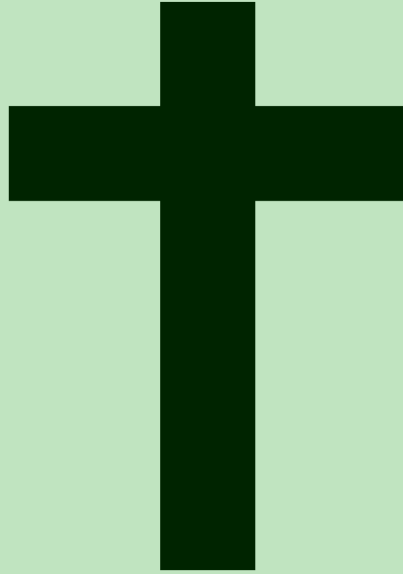


Maaron Saveenj Toni
Patabuanj



The New Testament and portions of the Old Testament in the
Oov Dialect of the Saveeng language of Papua New Guinea. The
Saveeng language is also called Mutu or Mutu-Tuam.

Maaron Saveen Toni Patabuan
The New Testament and portions of the Old Testament in the Oov Dialect of the
Saveeng language of Papua New Guinea. The Saveeng language is also called Mutu
or Mutu-Tuam.

Sampela hap Buk Baibel long tokples Saveeng Oov long Niugini

copyright © 2011 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Saveeng (Mutu)

Dialect: Oov

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2012-11-24

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 18 Apr 2025 from source files dated 31 Aug 2023
c7a45d99-91a2-564f-9c55-d2efc8be7fae

Contents

FRT	1
Mbeb Naol Tisob Pughudi	2
Maaron Igham Mulin	
Yes Israela	79
RUT	131
Mbounj to Yes Israela	137
Yona	295
Matayu	298
Markus	368
Lukas	410
Yoan	480
Uraat To Yes Mbanjoona	534
Rom	600
1 Korin	631
2 Korin	662
Galesia	682
Epesus	693
Pilipai	704
Kolosi	712
1 Tesalonika	720
2 Tesalonika	726
1 Timoti	730
2 Timoti	739
Titus	746
Pilemon	750
Hibru	752
Yakobus	777
1 Petrus	785
2 Petrus	795
1 Yoan	801
2 Yoan	809
3 Yoan	810
Jud	812
Syg	815

**Maaron Saveeŋ Toni
Patabuan**
**The New Testament and
portions of the Old
Testament in the Oov
dialect of the Saveeng
language of Papua New
Guinea**
**Sampela hap Buk Baibel
long tokples Saveeng Oov
long Niugini**

Maaron Saveeŋ Toni Patabuan

The New Testament and portions of
the Old Testament in the Oov dialect
of the Saveeng language of Papua
New Guinea
[tucO]

The Saveeng language is also called
Mutu or Mutu-Tuam

Translation by Wycliffe Bible
Translators

© 2011 Wycliffe Bible Translators,
Inc.

Print publication, 2011 by Wycliffe
Bible Translators
Print version ISBN: 0 86893 458 5

Web version
© 2013, Wycliffe Bible Translators,
Inc.

<http://www.Wycliffe.org>

<http://pngscriptures.org>

<http://www.ScriptureEarth.org>

This translation is made available
to you under the terms of the Cre-
ative Commons license (Attribution-
Noncommercial-No Derivative
Works).

[http://creativecommons.org/](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0) li-
censes/by-nc-nd/3.0

Your are free to share – to copy,
distribute and transmit the text
under the following conditions:

- **Attribution.** You must attribute
the work to *Wycliffe Bible Trans-
lators* (but not in any way that
suggests that they endorse you
or your use of the work).
- **Noncommercial.** You may not
use this work for commercial
purposes.
- **No Derivative Works.** You may
not alter, transform, or build
upon this work.
- **In addition,** you have permis-
sion to port the text to different
file formats, as long as you don't
change any of the text or punctu-
ation of the Bible.

Notice – For any reuse or distribu-
tion, you must make clear to others
the license terms of this work.

Tok Orait

Dispela Buk Baibel i kam wantaim
tok orait na lo bilong Creative Com-
mons Attribution-Noncommercial-
No Derivative Works license. Em i
tok olsem **yu ken givim kopi long
narepela manmeri.** Yu ken wokim
kopi na givim long husat i laikim.
Tasol, yu mas tokklia dispela samting
i kam long <http://tokplesbaibel.org>.
Yu no ken kisim mani na salim
dispela. **Yu mas givim nating.** Na
tu, **yu no ken senisim Tok.**

Ol piksa i kam wantim ol Baibel na
narapela buk i stap long dispela sait
i gat tok orait long usim wantaim
dispela samting tasol. Sapos yu laik
narapela tok orait, yu mas askim
husat i papa bilong copyright long
dispela ol piksa.

Sapos yu laik stretim samting i no
orait long dispela tok orait, stretim
tok, salim Buk Baibel, o tainim Tok
bilong God long nupela tok ples, yu
ken **askim mipela.**

Olgeta tok orait na lo long tok ples
English i stap long [http://creativecommons-](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/legal-code)
[ommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/legal-](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/legal-code)
[code.](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/legal-code)

Sapos yu gat askim long dispela, **plis
askim mipela.**

Saveeŋ To Ineep Ilooŋ Ila
Buk Izadi[tab]Izadi Tuku[tab]Rau

Mbeb Naol Tisob Pughudi Stat—Genesis

Maaron ighur sambam ve taan

¹ Muun kat, Maaron ighur sambam ve taan toman mbeb tisob tivot muun. *Yo 1:1,3; Kol 1:16; Hib 11:3*

² Sawa tonenen, ndug balim, ve mbeb eta ineep tunja ila ina sone. Ya moghon to ivon le irau ndug, ve ndoroom tiina ikau ndug. Ve Maaron Avuvu ilala inimmim izala te pogho.

³ Ghoru Maaron isaav ighaze: “Ghazooŋa ivot.” Tovenen ghazooŋa ivot. *2Kor 4:6*

⁴ Maaron ighita ghazooŋa tonowen poia, ve ivalagi ila saguan pa ndoroom.

⁵ Ghazooŋa tonenen, ye iwaata ighaze “ndag,” ve ndoroom, ye iwaata ighaze “mboŋ.” Mboŋ tonenen ila ve ndugizau, nene ndag to ivot muun ne isob.

⁶ Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Mbeb ariana eta ivot, leso ivalag ya inim ru. Suruvu ineep izala sala, ve suruvu ineep izi sila.”

⁷ Tovenen mbeb tonenen ivot itaghon ye tau aliŋa.

⁸ Mbeb ariana tonowen, ye iwaata ighaze “sambam paronia.” Mboŋ tonenen ila ve ndugizau, nene ndag inim ru isob.

⁹ Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Ya to ineep ila sambam paronia, ila ilup ila dige ee moghon, ve ndug ima-maas.” Tovenen mbeb tonenen ivot itaghon ye tau aliŋa.

¹⁰ Ndug mamaasa tonowen, ye iwaata ighaze “taan.” Ve ya to ila ilup ila dige eez, nene ye iwaata ighaze “te.” Ve Maaron ighita poia.

¹¹ Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Ai naol naol, toman waar, kikiliin, ve aniiŋ naol naol tivot pa taan, ve titub tiza ve anojadi.”

¹² Tovenen mbeb tonowen titub tiza, itaghon ye tau aliŋa. Ve Maaron ighita poia.

¹³ Mboŋ tonenen ila ve ndugizau, nene ndag inim tol isob.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Mbeb pida tivot ila sambam paronia. Leso tisul taan, ve tivalag ndag ve mboŋ, ve tinim ghilaloon pa kaiyo, ndaman, ve sawa pida paam.” Tovenen mbeb naol tonowen tivot titaghon ye tau aliŋa.

¹⁶ Maaron ighur mbeb tintina ru toman pitum. Mbeb tiina kat ighaaz pa ndag, ve mbeb tiina ite ighaaz pa mboŋ.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Maaron ighur mbeb naol tonenen tila sambam paronia. Leso tisul pa mboŋ ve ndag, ve tivalag ndoroom ve ghazooŋa. Ve Maaron ighita poia.

¹⁹ Mboŋ tonenen ila ve ndugizau, nene ndag inim paan isob.

²⁰ Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Te ivon pa iigh toman mbeb naol naol to matadi iyaryaar. Ve man naol tivot ve tiroov ila tata paronia.”

²¹ Tovenen Maaron ighur mbeb tintina to te, toman mbeb naol naol to tineep ila te ve ya lolodi. Ve ighur man to naol ne paam. Ve Maaron ighita poia.

²² Ve ighur poia toni iza todi ighaze: “Yam mbeb to aneep ila te ve ya, apoop ve amasa anim naol. Leso apavonin te ve ya. Ve yam man amasa anim naol ve aneep irau taan isob.”

²³ Mboŋ tonenen ila ve ndugizau, nene ndag inim liim isob.

²⁴ Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Taan ivon pa ngai naol naol to su ve paanu, toman mbeb gegegeu to tindandarab ila taan.” Tovenen mbeb naol tonowen tivot titaghon ye tau aliŋa.

²⁵ Maaron ighur ngai naol naol to su ve paanu, toman mbeb tisob to tindandarab ila taan. Ve Maaron ighita poia.

²⁶ Ghoru Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Iit tagharaat tamtoŋhon tinim iit tauud, leso tigham naghood ve tingin taan, ve iigh to te, man to tirovroov ila tata paronia, ngai naol

naol, ve mbeb tisob to tindandarab ila taan.” *Mbo 8:5; 1Kor 11:7; Ep 4:24*

²⁷ Tovenen Maaron ighur tamtoghon tinimale ye tau.

Ighur di tigham ye tau nagho.

Ighur nditamoot ve ndiliva. *Mt 19:4*

²⁸ Ve Maaron ighur poia toni iza todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam apoop ve amasa anim naol, leso apavonin taan. Ve yam irau agham uraat pani, ve angin poiani. Ve angin iigh to te, man to tirovroov ila tata paronania, ve mbeb matadi yaryaara naol to tinepneep izi taan.”

²⁹ Maaron isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aghita. You naghams ndoor, aniiñ, ve ai naol naol to titub izi taan ne anonadi tinim amim aniiñ.

³⁰ Ve ngai to tinepneep izi taan, ve man to tirovroov ila tata paronania, ve mbeb naol to tilaghlaagh ve tindandarab ila taan, you naghams kikiliñ ve ai raua inim adi aniiñ.” Ve mbeb tonenen ivot itaghon ye tau aliña.

³¹ Maaron ighita mbeb naol to ye ighur di ne, paghunadi kat. Mbon tonenen ila ve ndugizau, nene ndag inim liim ve eez isob. *1Tim 4:4*

2

Sawa to Maaron ate izi

¹ Nenen ataam to Maaron ighur sambam, taan, ve mbeb to naol ne tisob tivot.

² Sawa to inim liim veru pani, Maaron ate izi. Pasa, ye ipasob uraat toni isob wa. *Igham 20:11; Hib 4:4,10*

³ Tauto Maaron ipait sawa to inim liim ve ru pani, ve ighur poia toni ineep izala, ve ighuri inim umbom patabuan. Pasa, sawa tonenen, ye ate izi pa uraat toni to ighur sambam, taan, ve mbeb tisob.

⁴ Nenen kamos to isavia sawa to Maaron Yoova ighur sambam paronania ve taan toman mbeb to naol ne tisob tivot.

Maaron igharaat tamtoghon

⁵ Sawa to Maaron Yoova ighur sambam ve taan, mbeb eta itub sone.

Ai itub sone, kikiliñ itub sone, taan nginiña moghon. Pasa, ye igham uman izi taan sone, ve tamtoghon eta ineep izi taan pa igham uraat pani sone.

⁶ Eemoghon ya to ineep ila taan lolo, tauto ivotvot ve ipapaluum taan.

⁷ Maaron Yoova ikor taan ila nima, ipoli, ve igharaata inim tamtoghon, ghoru ivib avuvu mata yaryaara ila uzu, ve tamtoghon tonowen imundig mata iyaryaar. *1Kor 15:45*

Uum Eden

⁸ Taan suruvu eez to ineep ila pa ndag iza, iza Eden. Maaron Yoova ighur mbeb popoiadi titub ila uum tonowen lolo le paghuna kat. Ghoru ighur tamtoghon to ye tau igharaata ila ineep tonowe.

⁹ Maaron Yoova ighur ai naol naol titub ila uum tonenen lolo. Ai tonowen, popoiadi pa ghitoon, ve anonadi popoiadi pa ghaniñ paam. Ila bodbodaan to uum, ai ru tiyondyood. Ai eez, igham ghiit taneep mataad iyaryaar. Ve ai ite, igham ghiit taghilaal ngar poia ve ngar samia. *Syg 2:7, 22:2,14*

¹⁰ Ya eez ivot ila uum tonenen ve ipaluum taan. Ya tonowen ireer ve ivalagi inim boga paan.

¹¹⁻¹² Boga eez, iza Pison. Nene ireer irau taan Avila isob. Taan Avila, gol popoia toman yaam popoia pida to tinim mbaliñ, tineep ila taan lolo.

¹³ Ve boga ite inim ru, iza Gion. Nene ireer irau taan Kus isob.

¹⁴ Ve boga ite inim tol, iza Tigris. Nene ireer ila pa taan Asiria dige to ila pa ndag iza. Ve boga to inim paan, iza Euprates.

Maaron igharaat tamoot le ita ite pa iuuli

¹⁵ Maaron Yoova igham tamtoghon tonenen, ve ighuri ila uum Eden, leso ingini ve igham uraat pani.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ai anonadi to naol ne, yom irau ughan di le tisob. Eemoghon ai to irau igham ghom ughilaal ngar poia ve ngar samia, ai ee moghon tonowen,

ughan anona malep. Pasa, sawa to ighaze ughani, yom pale umaat.”

¹⁸ Ghoru Maaron Yoova mata ingal ighaze: “Tamtoghon tonene engeni ineep, nene poia maau. You irau naghur le ita ite eta pa iuuli.”

¹⁹ Tovenen Maaron Yoova ikor taan ila nima, ipoli, ve igharaat ngai naol naol to tilaghlaagh ila taan, ve man to tirovroov ila tata paronania. Le isob, ghoru ilup di ve igham di tila to tamtoghon tonenen, leso ighita: Pale iwaat izadi vena? Ve izadi to ye iwaat di, nene tinim mbeb tonowen izadi.

²⁰ Ye iwaat ngai naol naol to paanu ve su izadi, ve iwaat man izadi paam. Eemoghon mbeb eta ighur pani leso inim ita ite pa iuuli ne maau.

²¹ Tovenen Maaron Yoova igham tamoot igheenmaat, ve ipas ranoraŋo eez ivot, ve ipoona muul pa minda.

²² Ghoru igham tamoot ranoraŋo tonowen, ve igharaata inim liva, ve ighuri ila to tamoot. *1Kor 11:8,9; 1Tim 2:13*

²³ Tamoot ighita liva tonowen, ve isaav ighaze:

“Aa ghara leg itag ite!
Tua, nene you tuag.
Ve minda, nene you mindag.
You pale nawaata naghaze ‘liva.’
Pasa, ye ivot ila to you tamoot.”
*

²⁴ Pughu tonene to tamoot eta ighaze ivai, ye pale ipul tama yesuru tina, ve yesuru azuwa tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Mk 10:7,8; Ep 5:31*

²⁵ Sawa tonenen, tamoot yesuru azuwa tinidi nginiŋa. Eemoghon mayadi pa taudi maau.

3

Adam yesuru Eva titap pa tovaan

¹ Moot ineepneep izi uum paam. Ye le ngar tiina kat pa ghamuun kaarom ilib pa ngai tisob to Maaron Yoova ighur di. Sawa eez, ye ighason liva ighaze: “Vena? Ai anonadi naol to tineep ila uum lolo, Maaron Yoova ingalsekin gham padi ighaze aghan di

malep. Nene onoon?” *Yo 8:44; Syg 12:9, 20:2*

² Liva ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Maau. Maaron isaav ighaze: Ai naol to tiyoon ila uum lolo, yei irau nighan anonadi le tisob.

³ Ai ee moghon kat to iyoon ila bod-bodaan to uum, tauto ye ingalsekin ghei pani ighaze nighani malep, ve nikisi malep. Pasa, ighaze nighani, ma nikisi, nene pale nimaat.”

⁴⁻⁵ Moot isaav pani muul ighaze: “Maau. Yamru irau amaata maau. Maaron iwataŋ: Ighaze yamru aghan ai tonowen anona, nene pale matamim pakia ve ngar tiam ighazon, le anim ye tau, ve aghilaal ngar poia ve ngar samia.”

⁶ Liva ighita ai anona tonowen paghuna kat pa mata ve poia pa ghaniin paam. Ye lolo pani kat pasa, ighaze ai anona tonenen pale igham ngar toni ighazon. Tovenen ighami ve ighani, ve igham pida pa azuwa ve ana ighan paam. *2Kor 11:3; 1Tim 2:14*

⁷ Yesuru tighani le isob, ghoru matadi pakia ve tighilaal tighaze tinidi nginiŋa. Tovenen yesuru tila tigham ai raua ve tidagini, ve tipoon di pani.

⁸ Rabrab izi ve ndug iluum, ghoru yesuru tiloon Maaron Yoova ilaghlaagh ila uum lolo. Tovenen tila tiyoon pani ila ai lolo.

⁹ Maaron ipoi tamoot ighaze: “Ou, taum sine?”

¹⁰ Tamoot ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “You naloon aghem avolutu ila uum lolo, tovenen namatughez payom ve nayoon. Pasa, tinig nginiŋa.”

¹¹ Tovenen Maaron ighasoni ighaze: “Sei isaav payom ighaze tinim nginiŋa? Ai to you nangalsekin ghom pani, yom avaat ughan anona eta wa.”

¹² Tamoot ipamuul Maaron aliŋa ighaze: “You maau. Liva to yom ugham payou ighaze yeru nineep, tauto igham ai tonowen anona pida payou ve naghani.”

* **2:23:** Ila yes Israela aliŋadi Hibu, saveen ‘tamoot’ igharau ‘liva.’ Yes tiwaat ‘tamoot’ tighaze ‘ish.’ Ve tiwaat liva tighaze ‘isha.’

13 Tovenen Maaron Yoova isaav pa liva ana ighaze: “Yom ugham ngar tonene pasa?”

Liva ipamuul Maaron aliņa ighaze: “You maau. Moot itombaan ghoul, tauto naghani.”

Maaron ighur atia pa tamtoghon toman moot

14 Tovenen Maaron Yoova isaav pa moot ighaze:

“Yom to unum pughu pa sosor tonene.

Tauto pataņani tiina kat pale iza tiom ilib pa ngai tisob to paanu ve su.

Yom pale undarab ila adem, ve ughan ghavuur to taan ila ila le irau mateeņ tiom.

15 Ve you pale naghur koi ineep ila yom ve liva sosomim.

Ve paghu tiom ve paghu toni tovene paam. Koi pale ineep ila sosodi.

Paghu to liva pale ivazag dabam ve imumi.

Ve yom pale uņaaņ aghe gudu.”

Ro 16:20; Hib 2:14; 1Yo 3:8

16 Ghoru Maaron isaav pa liva ighaze: “You pale naghur pataņani payom tovene: Ighaze yom apom, nene pale pataņani tiina igham ghom. Ve sawa to ighaze upoop, yom pale uyamaan yabyabuņ tiina kat. Eemoghon lolom pale ineep ariņa ila to azuwam, ve uneep ila ye samba.”

17 Ghoru Maaron isaav pa tamoot ighaze: “Yom ulooņ azuwam aliņa, ve ughan ai anoņa to you nangalsekin ghom pani. Tovenen you pale nawaghamun taan. Nepooņam izi taan, yom pale ugham uraat tiina, ve uyamaan katin pataņani, ghoru ughita anoņa.

18 Pasa, su samsamia ve waar mata mata pale titub tiza ve tiwaghamun uum tiom. Eemoghon yom pale ughan ila uum tonanan.

19 Tovenen yom pale urab taum pa uraat le ughun wadedeņam, ghoru ughita uraat tiom anoņa ve ughan. Ve pataņani tovene pale ikiskis ghom

le irau mateeņ tiom. Pasa, you nagharaat ghom pa taan. Tovenen yom pale umuul ula unum taan.”

Mbo 90:3; Hib 9:27

20 Tamoot iwaat azuwa iza Eva. Pasa, ye pale inim ival tisob to tineep izi taan ne tinandi.

21 Muri ghoru, Maaron Yoova igharaat ngai uli inim nonogiņa pa Adam yesuru azuwa, ve indud di pani.

Maaron indiiir tamtoghon pa uum Eden

22 Ghoru Maaron Yoova isaav ighaze: “Laak. Tamtoghon ngar todi ivot inimali iit, ve tighilal ngar poia ve ngar samia wa. [Tovenen iit irau tapul di tineep uum tonene muul maau.] Pasa, ighaze nimadi ila pa ai to igham di tineep matadi iyaryaar ne anoņa ve tighani paam, nene pale tineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

23 Tovenen Maaron Yoova indiiir di pa uum Eden. Leso tila tigham uraat pa taan to yesuru tivot pani.

24 Ye indiiir di tivot tila, ghoru ighur aņela ariņaadi pida tila tiyoon ila uum dige to ndag iza pani. Yes tiyondyood toman buza eez to yab ighanghan ila mata ve itortoora. Leso tipoon ataam to ila pa ai to mataad iyaryaar. *Syg 22:2,14*

4

Kain ve Abel

1 Muri ghoru, Adam yesuru azuwa tighen ve Eva apo. Ye ipoop natu tamoot ve iwaat iza Kain. Ve isaav ighaze: “Maaron iuul ghoul, tauto napoop natug tonene.”

2 Tinepneep le muri ghoru, Eva ipoop Kain tazi Abel. Yesuru tinim ndolman, ghoru Abel inginņin sip-sip, ve Kain ighamgham uraat pa uum.

3 Sawa eez, Kain igham aniiņ anoņa pida to tivot ila uum toni inim wa-tooņrau pa Yoova.

4 Ve Abel paam irab sipsip toni ndi-natu aidaba pida, ve igham suruvudi

to popoia kat ila pa Yoova tinim watoonrau pani. Yoova lolo poia pa Abel toman watoonrau toni.

⁵ Eemoghon Kain toman watoonrau toni, Yoova irere pani. Tauto Kain ate yabyab kat le naghosami.

⁶ Tovenen Yoova ighason Kain ighaze: “Pughu vena to atem yabyab ve naghosami?”

⁷ Ighaze yom ugham ngar denja, pale lolog poia payom ve tinim iza. Eemoghon ighaze ugham ngar to denja maau, yom upatum ghom. Pasa, ngar samia inepneep ataam tiom avo, ve isasaan ghom ighaze igham ghom unum le. Tovenen yom irau uyoona ariana ve utatan ngar samia tonanan izi.” *Ro 6:12*

⁸ Muri ghoru, Kain isaav pa tazi Abel ighaze: “Unum ituru tala talaghaagha uum lolo.” Yesuru tila tonowe, ghoru Kain imundig ve irab tazi Abel imaat. *Mt 23:35; 1Yo 3:12*

⁹ Tovenen Yoova ighason Kain ighaze: “Kain, tazim Abel ineep sine?”

Kain ipamuul aliya ighaze: “You nakankanani pani. Vena, you nanim nginiin to tazig?”

¹⁰ Ghoru Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: “Yom ugham ngar tovene pasa? Uloona. Tazim sinj toni to imalinj izi taan, tauto imboboob iza inim tiou. *Hib 12:24*

¹¹ Yom urab tazim imaat, ve taan tonene ighun sinj toni wa. Tovenen you pale naghur patanani tonene inarua ghom: Yom irau uneep muul izi taan tonene maau.

¹² Ve ighaze uvazog aniin izila taan to ndug ite paam, nene pale ughita anona eta maau. Yom pale irau uneep tunja izi ndug eta maau. Pale uwalaghaagha irau taan naol.”

¹³ Kain iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav pa Yoova ighaze: “Atia to sosor tiou to yom ughuri payou, nene patanani kat. Irau nambaada maau.

¹⁴ Ughita. Aazne, yom undiir ghou pa taan tonene ve ughaze nala naneep saguan payom. Ve ughaze you irau naneep tunja izi ndug eta maau. Pale nawalaghaagha irau taan naol,

ve ighaze ngeu eta ighita ghou, ye pale irab ghou namaat.”

¹⁵ Eemoghon Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: “Maau. Ighaze ngeu eta irab ghom umaat, nene pale nayat ngeu tonanan sosor toni irau pa liim ve ru.” Ghoru Yoova ighur ghilaloon eez iza to Kain. Leso tamtoghon tighita ve tirabi sob.

¹⁶ Kain ipul Yoova, ve ilaagha ila ivot taan suruvu eez, iza Nod, ve ineep tonowe. Taan tonowen ineep uum Eden dige ila pa ndag iza.

Kain papaghu toni

¹⁷ Muri ghoru, Kain yesuru azuwa tighen, ve liva apo ve ipoop natu aidaba, iza Anok. Ghoru Kain igharaat ndug tiina eez, ve iwaat natu Anok iza pani.

¹⁸ Anok natu Irad, Irad natu Mehuyael, Mehuyael natu Metusael, ve Metusael natu Lamek.

¹⁹ Lamek ivai ndiliva ru. Eez iza Ada, ve ite iza Zila.

²⁰ Lamek azuwa Ada to ipoop Yabal. Yabal papaghu toni, nene yes to tilaghaagha toman ngai todi, ve tinepneep ila mbeez to tigharaat di pa ngai ulidi.

²¹ Yabal tazi, iza Yubal. Papaghu toni, to tighagharaat sab to vibiin ve mbeb pida tinimale gita.

²² Lamek azuwa ite Zila ipoop Tuval-Kain. Tuval-Kain papaghu toni, to tighagharaat ain ve baras tinim mbeb pida to uraat. Tuval-Kain livu iza Naama.

²³ Sawa eez, Lamek isaav pa ndizuwa ru ighaze:

“Ada yamru Zila, aloon aliyaag.

You Lamek ndizwag to yamru. Aghur talinamim pa saveen tiou.

Ighaze ngeu eta irab ghou le sinj tiou izi, you pale narabi imaat. Ve ighaze pain eta ipambar ghou, nene pale narabi imaat paam.

²⁴ Aloon. Ighaze tamtoghon eta irab Kain imaat, nene pale tiyat ngar toni irau pa liim ve ru.

Eemoghon you, ighaze tirab ghou namaat, nene pale tiyat ngar todi irau pa tamoot tol saangul liim ve ru (77)."

Set ve Enos

²⁵ Adam yesuru azuwa Eva tilup di muul, ve Eva apo, ve ipoop tamoot ite. Ye iwaat iza Set, ve isaav ighaze: "Kain irab tazi Abel imaat, tauto Maaron igham leg tamtoghon ite tonene leso igham ina."

²⁶ Muri ghero, Set yesuru azuwa tipoop tamoot eez, ve Set iwaat iza Enos.

Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon tipamundigin ngar to sunuun pa Yoova.

5

Adam papaghu toni

¹ Nene pitiin to Adam toman papaghu toni. Sawa to Maaron ighur tamtoghon, ighur di tinimale ye tau.

² Ighur tamoot ve liva. Ve ighur poia toni iza todi ve iwaat di ighaze "tamtoghon." *

³ Adam ndaman toni irau 130, ghero yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi eez. Ye igham tama nagho. Yesuru raratedi kat. Adam iwaat iza Set.

⁴ Set izi, ve Adam ineep muul irau ndaman 800, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida.

⁵ Tovenen Adam ineep irau ndaman 930, ghero imaat.

Set papaghu toni

⁶ Set ndaman toni irau 105, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Enos.

⁷ Enos izi, ve Set ineep muul irau ndaman 807, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida.

⁸ Tovenen Set ineep irau ndaman 912, ghero imaat.

⁹ Enos ndaman toni irau 90, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Kenan.

¹⁰ Kenan izi, ve Enos ineep muul irau ndaman 815, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida.

¹¹ Tovenen Enos ineep irau ndaman 905, ghero imaat.

¹² Kenan ndaman toni irau 70, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Malalel.

¹³ Malalel izi, ve Kenan ineep muul irau ndaman 840, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida.

¹⁴ Tovenen Kenan ineep irau ndaman 910, ghero imaat.

¹⁵ Malalel ndaman toni irau 65, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Yared.

¹⁶ Yared izi, ve Malalel ineep muul irau ndaman 830, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida.

¹⁷ Tovenen Malalel ineep irau ndaman 895, ghero imaat.

¹⁸ Yared ndaman toni irau 162, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Enok.

¹⁹ Enok izi, ve Yared ineep muul irau ndaman 800, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida.

²⁰ Tovenen Yared ineep irau ndaman 962, ghero imaat.

²¹ Enok ndaman toni irau 65, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Metusela.

²²⁻²⁴ Metusela izi, ve Enok ineep muul irau ndaman 300, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida. Enok nepoon toman laghoon toni, ye mata ingalngal Maaron ve itaghoon ataam toni irau sawa isob. Tovenen ineep irau ndaman 365, ghero Maaron ighami izala, ve tighita muul maau. *Hib 11:5*

²⁵ Metusela ndaman toni irau 187, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Lamek.

²⁶ Lamek izi, ve Metusela ineep muul irau ndaman 782, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida.

²⁷ Tovenen Metusela ineep irau ndaman 969, ghero imaat.

²⁸ Lamek ndaman toni irau 182, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba.

²⁹ Lamek ighaze: "Maaron iwaghamun taan, tauto nigham uraat tiina kat pa nikaal amai aniin. Eemoghon natumai tonene pale igham ulaan ivot payei pa uraat

* **5:2:** Yes Israela tiwaat 'tamtoghon' ila taudi alinadi tighaze: 'Adam.'

patanani to nighamghami pa nima-mai.” Tauto iwaat natu tonowen iza Noa.

³⁰ Noa izi, ve Lamek ineep muul irau ndaman 595, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida.

³¹ Tovenen Lamek ineep irau ndaman 777, ghoru imaat.

³² Noa ndaman toni 500, ghoru yesuru azuwa tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot tol, izadi Sem, Ham, ve Yapet.

6

Ngar samia to tamtoghon ivot inim tiina

¹⁻² Sawa to tamtoghon timasa tinim naol izi taan, Maaron ndinatu tighita tamtoghon ndinatudi liva paghunadi kat. Tovenen tigham di irau taudi lolodi, ve tivai di.

2Pe 2:4-5

³ Yoova ighita mbeb tonenen, ve isaav ighaze: “Tamtoghon, nene yes taan sorok. Avuvug irau ineep toman di ve tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok ne maau. Pale tineep irau ndaman tamoot liim tamoot eez (120) moghon, ve sawa todi isob ve timaat.”

⁴ Sawa tonenen ve inim, tamtoghon to anonadi tintina ve tapiridi kat, tivot ve tineep izi taan. Nditamandi, nene Maaron ndinatu. Ve nditinandi, nene tamtoghon to taan ndinatudi liva. Ndiran tonowen tineep muun. Yes tapiridi tintina ve ndiran to malmal, ve varudi ilaan irau ndug.

⁵ Yoova ighita tamtoghon to tineep izi taan ne, gabuadi isami kat, ve ngar todi iyaryaan pa ngar samsamia moghon irau sawa isob. *Mbnp 8:21; Mbo 14:1-3; Ro 3:10-18*

⁶ Tovenen lolo ipatanan kat pa tamtoghon to ye tau ighur di tizi taan, ve ikausim muul pa tau ighaze: “Wais, nagharaat di pasa? Nagharaat di maau, tone poia.

⁷ Tambaŋa. You pale napasob tamtoghon le tisob pa taan. Ve yes moghon maau. Ngai, man, ve mbeb to tindandarab izi taan ne paam, you pale napasob di pa taan ve tisob tilaledi. Onoon, you taug nagharaat

di. Eemoghon tighamgham ngar samsamia naol. Tauto tigham ghou tinig imum padi kat.”

⁸ Eemoghon Noa, Yoova ighita ighaze ye ngeu poia, ve lolo pani.

Kamos to Noa

⁹ Nene kamos to Noa toman paghu toni. Sawa to Noa, ye moghon to ngeu denja, ve le sosor maau. Nepoon to Noa toman laghoon toni, ye mata ingalngal Maaron ve itaghon ataam toni irau sawa isob.

¹⁰ Noa ndinatu tol, izadi Sem, Ham, ve Yapet.

¹¹⁻¹² Sawa tonenen, Maaron ighita ngar samsamia naol tivotvot irau taan isob. Ve ngar to ghamuun malmal paam, ivot tiina le irau ndug tisob. Tovenen ye ighita taan isami kat. Pasa, tamtoghon tisob tiwaghamun nepoon todi izi taan.

Noa ighuz waan

¹³ Tovenen Maaron isaav pa Noa ighaze: “Uloon. You naghita tamtoghon tighamgham malmal irau taan isob. Tauto matag ingal naghaze napasob tamtoghon pa taan. You pale nawaghamun di toman taan ve mbeb naol to tineep izi taan le tisob tilaledi.

¹⁴ Tovenen yom irau ughuz lem waan eta. Ughita ai arianadi, ve usap di, leso ughuz waan pani. Urab motmotin waan lolo inim naol. Ve ungal ndimir ila waan lolo ve pumuri paam. Leso te iloon ila sob.

¹⁵ Nene ataam to yom irau utaghooni: Mala to waan, uroova irau roov tamoot tol saangul ve liim (133 mita), ve tuku toni irau roov saangul ve ru (22 mita), ve lolo izala sala ve izi inim sila, nene irau roov liim ve ru (13 mita).

¹⁶ Ve urei waan ruuma. Eemoghon urab didiin izala tunja malep. Upul soso ris inim marai saambu. Leso yaghur toman ghazonja itaghooni. Ve ughur ataam ila waan dige. Sawa to ughuz waan, ughur lolo inim sosoor tol: eez ineep sila, ite ineep bodbo-daan, ve ite ineep sala.

17 “Ulooj. You naghaze naghama ya ivon toman tapiri tiina le itatab taan. Leso ireu mbeb to matadi yaryaara tisob tilaledi. Mbeb to tineep izi taan, pale tisob timatmaat.

18 Eemoghon you pale nambua saveenj ariana toman ghom, lesa talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Tovenen yom irau ugham azuwam, ndinatum tol toman ndizwadi ve yamja alooj ala waanj lolo. *1Pe 3:20* 19-20 Ve uyou mbeb naol naol to matadi iyaryaar ne, ve asob alooj ala waanj lolo. Ugham ngai, man, ve mbeb naol to tindandarab ila taan ne paam. Ugham runjaruŋa, tamoot ve paŋgaar. Leso timaat sob.

21 Ve uyou aniiŋ naol naol ve uzeev di tilooŋ tila waanj lolo. Leso yam ve mbeb naol to yamja aneep ila waanj lolo ne, amim aniiŋ.”

22 Maaron isavia saveenj tonenen le isob, ghoru Noa ila ve igham uraata. Saveenj to Maaron isavia pani, ye itaghoni le isob. *Hib 11:7*

7

Maaron igham ya ivon toman yawaanja tiina

1 Muri ghoru, Yoova isaav pa Noa ighaze: “You naghita tamtoghon to tineep pa sawa tonene, yom engengom to utaghon ngar denja ila matag. Tovenen umundig, ugham azuwam toman ndinatum tol ve ndizwadi, ve yamja alooj ala waanj lolo. *Mt 24:38; 2Pe 2:5*

2 Ve ngai naol naol to popoiadi pa watoonrau, ugham nditamoot liim ve ru ve paŋgaar liim ve ru, tilooŋ tila waanj lolo. Ve mbeb pida to popoiadi pa watoonrau maau, ugham runjaruŋa, tamoot eez ve liva eez.

3 Ve ugham man naol naol to tirovroov ila tata paronania paam. Ugham nditamoot liim ve ru, ve paŋgaar liim ve ru. Leso timaat sob, ve muri tipoop, ve timasa tinim naol, ve tirau taan muul.

4 Pasa, mboŋ liim ve ru tonene isob, ghoru naghama uman tiina izi taan le irau mboŋ tamoot ru. Leso napasob

mbeb matadi yaryaara to naghur di le tisob pa taan.”

5 Yoova isavia saveenj tonene le isob, ghoru Noa ila igham uraata. Saveenj to Maaron isavia pani, ye itaghoni le isob.

6 Noa ndaman toni irau 600, ghoru ya ivon izi taan toman yawaanja tiina.

7 Tovenen Noa yesuru azuwa, ndinatu, ve ndirawa liva tisob tilooŋ tila waanj lolo. Leso yawaanja iwaghama di sob, ve tineep pooi.

8-9 Ve ngai naol naol to popoiadi pa watoonrau, toman mbeb naol to irau tigham watoonrau padi maau ne, ve man to tirovroov, toman mbeb naol to tindandarab ila taan, nene runjaruŋa, tamoot ve paŋgaar, tila tivot to Noa, ve yesja Noa tilooŋ tila waanj lolo itaghon saveenj to Maaron isavia pani.

10 Tilooŋ tila waanj lolo, ve tineep mboŋ liim ve ru le isob, ghoru ya ivon toman yawaanja tiina, le itatab taan isob.

11 Tovenen indeenj Noa ndaman toni irau 600, kaiyo inim ru pani, ve mboŋ inim saangul liim ve ru pani, ghoru taan avo ikaak, ve ya tiina to ineep taan lolo, bokia iza toman tapiri tiina. Ve tata tovene paam. Avo ikaak, ve ya to ineep sala, imaliŋ izi toman tapiri tiina.

12 Tovenen uman tiina kat izi taan le irau ndag tamoot ru ve mboŋ tamoot ru.

13 Sawa kat tonenen, Noa yesuru azuwa, ve ndinatu tol, Sem, Ham ve Yapet, toman ndizwadi, tilooŋ tila waanj lolo.

14 Ve ngai naol naol to paanu ve su, toman mbeb naol naol to tindandarab ila taan, ve man naol naol titaghon di ve yesja tilooŋ tila waanj lolo.

15-16 Tovenen mbeb tisob to matadi iyaryaar, runjaruŋa, nditamoot ve paŋgaar, tilooŋ tila waanj lolo, titaghon Maaron aliŋa. Ghoru Noa ana ilooŋ ila, ve Yoova tau ipoon ataam to waanj.

17 Ya ivon iza, le itatab taan irau mboŋ tamoot ru, ve ipapotin waanj ve

iza ipot.

¹⁸ Ya iza iza le waan imoghan.

¹⁹ Ya iza le ivon toman tapiri tiina kat, le itatab lolooz tintina tisob.

²⁰ Ya ivon izala le ilib pa lolooz to naol ne dabadi irau roov paan (8 mita).

²¹ Tovenen mbeb to tinepneep izi taan, tisob timatmaat. Ngai to paanu, ngai to su, man, ve mbeb naol to tindandarab ila taan, toman tamtoghon paam timatmaat le tisob.

²² Mbeb to tineep izi taan ve tinghamgham yaghur, tauto tisob tilaledi.

²³ Nene ataam to Maaron ipasob mbeb tisob pa taan. Tamtoghon, ngai, mbeb to tindandarab ila taan, ve man to tirovroov ila tata paronania, eta ineep muul maau. Tisob tilaledi. Eemoghon yes to tineep toman Noa ila waan lolo, yes moghon to tineep pooi.

Hib 11:7; 2Pe 2:5, 3:6

²⁴ Tovenen ya itatab taan, ve ipot irau mbon 150 (kaiyo liim ma venen).

8

Ya imaak

¹ Eemoghon Maaron mata ingalngal Noa ve mbeb naol tisob to su ve paanu to tineep tomani ila waan lolo. Tovenen igham yaghur ilaagh izala ya pogho, lesa iviviir ya ve izi.

² Ve taan avo to ya ivotvot pani toman tata avo to ya izi pani, nene tivool muul, ve uman imot.

³⁻⁴ Tauto ya izizi poipoi irau mbon 150. Indeen kaiyo inim liim ve ru, ve ndag to inim saangul liim ve ru pani, waan ilot izala lolooz eez to taan Ararat daba.

⁵ Ya izizi le kaiyo saangul, ve ndag to ivot muun, ghorololooz dabadi perperia.

⁶⁻⁷ Mbon tamoot ru paam inim ila, ghorololooz Noa ikaak marai saambu, ve imbaan man kool eez ila. Man tonowen iwarovroov le ya imaak.

⁸ Noa ighaze iwatag: Ya imaak wa, ma sone? Tovenen imbaan man mbaluuz eez ila.

⁹ Eemoghon ya imaak kat sone. Tovenen man mbaluuz tonowen irau indeen ina poia eta pa ate izi maau, ve iroov imuul ila pa waan. Noa izuzuun nima ivot ila pumuri, ve man mbaluuz tonenen iroov inim le imbutur izala, ve Noa ighami iloon ila waan lolo muul.

¹⁰ Noa isaan le mbon liim ve ru isob, ghorololooz imbaan man mbaluuz tonenen iroov muul ila.

¹¹ Ila irovroov le rabrab izi, ghorololooz inaan ai oliv mbila eez ila dadabu, ve iroov imuul ila pa waan. Tovenen Noa iwatag ighaze ya imaak wa.

¹² Noa isaan le mbon liim ve ru muul isob, ghorololooz ipul man mbaluuz iroov muul ila. Sawa tonenen, ila le imuul maau.

¹³ Tovenen sawa to Noa ndaman toni irau 601, kaiyo to ivot muun, ve ndag inim mata, taan imamaas wa. Tovenen Noa ipas atob pida pa waan ve ingig ndug, ve ighita taan imamaas.

¹⁴ Indeen kaiyo inim ru, ve mbon inim tamoot ee liim ve ru, taan imamaas kat.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Tovenen Maaron isaav pa Noa ighaze: "Yamru azuwam, ndinatum, ve ndirawam liva, apul waan, ve avot ala pumuri.

¹⁷ Ve ugham mbeb matadi yaryaara naol to yamna aneep ila waan lolo tivot tila pumuri paam. Lesa tilaagh irau taan ve timasa tinim katindi, ve tineep irau taan muul."

¹⁸ Tovenen Noa yesuru azuwa, toman ndinatu ve ndirawa liva tipul waan, ve tivot tila pumuri.

¹⁹ Ve ngai naol naol, man, ve mbeb to tindandarab ila taan, nene tisob tighur di tila ketoonadi, ve tipul waan, ve tivot tila pumuri paam.

Noa igham watoonrau pa Yoova

²⁰ Ghorololooz Noa indou yaam inim artaal pa Yoova. Ve ngai ve man tisob to popoiadi pa watoonrau, ye igham enaena ve irab di timaat. Ghorololooz ighur di tizala artaal pogho, ve yab ighan suvun di tinim watoonrau pa Yoova.

²¹ Yoova iyaaaz watoonraun tonowen vuzi poia kat, ve isaav ila lolo ighaze: “Muri, you irau nawaghamun taan pa sosor to tamtoghon muul maau. Pasa, you nawatag: Sawa to yes ndipain papaghu ve inim, ngar samsamia iyaryaan ila lolodi. Tovenen you irau nawaghamun mbeb matadi yaryaara muul inimale aazne naghami ne maau.

²² Aazne ve ila, sawa to vazogiin aniiñ, ve sawa to taitain, sawa to ndug yaunja, ve sawa to ndug tuntunu, rag ve yavaar, mbon ve ndag. Mbeb naol tonowen irau tisob maau. Pale tineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

9

Maaron imbua saveen toman Noa

¹ Maaron ighur poia toni iza to Noa toman ndinatu, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Apoop, ve amasa anim naol, ve aneep irau taan muul.

² Ngai naol naol to tineep izi taan, toman man, iigh, ve mbeb soroksorok to tindandarab ila taan, nene pale matadi iza ve timatughez payam. You naghur di tilat nimamim.

³ Muun, naghur mbeb naol to titub ila taan tinim aniiñ payam. Ve aazne, you napul mbeb matadi yaryaara to naol ne payam paam, lesa aghan di.”

⁴ Mbeb ee moghon to you nangalsekin gham pani. Mbeb minda to siñ ineep ila, yam aghani malep. Pasa, siñ to inim pughu pa mbeb tineep matadi iyaryaar. *Mban 15:20*

⁵ Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta, ma ngai eta irab tamtoghon imaat, you Maaron naghur atia pani tovene: Ye pale imaat paam. Lesa iyat siñ to tamtoghon tonenen.

⁶ Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta irab tamtoghon eta imaat, nene pale ye paam tirabi imaat. Lesa iyat siñ to tamtoghon tonenen.

Pasa, Maaron ighur tamtoghon tigham ye tau nagho. *Igham 20:13*

⁷⁻⁸ Ghoru Maaron isaav muul pa Noa toman ndinatu ighaze: “Yam apoop, ve amasa anim naol kat ve aneep irau taan.

⁹ Ve aloon. You naghaze nambua saveen pa yam ve papaghu tiam to pale tivot muri.

¹⁰ Ve yam moghon maau. Mbeb matadi yaryaara tisob to paanu ve su to tineep toman gham ila waan lolo, ve yamja avot ala pumuri, ve aazne tineep izi taan, saveen mbuaan tiou tonene inarua di paam. *Mbnp 1:28*

¹¹ You nambua saveen ariana payam tovene: Irau naghani ya ivon muul toman yawaana tiina pa nawaghamun mbeb matadi yaryaara maau. Ve taan tovene paam. Ya irau iwaghamuni muul maau.”

¹²⁻¹³ Ve Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Maalranjo tiou to ineep ila yaghur tae ve izi, aazne naghuri inim ghilaloon pa saveen mbuaan tiou tonene. Saveen tonene, you nambua toman gham, ve mbeb matadi yaryaara tisob to tineep toman gham izi taan. Saveen tonene pale iyon ariana itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Tovenen maalranjo pale inim ghilaloon pa saveen mbuaan to you nambua toman mbeb tisob to tineep izi taan.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Muri, ighaze you naghur yaghur tae iyon toman maalranjo, nene pale matag ingal saveen to nambua toman gham ve mbeb matadi yaryaara tisob. Saveen mbuaan tovene: Ya irau ivon le iwaghamun gham muul maau.

¹⁶ Tovenen maalranjo ighaze ivot toman yaghur tae, nene pale naghita, ve matag ingal saveen to nambua toman mbeb matadi yaryaara tisob to tineep izi taan. Saveen tonene pale iyon tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

¹⁷ Tovenen Maaron isaav pa Noa ighaze: “Maalranjo, nene inim ghi-

laloon pa saveen to you nambua toman mbeb matadi yaryaara tisob to tineep izi taan.”

Noa ve ndinatu tol

¹⁸ Noa ndinatu tol to yesja tineep ila waan lolo ve tivot tila pumuri ne, izadi tovene: Sem, Ham, ve Yapet. Ham natu, iza Kanaan.

¹⁹ Ival tisob to tineep izi taan, yes tivot ila to Noa ndinatu tol tonowen.

²⁰ Noa, ye ngeu to ghamuun uraat pa uum, ve ye to ivazog vaen muun.

²¹ Sawa eez, ye ighun vaen le iyaamaan tau maau, ve uli toni imaruat. Tovenen igheen tini nginiņa ila mbeez toni lolo.

²² Noa natu Ham, to Kanaan tama, ighita tama igheen tini nginiņa, ve ivot ila pumuri ve ipaes pa nditogha.

²³ Eemoghon Sem yesuru Yapet tigham uli eez, ve tipiyaava izala avaradi, ve tilaagh pa muridi tila, ve tipoon tamandi pani. Pasa, lolodi pa tighita tamandi tini nginiņa maau.

²⁴ Sawa to Noa imundig ve ngar toni ighazoon, iloon tighaze natu Ham ighita igheen tini nginiņa.

²⁵ Tovenen isaav pani ighaze:

“Patanani tonene pale inarua Kanaan. Ye toman papaghu toni pale tinim mbesoonja sorok pa tonvetaz todi.”

²⁶⁻²⁷ Ve Noa ighur poia iza to Sem ve Yapet tovene:

“Iit tapait Yoova. Ye Maaron to Sem.

Kanaan papaghu toni pale tinim uraata sorok pa papaghu to Sem.

Ve Yapet papaghu toni, Maaron pale igham di timasa tinim naol, ve induur taan todi ila inim tiina.

Yesja Sem papaghu toni pale tilup di tinim ee moghon.

Eemoghon yes Kanaana pale tinim uraata sorok pa Yapet papaghu toni.”

²⁸⁻²⁹ Yawaanja tiina ivot le isob, ghoron Noa ineep muul irau ndaman

350. Tovenen ndaman toni inim 950, ghoron imaat.

10

Noa ndinatu papaghu todi

¹ Nene pitiin to Noa ndinatu ve papaghu todi. Noa ndinatu, nene: Sem, Ham, ve Yapet. Yawaanja tiina ivot le isob, ghoron papaghu todi tivot tovene:

² Yapet ndinatu, nene: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Yaban, Tubal, Mesek, ve Tiras.

³ Gomer ndinatu, nene: Askenaz, Ripat, ve Togarma.

⁴ Yaban ndinatu, nene: Elisa, Tarsis, Kitim, ve Dodanim.

⁵ Yes tonene to Yapet nditimbu. Yes tivot tinim naol, ve tila tineep irau naari ve mutu. Pughudi enaenja tila tineep irau ndug todi todi, ve tisavia taudi alinjadi.

⁶ Ham ndinatu, nene: Kus, Isip, Put, ve Kanaan.

⁷ Ve Kus ndinatu, nene: Seba, Avila, Sapta, Rama, ve Sapteka. Rama ndinatu, nene: Siba ve Dedan.

⁸ Kus natu ite, iza Nimrot. Nimrot iza tiina pasa, ye iraua kat pa ngar to ghamuun malmal. Ilib pa ival tiina to taan.

⁹ Ve ye ngeu to kaloon ngai sagsag. Tovenen muri, ighaze tipait ngeu eta iza, ghoron tiparim pani tovene: “Ngeu tonene, Yoova igham le ngar tiina pa kaloon ngai sagsag inimale Nimrot.”

¹⁰ Nimrot ingin taan suruvu tiina eez, iza Sinar. *

Taan tonowen, ndug tintina tol tineep ila, izadi Babel, Ereka, ve Akad.

¹¹⁻¹² Muri ghoron, Nimrot ipul taan to Babilon, ve ila pa taan suruvu to Asiria, ve ipamundigin ndug tintina paan, izadi Ninive, Reobot-Ir, Kala, ve Resen. Ndug Resen, nene ineep bodbodaan pa ndug tiina Ninive ve ndug Kala.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Isip ndinatu, nene: Lud, Anam, Leap, Naptu, Patrus, Kaslu, ve Kaptor. Kaslu to yes Pilstia tivot ila toni.

* **10:10:** Sinar iza ite Babilon.

15-19 Kanaan natu aidaba Sidon, ve nditazi, nene: Het, Yebus, Amor, Girgas, Hiv, Aki, Sini, Arvad, Semar, ve Amat.

Muri ghero, papaghu to Kanaan timbiriis, ve tila tineep irau ndug todi todi. Taan todi ila imuul to ndug Sidon, ve itaghon naari ila imuul ndug Gerar ve ndug Gaza. Ghero imbuti iloon ila pa taan to ndug Sodom, Gomora, Adma, ve Seboim, le malmali ila ivool pa ndug Lasa. Nene taan to yes Kanaana.

20 Yes tonenen, to tivot ila to Ham. Yes tivot tinim naol, ve pughudi enaena tila tineep irau ndug todi todi, ve tisavia taudi alinadi enaena.

21 Yapet togha Sem ndinatu timasa tinim naol, ve tinim pughu pa Eber.

22 Sem ndinatu, nene: Elam, Asur, Apaksad, Lud, ve Aram.

23 Aram ndinatu, nene: Uz, Ul, Geter, ve Mas.

24 Apaksad natu Sela. Ve Sela natu, Eber.

25 Eber ndinatu ru. Eez iza Peleg, ve ite iza Yoktan. Sawa to Peleg ineep izi taan, tamtoghon to taan tivalag taudi, ve tila tineep ledi ledi. Tauto tiwaat iza Peleg.

26-29 Yoktan ndinatu, nene: Almodad, Selep, Azamavet, Yera, Adoram, Uzal, Dikla, Obal, Abimael, Seba, Opir, Avila, ve Yobab. Yes tisob tonene Yoktan ndinatu.

30 Taan todi, ndug Mesa inim ngat pani, ve ila imuul lolooz to taan Separ to ineep ila pa ndag iza.

31 Yes tonenen to tivot ila to Sem. Yes tivot tinim naol, ve pughudi enaena tila tineep irau ndug todi todi, ve tisavia taudi alinadi enaena.

32 Yes tonene, Noa ndinatu papaghu todi. Yawaana tiina ivot le isob, ghero yes timasa tinim naol, ve tila tineep irau taan to naol ne, ve tinim ival tisob to taan pughudi

11

Rumai to Babel to daba mala

1 Muun, tamtoghon to tineep izi taan, tisob tisavia alinadi ee moghon, ve saveen todi raraate.

2 Yes tineep izi ndug ee moghon maau. Tindurnduur tilala pa ndag iza, le tivot izi taan raapa eez to ineep ila taan suruvu to Sinar, ve tighur inadi to nepoon tonowe.

3 Ghero tiwasavon di tighaze: "Laak! Iit irau tapol taan ve tamozi ila yab. Leso iyaryaan kat inimale yaam ve tagharaat ruum pani." Tigham tovene, ve ledi mbeb ivot pa rein ruum. Ve tigham mbeb ite inimale ndimir pa ikor yaam tonowen le tunja.

4 Ghero tisaav tighaze: "Laak! Iit irau tagharaat leed ndug tiina eta, ve tarei rumai tiina eta to daba izala le ikis tata. Leso izaad ivot inim tiina. Ve mbeb ite. Uraat tiina tonene pale ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Pa vene, tambiriis ve taneep leed leed irau taan to naol ne."

5 Yes tigham mbeb tonene le isob, ghero Yoova izi inim ighaze ighita ndug todi tiina tonowen ve rumai to tireii izala le izala kat.

6 Ye ighita di, ve isaav ighaze: "Wai, tamtoghon tilup di tinim ee moghon wa! Ve tisavia alinadi ee moghon, ve aazne tipamundigin uraat tiina tonene paam. Muri, ighaze tigham ngar pa uraat tintina pida, pale matadi sorok ve tighami moghon. Pasa, mbeb eta irau ila muridi maau.

7 Tovenen iit tazila ve tator alinadi inim naol. Leso tiwalonjan alinadi muul sob."

8 Ataam tonene to Yoova igham di tipul uraat ineep, ve ireu di tila tineep irau taan isob.

9 Ndug tiina tonowen, tiwaat iza tighaze 'Babel.' *

Pasa, indeen sawa to tamtoghon tisob to taan tilup di izi ndug tonowen, Yoova itoor alinadi, ve ireu di tighau tila tineep ledi ledi irau taan isob.

Mbanj 2:4+

Sem papaghu toni

* 11:9: Saveen 'Babel' igharau Hibru alinadi saveen waaro eez to pughu 'ireu.'

¹⁰ Nene pitiin to Sem toman papaghu toni. Yawaana tiina ivot le isob, ve ndaman ru inim ila, ghoru Sem yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Apaksad. Sawa tonenen, Sem ndaman toni irau tamoot liim (100).

¹¹ Apaksad izi, ve Sem ineep muul irau ndaman 500, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoru imaat.

¹² Apaksad ndaman toni irau 35, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Sela.

¹³ Sela izi, ve Apaksad ineep muul irau ndaman 403, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoru imaat.

¹⁴ Sela ndaman toni irau 30, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Eber.

¹⁵ Eber izi, ve Sela ineep muul irau ndaman 403, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoru imaat.

¹⁶ Eber ndaman toni irau 34, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Peleg.

¹⁷ Peleg izi, ve Eber ineep muul irau ndaman 430, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoru imaat.

¹⁸ Peleg ndaman toni irau 30, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Reu.

¹⁹ Reu izi ve Peleg ineep muul irau ndaman 209, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoru imaat.

²⁰ Reu ndaman toni irau 32, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Seruk.

²¹ Seruk izi, ve Reu ineep muul irau ndaman 207, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoru imaat.

²² Seruk ndaman toni irau 30, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Naor.

²³ Naor izi, ve Seruk ineep muul irau ndaman 200, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoru imaat.

²⁴ Naor ndaman toni irau 29, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Tera.

²⁵ Tera izi, ve Naor ineep muul irau ndaman 119, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoru imaat.

²⁶ Tera ndaman toni irau 70, ghoru yesuru azuwa tipoop ndinatudi tol, izadi Abram, Naor, ve Aran.

Kamos to Tera toman papaghu toni

²⁷ Nene kamos to Tera toman papaghu toni. Tera ndinatu, Abram, Naor, ve Aran. Aran natu Lot.

²⁸ Tera ineepneep sone, ve natu Aran imaat izi tau ndug toni Ur to ineep izi taan suruvu to Kaldia.

²⁹ Abram ivai Sarai, ve Naor ivai Milka. Milka yesuru Yiska tamandi Aran.

³⁰ Sarai, ipoop maau. Pasa, ye uupa.

Mbnp 25:21

³¹ Muri ghoru, Tera igham natu Abram, timbu Lot to Aran natu, ve rawa liva Sarai to Abram azuwa, ve tipul ndug Ur to ineep ila taan suruvu to Kaldia, ve tighaze tila pa taan Kanaan. Eemoghon tila tivot ndug Aran, ve tizi tineep tonowe.

³² Tera ndaman toni irau 205, ghoru imaat tonowe.

12

Yoova ipoi Abram

¹ Sawa eez, Yoova ivot to Abram ve isaav pani ighaze: "Abram, umundig, upul taan tiom ve tamam ndug toni, toman sin tiom, ve ula. You pale napatoon ghom pa taan to naghaze uneeppani." *Mban 7:2; Hib 11:8*

² You pale naghham papaghu tiom tivot tinim naol, ve poia tiou iza tiom, ve naghham izam ivot inim tiina. Ve yom pale unum ataam pa poia tiou iza to tamtoghon tisob.

³ Yes to tigham poian ghom, nene pale poia tiou iza todi. Ve yes to tighur patajani payom, nene pale naghur patajani padi. Ve yom pale unum ataam pa poia tiou iza to ndug tisob to taan." *Mban 3:25; Ga 3:8*

⁴ Yoova isavia saveenj tonene le isob, ghoru Abram itaghon aliņa, ve imundig ipul ndug Aran. Lot paam imundig ve ila tomani. Sawa tone-nen, Abram ndaman toni irau 75 wa.

⁵ Tovenen Abram igham azuwa Sarai, wagha Lot, ve mburuguunj todi toman mbesoonja to tigham di izi ndug Aran, ve timundig tila. Tilaghaagha tila le tivot izi taan Kanaan.

⁶ Sawa to tivot izi Kanaan, tilaagh tila le tivot izi ndug Sekem. Ndug tonowen, ai tiina eez iyondyood, iza More. Sawa tonenen, yes Kanaana tinepneep izi ndug tonowen.

⁷ Ghoru Yoova ivot to Abram tonowe, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Paghutiom to muri, you pale naghama taan tonene padi." Tovenen Abram indou yaam izi ndug tonowen inim artaal pa Yoova. Pasa, Yoova ivot toni tonowe.

Mbanj 7:5

⁸ Ghoru Abram ipul Sekem, ve ilaagh taghon lolooz le ila igharau Betel. Ghoru ighur ina to nepoonj izi bodbodaan pa ndug Betel ve ndug Ai. Ndug Betel, nene ineep ila pa yavaar, ve ndug Ai ineep ila pa rag. Abram igharaat artaal tonowe, ve isunj pa Yoova ve ipait iza.

⁹ Ghoru Abram yesja tamtoghon toni tipamundigin laghoonj todi muul, ve tila tivot taan suruvu to Negev to ineep ila pa daudau pughu.

*Abram izila Isip
(Mbnp 20:1-18, 26:1-11)*

¹⁰ Tinepneep tonowe, le pitool tina kat ivot izi ndug tonowen. Tovenen Abram toman tamtoghon toni tighau tizila pa Isip. Tighaze tila tinepneep tonowe le pataņani to pitool isob, ghoru timuul tila.

¹¹ Tila le tigharau Isip, ve Abram isaav pa azuwa Sarai ighaze: "Uloonj. You nawatag yom liva paghunam kat."

¹² Tovenen ighaze yes Isipa tighita ghom, nene pale tigham njar tighaze: "Nowe Abram azuwa." Ghoru tirab ghou namaat, ve yom uzi uneep toman di.

¹³ Tovenen sawa to tala tavot, yom irau usaav padi ughaze yom livum you. Leso yom ndamom payou, ve tigham poian ghou, ve naneep pooi."

¹⁴ Saveenj to Abram tonene, onoon. Sawa to tila tivot Isip, yes Isipa tighita Sarai tighaze ye liva paghuna kat.

¹⁵ Tovenen yes daba to tingin uraato kinik tighita, ve tila tisaav pa kinik tighaze: "Aa kinik, yei nighita liva poia eez inim ineepneep toman ghiit!" Ghoru tila tigham Sarai, ve tighuri ila ruum to kinik.

¹⁶ Sarai ndamo pa Abram, tauto kinik igham poiani. Ye igham Abram le sipsip, mekmek, makau, esele, ve kamel, toman mbesoonja, nditamoot ve ndiliva pida.

¹⁷ Eemoghon Yoova iwaghamun kinik toman ndiran to tineep ruum toni ne pa moroghoonj samsamia naol. Pasa, ye igham Abram azuwa Sarai.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Tovenen kinik ipoi Abram inim, ve iyaana ighaze: "Yom ugham kaarom payou pasa? Sarai nene yom azuwam! Pughu vena to usaav ughaze yom livum? You naghur ila aliņam, tauto naghami naghaze inim azuwag. Yo, ugham azuwam, ve yamru aghau ala!"

²⁰ Ghoru kinik isaav ariana pa yes uraata toni ighaze tizurun Abram yesuru azuwa tila. Tovenen tigham Abram yesuru Sarai, ve mbesoonja todi, toman mbeb todi tisob, ve tila.

13

Lot ipul Abram, ve ila ineep sagan

¹ Abram yesuru azuwa ve wagha Lot tigham mbeb todi, ve tipul Isip, ve timuul tila tivot taan suruvu to Negev.

² Abram, ye mbaliinj tau kat. Ye le ngai ve yaam silva ve gol katindi.

³⁻⁴ Ye ipul taan suruvu to Negev, ve ilaagh muul. Ilaagh ila ivot izi ndug eez, ve ate izi tonowe. Ghoru ipamundigin laghoonj muul, ve ila ivot ndug ite, ve ate izi tonowe. Ilaaghaagha tovene, le ila ivot izi ndug to ineep bodbodaan pa ndug Betel

ve ndug Ai. Ghoru isun pa Yoova tonowe. Ndug tonowen, to muun ye ineep pani, ve igharaat artaal eez.

⁵ Abram wagha Lot to yesuru tilaghlaagh, ye paam, ngai toni katindi, ve yes mbesoonja toni naol.

⁶ Tovenen yesuru irau tilup di izi ndug ee moghon maau. Pasa, yesuru ledi mbeb katindi, ve taan irau di maau.

⁷ Tauto Lot mbesoonja toni ve Abram mbesoonja toni timundig ve tiwazoran di. (Sawa tonenen, yes Kanaana ve yes Peresa tinepneep ndug tonowen paam.)

⁸ Tovenen Abram isaav pa Lot ighaze: "Ituru sin ee moghon. Tovenen lollog pa taghur koi pa tauud malep. Ve mbesoonja toit paam, lollog pa tighur koi pa taudi malep.

⁹ Ughita. Taan tiina inepneep. Yom irau upul ghou, ve ughita lem taan eta, lesu uneep pani. Ighaze yom ula uneep taan dige venawe, ghoru you naneep ila pa dige vene. Ve ighaze yom unum pa dige vene, ghoru you nalat pa dige vana."

¹⁰ Tovenen Lot mata ila ve ingabiiz ndug, ve ighita taan raapa to ineep ya Yordan dige ve ila imuul izi ndug Zoar. Taan tonowen poia, ve le ya katindi inimale uum to Maaron, ma taan to yes Isipa to paghuna kat. Pasa, sawa tonenen, Yoova iwaghamun ndug Sodom ve Gomora sone.

¹¹ Tovenen Lot ipul Abram, ve ila ineep sagan. Ye ighaze igham taan raapa isob to ineep ila ya Yordan dige inim le. Tovenen imundig ve ilaagh ila pa taan dige to ineep ila pa ndag iza.

¹² Ve Abram, ye ineep izi taan Kanaan. Lot indurnduur mbeez toni izi taan raapa tonowen ve ila ila le igharau ndug Sodom, ghoru ineep tonowe.

¹³ Sawa tonenen, yes tamtoghon to ndug Sodom tighamgham ngar sam-samia naol, le tisor tiina ila Yoova mata.

Abram ila ineep izi ndug Ebron

¹⁴ Lot ipul Abram, ghoru Yoova isaav pa Abram ighaze: "Umundig ve ungabiiz ndug. Matam iloon ivot, ve iza izi.

¹⁵ Taan isob to ughita ne, pale naghama pa yom toman papaghu tiom to muri pale tivot. Leso aneep pani itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mban 7:5*

¹⁶ You pale naghama papaghu tiom timasa tivot tinim naol tinimale ghavuur to taan. Tamtoghon eta irau inin di maau.

¹⁷ Tovenen umundig, ve ulaagh irau taan tonene ve ughita. Pasa, you pale naghama taan isob tonene inim lem."

¹⁸ Tovenen Abram imundig, ve indurnduur mbeez toni ila ila le ivot izi ndug Ebron. Ghoru ighur ina to nepoon igharau ai tintina pida to Mamre, ve igharaat artaal pa Yoova tonowe.

14

Abram igham mulin Lot ila kinik paan nimadi

¹⁻⁹ Sawa tonenen, Bera, ye kinik to ndug Sodom. Birsa, ye kinik to ndug Gomora. Sinap, ye kinik to ndug Adma. Semeba, ye kinik to ndug Zebo. Ve Kedorlaomer, ye kinik to ndug Elam. Kedorlaomer ingin kinik paan tonowen toman kinik to ndug Bela (iza ite Zoar), irau ndaman saangul ve ru wa. Ve ndaman ite inim saangul ve tol, nene kinik liim tonowen timundig ve tizoor kinik Kedorlaomer aliya.

Tovenen ndaman inim saangul ve paan, kinik Kedorlaomer imbaan ila pa ndita tol ve tinim. Izadi tovene: Amrapel, ye kinik to ndug Sinar, Ariok, ye kinik to ndug Elasa, ve Tidal, ye kinik to ndug Goi. Kinik paan tonowen toman ndaaba todi tila, ve yesya yes ndiran to Repaim tigham malmal izi ndug Asterot-Karnaim le tilib padi.

Ghoru tila pa ndug Am, ve yesya ndiran to Zuzim tigham malmal le tilib padi paam. Ghoru tila pa taan raapa to Kiriataim, ve yesya ndiran to Enim tigham malmal le tilib padi.

Ghoro tila pa taan Seir dige to lolooza katindi, ve yesna ndiran to Or tigham malmal le tilib padi, ve tinaan di tila pa ndug El Paran, to ineep igharau ndug balim.

Ghoro, timuul tila pa ndug Kades to iza ite En Mispat. Ve yesna ndiran to Amalek, ve ndiran to Amor to tineep izi ndug Azezon Tamar, tigham malmal le tilib padi paam.

Kedorlaomer toman ndita tilib pa yes kinik tonenen le isob, ghoro kinik liim to Sodom, Gomora, Adma, Zebo, ve Bela tilup di, ve tila pa taan raapa to iza Sidim. Tineep tonowe ve tisaan Kedorlaomer toman ndita leso yesna tigham malmal. Tipamundigin malmal tonowe, ve Kedorlaomer toman ndita tilib pa kinik liim tonowen.

¹⁰ Taan to Sidim le saambu katindi to kolta ineep ila. Tovenen sawa to kinik to Sodom ve kinik to Gomora toman ndaaba todi tighau, tamtoghon todi pida titaptap tizila taan saambu tonowen. Ve pida tighau tizala pa lolooz.

¹¹ Malmal tonenen isob, ghoro Kedorlaomer toman ndita tila tiyou adi aniin toman mbeb tisob to ndug Sodom ve Gomora, ve tila.

¹² Abram wagha Lot inepneep izi ndug Sodom paam. Tauto tighami toman mbeb toni tisob, ve tila.

¹³ Eemoghon ngeu eez ighau pa malmal, ve ila ivot to Abram to Hibru taamdi, ve ipaes pani pa ngar to ivot. Sawa tonenen, Abram inepneep igharau ndug to ai tintina pida tiyondyood pani. Ai tonowen to ngeu eez, iza Mamre. Ye tamtoghon to Amor, ve nditazi izadi Eskol ve Aner. Abram yesna ndiran tol tonowen, lupuun todi ee moghon.

¹⁴ Abram iloon paesiin tighaze tigham wagha Lot ve tinguaaza tila, tovenen ipoi mbesoon toni irau 318 to ndiran to malmal, ve yesna timundig ve tigham taghon kinik paan tonenen tila. Yes mbesoon tonowen, sawa to nditinandi tipoop di le tinim ndolman, yes tineep toman Abram, ve ye ipatoon di pa

ngar to ghamuun malmal. Tila le tivot to kinik paan tonenen izi ndug Dan.

¹⁵ Tineep le mbon izi, ghoro Abram ivalag ndaaba toni, ve tipamundigin malmal pa kinik paan tonowen le tilib padi. Tinaan di tila tila le tilib pa ndug Damaskus, ve tila tivot ndug Oba.

¹⁶ Ghoro Abram igham mulin wagha Lot toman mbeb toni, ve ndiliva ve tamtoghon pida to kinik paan tonenen tinguaaz di ne, toman mbeb todi tisob.

Melkizedek ighur poia to Maaron iza to Abram

¹⁷ Abram ilib pa Kedorlaomer toman kinik pida tonenen, ghoro imuul inim, ve kinik to Sodom ila ivot toni izi taan raapa to iza Save. (Taan tonowen, iza ite ‘Taan raapa to yes kinik.’)

¹⁸ Kinik to ndug Salem paam, iza Melkizedek, igham mberet toman vaen ve inim. Melkizedek, ye ngeu to watoonrau, ve imbesmbees pa Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob.

Mbo 110:4; Hib 7:1+19-20 Ye ighur palotiin iza to Abram ve isaav pani ighaze:

“Abram, Maaron Tiina to ighur sambam ve taan ve ilib pa ndimaronja tisob, ye tau pale ighur poia toni iza tiom.

Iit tapaiti. Pasa, ye ighur koiamja tila nimam ve ulib padi wa.”

Ghoro Abram imundig, ve ivalag mbeb tisob to ye iyou di ila to koia ne, tinim ndou saangul, ve ighur ndou eez ila to Melkizedek inim paitoon toni.

Hib 7:4-10

²¹ Ghoro kinik to Sodom isaav pa Abram ighaze: “Mbeb naol tonanan, ugham di tinim lem. Eemoghon upul tamtoghon tiou tinim, ve yeina nila.”

²² Eemoghon Abram ipamuul aliin ighaze: “Ee-e, vana maau. Yoova, ye Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob, ve ighur sambam ve taan. You nambua saveen ariana ila ye iza tovene:

23-24 You irau naghām mbeb tiom ngiira rita inimale imita ma waar to duduunja to aghem ne maau. Maau kat. Mbeb to ndaaba tiou tighani, tau tonene. Ve nditag tol to titaghon ghou ve yeinja ninim, Aner, Eskol, ve Mamre, nene you leg saveen eta padi maau. Yes taudi. Ighaze lolodi pa tigham ledi mbeb pida, nene poia. Tighami.” Abram isaav tovene pasa, imatughez pa muri pale kinik to Sodom ipakur tau ighaze: “You to naghām Abram ivot a inim mbaliin tau.”

15

Maaron imbua saveen toman Abram

¹ Mbeb tonenen isob ve muri ghorō, Maaron ivot to Abram ila vibiin, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Abram, umatughez malep. You pale navool tiom ve nanim sigeu payom. Ve yom pale ughām lem atia tiina kat.”

² Eemoghon Abram ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “O Yoova, Maaron tiou, pale ughām sa payou? Ughita. You leg natug eta maau. Tovenen mbesoonja tiou Eliezer to ndug Damaskus pale ighām inag, ve ighām mbeb tiou tisob tinim le.”

³ Ve Abram iseen saveen toni muul ighaze: “Yom ughām oliag eta maau. Tovenen mbesoonja tiou to tina ipoopā izi ruum tiou, pale ighām inag ve iyoon pa mbeb tiou to naol ne.”

⁴ Tovenen Yoova isaav pa Abram muul ighaze: “Maau. Mbesoonja tiom tonanan irau ighām inam ve iyoon pa mbeb tiom maau. Yamru azuwam pale apoop lemim natumim eez. Ye pale ighām inam, ve iyoon pa mbeb tiom.”

⁵ Ghorō Maaron ighām Abram ve tivot tila pumuri, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Matam izala ve ughita pitum to tineep izala sambam paroŋania we. Irau unin di? Papaghu tiom pale timasa tinim naol kat tinimale pitum tonowen.” *Ro 4:18; Hib 11:12*

⁶ Abram iloon saveen tonene, ve ighur ila ighaze Maaron saveen toni

pale anoŋa ivot. Tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja. *Ro 4:3,20-24; Ga 3:6; Yems 2:23*

⁷ Ghorō Maaron isaav pani muul ighaze: “You Yoova, Maaron tiom. You to naghām ghom upul ndug tiom Ur to ineep ila taan suruvu to yes Kaldia, lesō naghām taan tonene inim lem.”

⁸ Eemoghon Abram ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “O Yoova, Maaron tiou, pale ughām sa inim ghilaloon payou, lesō nawatag kat naghaze: Taan tonene pale inim leg?”

⁹ Tovenen Maaron isaav pani ighaze: “Ughām makau paŋgaar eez to ndaman toni tol, mekmek paŋgaar eez to ndaman toni tol, ve sipsip ta-moot eez to ndaman toni tol, toman man mbaluuz ru tinim.”

¹⁰ Tovenen Abram ila iyou mbeb tonowen tisob tinim, ve irab di timaat. Ghorō ipaal balagin di tinim ruŋruŋa, ve irau di tizi. Ve man ru tonowen, ve irab di paam. Eemoghon ipaal di maau.

¹¹ Ghorō manbog pida tinim tighaze tighan mbeb tonowen. Eemoghon Abram inaan di.

¹² Ndag ighaze izila, ve Abram izi igheen le igheen kat. Mala maau ve ndoroom tiina kat izi ikau, le matughezaan tiina ighami.

¹³ Ghorō Maaron isaav pani ighaze: “Mboŋ aazne, you pale nasavia mbeb to muri pale ivot pa papaghu tiom. Yes pale tila tineep izi ndug ite tinim loomba. Ndug tonowen tam-toghona pale tighām di tinim mbesoonja sorok, ve titatan di ve tighām samin di irau ndaman 400. *Ighām 1:13-14, 12:40*

¹⁴ Eemoghon muri, you pale naghur atia pa ndug tonowen tamtoghona. Ve papaghu tiom pale tiyou ledi mbeb naol to ndiran tonowen, ve tipul taan todi, ve timuul tinim taan tonene. *Ighām 12:35*

¹⁵ Eemoghon yom pale uneep poia moghon le unum olman waat, ghorō umaat ve titavia ghom.

¹⁶ Tovenen papaghu tiom pale irau timuul tinim pa taan tonene rikia

maau. Pale tineep mala izi ndug tonowen, le saas todi tivot, ghoru timuul tinim. Pasa, yes Amora to tinepneep izi taan tonene, pale tighamgham sosor ila ila le sawa to naghita sosor todi inim tiina kat, ghoru naghur atia padi, ve nandiir di tila. Leso papaghu tiom tigham taan tonene inim ledi.”

¹⁷ Sawa to ndag izila ve ndug ndo-room kat, uur eez to yab mbuasa izaza pani, toman sul eez to yab ighanghan ila, tivot ve tilaghlaagh ila mbeb to Abram irab di ne sosodi. *

¹⁸ Mboŋ tonenen, Yoova imbua saveen toman Abram ighaze: “Taan isob tonene, you naghami inim papaghu tiom ledi. Taan tiam tonene, mata pale izi ya to yes Isipa, ve ila imuul izi ya tiina Euprates. *Mbanj 7:5 19-21* Taan tonene to yes Kenia, Kenisa, Kadmona, Hita, Peresa, Repa, Amora, Kanaana, Girgasa, ve Yebusa.”

16

Agar ipoop Ismael

¹ Abram azuwa Sarai, ye ipoop Abram le natu eta sone. Eemoghon ye le liva mbesoonja eez to Isip, iza Agar.

² Sawa eez, Sarai isaav pa Abram ighaze: “Uloon. Yoova ipoon ghou, tauto napoop maau. Tovenen yom ula to liva mbesoonja tiou Agar, ve yamru agheen. Ighaze ugham tovene, nene pale inim ataam pa naghama ndinatug tivot ila toni.” Abram iloon Sarai aliŋa ve itaghoni.

³ Tovenen Sarai igham liva mbesoonja toni to Isip tidi, ve ighuri ila to Abram inimale ye azuwa ite. Sawa tonenen, Abram ineep izi Kanaan irau ndaman saangul wa.

* **15:17:** Muun, ighaze tamtoghon timbua saveen pa mbeb eta ve tighaze tipariaan saveen mbuaan todi le iyaryaan kat, yes tighamgham tovene. Tirab mbeb eta imaas, ve tipaala inim ru, ve tiraua. Ghoru tilaagh ila bodbodaan. Ngara tovene: Ighaze titaghon saveen mbuaan todi maau, nene lolodi pa Maaron iwaghamun di inimale mbeb to tirabi. Saveen waaro tonene, Maaron ivot inim yab, ve ilaagh ila bodbodaan pasa, ye moghon to imbua saveen pa Abram. Abram imbua saveen eta pa Maaron maau. *

* **16:7:** Mbanjoonja to Yoova igham Yoova nagho ve ivotvot to tamtoghon. Tok Pisin Baibol iwaata ighaze ‘ensel bilong Bikpela,’ ve English Baibol iwaata ighaze ‘Angel of the LORD.’ Saveen to mbanjoonja tonowen, nene inimale Yoova tau isavsaav. Tovenen ngara pida matadi ingal tighaze mbanjoonja tonowen, nene Krisi.

⁴ Abram yesuru Agar tighen le Agar apo.

Sawa to Agar iwatag ighaze ye apo, ipakur tau ve mata izi pa tiina toni Sarai.

⁵ Tovenen Sarai izi ve isuk saveen pa Abram ighaze: “Patanani to aazne iza tiou ne, yom unum pughu pani! Onoon, you taug naghur liva mbesoonja tiou ilat tiom. Eemoghon sawa to iwatag ighaze ye apo, mata izi payout kat. Maaron tau pale ingabiiz ghiit, ve ighur atia injarua sei to igham sosor!”

⁶ Abram ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Ughita. Liva mbesoonja tiom tonowen, ye ineep ila taum nimam. Sa ngar to yom ughaze ugham pani, ghoru ughami.” Tovenen Sarai igham samin Agar, le Agar imundig ve ighau.

⁷ Agar ilaagh ila pa ndug balim le ivot izi ya eez, to bokbokia izaza igharau ataam to ila pa taan suruvu to Sur. Ye ila ivot tonowe, ve Mbanjoonja to Yoova *

ivot toni, ve ighasoni ighaze:

⁸ “Agar, liva mbesoonja to Sarai, yom uneep sine to unum? Ve ughaze ula sine?”

Agar ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “You naghau pa tiina tiou Sarai.”

⁹ Mbanjoonja to Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Umuul ula to tiina tiom Sarai, ve uneep ila samba.

¹⁰ You pale naghama papaghu tiom timasa tinim naol. Irau tinin di maau.”

¹¹ Ve Mbanjoonja to Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze:

“Yom apom. Ve pale upoop natum tamoot.

Pain tonanan, yom uwaat iza Ismael.

Pasa, Maaron iloonj taniiz tiom wa.

¹² Natum tonanan pale iwalagh-laagh inimale ngai sagsag, ve ighur koi pa tamtoghon tisob. Ve tamtoghon tisob pale tighur koi pani paam.

Tovenen yesnja tonvetaz toni, pale tighur koi pa taudi, ve tineep sagan sagan.

¹³ Yoova isavsaav toman Agar le isob, ghoru Agar igham ngar pa mbeb to ivot pani, ve isaav ighaze: “Ye to ighita ghou irau sawa isob, tauto taug naghita sualen.” Tovenen iwaat Yoova iza ighaze ‘El-Roi.’ Saveen tonene, pughu tovene: ‘Maaron to ighita ghou.’

¹⁴ Tauto tiwaat ya naliu to ndug tonowen tighaze ‘Ya bokbokia to Maaron mata yaryaara to ighita ghou.’ †

Ya tonowen ineep bodbodaan pa ndug Kades ve ndug Bered.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Abram ndaman toni 86, ve Agar ipoop Abram le natu tamoot. Ve Abram iwaat iza Ismael.

17

Maaron iwaat Abram iza paghu Abaram

¹⁻² Abram ineepneep le ndaman toni irau 99, ghoru Yoova ivot toni muul, ve isaav pani ighaze: “You Maaron Arianag To Nalib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob. Laghoonj tiom, yom irau matam ingal ghou, ve utaghon ngar denja moghon ila matag. Leso napariaan saveen mbuaan tiou toman ghom, ve ituru talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve naghama papaghu tiom timasa tinim naol.”

³ Abram iloonj saveen tonene, ve iput aghe ve ighur nagho izila taan. Ghoru Maaron isaav pani muul ighaze:

⁴⁻⁵ “Uloonj. Saveen mbuaan tiou toman ghom, nene vene: Yom pale unum ndug ndug tamandi. Pasa, you pale naghama papaghu tiom tivot

tinim ndug ndug pughudi. Tovenen aazne ve ila, yom pale izam Abram muul maau. Izam paghu, nene Abaram.* *Ro 4:17*

⁶ You pale naghama papaghu tiom timasa tinim naol, ve tinim ndug ndug pughudi. Ve pida pale tinim kinik.

⁷ Saveen to aazne nambua toman ghom, muri pale napariaan muul toman ndinatum, nditimum, ve iseenja itaghooni taghooni gha ila. Tovenen saveen mbuaan tonene pale ineep arianja tovene le alok. Saveen tovene: You pale nanim Maaron tiom, ve Maaron to papaghu tiom to muri pale tivot.

⁸ Ve taan isob to Kanaan to aazne uneep unum loom pani, you pale naghama pa yom ve papaghu tiom to muri pale tivot. Taan tonene pale inim lemim, lesu aneep pani itaghooni taghooni gha ila. Ve you pale nanim Maaron to papaghu tiom.” *Mbanj 7:5*

Maaron ighur ngar to ziroonj tamtoghon inim ghilaloonj pa saveen mbuaan toni

⁹⁻¹⁰ Maaron isaav muul pa Abaram ighaze: “Yom toman papaghu tiom irau matamim ingal saveen mbuaan tiou tonene ve ataghooni irau sawa isob. Ghilaloonj to saveen mbuaan tonene, nene vene: Yom toman papaghu tiom nditamoot tisob to muri pale tivot, pale azir gham. *Mbanj 7:8; Ro 4:11*

¹¹⁻¹³ Tovenen yam irau azir nditamoot tiam. Lesu inim ghilaloonj pa saveen mbuaan toit. Saveen tonene pale ineep tovene le alok. Tovenen aazne, ve itaghooni taghooni gha ila, ighaze ndinatumim nditamoot tizi le mbonjidi inim liim ve tol, ghoru azir di. Ve mbesoonja tiam to nditinandi tipoop di izi ruum tiam, toman mbesoonja tiam pida to aghol di izi ndug ite ve agham di tinim, yes paam, azir di. Tovenen ghilaloonj to saveen

† **16:14:** Ila saveenj Hibru, tiwaat ya tonowen iza ‘Beer Lai Roi.’ * **17:4-5:** Pisis Abram pughu, nene vene: ‘Tamaan to iza tiina.’ Ve pisis ‘Abaram’ pughu, nene vene: ‘Ngeu to tamtoghon ndinandinj ndinandinj tivot ila toni.’

mbuaan tiou pale ineep ilat tiam itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

¹⁴ Ighaze tamoot eta, lolo pa tiziri maau, ye irau ineep toman gham muul maau. Azuruni ila ineep sagan payam. Pasa, ye izoor saveen mbuaan tiou tonene.”

Maaron isaav ighaze Sarai pale ipoop

¹⁵ Ghoru Maaron isaav muul pa Abaram ighaze: “Yom irau uwaat azuwam iza Sarai muul maau. Aazne ve ila, uwaat iza Sara. †

¹⁶ Pasa, poia tiou pale ipaloti, leso ipoop lem natum tamoot eta. Ve papaghu toni pale tivot tinim katindi, ve tinim ndug ndug pughudi. Ve kinik pida pale tivot ila todi.”

¹⁷ Abaram iloon saveen tonene, ghoru iput aghe ve ighur nagho izila taan, eemoghon injin ve lolo ighur ighaze: “Wai, nene you nanim olman waat wa. Ighaze ngeu eta ndaman toni irau tamoot liim (100), pale irau yesuru azuwa tipoop? Ve Sara paam, ndaman toni irau tamoot paan saangul (90). Pale irau ipoop?” *Ro 4:19*

¹⁸ Tovenen Abaram isaav pa Maaron ighaze: “Poia. Eemoghon natug Ismael inepneep. You naghaze poia tiom iza toni ve unjini ineep pooi.”

¹⁹ Eemoghon Maaron ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Maau. Azuwam Sara tau pale ipoop lem natum tamoot. Natum tonowen, uwaat iza Isak. ‡ You pale napariaan saveen mbuaan tiou toman ye tau ve papaghu toni to muri pale tivot, ve iseenga itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

²⁰ Eemoghon yom ughason ghou ughaze matag pa Ismael, tovenen you pale naghagham tovene. Poia tiou pale iza toni, ve naghagham papaghu toni tivot tinim naol, ve izadi tintina. Daba saangul ve ru pale tivot ila toni.

²¹ Sawa tonene ighaze ivot muul pa ndaman muri, ghoru Sara ipoop Isak. Ve natum tonanan to pale napariaan

saveen mbuaan tiou ila toni ve papaghu toni paam.”

²² Maaron isavsaav toman Abaram le isob, ghoru ipuli ve ila.

²³ Ndag ee moghon tonenen, Abaram imundig ve izir yes nditamoot toni tisob itaghon Maaron aliña. Izir natu Ismael, ve yes mbesoonja toni tisob paam. Yes to nditinandi tipoop di ila ruum toni, toman yes to ye ighol di tinim ne paam.

²⁴⁻²⁷ Tovenen Abaram ndaman toni irau 99, ve natu Ismael ndaman toni irau saangul ve tol (13), ghoru tizir yesuru. Ve sawa tonenen, tizir mbesoonja toni tisob paam. Yes to nditinandi tipoop di ila Abaram ruum toni, toman yes to ye ighol di tinim ne paam.

18

Yoova ivot to Abaram, ve isaav muul ighaze Sara pale ipoop Isak

¹ Muri ghoru, Yoova ila ivot to Abaram igharau ai tintina to ndug Mamre. Sawa tonenen, ndag iza inim bobodaan, ve ndag ighaaz le ndug ituntun kat. Tovenen Abaram mbole izi mbeez toni avo ve inepneep.

² Abaram mata ila, le ighita ndiran tol tiyondyood. Tovenen rikia moghon ila todi, ve iput aghe, ve nagho izila taan.

³ Ghoru isaav pa todi eez ighaze: “Tiina tiou, you mbesoonja tiom. Ighaze lolom payou, ghoru usalib payou malep. *Hib 13:2*

⁴⁻⁵ Anim aneep toman ghou ve atemim izi ris, ghoru ala. Anim tala ai tonowen, ve mbolemim izi ila ai yavyaava, ve mbesoonja tiou tigham ya rita inim pa amen aghemim pani, ve tigham amim aniiñ rita. Leso ipalot gham, ve alaagh muul. Pasa, anim avot to mbesoonja tiam wa.”

Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Poia. Pale nitaghon aliñam.”

⁶ Tovenen Abaram ilaagh rikia moghon iloon ila mbeez toni lolo, ve ipasul Sara ighaze: “Ugham palawa

† **17:15:** Pisis Sara pughu, nene vene: ‘Garawaat tidi.’ ‡ **17:19:** Pisis Isak pughu, tovene: ‘Injin.’

poia, ve nimam rikia pa gharatoon mberet irau yes tol.”

⁷ Ghoru Abaram ilaan ila pa ndug to makau toni tineep pani, ve igham makau natu eez to tubu kat, ve ighuri ila to mbesoonja toni eez. Mbesoonja tonowen irabi, ve rikia moghon igharaata ve imozi.

⁸ Le isob, ghoru Abaram igham makau minda tonowen, toman tuz to makau, ve tuz pida to tigharaata inim sis ne, ila pa ndiran tol tonowen, ve tighan. Abaram iyondyood toman di ila ai samba, ve yes tighanghan.

⁹ Tighan le isob, ghoru tighason Abaram tighaze: “Azuwam Sara in-eep sine?”

Abaram ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Ye inepneep mbeez lolo we.”

¹⁰ Todi eez isaav pani ighaze: “Onoon kat, you nasaav payom. Sawa tonene ighaze ivot muul pa ndaman muri, you pale namuul nanim. Ve sawa to navot sone, azuwam Sara pale ipoop lem natum tamoot.”

Ye isavsaav, ve Sara iyondyood ngeu tonowen muri ila mbeez avo, ve ighurghur taliña pa saveenj todi.

¹¹ Abaram yesuru Sara tinim ndolman watwaat, ve Sara sawa toni to popaan isob wa.

¹² Tovenen Sara iloonj tighaze ye pale ipoop, ve inij ve isaav ila lolo ighaze: “Wai, yeru azuwag ninim ndolman watwaat ve tapirimai isob wa. Pale lolomai pa nilup ghei pa ghenoonj muul vena?”

¹³ Tovenen Yoova ighason Abaram ighaze: “Pughu vena to Sara inij, ve isaav ighaze ye inim liva waat wa, ve irau popaan maau?”

¹⁴ You Yoova. Mbeb eta irau ila murig maau. Tovenen sawa tonene ighaze ivot muul pa ndaman muri, you pale namuul nanim. Ve sawa to navot sone, azuwam Sara pale ipoop lem natum tamoot.”

¹⁵ Sara iloonj Yoova aliña, ve imatughez. Tovenen ipesamun tau ighaze: “Wai, you nanij maau!”

Eemoghon Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Maau. Yom unij.”

Abaram ighason Maaron ariana ighaze ireu ndug Sodom malep

¹⁶ Ghoru ndiran tol tonenen tighaze tipamundigin laghoonj muul. Tovenen Abaram paam ilaagh toman di ila ighaze ighur di. Tilaagh tila ris, ghoru tiyoon ve matadi izila pa ndug Sodom.

¹⁷ Yoova isaav pa tau ighaze: “Mbeb to naghaze naghami, pale nanjooza pa Abaram, ma navotia pani? Maau. Pale navotia pani.

¹⁸ Pasa muri, papaghu toni pale timasa tinim naol ve izadi tintina. Ve ye pale inim ataam pa poia tiou iza to ndug tisob to taan.

¹⁹ You taug nasia inim leg wa. Leso navotia ngar tiou ila toni, ve ana isakia ila to papaghu toni toman tamtoghon toni pida. Leso yes paam titaghon ataam tiou ve tigham ngar poia ve ngar denja, ve saveenj to nambua toman Abaram ne anonja ivot.”

²⁰⁻²¹ Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Abaram ighaze: “Tamtoghon to Sodom ve Gomora tinoknok ghamuunj ngar samsamia kat. Ve sosor todi varu toman tanjiz tiina to yes to Sodom ve Gomora tighamgham samin di ne, iza inim naloona wa. Tovenen you naghaze nazila ve naghita di. Leso nawatag kat: Varudi ve tanjiz tiina to iza inim ve nalonjooza, nene onoon, ma maau?”

²² Tovenen Yoova ndita ru tilaagh malmalidi tizila pa ndug Sodom. Ve Yoova izi iyoon ris toman Abaram.

²³ Abaram ila igharai, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Saveenj tiom poia. Eemoghon vena? Pale uwaghamun ndiran denjadi toman ndiran samsamiadi?”

²⁴ Ighaze ndiran denjadi tamoot ru saangul (50) tineep izi ndug tonowen, pale uwaghamun ndug? Maau. Yom irau lolom samin di ve upul di tineep. Pasa, ndiran denjadi tonowen ndamodi pa ndug.

²⁵ Maaron, yom moghon to gabizoonj tau to tamtoghon tisob to taan.

Yom irau unġabiiz di itaghon nġar denġia. Ughita. Ighaze ndiran denġiadi tamoot ru saanġul (50) tineep izi ndug tonowen ve uwaghamun ndug, nene pale urab tamtoghon denġiadi toman yes samsamiadi. Ighaze ugham tovene, pale denġia wa? Yom irau ughur atia raraate pa ndiran denġiadi ve samsamiadi maau.”

²⁶ Maaron ipamuul Abaram aliġa tovene: “Ighaze you naghita ndiran denġiadi irau tamoot ru saanġul (50) tineep izi ndug Sodom, yes pale ndamodi pa ndug tonowen, ve irau nawaghamun di maau.”

²⁷ Ghoru Abaram isaav muul ighaze: “O Tiina tiou, you avab ve ghavuur sorok to taan. Irau nasaav tovene maau. Eemoghon nasaav wa. Tauto pale naseeġ saveeġ tiou muul.

²⁸ Ighaze ndiran denġiadi irau tamoot ru avua liim (45) moghon tineep izi ndug Sodom, pale vena? Pale uwaghamun ndug dodoli tonowen? Pasa, nene ndiran liim moghon to maau.”

Maaron ipamuul aliġa ighaze: “Venen maau. Ighaze naghita ndiran denġiadi tamoot ru avua liim (45), nene irau nawaghamun ndug tonowen maau.”

²⁹ Abaram iseġ ghasoniġ toni muul ighaze: “Ve ighaze ndiran denġiadi tamoot ru moghon tineep, pale vena?”

Maaron ipamuul aliġa tovene: “Ighaze naghita ndiran denġiadi tamoot ru tineep, nene irau nawaghamun ndug maau.”

³⁰ Tovenen Abaram isaav muul ighaze: “O Tiina tiou, atem yabyab payou malep. You naghaze naghason ghom muul. Ighaze ughita ndiran denġiadi tamoot ee saanġul (30) moghon tineep tonowe, pale vena?”

Maaron ipamuul aliġa ighaze: “Nene pale maau paam.”

³¹ Tovenen Abaram isaav muul ighaze: “Tiina tiou, you nawatag: Nakaria ghasoniġ ghom wa. Eemoghon ighaze yom ughita ndiran

denġiadi tamoot ee (20) moghon tineep, pale vena?”

Maaron isaav pani ighaze: “Nene paam maau.”

³² Ghoru Abaram isaav muul ighaze: “O Tiina tiou, atem yabyab payou malep. Naghason ghom pa ee moghon tonene, ve isob. Ighaze ughita ndiran denġiadi saanġul moghon tineep, pale vena?”

Maaron ipamuul aliġa tovene: “Ighaze tamtoghon denġiadi saanġul tineep ndug tonowen, nene pale ndamodi pa ndug, ve irau nawaghamuni maau.”

³³ Yesuru tisavsaav le isob, ghoru Yoova ipuli ve ila, ve Abaram imuul ila pa ndug to ineep pani.

19

Nġar samia to yes Sodom

¹ Anġela ru tonenen tilaagh tila le rabrab izi. Ghoru tila tivot izi ndug Sodom. Sawa tonenen, Lot ineepneep ila lupuuġ ina to ineep ataam avo to ndug Sodom. Mata ila le ighita ndiran ru tonenen tinim. Tovenen imundig ve inġarua di ila, ve iput aghe, ighur nagho izila taan,

² ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ndolman tiou, you mbesoġa tiam. Yamru anim tala pa ruum, ve agharaat tau-mim ve atemim izi. Itiġa taneep pale mboġmaagh, ghoru alaagh muul.”

Yesuru tipamuul aliġa tighaze: “Maau. Mboġ aazne, yeru pale nineep sorok izi to lupuuġ ina ne.”

³ Eemoghon Lot isaav ariġa padi ighaze tineep sorok izi pumuri malep. Tovenen yesuru tilooġ aliġa, ve titaghoni tilooġ tila ruum toni, leso Lot inġin di tonowe. Ghoru tigharaat mberet to le yis maau, toman aniġ popoia pida, ve tigham pa yesuru ve tighan.

⁴ Yesuru tighan le isob, ve tighaze tighen. Mala maau ve yes nditamoot papaghudi toman ndolman to Sodom, tisob tila tiluvut ruum to Lot,

⁵ ve tipoi izala pani tighaze: “Ndiran ru to rabrab tilat tiom, tineep

sine? Usaav padi tivot tinim pumuri, lesu nimogheer padi.”

⁶⁻⁷ Tovenen Lot ivot ila, ve ipoon ataam, ve isaav padi ighaze: “O ndiran tiou, lolog pa agham ngar samia tovene malep.

⁸ Aghita. Ndinatug liva ru tineep-nee. Tamoot eta igheen toman di sone. You pale naghama di tivot tilat tiam. Ve sa ngar to aghaze agham padi, ghoru aghami. Eemoghon agham mbeb eta pa ndiran ru to tinim tineep toman ghou ila ruum tiou ne malep. Pasa, yesuru loomba. Tovenen you irau nanjin poian di le naghur di timuul tila.”

⁹ Yes tiloon saveen tonene, ve tisaav tighaze: “Ngeu tonene ndug tau? Ye loom moghon. Ve aazne, ighaze inim tiina ve ingabiiz ghiit?” Ghoru tisaav pani tighaze: “Ughau ula pa dige! Yei nighaze nigham ngar samia pa ndiran ru tonanan. Ve yom pale niwaghmun ghom kat!” Ghoru tisipiir Lot ila dige, ve tighaze tirab balagin ataam.

¹⁰ Eemoghon ndiran ru to tineep ila ruum lolo, tikaak ataam, ve tikis Lot nima, ve tiweua iloon ila pa ruum lolo muul, ve tipoon ataam.

¹¹ Ghoru tigham yes to tineep pumuri we matadi ipis. Tovenen tiwandabndab pa kaloon ataam. Tikaal tikaal le maau.

Anjela tipaghau Lot pa patanjani

¹² Ghoru ndiran ru tonenen tisaav pa Lot tighaze: “Vena, lem nditam pida to tineep izi ndug tonene? Ugham ndinatum liva, ndirawam, ve tamtoghon tiom tisob to tineep izi ndug tonene, ve yamja amundig to aazne, ve aghau!

¹³ Pasa, ndug tonene varu samia kat, toman tanjiz tiina to yes to ndug tonene tighamgham samin di, nene izala to Yoova ve iloonja wa. Tauto ate yabyab kat padi, ve imbaan ghei ninim pa nireu ndug tonene ilale.”

¹⁴ Tovenen Lot ila to ndirawa ru to tighaze tivai ndinatu liva, ve isaav

padi ighaze: “Ai, rikia amundig ve apul ndug tonene! Pasa, Yoova ighaze ireua ilale!” Eemoghon yesuru tighur ila Lot alija maau. Tighaze pa ye igham saveen mogheraan padi moghon.

¹⁵ Ndugizau ve anjela ru tonenen tipasul Lot tighaze: “Umundig rikia, ve ugham azuwam toman ndinatum liva ru, ve apul ndug tonene, ve aghau ala! Pa vene, alalemim toman di. Pasa, paam Yoova ireu ndug tonene pa sosor todi.”

¹⁶ Eemoghon Lot izuar pa mundigiin. Tovenen ndiran ru tonenen tikis Lot yesuru azuwa ve ndinatu liva ru nimadi, ve tiweu di tivot tila sagan pa ndug. Pasa, Yoova lolo isamin Lot ve ighaze iuuli. *2Pe 2:7-8*

¹⁷ Anjela ru tonenen, todi eez ipasul di ighaze: “Anguaaz taumim ve aghau rikia ala! Matamim imulmuul malep. Apul taan raapa tonene, ve aghau azala pa lolooz. Ala aneep izi ataam luvuna malep. Malmalimim ala! Pa vene, Yoova ipasob gham toman tamtoghon to ndug tonene.”

¹⁸ Eemoghon Lot isaav pani ighaze: “Wais Tiina tiou, you naraua maau.

¹⁹ Onoon, yom lolom ineep tunja inim tiou ve lolom isamin ghou, tauto ugham mulin ghou ve naneep pooli. Eemoghon lolooz tonowen ineep mala kat. Irau nazala rikia maau. Tovenen ighaze nazuar pa laghoon, ve ureu ndug, patanjani tonowen pale igham ghou namaat paam.

²⁰ Ughita ndug tonowen. Ineep tatangan. Irau rikia moghon ve nala navot. Nowe ndug tiina maau, kainanen moghon. Ighaze uyok payou ve nala tonowe, pale naneep pooli.”

²¹ Anjela ipamuul alija ighaze: “Poia. You nayok pa alijam. Ndug kainanen tonowen, irau nareua maau.

²² Eemoghon yam alaagh rikia! Pasa, you irau naghama mbeb eta

* **19:22:** Zoar pughu tovene: ‘kainanen,’ o ‘ndug to le iza maau.’

ivot sone, le ala avot ndug tonowen.”
Ndug kainanjen tonowen, iza Zoar. *

Maaron ireu Sodom ve Gomora

²³ Sawa to Lot ila ivot ndug Zoar, ndag iza inim wa.

²⁴ Ghoru Yoova igham yab toman yaam salfa tuntunu to vuzi samia kat titaptap tizi, le ireu Sodom ve Gomora.

²⁵ Ye iwaghamun ndug tintina ru tonenen, toman taan raapa to tineep ila, ve tamtohon tisob to tineep ila taan suruvu tonowen, toman mbeb tisob to titub tiza tonowe, le tisami kat. *Mt 11:23-24; 2Pe 2:6; Jud 7*

²⁶ Sawa to tighau, Lot azuwa ilaagh muri ve indaleel imuul ila, le rikia moghon itoora inim te (o sol) patua mala eez to iyoon inimale yaam. *Lu 17:32*

²⁷⁻²⁸ Mbonmaagh tonenen, Abaram imundig ve izala ndug mbuja to noor yesuru Yoova tineep pani ve tisavsav. Ye mata izila pa Sodom ve Gomora toman taan raapa to ineep sila we, le ighita yab mbuasa iza le ikau taan suruvu tonowen inimale yab tiina ighan ndug.

²⁹ Tovenen sawa to Maaron ireu ndug tisob to tineep sila ila taan raapa tonowen, ye mata injal Abaram, tauto igham mulin Lot pa patanjani tonowen.

Yes Moapa ve Amona pughudi

³⁰ Lot lolo pa ineep mala izi ndug Zoar maau. Pasa, imatughez. Tovenen igham ndinatu liva ru, ve tighau tizala pa lolooz, ve tineep ila yaam saambu eez lolo tonowe inim inadi to nepoon.

³¹ Tinepneep le sawa eez, liva olman isaav pa taziliva ighaze: “Ughita. Tamaan ighaze inim olman waat tonene. Ve tamoot eta ineep izi taan suruvu tonene pa ivai ghiit ne maau.

³² Tovenen uloon. Ituru irau tapaghun tamaan pa vaen le ngar toni iwaghamgham, ghoru tala toni ve itinja tagheen. Tagham tovene, ghoru tagham papaghu toit tivot ila toni, ve

sinj toit iseenga itagham tagham gha ila.”

³³ Tovenen mbon tonenen, yesuru tipaghun tamandi pa ya vaen le ngar toni iwaghamgham. Ghoru liva olman ila ve yesuru tama tineep. Ngar to ye ighami, tama iwatagi maau.

³⁴ Ndugizau muul, liva olman isaav pa taziliva ighaze: “Noor mbon, yeru tamaan nigheen wa. Tovenen mbon aazne, ituru pale tapagham pa vaen muul, ve anam ula ve yamru agheen. Leso tagham papaghu toit tivot ila toni, ve sinj toit iseenga itagham tagham gha ila.”

³⁵ Tovenen mbon tonenen, yesuru tipaghun tamandi pa vaen muul, ghoru liva muria ana ila ve yesuru tama tigheen. Ye paam, ngar to ighami, tama iwatagi maau.

³⁶ Ataam tonene, to Lot ndinatu liva ru apodi ila to tamandi.

³⁷ Liva olman apo ve ipoop tamoot, ve iwaat iza Moap. Ye to inim yes Moapa pughudi.

³⁸ Liva muria ipoop tamoot paam, ve iwaat iza Ben-Ami. Ye to inim yes Amona pughudi.

20

Abaram ve Abimelek (Mbnp 12:10-20, 26:1-11)

¹ Abaram ipul ndug Mamre, ve ilaagh ila pa taan Negev, ve ighur ina to nepoon izi bodbodaan pa ndug Kades ve ndug Sur. Ineep mala ris tonowe, ghoru imundig muul ve ila ineep inim loom izi ndug Gerar.

² Sawa to Abaram inepneep izi ndug Gerar, isavsav padi pa azuwa ighaze: “Sara, nene you livug.” Tovenen Abimelek to kinik to ndug Gerar, imbaan mbesoonja toni pida tila, ve tigham Sara ila ruum toni.

³ Eemoghon mbon eez, Maaron ivot toni ila vibiin, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Abimelek, uloon. Paam umaat! Pasa, liva to ughami, ye liva vaivainj.”

⁴⁻⁵ Eemoghon Abimelek ila igharau Sara sone. Tovenen ipamuul aliija

ighaze: “Wai Maaron, pale urab ndiran to ledi sosor maau ne? Abaram tau isaav payou ighaze liva tonene, ye livu. Ve Sara paam isaav ighaze ye livu Abaram. Tovenen nimag igham sosor eta maau. You naghams mbeb tonene toman ngar denja moghon. Pasa, you nawatag di maau.”

⁶ Maaron isaav pani muul ighaze: “You nawatag: Yom ugham mbeb tonene toman ngar denja moghon. Pughu tonene, to napul ghom ula ugharau Sara maau, ve napoon ghom pa ghamuun sosor ila matag.

⁷ Aazne, rikia moghon ve ughur Sara imuul ila to azuwa Abaram. Pasa, ngeu tonowen, ye propet eez. Ye pale ighur ghom ila sunuun toni, lesu umaat sob. Eemoghon ighaze yom ughur Sara imuul ila to azuwa maau, nene pale yom toman tamtoghon tiom asob amatmaat.”

⁸ Mbonjmaagh kat, Abimelek imundig ve ipoi mbesoonja toni tisob tinim tilup di, ve ipaes padi pa saveen isob to Maaron isavia pani. Yes tiloon saveen toni, le matughezaan tiina igham di.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Ghoru Abimelek ipoi Abaram inim, ve iyaana ighaze: “Pughu vena to ugham ngar tonene payei? Ris-moghon tone naghams sosor tiina kat. You naghams sa sosor payom, to ugham ghou toman tamtoghon tiou nisosor tiina ila Maaron mata? Ngar to ugham payou, nene denja maau.”

¹¹ Abaram ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Sawa to you nanim ndug tiom sone, matag ingal naghaze: ‘Ndiran to ndug tonowen tiwatag Maaron maau, ve timatughez pani maau. Pale tirab ghou namaat, ve tigham azuwag.’

¹² Saveen to nasavia payom naghaze Sara, ye livug, nene onoon. Pasa, yeru tamamai ee moghon. Ve nditinamai, ghoru ite ite. Tauto you irau naghams inim azuwag.

¹³ Muun, sawa to nanepneep toman taman sone, Maaron isaav payou ighaze napul ndug to taman, ve nala nalaghlaagh pa taan suruvu

ite. Sawa tonenen, you nasaav pa Sara tovene: Ighaze lolom ineep tiou kat ve ughaze ugham poian ghou, ghoru ndug sine to ituru tala pani, ve ighaze tighason ghom payou, yom usaav padi ughaze: ‘Abaram, nene you livug.’”

¹⁴ Abaram isavsaav le isob, ghoru Abimelek igham le sipsip, mekmek, ve makau, toman mbesoonja pida, ve ighur Sara imuul ila to Abram.

¹⁵ Ve isaav pa Abaram ighaze: “Ughita. Taan tonene, you tiou. Ndug dige sine to yom ughita poia, ghoru uneep pani. Saveenja maau.”

¹⁶ Ve Abimelek isaav pa Sara ighaze: “Ughita. You naghams livum le yaam silva irau ndinndin eez (1000). Leso napaghazonan izam ila yes to yamja alaghlaagh ne matadi, ve tiwatag tighaze yom lem sosor eta maau.”

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Ghoru Abaram isun pa Maaron, ve Maaron igharaat Abimelek yesuru azuwa toman ndiliva to mbesoonja toni. Leso tinidi popoia ve tipoop muul. Pasa, sawa to Abimelek igham Abaram azuwa Sara ila ruum toni ve inim, ndiliva tisob to tineep ila Abimelek ruum toni, Yoova ipoon di pa popaan.

21

Sara ipoop Isak

¹⁻² Yoova mata ingal Sara, ve iuuli itaghon saveen mbuaan toni. Tauto Sara apo, ve indeen sawa to Maaron ighuri pani pa popaan, ye ipoop olman Abaram le natu tamoot eez.

³ Abaram iwaat natu to Sara ipoopa, iza Isak.

⁴ Natu tonowen mbonji inim liim ve tol, ghoru Abaram iziri itaghon Maaron aliija. *Mbnp 17:12; Hib 11:11*

⁵ Sawa to Sara ipoop Isak, Abaram ndaman toni irau tamoot liim (100).

⁶ Sara lolo poia kat, ve isaav ighaze: “Maaron igham ghou lolog poia ve nanin. Ve tamtoghon tisob to tiloon varug, nene pale yeija ninin ve tini-mai iza.” *

* **21:6:** Pisis Isak, pughu tovene: ‘injin,’

⁷ Ve Sara isaav muul ighaze: “Muun, sei irau isaav pa Abaram ighaze: ‘Azuwam Sara pale ipoop ve ipaghun tau natu?’ Maau. Eemoghon aazne, Abaram inim olman waat wa, ve you napoop le natu tamoot eez.”

Tizurun Agar yesuru natu Ismael tighau

⁸ Tinepneep le sawa to natudi Isak ipul tuz, ghoru Abaram igham ghanghaniin tiina pani.

⁹ Sawa tonenen, Agar to Isip tidi ne natu Ismael igham njalalan ve injin pa Sara natu Isak. Sara ighita mbeb tonenen, le irau lolo maau.

¹⁰ Tovenen isaav pa Abaram ighaze: “Uzurun liva mbesoonja tonowen yesuru natu tighau tila sagan! Liva mbesoonja tonowen natu irau ineep toman natug Isak, ve tiyoon pa mbeb tiom ne maau.” *Ga 4:30*

¹¹ Eemoghon Ismael, ye Abaram natu paam. Tovenen Abaram iloon saveen tonene, le lolo ipatanan kat.

¹² Eemoghon Maaron isaav pani ighaze: “Lolom ipatanan pa liva mbesoonja yesuru natu malep. Utaghon Sara ngar toni. Pasa, papaghu tiom kat pale tivot ila to natum Isak moghon.” *Ro 9:7; Hib 11:18*

¹³ Eemoghon papaghu to liva mbesoonja natu paam, you pale naghama di timasa tinim ival. Pasa, ye paghu tiom paam.”

¹⁴ Tovenen ndugizau, mbonmaagh kat, ve Abaram imundig ve igham Agar a ya apatu eez ve mberet inim taman, ve iiti izala avara, ve ighur yesuru natu Ismael tila. Yesuru tila ve tiwalaghlaagh izi ndug balim to Ber-Seba.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Sawa to ya todi isob, Agar ipul natu Ismael izi ai kainanen eez pughu, ve ilaagh ila sagan ris pani. Ghoru mbole izi, ve itan aliya tiina. Pasa, lolo pa ighita natu imaat maau.

¹⁷ Maaron iloon Agar natu itantan, tovenen anela to Maaron ineep sambam, ve ipoi izila pa Agar ighaze: “Agar, vena? Umatughez malep.

Natum to inepneep ve itantan we, Maaron iloon taniiz toni wa.

¹⁸ Umundig ula, ve uiti iza ve ungin poiani. Pasa, you pale naghama paghu toni tivot tinim naol ve izadi tintina.”

¹⁹ Ghoru Maaron igham Agar mata pakia, ve mata ila le ighita ya tain eez. Tovenen igham ya apatu todi, ve ila itibi le ivon, ghoru imuul ila ve ipaghun natu.

²⁰ Maaron ineep toman Ismael, ve itub le inim olman. Ismael inepneep izi ndug balim, ve nima mamaan pa vaneguun mbeb pa pane.

²¹ Ismael inepneep izi ndug balim Paran, ve tiina igham Isip tidi eez pani ve ivaii.

Abaram yesuru Abimelek timbua saveen

²² Sawa tonenen, kinik Abimelek yesuru ngeu ite to injin yes ndaaba toni ne iza Pikol, tila to Abaram, ve Abimelek isaav pani ighaze: “You naghilaal naghaze Maaron ineep toman ghom pa mbeb tisob to yom ugham di.

²³ Tovenen aazne, you naghaze yom umbua saveen ariana toman ghou ila Maaron mata tovene: Yom irau ugham kaarom eta pa you, ma ndinatug, ma papaghu tiou to muri pale tivot ne maau. Yom pale ugham poian ghou toman tamtoghon to taan to uneep unum loom pani ne paam. Pasa, you naghama poian ghom, ve lupuun toid ee moghon.”

²⁴ Abaram ipamuul Abimelek aliya ighaze: “Poia. You nambua saveen ariana ila Maaron mata imale yom usaav.”

²⁵ Eemoghon Abaram le saveen toman Abimelek paam. Pasa, ya tain eez to mbesoonja toni titaii, mbesoonja to Abimelek tighami inim ledi, ve tipoon mbesoonja to Abaram pani.

²⁶ Abaram ipaesia patanani tonowen pa Abimelek, ve ye ipamuul aliya ighaze: “Wai, saveen tonene, aazne moghon ve naloona. Pughu vena to upaesia saveen tonene payou

rikiya maau? Ngeu to igham ngar tonene, you nawatagi maau.”

²⁷ Ghoru Abaram igham sipsip toman makau pida pa Abimelek, ve yesuru timbua saveen ariana pa tilup di tinim ee moghon.

²⁸ Ve Abaram ighur sipsip panjaar papaghu liim ve ru paam tila saguan.

²⁹ Tovenen Abimelek ighasoni ighaze: “Pughu vena to ughur sipsip tonowen tila saguan?”

³⁰ Abaram ipamuul aliya ighaze: “You naghaze yom ugham sipsip tonowen tinim lem. Leso ipatoon ghom ighaze yom uyok ughaze you natai ya tonowen.”

³¹⁻³² Tauto tiwaat ndug tonowen iza Ber-Seba. †

Pasa, yesuru tineep tonowe, ve timbua saveen ariana pa tilup di tinim ee moghon. Yesuru timbua saveen izi Ber-Seba le isob, ghoru Abimelek yesuru Pikol timuul tila pa ndug todi to ineep ila taan suruvu to Pilistia.

³³ Abaram ingun ai tamarisk eez izi Ber-Seba, ve ai tonowen inim ina to sunuun. Ye ineep tonowe, ve isun pa Yoova, ye Maaron to ineep irau sawa isob.

³⁴ Abaram ineep mala inim loom izi taan to yes Pilistia.

22

Maaron itoov Abaram

¹ Muri ghoru, Maaron itoov Abaram. Sawa eez, ye ipoi ighaze: “Abaram!”

Abaram iyok pa aliya ve isaav ighaze: “Taug nene.”

² Maaron isaav pani ighaze: “Natum ee moghon Isak to lolom pani kat, you naghaze ughami, ve yamru ala pa taan suruvu to Moria. Ala avot tonowe, ghoru azala pa lolooz eez to you pale napatoona payom.

Ghoru urabi imaat, ve ughuri izala yab ve ighan suvuni inim watoonrau payou.”

³ Tovenen mbon le ndugizau, mbonmaagh kat, ve Abaram imundig, ve igharaat esele toni pa laghoon, ve ipaal ai pa watoonrau. Ghoru iturwa di, ve indae di tizala esele pogho. Ghoru igham natu Isak toman mbesoon a toni ru, ve yesna timundig tila pa ndug to Maaron isavia pani.

⁴ Tilaagh irau ndag ru, ve ite inim tol pani, ghoru Abaram mata ila, le ighita ndug to tighaze tila pani, igharau ris.

⁵ Tovenen isaav pa mbesoon a toni ru tonowen ighaze: “Yamru aneep sualen toman esele. Yeru natug pale nizala ndug tonowen ve nisun le isob, ghoru nimuul nizi ninim.”

⁶ Ghoru Abaram igham ai to tavanuun yab pa watoonrau, ve indaea izala natu Isak avara ve imbaada. Ve ye igham yab toman buza ve yesuru tinau tizala.

⁷ Tilaghlaagh tila, ve Isak isaav pa tama Abaram ighaze: “Wai taman!”

Abaram ipamuul aliya ighaze: “Natug, vena?”

Ghoru Isak ighasoni ighaze: “Iit tagham yab ve ai. Eemoghon sipsip sine to pale tagham watoonrau pani?”

⁸ Abaram ipamuul aliya ighaze: “Natug, Maaron tau pale iuul ghiit ve igham leed sipsip eta pa watoonrau.” Abaram isaav tovene, ve yesuru tila. *

Yo 1:29

⁹ Yesuru tilaagh tila tivot ndug to Maaron isavia pa Abaram, ve Abaram indou yaam inim artaal, ve ighur ai izala pogho. Ghoru ikau natu Isak pa waar, ve ighuri izala ai pogho.

¹⁰ Ghoru igham buza, ve indae nima iza ighaze ingal natu.

¹¹ Eemoghon Mbanoon a to Yoova †

† **21:31-32:** Saveen Ber-Seba, pughu tovene: ‘ya to saveen mbuaan,’ ma ‘ya liim ve ru.’ * **22:8:** Ngar to Abaram ighaze igham pa natu Isak, ipatoon ghiit pa ngar to muri ivot pa Yesu. Pasa, Yesu paam, ye Maaron Natu ee moghon to Tama Maaron lolo pani kat. Ve imaat inim watoonrau, lesu ireu sosor toit.

† **22:11:** Matam ingal. Mbanoon a to Yoova igham Yoova nagho ve ivotvot to tamtooghon. Baibol pida tiwaata tighaze ‘ensel bilong Bikpela,’ ‘angel of Yahweh,’ ma ‘Angel of the LORD.’ Eemoghon saveen to mbanoon a tonowen, nene inimale Yoova tau isavsaav. Tovenen ngara pida matadi ingal tighaze mbanoon a tonowen, nene Krisi.

ineep sambam ve imboob izila pani ighaze: “Abaram, Abaram!”

Abaram iyok pa aliņa ighaze: “Taug nene.”

¹² Mbanjoņa tonowen isaav pani ighaze: “Nimam imbuul natum malep. Ugham mbeb eta pani malep! Aazne, you nawatag ghom kat: Yom umatughez pa Maaron, ve utaghon katin njar toni. Pasa, natum ee moghon to lolom pani kat, yom unḡuruuta pani maau.” *Hib 11:17; Yems 2:21*

¹³ Ghoru Abaram mata ila le ighita sipsip tamoot eez to ndooņa itoto ila ai kainanjen eez boga. Tovenen ila ighami, ve irabolin natu pani, ve itavun yab le ighan suvuni inim watoonrau pa Maaron.

¹⁴ Abaram iwaat ndug tonowen iza ighaze “Yoova pale iuul ghiit ve igham leed mbeb.” Tauto aazne paam, tamtoghon tisavsaav tighaze: “Yoova pale iuul ghiit ve igham leed mbeb popoia izi lolooz toni.”

¹⁵ Mbanjoņa to Yoova ineep sambam, ve imboob izila pa Abaram muul ighaze:

¹⁶ “Nene Yoova tau aliņa to ilat. Yom uloon aliņa ve unḡuruut natum ee moghon tonanan pani maau. Tovenen ye imbua saveen ariņa toman ghom ila ye tau iza tovene.”

¹⁷ Ighaze: “You pale naghur poia tiou tiina kat iza tiom, ve naghham papaghu tiom timasa tinim naol tini-male pitum to sambam paronania, ve magargaar to naari. Ve papaghu tiom pale tiyoon ariņa pa malmal le tilib pa koiadi, ve tigham ndug todi inim ledi. *Mbnp 12:2; Hib 6:13-14, 11:12*

¹⁸ Pasa, yom uloon aliņag. Tovenen papaghu tiom pale tinim ataam pa poia tiou iza to ndug tisob to taan.” *Mbanj 3:25; Ga 3:8*

¹⁹ Mbanjoņa to Yoova isavsaav le isob, ghoru Abaram yesuru natu Isak timuul tizila to mbesoonja toni ru, ve yesja timundig ve timuul tila pa ndug Ber-Seba, ve Abaram ighur ina to nepoon tonowe.

Pitiņ to Naor ndinatu

²⁰ Muri ghoru, Abaram iloon pae-siin tighaze tazi Naor azuwa Milka ipoop ndinatu pida wa.

²¹⁻²³ Izadi tovene: Uz (ye aidaba), nditazi Bus, ve Kemuel to Aram tama, ve Kesed, Aso, Pildas, Yidlap, ve muria kat, nene Betuel to Rebeka tama. Yes liim ve tol tonene, to Abaram tazi Naor yesuru azuwa Milka ndinatudi.

²⁴ Naor igham liva ite paam inim azuwa ite, iza Reuma. Eemoghon Reuma, ye Naor azuwa tau maau. Reuma ipoop ndinatu paan: Teba, Gaam, Taas, ve Maaka.

23

Sara imaat

¹⁻² Sara ineep le ndaman toni irau 127, ghoru sawa toni isob ve imaat izi ndug Kiriati Arba to ineep ila taan suruvu to Kanaan. (Kiriati Arba iza ite Ebron). Tovenen Abaram lolo ipatanjan pa azuwa ve itanjan pani.

³ Itanjan le isob, ghoru imundig, ipul azuwa paatu izi, ve ila isavsaav toman yes Hita. Isaav padi ighaze:

⁴ “Aghita. You leg taan eta maau. Naneep nanim loom ila yam lolomim. Vena, irau aghita leg taan suruvu eta leso inim ndug to naghur azuwag paatu ila ve igheen pani?” *Mbanj 7:16; Hib 11:9,13*

⁵⁻⁶ Yes Hita tipamuul aliņa tighaze: “Olman, yom ngeu tiina eez to un-eep toman ghei, ve nighilaal ghom nighaze Maaron ineep toman ghom. Uloon, mateenja tiei inadi katindi. Ughita poia eta to irau lolom, ghoru ughur azuwam paatu ila. Tamtoghon tiei eta irau inḡuruuta payom maau.”

⁷ Abaram iloon saveen todi le lolo poia. Tovenen imundig ve itud padi inimale pakuruun di, ve isaav ighaze:

⁸⁻⁹ “Poia. Ighaze yam ayok payou pa naghur mateenja tiou izi ndug tonene, ghoru ala to Zoar natu Epron, ve aghasoni pa yaam saambu to ineep izi taan toni Makpela dige. Ndug tonowen to naghaze nagholi inim leg, ve naghuri inim mateenja tiei inadi. Atia piiz to ye ighuri,

nene pale naghoh motini ila yam asob matamim.”

¹⁰ Abaram isavsaav toman yes Hita izi lupuuŋ ina to ineep ataam avo, ve Epron tau ineepneep paam. Tovenen imundig iyoon ila ival tiina matadi, ve ipamuul Abaram aliŋa ighaze:

¹¹ “Tiina tiou, ulooŋ. You lolog pa ughoh taan tiou tonowen malep. Pale naghoh payom sorok. Ve yaam saambu to ineep ila taan tonowen paam, pale naghoh payom sorok ila ival tisob tonene matadi. Ula utavia mateeŋ tiom tonowe.”

¹² Abaram ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve itud padi muul inimale pakuruuŋ di, ve isaav pa Epron ila ival tisob matadi ighaze:

¹³ “Nene poia. Eemoghoh ughur taliŋam payou. You naghaze naghoh motin taan tiom tonowen. Tovenen taan atia pale ilat nimam muuŋ, ghoroh nala natavia mateeŋ tiou.”

¹⁴ Epron ipamuul Abaram aliŋa ighaze:

¹⁵ “Tiina tiou, ulooŋ! Taan tonowen atia irau yaam silva 400 ma venen. Eemoghoh tambaŋa paam. Ughohi pasa? Ituru tawatag tauud. Ula ve utavia azuwam.”

¹⁶ Abaram ilooŋ Epron aliŋa, ve inin le yaam silva irau 400 itaghoh saveeŋ to Epron isavia ila ival tiina matadi.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Tovenen taan to Epron to ineep izi Makpela igharau ndug Mamre, toman yaam saambu ve ai tisob to tiyoon ila taan tonowen, nene Abaram ighoh motin di tinim le. Ve yes Hita tisob to tineep ila lupuuŋ tonenen, tilooŋ saveeŋ mbuaaŋ to yesuru, ve tighita pa matadi.

¹⁹ Ghoroh Abaram ila ighur azuwa Sara paatu ilooŋ ila yaam saambu to ineep ila taan Makpela igharau ndug Mamre izi taan Kanaan. (Ndug Mamre iza ite Ebron.)

²⁰ Tovenen taan tonowen toman yaam saambu to ineep ila, nene yes Hita tipuli inim Abaram le, ve ye ila igharaata inim mateeŋa toni inadi.

24

Mbesooŋa to Abaram ila ikaal Isak le azuwa

¹ Yoova ighur poia toni izaza to Abaram toman mbeb toni tisob, ve ila ila le Abaram inim olman waat.

²⁻³ Sawa eez, Abaram isaav pa mbesooŋa toni eez to olman ve imuuŋ pa ŋginiŋ mbeb toni tisob ighaze: “Ulooŋ. You naghaze yom ughur nimam ila ngoig ve umbua saveeŋ ariana toman ghou ila Maaron to iŋgin sambam ve taan ne iza tovene: Yes Kanaan to itina tanepneep ne, yom irau ugham ndinatudi liva eta pa natug Isak maau.

⁴ Yom irau umuul ula pa ndug tiou ve siŋ tiou, ve ughita liva eta, ve ughami inim. Leso ivai natug.”

⁵ Mbesooŋa toni ighasoni: “Ighaze liva tonowen tini imum pa ipul ndug toni ve inim sualen, nene pale naghoh vena? Pale namuul nanim naghoh natum, ve naghuri ila ineep izi ndug tiom pughu tonowen?”

⁶ Abaram ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Maau kat! Yom irau ughur natug imuul ila ndug tiou pughu maau.

⁷ Pasa, Maaron Yoova to iŋgin sambam, ye igham ghou napul siŋ to taman ve ndug tiou pughu, ve imbua saveeŋ ariana toman ghou ighaze ye pale igham taan tonene payou ve papaghu tiou to muri pale tivot. Ye tau pale imbaaŋ aŋela toni imuuŋ payom. Tovenen yom pale irau ugham liva eta pa natug tonowe.

⁸ Ighaze liva tonowen tini imum pa yamru anim sualen, nene saveeŋ mbuaaŋ tiom tonene irau ikis ghoh maau. Eemoghoh matam iŋgal: Ugham natug imuul ila ndug tiou pughu malep.”

⁹ Abaram isavsaav le isob, ghoroh mbesooŋa tonenen ighur nima ila Abaram ngoi, ve imbua saveeŋ ariana pani ighaze ye pale itaghoh tiina toni aliŋa.

¹⁰ Ghoroh mbesooŋa tonenen igham mbaliŋ naol naol to tiina toni Abaram, ve ighur di tizala kamel saangul poghodi, ve ipamundigin

laghoon ve ila pa Naor ndug toni to ineep izi Mesopotamia.

¹¹ Ilaghlaagh ila le rabrab eez, ila ivot, ve ighita ya taiñ eez ineep igharau ndug tonowen. Tovenen igham kamel toni tila tigharau ya dige, ve atedi izi. Rabrab to naol ne, ndiliva to ndug tonowen tila titibtib ya tonowe.

¹² Mbesoonja tonenen isun ila lolo ighaze: “O Yoova, Maaron to tiina tiou Abaram, aazne naghaze upatoon poia tiom pa tiina tiou, ve ugham uraat tiou anonja ivot.

¹³ Aazne, you nayondyood igharau ya taiñ tonene, ve nene sawa to ndiliva papaghu to paanu tinim pa tibuun ya.

¹⁴ Tovenen you pale nasaav pa liva eta tovene: ‘Uit uur tiom izi, ve ugham ag ya rita inim naghun.’ Ve ighaze ye ipamuul aliñag ighaze: ‘Poia. Ughun lak. Ve you pale natib pa kamel tiom paam.’ Ighaze ye ipamuul aliñag tovene, nene liva tonenen to yom taum usia pa mbesoonja tiom Isak. Leso nawatag naghaze lolom ineep tunja ila to tiina tiou Abaram ve ughaze uuli itaghton saveen mbuaan tiom.”

¹⁵ Ye isunsun sone, ve ighita liva eez imbaad uur ila avara, ve ilaagh ila peria. Liva tonowen iza Rebeka. Tama Betuel, ye Abaram tazi Naor ve Milka natudi liva.

¹⁶ Rebeka, ye liva paghu, tamoot eta ila toni sone. Ve ye liva paghuna kat. Ye izila ya taiñ tonowen ve itib ya ila uur toni le isob, ve imuul iza inim.

¹⁷ Ghoru mbesoonja tonenen ilaan inarua ila, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ai, irau naghun ya rita ila uur tiom?”

¹⁸ Rebeka ipamuul aliñag ighaze: “Tiina tiou, poia. Ughun lak!” Ve rikia moghon iit uur toni izi, ipakeepa, ve mbesoonja tonenen ighun.

¹⁹ Ighun le isob, ghoru Rebeka isaav pani muul ighaze: “You pale natib ya pa kamel tiom paam, lesu tighun le irau di.”

²⁰ Tovenen rikia moghon ilin ya izila oon to ngai tighunghun ila, ve

imuul izila pa tibuun ya. Ighamgham tovene, le kamel tisob tighun ya.

²¹ Mbesoonja le saveen maau. Neneenja moghon, ve mata ilala pani ighaze ighita: Pale Yoova igham laghoon toni anonja ivot, ma maau?

²² Kamel tighun ya le isob, ghoru iwaan noor milmilia eez, ve mbi milmilia ru to tigharaat di pa gol, ve igham di pa Rebeka.

²³ Ve ighasoni ighaze: “Usaav ghazoonja payou. Tamam sei? Vena, irau yei nilat ruum tiam, ve nineep toman gham pa mbon?”

²⁴ Rebeka ipamuul aliñag ighaze: “You taman Betuel. Nditimbug to Naor yesuru Milka.

²⁵ Ruum tiei soso tiina. Irau aneep toman ghei. Ve anin katindi to kamel paam inepneep.”

²⁶ Mbesoonja tonenen iloon saveen tonene, ve iput aghe, ighur nagho izila taan, ve ipait Yoova ighaze:

²⁷ “You napait Yoova, Maaron to tiina tiou Abaram, pa poia toni. Pasa, ye lolo ineep tunja toman tiina tiou, ve iuluuli itaghton saveen mbuaan toni. Tauto igham pooz payou le nanim navot ruum to sin toni kat.”

²⁸ Ghoru Rebeka ilaan imuul ila ruum to tina, ve ipaes padi pa mbeb naol tonenen.

²⁹⁻³⁰ Rebeka livu iza Laban. Ye ighita noor ve mbi milmilia to tineep ila Rebeka uzu ve nima, ve iloon paeiin toni, ghoru imundig ve ilaan ila pa ya taiñ ighaze ighita ngeu tonenen. Ila ivot, ve ighita mbesoonja to Abaram iyondyood toman kamel toni tonowe.

³¹ Laban isaav pani ighaze: “Poia to Yoova ineep toman ghom. Pughu vena to uyondyood sorok izi sualen? Unum tala pa ruum. Inamim to ghenoon ve kamel inadi paam, nagharaat di wa.”

³² Tovenen mbesoonja tonenen igham kamel toni ve yesna tila pa ruum to Laban. Tila tivot, ghoru Laban iyou mburuguun tizi pa kamel, ve igharaat inadi, ve igham adi kikiliin ve anin. Ve igham ya

ila pa mbesoonja to Abaram toman uraata pida to yesja tinim. Leso timen aghedi pani.

³³ Ghoru tigharaat aniiñ ve tighuri izi mbesoonja to Abaram nagho. Leso ighan. Eemoghon ye isaav padi ighaze: “Poia. Aniiñ ineep o. You naghaze nasavia saveerj tiou payam muunj.”

Laban ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Poia. Usaav lak.”

³⁴ Mbesoonja tonenen ipamundigin saveerj toni ighaze: “You mbesoonja to Abaram.”

³⁵ Yoova ighur poia tiina iza to tiina tiou. Tovenen ye iza tiina, ve mbaliiñ tau kat. Ye le makau, sipsip, mekmek, esele, ve kamel katindi kat. Ve ye le yaam gol ve silva katindi, ve mbesoonja nditamoot ve ndiliva katindi paam.

³⁶ Tiina tiou azuwa Sara inim liva waat, ghoru ipoop Abaram le natu tamoot eez. Muri, natu tonowen pale iyyoon pa mbeb tisob to tama.

³⁷ Tiina tiou isaav payou ve nambua saveerj ariña tomani tovene: Yes Kanaana to yeiña ninepneep toman di we, irau naghaham ndinatudi liva eta pa natu Isak maau.

³⁸ Ye ighaze nala pa tau sinj toni, ve nakaal liva eta pa natu.

³⁹ Sawa to naghaze napamundigin laghoonj tiou, naghason tiina tiou: ‘Ighaze nandeenj liva eta, ve tini imum pa inim toman ghohu, nene pale naghaham vena?’

⁴⁰ Ye ipamuul aliñag ighaze: ‘Nepoonj tiou toman laghoonj tiou, you matag ingalngal Yoova ve nataghon ataam toni irau sawa isob. Ye tau pale imbaañ aņela toni ilat toman ghohu, ve iuul ghohu. Leso uraat tiom anoja ivot. Tovenen yom pale irau ugham liva eta to sinj to nditamaj pa natug Isak.’

⁴¹ Eemoghon ighaze ula uvot to sinj tiou, ve tiyok payom maau, nene saveerj mbuaañ tonene irau ikis ghohu maau.’ ”

⁴² “Yo. Aazne rabrab, you nanim navot izi ya taiñ to ndug tiam tonene,

ve nasuj naghaze: O Yoova, yom Maaron to tiina tiou Abaram. Aazne, naghason ghohu naghaze ugham laghoonj tiou tonene anoja ivot.

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ Ughita. You nayondyood igharau ya taiñ tonene. Ighaze liva paghu eta inim pa tibuunj ya, you pale naghasoni tovene: ‘Irau naghun ya rita ila uur tiom?’ Ve ighaze ipamuul aliñag ighaze: ‘Poia. Ughun lak. Ve you pale natib pa kamel tiom paam.’ Ighaze ipamuul aliñag tovene, nene liva tonenen, to yom taum usia pa tiina tiou natu Isak.’

⁴⁵ “Nasunsunj sone, ve naghita Rebeka imbaad uur ila avara ve inim peria. Ye izila itib ya le isob, ve imuul iza inim, ghoru nasaav pani naghaze: ‘Ai, irau ugham ya rita inim naghun?’

⁴⁶ “Rikia moghon ve ye ighur uur toni izi, ve isaav payou ighaze: ‘Poia. Ughun lak. Ve you pale natib ya pa kamel tiom paam.’ Tovenen you naghun le isob, ve ye itib pa kamel tiou paam, ve tisob tighun le irau di.

⁴⁷ “Ghoru naghasoni naghaze: ‘Tamam sei?’

“Ye ipamuul aliñag ighaze: ‘You tamanj Betuel. Ve nditimbug to Naor yesuru Milka.’ Naloonj saveerj tonene, ve naghur ñoor eez ila uzu, ve nanonogi pa mbi ru.

⁴⁸ Ghoru naput agheg, ve naghur naghog izila pa taan, ve napakur Yoova, ye Maaron to tiina tiou Abaram, ve napaiti pa poia toni. Pasa, ye igham pooz payou, le nanim navot to tiina tiou natu Betuel natu liva. Leso naghahami ila pa natu Isak.

⁴⁹ Tovenen aazne, ighaze lolomim ineep tunja ila to tiina tiou Abaram, ve aghaze agham poiani itaghon ataam to tonjetaz, ghoru asaav ghazoonja payou ve naloonja. Ighaze maau, pale nakaal ataam ite paam.”

⁵⁰ Laban yesuru Betuel tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Mbeb tonene ivot ila to Yoova tau. Tauto yeru irau nisavia saveerj eta maau.

⁵¹ Rebeka inepneep. Ughami ve ala. Leso inim tiina tiom natu azuwa itaghon Yoova aliña.”

⁵² Mbesoonja to Abaram iloon saveenj todi, ve iput aghe, ighur nagho izila taan, ve ipait Yoova.

⁵³ Ghoru iwaan mbaliinj milmilia pida to tigharaat di pa gol ve silva, toman uli popoia pida, ve igham di pa Rebeka. Ve Rebeka livu Laban yesuru tina paam, mbesoonja tonenen igham ledi mbeb popoia pida to atiadi tintina.

⁵⁴ Ghoru toman ndita pida to yesnja tinim ne, tighan ve tighun le isob, ve tigheen. Mbonjmaagh ghoru, mbesoonja to Abaram imundig ve isaav pa Laban ighaze: “Yo, you naghaze namuul nala to tiina tiou. Vena, yam ayok?”

⁵⁵ Eemoghon Rebeka livu Laban yesuru tina tipamuul aliija tighaze: “Ee-e, ula rikia malep. Liva paghu ineep toman ghei ris irau mbonj saangul ma venen, ghoru ala.”

⁵⁶ Eemoghon mbesoonja to Abaram ipamuul alijadi ighaze: “Anguruut ghou malep. Ayok payou, ve namuul nala to tiina tiou. Pasa Yoova igham pooz payou ve laghoonj tiou anonja ivot wa.”

⁵⁷ Tovenen yesuru tisaav pani tighaze: “Ighaze venen, tapoi Rebeka tau inim, ve taghasoni, lolo vena?”

⁵⁸ Tovenen tipoi Rebeka inim, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Laak, lolom vena? Yamru ngeu tonene amundig to aazne ve ala, ma?”

Ye ipamuul alijadi ighaze: “Vee, you naghaze nala.”

⁵⁹ Ghoru tighur Rebeka toman liva mbesoonja to injini ne, ve yesnja mbesoonja to Abaram ve ndita to yesnja tinim, tipamundigin laghoonj todi.

⁶⁰ Ve tighur poia to Maaron iza to Rebeka tighaze:

“Livumai, yom pale unum tamtoghon ndinjndinj ndinjndinj tinandi.

Ve papaghu tiom pale tilib pa koiadi, ve tigham taan todi inim ledi.”

⁶¹ Ghoru Rebeka yesnja ndiliva mbesoonja toni pida tiza kamel, ve timundig tila. Nene ataam to

mbesoonja to Abaram igham Rebeka ve tila.

⁶² Sawa tonenen, Isak ipul taan suruvu to ya tainj Beer Lai Roi ineep pani, ve imuul ila pa taan suruvu to Negev.

⁶³ Rabrab eez, ye ila ilaghlaagh izi ndug balim, ve ighamgham njar. Mata iza le ighita kamel tilaagh tinim.

⁶⁴ Rebeka paam, mata ila le ighita Isak. Tovenen rikia moghon izi pa kamel toni,

⁶⁵ ve ighason mbesoonja to Abaram ighaze: “Sa ngeu to ilaghlaagh inim we?”

Mbesoonja ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Nowe tiina tiou.” Tovenen Rebeka igham uli pida ve ipoon nagho pani.

⁶⁶ Isak ila ivot todi, ve mbesoonja tonenen ipaesia mbeb tisob to tivot pani izi Mesopotamia.

⁶⁷ Ghoru Isak igham Rebeka inim azuwa, ve tineep ila mbeez to tina Sara. Isak lolo pa Rebeka kat. Tauto irab Isak ate, ve lolo ipatanjan pa matteenj to tina Sara muul maau.

25

Pitiinj to Abaram papaghu toni pida

¹ Muri ghoru, Abaram ivai liva ite iza Ketura.

² Ketura ipoop ndinatu liim ve eez. Izadi tovene: Simran, Yoksan, Medan, Midian, Isbak, ve Sua.

³ Yoksan ndinatu, nene: Seba ve Dedan. Dedan papaghu toni, nene yes Asura, Letusa, ve Leuma.

⁴ Midian ndinatu, nene: Epa, Eper, Anok, Abida, ve Elda. Yes tonene, to tivot ila to Abaram ve Ketura.

⁵ Abaram ipul mbeb toni tisob tila to natu Isak. *Mbnp 24:36*

⁶ Eemoghon sawa to Abaram ineepneep mata iyaryaar sone, irei mbeb toni pida pa ndinatu nditamoot to Agar ve Ketura paam. Ghoru ighur di tila pa taan suruvu to ineep ila pa ndag iza. Leso tineep tigharau natu Isak sob.

Abaram imaat

⁷⁻⁸ Abaram nepoonj toni poia moghon le inim olman waat. Ndaman toni irau 175, ghoru imaat,

ve ila igheen toman sinj toni pida to timaat muuj wa.

Mbnp 15:5

⁹ Abaram ndinatu ru, Isak ve Ismael, tighur paatu iloonj ila yaam saambu to ineep ila taan Makpela igharau ndug Mamre. Muuj, taan tonowen to Zoar natu Epron. Zoar, ye Hit taamdi.

¹⁰ Abaram ighol taan tonowen ila to yes Hita. Ve titavia Sara yesuru Abaram izi tonowe.

¹¹ Sawa to Abaram imaat, poia to Maaron ivool to natu Isak. Sawa tonenen, Isak ineepneep igharau ya Beer Lai Roi.

Pitiinj to Ismael toman papaghu toni

¹²⁻¹⁵ Nene Abaram natu Ismael toman papaghu toni pitiinj todi. Agar, ye liva mbesoonja to Sara. Ye Isip tidi to ipoop Abaram natu Ismael. Ismael ndinatu, nene: Nebaiot, Kedar, Adbel, Mipsam, Misma, Duma, Masa, Aad, Tamar, Yetur, Napis, ve Kedema.

¹⁶ Ismael ndinatu papaghu todi timasa tinim naol, ve tinim rumai saangul ve ru, ve tila tineep izi taan todi todi. Tauto tiwaat Ismael ndinatu izadi pa ndug ve taan todi tonowen. Ismael ndinatu saangul ve ru tonowen tisob tinim daba pa rumai todi todi.

¹⁷ Ismael ndaman toni irau 137, ghoru imaat, ve ila igheen toman sinj toni pida to timaat muuj.

¹⁸ Ve papaghu toni tila tineep ila taan suruvu to ineep bodbodaan pa taan Avila ve taan Sur. Taan tonowen igharau yes Isipa taan todi dige ve ataam tiina to ila pa Asiria. Ismael papaghu toni tilup di maau. Tineep sagan sagan pa taudi. *Mbnp 16:12*

Rebeka ipoop Esau ve Yakop

¹⁹ Nene kamos to Abaram natu Isak toman papaghu toni.

²⁰ Ndaman to Isak irau tamoot ru (40), ghoru ivai Rebeka. Rebeka tama iza Betuel. Ye sinj to Aram, ve ineep izi taan suruvu to Mesopotamia. Rebeka livu iza Laban.

²¹ Rebeka, ye liva uupa. Tovenen Isak isuj pa Yoova ve ighasoni ighaze iuuli. Yoova iloonj sunjuuj toni, ve iuul Rebeka ve apo. *Mbnp 11:30, 29:31*

²² Rebeka iyamaan tau ighaze ndinatu tipaparab ila apo lolo. Tovenen isaav pa tau ighaze: “Wai, pughu vena to patanani tonene ivot payou ne?” Ghoru ila isuj pa Yoova, ve ighasoni to ipaghazonan patanani tonowen pughu pani.

²³ Yoova isaav pani ighaze:

“Tamtoghon pughudi ru to tineep ila apom lolo.

Rouj ru pale tivot ilat tiom, ve tivalag di.

Rouj eez pale tapiri ilib pa ite.

Ve ngeu olman pale inim mbesoonja pa ngeu muria.” *Ro 9:12*

²⁴ Rebeka sawa toni to popaan ivot, ve onoon, ipoop nditamoot booga ru.

²⁵ Ngeu olman tini kaviaanja, ve bide oro. Tauto tiwaat iza Esau. *

²⁶ Ghoru tazi ikis togha aghe gudu ve ana izi. Tovenen tiwaat iza Yakop. † Sawa to Rebeka ipoop ndipain ru tonowen, Isak ndaman toni irau tamoot tol (60).

²⁷ Tineepneep le ndipain ru tonenen tinim ndolman. Esau, ye ngeu to ilaghlaagh su ve ingalngal ngai sagsag. Ve Yakop, ye ngeu oro maate, ve ighamgham uraat izi paanu moghon.

²⁸ Isak lolo pa Esau. Pasa, ye lolo pa ghaniinj ngai sagsag to su. Ve Rebeka, ye lolo pa Yakop.

Esau izugua tau pa ina to ngeu aidaba

²⁹ Sawa eez, Yakop igharaat sur poia, ve Esau ineep su ve ivot. Ye pitoola kat le tapiri isob.

³⁰ Tovenen isaav pa Yakop ighaze: “Aiss, you pitool ghou le nasami kat. Sur kaviaanja tonanan, uzob ag rita inim naghun!” (Tauto tiwaat Esau iza ite ighaze Edom.) ‡

* **25:25:** Pisis Esau, pughu tovene: ‘bide oro.’ † **25:26:** Pisis Yakop, pughu tovene: ‘Aghe gudu.’ Saveenj tonene, nene saveenj palelaan paam. Injarua yes to tighamgham kaarom. ‡ **25:30:** Saveenj Edom igharau ris pa saveenj Hibru waaro ite ‘adom’ to pughu ‘kavianja.’

³¹ Eemoghon Yakop isaav pani ighaze: “Poia. Eemoghon ituru taparabol pa inaad muun, ve naghams inam nanim ngeu aidaba, ghoron nazob am sur.”

³² Esau ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Aiss, paam namaat tonene. Inag to ngeu aidaba, nene mbeb sorok. Iuul ghou vena? Rikia ugham sur tonanan inim naghun.”

³³ Yakop isaav pani muul ighaze: “Yom irau umbua saveen toman ghou muun ve upariaaņa le iyaryaņ kat, ghoron naghams payom.” Tovenen Esau imbua saveen tomani, ve ipariaaņa le iyaryaņ kat ighaze yesuru tiparabol pa inadi, ve Yakop ighams ina inim ngeu aidaba.

³⁴ Ye imbua saveen toman tazi le isob, ghoron Yakop ighams a mberet toman sur ila ighan ve ighun. Ghoron imundig ve ila.

Ngar to Esau ighams, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye mata velegin ina to ngeu aidaba ighaze nene mbeb sorok. *Hib 12:16*

26

Isak ila ineep izi ndug Gerar (Mbnp 12:10-20, 20:1-18)

¹ Sawa pida inim ila, ghoron pitool tiina ivot muul izi taan suruvu to Kanaan, inimale muun ivot ila sawa to Abaram. Tovenen Isak imundig ighaze ighau izila pa Isip. Ye ilaagh ila le ivot izi ndug Gerar. Ndug tonowen ineep ila taan to yes Pilistia, ve kinik Abimelek inġin di.

² Isak ineepneep tonowe, ve Yoova ivot toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Uzila pa Isip malep. Uneep izi taan to you naghaze yom uneep pani.

³ Tovenen uneep unum loom izi sualen. You pale naneep toman ghom, ve naghur poia tiou iza tiom. Pasa, you naghaze naghams taan isob tonene payom ve papaghu tiom to muri pale tivot. Leso naghams saveen to muun nambua toman Abaram ne anonja ivot.

⁴ You pale naghams papaghu tiom tivot tinim naol kat tinimale pitum to

sambam paronjania, ve naghams taan tonene isob inim ledi. Ve papaghu tiom pale tinim ataam pa poia tiou iza to ndug tisob to taan. *Mbnp 12:2, 15:5, 22:16-18*

⁵ Pasa, tamam Abaram, ye iloon aliņag ve itaghon ataam tiou. Tutuun tiou, toman saveen isob to you nasavia pani ve avog iyaryaņ pani naghaze itaghoni, ye mata kisini ve itaghoni kat.”

⁶ Tauto Isak izila Isip maau. Ye ineep moghon izi ndug Gerar.

⁷ Tinepneep tonowe, ve sawa to nditamoot to ndug tonowen tighason Isak pa azuwa, ye ipamuul aliņadi ighaze: “Nene you livug.” Ye isaav tovene pasa, Rebeka, ye liva paghuna kat. Tovenen Isak imatughez ighaze pale tirabi imaat ve tighams azuwa.

⁸ Isak ineep mala ris izi ndug tonowen. Sawa eez, Abimelek to kinik to yes Pilistia, ineepneep ruum lolo, ve mata ivot pa marai saambu, le ighita Isak isavag Rebeka.

⁹ Tovenen Abimelek ipoi Isak inim, ve isaav pani: “Wai, liva tonanan, yom azuwam! Pughu vena to utoom ughaze yom livum?”

Isak ipamuul aliña ighaze: “You namatughez naghaze pale arab ghou namaat ve aghams azuwag. Tauto nasaav naghaze nene you livug.”

¹⁰ Tovenen Abimelek iyaana ighaze: “Wai, utombaan ghei tovene pasa? Inimale nditamoot tiei eta ila to azuwam, tone yom taum unum pughu pa sosor to yei nighamsi.”

¹¹ Ghoron Abimelek isaav ariņa pa tamtoghon toni tisob ighaze: “Aloon! Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighams samin ngeu tonene, ma azuwa, ye pale imaat.”

Noņaņ ivot pa ya tain

¹² Ndaman tonenen, Isak ivazog aniin ila taan tonowen le aniin pughu enaenja anonjadi tivot irau tamoot liim (100). Pasa, Yoova ighur poia tiina iza toni.

¹³ Tovenen Isak a aniin ve le mbeb katindi, ve iza tiina. Mbeb toni ivotvot, le ye inim mbaliin tau kat.

14 Ye le sipsip, mekmek, ve makau katindi. Ve mbesoonja toni paam, katindi. Yes Pilistia tighita mbeb toni le ireu lolodi.

15 Tauto tilalal mulin ya tainj tisob to muun yes mbesoonja to Abaram titai di.

16 Ghoru kinik Abimelek isaav pa Isak ighaze: “Upul taan tiei, ve ughau ula. Pasa, tapirim ilib payei wa.”

17 Tovenen Isak ipul di, ve ila ivot izi taan raapa to Gerar, ve ighur ina to nepoon izi tonowe.

18 Ve ya tainj to muun yes mbesoonja to Abaram titai di ve yes Pilistia tilalal di, ye itai mulin di, ve iwaat izadi to muun tama Abaram iwaat di.

19 Ghoru yes mbesoonja toni tila titai saambu ite izi ndug tonowen, le ya bokia iza.

20 Eemoghon yes nginiinj ngaia to ndug Gerar toman yes nginiinj ngaia to Isak tiwazoran di pa ya tonowen. Yes Gerara avodi iyaryaanj tighaze nene ya todi. Tauto Isak iwaat ya tainj tonenen iza Esek. * Pasa, tinjoon pa ya tonowen.

21 Tovenen yes mbesoonja to Isak tila titai ya paghu. Eemoghon ndiran pida tinim ve yesja mbesoonja to Isak tiparzoor pa ya tonowen paam. Tovenen Isak iwaat ya tonowen iza Sitna. †

22 Isak ipul ndug tonowen, ve ila itai ya ite inim tol pani. Ya tainj tonowen, le saveenja maau. Tovenen Isak iwaat iza Reobot, ‡ ve isaav ighaze: “Aa ghara Yoova ighur soso tiina pait pa taneep pani! Nene pale taneep pooi izi taan tonene, ve tamasa tanim naol.”

Maaron ivot to Isak

23 Muri ghoru, Isak imundig muul, ve izala pa ndug Ber-Seba.

24 Ila ivot tonowe, ve mbon, Yoova ivot toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “You Maaron to tamam Abaram. Umatughez malep. Pasa, you naneep toman ghom. Tamam Abaram to

mbesoonja tiou ne ndamo payom, tauto you pale naghur poia tiou iza tiom, ve naghram papaghu tiom timasa tinim naol.” *Mbnp 12:2*

25 Tovenen Isak indou yaam inim artaal, ve isun pa Yoova izi ndug tonowen. Ve ighur ina to nepoon izi tonowe, ve mbesoonja toni titai ya ite paam izi ndug tonowen.

Isak yesuru Abimelek timbua saveen

26 Muri ghoru, Abimelek ipul ndug Gerar, ve inim ighaze ighita Isak. Ye inim toman ngeu ngara eez, iza Ausat, ve daba to yes ndaaba toni, iza Pikol. Yes tol tinim tivot to Isak,

27 ve ye ighason di ighaze: “Yam aghur koi payou, ve azurun ghou pa taan tiam wa. Vena to anim tiou muul?”

28 Yes tipamuul aliija tighaze: “Yei nighilaal ghom nighaze Yoova ineep toman ghom. Tovenen nighaze itinja tambua saveen ariana pa talup ghiit tanim ee moghon.

29 Ve nighaze yom umbua saveen payei ughaze irau uwaghamun ghei maau. Ughita. Yei nigham samin ghom maau, ve nigham ngar popoia moghon payom le nighur ghom ula toman lolom poia. Ve aazne, poia to Yoova ineepneep toman ghom.”

30 Tovenen Isak igharaat aniinj tina, ve yesja tighanghan.

31 Mbon le ndugizau, mbonmaagh kat, ve timundig ve tipariaanj saveen mbuaanj todi le iyaryaanj kat. Ghoru Isak ighur di timuul tila pa ndug todi toman lolodi poia.

32 Ndag ee moghon tonenen, mbesoonja to Isak tinim ve tipaes pani tighaze: “Tiina tiei, saambu to yei nitai ne, nighita ya bokbokia iza pani!”

33 Tovenen Isak iwaat ya tonowen iza Seba. Tauto tiwaat ndug to ineep igharau ya tonowen iza Ber-Seba. § Iza tonene ineepneep sone.

Esau ndizuwa

* 26:20: Esek pughu tovene: ‘ya to nonaan.’

‡ 26:22: Reobot pughu tovene: ‘soso tiina.’

† 26:21: Sitna pughu tovene: ‘ya to parzoraan.’

§ 26:33: Ber-Seba pughu tovene: ‘ya tainj to saveen mbuaanj’ ma ‘Ya tainj liim ve ru.’

³⁴ Esau ndaman toni irau tamoot ru (40), ghoru ivai Hit tidi ru, izadi Yudit ve Basemat. Yudit, ye Beri natu liva. Ve Basemat, ye Elon natu liva.

³⁵ Eemoghon loom tidi ru tonowen ngar todi irau rawadi Isak ve rawadi liva Rebeka lolodi maau. Tauto tigham di lolodi ipatanan kat.

27

Yakop iyub palotiin to ngeu aidaba

¹ Olman Isak inim olman waat wa. Ve mata ipis, le irau ighita ndug muul maau. Sawa eez, ye ipoi natu olman Esau ighaze: “Natug!”

Esau iyok pa aliŋa ighaze: “Taug nene. Sa?”

² Ghoru olman Isak isaav pani ighaze: “Uloon. You nanim olman waat wa, ve nakankaan pa mateen tiou.

³ Tovenen ugham pane tiom, ve ula pa su, ve ukaal ag aniiŋ ziga.

⁴ Leso ugharaat ag sur to you lolog pani ne, ve ughami inim naghun. Ghoru naghur poia to Maaron iza tiom. Ve muri ighaze namaat, namaat lak.”

⁵⁻⁶ Isak yesuru natu Esau tisavsaav, ve olman tidi Rebeka taliŋa irab saveen todi. Tovenen Esau ila pa su ve ikaal aniiŋ ziga, ve Rebeka isaav pa natu Yakop ighaze: “Ngaramus naloon tamam isaav pa togham ighaze:

⁷ ‘Esau, ugham aniiŋ ziga eta to su inim ve ugharaat ag sur to you lolog pani ne, ve ughami inim naghun. Ghoru naghur palotiin tiou iza tiom ila Maaron mata. Ve muri ighaze namaat, namaat lak.’

⁸ Tovenen natug, uloon aliŋag, ve utaghon saveen tiou tonene.

⁹ Ula ndug to ngai toit tinepneep pani, ve ughita mekmek papaghu ruta to tubudi, ghoru ugham di tinim. You pale nagharaat tamam a sur poia to ye lolo pani kat.

¹⁰ Leso ughami ila pani ve ighun. Ve ighur poia to Maaron iza tiom le isob, ghoru imaat.”

¹¹ Eemoghon Yakop ipamuul tina aliŋa ighaze: “Tinaŋ, aliŋam poia.

Eemoghon toghag Esau, ye tini ororoma. Ve you maau.

¹² Ighaze tamanŋ ikis ghou ris, nene pale ighilaal ghou, ve igham ngar ighaze you naghmag mogheraan pani. Ghoru ighur poia to Maaron iza tiou maau, ve ighur samia iza tiou.”

¹³ Eemoghon tina isaav pani ighaze: “Natug, ugham ngar naol malep. Uloon aliŋag tonene, ve utaghoni. Ighaze ye ighur samia iza tiom, nene pale you nambaad pataŋani tonenen. Ula ugham mekmek tinim.”

¹⁴ Tovenen Yakop imundig, ve ila igham mekmek ru tinim to tina. Rebeka nima rikrikia pa gharatoon sur poia to Isak lolo pani.

¹⁵ Le isob, ve ila igham nonogiin poia kat to natu olman Esau to ineep mbeez toni lolo, ve ighami ila to Yakop, leso indudi pani.

¹⁶ Ghoru ikau mekmek uli ila Yakop lua ve ila nima paam.

¹⁷ Ve igham sur toman mberet to ye igharaata, ve ighuri ila to Yakop.

¹⁸ Yakop ila to tama, ve ipoi ighaze: “Tamanŋ, nanim wa!”

Tama Isak ighaze: “Natug, taug nene. Ve yom sei?”

¹⁹ Yakop isaav pani muul ighaze: “You Esau, natum aidaba. Sur toman aniiŋ ziga to yom usaav payou pani, tauto naghmag nanim. Umundig ve ughun, ve ughur poia to Maaron iza tiou.”

²⁰ Isak iloon saveen tonene, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Wai, natug, vena to yom undeen mbeb rikia moghon?”

Yakop ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Maaron tiom Yoova iuul ghou. Tauto rikia moghon ve nandeen.”

²¹ Ghoru Isak isaav pani muul ighaze: “Natug, unum ugharau ghou, ve nakis tinim ve nayamaana. Leso nawatag kat: Yom natug Esau, ma maau?”

²² Tovenen Yakop ila igharui, ve tama ikis tini ve iyamaana, ghoru isaav pani ighaze: “Aliŋam inimale Yakop aliŋa. Eemoghon nimam inimale Esau nima.”

23-24 Isak ighilaal Yakop maau. Pasa, nima ororoma inimale togha Esau. Tovenen Isak ighaze ighur poia to Maaron iza toni. Eemoghon lolo ru sone. Tovenen ighasoni muul ighaze: “Onoon, natug Esau taum tonene?”

Yakop ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Vee, you taug tonene.”

25 Tovenen Isak isaav pani ighaze: “Natug, ugham sur tonanan inim. Lolog pa naghun sur to yom ugharaata toman ziga to su. Naghun le isob, ghoru naghur poia to Maaron iza tiom.” Tovenen Yakop igham sur ila to tama Isak ve ighun. Ve igham a ya vaen paam ila ighun.

26 Tama Isak ighun le isob, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Natug, unum usavag ghou.”

27 Tovenen Yakop ila isavag tama. Isak iyaaaz Esau vuzi to ineep ila nonogiņa toni, ve ighur poia to Maaron iza to Yakop ighaze: *Hib 11:20*

“Aa, natug tonene, vuzi inimale su to poia to Maaron ineep pani!

28 Maaron pale igham waam tiina to sambam izi payom, ve ipambees taan tiom. Leso ngoreeņa tiina, ve aniiņ ve vaen katindi tivot payom.

29 Ndug ndug pale timbees payom.

Ve taan pida tamtoghona pale tiput aghedi payom ve tipakur ghom.

Yom pale unum tiina pa toņvetaz tiom, ve tinam ndinatu tiput aghedi payom.

Tamtoghon tisob to tighur samia iza tiom, nene pale taudi tindeen patanani.

Ve yes to tighason Maaron pa ighur poia toni iza tiom, nene pale poia toni iza todi paam.”

Mbnp 25:23

Esau itaņ roran tama ighaze ipaloti paam

30 Isak ighur poia to Maaron iza to Yakop le isob, ghoru Yakop ipuli, ve ivot ila. Mala maau ve togħa Esau ineep su ve ivot.

31 Ye paam igharaat sur poia kat, ve ighami ila to tama, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Tamaņ, you nagharaat sur tiom toman ziga to su, tauto naghami nanim! Umundig ve ughun, ve ughur poia to Maaron iza tiou.”

32 Isak ilooņ saveeņ toni, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Wai, yom sei paam?”

Esau ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “You Esau, natum aidaba.”

33 Isak ilooņ saveeņ tonene le tini irur kat, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Wai, yom unum sone, ve ņgeu eez igham sur toman ziga to su inim ve naghun. Nene sei? You naghur poia to Maaron iza toni wa. Ve onoon kat, palotiņ tonowen pale ineep toni.”

34 Esau ilooņ tama saveeņ toni, le lolo isami pa tau, ve itaņ tiina, ve itaņ roran tama ighaze: “O tamaņ, ughur poia to Maaron iza tiou paam!”

35 Eemoghon Isak isaav pani ighaze: “Wai, palotiņ to naghaze naghām payom, tauto tazim inim itombaan ghou, ve ighami ila wa!”

36 Tovenen Esau isaav ighaze: “Oyais, ņgeu tonowen, tiwaat iza Yakop le denja kat pani! *

Pasa, ye itombaan ghou pae ru wa! Muuņ, itombaan ghou ve igham inag inim ņgeu aidaba. Ve aazne, iyub palotiņ tiou paam.” Ghoru Esau ighason tama muul ighaze: “Tamaņ, vena? Lem palotiņ eta payou maau?” *Mbnp 25:29-34*

37 Isak ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Wai, you naghur tazim inim tiina payom, ve naghur toņvetaz tiam tisob tinim mbesoonja pani wa. Ve naghason Maaron pa igham aniiņ ve vaen anoņadi katindi tivot pani, lesu ineep pooi. Tovenen natug, mbeb eta ineep muul pa naghām payom maau.”

38 Eemoghon Esau itaņ roran tama muul ighaze: “Tamaņ vena? Palotiņ

* 27:36: Pisis Yakop, pughu tovene: ‘Aghe gudu.’ Saveeņ tonene, nene saveeņ palelaaņ paam. Injaraa yes to ighāmghām kaarom.

tiom ee moghon kat tonowen? Ite paam maau? O taman, ughur poia to Maaron iza tiou paam!" Ghoru Esau itan muul toman aliņa tiina. *Hib 12:17*

³⁹ Tama Isak ipamuul aliņa ighaze: "Ndug tiom to nepoon, pale in- eep mala pa taan ngoreenja, ve waam to sambam irau izi payom maau.

⁴⁰ Yom pale uparab pa buza, ghoru uneep pooi. Ve pale unum mbesoonja pa tazim. Eemoghon muri pale uzoor pooz toni, ve irau inġin ghom muul maau."

Rebeka ikaal ataam to ipaghau Yakop pa togha Esau

⁴¹ Esau ikis malmaliin toni pa Yakop ariana. Pasa palotiin toni, tauto tama ighuri iza to Yakop wa. Tovenen igham ngar ila lolo ighaze: "Mala maau pale tamamai imaat. Monjiin toni ighaze isob, ghoru narab tazig Yakop imaat."

⁴² Eemoghon titig Rebeka taliņa pa ngar to Esau ighaze ighami. Tovenen ipoi Yakop inim, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Natug, uloon. Togham Esau ighaze irab ghom umaat, ghoru lolo poia ve ate izi.

⁴³ Tovenen uloon aliņag, ve umundig rikia moghon, ve ughau ula to livug Laban to ineep izi Aran we.

⁴⁴ Ula uneep tomani le togham ate izi o.

⁴⁵ Ighaze lolo iluum, ve lolo imaagh pa ngar to ugham pani, nene pale nambaan ilat payom, ghoru umuul unum. Pasa, you namatughez: Pale yamru aparab ve amaam pa sawa ee moghon."

⁴⁶ Ghoru Rebeka isaav pa Isak: "Oyai, ndirawaad liva to Hita tidi ne, tinig imum padi kat. Lolog pa Yakop ivai liva eta to taan tonene inimale yes tonene malep. Ighaze ye igham tovene, poia pa namaat nala. Naneep pasa?"

28

Yakop ighau

¹ Tovenen Isak ipoi Yakop inim, ve ighur poia to Maaron iza toni, ghoru avo iyaryaan pani ighaze: "Yom irau uvai Kanaan tidi eta maau kat.

² Umundig ula pa taan suruvu to Mesopotamia, ve ula ruum to timbum Betuel, ghoru uvai waghama Laban natu liva eta.

³ Maaron Ariana To Ilib pa Ndimaronja Tisob Ne, pale ighur poia toni iza tiom, ve igham papaghu tiom tivot tinim naol, ve rumai katindi tivot ilat tiom. *Mbnp 12:2*

⁴ Poia toni to muun iza to Abaram, pale iza tiom ve papaghu tiom paam. Leso taan to aazne uneep unum loom pani ne, inim lem. Pasa, taan tonene, Maaron ighuri inim timbum Abaram le." *Mbnp 17:4-8*

⁵ Isak isavsaav pa Yakop le isob, ghoru ighuri ila pa Mesopotamia. Leso ineep toman waghama Laban to Betuel natu. Laban, ye sin to Aram.

⁶ Esau iloon tighaze Isak ighur poia to Maaron iza to Yakop, ve ighuri ila pa Mesopotamia, lesu ivai izi tonowe. Ve avo iyaryaan pani ighaze ivai Kanaan tidi eta malep.

⁷ Esau ighita Yakop itaghon tama ve tina aliņadi, ve ila pa Mesopotamia,

⁸ ghoru ighilaal ighaze Kanaan tidi ru to ye ivai di, tama Isak lolo padi maau.

⁹ Tovenen Esau ipul tama ve tina, ve ila to tama Ismael, ghoru ivai liva ite, iza Maalat. Maalat livu iza Nebaiot. Maalat ve Nebaiot, nene Ismael ndinatu.

Yakop vibiin toni

¹⁰ Yakop imundig, ipul ndug Ber-Seba, ve ighaze ila pa ndug Aran.

¹¹ Ye ilaagh ila le ivot ndug eez, ve mbon izi pani. Tovenen igham yaam eez inim ali pani, iyalia, ve ighen.

¹² Ye ivib, ve ighita mbeb eez ini-male ndeet to iyoon izi taan, ve izala pa sambam. Ve yes anela to Maaron titaghooni tizizi ve tizazala. *Yo 1:51*

¹³ Ghoru ighita Maaron tau iyoon izi dige, ve isaav pani ighaze: "You

Yoova. You Maaron to timbum Abaram, ve Maaron to Isak. Taan to yom ugheen pani ne, you pale naghams payom toman papaghu tiom.

Mbnp 12:7, 13:14-15

¹⁴ Papaghu tiom pale timasa tinim naol tinimale ghavuur to taan, le tirau ndug. Pida pale tila pa rag pughu, ve pida tila pa yavaar pughu, ve pida tila pa daudau pughu, ve pida tila pa kagu pughu. Ve yamṅa papaghu tiom pale anim ataam pa poia tiou iza to ndug tisob to taan. *Mbnp 12:3, 22:18*

¹⁵ Uloon. Ndug sine to yom ula un-eep pani, you pale naneep toman ghom ve matag payom. Ve muri, you pale naghams ghom umuul unum pa taan tonene. Tovenen you irau napul ghom maau. Pale naneep toman ghom le naghams saveen mbuaan tiou tonene anona ivot payom.”

¹⁶ Ghoru Yakop imundig mata iyaryaar, ve isaav pa tau ighaze: “Wai, onoon kat, Yoova ineep izi ndug tonene, eemoghon you nawatagi maau.”

¹⁷ Tovenen matughezaan tiina ighami, ve isaav ighaze: “You namatughez kat. Pasa, ndug tonene patabuan! Onoon kat, nene Maaron tau ina. Ataam to ndug sambam ineep sualen.”

¹⁸ Yakop izi igheen muul le ndugizau. Ghoru imundig, ighams yaam to iyalia inim ali, ve ipayoonda inim ghilaloon pa ndug tonowen, ve ilin ngoreen izala pogho.

¹⁹ Ye iwaat ndug tonowen iza Betel.

*

Muun, ndug tonenen iza Lus.

²⁰⁻²¹ Ghoru Yakop imbua saveen ariana ila lolo tovene: “Ighaze Maaron ineep toman ghou, ve mata payou pa laghoon tiou tonene, ve ighams ag aniin ve leg nonogiiṅa to nandud ghou pani, ve ighaze naneep poia moghon le irau namuul nala pa ruum to taman, nene pale Yoova inim Maaron tiou, ve nambees pani.

²² Yaam to napayoonda ne, pale ipatoon ndug tonene ighaze, nene Maaron ina.” Ghoru imbua saveen toman Maaron ighaze: “Onoon kat, mbeb to yom ughams payou, you pale navalag di tisob tinim ndoun saangul, ve naghur ndoun eez ilat payom.”

29

Yakop ila ivot to wagha Laban

¹ Yakop ipamundigin laghoon toni muul, ve ilaagh ila ivot ndug eez to yes to taan todi ineep ila pa ndag iza.

² Mata ila le ighita sipsip rouṅ tol tighengheen tigharau ya tain eez. Pasa, moghon moghon tamtoghon titibtib ya tonowen ve tipapaghun sipsip todi. Ya tonowen, tipoon avo pa yaam babaṅa.

³ Ndug tonowen gabuadi tovene: Ighaze rabrab izi, ve sipsip tisob tila tivot ya tonowen dige, ghoru nginiin ngaia tinim ve tinduur yaam babaṅa ighau ila sagan. Leso titib ya pa sipsip ve tighun. Le isob, ghoru tipoon muul.

⁴ Yakop inarua yes nginiin ngaia tonowen ila, ve ighason di ighaze: “Ndiran tiou, yam to sa ndug?”

Yes tipamuul aliṅa tighaze: “Yei to ndug Aran.”

⁵ Tovenen Yakop ighason di muul ighaze: “Yam awatag Naor timbu Laban, ma maau?”

Yes tighaze: “Vee, yei niwatagi.”

⁶ Yakop ighason di muul ighaze: “Vena, ye ineep pooi?”

Yes tipamuul aliṅa tighaze: “Vee, ye ineep poia. Ughita. Natu liva Rael toman sipsip todi, to tinim we.”

⁷ Ghoru Yakop isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aghita. Ngaramus ndag tiina, ve sipsip irau tiloon tila sirsir lolo sone. Aghams adi ya ve tighun le isob, ghoru aghams di timuul tila tighan kikiliin.”

⁸ Eemoghon yes tisaav pani tighaze: “Ee-e, vene maau. Yei irau nineep ve nisaṅan sipsip tisob tinim

* **28:19:** Betel pughu tovene ‘Maaron ruum toni.’

peria, ghoru ninduur yaam tonene ila dige, ve nitib adi ya ve tighun.”

⁹ Yakop yesna nginiin ngaia tonenen tisavsaav sone, ve Rael ighereb sipsip to tama tinim tivot. Pasa, ye to ingin di.

¹⁰ Yakop ighita wagha Laban natu liva Rael toman sipsip toni, ve imundig ila pa ya taij tonenen, induur yaam babaŋa ila saguan pa ya avo, ve itib ya pa sipsip ve tighun.

¹¹ Yakop lolo poia kat pa ighita livu. Tauto isavagi ve itaŋ tiina.

¹² Ve ivotia tau pani ighaze: “You tonene siŋ to tamam! You tinaŋ Rebeka.” Rael ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve rikia moghon ilaan ila peria to tama, ve ipaes pani.

¹³ Laban ilooŋ wagha Yakop varu, tovenen imundig ve ilaan ila ighaze ighita. Ila ivot toni, ve tini iza ve isavagi toman lolo poia. Ve ighami yesuru tila pa ruum. Ghoru Yakop ipaesia laghoŋ toni, ve Laban ilooŋa.

¹⁴ Yakop ipaes le isob, ve Laban isaav pani ighaze: “Onoon kat, ituru siŋ ee moghon.”

Yakop igham uraat pa Laban, leso ivai Rael

¹⁵ Yakop ineep toman Laban irau kaiyo eez, ghoru Laban izi ve isaav pani ighaze: “Onoon, yom siŋ tiou kat. Eemoghon ugham uraat payou sorok, nene poia maau. Tovenen usaav ghazona payou. Lolom pa naghama sa mbeb inim lem atia?”

¹⁶ Laban ndinatu liva ru. Olman iza Lea, ve muria iza Rael.

¹⁷ Lea nagho paghuna, ve paghuna kat maau. Ve Rael, ye paghuna kat.

¹⁸ Yakop lolo pa Rael. Tovenen isaav pa Laban ighaze: “You naghaze navai natum liva Rael. Ighaze uyok payou, ghoru naghama uraat payom irau ndaman liim ve ru.”

¹⁹ Laban ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “You lolog pa naghama Rael pa ngeu ite paam maau. Ighaze naghama payom ve uvaii, nene poia kat. Tovenen uneep toman ghou ve ughama uraat.”

²⁰ Yakop ighama uraat pa Laban irau ndaman liim ve ru, leso ivai Rael.

Eemoghon ye ighita ndaman liim ve ru tonenen inimale sawa mala maau. Pasa, lolo pa Rael kat.

²¹ Ndaman liim ve ru tonenen isob, ghoru Yakop isaav pa Laban ighaze: “Sawa to yom ughuri payou, tauto napasobi wa. Ughama liva tonanan inim navai!”

²² Tovenen Laban ighama ghanghaniin tiina, ve ipoi tamtoghon tisob to ndug tonowen tinim tilup di pa ghanghaniin to vaiuun.

²³ Eemoghon mboŋ tonenen, ye ighama kaarom ve ighur natu liva olman Lea ila to Yakop ve yesuru tigheen.

²⁴ Ve ighama liva mbesoŋa toni eez, iza Silpa pa Lea, leso imbees pani.

²⁵ Mboŋmaagh, Yakop imundig ve mata izi le ighilaal Lea ighengheen izi dige! Tovenen ila isaav pa Laban: “Wai, ughama nŋar tonene payou pasa? You naghama uraat payom leso navai Rael. Pughu vena to utombaan ghou?”

²⁶ Laban ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Maau. To muun ve inim, tutuun tiei ineep tovene: Liva muria irau ivai muun pa liva olman maau.

²⁷ Tovenen yom uneep le irau ghanghaniin to Lea isob, ghoru naghur Rael paam ilat. Eemoghon yom irau ughama uraat payou irau ndaman liim ve ru muul.”

²⁸ Yakop ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve itaghoni moghon. Tovenen mboŋ liim ve ru to ghanghaniin to vaiuun tonenen, ye ineep toman Lea. Ghoru Laban ighur natu liva Rael paam ila toni.

²⁹ Ve ighur liva mbesoŋa toni ite, iza Bila, ila to Rael, leso imbees pani.

³⁰ Tovenen Yakop yesuru Rael tigheen paam. Yakop lolo pa Rael kat. Eemoghon Lea, Yakop lolo pani kat maau. Yakop ineep toman Laban, ve ighama uraat pani irau ndaman liim ve ru muul.

Yakop ndinatu

³¹ Yoova ighita Yakop lolo pa Lea kat maau. Tovenen iuul Lea le apo.

Eemoghon Rael, ye uupa. *Mbnp*
11:30, 25:21

³² Lea ipoop natu aidaba, ve isaav ighaze: “Yoova ighita patanjani tiou, tauto igham leg natug tonene. Aazne, pale azuwag lolo payou kat.” Tovenen iwaat natu tonowen iza Ruben. *

³³ Tinepneep le Lea apo muul, ve ipoop natu tamoot ite. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “Yoova iloonj tanjiiz tiou, ve iwatag ighaze azuwag lolo ineep tiou kat sone. Tauto igham leg natug ite tonene.” Tovenen Lea iwaat natu tonowen iza Simeon. †

³⁴ Tinepneep le Lea apo muul, ve ipoop natu tamoot ite inim tol pani. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “Aazne, pale azuwag lolo ineep tunja inim tiou. Pasa, napoop le ndinatu nditamoot tol wa.” Tauto iwaat natu tonowen iza Levi. ‡

³⁵ Tinepneep le Lea apo muul, ve ipoop natu tamoot ite inim paan. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “Aazne, you napait Yoova.” Tauto iwaat natu tonowen iza Yuda. §

Lea ipoop Yuda, ghoru popaanj toni imot, ve ineep le mala.

30

¹ Rael ighita ighaze ye irau ipoop Yakop le natu eta maau. Tovenen iriu togha liva, ve isaav pa Yakop ighaze: “Ugham leg natug eta lak! Ighaze maau, you pale namaat!”

² Yakop iloonj saveenj tonene, le ate yabyab. Tovenen isaav pa Rael ighaze: “Wai! You Maaron, leso nagharaat apom ve upoop? Maaron tau, to ipoon apom.”

³ Rael isaav pani muul ighaze: “Poia. Ughita. Liva mbesoonja tiou Bila inepneep. Ughami ve yamru agheen. Leso ipoop leg natug eta.”

⁴ Tovenen Rael ighur liva mbesoonja toni ila to Yakop ve yesuru tighen.

⁵ Ghoru Bila apo, ve ipoop Yakop le natu tamoot eez.

⁶ Tovenen Rael isaav ighaze: “Aa, ghara Maaron ingabiiz ghou ighaze leg sosor eta maau. Pasa, ye iloonj sunjuunj tiou, ve igham leg natug tamoot tonene.” Tauto iwaat natu tonowen iza Dan. *

⁷ Tinepneep le Bila apo muul, ve ipoop natu ite inim ru.

⁸ Tovenen Rael isaav ighaze: “Yeru toghag liva niwatovan tapirimai, ve naparab ariana le nalib pani wa.” Tauto iwaat natu tonowen iza Naptali. †

⁹ Lea ighita tovene: sawa toni to popaanj, nene isob. Tovenen ighur liva mbesoonja toni Silpa ila to Yakop inim azuwa ite.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Ghoru Silpa apo, ve ipoop Yakop le natu eez. Tauto Lea isaav ighaze: “Nene mbeb poia to ivot payou!” Tauto iwaat natu tonowen iza Gat. ‡

¹² Tinepneep le Silpa, to liva mbesoonja to Lea ne, ipoop Yakop le natu tamoot ite inim ru.

¹³ Tauto Lea isaav ighaze: “Aazne, you lolog poia kat! Ve yes ndiliva to paanu paam pale lolodi poia toman ghou.” Tovenen Lea iwaat natu tonowen iza Aser. §

¹⁴ Sawa eez to lupuunj wit anonja, Ruben ilaghlaagh ila uum lolo, le ighita waar anonja pida, ve iyou di tila to tina Lea. Mbeb tonowen, yes tighur ila tighaze ipazaagh nditamoot ve ndiliva leso tighen ve ndiliva apodi. Rael ighita, ve isaav pa Lea ighaze: “Ai, mbeb to natum ighami, ugham leg pida inim!”

¹⁵ Eemoghon Lea ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Wai! Yom ugham azuwag ipul ghou wa. Ve aazne ughaze ugham mbeb to natug tonene paam? Maau kat!”

Tovenen Rael isaav pani muul ighaze: “Poia. Ugham leg pida. Ve mbonj aazne, pale nasaav pa Yakop

* 29:32: Pisis Ruben pughu tovene: ‘ighita.’

† 29:33: Pisis Simeon, pughu tovene: ‘iloonja.’

‡ 29:34: Pisis Levi pughu tovene: ‘ineep tunja ila.’

§ 29:35: Pisis Yuda pughu tovene: ‘napait.’

* 30:6: Pisis Dan pughu tovene: ‘ingabiiz.’

† 30:8: Pisis Naptali pughu tovene: ‘naparab ariana.’

‡ 30:10-11: Pisis Gat pughu tovene: ‘mbeb poia ivot.’

§ 30:13: Pisis Aser pughu tovene: ‘lolo poia kat.’

ilat yamru agheen inim gholiinj waar anona to natum ighami ne atia.”

¹⁶ Rabrab izi, ghoru Yakop imuul inim paanu, ve Lea injarua ila, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ulooj. Mboj aazne, yom irau unum tiou. Pasa, naghohom pa waar anona to natug wa.” Tovenen mboj tonenen, Yakop ila to Lea, ve yesuru tigheen.

¹⁷ Maaron ilooj sunjuuj to Lea, ve iuuli apo muul, ve ipoop natu tamoot ite inim liim.

¹⁸ Tovenen Lea isaav ighaze: “You naghur liva mbesoonja tiou ila to azuwag, tauto Maaron igham leg atia poia tonene.” Tovenen iwaat natu tonowen iza Isakar. *

¹⁹ Tinepneep le Lea apo muul, ve ipoop natu tamoot ite inim liim ve eez.

²⁰ Ve isaav ighaze: “Aazne, Maaron igham leg mbeb poia eez. Tovenen azuwag pale lolo imuul payou ve ipakur ghou. Pasa, napoop le ndinatu liim ve eez wa.” Tauto iwaat natu tonowen iza Zebulun. †

²¹ Muri ghoru, Lea ipoop liva eez, ve iwaat iza Dina.

²²⁻²³ Ghoru Maaron mata injal Rael paam, ve ilooj sunjuuj toni. Tovenen iuul Rael ve apo, ve ipoop natu tamoot eez. Tauto Rael isaav ighaze: “Aa, ghara Yoova igham leg natug ve mayag isob!

²⁴ Eemoghon naghaze ye igham leg natug tamoot ite paam, ghoru poia.” Tovenen iwaat natu tonowen iza Yosep. ‡

Ataam to ngai to Yakop timasa tinim naol

²⁵ Rael ipoop Yosep le isob, ghoru Yakop isaav pa Laban ighaze: “Olman, naghaze uyok payou, leso namuul nala pa ndug tiou ve taan tiou.

²⁶ Yom uwatag: You nakaria uraat payom wa. Tovenen upul ndizwag toman ndinatug leso nimundig nila. Pasa, uraat to naghahom leg natug wa.”

²⁷ Eemoghon Laban ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Wai waghag! Ituru taneep ris paam o. Mbeb pida tivot tinim ghilalooj payou, ve naghilalal naghaze yom ndamom payou, tauto poia to Maaron iza tiou ve leg mbeb katindi.

²⁸ Tovenen naghaze nanguruut ghom uneep toman ghou. Yo, usaav ghazoonja payou. Lolom ughaze naghahom sa mbeb inim lem atia leso ituru taneep?”

²⁹ Yakop ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Taum uwatag: You nakaria uraat payom. Tauto ngai tiom timasa tinim naol.

³⁰ Muuj, lem ngai naol maau. Eemoghon you nanim naneep toman ghom, tauto ngai tiom timasa tinim naol kat. Tovenen you, tauto poia to Maaron iza tiom. Pale neez o naghahom uraat pa nauul ndizwag ve ndinatug?”

³¹⁻³² Tovenen Laban ighasoni muul ighaze: “Yom ughaze naghahom lem sa?”

Yakop ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Yom irau ughahom leg mbeb eta to aazne maau. Ve vena? Irau uyok payou to aazne, ve nala nayou sipsip ndinatu asosonadi ve mekmek galgaliinj tisob tinim leg? Nene atia to lolooj pani. Ighaze uyok pa aliinjag tonene, ghoru naneep ve nangin ngai tiom muul.

³³ Ve muri, yom irau unum ughita ngai to tineep toman ghou, leso uwatag ughaze you ngeu yubyub maau. Nene atia to yom ughahom payou. Ve ighaze ughita mekmek eta to galgaliinj maau, ma sipsip eta to asosoonja maau tilaghlaagh toman ngai tiou, nene yom irau uwatag ughaze you nayubi.”

³⁴ Laban ilooj saveej to Yakop, ve iyok pani ighaze: “Poia. Pale nataghon aliinjag.”

³⁵ Eemoghon Laban itaghon saveej todi maau. Pasa, sawa tonenen, ye imundig ila ighahom mekmek nditamoot tisob to tinidi mbutmbu-tuuj, ve mekmek pangaar tisob to

* **30:18:** Pisis Isakar pughu tovene: ‘atia poia inepneep.’ † **30:20:** Pisis Zebulun pughu tovene: ‘ipakur.’ ‡ **30:24:** Pisis Yosep pughu tovene: ‘ighahom ite paam.’

galgaliin, ve sipsip ndinatudi tisob to asosonadi. Ngai tisob tonowen, ye inguaaz di tila to tau ndinatu, leso tingin di.

³⁶ Yesna ndinatu tigham ngai tonen, ve tilaagh irau mbonj tol. Tilaghaagh tila le tivot ndug eez, ghoru tineep ve tingin ngai todi izi tonowe. Ve Yakop ineep ve ingin ngai pida to Laban ipul di tizi tineep.

³⁷ Eemoghon Yakop igham ai boga mbiti pida, ve isoi ulidi le tinim mbutmbutuunj pisosona.

³⁸⁻³⁹ Ghoru ipayoon di tigharau oon to ngai tighunghun ya ila. Pasa, ye iwatag: nene sawa to ngai nditamoot tiip pa ngai panjaar. Tovenen sawa to mekmek ve sipsip tinim pa tighun ya, tighita ai soiinj mbutmbutuunj tonowen, ghoru ngai nditamoot tiip pa ngai panjaar igharau ai tonowen. Ve muri, sawa to popaanj, tipoop ndinatudi mbutmbutuunj ve galgaliin.

⁴⁰ Yakop ighur ndinatudi tonowen tineep sagan pa Laban ngai toni, leso tinim le. Ve sipsip tovene paam. Sawa to nditamoot tighaze tiip pa ngai panjaar, Yakop ighur naghodi ila pa Laban mekmek toni to mbutmbutuunj ve asosonadi, leso tipoop ndinatudi mbutmbutuunj ve asosonadi. Ye ighamgham tovene, le ngai toni timasa tinim naol kat. Ve ighur di tila tineep sagan pa Laban toni.

⁴¹ Tovenen sawa to ngai tubudi tighaze tiip pa ngai panjaar, Yakop ipayoon ai boga mbutmbutuunj tigharau oon to ngai tighunghun ya ila.

⁴² Eemoghon sawa to ngai konkonjandi tighaze tiip pa ngai panjaar, ye ipas ai boga tonowen tighau. Tovenen Yakop le ngai tubudi moghon. Ve Laban toni, nene konkonjandi moghon.

⁴³ Ataam tonene to Yakop inim mbaliin tau. Ye iraua kat pa mekmek, sipsip, mbesona toni ndiliva ve nditamoot, kamel, ve esele.

31

Yakop ighau pa Laban

¹ Muri ghoru, tipaes pa Yakop tighaze Laban ndinatu tisavsaav tighaze: “Yakop tonowen, ye iyou mbeb to tamaan tisob tinim le wa. Mbeb toni to naol we, tisob tivot ila to tamaan moghon.”

² Ve Yakop ighita Laban paam, ighur dadabu pani. Lolo poia pani inimale muun maau.

³ Ghoru Maaron isaav pa Yakop ighaze: “Umundig, ve umuul ula pa taan to nditamam ve nditimum, ve uneep toman di. You pale naneep toman ghom ve matag payom.”

⁴ Tovenen Yakop imbaan ila pa Rael yesuru Lea ighaze tila tivot toni izi paanu dige to ye inginngin ngai pani.

⁵ Yesuru tila tivot toni, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: “Aloonj. Aazne, you naghita tamamim lolo poia payou inimale muun maau. Eemoghon Maaron to tamanj inepneep toman ghou ve mata payou.

⁶⁻⁷ Yamru awatag: Ndaman ndaman, you narab taug pa uraat to tamamim. Ve sawa naol, ye igham kaarom payou, ve itortoor aliija pa atia tiou. Eemoghon Maaron ipoona, tauto ye irau iwaghamun ghou kat maau.

⁸ Sawa to tamamim isaav payou ighaze: ‘Mekmek galgaliin pale tinim lem atia,’ mekmek tisob tipoop galgaliin moghon. Ve sawa to ye ighaze: ‘Mekmek mbutmbutuunj pale tinim lem atia,’ ghoru mekmek tisob tipoop mbutmbutuunj moghon.

⁹ Ataam tonene, to Maaron ipas ngai to tamamim, ve igham di tinim leg.

¹⁰ Sawa to ngai tighaze tiweer, you nagheen ve naghita vibiin eez tovene: Mekmek nditamoot to tiip pa mekmek panjaar, nene mbutmbutuunj ve galgaliin moghon.

¹¹ Ghoru anela to Maaron ipoi ghou ighaze: ‘Yakop!’ Ve you nayok pa aliija naghaze: ‘Taug nene.’

¹² “Ye isaav payou muul ighaze: ‘Ngar naol to Laban ighamgham payom, you naghita wa. Matam ila ve ughita. Mekmek nditamoot

to tiip pa mekmek paŋaar, nowe mbutmbutuun ve galgaliin moghon.

¹³ ‘Maaron to ivot payom izi ndug Betel, nene you taug tonene. Sawa to uneep tonowe, yom upayoon yaam ve ulin ngoreen izala pogho, ve umbua saveen ariana payou. You nasaav payom: Umundig to aazne, upul ndug tonene, ve umuul ula pa ndug to tinam ipoop ghom ve matam izi pani.’ ”

Mbnp 28:18-22

¹⁴ Yakop ipaes padi le isob, ghoru Rael yesuru Lea tisaav pani tighaze: “Tamamai, muri pale ipul mbeb toni eta inim lemai? Maau.

¹⁵ Ye mata ingal ghei muul maau. Ighita ghei ninimale ndiliva sumbudi. Yom uvai ghei sorok maau. Ughol ghei wa. Ve atia tiina to ugham pani, ye tau ighan suvuni ila wa. Yei nighita rita maau.

¹⁶ Mbaliin naol to Maaron ipas di pa tamamai, nene iit toman ndinatuud mbeb toit moghon. Poia, utaghon Maaron aliŋa to ye isavia payom.”

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Tovenen Yakop imundig, ve iyuu ngai toni toman mbeb toni naol isob to igham di izi Mesopotamia. Ghoru ighur ndizuwa toman ndinatu tizala kamel toni poghodi, ve yesŋa timundig ve tila to Yakop tama Isak to inepneep izi Kanaan.

¹⁹ Sawa tonenen, Laban ineep paanu maau. Ye ila pa ikot sipsip toni orodi. Tovenen Rael ila iyub maaron kaarom anunudi to tama Laban ighur di pa tingin ruum toni.

²⁰ Yakop ipaesia mundigiin todi pa Laban maau. Yes timundig inimale yonŋaan, ve tila.

²¹ Tovenen Yakop iyuu mbeb toni tisob, ve yesŋa tamtoghon toni tisob tighau. Yes tila timbut ya tiina Euprates, ve tivool tila pa paŋa ite, ve tillaagh tinaria lolooz to taan suruvu to Gileat, ve tila.

Laban itaghon Yakop

²² Mbon ru inim ila, ve ite inim tol pani, ghoru tamtoghon pida tipaes pa Laban tighaze waghera Yakop ighau ila wa.

²³ Tovenen Laban imundig, ve iyuu siŋ toni pida, ve yesŋa tilaan titaghon di. Titaghon di tila tila le irau mbon liim ve ru. Ghoru tila tigharau di izi lolooz to Gileat.

²⁴ Eemoghon mbon tonenen, Maaron ivot to Laban to Aramea taamdi ne ila vibiin, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Matam imosmoos pa aliŋam. Upiyaav saveen ariana eta pa upamatughezan Yakop malep.”

²⁵ Yakop igharaat ina to nepoon izi ndug Gileat, ve yesŋa tamtoghon toni tineep tonowe. Tovenen Laban toman tamtoghon toni tila tivot todi, ve tigharaat inadi to nepoon izi tonowe paam.

²⁶ Laban imundig ve iyaan Yakop ighaze: “Ai, yom ugham ngar tonene payou pasa? Yom ugham kaarom payou, ve unŋuaaz ndinatug liva tighau payou inimale yes ndaaba tighamgham pa yes ndiliva to koiadi.

²⁷⁻²⁸ Pughu vena to ughau inimale yonŋaan payou? Inimale usaav payou, tone nigham ghanghaniin toman narogho, ve nighur gham ala toman lolomai poia. Eemoghon yom upaes payou maau. Tauto nakis ndinatug liva toman nditimbug nimadi maau, ve apul ghou. Ngar to ugham payou, nene denŋa maau. Ugham ngar to borouŋa!

²⁹ You tapirig irau nawaghamun gham. Eemoghon mbon, Maaron to tamam isaav payou ighaze: ‘Matam imosmoos pa aliŋam. Upiyaav saveen ariana eta pa upamatughezan Yakop malep.’ Tauto tambaŋa, ula.

³⁰ You nawatag: Ngar tiom iyaryaan kat ughaze umuul ula to tamam ve ndug tiom. Tauto upul ghou. Eemoghon pughu vena to uyub maaron tiou anunudi to tingin ruum tiou?”

³¹ Yakop ipamuul Laban aliŋa ighaze: “You namatughez naghaze yom pale unŋuruut ndinatum liva payou. Tauto naghau inimale yonŋaan.

³² Eemoghon you nakankaan pa maaron tiom anunudi. Ighaze yom

undeen tamtoghon eta to iyub di, ye pale imaat. Tovenen taum ulaagh, ve utiir mbeb tiei to naol ne ila tamtoghon toit tonene matadi, ve ukaal di. Ighaze undeen mbeb tiom eta, ghoru ughami.”

Sawa to Rael iyub tama Laban maaron toni anunudi, Yakop ighita maau. Tauto ikankaan pani. *Mbnp 35:18-19*

³³ Tovenen Laban imundig, ve iloon ila Yakop mbeez toni, Lea mbeez toni, ve mbeez to yes ndiliva mbesoonja ru, ve itiir mbeb tisob. Eemoghon indeen maaron toni anunudi maau. Ghoru iloon ila mbeez to Rael paam ve ikaal mbeb toni.

³⁴ Eemoghon Rael ingooz maaron kaaromja anunudi tonowen iloon ila pelpeel, ve ighuri imonau ila kamel toni dige, ve mbole izala pogho. Tovenen mburuguun to tineep ila mbeez to Rael lolo, Laban itiir di tisob, le maau.

³⁵ Ghoru Rael isaav pa tama ighaze: “O tiina tiou, atem yabyab payou malep. You irau namundig maau. Pasa, moroghoon to ndiliva igham ghou.” Tauto Laban ikaal ikaal le maau.

³⁶ Ghoru Yakop ate yabyab kat, ve iyaan Laban ighaze: “You namalaan pa sa tutuun, ve naghamsa sosor, to atem yabyab ve utaghon ghou?”

³⁷ Aazne, yom utiir mbeb tiei tisob ve undab di. Ighaze undeen mbeb tiom eta, ghoru ughuri ivot ghazonja ila tamtoghon toit tisob tonene matadi ve tighita, lesu tingabiiz saveen toit.

³⁸ “You naneep toman ghom irau ndaman tamoot ee (20) wa. Sawa isob tonenen, sipsip ve mekmek tiom popaan todi poia moghon. Ve you naghan sipsip tiom eta sorok maau.

³⁹ Ighaze mbeb sagsag ighan sipsip tiom eta le imaat, you naghamsipsip tonowen ilat ve napatoonja payom maau. Maau kat. You narabolini pa taug sipsip tiou. Pasa, yom usaav ariana payou tovene: Ighaze mbeb

tiom eta ilale pa ndag, ma mbon, you taug irau narabolini.

⁴⁰ Ndag, ndag ighaaz katin ghou. Ve mbon, saut igham ghou namoneen kat, ve nagheen pa matag rita maau.

⁴¹ “You naneep toman ghom ve nambesmbes payom irau ndaman tamoot ee wa. You naghamsaana ve paan pa naghamsandinatum liva ru. Ve naghamsaana payom irau ndaman liim ve eez muul, lesu ugham leg sipsip ve mekmek. Ve sawa naol, yom utoor alijam pa atia tiou.

⁴² “Maaron to timbug Abaram, ye Maaron to taman Isak imatughez pani ve imbesmbes pani paam. Inimale ye ivool tiou maau, tone yom ughur ghou nanim toman nimag nginija. Eemoghon Maaron ighita pataani tiou ve uraat tiina to naghamsaana payom. Tauto mbon ivot tiom ve iyaan ghom.”

Yakop yesuru Laban timbua saveen

⁴³ Yakop isavsaav le isob, ghoru Laban ipamuul aliya ighaze: “Ndiliva tonene, nene you ndinatug liva. Ve yes ndipain tonene, nene you nditimbug. Ndinatug liva to tipoop di. Ve sipsip toman mekmek tisob tonene, nene you tiou paam. Tovenen mbeb tisob to aazne yom ighita di ne, nene you tiou moghon. Eemoghon aazne, pale naghamsaana padi? Tambaana, tinim lem wa.

⁴⁴ Tovenen aazne, you naghamsaana tambua saveen ariana, lesu talup lolood inim ee moghon. Ve tagham ngar eta, lesu tapariaan saveen mbuaan toit ve mataad ingali.”

⁴⁵ Tauto Yakop igham yaam mala eez, ve ipayoonda inim ghilaloon pa saveen mbuaan todi.

⁴⁶ Ghoru isaav pa ndiran toni ighaze tila tindou yaam pida. Yes tila tindou di le isob, ghoru tilup di, ve tigham ghanghaniin igharau yaam ndoun tonowen dige.

⁴⁷ Yaam ndouŋ tonenen, Laban iwaat iza ila yes Aramea aliŋadi ighaze Yegar Saduta. Ve Yakop iwaat yaam tonenen iza Galet.

⁴⁸ Laban isaav ighaze: “Aazne, yaam ndouŋ tonene ineep ila ituru sosood pa ipariaaŋ saveeŋ mbuaaŋ toit.” Tauto tiwaat yaam ndouŋ tonenen iza Galet.

⁴⁹⁻⁵⁰ Ve tiwaat iza ite Mizpa. *

Pasa, Laban isaav tovene: “Ituru irau tawaghiton ghiit muul maau. Pale taneep sagan sagan pa tauud. Eemoghon Maaron tau pale ighita ghiit irau sawa isob. Tovenen ighaze yom ureu saveeŋ mbuaaŋ toit, ve ugham sosor pa ndinatug liva, ma uvai liva ite paam, upatum ghom. Pasa, Maaron ilooŋ saveeŋ mbuaaŋ toit wa. Ve sa ŋgar to iit taghami inim ŋgozaaŋ ve tamtoghon tiwatagi maau, nene ye ighita.”

⁵¹ Ve Laban isaav pa Yakop muul ighaze: “Ughita yaam ndouŋ ve yaam payondaan to naghur di tineep ila sosood.

⁵² Mbeb ru tonene, pale tipei ŋgar toit. Leso mataad iŋgal saveeŋ mbuaaŋ toit. Saveeŋ tovene: Ituru irau tamalaan pa yaam ndouŋ tonene, ve you natal nawaghamun ghom, ma yom unum uwaghamun ghou ne maau.

⁵³ Maaron to Abaram ve Maaron to Naor pale tighita ghiit ve tiŋgabiiz ghiit. Ighaze toit eta igham sosor, nene pale tighur atia pani.”

Laban isavsaav le isob, ve Yakop ana iwaat Maaron to tama Isak imatughez ve imbesmbees pani ne iza pa ipariaaŋ saveeŋ mbuaaŋ todi tonowen.

⁵⁴ Ghoru Yakop irab ŋgai eez, ve imozi izala lolooz daba inim watoonrau pa Maaron. Ve ipoi siŋ todi tisob tinim, ve yesŋa tilup di ve tighanhan. Tighanhan le isob, ghoru tighen tonowe pa mboŋ.

⁵⁵ Mboŋmaagh ndoromaanŋa, ve Laban imundig, ikis ndinatu liva ve

nditimbu nimadi, ve ipalot di pa saveeŋ pida, ghoru ipul di, ve imuul ila pa ndug toni.

32

Yakop itar tau pa ila ighita togha Esau

¹ Laban ipul di ve ila, ve Yakop paam ipamundigin laghoŋ toni muul. Ilaagh ila le aŋela pida to Maaron tivot toni izi ataam luvuŋa.

² Yakop ighita di, ve isaav ighaze: “Wai! Nene ndaaba to Maaron inadi to nepooŋ.” Tauto iwaat ndug tonowen iza Mahanaim.

³ Ghoru imbaan tamtoghon pida ighaze tigham avo ve timuun tila to togha Esau to inepneep izi taan suruvu to Seir. Taan tonowen iza ite Edom.

⁴ Ye ighur saveeŋ padi ighaze: “Yam ala avot to tiina tiou Esau, ghoru asaav pani aghaze: ‘Mbesooŋa tiom Yakop isaav tovene: Yesuru wagha Laban tikaria nepooŋ wa. Tauto aazne, ye ighaze imuul inim.

⁵ Ye le makau, esele, sipsip, mek-mek, ve mbesooŋa nditamoot ve ndiliva katindi. Tovenen imbaan ghei ninim pa nipaes payom, lesu ughami toman lolom poia.’ ”

⁶ Yakop isavsaav padi le isob, ve tila tighita Esau. Tighita le isob, ghoru timuul tila to Yakop ve tipaes pani tighaze: “Yei nila nivot to togham, to nimuul ninim. Ve ulooŋ! Yesŋa tamtoghon toni 400 tilaghaagh tinim tighaze tighita ghom.”

⁷ Yakop ilooŋ saveeŋ todi, le matughezaan tiina ighami ve igham ŋgar naol. Tovenen ivalag tamtoghon toni toman ŋgai toni tinim rouŋ ru.

⁸ Pasa, mata iŋgal tovene: “Ighaze Esau inim ve ipamundigin malmal, ve irab rouŋ eez timaat, nene pale rouŋ ite irau tighau tila.”

⁹ Ghoru Yakop isun pa Maaron ighaze: “O Yoova, yom Maaron to timbug Abaram ve taman Isak. Muun, taum usaav payou ughaze namuul

* **31:49-50:** Saveeŋ Galet, nene Hibru aliŋadi. Pughu tovene: ‘mbeb to ipariaaŋ saveeŋ.’ Ve saveeŋ Mizpa pughu tovene: ‘ruum daba mala to taneep pani ve mataad ilala.’

nala pa taan tiou ve naneep toman siŋ tiou. Ve usaav payou ughaze yom pale ugham poian ghou ve naneep pooi.

¹⁰ Maaron, you mbesoonja tiom. Muun, sawa to nambut ya Yordan ve nala, you leg mbeb eta maau. Nakis titi moghon ve nalaagh. Eemoghon yom lolom ineep tiou, ve ugham poian ghou kat itaghon saveen mbuaan tiom. Tauto aazne, namuul nanim toman rouŋ tintina ru tonene. You poiag irau to ugham ngar tovene payou maau.

¹¹ O Maaron, you naghason ghom. Ugham mulin ghou ila toghag Esau nima. Pasa, you namatughez pani kat. Pale inim ve ipamundigin malmal payou toman ndizwag ve ndinatug, ve irab ghei nisob nimatmaat.

¹² Maaron, matam ingal saveen to umbua toman ghou. Yom usaav payou ughaze pale ugham poian ghou, ve ugham papaghu tiou timasa tinim naol le irau tinin di maau tinimale magargaar to te.” *Mbnp 28:13-15*

¹³ Yakop isun le isob, ve ineep tonowe pa mbon. Mbonmaagh ghoru, ivureer ngai pida tila sagan ughaze ighur di timuun tila to togha Esau.

¹⁴ Ngai tovene: Mekmek panjaar 200 ve nditamoot tamoot ee (20). Sipsip panjaar 200 ve nditamoot tamoot ee (20).

¹⁵ Kamel panjaar tamoot ee saangul (30) toman ndinatudi. Makau panjaar tamoot ru (40), ve nditamoot saangul (10). Ve esele panjaar tamoot ee (20) ve nditamoot saangul (10).

¹⁶ Yakop ighur ngai tonowen tila ketoon ketoon, ve ighur di tila mbesoonja toni pida nimadi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam amuun. Eemoghon alup gham pa laghoon malep. Alaagh sagan sagan pa taumim.”

¹⁷ Ve Yakop isaav ariana pa mbesoonja to ilaagh imuun tovene: “Ighaze toghag Esau inim ivot tiom, ve ighason ghom ighaze: ‘Yom mbesoonja to sei? Ve ula sine? Ve ngai ketoon tonanan to sei?’

¹⁸ Ighaze ye ighason ghom tovene, ghoru upamuul aliŋa ughaze: ‘Ngai tonene, to mbesoonja tiom Yakop. Ye ighaze igham di sorok pa tiina toni Esau. Ye tau ilaghlaagh muri.’ ”

¹⁹ Yakop igham saveen raraate pa mbesoonja toni to inim ru, ve ite to inim tol, ve mbesoonja toni tisob to matadi pa ngai ketoonadi tonenen, ve tigham di tila. Ve isaav padi tovene: “Yam ala avot to toghag Esau, ghoru asavia saveen raraate moghon pani.

²⁰ Ve asaav pani aghaze: ‘Olman, mbesoonja tiom Yakop ilaghlaagh muri.’ ” Yakop igham tovene pasa, mata ingal ighaze: “You pale naghambbeb naol tonene timuun tila toni sorok. Leso nagharaat lolo, ve sawa to nala peria toni, ye pale lolo poia payou.”

²¹ Tovenen mbeb naol to Yakop ighaze igham pa togha, ye ighur di timuun tila. Eemoghon ye tau ineep izi ndug tonenen pa mbon.

Yakop yesuru Maaron titoov tapiridi

²² Mbon ee moghon tonenen, Yakop imundig, ve igham ndizuwa ru toman ziria ru paam to mbesoonja toni, ve ndinatu saangul ve eez. Tila titaghon maghat to ya Yabok ve tivool tila pa pana ite.

²³⁻²⁴ Ye ila ighur di tizi, ve imuul ila isaav pa mbesoonja toni tiyou mburuguun toni pida, ve titaghon di tivool tila. Ve ye enjeni ineep tonowe pa mbon.

Inepneep, ve ngeu eez inim ve yesuru Yakop titoov tapiridi izi tonowe le ndugizau.

²⁵ Ngeu tonowen ighita ighaze tapiri irau to ilib pa Yakop maau. Tovenen irab Yakop ngoi le senjana ipas.

²⁶ Ghoru isaav pani ighaze: “Upul ghou nala! Paam ndugizau.”

Eemoghon Yakop isaav pani ighaze: “Maau. You pale nakiskis ghom tovene le irau ughur palotiŋ iza tiou, ghoru napul ghom ula.”

27 Tovenen ngeu tonenen ighasoni ighaze: “Izam sei?”

Yakop ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “You izag Yakop.”

28 Ngeu tonenen isaav pani muul ighaze: “Pale tiwaat izam Yakop muul maau. Pale tiwaat ghom Israel. Pasa, yamru Maaron ve tamtoghon atoov tapirimim le ulib padi wa.” * *Mbnp 35:10*

29 Ghoru Yakop ighason ngeu tonenen ighaze: “Izam sei?”

Ngeu tonenen ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Pughu vena to ughason ghou pa izag?” Ghoru ighur palotiņ iza to Yakop, ve ipuli ve ila.

30 Yakop imundig ve isaav ighaze: “Aazne, you naghita Maaron nagho pa matag, eemoghon namaat maau.” Tovenen iwaat ndug tonowen iza Peniel. † *Igham 24:11, 33:20*

31 Ndag iza peria, ve Yakop ipul ndug Peniel, ve ilaagh. Iweuweu aghe ve ila. Pasa, ngoi sengaña ipas.

32 Pughu tonene, to muuņ ve inim aazne, yes Israela irau tighan ņgai minda to ipaak ila tua to ngoi ne maau. Pasa, ngeu tonowen irab Yakop ngoi le ipas.

33

Yakop yesuru Esau tiwandenjon di

1 Yakop ilaagh ila, ve mata ila le ighita togha Esau inim toman tamtoghon toni 400. Tovenen Yakop ivalag ndinatu to Lea, Rael, ve ndiliva mbesoņa toni ru.

2 Ye ighur ndiliva mbesoņa toni ru toman ndinatudi timuuņ, ve Lea toman ndinatu titaghon di, ve Rael yesuru natu Yosep tilaagh muri.

3-4 Ve Yakop tau imuuņ padi, ve inarua togha Esau ila. Ilaghlaagh ve iputput aghe pani irau pa liim ve ru. Ye ighamgham tovene ve togha ilaan ņarua inim ve isavagi ve yesuru titan

5-6 Ghoru Esau mata ila le ighita yes ndiliva toman ndinatudi. Tovenen ighason Yakop ighaze: “Nowe sei masin to yamņa anim ne?”

Yakop ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Tiina tiou, nowe you mbesoņa tiom ndinatug. Maaron igham di payou itaghon poia toni.” Ye isavsaav, ve ndiliva mbesoņa toni ru toman ndinatudi tinim tivot, ve tiput aghedi pa Esau.

7 Ve Lea toman ndinatu tinim ve tiput aghedi pani. Ghoru Yosep yesuru tina Rael tilaagh muri tinim, ve yes paam tiput aghedi pani.

8 Esau ighason Yakop muul ighaze: “Laak, yes ival to tipakeet ņgai ve tinim peria tiou ne, pughu vena?”

Yakop ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Tiina tiou, you naghah di payom, lesu ugham ghou toman lolom poia.”

9 Eemoghon Esau isaav pani ighaze: “Wai tazig, you narau mbeb to naol ne. Mbeb tiom ineep.”

10 Eemoghon Yakop izoorndug ighaze: “Ee-e toghag, ighaze lolom poia payou, ghoru ugham mbeb tisob to naghah di payom. Pasa, yom upatoon ņgar to Maaron payou, ve lolom isamin ghou ve ugham ghou toman lolom poia. Tauto naghita naghom, nene inimale naghita Maaron nagho.

11 Tovenen ugham mbeb to naghah di payom ne. Pasa, Maaron igham poian ghou ve igham leg mbeb katindi.”

Yakop izoorndug, tauto Esau lolo poia pa ņgar toni, ve igham le mbeb tonowen.

12 Ghoru Esau isaav ighaze: “Poia, amundig itiņa tala.”

13 Eemoghon Yakop isaav pani ighaze: “Maau. Tiina tiou, yom umuuņ. Ughita. Ndipain tonene, tapiridi irau tilaagh rikia maau. Ve sipsip ve mekmek tonene tighunhun tuz sone, ve tikaria laghoon wa. Tapasul di malep. Ighaze tagham di tilaagh mala pa ndag ee moghon, nene pale tisob timatmaat.

* **32:28:** Pisis Yakop pughu tovene: ‘kaarom,’ ma ‘aghe gudu.’ Ve iza paghu Israel, pughu tovene: ‘Yesuru Maaron titoov tapiridi.’ † **32:30:** Peniel pughu ‘Maaron nagho.’

14 Tovenen tiina tiou, yom umuun, ve you toman ndipain ve ngai pale nitaghon ghom. Pale nilaghaagh pooi taghon ndipain ve ngai tapiridi, le nilat peria tiom izi ndug Seir.”

15 Tovenen Esau iyok pa Yakop saveen toni ighaze: “Poia. Ighaze venen, you pale napul tamtoghon tiou pida tineep toman ghom. Leso tingin gham ve yamja anim.”

Eemoghon Yakop ipamuul aliya ighaze: “Tiina tiou, aliya poia. Eemoghon yom upatoon ngar popoia naol payou wa. Ugham ngar naol malep. Tamtoghon tiou tinepneep.”

16 Tovenen ndag ee moghon tonen, Esau imuul ila pa Seir.

17 Eemoghon Yakop ila Seir maau. Ilaagh ila pa ndug ite, iza Sukot. Ila ivot tonowe, ve ipayoon le ruum eez, ve igharaat dur pida pa ngai toni paam. Tauto tiwaat ndug tonowen iza Sukot. *

18 Sawa to Yakop ipul taan suruvu to Mesopotamia, ve imuul ila pa taan to Kanaan, ye igharaat ina to nepoon igharau ndug Sekem.

19 Ve ighol taan to ye inepneep pani ne ila to sin to Amor. (Amor, ye Sekem tama.) *Yo 4:5*

20 Ve Yakop igharaat artaal eez izi tonowe, ve iwaat iza ighaze: ‘El Elo Israel.’ †

34

Sekem imogheer pa Dina

1 Sawa eez, Yakop yesuru Lea natudi liva Dina ila ighaze ighita ndiliva papaghu pida to ndug Sekem.

2 Amor to daba to ndug tonowen, natu Sekem ighita Dina, ve ila isavagi ve imogheer pani. Amor, ye Hep taamdi.

3 Sekem lolo pa Dina kat. Tovenen isavia saveen popoia pida pani, lesu irab ate, ve ighami lolo poia.

4 Ve isaav pa tama Amor ighaze: “Taman, you lolog pa liva paghu tonowen kat. Ula to sin toni, ve yamja agharaat saveen lesu navaii.”

5 Yakop iloon ngar mayanija to Sekem igham pa natu liva, eemoghon isavia saveen eta rikia maau. Pasa, ndinatu nditamoot tila ndug ite ve tigham uraat pa nginiin ngai toni tonowe. Tovenen itatan tau ve inam di.

6 Ye inamnaam di ve inepneep, ve Sekem tama Amor ila ivot toni ighaze yesuru tigharaat saveen.

7 Yakop ndinatu tiloon ngar samia to Sekem igham pa livudi, ve timuul tinim tivot paanu. Lolodi poia maau. Atedi yabyab kat. Pasa, lolodi pa ngar tovene ivot padi malep. Tighita tighaze Sekem igham mayanija tiina pa yes Israela.

8 Amor isaav padi ighaze: “Aloon. Natug Sekem, ye lolo pa natu liva kat ve itan pani ighaze ivaii. Vena, irau ayok pani ve ivai natug?”

9 You naghita naghaze nene poia pa papaghu toit tiwavain di. Yei pale ni-vai ndinatumim ndiliva, ve yam avai ndinatumai ndiliva.

10 Aghita. Taan tiina inepneep. Yam taumim aghita lemim taan pida pa aneep pani. Leso itina talup ghiit, ve taparabol pa mbeb toit ila inim.”

11 Ghoru Sekem imundig ve isaav pa Dina tama Yakop toman ndilivu tovene: “Ighaze lolomim toman ngar tiam inim tiou, sa mbeb to lolomim pani, you pale naghama payam.

12 Tovenen asavia liva atia payou. Izi, ma iza, you pale naghama payam. Eemoghon ayok pa naghama inim azuwag.”

13 Eemoghon Yakop ndinatu atedi yabyab kat pa Sekem pa ngar mayanija to igham pa livudi Dina. Tovenen tigham kaarom pa Sekem yesuru tama Amor tighaze:

14 “Vana maau. Tamoot to ighaze tiziri maau, nene irau niyok pa ivai livumai maau. Pa vene, igham mayanija payei.

15 Ataam ee moghon to inepneep. Yam irau ataghon gabuamai, ve azir

* **33:17:** Sukot pughu tovene: ‘dur.’ † **33:20:** ‘El Elo Israel,’ pughu tovene: ‘Maaron, ye Maaron to Israel.’

nditamoot tiam, le iit tasob rarateed, ghoru niyok pa saveen tiam,

¹⁶ ve niyok pa itinja tawavain ghiit, ve nineep izi ndug tonene, ve talup ghiit tanim ee moghon.

¹⁷ Ve ighaze yam ayok pa ziroon gham maau, nene pale nilat nigham livumai, ve nighau nila.”

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Amor yesuru natu Sekem tiloon saveen todi, ve tiyok pani tighaze nene ngar poia. Tovenen rikia moghon, ve Sekem ipamundigin mbeb tonenen saveenja. Pasa, ye lolo pa Yakop natu liva kat. Sekem, sinj to tama tisob titandag pani ve tiloon alija.

²⁰ Tovenen Amor yesuru natu Sekem tila pa ndug to lupuun to igharau ataam avo ve tisaav pa yes nditamoot tisob to ndug Sekem tighaze:

²¹ “Ndiran tonowen, ndiran luuma, ve tighaze itinja talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Iit taan toit tiina. Irau tapul pida padi. Leso tilaghaagh pani, ve tiraukol pa mbeb todi, ve itinja irau tawavain ghiit.

²² Eemoghon yes tiyoon ariana pa mbeb ee moghon tonene. Tighaze tazir ghiit tasob le rarateed tanimale yes, ghoru tiyok pa tineep toman ghiit, ve itinja talup ghiit tanim ee moghon.

²³ Ighaze tataghon ngar todi, nene pale inim ataam pait ve tagham ngai todi to ghaniin ve to uraat, toman mburuguun todi tisob tinim leed. Yo, yam taumim asaav. Vena, tayok pa ngar todi, ma maau?”

²⁴ Yes to paanu tiloon saveen to Sekem yesuru tama Amor, ve tiyok. Tovenen tizir nditamoot todi tisob.

²⁵ Uraat to ziroon di isob, ve mbon inim tol ve nditamoot to ndug Sekem tinepneep toman yabyabuun tiina sone. Ghoru Yakop ndinatu ru, Simeon ve Levi to Dina ndilivu, timundig toman buza todi, ve tiloon tila ndug Sekem. Yes to paanu tikankan pa ngar to yesuru tighaze tighami. Yesuru tila, ve timbut nditamoot tisob timatmaat.

²⁶ Amor ve natu Sekem paam, timbut yesuru pa buza ve timaat. Ghoru tigham livudi Dina, ve tipul ruum to Sekem, ve tighau tila.

²⁷⁻²⁹ Ghoru Yakop ndinatu pida anadi timundig ve tilaan muri tiloon tila ndug Sekem, ve tiyok mbeb to yes to tirab di timaat ne, inim yatuun ngar samia to tigham pa livudi Dina. Tigham makau, esele, ve sipsip todi, toman mbaliin ve mbeb todi pida to tineep ruum lolo. Mbeb todi to ineep paanu, ve mbeb to uum paam, eta ineep muul maau. Tiyou di le tisob. Ve tiyou ndiliva todi toman ndinatudi paam.

³⁰ Yes tigham ngar tonenen, le Yakop ate yabyab ve iyaan Simeon yesuru Levi ighaze: “Yamru awaghamun izag wa. Yes Kanaana ve Peresa to tinepneep izi taan tonene, pale tighita ghou tighaze you ngeu samiag kat, ve tighur koi payou. Ighaze tilup di ve tigham malmal pait, nene pale tirab ghiit tasob tamatmaat. Pasa, iit ival maau.”

³¹ Eemoghon yesuru tipamuul alija tighaze: “Pale nipul ngeu tonowen igham tovene pa livumai inimale ye liva to ataam?”

35

Yakop imuul ila pa ndug Betel

¹ Muri ghoru Maaron isaav pa Yakop ighaze: “Umundig uzala pa ndug Betel, ve uneep tonowe. Ve ugharaat artaal payou. You Maaron to navot tiom indeen sawa to yom ughau pa togham Esau.” *Mbnp*

28:11-17

² Tovenen Yakop isaav pa ndiran toni toman tamtothon pida to yesna tinepneep ighaze: “Yam asuruuv maaron tiam anunudi tisob tilaledi, ve agharaat taumim lesu angalaan ila Maaron mata, ve ayol gham pa nonogiina popoia.

³ Ghoru tamundig ve tazala pa ndug Betel. You naghaze nagharaat artaal pa Maaron izi tonowe. Pasa, sawa to patanani igham ghou, ye iloon sunuun tiou ve igham mulin ghou. Ve

ndug sine to nala naneep pani, ye ineeep toman ghou ve mata payou.”

⁴ Tovenen tiyou maaron kaaromnja todi anunudi ve tigham di tinim, ve tipas pandood tizi pa talinadi, ve tighur di tila to Yakop. Ghoru ye itavia di ila ai tiina eez pughu. Ai tonowen iyoon igharau ndug Sekem.

⁵ Ghoru timundig ve tila. Tamtoghon tisob to tineep tigharau ndug Sekem, Maaron igham matughezaan tiina ivot padi. Tovenen todi eta itaghon di pa malmal maau.

⁶ Yakop toman tamtoghon toni tisob tilaagh tila le tivot ndug Lus. Lus ineeep ila taan suruvu to Kanaan. Iza ite Betel.

⁷ Ghoru Yakop igharaat artaal eez, ve iwaat ndug tonowen iza El Betel. Pasa, sawa to ye ighau pa togha Esau, Maaron ivot toni tonowe.

⁸ Tinepneep tonowe, ve Debora, liva mbesoonja to Yakop tina Rebeka, imaat. Sawa to Rebeka paini ve inim, Debora ingini. Yes titavia izi ai tiina eez pughu to iyoon igharau ndug tonowen. Tovenen tiwaat ai tonowen iza tighaze “Ai to tanjiiz.”

⁹⁻¹⁰ Sawa to Yakop ipul Mesopotamia, ve imuul ila ivot taan to Kanaan, Maaron ivot toni, ve ighur poia iza toni ighaze: “Yom izam Yakop. Eemoghon aazne ve ila, irau tiwaat ghom Yakop muul maau. Pale tiwaat ghom Israel.” Tovenen iwaat Yakop iza paghu Israel. *Mbnp 32:28*

¹¹ Ve Maaron iseej saveej toni ighaze: “You Maaron Arianag To Nalib Pa Ndimaronnja Tisob. Papaghu tiom pale timasa tinim naol, ve tinim ndug ndug pughudi. Ve kinik pida pale tivot ila to papaghu tiom.

¹² Taan tonene, muuj nambua saveej toman Abaram ve Isak naghaze pale naghama padi. Ve aazne, naghama taan tonene payom ve papaghu tiom to muri pale tivot.” *Mbnp 12:7, 17:4-8*

¹³ Maaron isavsaav toman Yakop le isob, ghoru ipuli, ve imuul iza ila.

¹⁴ Yakop ipayoon yaam mala eez izi ndug to Maaron isavsaav pani, leso inim ghilaloon pa ndug tonowen. Ve ilin vaen izala yaam tonowen pogho inim watoonrau, ve ilin ngoreen izala pogho paam.

¹⁵ Ve iwaat ndug tonowen iza Betel.

Rael imaat

¹⁶ Ghoru Yakop toman tamtoghon toni tipul Betel. Tilaagh tila tigharau ndug Eprata sone, ve Rael pain ighami ighaze ipoop. Popaan toni ipatanjan kat.

¹⁷ Sawa to yabyabuuj tiina kat ighami, liva to ipapopani isaav pani ighaze: “Umatughez malep! Nene ugham pain tamoot ite.”

¹⁸ Rael igharau ighaze imaat, ghoru iyavan, ve iwaat natu tonowen iza Benoni. * Eemoghon Yakop itoor iza muul ighaze Benyamin.

¹⁹ Tovenen Rael imaat, ve titavia izi ataam to ila pa ndug Eprata ne dige. (Eprata, iza ite Betelem.)

²⁰ Ghoru Yakop ipayoon yaam eez inim ghilaloon pa naal to Rael. Yaam tonowen iyondyood sone.

²¹ Israel imundig muul, ve ilaagh ila ivot izi ndug eez. Ndug tonowen, ruum daba mala eez iyondyood, iza Eder. Yakop ipul ruum tonowen ve ila ris, ghoru igharaat ina to nepoon tonowe.

²² Tinepneep tonowe, ve Ruben ila to Bila to tama ziria ite ne, ve yesuru tighen. Ngar to ighami, tama Israel iloon varu paam. *Mbnp 49:4*

Yakop ndinatu

Yakop ndinatu nditamoot saangul ve ru tivot tovene:

²³ Lea ipoop Ruben, ye Yakop natu aidaba, ghoru Simeon, Levi, Yuda, Isakar, ve Zebulun.

²⁴ Rael ipoop Yosep yesuru Benyamin.

²⁵ Bila to liva mbesoonja to Rael, ye ipoop Dan yesuru Naptali.

* **35:18:** Pisis Benoni pughu tovene: ‘natug to napoopa toman lolog ipatanjan.’ Pisis Benyamin pughu tovene: ‘natug to nimag waan’ o ‘natug to pale ineeep pooli.’

²⁶ Ve Silpa to liva mbesoonja to Lea, ye ipoop Gat yesuru Aser. Sawa to Yakop inepneep izi Mesopotamia, tipoop ndinatu tonowen.

Isak imaat

²⁷ Yakop imundig muul, ve ila ivot to tama Isak izi ndug Mamre to igharau ndug Kiriya Arba. (Kiriya Arba iza ite Ebron. Ndug tonowen, to muun Abaram yesuru Isak tineep tinim loom pani.) *Mbnp 13:18*

²⁸⁻²⁹ Isak inepneep le inim olman waat, ghoru imaat ve ila igheen toman sinj toni pida to timaat muun wa. Ndamani toni irau (180), ghoru imaat ve ndinatu ru, Esau ve Yakop, titavia.

36

Esau papaghu toni

¹ Nene pitiin to Esau toman papaghu toni. (Esau iza ite Edom.)

² Esau ivai Kanaan tidi ru: Ada ve Oholibama. Ada, ye Elon natu liva. Ve Elon, ye Hit taamdi. Oholibama tama Ana, ve timbu Zibeon. Zibeon, ye Ep taamdi.

³ Esau ivai Basemat paam. Basemat, ye Ismael natu liva, ve Nebaiot livu.

⁴ Ada yesuru Esau tipoop Elipas, ve Basemat yesuru Esau tipoop Reuel.

⁵ Oholibama ipoop Yeus, Yalam, ve Kora. Esau ndinatu tonowen, tipoop di izi taan Kanaan.

⁶ Muri ghoru, Esau imundig igham ndizuwa, ndinatu, ve tamtoghon toni tisob to tinepneep tomani, ve ngai ve mburuguun toni tisob to ye igham di izi Kanaan ne, ve ila ineep saguan pa tazi Yakop.

⁷ Pasa, Yakop yesuru Esau ngai todi katindi, ve taan irau di maau.

⁸ Tovenen Esau ila ineep izi lolooz to taan suruvu to Seir. (Esau iza ite Edom.)

⁹ Nene pitiin to Esau papaghu toni. Esau inim pughu to yes Edoma to tineep izi lolooz to taan suruvu to Seir.

¹⁰ Esau ndinatu tivot tovene: Yesuru azuwa Ada tipoop Elipas, ve yesuru azuwa Basemat tipoop Reuel.

¹¹ Esau natu Elipas ndinatu, nene: Teman, Omar, Sepo, Gatam, ve Kenas.

¹² Elipas ivai liva ite, iza Timna. Eemoghon, ye azuwa kat maau. Ye ipoop Amalek. Nene Esau papaghu toni to tivot ila to azuwa Ada.

¹³ Reuel ndinatu, nene: Naat, Sera, Samma, ve Miza. Nene Esau papaghu toni to tivot ila to azuwa Basemat.

¹⁴ Esau azuwa ite Oholibama. Ye Ana natu liva, ve Zibeon timbu liva. Yesuru Esau tipoop ndinatudi tol: Yeus, Yalam, ve Kora.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Esau papaghu toni tonowen tila tineep izi ndug todi enaenja, ve tinim ndimaronja pa rumai todi todi.

Esau natu aidaba Elipas ndinatu, nene: Teman, Oman, Sepo, Kenas, Kora, Gatam, ve Amalek. Elipas papaghu toni tonowen tineep izi taan suruvu to Edom, ve tinim ndimaronja pa rumai todi todi. Nenen Esau papaghu toni to tivot ila to azuwa Ada.

¹⁷ Esau natu Reuel ndinatu, nene: Naat, Zera, ve Samma. Yes paam tila tineep ledi ledi izi taan suruvu to Edom, ve tinim ndimaronja pa rumai todi todi. Nenen Esau papaghu toni to tivot ila to azuwa Basemat.

¹⁸ Esau azuwa Oholibama ipoop Yeus, Yalam, ve Kora. Yes paam tinim ndimaronja pa rumai todi todi. Oholibama, ye Ana natu liva.

¹⁹ Tamtoghon tisob tonene, nene Esau papaghu toni. Yes tisob tinim ndimaronja pa rumai todi todi.

Seir papaghu toni

²⁰⁻²¹ Ngeu eez ineep izi taan suruvu to Edom paam, iza Seir. Ye Or taamdi. Seir ndinatu, nene: Lotan, Sobal, Zibeon, Ana, Dison, ve Ezer. Yes tila tineep ledi ledi izi taan suruvu to Edom, ve tinim ndimaronja pa yes Ora.

²² Lotan ndinatu nditamoot, nene Ori ve Omam. Ve Lotan livu iza Timna.

²³ Sobal ndinatu, nene: Alban, Manaat, Ebal, Sepo, ve Onam.

²⁴ Zibeon ndinatu, nene: Aya ve Ana. Ana tonene, to injingin esele

to tama izi ndug balim, ve indeen ya tuntunu eez tonowe.

²⁵ Ana ipoop ndinatu ru. Tamoot iza Dison, ve liva iza Oholibama.

²⁶ Dison ndinatu, nene: Emdan, Esban, Itran, ve Keran.

²⁷ Ezer ndinatu, nene: Bilan, Zaa-ban, ve Akan.

²⁸ Ve Disan ndinatu, nene: Uz ve Aran.

²⁹⁻³⁰ Tovenen Or papaghu toni to tivot ve tinim ndimaronja pa rumai todi todi, nene Lotan, Sobal, Zibeon, Ana, Dison, Ezer, ve Disan. Yes tonenen, to tingham yes Ora, ve tineep ledi ledi izi taan suruvu to Seir.

Kinik to yes Edoma izadi

³¹ Muun, sawa to yes Israela ledi kinik eta sone, yes kinik tonene tingham taan suruvu to Edom.

³² Beor natu Bela, ye kinik to ingin taan suruvu to Edom muun. Ndug toni iza Dinaaba.

³³ Bela imaat, ve Zera natu Yobab igham ina. Yobab ndug toni Bosra.

³⁴ Yobab imaat, ve Usam igham ina. Usam inim pa taan suruvu to yes Tema.

³⁵ Usam imaat, ve Bedat natu Aad igham ina. Aad ndug toni Abit. Yesja yes Midiana tiparab izi taan suruvu to Moap, le ye ilib padi.

³⁶ Aad imaat, ve Samla igham ina. Samla ndug toni Masereka.

³⁷ Samla imaat, ve Saul igham ina. Saul ndug toni Reobot. Ndug tonowen igharau ya tiina Euprates.

³⁸ Saul imaat, ve Akbor natu Bal-Anan igham ina.

³⁹ Bal-Anan imaat, ghoru Aad igham ina. Aad ndug toni Pau, ve azuwa iza Meetabel. Meetabel tina iza Matret, ve timbu liva iza Me-Zaab.

⁴⁰⁻⁴³ Tovenen Esau papaghu toni to tilinga izi ndug todi todi, ve tinim ndimaronja pa rumai todi todi, nene Timna, Alba, Yetet, Oholibama, Ela, Pinon, Kenas, Teman, Mibzar, Magdiel, ve Iram. Yes tonenen, to tinim ndimaronja pa yes Edoma, ve tingham taan todi todi. Esau papaghu toni tonenen, to tivot ve tinim pughu to yes Edoma.

37

Yosep nditogha tighur koi pani

¹ Yakop igharaat ina to nepoon izi taan to Kanaan to muun tama Isak ineep inim loom pani.

² Nene kamos to Yakop toman ndinatu.

Sawa to Yakop natu Yosep ndaman toni irau saangul liim ve ru (17), yesja nditogha pida to Yakop zirira ru Bila ve Silpa ndinatudi tilinga tingham ngai todi. Sawa pida, ighaze nditogha tingham mbeb eta isosor, ghoru Yosep ila ipaes pa tamandi.

³ Yakop lolo pa Yosep ilib pa ndinatu to naol ne. Pasa, ye inim olman, ghoru azuwa Rael ipoopa. Tovenen Yakop igharaat Yosep le nonogiinja mala eez to bodeenja popoia kat.

⁴ Yosep nditogha tighita tamandi lolo pa Yosep ilib padi, le ireu lolodi, ve tisavia saveen poia eta pani maau.

Yosep vibiin toni

⁵⁻⁷ Mbon eez, Yosep ighen le ivib. Ghoru ipaesia vibiin toni pa nditogha ighaze: “Ou, aloon vibiin tiou. You navib tovene: Iit tanepneep ila uum, ve tagham uraat pa posaan aniin. Mala maau ve aniin poos tiou imundig iza iyoon denja, ve aniin poos tiam tisob tinim tiyoon tiluvut tiou, ve tiput aghedi pani.”

⁸ Yosep nditogha tiloon saveen tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai! Yom upakur ghom pasa! Yom ughaze unum tiina payei ve ungin ghei?” Tovenen saveen to ye isavia pa vibiin toni, igham di atedi yabyab kat pani. *Mbnp 43:26-28, 44:14, 50:18*

⁹ Muri ghoru, ye ivib muul. Ve ipaesia vibiin toni tonenen paam pa nditogha ighaze: “Ou, aloon vibiin tiou ite. You navib tovene: Anunug nayondyood, ve ndag, kaiyo, ve pitum saangul ve eez tinim tiput aghedi payou.”

¹⁰ Yosep tama ve nditogha tiloon vibiin toni tonene, ve tama iyaana ighaze: “Wai! Sa vibiin tovene? Yom ughaze yeru tinam, toman

nditogham, ve tazim kainanen pale nisob ninim niput aghemai payom?"

11 Tovenen Yosep nditogha atedi yabyab pani kat ve tighur koi pani. Eemoghon tama Yakop mata kisin Yosep saveen toni, ve ighamgham ngar pa pughu.

Yosep nditogha tigholia Yosep inim uraata sorok

12 Tinepneep le sawa eez, Yosep nditogha tila ndug Sekem dige, leso matadi pa ngai to tamandi tonowe.

13 Tovenen olman Israel isaav pa Yosep ighaze: "Uloon. Nditogham tinginngin ngai toit to ndug Sekem dige we. You naghaze nambaan ghom ula unngig di."

Yosep ipamuul aliņa ighaze: "Poia. Pale nala."

14 Tovenen tama Israel isaav pani muul ighaze: "Ula ughita nditogham ve ngai toit. Nepoon todi vena? Tineep pooi, ma maau? Ghoru, umuul unum upaes payou." Sawa tonenen, olman Israel toman ndinatu tinepneep izi taan raapa to Ebron.

Tovenen Yosep ilaagh ila ivot ndug Sekem, ve ikaal nditogha.

15 Ye ilaghlaagh ila le ngeu eez ivot toni ve ighasoni ighaze: "Ukaal sei?"

16 Yosep ipamuul aliņa ighaze: "You nakaal nditoghag toman ngai tiei. Ighaze yom ughita di tineep pa dige eta, ghoru usaav payou."

17 Ngeu tonowen isaav pani ighaze: "Wais, unum rikia, tone ughita di. Maau ve tipul ndug tonene, ve tisakia di tila wa. Eemoghon naloon tighaze tila pa ndug Dotan."

Tovenen Yosep itaghon nditogha ila, le indeen di izi ndug Dotan.

18 Ilaghlaagh mala sone, ve nditogha matadi ila le tighita. Tovenen tiwasavon di pa tirabi imaat.

19 Tighaze: "Aghita! Ngeu to ighita vibiin naol, tauto inim we!"

20 Tala tarabi imaat, ve tapiyaava izila saambu to ya tain eta. Ighaze tighason ghiit pani, ghoru taghaze: 'Yei nikankaan pani. Ngai sagsag eta avaat ighani wa.' Ghoru taneep ve

taghita: Vibiin toni pale anona ivot vena?"

21 Eemoghon Ruben iloon saveen todi, ve ighaze ipaghau Yosep padi. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: "Maau. Tarabi imaat malep."

22 Taumim agham sin pani, nene poia maau. Nes, nene ndug balim. Tapiyaava izila ya tain saambu tonene. Tarabi imaat malep." Ruben isavia saveen tonene, pasa ighaze ipaghau Yosep pa nditogha. Leso muri, ighuri imuul ila to tamandi.

23 Yosep ila peria todi, ghoru timundig, tisavagi, ve tiduduum nonogiina toni to monjeaan to bodeenja popoia izi.

24 Ghoru tighami tila, ve tipiyaava izila ya tain saambu to Ruben isavia. Saambu tonowen, lolo nginiņa. Ya ipot ila maau.

25 Ruben ipul di, ve ila ilaghlaagh mala ris, ve yes pida mboledi izi tighaze tighan adi aniin. Mala maau, ve matadi ila le tighita Ismaela pida tinim. Ndiran tonowen tinim pa taan suruvu to Gileat, ve tighaze tizila Isip pa tiraukol. Kamel todi tighuuz mbeb naol to vuzidi popoia ve atiadi tintina.

26 Yuda ighita ndiran tonenen, ve isaav pa nditogha ve nditazi ighaze: "Aghita. Ighaze iit tarab taziid tonene imaat ve tangooza, pale iuul ghiit vena?"

27 Tagholia ila to yes Ismaela tonowen. Irau tauud tagham sin pani maau. Pasa, ye taziid, ve iit sin ee moghon." Yes tiloon saveen toni tonene, ve tisob tiyok pani.

28 Tovenen yes ndiran to Midian to tilaagh pa raukoliin, tila tivot todi, ghoru Yosep nditogha tiyoui iza pa saambu tonowen, ve tigholia ila to yes Midiana pa yaam silva irau tamoot ee. Ghoru yes Midiana tighami, ve yesna tizila pa Isip. *Mban 7:9*

29-30 Mala maau, ve Ruben imuul inim peria ya tain tonenen. Ye ighita tazi Yosep nagho maau, le lolo ipatajan kat. Tovenen ireep nonogiina toni, ve ila isaav pa nditazi

ighaze: “Wai, pain ilale wa! Pale naghama vena?”

³¹ Ghoru timundig ve tirab mek-mek natu eez ve tipaal apo, ve tizeev nonogiija to Yosep iloon ila ve tipeli pa mekmek sinji.

³² Le isob, ghoru timundig ve timuul tila to tamandi, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Tamamai, yei nindeen nonogiija tonene. Ughilaala. To natum Yosep, ma to ngeu ite paam?”

³³ Tamandi ighilaal nonogiija tonowen, ve isaav ighaze: “Wai, nene natug ghora nonogiija toni. Onoon kat, ngai sagsag eta avaat ireep motini ve ighani wa.”

³⁴ Yakop lolo ipatanjan kat pa natu Yosep. Tovenen ireep nonogiija toni, ve imonj ve itanjanj pani irau sawa mala.

³⁵ Ndinatu ve ndinatu liva ti-sob tila toni, ve titooova pa tirab ate. Eemoghon ye iloon di maau. Itanjanj, ve isavsaav ighaze: “You pale natanjanj pa natug tovene le namaat ve nataghoni nazila ndug to mateenja paam.” Tovenen Yakop lolo imaagh pa natu maau. Inoknok tanjiiz pani.

³⁶ Yes Midiana tila tivot Isip, ghoru anadi tigholia Yosep ila inim mbe-soonja sorok to ngeu eez, iza Potipar. Potipar, ye uraata eez to kinik to Isip, ve ye daba to yes ndaaba to tingin kinik ruum toni.

38

Yuda yesuru rawa liva Tamar

¹ Sawa tonenen, Yakop natu Yuda ipul tonjetaz toni, ve ila inep toman ngeu eez to ndug Adulam, iza Ira.

²⁻³ Inepneep tonowe, ve ighita liva eez ve lolo pani. Tovenen ivaii. Liva tonowen, tama iza Suwa. Ye to Israel maau. Ye to Kanaan. Yuda yesuru azuwa tigheen ve liva apo, ve ipoop natu tamoot ee. Yuda iwaat iza Er.

⁴ Muri ghoru, liva apo muul, ve ipoop natu tamoot ite, ve iwaat iza Onan.

⁵ Yesuru tinepneep izi ndug Kezib, ve azuwa ipoop natu tamoot ite inim tol, ve iwaat iza Sela.

⁶ Tinepneep le sawa to Yuda natu aidaba Er ighaze ivai, ghoru tama igham Kanaan tidi eez pani, iza Tamar.

⁷ Eemoghon Yoova ighita Er ighaze ye ngeu samia. Tovenen irabi imaat.

⁸ Ghoru Yuda isaav pa natu Onan ighaze: “Yom irau utaghon tutuunj toit, ve uvai naar to togham. Leso yamru apoop togham to imaat ne le paghu eta, ve iza iyondyood.”

⁹ Eemoghon Onan iwatag: Ighaze tipoop, natu tonenen irau igham ye ina maau. Pale igham togha ina. Tovenen sawa isob to yesuru liva tonenen tigheen, ye ipul ya toni imalinj izila taan. Leso igham paghu eta pa togha sob.

¹⁰ Yoovaighita ighaze Onan ngar toni tonenen poia maau. Tovenen irab Onan imaat paam.

¹¹ Tauto Yuda isaav pa rawa liva Tamar ighaze: “Ughita. Azuwam imaat, ve yom unum naar. Umuul ula uneep to tamam, ve usajan natug Sela le inim olman irau vaiuunj, ghoru uvaii.” Ye isaav tovene pasa, imatughez pa natu Sela pale imaat paam inimale nditogha ru. Tovenen ighur rawa liva Tamar imuul ila inep toman tama.

¹² Tinepneep le sawa mala ris, ghoru Yuda azuwa to Suwa natu liva, ana imaat. Yuda inepneep le sawa toni to monjiin isob, ghoru yesuru ita ite Ira to ndug Adulam tila pa ndug Timna tighaze tighita yes uraata toni to tikotkot sipsip toni orodi.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Sawa tonenen, Yuda natu Sela irau vaiuunj wa. Eemoghon Tamar ighita ighaze Yuda irau iyok pani pa ivai natu Sela maau. Ye iloon tighaze rawa Yuda ila ndug Timna pa ighita yes uraata to tikotkot sipsip toni orodi. Tovenen iduduum nonogiija toni to monjiin izi, indudi pa nonogiija toni ite, ve igham uli pida eez ve ipoon nagho pani. Ghoru ila mbole izi ataam avo to ndug Enaim igharau ataam tiina to ila pa ndug Timna, ve isajan rawa.

15-16 Mala maau ve rawa Yuda ila peria. Ye ighita rawa liva mbole izi ataam dige, eemoghon ighilaala maau. Ighaze pa ye liva eta to ataam. Pasa, Tamar ipoon nagho. Tovenen Yuda ila toni, ve imbuura ighaze: “Ai, irau ituru tala tagheen?”

Tamar ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Poia. Eemoghon pale ugham leg sa inim atia tiou?”

17 Yuda isaav pani ighaze: “Muri pale nasaņoor mekmek natu eta ilat tiom.”

Tamar iyok pa aliņa ighaze: “Poia. Eemoghon yom irau ugham leg mbeb tiom eta to aazne inim ghilalooņ pa saveeņ mbuaaņ tiom, ve nakisi le sawa to ighaze usaņoor mekmek inim, ghoru napamuul mbeb tiom ilat.”

18 Yuda ighasoni ighaze: “Wai, ighaze venen, pale naghām lem sa?”

Tamar ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Ugham leg mbeb to mosim ineep ila, toman waara to umbiti ila luam, ve titi tiom to ukiskisi.” Tovenen Yuda igham mbeb tol tonowen pani, ve yesuru tila ve imogheer pani. Tauto Tamar apo ila toni.

19 Ghoru Tamar imundig ila, ve iduduum uli to ipoon nagho pani ne izi, indudi pa nonogiņa toni to moņiņ muul, ve imuul ila pa paanu.

20 Muri ghoru, Yuda ighur mekmek natu eez ila to ita ite, ve imbaaņa ila to liva tonowen. Leso igham mekmek tonenen pani, ve igham mulin mbeb toni to ipuli pani inim ghilalooņ pa saveeņ mbuaaņ toni. Eemoghon ye ila ikaala le maau.

21 Tovenen ighason ndug tau pida ighaze: “Ou, liva to ataam to muuņ ineepneep izi ataam dige tonene, ila vena?”

Yes tipamuul aliņa tighaze: “Ee-e, liva eta tovene ineep sualen maau.”

22 Tovenen ipamuula ila, ve ipaes pa Yuda ighaze: “Nala nakaal liva tonowen le maau. Ve naghason ndug tau pida, ve yes tighaze liva to ataam eta ineep nowe maau.”

23 Tovenen Yuda isaav pani ighaze: “Tambaņa paam. Ineeple. Tanoknok

ghasoniņ, pale tamtoğhon tiņiņ pait. Mbeb tiou to liva tonowen igham di, tineep tinim le. Pasa, you natoova pa nasaņoor le mekmek natu, eemoghon yom undeeņa maau.”

24 Kaiyo tol inim ila, ghoru Tamar varu ivot, ve tipaes pa Yuda tighaze: “Rawam liva ilagħlaagh sorok le apo.”

Yuda ilooņ saveeņ tonene, ve imundig ve isaav ariņa ighaze: “Ala aghami ivot ila pumuri, atavun yab, ve apiyaava izala yab ighani!”

25 Eemoghon sawa to tigham Tamar tivot tila, ye igham mbeb tol to rawa ipul di tizi toni, ve isaņoor di timuul tila toni toman aliņa tovene: “You apog sorok maau. You apog ila to ŋgeu to mosi toman waara ve titi toni tonene. Taum ughita. To sei?”

26 Yuda ighita ve ighilaal mbeb toni. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “Onoon kat. Nene sosor to liva tonowen maau. Nene you to nanim pughu pani. Pasa, inimale naghām natug Sela pani ve ivaii, tone pataņani tonene irau ivot maau.” Tovenen tigham mbeb eta pa Tamar maau. Ve muri, Yuda ila toni muul maau.

27 Sawa to Tamar ighaze ipoop, tighilaal tighaze booga ru tineep ila apo.

28 Ye ipoop booga tonenen, ve eez nima ivot peria. Tovenen liva to ipapopan Tamar, imbit waar kaviana ila nima, ve ighaze: “Nene ŋgeu aidaba tonene.”

29 Eemoghon pain tonowen nima goronja imuul ila, ve mala maau ita ite imuuņ izi. Tovenen liva to ipapopan Tamar isaav ighaze: “Wai, yom usipiir itam ite ighau, ve uzoorn-dug gha uvot unum!” Tauto tiwaat iza Peres. *Mt 1:3; Lu 3:33*

30 Ghoru ita ite to timbit waar kaviana ila nima, ana izi. Ve tiwaat iza Zera.

39

Maaron ineep toman Yosep izi Isip

1 Yes Ismaela tigham Yosep ve tila tivot izi Isip, ghoru tigholia inim mbe-soonja sorok ila to Potipar. Potipar, ye

uraata eez to kinik to Isip. Ye daba to yes ndaaba to tinjin kinik ruum toni.

²⁻⁴ Yoova inepneep toman Yosep, ve ighurghur poia toni izaza toni. Tovenen uraat toni to ye ighamghami izi ruum to Potipar, ilaan poia moghon. Potipar ighita tovene: Maaron inep toman Yosep, ve iuluuli le uraat toni isob ilaan poia. Tovenen Potipar lolo pani, ve ighuri inim nginiin pa ruum toni, toman mbeb toni tisob.

⁵ Sawa tonenen ve ila, Maaron ighur poia toni iza to Potipar, toman ruum, ngai, uum, ve mbeb toni tisob. Pasa, Yosep ndamo pani.

⁶ Tovenen Potipar ipul mbeb toni tisob tila Yosep nima pa injin di, ve mata ila padi muul maau. Aniin to ye tau ighani, mbeb tonene moghon to Potipar injini.

Yosep iyoona ariana pa tovaan

Yosep, ye ngeu nabiu taamdi.

⁷ Sawa eez, Potipar azuwa ighan mata pani, ighaze itoova. Tovenen imbuura ighaze yesuru tighean.

⁸ Eemoghon Yosep iloonja maau, ve ipamuul alina ighaze: “Ee-e, vana maau. Pasa tiina tiou Potipar, ye inumeer ghou kat. Tauto ipul mbeb toni to tineep ila ruum toni lolo ne tisob tinim nimag, ve mata ila padi muul maau.

⁹ You nanim daba pa ruum tonene inimale ye tau. Ve yom moghon, to ye ingalsekin ghou payom. Mbeb ite paam maau. Pasa, ye azuwa yom. Ighaze nataghon alinam ve naghama ngar samia tonene, pale poia? Maau. Nene pale naghama sosor tiina ila Maaron mata.”

¹⁰ Sawa naol, Potipar azuwa inoknok mburaan Yosep ighaze yesuru tighean. Eemoghon Yosep iloonja maau. Ve ila igharai paam maau.

¹¹ Tinepneep le sawa eez, Yosep iloonja ila ruum lolo ighaze ighama uraat toni. Ve sawa tonenen, mbesoonja ite paam inep maau.

¹² Tovenen Potipar azuwa ilaagh injarua ila, itak nonogiiina toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Aa, unum ituru tagheen lak!” Eemoghon Yosep ipul

nonogiiina toni tonowen izi, ve ighau ivot ila pumuri. *1Kor 6:18; 2Tim 2:22*

¹³ Potipar azuwa ighita Yosep ipul nonogiiina toni inep ila nima, ve ighau ivot ila pumuri.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Tovenen imboob pa mbesoonja pida tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ai, aghita mbeb tonene! Azuwag ighama Hibru taamdi tonowen inim inep toman ghiit, ve aazne ye ighama mayanjiina tiina kat pait. Pasa, ye inim ighaze imogheer payou. Eemoghon you namboob alinag tiina, tauto imatughez, ve ipul nonogiiina toni tonene izi, ve ighau ivot ila pumuri.”

¹⁶ Ghorro ikis nonogiiina to Yosep, ve isaan azuwa Potipar inim.

¹⁷ Potipar inim ivot, ghorro azuwa ipaes pani ighaze: “Ai, Hibru taamdi to yom ughama inim inep toman ghiit, ye ighama mayanjiina tiina kat pait. Pasa, ye inim ighaze imogheer payou.

¹⁸ Eemoghon you namboob alinag tiina, tauto imatughez, ve ipul nonogiiina toni tonene izi, ve ighau ivot ila pumuri.

¹⁹ Nene ngar to mbesoonja tiom tonowen ighama payou.”

Potipar iloonja saveen toni, le ate yabyab kat.

²⁰ Tovenen ikis Yosep, ve ighuri iloonja ila ruum to yabyabuun. Ruum tonowen, yes to tizoor kinik alina, ghorro tizeev di tiloonja tila.

Yosep inep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo

²¹ Yosep inepneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. Eemoghon Yoova ipuli maau. Inepneep tomani, ve iuluuli. Tauto daba to injin ruum to yabyabuun ne lolo poia pa Yosep.

²² Ve ighuri pa injin ndita pida to yesna tineep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. Sa uraat to ighaze ivot, nene Yosep ighama pooz pani.

²³ Daba to injinjin ruum to yabyabuun, ipul uraat isob ila Yosep nima, ve mata ila pani muul maau. Pasa, Yoova inepneep toman Yosep.

Tovenen uraat isob to Yosep ighami, nene ilaan poia moghon. *Mbo 1:3*

40

Yosep ivotia vibiin ru pughudi

¹ Sawa pida inim ila, ghoru uraata ru to kinik to Isip tigham sosor pani. Uraata ru tonowen, eez inġin ya vaen to kinik, ve ite inġin uraat to moziin mberet.

²⁻³ Yesuru tigham kinik ate yabyab kat. Tovenen ye ighur di tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. Ruum tonowen, yes ndaaba to tingham ruum to kinik ne, daba todi mata pani. Ve Yosep ineep ila ruum tonowen lolo paam.

⁴ Tovenen daba tonowen ighur Yosep pa inġin ndiran ru tonenen.

⁵ Uraata ru tonenen tinepneep le mboŋ eez, yesuru tivib. Eemoghon vibiin to yesuru, raratedi maau. Pughudi ite ite.

⁶ Mboŋmaagh, Yosep ila inġig di. Ye ighita naghodi, ve ighilaal ighaze yesuru ledi pataŋani.

⁷ Tovenen ighason di ighaze: “You naghita gham naghomim poia maau. Vena, lemim pataŋani eta?”

⁸ Yesuru tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Mboŋ, yeru nivib. Eemoghon tamtoŋhon eta ineep sualen pa ivotia vibiin tiei pughudi ne maau.”

Yosep isaav padi ighaze: “Saveeŋ tiam, nene onoon. Maaron moghon to irau ivotia vibiin pughu. Poia. Apaesia vibiin tiam payou ve naloŋ di.”

⁹ Tovenen uraata to inġin ya vaen to kinik, isavia vibiin toni pa Yosep ighaze: “Vibiin tiou tovene: You naghita ai vaen eez iyoŋon ila naghog.”

¹⁰ Ai tonowen mata supu iza le ighur boga tol. Ghoru rikia moghon irug, ve anoŋa ivot, ve ibulbuul.

¹¹ Ghoru naghama pida, ve napiis suru izila rubruub to kinik, ve naghama nala, ve nazuzuuna ila to kinik.”

¹² Yosep iloon vibiin toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Vibiin tiom, pughu

tovene: Ai vaen to ighur boga tol, nene iza to mboŋ tol.

¹³ Mboŋ tol inim ila, ghoru tinim iza. Pasa, kinik pale lolo poia payom, ve ighama ghom umuul ula pa uraat tiom. Tovenen yom pale inġin ya vaen, ve ughama pani ve ighun ini-male muuŋ ughamghami.

¹⁴ Ve uloon. Sawa to nepoon tiom poia muul, matam inġal ghou, ve us-avia pataŋani tiou tonene pa kinik. Leso uul ghou, ve anag napul ruum to yabyabuun tonene, ve navot paam.

¹⁵ Pasa, taug lolog ve nanim ndug tonene maau. You naneep izi taan to yes Hibrua, ve tikis ghou ve tigholia ghou nala to tamtoŋhon pida. Tauto nanim sualen. Ve naghama sosor eta izi sualen paam maau. Tighur ghou naloŋ nanim ruum to yabyabuun tonene sorok.”

¹⁶ Uraata to inġin uraat to moziin mberet, iloon Yosep ivotia ita ite vibiin toni pughu le poia, tovenen ana isavia vibiin toni pa Yosep ighaze: “You paam naghita vibiin eez. Vibiin tiou, tovene: Anunug nalup nakaral tol ve nanġud di. Nakaral tol tonowen, tivon pa mberet.

¹⁷ Nakaral to ineep iza sala, mberet naol naol to kinik tineep ila lolo. Eemoghon man tiroov tinim, ve tighanghan mberet tonowen le isob.”

¹⁸ Yosep iloon vibiin toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ai, vibiin tiom tonene, pughu tovene. Nakaral tol, nene iza to mboŋ tol.

¹⁹ Mboŋ tol inim ila, ghoru kinik imbut motin luam, ve tisaron patum izala imonau ila ai. Ghoru man tiroov tilat, ve tighan mindam.”

²⁰ Saveeŋ to Yosep tonene, anoŋa ivot. Mboŋ tol inim ila, ghoru tiza pa sawa to kinik tina ipoopa. Tovenen kinik ighama ghanghaniin tiina, ve ipoi uraata toni tisob tinim tilup di ve tighanghan. Ghoru imbaan ila pa uraata to inġin ya vaen toni, toman ita ite to inġin uraat to moziin mberet, ighaze yesuru tinim paam. Tinim peria, ghoru kinik ipayoon di ila ival tiina matadi,

²¹ ve ighur ngeu to ingin ya vaen, imuul ila pa uraat toni. Tovenen ye ighur rubruub ila kinik nima inimale muun ighamghami.

²² Eemoghon ita ite to ingin uraat to moziin mberet, tirabi imaat ve tisaron paatu izala imonau ila ai. Tovenen mbeb to ivot ne, denja itaghon Yosep saveen toni.

²³ Eemoghon ngeu to ingin ya vaen to kinik, mata ingal Yosep maau. Lolo imaagh pani kat.

41

Kinik to Isip ighita vibiin, ve Yosep ivotia vibiin toni pughu

¹⁻² Ndaman ru inim ila, ghoru kinik to Isip ighita vibiin. Ivib tovene: Anunu iyondyood izi ya Nil dige, ve ighita makau liim ve ru to tubudi ve popoia kat. Tineep ya lolo ve tiza, ve tighanghan vivib ila ya dige.

³ Mala maau ve makau liim ve ru paam, to konkonjadi ve naghodi poia maau, anadi tineep ya lolo ve tiza. Ghoru tinjarua makau tubudi tonowen tila, ve tiyoon toman di.

⁴ Makau konkonjadi tonowen timundig ve tighan suvun makau to tubudi ve popoia ne. Kinik ivib tovene le isob, ve imundig mata iyaryaar.

⁵ Ghoru izi igheen ve ivib muul. Ighita yagon anona liim ve ru tivot ila aia ee moghon. Yagon anona tonowen, tintina ve popoia kat.

⁶ Mala maau ve yagon anona liim ve ru paam tivot. Yagon anona tonowen, geegeu ve tikadakada. Pasa, yaghur tuntunu to ilaagh inim, ve irab di le timalai.

⁷ Ghoru yagon kapadi tonowen timundig ve titoon suvun yagon anona to tintina ve popoia ne. Kinik ivib tovene, ghoru imundig mata iyaryaar, ve isaav ighaze: "Wai, you avaat navib."

⁸ Ndugizau, ghoru kinik igham ngar naol pa vibiin toni ru tonowen. Tovenen imbaan ila pa ndiran mura toman ndiran ngara to Isip tisob tinim. Yes tinim tivot toni, ghoru

isavia vibiin toni ru padi ve tiloona, ve ighason di ighaze tivotia pughudi pani. Eemoghon todi eta irau ivotia maau.

⁹ Tighamgham ngar pa vibiin toni ve tinepneep, ve mbesoona to ingin ya vaen to kinik, mata ingal Yosep. Tovenen isaav pa kinik ighaze: "O kinik, ghara matag ingal sosor tiou eez."

¹⁰ Muun, yeru mbesoona tiom to ingin uraat to moziin mberet, nighamghom atem yabyab ris. Tovenen yom ughur ghei niloon nila ruum to yabyabuun to daba to yes ndaaba ingini.

¹¹ Nineep tonowe, ve mbon eez, yeru nivib. Eemoghon vibiin tiei ru raratedi maau. Pughudi ite ite.

¹² Sawa tonenen, ngeu paghu eez to yes Hibrua ineep toman ghei. Ye mbesoona to daba to yes ndaaba to tingin ruum tiom. Yeru nisavia vibiin tiei ru pani, ve ye ivotia pughudi payei.

¹³ Le saveen toni anona ivot. Yom ughur ghou muul pa uraat tiou. Ve itag ite, nene yom urabi imaat, ve usaron paatu izala imonau ila ai."

¹⁴ Kinik iloon saveen tonene, ve imbaan uraata toni tila ighaze tigham Yosep inim. Tovenen rikia moghon tila tighami ivot pa ruum to yabyabuun. Yosep igharaat tau le isob, ghoru ila ivot to kinik.

¹⁵ Kinik ighita, ve isaav pani ighaze: "You naghita vibiin ru, ve tamtothon eta irau ivotia pughudi payou maau. Eemoghon tipaesia ghom payou tovene: Ighaze uloon vibiin to tamtothon eta, yom irau uvotia pughu."

¹⁶ Yosep ipamuul aliya ighaze: "You taug naraua maau. Eemoghon Maaron, ye irau ivotia vibiin tiom pughu. Leso uwatag ataam to uneep pooli."

¹⁷ Tovenen kinik ivotia vibiin toni pa Yosep ighaze: "You navib tovene: Anunug nayondyood izi ya Nil dige,

¹⁸ ve naghita makau liim ve ru to tubudi ve popoia kat, tineep ya lolo

ve tiza, ve tighanghan vivib ila ya dige.

¹⁹ Mala maau ve makau liim ve ru to konkonjadi ve naghodi poia maau, anadi tineep ya lolo ve tiza. To muun ve inim, you naghita makau samia eta tovene ineep izi taan Isip ne maau.

²⁰ Makau konkonjadi tonowen, timundig le tighan suvun makau to popoia ve tubudi ne.

²¹ Eemoghon apodi idogdoog maau. Apodi kaapa inepneep raraate inimale muun. Tovenen tamtoghon eta irau iwatag ighaze yes tighan makau to tubudi ne maau. You naghita vibiin tonene le isob, ghoru namundig matag iyaryaar.

²² “Ghoru nazi nagheen, ve navib muul. Naghita yagon anona liim ve ru tivot ila aia ee moghon. Yagon anona tonowen, tintina ve popoia kat.

²³ Mala maau ve naghita yagon anona liim ve ru paam tivot. Yagon anona tonowen, geegeu ve tikadakada. Pasa, yaghur tuntunu ilaagh inim, ve irab di le timalai.

²⁴ Yagon anona kapadi tonowen timundig ve titoon suvun yagon anona to popoiadi le tisob. Naghita vibiin ru tonene, le naghama ngar naol. Tauto nambaan ila pa yes mura tinim, ve nasavia vibiin tiou ru tonene padi. Eemoghon todi eta irau ivotia pughudi payou maau.”

²⁵ Yosep iloon vibiin ru tonowen, ve isaav pa kinik ighaze: “Vibiin tiom ru, pughudi ee moghon. Maaron ipatoon ghom pa mbeb to ye ighaze ighami ivot.

²⁶ Makau liim ve ru to popoiadi kat, ve yagon anona liim ve ru to popoia ne, pughudi ee moghon. Nene iza to ndaman liim ve ru.

²⁷ Ve makau samsamia liim ve ru to konkonjadi kat ve ughita di tivot muri, toman yagon anona kapadi liim ve ru to yaghur tuntunu ilaagh inim ve irab di le timalai, nene paam iza to ndaman liim ve ru. Ndaman liim ve ru tonenen, pitool tiina pale ivot.

²⁸ Mbeb tonene, nene inimale nasaav payom. Maaron ipatoon ghom pa mbeb to ye ighaze ighami ivot.

²⁹ “Uloon. Ndaman liim ve ru tonene, aniin pale ivot tiina irau taan isob to Isip, ve yam araua kat pa aniin.

³⁰⁻³¹ Ndaman liim ve ru tonene isob, ghoru pitool tiina kat pale ivot, ve ineep irau ndaman liim ve ru muul. Pitool tonowen pale iwaghamun taan tiam, ve tamtoghon tisob to Isip pale lolodi imaagh pa sawa poia to aniin ivot tiina.

³² Maaron ngar toni iyaryaan kat ighaze mala maau, pale igham mbeb tonene ivot. Tauto igham ghom ughita vibiin ru to pughudi ee moghon.

³³ “O kinik, yom irau ughita ngeu eta to le ghilaloon, ve ngar toni poia, ve irau mata ighur pa mbeb. Leso ughuri inim nginiin pa taan to Isip.

³⁴ Ve yom irau ughur le ulaan pida. Leso tiuuli pa uraat to nginiin taan tiina to Isip. Ndaman liim ve ru to aniin ivot tiina, yes irau tingooq aniin pida, lesu ingin gham pa muri. Yes irau titaghon ataam tovene: Aniin naol to tivot pa ndaman liim ve ru tonenen, yes irau tighur di tinim ndoun liim. Le isob, ghoru tighur ndoun eez ila ruum to lupuun aniin, ve paan ineep pa tamtoghon tighan.

³⁵ Tovenen ndaman liim ve ru to aniin ivot tiina, yes ulaan tonowen pale tigham naghom, ve tingogoog aniin, tiluplupi ila ndug tintina to Isip, ve tingin poiani.

³⁶ Leso aniin tonowen ineep ve isaan pa ndaman liim ve ru to pitool tiina pale ivot izi Isip. Ighaze ataghon ngar tovene, yes Isipa irau pitool di ve timatmaat maau.”

³⁷ Kinik toman ndiran ngara to tingin uraat toni, tiloon Yosep saveen toni, ve tiyok pani.

³⁸ Ghoru kinik imundig, ve isaav padi ighaze: “You naghita naghaze ngeu tonene, Maaron avuvu ineep tomani, ve ighamgham pooz pani.

Takaal ngeu ite paam, pale irau ye tonene? Maau.”

³⁹ Ghoru isaav pa Yosep ighaze: “Yom, to Maaron ipaghazonan ghom pa mbeb tonene. Irau nandeen ngeu ite paam to le ghilaloon, ve ngar toni poia, ve irau mata ighur pa mbeb inimale yom ne maau.

⁴⁰ Tovenen you pale naghur ghom unum nginiin pa taan tiou isob. Tamtoghon tiou tisob pale tiloon alinam, ve titaghoni. Ve you kinik moghon, to yom uneep ila sambag. Ngeu ite paam ingin ghom maau.” *Mbanj 7:10*

⁴¹ Ghoru isaav pa Yosep muul ighaze: “Aazne, you naghur ghom unum nginiin pa taan isob to Isip.”

⁴² Ve iduduum ring toni to tau mosi ineep ila, ve ighuri ila Yosep nima. Ve igham Yosep le nonogiina pisosona eez to poia kat, ve indudi pani, ve ighur mbeb inimale namatavub to tigharaata pa gol ne ila Yosep lua.

⁴³ Ghoru ipul karis toni ite inim Yosep le, ve Yosep ilandaad pani, ve yes uraata to kinik timunmuun pani, ve timboboob tighaze: “Aloon! Tiina tiam, tauto inim ne! Yam asob aput aghemim pani!”

Kinik igham tovene, leso ival tisob to Isip tiwatag tighaze ye ighur Yosep inim nginiin pa taan isob to Isip wa.

⁴⁴ Ve kinik isaav pa Yosep ighaze: “Uloon. You kinik to Isip. Aazne ve ila, tamtoghon to Isip irau tigham mbeb eta sorok muul maau. Yom uyok padi, ghoru tighami.”

⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Kinik iwaat Yosep iza paghu Zapenat-Panea. Ve igham ngeu eez, iza Potipera, natu liva Asenat ila inim Yosep azuwa. Potipera tonowen, ye ngeu to watoonrau to ndug On.

Sawa to Yosep ndaman toni irau tamoot ee saangul (30), ye ipamundigin uraat to kinik to Isip ighuri ila nima. Tovenen ipul kinik, ve ilaghaagh irau ndug ndug to Isip, ve ighitghita di pa uraat todi. *Lu*

3:23

⁴⁷⁻⁴⁸ Ndaman liim ve ru to aniiin tiina ivot, aniiin to ivot izi taan to Isip, sorok maau. Katindi kat. Sawa

tonenen, Yosep ingogoog aniiin, ve iluplupi ila ruum naol to lupuun aniiin to tiyoon izi ndug tintina to Isip. Ye ighamgham tovene: Aniiin to ighaze itub igharau ndug tiina eta, nene uraata toni tighuri iloon ila ruum to lupuun aniiin to ndug tonenen.

⁴⁹ Tovenen Yosep ingogoog aniiin ve iluplupi le katindi kat inimale magargaar to te, le irau tinini maau. Pasa, aniiin katindi kat.

⁵⁰ Yosep azuwa Asenat to Potipera natu liva, ipoop Yosep le ndinatu ru, ghoru pitool tiina ivot.

⁵¹ Yosep iwaat natu aidaba iza Manase. Pasa, igham ngar ighaze: “Maaron igham ghou lolog imaagh pa patajani tiou toman sin tiou wa.”

⁵² Ve natu muria, Yosep iwaat iza Epraim. Pasa, igham ngar ighaze: “You nanepneep sualen, ve patajani naol tivot payou. Eemoghon Maaron igham mbeb popoia tivot inim tiou.”

⁵³⁻⁵⁵ Aniiin ivot tiina izi Isip irau ndaman liim ve ru le isob, ghoru ndaman liim ve ru to pitool ivot itaghon Yosep saveen toni. Pitool tonowen, tiina kat. Ivot irau ndug tisob. Ve yes Isipa moghon, to adi aniiin. Eemoghon muri ghoru, pitool tonowen iwaghamun di paam. Tovenen titan roran kinik pa adi aniiin. Eemoghon ye isaav padi ighaze: “Anim tiou malep. Malmalimim ala to Yosep. Ve sa saveen to ighaze ye isavia payam, yam aloon ve ataghoni.”

⁵⁶ Pitool ivot inim tiina kat le irau ndug tisob to Isip, ghoru Yosep ikaak ataam pa ruum to lupuun aniiin, ve yes Isipa tila tighol adi aniiin. Pasa, pitool iwaghamun tamtoghon kat irau ndug tisob to Isip.

⁵⁷ Pitool ivot izi taan to Isip moghon maau. Ivot irau taan tisob le iwaghamun di kat. Tovenen ndug ndug tilala Isip ve tigholghol adi aniiin ila to Yosep. *Yo 6:35,51*

42

Yosep nditogha tizila Isip pa tighol adi aniiin

¹ Yakop inepneep izi taan Kanaan, ve iloon tighaze aniiñ inepneep izi Isip. Tovenen isaav pa ndinatu ighaze: “Ai, yam awambatutun gham ve anepneep pasa?”

² You naloñ tighaze aniiñ ineep izi Isip. Amundig ve azila aghol aad aniiñ. Leso tamaat sob, ve taneep mataad iyaryaar.”

³ Tovenen Yosep nditogha saangul tigharaat di pa laghoñ, ve timundig ve tizila pa Isip.

⁴ Eemoghon Yakop inguruut Yosep tazi Benyamin ineep. Pasa, ate kattia pani ighaze yesña tila, nene pale mbeb eta iwaghamuni izi ataam luvuña.

⁵ Tovenen Yakop ndinatu toman ndug pida tamtoghonadi tilaagh tizila pa Isip pa tighol adi aniiñ. Pasa, pitool tiina ivot izi taan Kanaan paam.

⁶ Sawa tonenen, Yosep inim nginiñ pa taan to Isip. Tovenen ndug ndug to tilala Isip pa gholiñ adi aniiñ, tilala toni. Tauto sawa to Yosep nditogha tinim tivot Isip, yes paam tinjarua tila, tiput aghedi pani, ve tighur naghodi izila taan.

⁷ Yosep ighita nditogha, ve rikia moghon mata ila ighilaal di. Eemoghon ivotia tau padi maau. Igham inimale ye ngeu to ndug ite ve ikankaan padi. Tovenen isaav ariña padi inimale ñaroon di ighaze: “Ai, yam to sa ndug? Anim pasa?”

Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Yei to taan Kanaan. Ninim pa nighol amai aniiñ.”

⁸ Yosep ighilaal nditogha. Eemoghon yes tighilaala maau.

⁹ Ye mata ingal vibiiñ toni to muun ighita, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam atoom. Yam sandiri! Yam anim pa andangat taan tiei. Leso awatag dige sine to tirau malmal maau.”

¹⁰ Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Wai, tiina tiei, yei ninim pa ñgar tovene maau. Yei mbesoonja tiom, ninim pa nighol amai aniiñ moghon.

¹¹ Yei sandiri maau. Yei nisob tonene, tamamai ee moghon. Yei ndiran to kaarom maau. Avomai onoon moghon.”

¹² Yosep isaav padi ighaze: “Maau. Yam anim pa andangat taan tiei. Leso awatag dige sine to tirau malmal maau.”

¹³ Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: “O tiina tiei, yei tonene, olman eez to Kanaan ndinatu. Muun, yei saangul ve ru. Eemoghon tazimai eez, to ilale. Ve tazimai ite to muria kat, ye ineep toman tamamai izi Kanaan.”

¹⁴ Yosep isaav padi muul ighaze: “Saveeñ, tauto nasavia payam wa. Yam sandiri! Tovenen you nasaav ariña payam ila kinik to Isip iza tovene:

¹⁵ You pale natoov gham, ve nakis gham aneep sualen le irau tazimim muria to yam asavia ne inim ivot tiou.

¹⁶ Tovenen ambaañ tamtoghon tiam eta imuul ila igham tazimim tonowen inim. Ve yam pida, pale asob aloñ ala ruum to yabyabuñ, ve aneep ve asañan di le tinim tivot. Nene ataam to you naghaze natoov gham pani. Leso nawatag: Saveeñ tiam onoon, ma kaarom? Ighaze tazimim inim ivot sualen maau, nene you nasaav ariña payam ila kinik iza tovene: Yam sandiri!”

¹⁷ Ye isavsaav toman di le isob, ghoru ighur di tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuñ, ve tineep irau mboñ tol.

¹⁸ Mboñ tol tonenen isob, ghoru Yosep ila ingig di, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Aloñ. You namatughez pa Maaron ve naghaze nataghon ñgar toni. Tovenen you pale naghur lemim ataam ite. Ataam tonene, ighaze yam ataghoñi, nene pale aneep pooi.

¹⁹ Ighaze avomim onoon, ve agham kaarom payou maau, you pale nakis tamtoghon tiam eez ineep ila ruum to yabyabuñ lolo. Ve yam pida avot ala, aghol amim aniiñ, ve aghami amuul ala pa nditamim to tinepneep toman pitool we.

²⁰ Ghoru agham tazimim to muria kat ne, ve yamṇa amuul anim. Leso nawatag naghaze saveeṇ tiam onoon, ve irau amaata maau.”

Yes tilooṇ saveeṇ toni, ve tiyok pani.

²¹ Ghoru timundig ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Onoon kat. Sosor to muuṇ tagham pa taziid, tauto aazne atia iza toit. Pasa, sawa to taghur patanani pani, ye itaṇ roran ghiit ighaze lolood isamini. Eemoghon iit talooṇa maau. Tauto aazne, patanani inarua ghiit.”

²² Tovenen Ruben isaav padi ighaze: “Laak, you nasaav payam maau? Naghaze agham sosor pa taziid malep. Eemoghon yam alooṇ ghou maau. Tauto aazne, siṇ toni atia iza toit.”

²³ Sawa to tisavsaav, Yosep neeneṇa, ve ilonlooṇ di. Eemoghon yes tiwatagi maau. Pasa, ye igham inimale ye iwatag aliṇadi maau, ve isavsaav padi ila ngeu ite to itortoor saveeṇ ila yes aliṇadi.

²⁴ Ye ilooṇ di tisavsaav, le lolo isami, ve ighaze itaṇ. Tovenen itoora, ighur muri padi, ve itaṇ. Itaṇ le isob, ghoru itoora mata ila padi, ve isavsaav toman di muul. Ghoru isaav pa yes ndaaba, ve tikau Simeon nima ila matadi, ve tighami tila.

²⁵ Yosep igham saveeṇ pa yes mbesooṇa toni ighaze tinonog aniiṇ ila nditogha nakaral todi le tivoṇ. Ve tipamuul yes enaenṇa yaam todi ila taudi nakaral todi. Ve tigham adi aniiṇ inim taman pa ataam paam. Tovenen yes mbesooṇa tila tigham uraat itaghon Yosep aliṇa.

²⁶ Ghoru Yosep nditogha tipandid aniiṇ toman mburuguuṇ todi izala esele todi poghodi, ve tipamundigin laghoṇ todi tighaze timuul tila pa Kanaan.

²⁷ Tilaghaagh tila le mboṇ izi, tovenen tizi tigharaat inadi pa ghenooṇ. Todi eez ikaak nakaral toni avo ighaze igham esele toni a aniiṇ. Mata izila le ighita yaam toni inepneep.

²⁸ Tovenen isaav pa yes pida ighaze: “Wai! Anim aghita mbeb eez

ne. Yaam tiou, tighuri imuul ila nakaral tiou lolo.”

Yes tilooṇ aliṇa, le tisob ruṇadi iza ve matughezaaṇ tiina igham di, ve tighaze: “Wai, vena to Maaron igham pait tovene?”

Yosep nditogha timuul tila tivot to tamandi

²⁹ Yes timuul tila tivot to tamandi Yakop izi Kanaan, ghoru tipaes pani pa mbeb tisob to ivot padi izi Isip.

³⁰ Tighaze: “Wai tamamai, daba to inṇin taan to Isip, ye ngeu poia maau. Ye isavia saveeṇ ariana ini-male nṇarooṇ ghei, ve ighaze yei nila pa nindaṅgat taan todi.

³¹ Eemoghon yei nisaav pani nighaze: ‘Ee-e, yei tonene, sandiri maau. Yei ndiran to saveeṇ onoon.

³² Yei nisob tonene, tamamai ee moghon. Muuṇ, yei saangul ve ru. Eemoghon tazimai eez, to ilale. Ve tazimai ite to muria kat, ye ineeṇ toman tamamai izi Kanaan.’

³³⁻³⁴ “Yei nisaav pa daba tonowen tovene, ve isaav payei ighaze: ‘Yam pale apul tiam eez izi ineeṇ toman ghou, ve yam pida aghol amim aniiṇ, ve aghami ala to nditamim to tinepneep toman pitool we. Eemoghon sawa to aghaze amuul anim, matamim inṇal tazimim to muria kat ne, ve yamṇa anim. Leso nawatag naghaze yam sandiri maau, ve avomim onoon. Ghoru napul ngeu tiam to ineeṇ ila ruum to yabyabuṇ lolo ivot, ve imuul ilat tiam. Ve nayok payam pa alaagh izi ndug tonene ve araukol.’ ”

³⁵ Tipaes pa tamandi le isob, ghoru tigham nakaral todi tighaze tilin aniiṇ izi. Eemoghon matadi izila nakaral todi lolodi, le yes enaenṇa tighita yaam todi ineeṇ ila nakaral todi todi. Yesṇa tamandi tighita mbeb tonowen, le matughezaaṇ tiina igham di.

³⁶ Ve tamandi Yakop isaav padi ighaze: “Yam agham ghou nanim mandaat pa ndinatug ru to tilaledi wa. Yosep ilale kat, ve aazne Simeon ana. Ve nene aghaze agham Benjamin

paam. Aghita. Patanjani naol to izaza tiou!”

³⁷ Tovenen Ruben isaav pani ighaze: “Taman, uloon. Yom irau unumeer ghou, ve upul Benyamin inim nimag ve yeru nila. You pale naghami imuul inim tiom. Ighaze maau, yom irau urab ndinatug ru timaat tinim atia.”

³⁸ Yakop ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Maau le maau kat! Natug tonene irau ilat toman gham maau. Pasa, togha Yosep, to ilale wa. Ve aazne, ye engeni kat. You nanim olman waat ve moom iza payou wa. Ighaze ye ilat toman gham, ve patanjani eta ivot pani izi ataam luvuņa, nene pale lolog isami kat, ve namaat nazila ndug to mateņa.”

43

Yosep nditogha timuul tila pa Isip

¹ Sawa tonenen, pitool ivot inim tiina kat izi Kanaan.

² Tovenen Yakop toman tamtoghon toni tighanghan aniiņ to ndinatu tighami izi Isip le isob, ghoru Yakop isaav pa ndinatu ighaze tizila muul pa Isip, ve tighol adi aniiņ.

³ Eemoghon Yuda isaav pani ighaze: “Taman, ņgeu tonowen imogheer pa saveeņ maau. Ye isaav ariņa kat payei ighaze nigham tazimai tonene ve yeiņa nila. Ighaze maau, yei irau nila peria toni muul maau.

⁴ Tovenen ighaze yom uyokia Benyamin payei, nene pale nizila muul ve nighol am aniiņ.

⁵ Ve ighaze maau, yei irau nila maau. Pasa, daba tonowen isaav ariņa payei. Ighaze nigham tazimai ve yeiņa nila maau, irau nila peria toni muul maau.”

⁶ Yakop iloon saveeņ tonene, ve iyaan di ighaze: “Pughu vena to apaesia tazimim ila to daba tonowen? Yam agham patanjani tiina kat payou!”

⁷ Yes tipamuul aliņa tighaze: “ņgeu tonowen ighason roran ghei pa siņ tiei ighaze: ‘Tamamim inepneep, ma

imaat wa? Ve tazimim ite paam inepneep, ma maau?’ Tauto yei nipamuul ghasoniņ toni. Ve ņgar toni to ighaze yei nigham tazimai tonene ve yeiņa nizila, nene yei nikankaan pani.”

⁸ Ghoru Yuda isaav pa tama Israel muul ighaze: “Taman, uyokia pain tonene payou lak! Leso yeiņa nizila Isip, ve nighol aad aniiņ. Pa vene, pitool ghiit ve tasob tamatmaat. Yamņa nditimum, ve yei paam.

⁹ You nambua saveeņ ariņa toman ghom tovene: Taug pale matag pani le irau naghuri imuul inim tiom. Ve ighaze naghami imuul inim iyoon ila matam maau, nene pale inim leg pughu, ve nambaad saveeņ toni le irau sawa tiou isob ve namaat.

¹⁰ Ughita! Inimale ukis ghei pa savsaveeņ maau, tone nizila ve nimuul niza ninim pae ru wa.”

¹¹ Tovenen tamandi isaav padi ighaze: “Tambaņa. Ighaze leed ataam ite paam maau, ghoru aghami ve yamņa ala. Ve agham mbeb popoia pida to taan tonene inimale naunaņ to vuzidi popoia, toman ai anoņa popoia, bagil suru, aņar, ve mbeb pida paam, ve anonog di tila nakaral tiam, ve aghami ala. Leso agham pa daba tonowen ve arab ate.

¹² Ve agham yaam tiam muņgina to tipamuula izila nakaral tiam lolodi, toman yaam pida paam, ve ala. Yaam muņgina tonowen, aghuri imuul ila padi. Pasa, yes avaat matadi ikankaan, tauto tighur yaam tiam izila nakaral tiam lolodi muul.

¹³ Ve agham tazimim tonene paam ve yamņa amundig ve ala to daba tonowen.

¹⁴ Maaron Ariņa To Ilib pa Ndimaronņa Tisob Ne, pale igham ņgeu tonowen lolo isamin gham, ve iyokia Simeon yesuru tazimim tonene payam. Leso yamņa amuul anim. Ve ighaze maau, tambaņa. Nazi nanim mandaat lak.”

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Tovenen yes timundig, ve tigham mbeb popoia pida pa tirab daba to Isip ate, toman yaam muņgina ve paghu pida paam, ve

yesna Benyamin tizila pa Isip. Tila tivot to Yosep ve tiyoon ila mata, ve ye ighita Benyamin inim toman di paam. Tovenen isaav pa mbesoonja toni to ingin ruum toni ighaze: “Ugham ndiran tonene tila ruum tiou, ve urab ngai eta, ve ugharaat amai aniiḡ. Leso yeiḡa nighan pa ndag maatu.”

¹⁷ Tovenen mbesoonja tonowen itaghon Yosep aliḡa, ve igham Yosep nditogha ve tazi tila pa ruum toni.

¹⁸ Tila tivot izi ruum, le matughezaan tiina igham di, ve lolodi imbumbu tighaze: “Wai! Yaam to tipamuula izila nakaral toit, tauto avaat saveen igham ghiit. Avaat pughu tonene, to tigham ghiit tanim ruum toni. Aazne, pale daba tonowen imundig ikis ghiit, ve igham ghiit tanim mbesoonja toni sorok, ve iyou esele toit paam tinim le.”

¹⁹ Tovenen tila peria ataam avo, ve tisaav pa mbesoonja to ingin Yosep ruum toni tighaze:

²⁰⁻²² “Tiina tiei, yei lemai saveen ris payom. Muuḡ, yei ninim sualen, ve nighol amai aniiḡ. Eemoghon sawa to nimuul nila ve atemai izi ataam luvuḡa, nikaak nakaral tiei, ve nighita yaam tiei isob ineep ila nakaral tiei avodi. Yei nikankaan pa sei to ipamuula. Tovenen nigham yaam muḡgina tonowen ninim nighaze nighuri imuul ilat. Ve ninim toman yaam tiei pida paam pa nighol amai aniiḡ pani.”

²³ Eemoghon mbesoonja tonowen ipamuul aliḡadi ighaze: “Ai, agham ngar naol malep. Atemim izi. Yaam tiam to muuḡ aghami anim aghol aniiḡ pani, nene naghami wa. Maaron tiam to yamḡa tamamim ambesmbes pani, ye tau avaat ingooz lemim mbaliḡ tonenen izila nakaral tiam lolodi.”

Yesna tisavsaav le isob, ghoru mbesoonja tonenen ila igham Simeon ivot, ve ighuri ila todi.

²⁴⁻²⁵ Ghoru igham di tilooḡ tila ruum, ve igham ya inim timen aghedi, ve ipan esele todi. Ve ipaes

padi ighaze ndag iza inim bobodaan, ghoru yesna tiina toni tighanghan. Tovenen yes tigharaat mbeb popoia pida to tighaze tigham pa Yosep, ve tisaḡan.

²⁶ Ndag maatu, ghoru Yosep inim peria ruum. Nditogha ve tazi tigham mbeb popoia to tigham di tinim, ve tighur di tila toni, ghoru tiput aghedi pani, ve tighur naghodi izila pa taan.

²⁷ Yosep ighason di pa nepooḡ todi, ve ighason di pa tamandi ighaze: “Vena, tamamim to muuḡ apaesia payou, ye ineep pooi, ma maau? Olman imaat, ma ineepneep?”

²⁸ Yes tipamuul aliḡa tighaze: “Tiina tiei, tamamai to mbesoonja tiom ne, mbeb eta ighami maau. Ye ineep pooi.” Ghoru tighur naghodi izila pa taan muul pa tipakuri.

²⁹ Yosep mata ila le ighita tazi Benyamin to yesuru tinandi ee moghon. Tovenen ighason di ighaze: “Tazimim to muuḡ asavia payou, tau tonanan?” Ghoru isaav pani ighaze: “Aa natug, poia to Maaron iza tiom.”

³⁰ Ye isaav tovene, le lolo isami kat pa tazi, ve rismoghon tone itaḡ ila matadi. Tovenen rikia moghon ipul di, ve ilooḡ ila ruum lolo ite ve itaḡ.

³¹ Itaḡ le isob, ghoru imen nagho, ipariaaḡ tau, ve ivot ila todi muul, ve isaav pa yes mbesoonja tigham aniiḡ inim.

³² Sawa to tigham aniiḡ inim, tighur Yosep a izala toḡ toni, ve nditogha ve tazi adi izala toḡ ite. Ve yes Isipa to yesna tighanghan, aniiḡ todi izala toḡ ite paam. Pasa, yes Isipa lolodi pa tighanghan toman yes Hiburua maau.

³³ Sawa to yes mbesoonja tighur Yosep nditogha ve tazi pa nepooḡ, tighur di mboledi izi tipartaghon imale nditinandi tipoop di. Ngeu aidaba imuuḡ, ve ila ila le imuul izi ngeu muria. Tovenen Yosep nditogha ve tazi avodi ikaak, ve tiwambatutun di.

³⁴ Yosep ivureer aniiḡ popoia pida ila tau toḡ toni, ve mbesoonja toni tighami tila, ve tireii pa nditogha ve tazi. Eemoghon aniiḡ popoia to

tigham pa Benyamin, nene ilib kat pa nditogha todi. Tingal aniiñ pani pa liim. Tovenen Yosep toman nditogha ve tazi tighanghan ve tighunghun toman lolodi poia.

44

Rubruub to Yosep ilale

¹ Yosep toman nditogha ve tazi tighanghan le isob, ghoru isaav pa mbesoonja toni to ingin ruum toni ighaze: “Unonog aniiñ izila nakaral todi lolodi le tivon, ve ughur tamtoghon enaena yaam todi imuul izila nakaral todi avodi.

² Ve ugham rubruub tiou to tigharaata pa silva ne, toman yaam to ngeu muria, ve uzeev di tizila nakaral toni avo.” Tovenen mbesoonja tonowen ila igham mbeb itaghon Yosep aliña.

³ Tigheen le ndugizau, ghoru yes mbesoonja to Yosep tighur Yosep nditogha ve tazi toman esele todi timuul tila.

⁴ Yes tipul ndug tiina, ve tilaagh tila ris, ghoru Yosep isaav pa mbesoonja toni to ingin ruum toni ighaze: “Umundig ve ulaan taghon di ula. Sawa to uvot todi, usaav padi ighaze: ‘Ai, ngar poia to tiina tiou ipatoonja payam, pughu vena to ayati pa ngar samia?’

⁵ Yam ayub rubruub toni to ye ighunghun pani, ve ighitghita mbeb to muri pale ivot. Ngar to aghami, nene samia kat!”

⁶ Yosep isavsaav pani le isob, ghoru mbesoonja tonowen imundig, ve ilaan itaghon Yosep nditogha ve tazi ila, le ivot todi. Ghoru isavia Yosep aliña padi.

⁷ Yes tiloon saveen toni, ve tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Wai tiina, yom ughita ghei vena, to ugham saveen tovene payei? Yei mbesoonja tiom irau nigham ngar eta tovene maau. Maau le maau kat!

⁸ Ughita. Sawa to nimuul nila nivot taan Kanaan ve nikaak nakaral tiei, ruñamai iza pa yaam tiei isob ineep izila nakaral tiei avodi. Eemoghon

yaam tonowen, nighami imuul ilat wa. Tovenen pale niyub silva ve gol ila ruum to tiina tiom lolo pasa?

⁹ Tiina, ighaze yom undeen rubruub tonowen ineep to tamtoghon tiei eta, nene pale tamtoghon tonenen imaat, ve yei pida ninim mbesoonja pa tiina tiom.”

¹⁰ Mbesoonja tonenen ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Saveen tiam poia. Eemoghon ighaze nandeen rubruub tonenen ineep to tamtoghon tiam eta, nene ye enjeni moghon to pale inim mbesoonja payou. Ve yam pida, lemim saveen maau. Irau ala.”

¹¹ Tovenen rikia moghon yes enaena tisor nakaral todi todi izi taan, ve tikaak avodi. Leso mbesoonja tonenen itiir di.

¹² Ye itiir to ngeu olman muun, ve itaghon ila ila le indeen rubruub tonenen ineep ila ngeu muria Benyamin nakaral toni lolo.

¹³ Nditogha tighita mbeb tonenen le atedi milia. Tauto tireep nonogiiñja todi, ve tiit mburuguun todi izala esele todi poghodi muul, ve timuul tila pa ndug tiina.

¹⁴ Yosep inepneep ruum toni, ve isasaan di. Yuda toman nditogha ve nditazi tinim peria toni muul, ve titap tizi ila Yosep nagho, ve tighur naghodi izila taan.

¹⁵ Yosep isaav padi ighaze: “Pughu vena to agham ngar tonene? Yam akankaan payou? Tamtoghon to inimale you, ye irau iwatag mbeb ngozaan paam.”

¹⁶ Yuda ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Oo tiina tiei, yei lemai saveen maau. Pasa, sosor tiei to ineep ghazonja wa. Pale nisaav vena? Pasa aazne, Maaron tau, to ipatoon sosor tiei ivot ighazon. Tovenen tiina, yei nisob pale ninim mbesoonja payom, yeiñ tazimai to rubruub tiom ineep toni ne.”

¹⁷ Eemoghon Yosep isaav padi ighaze: “Ee-e, irau nigham tovene maau. Ngeu to rubruub tiou ineep toni, ye enjeni moghon to pale ineep ve inim mbesoonja payou. Ve yam

pida, amuul ala to tamamim. You leg saveen payam maau.”

Yuda ighason ariana ighaze igham Benyamin ina

¹⁸ Ghoru Yuda ila igharau Yosep, ve isaav pani ighaze: “O tiina tiou, you mbesoona tiom. Yom izam tiina inimale kinik tau. Eemoghon naghaze nasavia saveen tiou ris payom. Atem ghora, yabyab payou malep.

¹⁹ “Muun, yom ughason ghei ughaze: ‘Tamamim inepneep? Ve lelim tazimim ite paam, ma maau?’

²⁰ “Ve yei nipamuul ghasoniin tiom nighaze: ‘Vee. Tiina tiei, tamamai yesuru tazimai muria, to tinepneep we. Tazimai tonowen, tamamai inim olman, ghoru tina ipoopa. Ve tinamai tonowen, ye ipoop ndinatu ru moghon. Ngeu olman imaat wa. Tovenen ngeu muria moghon to inepneep. Tamamai ipulpuli maau. Pasa, ye lolo pani kat.’

²¹ Tiina, yom uloon saveen tiei tonenen, tauto usaav payei ughaze nigham tazimai tonene inim, lesu ughita pa taum matam.

²² “Ve yei nipamuul alinam nighaze: ‘Tazimai tonowen pale irau ipul tamamai ne maau. Pasa, ighaze ipuli, nene pale tamamai lolo isami, ve imaat.

²³ Eemoghon yom usaav ariana payei ughaze yei nigham tazimai tonene ve yeina nimuul ninim. Ighaze maau, irau ninim peria tiom muul maau.’

²⁴ “Sawa to nimuul nila nivot to tamamai, yei nipaesia alinam isob tonenen pani.

²⁵ Nineep le muri ghoru, tamamai imbaan ghei muul ighaze ninim tiom, ve nighol amai aniin rita.

²⁶ Tovenen yei nisaav pani nighaze: ‘Tamamai, yei irau nizila sorok maau. Pasa, ighaze yeina tazimai nizila maau, nene irau nila nivot to daba tonowen maau. Tovenen uyokia tazimai payei, ghoru nizila. Ve ighaze ungurua, nene pale inepneep.’

²⁷ “Tovenen tamamai to mbesoona tiom ne, isaav payei ighaze: ‘Yam awatag: Azuwag Rael ipoop leg ndinatug ru moghon.

²⁸ Ve eez ipul ghou alok wa. Avaat mbeb sagsag eta ighani ila wa. Pasa, sawa tonenen ve inim, you naghita nagho muul maau.

²⁹ Aghita. You nanim olman waat ve moom iza payou wa. Ighaze yam agham natug tonene ve ala, ve patañani eta ivot pani izi ataam luvuna, nene pale lolog isami kat, ve namaat nazila ndug to mateenja.’

“Tamamai alina, tau tonene.

³⁰⁻³¹ Tovenen tiina tiou, ughita. Tamamai, ghora, inim olman waat ve moom iza pani. Ighaze namuul nala toni, ve ye ighita tazimai tonene nagho maau, nene pale lolo isami kat ve imaat. Pasa, lolo pa natu tonene kat. Ve yei tonene pale ninim pughu pa mateenja toni.

³² Tiina tiou, you taug nambua saveen ariana toman tamamai naghaze you pale matag pa tazimai tonene le irau naghama imuul ila peria toni. Ve ighaze naghama imuul ila toni maau, nene pale inim leg pughu, ve nambaad saveen toni ila tamamai mata le irau sawa tiou isob ve namaat.

³³ Tiina, vena? Irau upul tazig kainanen tonene toman nditogha pida timuul tila to tamamai? Ve you pale naghama ina, ve naneep sualen, ve nanim mbesoona payom.

³⁴ Pasa, ighaze tazig tonene inim toman ghou maau, pale namuul nala to taman vena? You lolog pa naghita patañani tovene iza toni maau.”

45

Yosep ivotia tau pa nditogha ve tazi

¹ Yuda isavia saveen tonene, le Yosep irau ipariaan tau pa taniiz muul maau. Tovenen isaav alina tiina pa yes uraata toni to yesna tiyondyood, ighaze: “Yam asob avot ala pumuri!” Yes tivot tila, ve yesna nditogha ve tazi engendi tineep, ghoru ivotia tau padi. *Mban 7:13*

² Ye itañ aliña tiina. Tovenen tamtoghon pida to Isip to tineep tigharau di, tiloonja ve tila tipaesia varu pa kinik.

³ Yosep isaav pa nditogha ve tazi ighaze: “You Yosep! Taug tonene! Onoon, taman inepneep?” Eemoghon yes irau tipamuul aliña maau. Pasa, runjadi iza le todi ilale.

⁴ Tovenen Yosep isaav padi muul ighaze: “Anim agharau ghou.” Yes tila tigharai, ve isaav padi muul ighaze: “You Yosep! You tazimim to muunjam agholia ghou nala to yes ndiran to raukoliinj. Ndiran tonowen, to tigham ghou nanim naneep izi Isip.

⁵ Eemoghon lolomim ipatanjan ve awasukun saveenjam pa taumim malep. Onoon, jam agholia ghou. Tauto tigham ghou nanim naneep sualen. Eemoghon jam agham ngar tonenen sorok maau. Maaron tau, to imbaanj ghou namuunj payam nanim. Leso nauul tamtoghon katindi ve timaat sob, ve nakis di tineep matadi iyaryaar. *Mbnp 50:20; Mt 1:21; Yo 4:42*

⁶ Pitool tonene inep irau ndaman ru wa. Ve ndaman liim paam inepneep naghood sone. Ndaman liim tonenen, pale vazogiinj aniiinj maau, ve taitainjam paam maau.

⁷ “Maaron imbaanj ghou namuunj payam nanim pa nauul gham, les amaas sob. Tauto aazne, aneep pooi. Ve muri paam, papaghu tiam pale tineep pooi, ve iseenja tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

⁸ Tovenen jam ambaanj ghou nanim sualen maau. Maaron tau, to imbaanj ghou nanim. Ve ye ighur ghou nanim daba pa kinik uraat toni. Tauto aazne, nanjinjam mbeb toni tisob toman taan isob to Isip.

⁹ “You naghaze jam rikia amuul ala to tamanjam, ve asavia aliñajam pani aghaze: ‘Natum Yosep aliñajam ilat payom tovene: Maaron ighur ghou nanim tiina, ve nanjinjam taan isob to Isip. You naghaze yom upul taan Kanaan, ve

rikiama moghon uzi unum tiou. Uzuar malep.

Mbanj 7:14

¹⁰ Tovenen jamñajam ndinatum ve nditimum, asob amundig, ve ayounjam ngai tiam toman mburuguunjam tiam tisob, ve anim. Leso aneep agharau ghou izi taan suruvu to Gosen.

¹¹ Pasa, pitool tiina tonene, ndaman liim inepneep sone. Eemoghon you taug pale nanjinjam gham pa aniiinj. Tovenen jamñajam tamtoghon tiom irau ambool pa mbeb eta maau.’ ”

¹² Ghorou Yosep isaav padi muul ighaze: “Jam asob aghita katin ghou wa. Ve tazig Benyamin paam, ye ighita ghou. You Yosep. Taug to nasavsaav toman gham ne.

¹³ Tovenen jam ala ve asaav pa tamanjam tovene: ‘Natum Yosep iza inim tiina kat izi taan Isip.’ Ve apaes pani pa mbeb tisob to jam aghita di izi sualen. Ghorou aghami ve rikia amuul anim.’ ”

¹⁴ Ye isavsaav padi le isob, ve yesuru tazi Benyamin tiwasavagun di, ve titañ.

¹⁵ Ghorou Yosep isavag nditogha tisob, ve yesñajam titañ. Titañ le isob, ghorou lolodi poia ve avodi imbees.

¹⁶ Sawa to kinik to Isip yesñajam uraata toni tiloonjam tighaze tonjetaz to Yosep tila tivot toni, igham di lolodi poia.

¹⁷ Tovenen kinik isaav pa Yosep ighaze: “Usaav pa tazim ve nditogham pa tipandid aniiinj izala esele todi, ve timuul tila pa taan Kanaan.

¹⁸ Ghorou tigham tamamim toman ndizwadi ve ndinatudi, ve yesñajam timuul tinim tivot tiou. You pale napul taan pida to Isip to poia kat inim ledi. Leso tineep pooi, ve adi aniiinj popoia katindi.

¹⁹ Ve usavia aliñajam padi tovene: Yes irau tigham karis pida to Isip ve tila. Leso tighur tamamim, toman ndizwadi ve ndinatudi tiza, ve timuul tinim.

²⁰ Ighaze tipul mbeb todi pida izi Kanaan, matadi ila pani malep. Pasa, taug pale narabolini pa mbeb popoia pida to ndug tonene.’ ”

21 Yakop ndinatu tila tigham uraat itaghon kinik aliņa le isob, ghoru Yosep igham ledi karis pida, ve igham adi taman paam.

22 Ve irei ledi nonogiiņa papaghu irau di. Eemoghon Benyamin, Yosep igham le nonogiiņa papaghu liim, ve yaam silva irau 300.

23 Yosep ipandid mbeb popoiadi pida to Isip tizala esele nditamoot saangul poghodi, ve isangoor di tila to tama Yakop. Ve isangoor esele pangaar saangul toman aniiņ naol naol paam. Leso sawa to timuul tinim, inim taman pa tama.

24 Ghoru Yosep ighur nditogha ve tazi tila. Ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ala ve akokook izi ataam luvuņa malep.”

25 Tovenen yes tipul taan to Isip, ve tilaagh tila tivot to tamandi Yakop izi Kanaan.

26 Ghoru tipaes pani tighaze: “Tamamai, ulooņ! Natum Yosep, ye imaat maau. Inepneep Isip we. Ve ye inim tiina, ve iņgin taan isob to Isip.”

Yakop ilooņ saveeņ todi, le ruņa iza ve ngar toni isob. Eemoghon ighur ila maau.

27 Ve sawa to tipaesia Yosep aliņa pani, ve ighita karis to Yosep isangoor di tila padi leso tiza ve tizila pa Isip, ghoru tini iza ve lolo poia kat.

28 Tovenen isaav ighaze: “Onoon kat. Ghara naghur ila. Natug Yosep imaat maau. Ye inepneep. You pale nala ve naghita pataghaaņ. Ve muri, ighaze namaat, namaat lak!”

46

Yakop izila pa Isip

1 Tovenen Yakop iyou mbeb toni tisob, ve yesņa ndinatu ve nditimbu timundig, ve tizila pa Isip. Tilaagh tila le tivot ndug Ber-Seba, ghoru ye igham watoonrau pa Maaron to tama Isak izi tonowe.

2 Mboņ tonenen, itandag ighaze Maaron inim toni, ve ipoi ighaze: “Yakop, Yakop!”

Yakop iyok pa aliņa ighaze: “Taug nene.”

3-4 Ghoru Maaron isaav pani ighaze: “You Yoova. You Maaron to tamam Isak. Umatughez pa uzila taan Isip malep. Pasa, you pale natal toman ghom pa laghoon tiom, ve nagham papaghu tiom timasa tinim ival kat tonowe. Ve muri, you pale nagham gham amuul anim taan tonene. Ve sawa to mateeņ tiom, natum Yosep tau pale inep digem ve igharaat ghom.” *Mbnp 12:2; 50:1*

5-7 Tovenen Yakop toman ndinatu, nditumbu, ve ndirawa liva tiza karis to kinik to Isip isangoor di padi ne, ve tipamundigin laghoon todi muul. Tipul ndug Ber-Seba, ve tilaagh toman nģai ve mburuguuņ todi to tigham di izi Kanaan, ve tizila pa Isip. *Mbaņ 7:15*

Pitiņ to Yakop papaghu toni

8 Yakop papaghu toni to yesņa tizila pa Isip ne izadi tovene:

9 Ruben, ye Yakop natu aidaba. Ruben ndinatu, nene: Anok, Palu, Ezron, ve Karmi.

10 Ve Simeon ndinatu, nene: Yemuel, Yamim, Oat, Yakin, Zoar, ve Saul. Saul tina, ye Kanaan tidi.

11 Levi ndinatu, nene: Koat, ve Merari.

12 Ve Yuda ndinatu, nene: Er, Onan, Sela, Peres, ve Zera. Eemoghon Er yesuru Onan timaat izi Kanaan. *Mbnp 38:7-10*

Yuda natu Peres, ye ipoop ndinatu nditamoot ru, izadi Ezron ve Amul.

13 Isakar ndinatu, nene: Tola, Pua, Yop, ve Simron.

14 Ve Zebulun ndinatu, nene: Seret, Elon, ve Yalel.

15 Yakop yesuru azuwa Lea tinepneep izi taan suruvu to Mesopotamia, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot tonene toman natudi liva Dina. Tovenen Lea ndinatu ve nditumbu, yes irau tamoot ee saangul ve tol (33).

16 Gat ndinatu, nene: Zipion, Agi, Suni, Ezbon, Eri, Arodi, ve Areli.

17 Ve Aser ndinatu, nene: Imna, Isva, Isvi, ve Beria. Ve livudi iza Sera. Aser natu Beria ndinatu, nene: Eber ve Malkiel.

18 Tamtoghon saangul liim ve eez (16) tonene, nene Lea liva mbesoonja toni Silpa yesuru Yakop ndinatudi ve nditimbudi. Silpa tonene, Lea tama Laban igham pani inim mbesoonja toni.

19 Yakop yesuru azuwa Rael ndinatudi, nene: Yosep yesuru Benyamin.

20 Sawa to Yosep inepneep izi Isip, yesuru azuwa Asenat tipoop ndinatudi ru, izadi Manase ve Epraim. Yosep azuwa Asenat, ye Potipera natu liva. Potipera, ye ngeu to watoonrau to ndug On.

21 Benyamin ndinatu, nene: Bela, Beker, Asbel, Gera, Naaman, Ehi, Ros, Mupim, Upim, ve Art.

22 Tamtoghon saangul ve paan (14) tonene, nene Yakop yesuru azuwa Rael ndinatudi ve nditimbudi.

23 Dan ipoop natu ee moghon, iza Usim.

24 Ve Naptali ndinatu, nene: Yazil, Guni, Yezer, ve Silem.

25 Tamtoghon liim ve ru tonene, nene Rael liva mbesoonja toni Bila yesuru Yakop ndinatudi ve nditimbudi. Bila tonene, Rael tama Laban igham pani inim mbesoonja toni.

26 Tovenen Yakop ndinatu ve nditumbu to yesja tizila pa Isip, yes irau tamoot tol liim ve eez (66). Ve ndirawa liva, nene tinin di toman di maau.

27 Ve ighaze talup Yakop tau, ndinatu, ve nditumbu, toman Yosep ve ndinatu ru to yesuru azuwa Asenat tipoop di izi Isip, nene tinim tamoot tol saangul (70). Yes tonene to tilup di ve tineep izi Isip. *Igham 1:5; Mban 7:14*

Yakop toman ndinatu ve nditumbu tila tivot izi Isip

28 Yakop toman ndinatu ve nditumbu tila tigharau Isip, ghoru imbaan natu Yuda imuun ila, ve isavia varudi pa Yosep ighaze tama inim ivot taan suruvu to Gosen wa.

29 Tovenen Yosep isaav pa uraata toni ve tigharaat karis pani, ghoru iza ve ila pa Gosen ighaze ighita tama. Ila

ivot toni, ghoru isavagi ve itan pani le mala.

30 Ghoru Yakop isaav pani ighaze: “Aa natug, you naghaze pa umaat wa. Eemoghon maau. Aazne, naghita ghom uneep matam iyaryaar. Ighaze namaat, namaat lak!”

31 Ghoru Yosep isaav pa nditogha ve tazi, toman tamtoghon todi pida to yesja tinim ne ighaze: “You pale namuul nala to kinik, ve napaes pani naghaze: ‘Taman, tazig ve nditoghag tipul taan Kanaan, ve tinim tivot wa.’

32 Yes ndiran to nginiin ngai. Tovenen tiyou ngai toman mburuguun todi, ve tinim.’

33-34 You pale nala toni ve nasaav pani tovene. Ve aloon. Yes Isipa lolodi pa tilup toman ndiran to nginiin ngai maau kat. Tovenen sawa to kinik ipoi gham ala toni, ve ighason gham pa uraat tiam, yam asaav pani tovene aghaze: ‘O tiina tiei, sawa to pain ghei ve inim aazne, yei tamtoghon to nginiin ngai ninimale nditibumai.’ Ighaze yam asaav pani tovene, ye pale iyok pa aneep izi taan suruvu to Gosen tonene.”

47

Yakop yesja ndinatu liim tila tighita kinik to Isip

1 Yosep ila to kinik, ve ipaes pani ighaze: “O kinik, taman, tazig ve nditoghag tipul taan Kanaan ve tinim tivot Isip wa. Yes tinim toman ngai ve mburuguun todi, ve aazne tineep izi Gosen. Tauto naghama tamtoghon todi pida tinim, leso ughita di.”

2 Ghoru igham nditogha liim tila tiyoon ila kinik mata.

3 Kinik ighita di, ve ighason di ighaze: “Yam aghamgham sa uraat?”

Yes tipamuul aliija tighaze: “Tiina tiei, yei ndiran to nginiin ngai ninimale nditibumai.”

4 Pitool tiina ivot izi taan Kanaan, ve ndug tonowen le kikiliin irau to ngai tiei tighan ne maau. Tauto ninim nighaze nineep ninim loom izi ndug tiom tonene. Tiina tiei, vena? Irau

uyok pa nineep izi taan suruvu to Gosen, ma maau?"

⁵ Kinik iloon saveenj todi, ve isaav pa Yosep ighaze: "Aazne, taum tamam ve tonvetaz tiom, tauto tinim tivot leso tineep toman ghom."

⁶ Taan isob to Isip ineep ila nimam wa. Tovenen taum ughita taan sine to poia kat, ghoru ughur di tineep pani. Ighaze lolodi pa tineep izi taan Gosen, nene poia. Ve ighaze tamtothon todi pida tiraua kat pa uraat to nginiinj ngai, ghoru ughur di tingin ngai tiou paam."

⁷ Ghoru Yosep igham tama Yakop ila iyon ila kinik mata paam, ve Yakop ighur poia to Maaron iza toni.

⁸ Le isob, ve kinik ighasoni ighaze: "Aa olman tiou, ndaman tiom irau piiz?"

⁹ Yakop ipamuul aliija ighaze: "You naneep nanim loom izi taan irau ndaman tamoot liim tamoot ee saanjul (130) wa. Ndaman tiou katindi inimale to nditimbug maau. Ve nepoonj tiou poia maau. Patanjani naol tigham ghou."

¹⁰ Yakop isavsaav pa kinik le isob, ve ighur poia to Maaron iza toni muul, ghoru ipuli, ve ivot ila.

¹¹ Yosep ila igharaat nepoonj to tama, nditogha, ve tazi, toman ndizwadi ve ndinatudi itaghon kinik aliija. Ye igham ledi taan poia kat to ineep izi taan suruvu to Ramses.

¹² Ve ye tau injin tama toman tonvetaz toni pa adi aninj, itaghon tamtothon piiz to tineep ila ruum enaenja.

Pitool iwaghamun yes Isipa le tisami kat

¹³ Sawa tonenen, pitool ivot tiina le tiina kat, ve iwaghamun yes Isipa ve yes Kanaana le tisami kat. Pasa, adi aninj rita ineep muul maau.

¹⁴ Tovenen tiketkeet tilala to Yosep pa gholinj adi aninj, ve iyoyou yaam todi, ve ighurghuri ilala to kinik.

¹⁵ Tighamgham tovene, le Yosep iyou yes Isipa ve yes Kanaana yaam todi le isob kat. Ghoru yes Isipa tila to Yosep, ve titanj rorani tighaze: "O

tiina tiei, yaam tiei ghora, isob kat. Ugham amai aninj sorok! Ighaze yom uul ghei maau, nene pale nisob nimatmaat ila matam."

¹⁶ Yosep ipamuul alijadi tovene: "Ighaze yaam tiam isob kat, ghoru agham ngai tiam tinim, ve aparabol pa amim aninj."

¹⁷ Tovenen ndaman ee moghon tonenen, yes tighamgham ngai todi tilala to Yosep, ve ye ighamgham adi aninj, le iyou suvun hos, esele, makau, sipsip, ve mekmek todi tisob.

¹⁸ Ndaman tonenen inim ila, ve ndaman ite, ghoru yes Isipa timuul tila to Yosep, ve tisaav pani tighaze: "O tiina tiei, patanjani tiei, irau ningooza payom maau. Ughita. Pitool tonene ineepneep sone. Eemoghon yaam tiei toman ngai tiei, tauto uyoyou suvun di wa. Ve lemai mbeb eta muul pa nigham payom ne maau. Yei taumai moghon to nineepneep, toman taan tiei.

¹⁹ Tiina tiei, paam nisob nimatmaat ila matam pa pitool. Tovenen ughol ghei toman taan tiei, ve ugham amai aninj pa nighan, ve ugham lemai uuv, leso nitoov vazoginj di. Yei nisob pale ninim mbesoonja pa kinik, ve taan tiei paam inim le. Leso nimaat sob, ve nineep matamai iyaryaar. Ighaze uul ghei maau, nene pale nisob nimatmaat, ve taan tiei ineep sorok."

²⁰⁻²¹ Tovenen Yosep ighol taan isob to yes Isipa inim kinik le. Pasa, pitool iwaghamun di le tisami kat. Tauto tamtothon tisob to Isip tigholia taan todi isob ila pa kinik, ve tinim mbesoonja pani.

²² Eemoghon yes ndiran to watoonrau, yes tigholia taan todi ila pa Yosep maau. Taan todi ineep to taudi. Pasa, yes tineepneep ila kinik tau nima.

²³⁻²⁴ Yes Isipa to Yosep ighol taan todi, ye isaav padi ighaze: "Aazne, you naghool gham toman taan tiam, ve anim mbesoonja to kinik wa. Tovenen you pale naghool lemim aninj uve, leso avazog di. Muri, ighaze

aniin anona ivot, yam pale avalagi inim ndouŋ liim, ve aghur ndouŋ eez imuul ila to kinik, ve ndouŋ paan inim amim. Aghan pida, ve pida in-eep pa avazog di.”

²⁵ Yes tiloon Yosep saveen toni, ve tiyok pani tighaze: “Tiina tiei, yom ugham poian ghei kat. Inimale yom uul ghei maau, tone nisob nimatmaat. Tovenen yei pale ninim mbesoonja pa kinik, ve nimbees pani toman lolomai poia.”

²⁶ Tauto Yosep ighur tutuun eez pa yes Isipa tovene: Muri, ighaze aniin anona ivot, yes irau tilup aniin, ghoru tivalagi inim ndouŋ liim, ve tighur ndouŋ eez imuul ila to kinik. Eemoghon yes ndiran to watoonrau, aniin isob to itubtub ila taan todi, nene ineep pa taudi. Pasa, kinik ighol taan todi inim le maau. Tutuun tonene titataghoni sone.

Yakop isaav pa Yosep ighaze itavia paatu izi taan Kanaan

²⁷ Tovenen yes Israela tizila Isip, ve tila tineep izi taan suruvu to Gosen. Tinepneep tonowe, ve tamtoghon toman mbeb todi timasa le tinim naol kat.

²⁸ Yakop ineep izi Isip irau ndaman saangul liim ve ru, le ndaman toni irau tamoot liim, tamoot ru, ve liim ve ru (147).

²⁹⁻³⁰ Ghoru iyamaan tau ighaze sawa toni to mateen inim igharau wa. Tovenen ipoi natu Yosep inim, ve isaav pani ighaze: “O natug, sawa to ighaze namaat, you naghaze namuul nala nagheen izi taan to taman ve nditimbug tighen pani. Tovenen ighaze lolom payou, ghoru ughur nimam inim ngoig, ve umbua saveen ariana toman ghou tovene: Yom pale utavia ghou izi taan tonene maau. Pale ugham patug ila Kanaan, ve utavia ghou tonowe. Ighaze utaghon alinag tonene, nene pale ipatoon ghom ighaze lolom ineep tiou kat, ve ugham ngar poia payou itaghon saveen mbuaan tiom.”

Yosep ipamuul alina ighaze: “Taman, ugham ngar naol malep. You pale nataghon alinam.”

³¹ Yakop isaav pani muul ighaze: “Saveen to yom umbua toman ghou ne, you naghaze upariaanja ila Maaron mata le iyaryaan kat.” Tovenen Yosep ipariaan saveen mbuaan toni tonowen. Ghoru Yakop ineep ila ina to ghenoon, ve itud, ve ipait Maaron toman lolo poia. *Hib 11:21*

48

Yakop ighur poia to Maaron iza to Manase yesuru Epraim

¹ Tinepneep ila, ve tipaes pa Yosep tighaze: “Tamam imoroon.” Tovenen Yosep igham ndinatu ru, Manase yesuru Epraim, ve yesja tila tighaze tighita tama Yakop.

² Tila peria, ve tamtoghon pida tipaes pa Yakop tighaze: “Olman, natum Yosep inim wa.”

Olman Yakop iloon saveen tonene, ve ipariaan tau, imundig mbole izi ina to ghenoon,

³⁻⁴ ve isaav pa Yosep ighaze: “Uloon. Maaron Ariana To Ilib pa Ndimaronja Tisob Ne, ivot tiou izi ndug Lus to ineep ila taan to Kanaan, ve ighur poia toni iza tiou, ve isaav payou ighaze: ‘You pale naghama papaghu tiom timasa tinim ival, ve rumai katindi tivot ilat tiom. Ve you pale naghama taan tonene inim ledi. Leso tineep pani itaghoni taghoni gha ila.’ ” *Mbnp 28:13-14*

⁵ Yakop iseen saveen toni ighaze: “Ndinatum ru, Manase ve Epraim, you nanim taan to Isip sone, ve yamru azuwam apoop di izi sualen. You naghaze naghama di tinim leg ve tiyoon pa mbeb tiou raraate inimale Ruben ve Simeon to taug ndinatug kat.

⁶ Ve ighaze apoop muul, nene pale tinim yom taum lem, ve tineep ila nditoghadi ru Epraim ve Manase sambadi, ve tigham mbeb ila todi.

⁷ Sawa to napul taan to Mesopotamia,¹⁶ ve namuul nanim Kanaan le naghara ndug Eprata, tinam Rael imaati izi ataam luvuŋa, ve natavia tonowe.” (Ndug Eprata, iza ite Betelem.) *Mbnp 35:16-19*

⁸ Yakop isavia saveeŋ tonene le isob, ghoru mata ila le ikus Yosep ndinatu ru. Tovenen ighasoni ighaze: “Sei masin tonanan?”

⁹⁻¹⁰ Yosep ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Nene ndinatug ru to Maaron igham di payou izi sualen.”

Yakop ighilaal di maau pasa, ye inim olman waat, ve mata irau ighita ndug muul maau. Ghoru Yakop isaav pa Yosep muul ighaze: “Ugham yesuru tinim tigharau ghou. Leso naghur poia to Maaron iza todi.”

Tovenen Yosep igham ndinatu ru tila tigharau timbudi Yakop, ve ye isavag di.

¹¹ Ghoru isaav pa Yosep ighaze: “Muunŋ, naghaze pa naghita ghom muul maau. Eemoghon Maaron igham poian ghou, tauto aazne naghita ghom, ve naghita ndinatum paam.”

¹² Ghoru Yosep igham ndinatu ru tila sagan ris pa tama, ve ana iput aghe pa tama, ve ighur nagho izila taan.

¹³ Igham tovene le isob, ghoru imundig iyoon, ve nima ŋas ikis natu aidaba Manase, ve ighuri ineep ila pa tama nima waan, ve nima waan ikis natu Epraim, ve ighuri ineep ila pa tama nima ŋas.

¹⁴ Eemoghon Yakop iparabolin nima, le nima waan izala ŋgeu muria daba, ve nima ŋas izala ŋgeu olman daba.

¹⁵ Ghoru ighur poia to Maaron iza to Yosep toman ndinatu ighaze:

“O Maaron, yom Maaron to timbug Abaram yesuru taman Isak. Nepoonŋ toman laghoonŋ todi, yesuru matadi ingalŋgal ghom ve titaghon ataam tiom.

Sawa to tinaŋ ipoop ghou, ve inim imuul aazne, yom unŋin ghou, ve matam payou. *Mbo 23:1; Yo 10:11*

Ve uvot tiou inimale anela, ve ugham mulin ghou pa patanani tiou to naol ne.

Aazne, sunuunŋ tiou inarua ghom naghaze ughur poia tiom iza to ndipain ru tonene.

Leso papaghu todi timasa tinim naol izi taan, ve yeru taman Isak ve timbug Abaram izamai iseŋga itaghoŋi taghoŋi gha ila.”

¹⁷ Yosep ighita tama ighur nima waan izala natu muria Epraim daba, le irau lolo maau. Tovenen iit tama nima waan pa natu muria, ve ighaze ighuri ila natu olman Manase daba.

¹⁸ Ve isaav pa tama ighaze: “Tamanŋ, ugham vene malep. Nimam waan ila ŋgeu olman daba, ghoru poia.”

¹⁹ Eemoghon Yakop iloonŋ Yosep aliŋa maau. Isaav pani ighaze: “Natug, ŋgar to you naghamine, nakankaan pani maau. You nawatagi. Natum Manase, papaghu toni pale timasa tinim naol, ve iza inim tiina paam. Eemoghon tazi iza pale ilib pani. Pasa, papaghu toni pale timasa tinim ival tiina kat, ve rumai katindi tivot ila toni.”

²⁰ Tovenen sawa tonenen, Yakop ighur poia to Maaron iza to Yosep ndinatu ru, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Muri, ighaze yes Israela tighur poia to Maaron iza to tamtothon, nene pale tiwaat izamim tighaze: ‘Maaron pale ighur poia toni iza tiam inimale igham pa Epraim yesuru Manase.’ ” Tovenen ye iit Epraim iza le ilib pa togha Manase. *Hib 11:21*

²¹ Yakop ighur poia to Maaron iza to yesuru le isob, ghoru isaav pa Yosep muul ighaze: “Uloonŋ. Sawa tiou to mateeŋ inim igharau wa. Eemoghon Maaron pale ineep toman gham. Ve muri, ye pale igham gham amuul ala pa taan to nditimumim ve nditamamim.

²² Ve uloonŋ. Muunŋ, you naghama pane toman buza tiou, ve yeiŋa yes Amora niparab le nalib padi. Tauto naghama ndug mbuŋa Sekem inim

leg. You naghaze nait izam ilib pa nditogham izadi. Tovenen aazne, you napul taan tonowen inim lem. Ve taan pida, pale napuli ila pa nditogham.”

49

Yakop ivotia mbeb to muri pale ivot pa ndinatu

¹ Yakop isavsaav toman Yosep le isob, ghoru ipoi ndinatu pida tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Anim agharau ghou. Leso navotia mbeb to muri pale ivot payam.

² Yam Yakop ndinatu, tamamim Israel to you.

Anim alup gham ila matag, ve aloon saveen tiou.

³ Ruben, yom natug aidaba.

Sawa to paghug ve tapirig inepneep, you napoop ghom muun.

Tauto tapirig iza tiom, ve izam ve tapirim ilib pa nditazim.

⁴ Eemoghon yom irau ungin taum maau. Yom unumale yawaan̄a to ivot toman tapiri tiina.

Yom uroron pa tamam maau, ve upamayan̄in ghou. Pasa, uzala inag to ghenoon, ve umogheer pa azuwag.

Tovenen izam irau imuun̄ pa nditazim muul maau. *Mbnp 35:22*

⁵ Simeon yesuru tazi Levi, ngar todi raraate.

Yesuru ndiran to mbutuun̄ sorokin tamtoghon pa buza todi. *Mbnp 34:25*

⁶ Tovenen lolog pa ngar todi maau, ve lolog pa lupuun̄ toman di maau.

Pasa, yesuru atedi tuku, ve tirabrab sorokin tamtoghon timatmaat.

Ve ngai paam, tiwaghamun di sorok.

⁷ Maaron tau pale ighur patan̄ani in̄arua di.

Pasa, malmaliin̄ todi, tiina kat.

Irau lolodi isamin tamtoghon rita maau.

Tovenen you pale nareu di toman papaghu todi le timbiriis tila tineep ila ton̄vetaz todi lolodi.

⁸ Yuda, nditogham ve nditazim pale tipait izam.

Pasa, yom pale ukis koiam̄a luadi.

Tovenen nditogham ve nditazim pale tiput aghedi payom, ve tipait ghom.

⁹ Yuda, yom unumale laion paghu to tapiri tiina ve tamtoghon timatughez pani.

Yom unum laion to ighan ngai sagsag pida le isob, ve izi ighen.

Sei irau imatughez maau ve imogheer pani? Maau. *Syg 5:5*

¹⁰ Yuda toman papaghu toni pale tikis titi to kinik,

ve tighamgham pooz ila le irau titi tonowen tamtoghona kat inim ivot.

Ghoru ye tau ikisi, ve ndug ndug tineep ila samba. *Mbo 2:9, 110:2; Mt 2:6*

¹¹⁻¹² Yuda papaghu toni pale tineep pooi izi taan todi, ve tirau aniin̄ ve vaen, ve titub le naghodi popoia. Irau timbool pa mbeb eta maau.

¹³ Zebulun papaghu toni pale tineep tigharau te, ve ledi soso poia pa waan̄ tiloon̄ tila.

Taan todi pale ila imuul izi ndug Sidon.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Isakar papaghu toni pale tinim esele to bide tapiri.

Eemoghon ye ighen sorok ila bodbodaan̄ to nakaral to aniin̄ ineep ila.

Pale tighita tighaze taan todi, nene poia pa tineep pani ve tigham uraat.

Tovenen yes pale tigham uraat tiina.

- Ve tamtoghon todi pida pale tinim mbesoonja sorok, ve tigham uraat patajani.
- 16-17 Dan papaghu toni pale tinim rumai kainanjen eez to yes Israela, ve tigham uraat pa gharatoon patajani to tamtoghon. Yes ival maau. Eemoghon pale tiwaghamun koiadi tinimale moot samia to ineep ataam dige ve isasaan.
- Ighaze tamtoghon eta ilaan toman hos toni inim, nene pale rikia moghon injaan hos aghe, ve ngeu to ineep izala hos pogho, itap izi taan.
- 18 O Yoova, you nasaan ghom pa ugham mulin ghoh.
- 19 Gat papaghu toni koiadi pale tinim pa tireu di. Eemoghon yes pale tiparab ariana, ve tinaan di tighau tila.
- 20 Taan to Aser pale ngoreenja tiina, ve aniinj popoia naol to kinik lolodi pani, titub ila.
- 21 Naptali, papaghu tiom pale tinim mekmek sagsag to tilaghlaagh sorok titaghon taudi lolodi, ve tipoop ndinatudi to paghunanadi kat.
- 22 Yosep papaghu toni pale tinimale ai vaen to iyoon igharau ya, ve boga titub tila saguan le tilib pa sirsiir, ve ighur anonja popoia katindi tivot. *Mbo 1:3*
- 23 Yosep koia tipamundigin malmal pani, ve tinaana tighaze tivanegi imaat. Eemoghon tiraua maau.
- 24 Pasa, Maaron ariana to Yakop, ye nginiinj to yes Israela, ve inim inadi ariana to yongaan. Tauto Yosep nima tunja pa pane toni, ve ivaneg rikrikia.
- 25 Yosep, Maaron to tamam pale iuul ghom. Maaron Ariana To Ilib pa Ndimaronja Tisob Ne, pale ighur

- poia toni iza tiom toman papaghu tiom, ve igham uman to sambam izi payam, ve igham ya to taan lolo iza payam paam. Ve ighur poia toni iza to ndiliva tiam, leso tipoop ndinatimim katindi.
- 26 Yom tamam you. Poia to Maaron ighuri iza tiou, nene tiina kat. Itatab lolooz tintina to tiyondyood irau sawa isob. Ilib pa poia toni to muunj iza to nditimbug. Poia tovene pale iza to Yosep toman papaghu toni, ve ipambood di inimale moghar to ineep izala dabadi. Pasa, ye inim daba pa nditogha.
- 27 Benyamin, ye inimale ngavuun sagsag to pitoola ve ilaghlaagh. Mbonmaagh to naol ne, ighanghan mbeb to ye irabrab di. Ve rabrab to naol, ivavalag mbeb to ye igham di, ve ireirei di pa ndita.”
- 28 Nenen yes Israela rumai todi saangul ve ru. Sawa to tamandi Yakop ighaze imaat, ye ighur poia to Maaron iza todi. Ve saveenj to ye isavia pa ndinatu, nene: denja pa yes enjaenja.
- Olman Yakop imaat*
- 29-30 Yakop ighur poia to Maaron iza to ndinatu le isob, ghoru avo iyaryaanjadi ighaze: “You naghaze napul gham tonene, ve nala naneep toman sinj tiou pida to timaat wa. Sawa to namaat, yam agham ghoh nala, ve aghur ghoh naloon nala yaam saambu to ineep izi taan Makpela. Leso nagheen toman taman ve timbug. Yaam saambu tonowen, muunj timbug Abaram igholi ila to Epron, ye Hit taamdi. Ineep igharau ndug Mamre to Kanaan we. *Mbnp 23:16-19*
- 31 Pasa, yaam saambu tonowen, to tighur Abaram yesuru azuwa Sara, ve Isak yesuru azuwa Rebeka tiloon

tila. Ve you naghur azuwag Lea ana iloon ila paam.

³² Tovenen yaam saambu to Abaram igholi ila to yes Hita, you naghaze aghur ghou naloon nala nagheen tonowe paam.”

³³ Olman Yakop ighur saveen izi to ndinatu le isob, ghoru iyoot aghe izala ina to ghenoon, iyavan, ve imaat.

50

Tigharaat Yakop paatu

¹ Yosep ighita tama Yakop imaat, ve itap izala pogho, isavagi, ve itan.

²⁻³ Itan le isob, ghoru isaav pa yes mbesoonja toni to tighamgham uraat pa yes mateenja patudi, ve tigharaat tama paatu. Leso isami rikia sob, ve ineep mala. Tovenen yes tila ve tigham uraat pa Yakop paatu itaghon gabuadi, le irau mbonj tamoot ru (40). Pasa, uraat tonowen ikis di sawa mala tovene. Yes Isipa paam titan pa olman Yakop, ve tineep ila monjiin le irau mbonj tamoot tol saangul (70).

⁴ Tinepneep le sawa to monjiin isob, ghoru Yosep isaav pa yes uraata to tingin kinik ruum toni: “Ighaze lolomim payou, ghoru agham naghog, ve ala asavia alinjag pa kinik tovene:

⁵ Sawa to taman ineep mata iyaryaar, ye isaav payou ve nambua saveen ariana tomani ila Maaron mata tovene: Sawa to ye imaat, you pale naghama paatu ila taan Kanaan, ve naghuri iloon ila yaam saambu to ye tau igharaata tonowe. Tovenen naghaze naghason kinik. Irau iyok payou, ve nala natavia taman paatu tonowe? Natavia le isob, ghoru namuul nanim.”

⁶ Kinik iloon ghasoniin toni, ve iyok pani ighaze: “Poia. Ula utavia tamam izi taan Kanaan itaghon saveen mbuaan tiom to ugham pani.”

⁷⁻⁹ Tovenen Yosep yesja nditogha, tazi, ve tamtoghon todi pida timundig, ve tigham tamandi Yakop paatu tighaze tila titavia izi taan Kanaan. Yes uraata to kinik to tingin

ruum toni, yesja daba to Isip tisob timundig toman di, ve yesja tila. Pida tiza hos, pida tiza karis, ve pida tilaagh taan. Tovenen yes to tilaagh toman Yosep, yes ival kat. Eemoghon Yosep yesja nditogha ve tazi tipul ndizwadi toman ndinatudi ve ngai todi tizi tineep izi taan Gosen.

¹⁰ Tilaagh tila le tivot ndug to losiin wit to ineep igharau ndug Atat izi ya Yordan pana ite. Ghoru tipamundigin tajiiz muul pa Yakop ve titanjan tovene le irau mbonj liim ve ru. Titan tiina kat.

¹¹ Tovenen yes Kanaan to tineep ndug tonowen tiloon tajiiz todi, ve tighaze: “Wai, nowe yes Isipa lolodi isami tiina kat, tauto titanjan we.” Pughu tonene to tiwaat ndug tonowen iza ‘Abel Mizraim.’ Ndug tonowen ineep ila ya Yordan pana ite.

¹²⁻¹³ Tovenen Yakop ndinatu titaghon aliija, ve tigham tamandi paatu ila taan Kanaan, ve tighuri iloon ila yaam saambu to ineep izi taan Makpela. Taan to yaam saambu tonowen ineep ila, muun Abaram igholi ila to Epron, ye Hit taamdi. Leso titavia mateenja todi tonowe. Yaam saambu tonowen ineep igharau ndug Mamre. *Mbnp 23:16-18; Mbanj 7:16*

¹⁴ Tighur Yakop paatu iloon ila yaam saambu tonenen le isob, ghoru Yosep yesja nditogha, tazi, ve yes ival to tilaagh toman di, timuul tizila pa Isip.

Yosep ipul sosor to nditogha

¹⁵ Yakop imaat, ghoru matughezaan igham Yosep nditogha ve tighaze: “Aiss, tamaan imaat wa. Ighaze Yosep mata ingal ngar samia to muun tagham pani ve ighaze iyati, sa pale ivot pait? Pale tagham vena?”

¹⁶ Tovenen alijadi ila pa Yosep tighaze: “Tamaan imaat sone, ve ighur saveen izi tiei tovene:

¹⁷ ‘Yam ala ve asavia alinjag pa natug Yosep tovene: Yom irau lolom isamin nditogham, ve upul sosor todi, ve lolom imaagh pa ngar samia to tigham payom.’ Tamaan isaav tovene, tauto yei mbesoonja to

Maaron to tamaan imbesmbees pani, nitan roran ghom nighaze: Lolom isamin ghei, ve upul sosor tiei.” Yosep iloon saveen todi, ve itan.

¹⁸ Ghoron nditogha taudi tila tivot toni, ve titap tizi ila mata, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Uloon. Yei tonene pale nisob ninim mbesoona payom.”

¹⁹ Eemoghon Yosep isaav padi ighaze: “Yam amatughez malep. You Maaron, leso naghur atia payam? Maau. *Ro 12:19*

²⁰ Muun, yam aghaze awaghamun ghou. Eemoghon ngar tiam samia tonanan, Maaron itoora inim mbeb poia. Nene ataam to ye iuul tamtohton katindi. Tauto timaat maau, ve aazne tineep matadi iyaryaar. *Yo 11:51; Ro 8:28; Mban 2:23*

²¹ Tovenen yam amatughez malep. You taug pale nanjin gham, toman ndizwamim ve ndinatumim, ve nauul gham pa amim aniin ve sa mbeb to ambool pani.” Yosep isavia saveen luuma tonene pa nditogha, tauto irab atedi, ve lolodi poia muul.

Yosep imaat

²² Yosep toman nditogha ve tazi tinepneep izi Isip, le Yosep ndaman toni irau tamoot liim ve saangul (110).

²³ Ye ighita nditimbu ve saas to Epraim, ve ighita Manase natu Makir ndinatu paam, ve igham payamyam padi inimale tau toni.

²⁴ Yosep iyamaan tau ighaze sawa toni to mateen igharau, ve isaav pa nditogha ve tazi ighaze: “Sawa tiou to mateen igharau wa. Eemoghon Maaron tau pale mata payam, ve injin gham aneep pooi. Ve muri, ye pale igham gham apul ndug tonene, ve amuul ala aneep izi taan Kanaan itaghon saveen ariana to ye imbua toman Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop.”

²⁵ Ghoron isaav ariana padi ighaze: “Maaron pale mata payam ve iuul gham, leso apul ndug tonene, ve amuul ala pa taan Kanaan. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ghoron agham tuag ve alaagh tomani.” Yes tiloon saveen toni tonene, ve timbua saveen

tomani tighaze pale titaghon aliya. *Igham 13:19; Hib 11:22*

²⁶ Tovenen Yosep ndaman toni irau tamoot liim ve saangul (110), ghoron imaat. Yes Isipa tigharaat paatu leso imbuuz sob, ve tizeeva ila ndawawa lolo to Isip we.

Maaron Igham Mulin Yes Israela Pa Pataņani Todi Kisim Bek—Eksodus

Yes Israela to tizila Isip ne izadi

¹⁻⁵ Yes Israela to yesņa tamandi Yakop, ve ndizwadi ve ndinatudi tizila pa Isip ne izadi tovene: Ruben, Simeon, Levi, Yuda, Isakar, Zebulun, Benyamin, Dan, Naptali, Gat ve Aser. Yakop iza ite Israel. Papaghu toni to yesņa tizila Isip, yes irau tamoot tol saanġul (70). Ve natu Yosep, ye imuunġ ila ineep pataghaanġ wa. *Mbnp 46:8+*

⁶ Yosep imaat, ve tazi toman nditogha ve tamtoghon todi pida to yesņa tizila Isip pa sawa tonenen, tineep tonowe le tisob timatmaat paam.

⁷ Eemoghon yes Israela tipoop, ve papaghu todi timasa le tinim ival kat ve taan to yes Isipa ivon padi. Tovenen tapiridi ighaze ilib padi. *Mbanġ 7:17*

Kinik paghu to Isip ighur pataņani pa yes Israela

⁸ Yes Israela tineep tonowe irau ndaman ndaman, ghoru kinik paghu eez ivot ve igham pooz izi Isip. Kinik paghu tonowen, ye iwatag Yosep uraat toni rita maau. *Mbanġ 7:18*

⁹ Tovenen isaav pa yes Isipa ighaze: “O, aghita ghiit wa? Aazne, yes Israela timasa tinim naol ve paam tapiridi ilib pait.

¹⁰ Tovenen iit irau tagham nġar pooi, ve takaal ataam eta pa tatatan tapiridi. Pa vene, tivot tinim ival kat ve tilib pait. Ve ighaze malmal eta imundig, nene pale tila toman koiaad, ve tiparab toman ghiit ve tilib pait, ghoru tipul taan toit ve tighau tila.” *Mbanġ 7:19*

¹¹ Tovenen yes Isipa tigham yes Israela tinim mbesoonġa sorok padi, ve tighur nġiniinġa arianaġadi pa tinġin di. Yes nġiniinġa tonowen tighur uraat

pataņani kat padi, leso titatan di. Tigham di tipamundigin ndug papaghu ru, leso tilup aniinġ toman mbeb pida to kinik tila tonowe. Ndug eez, iza Pitom, ve ite iza Ramses.

¹² Yes Isipa tigham samin yes Israela ve tighur uraat pataņani naol padi. Leso titatan di ve tapiridi isob. Eemoghon tiraua maau. Yes Israela tivotvot tinim naol le naol kat, ve tila tineep irau taan isob to yes Isipa. Tovenen yes Isipa timatughez padi.

¹³ Tauto tinġal matadi pa uraat pida paam to pataņani le pataņani kat. Lolodi isamin di rita maau. *Mbnp 15:13*

¹⁴ Tigham le yes Israela nepoonġadi isami kat. Pasa, tighurghur uraat pataņani kat padi. Tigham di tigharaat brik ve tirei ruum, ve tigham uraat arianaġa pa uum paam. Ve sawa isob to yes Israela tighamgham uraat, yes Isipa lolodi isamin di rita maau.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Ghoru kinik to Isip ipoi Hibru tidi ru tinim. Eez iza Sipra, ve ite iza Pua. Yesuru uraat todi to tipapopan ndiliva to yes Hibrua. Kinik isaav padi ighaze: “Aloonġ. Sawa to apapopan Hibru tidi, aghita ndinatudi. Ighaze nditamoot, arab di timaat. Ve ighaze ndiliva, ghoru apul di tineep.”

¹⁷ Eemoghon ndiliva ru tonowen timatughez pa Maaron. Tovenen titaghon kinik aliġa maau, ve tipul ndipain nditamoot tineep. *Mbanġ 5:29*

¹⁸ Tovenen kinik ipoi yesuru timuul tinim, ve ighason di ighaze: “Pughu vena to yamru azoor aliġag, ve apulpul ndipain nditamoot to yes Hibrua tineep?”

¹⁹ Yesuru tipamuul aliġa tighaze: “Wai, Hibru tidi, popaanġ todi, ini-male Isip tidi maau. Pasa, yes ndiliva arianaġadi, ve tipoop rikia moghon. Sawa to yeru nilaghlaagh sone, yes tipoop wa!”

²⁰⁻²¹ Ndiliva ru tonenen timatughez pa Maaron ve titaghon nġar toni. Tovenen ye igham poian di, le anadi tipoop ledi ndinatudi paam. Ve yes

Israela tivotvot le tinim ival le ival kat. Ve tapiridi paam ivot inim tiina kat.

²² Tovenen kinik *
isaav ariana pa ival tiina to Isip ighaze: “Ndipain nditamoot to Hibru tidi tipoop di, yam apiyaav di tisob tila ya Nil. Ve ighaze ndiliva, ghoru apul di tineep.” *Mbanj 7:19*

2

Mose tina ipooa

¹ Sawa tonenen, tamoot eez ve liva eez to Israel, yesuru tivai. Pughudi ee moghon. Yesuru tivot ila to Levi.

² Liva apo, ve ipoop tamoot. Ye ighita natu poia kat. Tovenen ingooza ineep irau kaiyo tol le inim olman ris. *Hib 11:23*

³ Ghoru irau ingooza muul maau. Tovenen igham ti to tivavai pa mbef inimale vivib, ve ingal mbef inimale ndimir ma bagil ila ipoon ti tonowen sambudi, lesu ya iloon ila sob. Ghoru ipagheen natu iloon ila, ve ighami ila ighuri ila vivib lolo to titub titaghon ya Nil dige.

⁴ Pain tonowen livu iyoon sagan, ve mata ilala pani ighaze ighita sa mbef pale ivot pani.

⁵ Sawa tonenen kat, kinik to Isip natu liva toman ndiliva mbesoona toni pida, tizila pa ya Nil, lesu kinik natu liva iririu. Tovenen ndiliva mbesoona toni tilaghaagh taghon ya dige, ve ye iriririu. Mata ila le ighita ti tonowen ipotpot ila vivib lolo. Tovenen imbaan liva mbesoona toni eez ila ighami inim.

⁶ Kinik natu liva ikaak ti avo, ve ighita pain kinaanen ighengheen ve itantañ. Tovenen lolo isamini, ve isaav ighaze: “Ale, nene avaat Hibru tidi eta natu!”

⁷ Rikia moghon ve pain kinaanen livu inim peria todi, ve ighason kinik natu liva ighaze: “Vena? Irau nala nakaal liva eta to yes Hibrua, ve

naghami inim? Lesu ingin pain tonanan payom, ve igham payamyam pani.”

⁸ Kinik natu liva iyok pa ngar toni ighaze: “Poia kat. Ula.”

⁹ Tovenen ye ila igham pain tiina ve yesuru timuul tila to kinik natu liva. Ghoru kinik natu liva isaav pa pain kinaanen tiina ighaze: “Ugham pain tonene ula, ve unjini payou ve ugham payamyam pani. Pale nagharaat ghom.” Tovenen pain kinaanen tau tiina ighami ila, ve igham payamyam pani.

¹⁰ Pain tonowen itub le inim olman ris, ghoru tiina ighuri imuul ila to kinik natu liva, ve ighami inim natu. Kinik natu liva iwaat pain tonenen iza Mose. Pasa, mata ingal ighaze: “Pain tonene ineep ya dige, ve naghami iza.” * *Mbanj 7:21*

Mose ighau ila ineep toman yes Midiana

¹¹ Mose itub inim olman, ve sawa eez, ye ila ighaze ighita ndita Hibrua. Ila ivot todi ve ighita uraat patañani to tighamghami. Ve ighita ngeu eez to Isip irab tonvetaz toni eez to Hibru.

¹² Mose mata ines, le ighita tamtothon eta maau. Tovenen ila ivool to ita ite, ve irab Isip taamdi tonowen imaat. Ghoru italaaz magargaar ve izeev paatu ila ve ilalai, lesu ingooza.

¹³ Mbon ndugizau, ve ila ighaze ingig ndita tonowen muul. Ilaghaagh ila le ighita Hibrua ru tipaparab. Tovenen ighason ngeu to igham sosor ve ipamundigin malmal ighaze: “Wai, urab sorokin itam ite pasa?”

¹⁴ Ye ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Yom sei ighur ghom unum tiina pa ungin ghei ve ugharaat patañani tiei? Ma vena? Yom ughaze urab ghou namaat nanimale Isip taamdi to noor urabi imaat ne?”

* **1:22:** Yes Isipa tiwatwaat saveen ‘kinik’ ila taudi aliñadi tighaze ‘Paro.’ Tauto Baibol pida tiwaat kinik to Isip ‘Paro.’ ‘Paro’ nene kinik to Isip iza maau. Nene isavia uraat toni to ye kinik. Ngara katindi matadi ingal tighaze kinik to igham samini yes Israela ne, ye iza Ramses. * **2:10:** Ila Hibrua aliñadi, tiwaat Mose iza ‘Moshe.’ Pisis tonene igharau pa saveen waaro ‘masha’ to pughu ‘ighami iza.’

Mose iloon saveen tonene, ve mata ingal ighaze: “Wai, ngar to you naghami, tamtoghon avaat tiwatagi wa.” Tovenen imatughez ve ighau.

¹⁵ Sawa to kinik to Isip iloon Mose varu pa ngar to ighami, ikaala ighaze irabi imaat. Eemoghon Mose ighau ila pa yes Midiana taan todi wa. Ila ivot tonowe, ve ate izi igharau ya tain eez dige.

Mbanj 7:29

¹⁶ Ndug tonowen, ngeu eez inepneep, iza Reguel. [Reguel iza ite Yetro.] Ye ighamgham uraat pa watoonrau to yes Midiana, ve ndinatu liva irau liim ve ru. Sawa to Mose inep igharau ya tonowen dige, Reguel ndinatu liva tinim tighaze titib ya ve tipaghun sipsip ve mekmek todi.

¹⁷ Mala maau ve nginiin ngaia pida tinim tivot, ve tighaze tizurun ndiliva tonowen tighau. Eemoghon Mose imundig ivool todi, ve ipaghun sipsip toman mekmek todi.

¹⁸ Ghoru ndiliva tonowen timuul tila pa tamandi Reguel. Ye ighita di, ve ighason di ighaze: “Wai, pughu vena to ngaramus ala ve rikia moghon amuul anim?”

¹⁹ Yes tipamuul aliya tighaze: “Yei nila nivot izi ya, ve nginiin ngaia pida tinim tighaze tizurun ghei. Eemoghon ngeu eez to Isip ivool tiei, ve iuul ghei pa tibuun ya, ve ipaghun sipsip ve mekmek toit paam.”

²⁰ Tamandi iloon saveen todi, ve ighason di ighaze: “Wai, tau sine? Pughu vena to apuli inep? Aghami ve yamna anim maau? Rikia moghon amuul ala, ve aghami inim. Leso itina taghan.” Tovenen tila tigham Mose, ve yesya timuul tinim.

²¹ Reguel ighaze Mose inep toman di. Tovenen Mose iyok pa ngar toni, ve Reguel igham natu liva eez pa Mose ve ivaii. Iza Sipora.

²² Yesuru tineep le Sipora apo, ve ipoop natu tamoot. Mose iwaat

iza Gersom. Pasa, mata ingal ighaze: “Muun, naneep nanim loom tonowe.” †

Maaron ighita patanjani to yes Israela

²³ Ndaman katindi inim ila, ghoru kinik to yes Isipa imaat. Eemoghon yes Isipa tighamgham samin yes Israela, ve tighurghur uraat patanjani padi sone. Tigham le matadi sinji iyaat. Tovenen yes Israela titantaan ve tikausim pa ledi ulaan.

²⁴ Maaron iloon tanjiiz todi, ve mata ingal imuul ila pa saveen to muun ye imbua toman nditimbudi Abaram, Isak ve Yakop. *Mbnp 15:13+, 26:24, 28:13*

²⁵ Ye ighita yes Israela tineep ila patanjani tiina lolo. Tovenen igham ngar tiina padi.

3

Maaron ivot to Mose ve ighur uraat pani

¹ Mose inginjin sipsip ve mekmek to rawa Yetro. Yetro, ye ngeu to ighamgham uraat pa watoonrau to yes Midiana. Sawa eez, Mose igham sipsip ve mekmek to Yetro, ve ila pa ndug balim. Ipul ndug to moghon moghon ilaghaagh pani, ve isakia laghoon ila ivot lolooz Orep pughu. Lolooz tonowen, nene lolooz patabuan to Maaron. Iza ite Sinai.

² Mose inepneep tonowe, ve Mbanjoona to Yoova* ivot toni inimale yab ighan ila ai kainanen eez. Mose ighita yab tonowen iyaryaar kat, eemoghon ighan ai maau. *Mbanj 7:30+*

³ Tovenen igham ngar naol ighaze: “Wai, nowe sa? Mbeb tonowen, ghitoona ite kat. Pughu vena to yab iyaryaar ila ai tonowen, eemoghon ighani maau? You pale nala naghaurai, ve naghita poiani.”

† **2:22:** Ataam ite to tator saveen waaro tonene, nene vene: “You naneep nanim loom.” * **3:2:** Mbanjoona to Yoova igham Yoova nagho ve ivotvot to tamtoghon. Baibol pida tiwaata tighaze ‘ensel bilong Bikpela,’ ma ‘angel of the LORD.’ Saveen to mbanjoona tonowen, nene inimale Yoova tau isavsav. Tovenen ngara pida matadi ingal tighaze mbanjoona tonenen, nene Krisi.

⁴ Tovenen Mose ilaagh inarua ai tonowen ila ighaze ighita poiiani. Eemoghon Yoova ineep ila ai tonowen, ve ighita Mose inim, ve ipoi ighaze: “Mose, Mose!”

Mose iyok pa aliña ighaze: “Taug nene.”

⁵ Yoova isaav ila pani ighaze: “Unum ugharau malep! Uyoon tonanan, ve upas duduunja to aghem izi. Pasa, taan to yom uyondyood izala na, nanan patabuan. *Yos 5:15; Mbanj 7:33*

⁶ You Maaron to tamam. Ve you Maaron to Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop.” *Mt 22:32; Mk 12:26; Lu 20:37*

Mose iloon saveen tonene, ve rikia moghon imbotoon nagho. Pasa, imatughez pa ighita Maaron.

⁷ Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: “Tamtoghon tiou to tineep izi Isip we, you naghita patanani todi wa. Yes daba to tingin di pa uraat, tighamgham samin di, le matadi sinji iyaat ve titan tiina. Eemoghon tanjiiz todi, you naloona wa. Tovenen patanani todi, you nakankaan pani maau. Nawatagi le isob. *Mbanj 7:34*

⁸ “Tauto aazne, nazi nanim naghaze naghama mulin di ila yes Isipa nimadi. You pale naghama di tipul Isip, ve tila tineep izi taan to yes Kanaana, Hita, Amora, Peresa, Hivia, ve Yebusa. Pasa, taan tonowen soso tiina, ve ngoreenja tiina kat. Ve ighama mbeb naol titub pooi.

⁹ Tovenen tanjiiz to yes Israela inim ivot tiou ve naloona wa. Ve patanani to yes Isipa tighurghuri padi pa titatan di, you naghita wa.

¹⁰ Tovenen aazne, you naghaze nambaan ghom umuul ula pa Isip ve

ughita kinik todi, leso ughama tamtooghon tiou Israela tipul taan Isip ve tinim.”

¹¹ Eemoghon Mose isaav pa Maaron ighaze: “Wai! You sa ngeu, to irau nala nayoona ila kinik mata, ve naghama yes Israela tipul Isip? You irau naghama uraat tovene maau.”

¹² Maaron isaav pani muul ighaze: “You taug pale nanep toman ghom ve napalot ghom. Tovenen yom pale ughama tamtooghon tiou Israel tipul Isip, ve yamja anim avot sualen, ve asun ve ambees payou izi lolooz tonene pughu. Sawa to mbeb tonenen ivot, ghoru uwatag ughaze you taug to nambaan ghom.”

Maaron ivotia iza pa Mose

¹³ Mose ipamuul Maaron aliña ighaze: “Nene poia. Ve ighaze namuul nala, ve nasaav pa yes Israela naghaze: ‘Maaron to nditimbuud, to imbaan ghou nanim tiam,’ yes pale tighason ghou tighaze: ‘Sa Maaron tonanan. Iza sei?’ Pale napamuul ghasoniin todi vena?”

¹⁴ Maaron isaav pani ighaze: “You Taug Nanepneep. † Nene you izag ve gabuag. Tovenen usaav pa yes Israela ughaze: ‘YE TO INEPNEEP’ tauto imbaan ghou nanim tiam.” *Syg 1:4,8*

¹⁵ Ve Maaron isaav pa Mose muul ighaze: “Usaav pa yes Israela tovene: ‘Yoova, Maaron to nditimbuud Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop, to imbaan ghou nanim tiam. Ye iza “YOU TAUG NANEPNEEP.” ’ Izag tonene pale ineep le alok. Tovenen tamtooghon to muri pale tivot, irau matadi ingal izag tonene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

¹⁶ “Tovenen yom ula ulup ndolman to yes Israela, ve usaav padi tovene:

† **3:14:** Maaron iza kat, nene yes Yuda timbooda tovene: YHWH. Tiwaat iza tonene tovene: ‘Yahweh.’ Eemoghon tiroron pa tiwaat Maaron iza kat. Tovenen tiwatwaat Maaron tighaze ‘Adonai.’ Saveen Adonai, pughu tovene: ‘Tiina’ ghoru ‘Ngeu Tiina.’ Ila saveen English tighaze ‘Lord.’ Saveen ‘nanepneep,’ nene yes Israela tisavia ila taudi alinadi tighaze: ‘Ehyeh.’ Tovenen igharau ris pa Maaron iza Yahweh. Ighaze uwaat Baibol ila English alinadi, Baibol katindi titaghon ngar to yes Yuda, ve tiwaat Maaron iza kat maau. Tighaze ‘LORD’ (timbood leta tintina). Tauto Tok Pisin Baibol paam iwaat Maaron ighaze ‘Bikpela.’ Eemoghon ‘Ngeu Tiina’ nene Maaron iza kat maau. Nene isavia uraat todi, to ye tiina toit ve ingin mbeb tisob. English Baibol munginadi pida tiwaat Maaron iza tighaze ‘Jehovah.’ Sawa pida, iit tawaat Maaron iza ila alinad taghaze ‘Yoova.’ Eemoghon iza kat, nene Yahweh.

'Yoova, Maaron to nditumbuud Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop timbesmbees pani, tauto ivot tiou, ve aliņa ilat payam ighaze: Mata payam irau sawa isob. Tovenen ngar samsamia naol to yes Isipa tighamgham di payam, ye ighita di wa.

¹⁷ Ve ye isaav tovene: Taan Isip to aazne andeen patanjani tiina pani, ye pale igham gham apuli, ve ala aneep izi taan to yes Kanaana, Hita, Amora, Peresa, Hivia, ve Yebusa. Taan tonowen ngoreņa tiina, ve igham mbeb naol titub pooi.'

¹⁸ "Tovenen yom ula usavia aliņag tonene pa ndolman to yes Israela. Yes pale tilooņ ghom. Ghoru ugham di ve yamņa ala avot to kinik to yes Isipa, ve asaav pani aghaze: 'Yoova, Maaron to yei Hibrua, ivot tiei wa. Tovenen nighaze uyok payei leso nila ndug balim, ve nigham watoonrau pani izi tonowe. Pale nilaagh irau mboņ tol, ghoru nila nivot.'

¹⁹ "Eemoghon you nawatag: Kinik to Isipa, ye irau iyok payam sorok maau. You irau napatoon tapirig pani le isob, ghoru iyok payam.

²⁰ Tovenen you pale napatoon tapirig pa yes Isipa, ve naghm mbeb gharatoonadi tintina to ite kat tivot ila lolodi. Leso natatan tapiridi, ve kinik todi ipul gham ala.

²¹ Sawa to yam apamundigin laghoņ, you pale naghm yes Isipa lolodi payam, ve tirei lemim mbeb pida. Leso ala toman nimamim nginiņa sob.

²² Tovenen ndiliva tiam irau tisob tila ve tighason yes Isip tidi to tineep toman di ne, pa tigham ledi nonogiņa popoiadi toman mbaliņ todi pida to tigharaat di pa gol ve silva. Yes pale tigham payam. Mbeb todi tonowen pale tisob tinim ndinatumim ledi pa tindud di pani. Tovenen yam pale ayou mbeb todi le isob, ghoru amundig ala." *Mbnp 15:14; Igham 12:35+*

4

Maaron ighur tapiri ila to Mose

leso igham mbeb gharatoonadi pida

¹ Yoova isavsaav le isob, ve Mose isaav pani ighaze: "Poia. Eemoghon ighaze yes Israela tighur ila saveeņ tiou maau, ve tilooņ ghou maau, ve tisaav payou tighaze: 'Waa, Yoova ivot tiom onoon, ma ugham kaarom?' Nene pale nasaav padi vena?"

² Tovenen Yoova ighasoni ighaze: "Yom ukiskis sa tonanan?"

Mose isaav pani ighaze: "Nene titi tiou."

³ Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: "Upiyaava izi taan." Tovenen Mose ipiyaav titi toni izi taan, le itoora inim moot. Mose ighita moot tonowen, le ruņa iza pani ve ighau ila sagan.

⁴ Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: "Nimam izi ukis uvu." Sawa to Mose nima izi ikis moot uvu, nene itoora inim titi muul ila nima.

⁵ Ghoru Yoova isaav pani ighaze: "Ulooņ. Sawa to yom ula uvot to yes Israela, ugham tovene. Leso tighur ila tighaze you Yoova, Maaron to nditimumim Abaram, Isak ve Yakop, to navot tiom, ve tilooņ aliņam."

⁶ Ve Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: "Uzeev nimam ilooņ ila nonogiņa tiom." Mose igham tovene, ve sawa to ipas nima ivot, ighita kolekole igham nima, le isami ve ipisooņ.

⁷ Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: "Uzeev nimam imuul ilooņ ila." Tovenen Mose izeev nima ilooņ ila nonogiņa toni muul. Ve sawa to ipasi ivot, ighita nima poia muul.

⁸ Ghoru Yoova isaav pani tovene: "Ighaze yes Israela tighur ila saveeņ tiom maau, ugham mbeb gharatoona ivot pa titi muuņ, leso ipatoon ghom ighaze you naneep toman ghom. Ve ighaze tighur ila sone, upatoon mbeb ite tonanan padi, leso tighita ve tighur ila.

⁹ Ve ighaze mbeb gharatoonadi ru tonanan igham di tighur ila saveeņ tiom maau, ghoru utib ya Nil rita, ve uliņi izi taan mamaasa. Ya tonanan pale itoora inim siņ."

10 Ghoru Mose isaav pa Yoova ighaze: “O Tiina, you tonene, ngeu to savsaveen maau. Muun ve inim, avog ipatajan pa savsaveen. Ve aazne paam, yom uvot tiou ve usavsaav toman ghou, eemoghon avog ipapatajan sone.” *Igham 6:12; 1Kor 2:1+*

11 Tovenen Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Sei ighur tamtoghon avodi? Ve sei igham tamtoghon talijadi ipam ve avodi ivool? Ve sei igham tamtoghon matadi iyaryaar ve tighita ndug, ve igham matadi ipis? You Yoova moghon. Ite paam maau. *Mbo 94:9*

12 Tovenen aazne, umundig ve ula. You taug pale naneep toman ghom, ve napariaan ghom pa savsaveen, ve napatoon ghom pa sa saveen to naghaze usavia.” *Mt 10:19*

13 Eemoghon Mose ipamuul Maaron alija ighaze: “Aa Tiina tiou, you naraua maau. Umbaan tamtoghon ite paam ila.” *2Kor 3:5+*

14 Tovenen Yoova ate yabyab pa Mose, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ve vena pa togham Aron? Ye sin to Levi paam. You nawatagi: Ye ngeu to savsaveen. Uloon. Ye ilaagh itaghon ataam inim ighaze ighita ghom. Sawa to inim peria ve ighita ghom, ye pale lolo poia kat.

15 Tovenen sa saveen to nasavia payom, yom irau usavia pani ve iloon. Ghoru ana igham avom, ve ivotia alijam pa tamtoghon. You taug pale napariaan gham pa savsaveen, ve napatoon gham pa sa ngar to pale aghami.

16 Tovenen Aron pale igham avom ve ivotia alijam pa ival tiina. Yamru pale ataghon ngar inimale you Maaron naghamgham pa yes propeta tiou. Pasa, yom pale usavia alijam ila toni, ghoru ana isavia ila pa ival tiina.

17 “Ve matam ingal titi tiom paam. Ukisi ve ula. Pasa yom pale ugham mbeb gharatoonjadi pida tivot pani. Mbeb tonanan pale tinim ghilaloon

payom tighaze you naneep toman ghom.”

Mose imuul

18 Mose yesuru Yoova tisavsaav le isob, ghoru imuul ila to rawa Yetro, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Olman, naghaze namuul nala Isip ve nangig tonvetaz tiou. Tisob tinepneep, ma pida timatmaat wa?”

Rawa iyok pani ighaze: “Poia. Ula toman lolom poia.”

19 Sawa to Mose ineep izi Midian, Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Umuul ula pa Isip. Pasa, ndiran to muun tighaze tirab ghom umaat, yes tisob timatmaat wa.

20 Tovenen Mose igham azuwa toman ndinatu, ighur di tizala esele, ve ikis titi to Maaron, ve tipamundigin laghoon todi tighaze tizila pa Isip.

21 Tilaghlaagh tila, ve Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “You naghur tapirig iza tiom, leso ugham mbeb gharatoonjadi naol naol. Sawa to yom ula uvot Isip, ugham mbeb gharatoonjadi tonanan tisob tivot ila kinik todi mata. Eemoghon you pale naghham ngar toni iyaryaan kat. Leso ipul yam Israela ala rikia sob.

22 Ghoru uvotia alijag pani ughaze: ‘Yoova isaav payom tovene: Tamtoghon to Israel, yes tinimale natug aidaba.

23 You nasaav payom wa naghaze upul ndinatug tinim, leso timbees payou ve tisuun payou. Eemoghon yom uzoor alijag, ve unnguruut di. Tovenen you pale narab natum aidaba imaati.’ ” *Igham 12:29*

24 Mose yesuru azuwa ve ndinatu tilaghlaagh tila le mbon izi, ghoru tineep izi ndug eez ve atedi izi. Sawa tonenen, Yoova ivot to Mose, ve ighaze irabi imaati.

25 Eemoghon Mose azuwa Sipora rikia moghon igham gharghar ve ighorot natu waar toni uli, ve ighuri ila Mose aghe, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Yom azuwag kat. Pasa, sin izala poghom wa.” *Mbnp 17:9+*

26 Yoova ighita mbeb tonenen, tauto irab Mose imaat maau, ve ipuli in-eep. [Ghoro tipamundigin laghoon todi muul ve tila.]

27 Mose togha Aron inepneep izi Isip, ve Yoova ila ivot toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Umundig ula pa ndug balim, ghoro ughita tazim Mose tonowe.” Tovenen Aron imundig ila, ve ivot to Mose izi lolooz to Maaron pughu. Ye ighita tazi Mose, le lolo poia kat ve iyanjin pani.

28 Ghoro Mose ipaes pani pa saveen isob to Yoova imbaanja pa ivotia. Ve ipaesia mbeb gharatoonjadi to Yoova isaav pani pa ighami ne paam.

29-30 Ghoro yesuru tilaagh muul. Tila tila le tivot Isip, ghoro tipoi ndolman tisob to yes Israela tinim ve yesja tilup di, ve Aron ipaes padi pa saveen isob to Yoova isavia pa Mose. Ve ipatoon mbeb gharatoonjadi pida tonenen paam ila ival tiina matadi ve tighita, lesa tighur ila tighaze Yoova ineep toman di pa uraat todi.

31 Tovenen ival tiina tighur ila saveen todi. Sawa to ival tiina tiloon tighaze Yoova ighita patajani todi ve ighaze iuul di, yes tiput aghedi, ve tipait Maaron iza.

5

Mose yesuru Aron tila tighita kinik to Isip

1 Mose yesuru Aron tilup yes Israela le isob, ghoro tila tighita kinik to Isip, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “O kinik, uloon. Yoova, ye Maaron to yei Israela, aliija ilat payom ighaze: Upul tamtothon toni tila pa ndug balim. Lesa tilup di tonowe, ve tigham sunuun tiina pani.”

2 Eemoghon kinik isaav padi ighaze: “Yoova, ye sei, to pale naloon aliija ve napul yam Israela ala? You nawatag Yoova maau. Tovenen irau naloon aliija, ve napul yam Israela ala ne maau.”

3 Tovenen yesuru tisaav pani muul tighaze: “Yoova, Maaron to yei Hibrua, ivot tiei wa. Tovenen nighaze upul ghei nila pa ndug balim.

Leso nilup ghei pa sunuun tonowe, ve nigham watoonrau pani. Pale nilaagh irau mbon tol, ghoro nila nivot. Ighaze nila toni maau, ye pale igham moroghoon samia eta ivot payei ve iwaghamun ghei, ma igham malmal ivot ve timbut ghei pa buza.” *Igham 3:18*

4 Eemoghon kinik ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Pughu vena to yamru ag-haze agham tamtothon tipul uraat todi? Rikia moghon ve amuul ala pa uraat tiam!

5 Aazne, yam loomba sorok amasa anim ival kat. Tauto yamru ag-haze agham nditamim tipul uraat todi ne?”

Kinik to Isip ighur patajani ite paam pa yes Israela

6-7 Ndag ee moghon tonenen, kinik to Isip imundig ve isaav arija pa tau uraata toni pida to tighurghur uraat pa yes Israela, toman Israela pida to tingin nditadi pa uraat, ighaze: “Aloon. Wit ve bali ayadi to Israela titoor taan tomani ve tigharaat brik pani, auul di pani muul malep. Aneep, ve taudi tila tikaala ve tighami.

8 Eemoghon uraat to aghuri padi, anduura izi malep. Ineep toman ina. Pasa, yes maatedi kat pa uraat. Tauto titan roran ghou tighaze napul di tila lesa tigham watoonrau pa Maaron todi.

9 Tovenen yam aghur uraat patajani kat padi. Lesa tigham ngar pa saveen kaarom muul sob.”

10 Kinik isavsaav toman di le isob, ghoro yes uraata toni tonowen yesja yes Israela to tingin nditadi pa uraat, tila tivot to ival tiina to Israel, ve tipaes padi tighaze: “Kinik aliija ilat payam tovene: Ye irau iuul gham pa wit ve bali ayadi muul maau.

11 Aazne ve ila, ye ipul uraat tonenen ila yam taumim nimamim. Tovenen yam ala pa sa ndug to irau andeen mbeb ayadi, ve ayau lemim. Eemoghon uraat to yei nighuri payam, nene irau ninduura izi maau. Brik piiz to yei nighur

di payam pa agharaat di, yam irau apasob di raraate inimale muuḡ.”

¹² Tovenen yes Israela timbiriis tirau taan isob to Isip, ve tiyouyou wit ve bali ayadi to timbut motmotin di. Leso titoor taan tomani ve tigharaat brik pani.

¹³ Yes daba to tighurghur uraat padi, tipasul di tighaze: “Ai, yam awaghamgham kat pa uraat! Ndag to naol ne, brik piiz to yei nighur di payam pa agharaat di, yam irau apasob di inimale muuḡ, sawa to niuluul gham pa mbeb ayadi.”

¹⁴ Ve yes daba tonowen tila to yes Israela to tiḡgin nditadi pa uraat, ve tilos di, ve tisaav padi tighaze: “Muuḡ, brik piiz to yei nighur di payam pa agharaat di, yam aghagharaat di rikia ve apasob di. Pughu vena to noor ve aazne, ninin brik tiam le imbool?”

¹⁵ Tovenen yes Israela to tiḡgin nditadi pa uraat, tila to kinik ve titaḡ rorani tighaze: “Tiina tiei, yei mbe-soonḡa tiom. Pughu vena to ugham ḡgar tonene payei?”

¹⁶ Aazne, tilos katin ghei le tini-mai isami. Pasa, tighaze yei nigham uraat iraua maau. Ve sei inim pughu pani? Nene yes uraata tiom. Pasa, yes tisaav pa yei mbe-soonḡa tiom tighaze nigharaat brik inimale muuḡ. Eemoghon tiuul ghei pa mbeb ayadi muul maau. Tauto nigharaat naol maau.”

¹⁷ Kinik iyaan di ighaze: “Yam maatemim pa uraat! Arau uraat maau! Tauto anoknok saveeḡ payou aghaze napul gham ala, lesa agham watoonrau pa Maaron tiam Yoova.

¹⁸ Eemoghon pale maau. Rikia moghon amuul ala pa uraat tiam. Irau tiuul gham pa mbeb ayadi muul maau! Ve brik piiz to tisaav payam pa agharaat di, yam irau apasob di.”

¹⁹ Yes tiloon saveeḡ tonene, ve tighilaal tighaze yes tineep ila patanani tiina lolo wa. Pasa, kinik isaav padi ighaze: Brik piiz to tighuri padi to tigharaat di, irau tinduura izi maau. Yes irau tipasob di le tisob.

²⁰ Ghoru tipul kinik ve tivot tila, le tindeen Mose yesuru Aron. Pasa, yesuru tineep pumuri ve tisaan di.

²¹ Tighita di, ve tiyaan yesuru tighaze: “ḡgar to agham payei, Yoova ighita wa. Ve ye tau pale ighur atia payam! Pasa, yamru to agham kinik yesḡa uraata toni atedi yabyab kat payei. Yes tighita ghei tighaze yei samsamiamai kat. Aazne, yamru aghur buza ila nimadi, lesa timbut ghei nisob nimatmaat.”

Mose lolo ipatanḡan ve itaḡ roran Maaron

²² Tovenen Mose imuul ila, ve ighason Yoova ighaze: “O Tiina, pughu vena to yom ugham patanani tiina tonene ivot pa tamtoghon tiom? Yom umbaan ghou nanim sualen pasa?”

²³ Sawa inim mata to nala navotia aliḡam pa kinik to Isip, ve inim aazne, ye ighurghur patanani naol pa yes Israela. Eemoghon yom uul di rita pa patanani todi maau.”

6

Maaron ipariaaḡ saveeḡ mbuaaḡ toni muul

¹ Tovenen Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Aazne, yom pale ughita katin ḡgar to you pale naghama pa kinik to Isip. You pale napatoonḡ tapirig tiina pani, lesa ipul yes Israela tila. Ye pale ighita katin you tapirig le isob, ghoru izurun gham aghau pa ndug toni.”

² Ve Maaron isaav pa Mose muul ighaze: “You Yoova nanepneep.

³ Muuḡ, sawa to navot to Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop, navotia taug padi naghaze: You Maaron Arianḡag To Nalib Pa Ndimaronḡa Tisob. Eemoghon izag Yoova, nene navotia padi maau. *Mbnp 17:1, 26:24, 28:13+*

⁴ Ve nambua saveeḡ toman di naghaze yeiḡa pale nilup ghei ninim ee moghon, ve naghama taan to yes Kanaana to tineep tinim loomba pani ne, inim ledi. *Mbnp 12:7; Hib 11:8+*

⁵ “Aazne, yes Israela titaḡ tiina pasa, yes Isipa tighamgham samin di, ve tighurghur patanani naol padi. Eemoghon tanjiiz todi, you naloona

wa. Ve matag ingalngal saveen mbuaan tiou. *Igham 2:24*

⁶“Tovenen yom ula ve uvotia alinag pa yes Israela ughaze: ‘You Yoova nanepneep. Aazne, yam anim mbe-soonja sorok pa yes Isipa, ve titatan gham pa tapiridi, ve lemim ataam eta maau. Eemoghon you pale naghham mbeg gharatoonjadi tintina pida, lesa naghham mulin gham ila yes Isipa nimadi. Pale napatoonj tapirig tiina ivot ighazoonj, ve naghur atia injarua yes Isipa pa sosor todi. Lesa napas gham avot pa patajani tiam.

⁷ Ve you pale naghham gham anim tamtooghon tiou, ve you Yoova nanim Maaron tiam. Ve yam pale awatag katin ghou, ve aghazoonj pa gabuag toman ngar tiou. Pasa, uraat to naghaze naghham payam, nene pale ipatoonj gham pa ngar tiou. Onoon, aazne yes Isipa titatan gham pa tapiridi. Eemoghon you pale naghham mulin gham ila nimadi, ve nagharaat ataam payam, lesa apul ndug todi ve ala.

⁸ Muun, you nambua saveen ve napa-riaanja le iyaryaanj kat naghaze you pale naghham taan to yes Kanaana inim Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop ledi. Tovenen you pale naghham gham ala avot taan tonowen, ve naghami inim lemim, lesa aneep tonowe itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Pasa, you Yoova nanepneep.’ ”

⁹ Yoova isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru Mose ila ipaesia Yoova alinja pa yes Israela. Eemoghon uraat patajani to yes tighamghami, nene itatan di le tapiridi isob kat. Tovenen lolodi pa tiloonj saveen toni maau.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose muul ighaze: “Ula ughita kinik to Isip, ve usaav pani ughaze iyok pa yes Israela, lesa tipul taan toni ve tila.”

¹² Eemoghon Mose ipamuul Yoova alinja ighaze: “You ngeu to savsaveen maau. Ighaze yes Israela tiloonj saveen tiou maau, nene kinik paam, irau iloonj ghou maau.” *Igham 4:10*

¹³ Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose yesuru Aron ighaze timuul tila to yes

Israela ve kinik to Isip. Ve ighur uraat pa yesuru ighaze tigham yes Israela tipul Isip ve tila.

Pitiinj to Mose yesuru Aron

¹⁴ Nene yes Israela pughudi.

Yakop natu aidaba iza Ruben. Ve Ruben ndinatu, nene Anok, Palu, Ezron, ve Karmi. Yes tonene tivot tinim ival, ve muri ghoru tinim rumai paan.

¹⁵ Yakop natu Simeon ndinatu, nene Yemuel, Yamin, Oat, Yakin, Zoar, ve Saul. (Saul tina, ye Kanaan tidi.) Yes tonene to tivot ila to Simeon. Yes tivot tinim ival, ve muri ghoru tinim rumai liim ve eez.

¹⁶ Yakop natu Levi ndinatu izadi, nene Gerson, Koat, ve Merari. Levi ineep irau ndaman 137, ve imaat.

¹⁷ Gerson ndinatu, nene Libni ve Simej.

¹⁸ Koat ndinatu, nene Amram, Izar, Ebron, ve Usiel. Koat ineep irau ndaman 133, ve imaat.

¹⁹ Merari ndinatu, nene Mali ve Musi. Yes tonene to tivot ila to Levi. Nene pitiinj to Levi toman papaghu toni. Yes tivot tinim ival, ve muri ghoru tinim rumai tol.

²⁰ Amram ivai wagha liva Yokopet. Ve Yokopet ipoop Aron yesuru Mose. Amram ineep irau ndaman 137, ve imaat.

²¹ Izar ndinatu, nene Kora, Nepek, ve Zikri.

²² Ve Usiel ndinatu, nene Misael, Elzapan, ve Sitri.

²³ Aron ivai Eliseba to Aminadap natu liva, ye Nason livu. Eliseba yesuru Aron tipoop paan: Nadap, Abiu, Eleasar, ve Itamar.

²⁴ Kora ndinatu, nene Asir, Elkana, ve Abiasap. Kora ndinatu tol tonene tivot tinim ival, ve muri ghoru tinim rumai tol.

²⁵ Aron natu Eleasar ivai Putiel natu liva, ve tipoop Pineas.

Yes tonene to Levi papaghu toni, ve tinim daba pa rumai todi todi.

²⁶⁻²⁷ Nenen Aron yesuru Mose pughudi. Yoova ighur yesuru pa timuun pa yes Israela, ve tigham di tipul Isip, ve tilaagh ila rouj rouj itaghon rumai todi todi, ve tila pa

taan Kanaan. Ve yesuru to tisaav pa kinik to Isip tighaze iyok padi leso tigham yes Israela tipul Isip ve tila.

²⁸⁻²⁹ Sawa to Mose inepneep izi Isip, Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “You Yoova nanepneep. Saveen isob to you nasavia payom, yom irau usavia pa kinik to yes Isipa leso iloonja.”

³⁰ Eemoghon Mose isaav pa Yoova ighaze: “You ngeu to savsaveen maau. Pale kinik iloon ghou vena?”
Igham 4:10, 6:12

7

Maaron ipaesia ngar to ye pale ighami izi Isip

¹ Yoova isaav pa Mose muul ighaze: “Uloon. You Maaron to naghur ghom pa ugham naghog, ve uyoon ila kinik to Isip mata. Ve togham Aron pale inim propet tiom, ve ivotia alinjam pa kinik.

² Tovenen sa saveen to you nasavia payom, yom irau usavia pa Aron. Leso ana isavia alinjam ila to kinik. Ye pale isaav pa kinik leso iyok pa yes Israela ve tipul ndug toni.

³ Eemoghon you pale naghham kinik ngar toni iyaryaan kat. Leso leg soso pa napatoon tapirig izi taan to yes Isipa, ve naghham di tighilaal tighaze you nanepneep. Pale naghham mbeg gharatoonadi naol to ite kat. *Mbanj 7:36; Ro 9:17+*

⁴ Tovenen kinik to Isip irau iloon gham rikia maau. Pale ikis gham ris. Eemoghon muri, you pale napatoon nimag pa yes Isipa, ve naghur patajani tintina iza todi inim atia pa sosor todi. Ghoru naghham tamtothon tiou Israela tipul taan to Isip ve tila. Pale tilaagh ila rouj rouj tinimale yes ndaaba.

⁵ “Sawa to napatoon tapirig ivot ighazoon pa yes Isipa, ve naghham yes Israela tipul ndug todi, nene yes Isipa paam pale tighilaal tighaze: You Yoova nanepneep, ve tighazoon pa gabuag toman ngar tiou.”

⁶ Yoova isavsav le isob, ghoru Mose yesuru Aron tila ve titaghon katin saveen to ye isavia padi.

⁷ Sawa tonenen, Mose ndaman toni irau tamoot paan (80). Ve Aron ndaman toni irau tamoot paan ve tol (83).

Titi to Aron inim moot

⁸ Yoova isaav pa Mose yesuru Aron ighaze:

⁹ “Aloon. Ighaze kinik to Isip isaav pa yamru pa agham mbeg gharatoonja eta, ghoru usaav pa Aron igham titi toni, ve ipiyaava izi taan ila kinik mata. Titi toni pale itoora inim moot.”

¹⁰ Tovenen yesuru tila tivot to kinik, ve titaghon katin saveen to Yoova isavia padi. Aron ipiyaav titi toni izi taan ila kinik toman uraata toni matadi, ve titi toni itoora inim moot.

¹¹ Kinik ighita mbeg tonenen, ve ipoi tamtothon ngara pida yesja mura pida to Isip tinim, ve yes paam tigham mur todi le ivot inimale Aron ighami. *2Tim 3:8*

¹² Yes enjaenja tipiyaav titi todi todi tizi taan, ve titi todi titoor di tinim moot paam. Eemoghon titi to Aron to inim moot, itoon moot todi tonowen tisob.

¹³ Kinik ighita mbeg gharatoonja tonenen pa tau mata. Eemoghon ngar toni iyaryaan kat ighaze izoor Maaron alinjam. Ngar to ye ighami, nene denja kat pa saveen to muun Yoova isavia pa yesuru.

Patajani to ivot pa yes Isipa muun: Ya inim sij

¹⁴ Muri ghoru, Yoova isaav pa Mose muul ighaze: “Kinik to Isip, ngar toni iyaryaan kat ighaze ye irau ipul yes Israela tila maau.

¹⁵ Bozo mbonmaagh, ye pale izila ya Nil. Tovenen yom ugham titi to itoora inim moot, ve umuun uzila usajani izi ya dige. Sawa to ye ilat peria,

¹⁶ ghoru usaav pani ighaze: ‘Yoova, Maaron to yei Hibrua, imbaan ghou nanim, ve nasavia alinjam payom wa. Ye ighaze yom upul tamtothon toni Israel tila, leso timbees pani ve tisun pani izi ndug balim. Eemoghon sawa tonenen ve

inim aazne, yom ulooŋ aliŋa rita maau.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Tovenen Yoova aliŋa ilat payom muul ighaze ye pale igham ŋgar ite paam. Leso uwatag ughaze ye inepneep, ve ughazooŋ pa gabua toman ŋgar toni. Ughita. You pale nalos ya Nil pa titi tiou to nakiskisi ne, ghero ya Nil pale itoora inim siŋ, ve iigh to tineep ila ya lolo tisob timatmaat. Ve ya pale vuzi mbuuzakat. Tovenen tamtoghon to Isip pale lolodi pa tighuni muul maau.’ ”

¹⁹ Ve Yoova isaav muul pa Mose ighaze: “Usaav pa togham Aron igham titi toni, ve ipatooŋa iŋarua ya tisob to yes Isipa. Ya tintina, ve ya gegegeu to tirereer taghon uum lolodi, ya naliu, ve ya todi to ghunuun to ineeep ila uur ve rubruub lolodi ne paam. Ya tonowen pale tisob tinim siŋ moghon. Tovenen siŋ pale irau taan isob to Isip.”

²⁰ Tovenen Mose yesuru Aron tila ve titaghon katin saveeŋ to Yoova isavia padi. Aron ila iyoon ila kinik to Isip yesŋa uraata toni matadi, ve iit titi toni iza, ghero ilos ya Nil pani, ve ya Nil itoora inim siŋ.

²¹ Tovenen iigh to tineep ila ya lolo, tisob timatmaat le ya vuzi. Ya to yes Isipa, eta poia muul maau. Tisob tinim siŋ moghon. Tovenen yes Isipa irau tighun ya Nil muul maau.

²² Eemoghon yes mura to Isip timundig, ve anadi tigham mur todi pa ya, le ivot inimale Mose yesuru Aron tighami. Tovenen kinik ŋgar toni iyaryaŋ muul, ve ilooŋ yesuru saveeŋ todi maau. Ŋgar to ye ighami, nene denja kat pa saveeŋ to Yoova isavia pa Mose yesuru Aron muun.

²³ Ghero kinik itoora, ve imuul ila pa ruum toni, ve mata ila pa mbeb tonenen muul maau.

²⁴ Yes Isipa irau tighun ya Nil muul maau. Tovenen titai saambu katindi itaghon ya Nil dige, lesa titib adi ya pa tighun.

²⁵ Yoova iwaghamun ya Nil, ve ineeep tovene irau mboŋ liim ve ru.

8

Pataŋani inim ru: Ngob katindi tivot

¹ Mboŋ liim ve ru tonenen isob, ghero Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Ula ughita kinik to Isip muul, ve usaav pani ughaze: ‘Yoova aliŋa ilat payom ighaze upul tamtoghon toni Israela tila, lesa timbees pani ve tisun pani.

² Ighaze unŋuruut di, upatum ghom. Pasa, ye pale nawaghamun taan dodoli to Isip pa ngob.

³ Ngob ndiŋndiŋ ndiŋndiŋ pale tivot pa ya Nil, ve tipul ya, ve tiŋarua ruum tiom tilat. Ghero tilooŋ tila ruum, ve tiyatov di tizala inam to ghenooŋ paam. Ve tilooŋ tila ruum to uraata tiom, ve tiyatov di tizala ival tiina to Isip poghodi paam. Ve ngob pale tilooŋ tila inamim to naznazuun, ve tiyatov di tilooŋ tila uur to toraaŋ mberet lolodi paam.

⁴ Tovenen yamŋa uraata tiom, ve ival tiina to Isip paam, ngob pale tiyatov di tizala poghomim.’ ” [Yoova isavsaav le isob, ghero Mose ila ipaesia aliŋa tonenen pa kinik. Eemoghon kinik ilooŋa maau.]

⁵ Tovenen Yoova isaav pa Mose muul ighaze: “Usaav pa Aron iit titi toni iza, ve ipatooŋa iŋarua ya tisob to Isip: Ya tintina, ve ya gegegeu to tirereer taghon uum lolodi, ve ya naliu paam. Leso ngob tivot pa ya to naol, ve tineep irau taan isob to Isip.”

⁶ Tovenen Aron iit titi toni iza, ve ipatooŋa iŋarua ya tisob to yes Isipa. Ghero ngob ndiŋndiŋ ndiŋndiŋ tivot, le tineep irau taan isob to yes Isipa.

⁷ Eemoghon yes mura to Isip tigham mur todi, ve yes paam tigham ngob katindi tivot izi taan to Isip.

⁸ Ghero kinik to Isip ipoi Mose yesuru Aron tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yamru aghason Yoova pa indiir ngob tonene tighau payou ve tamtoghon tiou paam! Lesa napul yes Israela tila tigham watoonrau pa Yoova.”

⁹ Mose isaav pani ighaze: “Poia. Yom taum ughur sawa eta pa nasun

pa Yoova. Leso lolo isamin ghom toman yes uraata tiom ve ival tiina to Isip, ve indiidir ngob tighau pa ruum tiam. Eemoghon ngob to tineep ya Nil dige, pale tinepneep tovene.”

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Tovenen kinik isaav pani ighaze: “Bozo, ghoru usun.”

Mose isaav pani ighaze: “Poia. Pale nataghon aliŋam. Leso uwatag kat ughaze Yoova, Maaron to yei Israela, ye Maaron tau. Ye raraate inimale ndimaronŋa pida maau. Bozo ghoru, ngob tisob tipul ghom toman ruum tiom, ve tipul yes uraata tiom, ve ival tiina to Isip paam, ve tisob tighau tila. Eemoghon ngob tau tineep ya Nil dige, pale tinepneep tovene.”

¹² Tovenen Mose yesuru Aron tipul kinik, ve timuul tila. Ghoru Mose itan roran Yoova ighaze ngob to ingal kinik mata pani ne, indiidir di tighau tila.

¹³ Ve Yoova iloon sunuun toni. Tovenen ngob tisob to tineep ila ruum to yes Isipa lolodi, ve taghon ruum digedi ve uum lolodi, nene tisob timatmaat.

¹⁴ Ghoru yes Isipa tindou di ila ndoun ndoun, ve timbuuz le vuzidi ikau ndug.

¹⁵ Sawa to kinik to Isip ighita patanani to ngob isob, ye isaav ighaze: “Suleem! Aazne ghara, atemai izi!” Eemoghon ngar toni iyaryaŋ muul ighaze izoor Yoova aliŋa. Tovenen iloon Mose yesuru Aron aliŋadi maau, ve inguruut yes Israela muul. Ngar to ye ighami, nene denja kat pa saveen to Yoova isavia pa Mose yesuru Aron.

Patanani inim tol: Suum tivot

¹⁶ Sawa pida inim ila, ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Usaav pa Aron igham titi toni, ve ilos taan. Leso ghavuur irau taan isob to Isip itoora inim suum.”

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Tovenen yesuru titaghon Maaron aliŋa. Sawa to Aron igham titi toni ve ilos taan pani, ghavuur isob to Isip itoora inim suum, ve tinut yes Isipa toman ngai todi le tisami kat. Ghoru yes mura anadi tighaze titoo

tapiridi lesu tigham suum pida paam tivot. Eemoghon tiraua maau.

¹⁹ Tovenen tila tipaes pa kinik tighaze: “Wai, mbeb tonene ivot ila Maaron tau nima.” Eemoghon kinik ngar toni iyaryaŋ kat ighaze izoor Maaron aliŋa. Tovenen iloon Mose yesuru Aron maau. Nene denja kat pa Yoova aliŋa to muun isavia.

Patanani inim paan: Raan sam-samiadi tivot

²⁰ Muri ghoru, Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Bozo ndoromaŋa, ve umundig uzila ya Nil dige, ve usaŋ kinik to Isip. Ighaze inim ivot, ghoru unaru ula, ve usaav pani ughaze: ‘Yoova aliŋa ilat payom ighaze upul tamtothon toni tila, lesu timbees pani ve tisun pani.’

²¹ Ighaze unguuut di, upatum ghom. Pasa, ye pale imbaan raan tintina ndinndin ndinndin tilat, ve tinut ghom toman yes uraata tiom, ve ival tiina to Isip paam. Ndug tiam toman ruum tiam pale tivon pa raan tintina.

²²⁻²³ Eemoghon ye pale ipoon taan suruvu to Gosen to tamtothon toni Israel tineep ila, ve raan eta irau ivot padi maau. Leso yom uwatag ughaze ye inep izi taan tiom paam. Pasa, ye pale itaghon ngar eez pa tamtothon toni, ve ngar ite pa tamtothon tiom. Bozo, ghoru igham mbeb gharatoon tonene ivot, lesu ipatoon tapiri payom.’ ”

²⁴ Yoova itaghon aliŋa tonene, ve igham anonja ivot. Ye igham raan tintina ndinndin ndinndin tivot. Raan tonowen tiloon tila kinik ruum toni, ve ruum to yes uraata toni, ve tineep irau taan isob to yes Isipa. Tiwaghamun yes Isipa le tisami kat.

²⁵ Tovenen kinik imbaan pa Mose yesuru Aron tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Traua lak! Yam Israela ala agham watoonrau pa Maaron tiam. Eemoghon ala ndug mala malep. Aneep tatanŋan izi taan to yei Isipa, ve agham uraat tonanan.”

²⁶ Eemoghon Mose isaav pani ighaze: “Vana maau. Ighaze nirab ngai

tiei tinim watoonrau pa Maaron tiei Yoova ila yes Isipa matadi, nene pale irau ngar todi maau, ve timundig ve tirab ghei pa yaam.

²⁷ Tovenen nighaze yom uyok payei, leso nila ndug balim, ve nigham watoonrau pa Maaron tiei Yoova tonowe itaghton saveen to ye tau isavia payei. Pale nilaagh irau mbonj tol, ghoru nila nivot.”

²⁸ Kinik iloonj saveen tonene, ve ighaze: “Poia. You nayok. Yam irau ala ndug balim ve agham watoonrau pa Maaron tiam Yoova. Eemoghon ala ndug mala malep. Ve matamim ingal ghou paam ila sunjuun tiam.”

²⁹ Mose ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Ulooj. You naghaze namundig nala tonene. Sawa to napul ghom ve nala, you pale nasun pa Yoova, leso bozo indiir raan tonene tighau payam. Yamña uraata tiom, ve ival tiina to Isip paam, raan pale tighau pa yam asob. Eemoghon kinik, you nasaav payom: Ugham kaarom payei ve unjuruut ghei muul malep. Upul ghei nila nigham watoonrau pa Yoova.”

³⁰ Ghoru Mose ipul kinik, ve ila isun pa Yoova.

³¹ Yoova iloonj sunjuun toni, ve indiir raan tisob tighau pa kinik toman uraata toni ve ival tiina to Isip, le raan eta ivot muul maau.

³² Eemoghon kinik ngar toni iyaryaan muul ighaze ikis yes Israela tineep. Tauto ipul di tila maau.

9

Patañani inim liim: Maaron ighur moroghoon injarua ngai to yes Isipa

¹ Sawa pida inim ila, ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Ula to kinik to Isip, ve usaav pani ughaze: ‘Yoova, Maaron to yei Hibrua, aliña ilat payom ighaze upul tamtoghon toni tila, leso timbees pani ve tisun pani.

² Ighaze uzoor saveen, ve upul di tila maau, ve unoknok ngurutaan di, upatum ghom.

³ Pasa, ye pale ipatoon tapiri payom, ve ighur moroghoon samia kat pa ngai tiam to tilaghaagh

pumuri. Hos, esele, kamel, makau, sipsip, ve mekmek tiam pale timatmaat.

⁴ Eemoghon ngai to yes Israela, eta irau imaat maau. Pasa, Yoova pale igham ngar eez pa yes Israela ngai todi ve ngar ite pa yam Isipa ngai tiam.

⁵ Ve Yoova ighur sawa ighaze bozo, ghoru igham mbeg tonene ivot izi taan tonene.’ ”

⁶ Ve onoon, mbonj ndugizau, ghoru Yoova igham mbeg tonenen ivot, le yes Isipa ngai todi katindi timatmaat. Eemoghon yes Israela, ngai todi eta imaat maau.

⁷ Kinik to Isip imbaan tamtoghon pida tila titiir ndug, ve tighita ngai to yes Isipa moghon to timatmaat. Ve Israela todi, popoiadi moghon. Eta imaat maau. Eemoghon mbeg tonowen ipamundigin ngar to kinik maau. Ngar toni iyaryaan kat ighaze injuruut yes Israela tineep. Tauto ipul di tila maau.

Patañani inim liim ve eez: Mbotmboot samsamia igham yes Isipa

⁸ Muri ghoru, Yoova isaav pa Mose yesuru Aron muul ighaze: “Yamru ala ndug to tipatuntun uur, ve akor avab le nimamim borokia, ghoru ala aghita kinik to Isip. Ala avot toni, ghoru Mose iyoon ila kinik mata, ve itir avab iza.

⁹ Avab tonanan pale imbiriis irau taan isob to yes Isipa. Ve sawa to itap izala tamtoghon ve ngai poghodi, nene pale sambor toman mbotmboot samsamia igham di.”

¹⁰ Yoova isavsaav le isob, ghoru yesuru tila ndug to tipatuntun uur, ve tikor avab. Yesuru tila tiyoon ila kinik nagho, ve Mose itir avab iza le imbiriis. Sawa to avab ghavuura tonowen itap izala tamtoghon ve ngai poghodi, sambor toman mbotmboot samsamia igham di. *Syg 16:2*

¹¹ Yes mura paam, sambor igham di le tisami kat tinimale ival tiina to Isip. Tovenen tapiridi irau Mose maau.

¹² Eemoghon Yoova igham kinik ngar toni iyaryaan le iyaryaan kat. Tovenen ye iloonj Mose yesuru Aron

maau. Ngar to kinik ighami, nene denja pa Yoova aliņa to muuņ isavia pa Mose.

Pataņani inim liim ve ru: Ais patu patu titaptap tizi

¹³⁻¹⁴ Pataņani to mbotmboot isob ve muri ghoru, Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Bozo mboņmaagh, ghoru umundig ula ve usaņan kinik to Isip. Sawa to inim ivot, ghoru usaav pani ughaze: ‘Yoova, Maaron to yei Hibrua, aliņa ilat payom ighaze upul tamtoghon toni tila, lesu timbees pani ve tisun pani. Ighaze upul di tila maau, upatum ghom. Pasa, ye pale iņgal yamņa uraata tiom ve ival tiina to Isip matamim pa pataņani pida to tintina kat. Lesu yom uwatag kat ughaze: Maaron eta to taan raraate inimale ye maau.

¹⁵ Inimale ye ipatoņ katin tapiri payom, tone iwaghamun ghom toman tamtoghon tiom pa moroghoņ tiina, ve ipasob gham pa taan alok wa.

¹⁶ Eemoghon igham tovene maau. Pasa, ye ighur ghom pa pughu tonene: Ye ighaze ipatoņ tapiri ivot le ighazoņ payom, lesu muri tamtoghon tivotia varu irau taan isob. *Ro 9:17*

¹⁷ Aazne, yom upakur ghom, ve utatan tamtoghon toni, ve unņuruut di ughaze tila malep.

¹⁸ Tovenen bozo mboņmaagh, sawa tovene, ye pale igham ais patu patu titaptap tizi. Sawa to nditimum tipamundigin Isip inim ndug paghu, ve inim imuul aazne, ais patu patu tovene titap tizi ndug tiam pa eta sone.

¹⁹ Tovenen usaav pa uraata tiom tigham ņgai tiom toman mbeb tiom to tineep pumuri, ve tighur di tisob tilooņ tila ruum, lesu ruum ipoon di. Mbeb eta ineep pumuri malep. Pasa, ais patu patu to pale tizi, nene pale tirab mbeb tisob to tineep pumuri, le timatmaat.’” [Yoova isavsav pa Mose le isob, ghoru Mose ila ipaesia Yoova aliņa pa kinik.]

²⁰ Yes uraata to kinik to tighur ila Yoova aliņa ve timatughez pani, rikia moghon tighur ņgai ve mbesooņa todi tisob tilooņ tila ruum.

²¹ Eemoghon yes to tighur ila maau, tipul mbesooņa ve ņgai todi tineep pumuri.

²² Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Ukaak nimam iza, lesu ais patu patu titaptap tizi irau taan isob to yes Isipa, ve tirab mbeb tisob to tineep pumuri: tamtoghon, ņgai, ve aniņ isob to uum paam.” *Mbo 78:47+, 105:32*

²³ Tovenen Mose iit titi toni iza, ghoru Yoova igham ndug milia, ve lalaav kilija izizi pa taan toman avolutu tiina, ve ais patu patu titaptap tizi irau taan isob to yes Isipa.

²⁴ Ais patu patu tintina kat titaptap tizi, ve ndug milia le ndug isami kat. Sawa to yes Isipa nditimbudi tipamundigin Isip inim ndug paghu ve inim, mbeb tovene ivot pa ndug todi pa eta maau. *Syg 8:7, 16:21*

²⁵ Tovenen ais patu patu titaptap tizi irau taan isob to yes Isipa, ve tirab mbeb tisob to tineep pumuri: tamtoghon, ņgai, ve aniņ isob to uum. Ve tirab ai paam le bogadi tipolpol. Tovenen mbeb tisob tisami.

²⁶ Ndug ee moghon kat to ais izi pani maau. Nene taan suruvu to Gosen to yes Israela tineep pani.

²⁷ Tovenen kinik to Isip imbaaņ pa Mose yesuru Aron tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Iraua lak! Aazne, you naghilaal naghaze naghamsosor wa. Yoova ņgar toni, nene denja. Ve yeiņa tamtoghon tiou nisosor.

²⁸ Tovenen yamru ala ve asuņ pa Yoova. Pasa, ais patu patu ve lalaav tonene iwaghamun ghei le nisami kat. You pale napul gham ala. Irau nanņuruut gham muul maau.”

²⁹ Mose isaav pani ighaze: “Poia. You pale napul ndug tiina ve navot nala pumuri, ghoru nakaak nimag iza, ve nasuņ pa Yoova. Lesu ipasob lalaav, ve ais patu patu titap muul sob. Sawa to mbeb ru tonenen putia, yom pale uwatag ughaze: Taan to

naol ne, nene taan to Yoova. *Mbo 24:1; 1Kor 10:26*

³⁰ Eemoghon you nawatag: Yamña uraata tiom amatughez pa Maaron tiei Yoova sone.”

³¹ Sawa to ais patu patu tonowen titaptap tizi, tirab aniiñ bali ve mbeb ite to tighagharaat nonogiiña toman mbeb pida pani ne, le tisami. Pasa, bali itub iza ve anoña ighaze ivot, ve mbeb ite tonowen irug paam.

³² Eemoghon aniiñ wit toman aniiñ todi ite to tiwaata tighaze ‘spelt,’ nene tipaar sone. Tauto ais patu patu tone-nen tiwaghamun di maau.

³³ Mose ipul kinik, ve ivot ila pa ndug tiina dige, ghoru ikaak nima iza, ve isun pa Yoova. Tovenen Yoova ipasob uman toman lalaav ve ais, ve titap muul maau.

³⁴ Eemoghon sawa to kinik ighita uman toman lalaav ve ais putia, ye igham sosor muul. Yesña uraata toni ngar todi iyaryaan muul tighaze tinguruut yes Israela tineep. Lolodi pa tiloon Maaron aliña maau.

³⁵ Kinik ngar toni iyaryaan kat. Tauto inguruut yes Israela muul. Ngar to ye ighami, nene denja kat pa Yoova aliña to Mose isavia.

10

Patañani inim liim ve tol: Isis tivot

¹ Muri ghoru, Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Ula ughita kinik to Isip muul. Pasa, you taug to naghham yesña uraata toni ngar todi iyaryaan. Leso naghham mbeb gharatoonadi tintina tivot ila lolodi, ve napatoon tapirig padi.

² Ve muri inim kamos pa yam Israela, lesa asavia pa ndinatumim ve nditimbumim, ve asaav padi aghaze: ‘Muun, Yoova ipatoon tapiri pa yes Isipa. Ye igham mbeb gharaatoonadi tintina tivot ila lolodi, ve ipamogheran di le tiwaghamgham kat.’ Ve yam asob pale awatag aghaze you Yoova nanepneep, ve aghazoon pa gabuag toman ngar tiou.”

³ Yoova isavsav le isob, ghoru Mose yesuru Aron tila tivot to kinik,

ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Yoova, Maaron to yei Hibrua, aliña ilat payom muul ighaze: Yom ukaria zoraan saveen wa. Pale neez o uput aghem pani ve uneep ila samba? Upul tamtoghon toni tila, lesa timbees pani ve tisun pani.

⁴ Ighaze unnguruut di muul, upatum ghom. Pasa, bozo mbonmaagh, ye pale igham isis tivot, ve tiwaghamun ndug tiom.

⁵ Isis to pale tivot, nene sorok maau. Pale titatab taan tiam, le aghita taan maau. Tovenen aniiñ enaen to ais iwaghamun di maau, isis pale tipasob di le tisob kat. Ve ai tisob to titub ila uum tiam lolodi ne paam, isis pale tighan suvun rauadi.

⁶ Yamña uraata tiom ve ival tiina to Isip paam, ruum tiam pale tivon kat pa isis. Muun kat, sawa to nditimbumim tinim tigham ndug tonene, ve inim imuul aazne, aghita isis tovene tivot pa eta sone.”

Mose isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru itoora, ve ipul kinik, ve ivot ila pumuri.

⁷ Yes uraata to kinik tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai kinik, pa piiz to yom ughaze upul ngeu tonowen igham patañani pait? Yom uwatag maau? Ndug to Isip isami wa. Upul nditamoot to Israel tila tisun pa Maaron todi Yoova.”

⁸ Tovenen tila tigham Mose yesuru Aron timuul tinim, ve kinik isaav padi ighaze: “Aazne, you nayok payam pa ala asun pa Maaron tiam Yoova. Eemoghon naghaze nawatag: Sei masin kat to pale tila?”

⁹ Mose ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Yei nisob pale nila. Ndolman, ndipain, ndinatumai nditamoot ve ndiliva, toman sipsip, mekmek, ve makau tiei tisob paam. Pasa, nighaze nila nigham lupuun tiina ve nisun pa Yoova.”

¹⁰ Tovenen kinik isaav pani muul tovene: “Ighaze nayok payam pa ala, nene avaat Yoova ineep toman gham ve poia toni iza tiam. Eemoghon irau napul ndizwamim ve ndinatumim

tila toman gham ne maau. Maau le maau kat! Pasa, ngar samia eta avaat ineep ila lolomim.

11 Tovenen yam nditamoot moghon irau ala ve asuŋ pa Yoova. Pasa, mbef tonenen, to yamru azor-zoorndug pani.” Ye isavsaav padi le isob, ghoru izurun Aron yesuru Mose tighau pa mata, ve tivot tila pumuri.

12 Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Ukaak nimam iza, ve upatoonja inarua taan isob to yes Isipa. Leso isis ndinndin ndinndin tivot, ve tiwaghamun aniiŋ toman mbef pida to titub ila taan todi. Sa mbef to ais iwaghamuni maau, nene pale isis tipasobi.”

13 Tovenen Mose iit titi toni iza, ve ipatoonja inarua taan isob to yes Isipa. Ghoru Yoova igham yaghur tiina ilaagh pa taan dige to ineep ila pa ndag iza, ve inim. Yaghur ilaagh pa ndag le mboŋ mboŋ ve ndugizau. Tauto iviviir isis tivot.

14 Isis to tivot ne, sorok maau. Katindi kat. Ve tineep irau taan isob to Isip, ve tiwaghamun ndug todi. Muuŋ ve inim, isis tovene tivot izi Isip pa eta sone. Ve muri paam, irau tivot muul maau.

15 Tovenen isis titatab taan isob to yes Isipa, ve tigham taan iyasosooŋ. Ve tighan suvun mbef tisob to ais iwaghamun di maau ne le tisob kat. Tighan kikiliin, ndoor, aniiŋ, ai rauadi, ve anooadi paam. Taan isob to yes Isipa, mbef mbiti eta ineep muul maau.

16 Tovenen rikia moghon kinik to Isip imbaan pa Mose yesuru Aron tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “You naghamsosor tiina kat pa Maaron tiam Yoova, ve naghamsosor pa yamru paam.

17 Lolomim isamin ghou muul, ve apul sosor tiou tonene. Irau naghamsosor muul maau. Ve asuŋ Maaron tiam Yoova pa indiiŋ pataŋani tonene payei. Pa vene, nisob nimatmaat.”

18 Tovenen Mose ipul kinik ineep, ve ila isuŋ pa Yoova.

19 Yoova ilooŋ sunuun toni, ve itoor yaghur ve ilaagh pa ndag izila ve inim toman tapiri, le iviviir isis tonowen tisob tila pa Te Kaviaaŋa. Eta ineep muul izi Isip maau.

20 Eemoghon Yoova igham kinik ngar toni iyaryaŋ muul. Tovenen ipul yes Israela tila maau. *Igham 4:21*

Pataŋani inim liim ve paan: Ndooroom tiina ivot izi Isip

21 Muri ghoru, Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Ukaak nimam iza, leso ndooroom tiina ivot izi Isip. Ndooroom tiina to pale ivot, nene ite kat. Yes Isipa pale tiyamaana tighaze nene poia maau, ve igham di titaŋtaan ve tiwandabndab tinimale yes to matadi pisi.”

22 Tovenen Mose ikaak nima iza, ve ndooroom tiina ikau Isip, le ineep irau mboŋ tol ve ndag tol. * *Syg 16:10*

23 Ndooroom tiina tonowen ivot le yes Isipa irau tiwaghiton di maau. Tovenen mboŋ tol ve ndag tol tonenen, yes irau tilaagh maau. Tineep ila ruum todi moghon. Eemoghon ndug to yes Israela tineep pani, nene ghazooŋa.

24 Tovenen kinik to Isip ipoi Mose imuul inim, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Yam Israela ala asuŋ pa Yoova. Yamŋa ndizwamim ve ndinatumim asob ala. Eemoghon yam irau apul makau, sipsip, ve mekmek tiam tineep izi Isip.”

25-26 Eemoghon Mose isaav pani ighaze: “Ee-e, vana maau. Pale nimundig toman ngai tiei tisob. Irau nipul eta ineep maau. Pasa, yei taumai nikankaan pa sa mbef to pale nigham di tinim watoonrau pa Maaron tiei Yoova. Tovenen yei irau niyou di tisob tila toman ghei. Nila nivot sa ndug to Yoova ighaze nineep pani ve nisun, ghoru ye tau pale isaav payei pa sa mbef to pale nigham di

* **10:22:** Maaron kaarom eez to yes Isipa, iza Ra. Yes Isipa tighur ila tighaze ye maaron to ingin ndag. Ngeu Tiina igham ndooroom tiina ikau Isip, lesu yes Isipa tiwatag tighaze ye tapiri ilib pa maaron todi tonowen.

tinim watoonrau pani. Mbeb pida, pale nimoz suruvu moghon inim watoonrau. Ve pida, yab pale ighan suvun di.”

²⁷ Eemoghon Yoova igham kinik ngar toni iyaryaan muul. Tovenen lolo pa ipul yes Israela tila maau.

²⁸ Ve izurun Mose ighaze: “Ughau pa matag. Ve umuul unum sualen malep! Ighaze naghita ghom muul, yom pale umaat.”

²⁹ Tovenen Mose ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Poia. Saveen tauto usavia. Irau ughita ghou muul maau.”

11

Mose ipaes pa kinik ighaze Maaron pale irab Isipa ndinatudi aidaba tisob timatmaat

¹ Muri ghoru, Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “You pale nanjal kinik toman ival tiina to Isip matadi pa patanani ite paam. Muri pa patanani tonene, ye pale iyok payam ve ala. Ye pale izurun gham, ve ipasul gham ighaze rikia ve asob ala. Irau tiam eta ineep maau.

² Tovenen aazne, yom ula ve usaav pa Israela tisob, nditamoot ve ndiliva, tovene: Yes irau tila to yes Isipa to tineep tigharau di, ve tighason di pa tigham ledi mbaliin pida to tigharaat di pa gol ve silva.” *Mbnp 15:14; Igham 3:21+*

³ Yoova isaav tovene pasa, ye igham yes Isipa lolodi poia pa yes Israela. Ve Mose paam, yes uraata to kinik toman ival tiina to Isip tighita tighaze ye ngeu tiina eez, ve titandag pani.

⁴ Tovenen Mose isaav pa kinik ighaze: “Uloon! Yoova aliņa ilat payom tovene. Ighaze: ‘Mbon anona, you pale nazi nanim, ve nalaagh irau taan isob to Isip.

⁵ Ve ndinatumim aidaba tisob pale timatmaat. Irau napul eta ineep maau. Yom to unepneep ila inam to ghamuun pooz, taum natum aidaba pale imaas. Ve itaghoni tovene ila ila

le yes ndiliva mbesoonja to ledi izadi maau ve timumum wit inim palawa ne ndinatudi paam. Tamtoghon tisob to Isip ndinatudi aidaba, toman ngai todi ndinatudi to nditinandi tipoop di muun ne, pale tisob timatmaat.

⁶ Tovenen tanjiz tiina pale ivot irau taan isob to Isip. Muun ve inim, tanjiz tovene ivot izi ndug tiam pa eta sone. Ve muri paam, irau ivot muul maau.

⁷ Eemoghon yes Israela toman ngai todi tisob pale tineep pooi. Ngavuun eta irau isuul maau. Leso yom uwatag kat ughaze you Yoova naghau ngar raraate pa yam Isipa ve tamtoghon tiou Israel maau. Naghau ngar ite ite payam.” *Igham 8:22, 10:23, Syg 7:3, 9:4*

⁸ Ve Mose isaav muul ighaze: “O kinik, mbeb tonene ighaze ivot, uraata tiom tonene pale tisob tinim tiput aghedi payou, ve titan roran ghou tighaze: ‘Yamja tamtoghon tisob to titaghon ghom, apul ghei ve aghau ala!’ Muri pa mbeb tonenen, you pale napul ghom.” Mose ate yabyab kat. Tovenen ipul kinik ineep, ve ivot ila pumuri.

⁹ Ghoru Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Kinik to Isip irau iloon aliņam maau. Ve nene poia. Pasa, ighur soso payou, lesu naghau mbeb gharatoonjadi naol izi Isip.” *Igham 7:3*

¹⁰ Tovenen Mose yesuru Aron tigham mbeb gharatoonjadi naol ila kinik to Isip mata. Mbeb tonowen ite kat. Eemoghon Yoova igham kinik ngar toni iyaryaan le iyaryaan kat. Tauto iyok pa yes Israela tipul taan toni ve tila ne maau.

12

Tutuun to Pasova

¹ Mose yesuru Aron tinepneep izi taan to Isip, ve Yoova isaav padi ighaze:

* **12:2:** Mbeb paghu to ivot pa sawa to Pasova, nene vene: Maaron igham mulin yes Israela, ve ilup di tinim ee moghon, ve igham di tinim lupuun toni. Muri, ye isavia tutuun toni padi paam. Tovenen sawa tonenen ve ila, nepoon todi inamale muun maau. Nepoon todi ite.

² “Kaiyo tonene, nene ilib pa kaiyo tisob. Pasa, kaiyo tonene, you pale naghama mbeb paghu ivot payam. * Tovenen yam Israela irau aghur kaiyo tonene imuun pa ndaman tiam tisob.

³ Yamru ala alup Israela tisob, ve asaav padi tovene: Mbonj inim saangul to kaiyo tonene, ghoron ditamoot tisob irau timbit sipsip ma mekmek papaghu enaena irau ruum todi todi.

⁴ Yam enaena irau angabiiz poian sipsip to ambit di: Tamtoghon piiz kat to irau tighani le tipasobi? Ighaze ruum eta tamtoghona naol maau, ve tigham ngar tighaze engendi irau tighan suvun sipsip todi maau, yes irau tisaav pa nditadi to tineep tighara di tinim, ve yesna tilup di ve tighanghan. Leso tipasobi.

⁵ Yam irau aghita sipsip ma mekmek nditamoot to popoiadi moghon, ve ndaman todi enaena, ghoron ambit di.

1Pe 1:19

⁶⁻⁷ Angin poian di le mbonj inim saangul ve paan (14) to kaiyo tonene, ve rabrab izi, sawa to taghita sapirighiit, ghoron arab di. Ve ruum sine to aneep ila, agham mbeb to arab di ne sinidi, ve apeli ila ataam avo dige ru, ve izala pa sala paam. Leso inim ghilaloon payam ighaze yam tamtoghon to Yoova to alup gham pa ghanghaniin ila ruum tonanan lolo.

⁸ “Mbonj ee moghon tonenen, amoz sipsip tonanan izala yab, ve aghani toman mberet to le yis maau, ve ndoor papaii.

1Kor 5:8

⁹ Sipsip minda to ighaze mbiti ma nazuun, yam aghani malep. Aghan moziin moghon. Tovenen amoz sipsip anona dodoli, toman daba, ngoi, ve kodkoda izala yab, ve aghan suvuni.

¹⁰ Apul pida ineep inim naar malep. Ighaze aghan le apomim isun, ve pida

ineep, aghuri ila yab ighan suvuni le isob, ghoron ndugizau.

¹¹ Ve agharaat taumim pataghaan pa laghoon. Apool nonogiina tiam ila tuku, aghur duduuna to aghemim, ve akis titi tiam paam. Ghoron mbolemim izi ve aghanghan. Eemoghon aghan rikia. Aniin tonanan, nene aniin to Pasova. Yam irau aghani, lesom matamim ingal sawa to you Yoova nasalib payam, ve nala narab yes Isipa ndinatudi timatmaat.

¹² “Mbonj tonenen, you pale nalaagh irau taan isob to Isip, ve narab ndinatudi aidaba, toman ngai todi ndinatudi to nditinandi tipoop di muun, le tisob timatmaat. Leso naghur atia pa maaron kaaromna todi, ve natatan tapiridi. Pasa, you Yoova nanepneep.

¹³ Tovenen sin to apeli ila ataam to ruum tiam avodi dige, nene pale ipatoon ruum tiam payou. Sawa to nalaagh pa narab yes Isipa, ve naghita sin tonanan, you pale nasalib payam, ve navool pa ruum ite. Leso nawaghamun gham sob.

¹⁴ “Sawa tonene, sawa tiina ve sawa patabuan. Tovenen yam Israela yamna papaghu tiam to muri pale tivot, irau apakur sawa tonene, ve matamim ingali irau sawa isob. You naghur tutuun payam tovene: Ndaman isob, ighaze sawa tonene ivot, yam irau agham lupuun tiina, ve asun payou toman lolomim poia. Tutuun tonene pale iyaryaan tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Lupuun to mberet to le yis maau

¹⁵ “Sawa to lupuun tiina tonene, ighaze lolomim pa aghan mberet, ghoron aghan mberet to tighur yis ila maau ne. Yam pale aghan mberet tovene moghon irau mbonj liim ve ru. Tovenen sawa to lupuun tiina tonene ighaze imundig, yam agham yis †

† **12:15:** Yes Yuda tigharaat mberet tovene: Tigham palawa ris, ve titoora toman ya, ghoron tipuli ineep sawa mala ris, lesom inaraan. Palawa naraan tonenen, nene igham palawa isar inimal yis. Ila saveen English tiwaata tighaze ‘leven.’ Ghoron tigham palawa naraan tonenen, ve titoora toman palawa paghu, lesom ighami isar. Ghoron tigham palawa tonenen ngiira ris, ve tighuri ila saguan, lesom inaraan ve isaan pa sawa to tigharaat palawa paghu muul.

isob to ineep ila ruum tiam lolodi, ve apiyaava ilale. Apul rita ineep malep. Mboŋ liim ve ru to lupuuŋ tiina tonene, ighaze tamtoŋhon tiam eta izoor saveeŋ ve ighan mberet to titoora toman yis, yam azuruni ighau ila sagan pa yam Israela. Ilup toman gham muul malep. *1Kor 5:6-8*

16 Sawa to lupuuŋ tiina tonene imundig, ve sawa inim liim ve ru to isob pani, yam Israela asob irau alup gham ve agham suŋuuŋ tiina. Sawa ru tonenen, nene umbom patabuan. Agham uraat eta malep. Eemoghon aniiŋ, ghoru yam irau agharaata.

17 “Lupuuŋ tiina to mberet to le yis maau ne, ndaman isob, yam irau matamim iŋgali ve ataghoni. Pasa, sawa tonene kat, to you naghams gham alaagh ila rouŋ rouŋ animale yes ndaaba, ve apul taan to yes Isipa. Tauto naghur tutuuŋ ariana pa yam ve papaghu tiam to muri pale tivot ne tovene: Ndaman to naol ne, yam irau matamim iŋgal sawa tonene, ve alup gham ve agham suŋuuŋ tiina payou. Tutuuŋ tonene pale ineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Igham 23:15, 34:18*

18-19 “Tovenen ndaman tisob, kaiyo to ivot muuŋ, mboŋi inim saangul ve paan, ve rabrab toni, nene sawa to lupuuŋ tiina tonene imundig. Ve ila isob pa rabrab to mboŋi inim tamoot ee ve eez (21). Mboŋi liim ve ru tonenen, ighaze aghan mberet, ghoru aghan mberet to tighur yis ila maau. Tovenen sawa tonenen, yis eta ineep ruum tiam lolodi malep. Ighaze taumim eta, ma loom eta to ineep ila lolomim izoor saveeŋ ve ighan mberet to titoora toman yis ila sawa tonenen lolo, azuruni ighau ila sagan pa yam Israela. Ilup toman gham muul malep.

20 Tovenen mboŋi liim ve ru tonenen, ndug sine to yam aneep pani, aghan mbeb eta to yis ineep ila malep. Agharaat mberet to le yis maau ne moghon.”

Pasova pa yes Israela

21 Yoova isavsaav toman Mose le isob, ghoru Mose ila ve ilup ndolman tisob to Israel, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ala rikia moghon, ve apas lemim sipsip papaghu irau ruum tiam tiam, ve arab di. Leso agharaat aniiŋ to Pasova.

22 Sipsip tonanan siŋidi, awato ila oon, ve agham ai ‘isop’ boga, ve azeeva ila siŋ tonanan. Ghoru apeli ila ataam tiam avodi dige. Ila dige ru, ve izala pa sala paam. Tiam eta ivot ila pumuri malep. Yam asob aneep ila ruum tiam tiam lolodi le ndugizau.

23 Sawa to Yoova izi inim, ve ilaagh pa irab yes Isipa ndinatudi ve mbeb todi, ighaze ighita siŋ tonanan ineep ataam tiam avodi dige, ye pale isalib payam, ve ila ivool ruum ite. Irau ipul anela to rabuuŋ tamtoŋhon ilooŋ ilat ruum tiam ve irab gham maau. *Hib 11:28*

24 “Tutuuŋ to aazne nasavia di payam ne, nene ariana di. Pale tinep-neep tovene irau sawa isob. Tovenen yamŋa papaghu tiam to muri pale tivot ne matamim kisin di, ve ataghon katin di itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

25 Sawa to ala avot taan to Yoova imbua saveeŋ pani ighaze igham payam, matamim iŋgal lupuuŋ tiina to Pasova, ve ataghon katin ŋgara izi tonowe. Apuli malep.

26 Ve sawa to ndinatimim tighason gham pa lupuuŋ tonene pughu, ghoru apaes padi tovene.

27 Aghaze: ‘Tit tarab mbeb tonene inim watoonrau pa Yoova. Leso tapaiti, ve mataad iŋgal sawa to Pasova to Yoova isalib pa ruum toit izi Isip, ve ipul ghiit taneep, ve ila irab yes Isipa ndinatudi.’ ”

Yes Israela tilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve tiput aghedi ve tipait Yoova iza.

28 Ghoru tila ve titaghon katin tutuuŋ tisob to Yoova isavia di pa Mose yesuru Aron.

Mose ipaesia tutuuŋ pida to

Patanani inim saangul: Maaron irab

Isipa ndinatudi aidaba tisob timatmaat

²⁹ Yes tineep le mbon anona, ghoru Yoova izi inim, ve irab yes Isipa ndinatudi aidaba tisob timatmaat. Ipul eta ineep maau. Kinik to igham pooz pa taan Isip ne natu aidaba, ve ila ila le yes to tineep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo ne ndinatudi aidaba paam, tisob timatmaat. Ve Isipa ngai todi paam. Ye irab ndinatudi to nditinandu tipoop di muun ne, le tisob timatmaat.

³⁰ Tovenen mbon tonenen, kinik yesna uraata toni ve ival tiina to Isip, timundig le tighita ndinatudi timatmaat. Ghoru tanjiiz tiina imundig irau ruum ruum to yes Isipa. Pasa, maateen irau ruum tisob.

Yes Isipa tizurun yes Israela tila

³¹⁻³² Mbon tonenen, kinik imbaan ila pa Mose yesuru Aron tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Rikia moghon ve amundig apul ndug tiou, ve aghau ala! Ve yamru moghon maau. Ival tiina to Israel paam. Yam asob ayu sipsip, mekmek, ve makau tiam, ve ala agham sunuun pa Yoova itaghon ghasoniin tiam. Apul tamtoghon tiou, ve aghau ala! Ve aghason Maaron tiam pa igham poian ghou.”

³³ Yes Isipa tipasul yes Israela tighaze tipul ndug todi rikia moghon. Pasa, tigham ngar tovene: “Ighaze yes Israela tineep toman ghiit, nene pale tasob tamatmaat.”

³⁴ Ghoru yes Israela tigham oon todi to palawa ineep iloon ila, ve tindun di pa uli, lesu timbaad di ila avaradi. Palawa tonowen, titoora toman yis sone.

³⁵ Ve titaghon Mose aliya ve tighason yes Isipa pa ledi mbaliin naol naol to tigharaat di pa gol ve silva, ve tighason di pa ledi nonogiina paam. *Mbnp 15:14; Igham 3:21+*

³⁶ Yoova igham yes Isipa lolodi poia pa yes Israela. Tovenen mbab tisob to yes Israela tighason di pani, yes

Isipa tigham padi moghon. Tauto yes Israela tikarasim di kat.

Yes Israela tipul Isip

³⁷ Tovenen yes Israela timundig ve tipul ndug Ramses, ve tila tivot ndug eez iza Sukot. Yes ival le ival kat. Nditamoot todi to tirau malmal, yes irau 600,000 ma venen. Ve yes ndiliva toman ndinatudi, tinin di maau.

³⁸ Yes Israela ledi sipsip, mekmek, ve makau katindi kat. Tauto tiyou di tisob, ve tilaagh toman di. Ve ndug pida to Israela maau ne timundig tila toman di paam.

³⁹ Tilaagh tila le tivot ndug eez, ghoru atedi izi. Tineep tonowe, ve tigham palawa todi to tigharaata izi Isip, ve timozi inim adi taman. Palawa tonowen, titoora toman yis maau. Pasa, sawa to timundig, yes Isipa tipasul di. Tauto ledi sawa eta pa tigharaat poian taman todi maau.

⁴⁰ Yes Israela tineep izi Isip irau ndaman 430, ghoru tipul Isip ve tila. *Mbnp 15:13; Ga 3:17*

⁴¹ Tovenen sawa kat to ndaman 430 tonenen isob, ghoru yes Israela tisob timundig tipul Isip ve tila. Tilaagh ila roung todi todi tinimale yes ndaaba. ‡

⁴² Mbon tonowen, Yoova mata ingal yes Israela, ve igham di tipul Isip itaghon saveen mbuaan toni. Tauto ndaman isob, sawa to Pasova ighaze ivot, yes Israela tisob irau tipa-maat ve matadi ingal mbab to ivot pa mbon tonowen, ve tipait Yoova. Ngar tonene pale ineep tovene itaghon taghoni gha ila.

Tutuun pida to injarua Pasova

⁴³ Yoova isaav pa Mose yesuru Aron ighaze: “Nene tutuun pida to injarua ghanghaniin to Pasova.

Ndug ndug to ighaze tinim tineep ila yam Israela lolomim, todi eta irau ighan sorokin aniin to Pasova maau.

⁴⁴⁻⁴⁵ Ve ighaze agham tamtoghon to ndug ite inim lemim uraata, nene ye paam irau ighan sorokin aniin to Pasova maau. Eemoghon ighaze

‡ **12:41:** Yes Israela tinim ndaaba (o ami) to Maaron. Tovenen yes irau tiwalaghaagh maau. Yes irau tilaagh denja itaghon roung todi todi. Ughita Namba 10:11-33.

aghol tamtoghon to ndug eta inim lemim mbesoonja ve aziri, nene ye irau ighan.

⁴⁶ Ighaze alup gham pa ghanghaniin to Pasova ila ruum eta lolo, yam aghan suvun sipsip tiam tonanan. Agham minda rita ivot ila pumuri malep. Ve tua tovene paam, angoor eta malep.

Yo 19:36

⁴⁷ Tamtoghon to Israel tisob irau matadi ingalngal lupuuñ tiina to Pasova ve titaghon katin ngara.

⁴⁸ “Ighaze ngeu eta to ndug ite ilat ineep toman gham, ve ighaze ilup toman gham pa ghanghaniin to Pasova, yam irau aziri toman ndita nditamoot tisob to tineep ila ruum toni. Leso aghita di aghaze yes raratedi tinimale yam to Israela kat. Le isob, ghoru yes irau tighan aniin to Pasova. Eemoghon sei to ighaze tiziri maau, nene irau ighan aniin to Pasova maau.

⁴⁹ Tutuuñ tonene pale igham pooz pa yam asob. Yes to sinj kat to Israel, ve yes loomba to tineep ila lolomim ne paam.”

⁵⁰ Tovenen yes Israela tisob titaghon katin tutuuñ tisob to Yoova isavia pa Mose yesuru Aron.

⁵¹ Ve sawa kat tonenen, Yoova igham di tipul Isip. Tilaagh ila rouñ todi todi, ve tila.

13

Yes Israela irau tighur ndinatudi aidaba tinim Maaron le

¹ Yoova isaav pa Mose muul ighaze:

² “Yam Israela irau aghur ndinatimim aidaba toman ngai tiam ndinatudi to nditinandi tipoop di muuñ tisob tinim leg.” *Igham 22:28+, 34:19; Lu 2:23*

Lupuuñ tiina to ghaniin mberet to le yis maau

³ Mose isaav pa yes Israela ighaze: “Matamim ingal sawa tonene. Muuñ, yam anim mbesoonja sorok izi taan Isip. Eemoghon aazne, Yoova ipatoon tapiri tiina, ve ipas gham ila yes

Isipa nimadi, ve apul ndug todi wa. Tauto aazne, anim mbesoonja muul maau. Tovenen ndaman isob, sawa tonene ighaze ivot, yam aghan mbeb eta to yis ineep ila ne malep.

⁴ Matamim ingal kaiyo Abib* tonene. Pasa kaiyo tonene, to yam apul taan to yes Isipa.

⁵⁻⁶ Muuñ, Yoova imbua saveen toman nditimbimim ighaze ye pale igham taan to yes Kanaana, Hita, Amora, Hivia, ve Yebusa inim lemim. Taan tonowen ngoreenja ve poia pa mbeb naol titub pani. Tovenen muri, sawa to Yoova igham gham ala avot tonowe, matamim ingal pa ataghon ngar tovene: Ndaman to naol ne, ighaze kaiyo Abib ivot, ghoru alup gham ve asuñ pa Yoova. Mbonj liim ve ru, yam irau aghan mberet to le yis maau ne moghon. Ve mbonj inim liim ve ru to lupuuñ tiina tonenen isob pani, yam alup gham ve agham sunjuuñ tiina, ve apait Yoova iza toman lolomim poia. *Igham 34:18*

⁷ Mbonj liim ve ru tonenen, ighaze aghan mberet, aghan mberet to le yis maau. Tovenen sawa tonenen, yis eta ineep ila yam Israela ndug tiam lolo malep.

⁸ “Ighaze sawa to lupuuñ tiina tonene ivot, yam enaenja apaesia pughu pa ndinatimim aghaze: ‘Iit tataghon ngar tonene, leso mataad ingal sawa to Yoova iuul ghiit, ve igham ghiit tapul Isip ve tanim.’

⁹ “Lupuuñ tiina tonene pale inim ghilaloonj to ineep ila nimamim ve ndamomim, ve ipei mulin ngar tiam pa sawa to Yoova ipatoon tapiri tiina, ve igham gham apul ndug to yes Isipa ve anim. Leso lolomim imaagh pani sob, ve avomim imbesmbees pa saveen to ye igham pait ne irau sawa isob.

¹⁰ Tovenen Yoova ighur tutuuñ payam tovene: Ndaman to naol ne, ighaze sawa to lupuuñ tonene ivot, yam alup gham pa sunjuuñ ve ataghon ngar tonene.”

* **13:4:** Kaiyo Abib ivotvot pa Mas ve Epril. Nene inimale kaiyo Tabogar.

Ataam to yes Israela tighur ndinatudi aidaba tinim Maaron le

¹¹ Mose isaav muul ighaze: “Yoova pale igham gham ala avot izi taan Kanaan. Taan tonowen, ye ighaze ipuli inim lemim itaghon saveen mbuaan toni ariana to imbua toman nditimumim. Saveen tonenen injarua gham paam.

¹² Sawa to ala aneep izi taan tonowen, yam irau ataghon ngar tovene: Ndinatumim aidaba, toman ngai tiam ndinatudi to nditinandi tipoop di muun, yam aghur di tisob tinim Yoova le. Tovenen ngai tiam ndinatudi nditamoot to tipoop di muun, arab di tisob timatmaat tinim watoonrau pa Yoova.

¹³ Eemoghon esele ndinatudi nditamoot to tipoop di muun, arab di tinim watoonrau pa Yoova malep. Arabolin di pa sipsip, ve arab sipsip tonenen tinim watoonrau. Ve ighaze arabolin di pa sipsip maau, ghoroo angoor luadi ve timaat. Ve ndinatumim aidaba nditamoot tovene paam. Arabolin di tisob pa sipsip ma mbeb pida, ve agham mbeb tonenen pa Maaron tinim watoonrau. *Nam 18:15-18, Lu 2:22-23*

¹⁴ “Muri, ighaze ndinatumim tighason gham pa ngar tonene pughu, ghoroo apaes padi aghaze: ‘Muun, iit tanim mbesoona sorok izi Isip. Eemoghon Yoova ipatoon tapiri tiina, ve igham ghiit tapul ndug tonowen.

¹⁵ Sawa tonenen, kinik to yes Isipa, ngar toni iyaryaan kat ighaze tapul ndug toni malep. Eemoghon Yoova irab yes Isipa ndinatudi aidaba toman ngai todi ndinatudi to nditinandi tipoop di muun, le tisob timatmaat. Tauto aazne, iit tarab ngai toit ndinatu nditamoot to tipoop di muun ne, tisob timatmaat tinim watoonrau pa Yoova. Ve ndinatuud aidaba tinim Yoova le paam. Eemoghon tarab di tinim watoonrau maau. Tarabolin di pa sipsip ma mbeb pida, ve tagham mbeb tonenen pa Yoova tinim watoonrau.

¹⁶ Ngar tonene, nene inim ghilaloon

to ineep ila nimaad ve ndamood ve ipei mulin ngar toit pa sawa to Yoova ipatoon tapiri tiina, ve igham ghiit tapul ndug to yes Isipa ve tanim. Leso lolood imaagh pani sob, ve mataad injali irau sawa isob.’ ”

Maaron ipatoon ataam pa yes Israela

¹⁷ Sawa to kinik to Isip ipul yes Israela tila, Yoova imuun ve ipatoon di pa ataam. Eemoghon ye igham di titaghon ataam tuku to itaghon taan to yes Pilistia ne maau. Pasa, igham ngar tovene: “Ighaze yes Israela titaghon ataam tuku tonowen, ve tivot to koiadi rikia ve malmal imundig, nene pale titoor ngar todi, ve tighau timuul tila pa Isip.”

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Tauto ipamuul di tilaagh titaghon ataam mala to itaghon ndug balim ve ila ivot Te Kaviana.

Sawa to yes Israela tipul Isip, tigharaat di pataghaan pa malmal ve tilaagh. Ve Mose igham Yosep tua ve tilaagh tomani. Pasa muun kat, Yosep isaav pa yes Israela nditimbudi tovene: “Muri, Maaron pale igham mulin gham ve apul ndug to yes Isipa. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ghoroo agham tuag ve alaagh tomani. Leso atavia izi Kanaan.” Ve yes Israela timbua saveen ariana toman Yosep tighaze yes pale titaghon ngar toni tonenen. Tauto Mose mata injal saveen mbuaan todi tonowen, ve itaghoni. *Mbnp 50:25*

²⁰ Yes Israela tipul ndug Sukot, ve tila tivot ndug balim dige, ghoroo atedi izi ndug eez, iza Etam.

²¹ Ndag to naol ne, Yoova ineep ila yaghur tae lolo ve imuun padi, lesa ipatoon di pa ataam. Yaghur tae tonowen mala. Iza ve izi. Ve mbon to naol ne, ye inim yab yama to iyaryaar iza ve isul, lesa ipatoon di pa ataam. Tovenen yes irau tilaagh pa mbon ve ndag.

²² Yaghur tae ve yab yama tonowen tipulpul di maau. Timuunmuun padi pa mbon ve ndag.

14

Yes Isipa tigham taghon yes Israela

¹ Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze:

² “Usaav pa yes Israela titoor di, ve timuul tila tivot naari to ndug Pi Airoto. Ndug tonowen ineep ndug Migdol dige to ineep ila pa te, ve igharau ndug Bal Zepon. Tila tivot, ghoru tigharaat inadi izi tonowe ve atedi izi.

³ Leso kinik to Isip igham ngar ighaze yam asosor pa ataam, ve awalaghlagh izi ndug balim, ve lemim ataam eta pa aghau maau.

⁴ You pale naghram ngar toni iyaryaan muul, lesa itagham gham. Sawa to inim peria tiam, you pale napatoon tapirig pani, ve natatani toman ndaaba toni le tisob tilaledi. Lesa naghram izag ivot inim tiina, ve yes Isipa tighilaal tighaze: You Yoova nanepneep.” Tovenen yes Israela titagham saveen to Yoova isavia padi.

⁵ Sawa to tipaes pa kinik to Isip tighaze yes Israela tighau tila wa, yesna uraata toni titoor ngar todi muul, ve tighaze: “Wai, iit tagham ngar to borouja! Tapul yes Israela tila pasa? Aazne, sei masin pale tinim mbe-soonja pait?”

⁶ Tovenen kinik isaav, ve tigharaat hos toman karis toni to malmal. Ve iyou ndaaba toni, lesa tila tomani.

⁷ Ve igham karis arianaadi to malmal toman hos irau 600, ve igham karis toman hos pida paam to yes Isipa, ve yes ndiran to malmal to tindandaloov karis. Ghoru toman ndaaba toni tisob timundig ve titagham yes Israela tila.

⁸ Sawa to yes Israela tipul Isip, lolodi poia kat, ve tigham ngar tighaze Maaron todi ilib pa yes Isipa wa. Tovenen tilaagh toman pakuruun. Eemoghon Yoova igham kinik to Isip ngar toni iyaryaan muul. Tauto iyou ndaaba toni, ve titagham yes Israela tila.

⁹ Tovenen yes ndaaba to Isip tigham karis toman hos, ve ndiran pida to malmal, ve titagham yes Israela tila le tivot todi igharau ndug

to yes Israela atedi izi pani. Ineep izi naari to ndug Pi Airoto ve ndug Bal Zepon.

¹⁰ Yes Israela matadi ila le tighita kinik to Isip yesna ndaaba toni tinjarua di tinim. Tovenen matughezaan tiina igham di, ve titan roran Yoova pa iuul di.

¹¹ Ve tinoon pa Mose tighaze: “Ugham ghei nipul Isip pasa? Vena, naal to yes Isipa irau ghei maau, tauto ughereb ghei ninim ndug balim tonene, lesa nimatmaat izi sualen? *Igham 16:3-4*

¹² Ngara tonene to nimatughez pani. Tauto sawa to tanepneep izi Isip, yei nisaav payom nighaze: “Tambanja. Upul ghei nineep, ve nigham uraat pa yes Isipa.” Eemoghon yom uloon ghei maau. Inimale nineep izi Isip ve nimbessmbees padi, tone poia. Eemoghon maau. Aazne, pale nisob nimatmaat izi ndug balim tonene.”

¹³ Eemoghon Mose irab motin saveen todi ighaze: “Amatughez malep. Ayoon ariana! Aazne, yam pale aghita katin ulaan to Yoova. Pasa, ye tau pale ivool tiam, ve igham mulin gham. Yes Isipa to aazne matamim ila padi we, muri pale aghita di muul maau.

¹⁴ Tovenen atemim izi ve aghur matamim moghon. Pasa, Yoova tau pale iparab payam.”

¹⁵ Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Pughu vena to yom utan roran ghou ne? Usaav pa yes Israela timundig tila.

¹⁶ Ghoru uit titi tiom iza, ve upatoonja inarua te. Lesa te ivalagi. Pida ila pa nas, ve pida ila pa waan, ve ighur ataam pa yes Israela, ve tilaagh ila taan mamaasa, ve tivool tila pa dige ite.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ You pale naghram yes Isipa ngar todi iyaryaan ve titagham gham. Ghoru napatoon tapirig pa kinik to Isip toman ndaaba toni to tilaagh taan, ve yes to tilaan pa hos ve karis, ve natatan di le tisob kat. Lesa naghram izag ivot inim tiina, ve

yes Isipa tighilaal tighaze you Yoova nanepneep.”

¹⁹ Ghoro anela to Maaron to imunmuun pa yes Israela, ipul ina to mungaan, ve imuul ila pa muridi. Ve yaghur tae mala to imunmuun padi ne paam, imuul ila iyon izi muridi,

²⁰ ve ineep bodbodaan pa yes Israela ve yes Isipa. Mbon izi, ve yaghur tae tonowen ndorooma tiina ila pa yes Isipa, ve ghazona ila pa yes Israela. Tovenen mbon tonenen, yes Isipa irau tila tigharau yes Israela maau.

Mbeb gharatoona to Maaron ighami izi Te Kaviaana

²¹⁻²² Ghoro Mose iit nima iza, ve ipatoona ila pa te, ve Yoova igham yaghur tiina ilaagh pa taan dige to ila pa ndag iza ve inim. Yaghur ilaagh pa mbon mbon le ndugizau, ve iviviir te le ivalagi inim ru. Pida ila pa waan, pida ila pa nas, ve taan mamaasa ivot. Te dige ru tonowen tiyoon denja tinimale didiin, ve yes Israela tilaagh ila bodbodaan. Tovenen tilaagh titaghon taan mamaasa tonowen, ve tivool tila pa dige ite. *1Kor 10:1+; Hib 11:29*

²³ Ghoro ndaaba tisob to Isip toman hos ve karis todi titaghon di tinim tivot izi bodbodaan.

²⁴ Ndag iza ris, ve Yoova ineep ila yaghur tae mala ve yab yama lolo, ve mata izi pa yes Isipa, ve ighamun ngar todi le tiwaghhamgham.

²⁵ Ve igham hos toman karis todi aghedi tiptipia, leso tizar pa landoon. Ve igham karis aghedi ipaspas ve titaptap tizizi. Tovenen yes Isipa tisaav tighaze: “Ee-e, tala malep! Tamuul! Nene Yoova tau, to ivool to yes Israela ve iparab toman ghiit ne!”

²⁶ Ghoro Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Uit nimam iza, ve upatoona ila pa te. Leso te ila ivool muul, ve itatab yes ndaaba to Isip tonowen toman karis ve hos todi, le tisob timatmaat.”

²⁷⁻²⁸ Tovenen ndag ipul te ve iza ris, ghoro Mose iit nima iza muul, ve ipatoona ila pa te. Ghoro te ipol inim ilupi muul. Yes Isipa to titaghon yes

Israela, titoova pa tighau timuul tila. Eemoghon tiraua maau. Te itatab ndaaba to kinik toman karis ve hos todi, le tisob tilaledi. Eta ineep maau. Ataam tonene, to Yoova ipandalin ndaaba tisob to Isip tizila te lolo ve timatmaat.

²⁹ Eemoghon yes Israela tilaagh ila taan mamaasa to ineep bodbodaan to te, le tivool tila pa dige ite. Te dige ru tonowen tiyoon kat tinimale didiin. Pida ila pa waan ve pida ila pa nas.

³⁰ Nene ataam to Yoova igham mulin yes Israela ila yes Isipa nimadi. Yes Isipa to timatmaat, yes Israela tighita patudi tiwaghengheen taghon naari.

³¹ Onoon kat, Yoova ipatoon tapiri tiina pa yes Isipa, ve yes Israela tighita pa matadi. Tauto timatughez pa Yoova, ve tighur ila toni. Ve tighur ila to mbesoon toni Mose paam.

15

Yes Israela tipait Maaron iza ila mboun

¹ Ghoro Mose yesna Israela timbou mboun tonene pa tipait Yoova.

“You pale nambou ve napait Yoova.

Ye iza tiina le tiina kat.

Ye iparab ariana le ilib pa koia.

Ye ipiyaav hos todi toman yes to tilaan padi ne tizila te lolo ve tilaledi. *Syg 15:3*

² You naghhamgham tapirig ila to Yoova. Tovenen nambou mboun pa napaiti.

You irau nalaleg. Eemoghon ye igham mulin ghou.

Ye moghon to Maaron tiou.

Tovenen naghaze napait iza pa poia toni.

Muun, taman imbesmbees pani.

Ve you paam napait iza izala le izala kat. *Mbo 118:14*

³ Tiina tiou, ye ngeu ariana to malmal. Iza Yoova. Ye inepneep irau sawa isob. *Igham 3:14*

- ⁴ Ye ipiyaav kinik to Isip ndaaba toni toman karis todi tisob tizila te lolo ve tilaledi.
Ve yes daba to tiraua kat pa malmal, yes paam tighun te ve tisob timatmaat izi Te Kaviaanja.
- ⁵ Te itatab di ve tindal tizila tinimale yaam.
Tizila kat to mazovan bibiliinja lolo we.
- ⁶ O Yoova, nimam waan, nene tapiri tiina le tiina kat.
Nimam waan irab mbirisan koiamnja le tilaledi.
- ⁷ Yom izam tiina kat. Ulib pa mbeb tisob.
Koiamnja to timundig tighaze tizoor ghom, yom ureu mbirisan di.
Upatoon mbalmbali tiom padi, ve iwaghamun di inimale yab ighan kikiliinj gorgori.
- ⁸ Yom atem yabyab padi kat. Tauto ugham yaghur tiina imundig ve ivalag te. Pida ila pa nas, ve pida ila pa waan.
Dige ru tonowen tingud tiza ve tiyoon kat tinimale didiinj.
Te to mazovan iyoon le iyaryaanj.
- ⁹ Koiamai tigham tinidi tighaze:
'Yei pale nigham taghon yes Israela le nikis di.
Ghoro niyou mburuguunj todi tisob, ve nirei di irau ghei.
Sa patajani to nighaze nigham padi, nene pale nighami moghon.
Tovenen yei pale nipas buza tiei, ve nipatoonj tapirimai padi, ve nireu mbirisan di.'
- ¹⁰ Eemoghon Yoova, yom uvib avuvum inim yaghur ve iviviir te.
Tauto itatab di le tisob tindal tizila mazovan lolo rikia moghon tinimale yaam to patajani le patajani kat.
- ¹¹ Yoova, sa maaron to irau ghom? Eta maau.
Yom paghunam ve patabuanj kat.
- Ve ugham uraat tintina toman mbeb gharatoonjadi.
Tauto tamtoghon timatughez payom, ve tipait izam. *Igham 8:10; Mbo 86:8; Syg 4:8*
- ¹² Yom urab koiamnja pa nimam waan, ve ugham taan avo ikaak, ve itoon di tisob.
- ¹³ Yoova, yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom, ve uluul di itaghon saveenj mbuaanj tiom.
Tauto uvol todi, ve ugham mulin di pa patajani todi.
Ve yom umuunj ve upatoonj ataam padi.
Tovenen yom pale ungin di pa tapirim ve ugham pooz padi, le tila tivot izi inam patabuanj to nepoonj.
- ¹⁴ Yes ndug ndug tiloonj uraat tiom varu, le runjadi iza pani ve lolodi imbumbu.
Matughezaanj tiina igham yes Pilistia ve tisanjeenj.
- ¹⁵ Ve daba tisob to Edom paam, matughezaanj tiina igham di.
Yes pooza to Moap tiloonj varum, le tinidi irur, ve lolodi imbumbu.
Ve yes Kanaana tapiridi isob kat ve tinidi imatmaat.
- ¹⁶ O Yoova, yes tiwatag: Tapirim, nene tiina kat.
Tauto matughezaanj tiina igham di, ve lolodi imbumbu.
Yom taum ugham mulin yei Israela ve ninim lem kat.
Tovenen ndug ndug tineep moghon tinimale yaam, ve timbatut ghei, ve nimbut naghodi ve nila nigham taan tiei.
Irau tigham mbeb eta payei maau.
- ¹⁷ O Yoova, yom ugham ghei ninim nineep pooi izi lolooz tiom. *
Lolooz tonene, nene inam patabuanj to nepoonj.

* **15:17:** Maaron lolooz toni, nene lolooz Zion to ndug Yerusalem ineep izala.

Pasa, yom upayoon rumai tiom izala. *Mbo 78:54+, 80:8*

¹⁸ Yoova, ye kinik tiina kat.

Ye pale igham pooz itaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

Mbouj to Miriam

¹⁹ Tovenen Yoova ivalag Te Kaviaaṅa, ve pida ila pa ṅas ve pida ila pa waan, ve yes Israela titaghon taan mamaasa to ineep bodbodaṅ, ve tivool tila pa dige ite. Eemoghon sawa to ndaaba to kinik tigham hos ve karis todi, ve titaghon di, Yoova igham te ila ivool muul, ve itatab di.

²⁰ Aron livu Miriam, ye propet liva eez. Ye igham kakaap toni ve imuun, ve ndiliva tisob to Israel anadi tigham kakaap todi ve titaghoni, ve yesṅa tigham narogho.

²¹ Ve Miriam iit mbouj tonene padi ighaze:

“Ambou ve apait Yoova.

Ye iza tiina le tiina kat.

Ye iparab ariṅa le ilib pa koia.

Hos todi toman yes to tilaan padi, ye ipandalin di tizila te lolo ve tilaledi.”

Ya papaii

²² Muri ghoru, Mose isaav pa yes Israela, ve timundig tilaagh muul. Tipul naari to Te Kaviaaṅa, ve tilaagh tiloon tila pa ndug balim to tiwaata tighaze ‘Sur.’ Tilaagh izi tonowe irau mboṅ tol, eemoghon tindeen ya eta maau.

²³ Ghoru tivot ndug kainaṅen eez, iza Mara. Ndug tonowen, ya inepneep. Eemoghon ya tonowen papaii. Tovenen yes Israela irau tighuni maau. Pughu tonene to tiwaat ndug tonowen iza tighaze ‘Mara.’ †

²⁴ Yes Israela timundig ve tinjoon pa Mose tighaze: “Ai, ṅarsuamai ima-maas kat wa. Pale nighun sa?”

²⁵ Tovenen Mose itaṅ roran Yoova pa ulaṅ, ve Yoova ipatoon ai suruvu eez pani. Mose igham ai tonowen ve ipiyaava izila ya, le ya ipapa muul maau, ve yes irau tighun.

† **15:23:** Saveeṅ ‘mara,’ pughu tovene: ‘papaii.’

Tinepneep tonowe, ve Yoova ighur tutuun pida padi ve ipatoon di pa ataam to titaghoni leso tilaagh denja ila mata. Ye igham tovene pa itoov di. Leso ighita: Pale titaghon katin aliṅa, ma maau?

²⁶ Ye isaav padi ighaze: “You Yoova, Maaron tiam. Aloon aliṅaṅ ve ataghoni, ve agham ṅar to denja moghon ila matag. Ighaze aghur poian taliṅamim pa tutuun tisob to naghur di, ve ataghon katin di, nene you irau naghur moroghoon samia eta payam inimale naghama pa yes Isipa ne maau. Pasa, you Yoova to nagharaat gham pa moroghoon tiam ve tinimim popoia.” *Mbo 103:3*

²⁷ Ghoru yes Israela tilaagh tila tivot izi ndug Elim. Ndug tonowen, le taan saambu saṅgul ve ru to ya ivotvot padi. Ve ai det tamoot tol saṅgul (70) titub tonowe paam. Ai tonowen anoṅadi poia pa ghaniin. Tovenen tigharaat inadi tonowe, ve atedi izi.

16

Yes Israela pitool di ve tinjoon pa Mose yesuru Aron

¹ Muri ghoru, yes Israela timundig ve tipul ndug Elim, ve tilaagh tila tivot ndug balim to iza ‘Siin.’ Ndug tonowen ineep bodbodaṅ pa Elim ve Sinai. Sawa to tipamundigin laghoon todi izi Isip ve tila tivot izi Siin, yes tilaagh irau kaiyo eez ve mboṅ saṅgul ve liim wa.

² Tinepneep tonowe, ve ival tiina to Israel tinjoon pa Mose yesuru Aron muul tighaze:

³ “Inimale Yoova irab ghei nimaat izi Isip pataghaṅ, tone poia! Pasa, sawa to nineep tonowe, nepoon tiei poia kat. Nindaad ghei ninepneep, ve nighanghan aniin tiina toman ziga le apomai isun. Vena, yamru ag-haze arab ghei nimatmaat pa pitool, tauto aghereb ghei ninim ndug balim tonene?” *Igham 14:11*

⁴ Tovenen Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Aazne ve ila, you pale

nagham aniiñ itap sambam ve izilat payam. Mbonjmaagh to naol ne, pale itap sambam ve izilat. Tovenen ighaze yam ala ayou amim, ayou tiina malep. Ayou irau to aghan pa ndag ee moghon. You nagham tovene pa natoov gham. Leso naghita: Pale ataghon aliñag, ma maau? *Yo 6:25+*
⁵ Ighaze uraat inim liim ve eez, ghero ayou tiina ris, irau to aghani pa ndag ru, ve anazi pataghaañ ve ineep.”

⁶⁻⁷ Tovenen Mose yesuru Aron tisaav pa tamtoghon tisob to Israel tighaze: “Yei nigham sa, to atemim yabyab ve ayou avomim payei? Yei nisaav to tanim ne? Yam añoon payei, eemoghon Yoova iloonj ññaañ tiam wa. Tovenen rabrab izi, ghero ye pale igham ñgar eta payam. Leso awatag kat aghaze ye tau, to igham gham apul Isip ve anim sualen. Ve ndugizau, ghero ipatoonj tapiri ve poia toni payam, ve aghita pa taumim matamim.”

⁸ Ghero Mose isaav padi muul ighaze: “Yei sei, to añoon payei? Sawa to ayou avomim payei, yam añoon payei maau. Añoon pa Yoova. Ve ññaañ tiam tonanan, ye iloonja wa. Tovenen rabrab izi, ghero ye tau pale igham amim man pa aghan. Ve mbonjmaagh, ghero igham amim aniiñ, lesa aghan ve apomim isunj.”

⁹ Ghero Mose isaav pa Aron ighaze: “Ula usaav pa yes Israela tovene: ‘Yoova iloonj ññaañ tiam wa. Tovenen yam asob anim alup gham ila Yoova nagho.’ ”

¹⁰ Aron isavsaav pa ival tiina to Israel, ve matadi ila pa ndug balim, le tighita Yoova ñguruba isul ila yaghur tae lolo.

¹¹ Ghero Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze:

¹² “Ññaañ to yes Israela, you naloona wa. Tovenen usaav padi: Rabrab ndag izila goronja, ghero adi aniiñ ziga izilat. Ve bozo pale aniiñ izilat, ve tighan le apodi isunj. Leso tiwatag kat tovene: You Yoova, Maaron tiam, nanepneep.”

Yoova ipan yes Israela pa aniiñ manna ve man

¹³ Yes Israela tineep le rabrab izi, ghero man katindi tivot le ndug to tineep pani ne man moghon. Mbonj le ndugizau, ve waam izi irau ndug to tineep pani. *Mbo 78:27+*

¹⁴ Waam imamaas, ve yes Israela tighita mbep pisonoña itatab ndug todi. Ghitoonja inimale iigh anuvu.

¹⁵ Tighita mbep tonowen, ve tikankaan pani. Tovenen tiwaghasonin di tighaze: “Nene sa?”

Mose isaav padi ighaze: “Nene aniiñ to Yoova igham payam pa aghani.” *Yo 6:31; 1Kor 10:3*

¹⁶ Ve ye ighur tutuun payam tovene: Tamtoghon piiz to tilup di ila mbeez ee moghon, nene tipavonin uur gegegeu enaenja le irau di. Atedi imot pa youñ aniiñ malep.

¹⁷ Tovenen yes Israela tila, ve tiyou adi aniiñ. Pida tiyou tiina, ve pida tiyou ris.

¹⁸ Eemoghon sawa to titoov aniiñ ve tighita piiz to tigham di, nene tighita yes tisob adi aniiñ irau di. Tovenen yes to tiyou tiina, tighan le tipasobi. Avodi alulu rita ineep maau. Ve yes to tiyou rismoghon, tovene paam. Timbool maau. Tighan le apodi isunj. Tovenen aniiñ to tiyou di, nene irau di. *2Kor 8:15*

¹⁹ Mose isaav padi ighaze: “Aniiñ tonene, aghani le isob. Aghur pida inim ñaar pa bozo malep.”

²⁰ Eemoghon tamtoghon pida tizoor Mose aliña, ve tighur aniiñ pida inim ñaar. Ñaar todi tonowen ineep le ndugizau, ve inaraan. Ve tighita motmoot tineep ila. Mose ighita ñgar to tighami, le ate yabyab kat.

²¹ Tovenen mbonjmaagh to naol ne, yes Israela tilala ve tiyouyou adi aniiñ irau di. Ve aniiñ pida to tipuli izi ineep ila taan, sawa to ndag iza inim ve ndug ituntun, nene ireer ve ilale.

²² Ve ndag inim liim ve eez, nene tiyou aniiñ irau to tighan pa ndag ru. Tovenen ñginiña to yes Israela

tila tighita Mose, ve tipaesia mbeb tonenen pani.

23 Ye isaav padi ighaze: “Alooj, Yoova isaav tovene: Bozo, nene umbom patabuanj. Tovenen iit irau ateed izi. Irau tagham uraat eta maau. Tovenen aazne, yam atar taumim pa amim aniiñ pataghaan. Ighaze anazi, ma amози, nene ineep to yam taumim. Aghan pida aazne, ve pida ineep pa bozo.” *Igham 20:8+*

24 Tovenen yes Israela titaghon Mose aliña, ve tighur aniiñ todi pida inim njaar. Mboñ le ndugizau, ghorо tighita njaar todi tonowen poia. Injaraan maau, ve motmoota maau.

25 Mose isaav padi ighaze: “Aazne, yam irau aghita aniiñ eta ineep izala taan pogho maau. Pasa, nene umbom patabuanj to Yoova ighuri pait leso ateed izi. Tovenen aghan aniiñ to noor aghuri inim njaar ne.

26 Ndag inim eez, ila imuul ndag inim liim ve eez, aniiñ pale ivotvot tovene, leso ayou amim. Eemoghon ndag inim liim ve ru, nene pale maau. Pasa, nene umbom patabuanj to Yoova ighuri pait, leso ateed izi.”

27 Eemoghon tamtoghon pida tizoor Mose aliña. Ndag inim liim ve ru to umbom patabuanj, yes tila tighaze tiyou adi aniiñ. Eemoghon matadi ines le maau.

28 Tovenen Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Yam talinamim maau? Pale njeez o apul njar tiam to zoraan saveen, ve ataghon katin saveen tiou toman tutuun tiou?”

29 Aghita. You naghur umbom patabuanj payam, leso inim lemim sawa to atemim izi. Tovenen wik to naol ne, ndag inim liim ve eez, ghorо you pale naghаm amim aniiñ to irau pa ndag ru pataghaan. Ve ndag to inim liim ve ru, ghorо yam asob aneep moghon ila inamim. Ala ndug eta malep.”

30 Tauto ndag inim liim ve ru, yes Israela titaghon Maaron aliña tonenen, ve atedi izi.

31 Aniiñ to Yoova igham pa yes Israela, tiwaata tighaze ‘manna.’*^{*}

Aniiñ manna, nene pisosoonja ve ghitooña inimale mbeb pida uvedi. Ve ghaniña poia kat, inimale palawa to titoora toman bagil suru.

32 Mose isaav pa yes Israela muul ighaze: “Yoova isaav ariña pait ighaze tagham uur eez, ve tapavonini pa aniiñ manna tonene, ve takisi ineep. Leso inim matamuri pa papaghu toit to muri pale tivot. Ighaze tighita, yes pale tiwatag: Sawa to Yoova igham nditimbudi tipul Isip ve tilaghlaagh izi ndug balim, ye ipanpan di pa aniiñ tovene.”

33 Tovenen Mose isaav pa Aron ighaze: “Ugham uur eta, ve ula upavonini pa aniiñ manna. Le isob, ghorо ughuri ineep izi Yoova nagho. Leso takisi ineep tovene itagho ni tagho ni gha ila.”

34 Tovenen Aron itagho ni saveen tonenen, ve ighur manna pida ila uur, ve tighuri ineep izi Bokis to Saveen Mbuaan nagho inim matamuri. *Hib 9:4*

35-36 Yes Israela tighanghan aniiñ manna irau ndaman tamoot ru. Tineep ila manna moghon le irau tila tivot taan Kanaan dige. Ghorо aniiñ tonenen izi muul maau.

17

Yoova igham ya ivot ila yaam

1 Ghorо ival tiina to Israel tipamundigin laghoonj todi muul. Tipul ndug balim to iza ‘Siin,’ ve tilaghlaagh titagho ni Yoova aliña. Tighamgham tovene le tila tivot ndug eez, iza Repidim. Ghorо atedi izi tonowe. Eemoghon ndug tonowen, ya maau.

2 Tovenen tinooñ pa Mose tighaze: “Ughita amai ya ve nighun lak!”

Mose ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Pughu vena to atemim yabyab ve anoonj payou? Yam aghaze atoov Yoova tapiri?” *Nam 20:2+*

* **16:31:** Saveen ‘manna,’ pughu tovene: ‘Nene sa?’

³ Eemoghon Israela murun di le tisami kat. Tovenen tiyou avodi pa Mose tighaze: “Pughu vena to ugham ghei nipul Isip, ve ughereb ghei ninim sualen? Ughaze yeiņa ndinatumi ve ŋgai tiei nisob nimatmaat pa ya izi sualen?”

⁴ Tovenen Mose itañ roran Yoova ighaze: “O Yoova, ughita. Paam tamtoghon tonene tirab ghou pa yaam! Pale naghama vena padi?”

⁵⁻⁶ Yoova ipamuul Mose aliņa ighaze: “Ugham ndolman pida to yes Israela, ve yamņa amuun anim tiou izi lolooz Sinai pughu. Sawa to unum, matam iņgal titi tiom to ulos ya Nil pani, ve ukisi. You pale naneep izala yaam tiina eez pogho, ve nasañan gham. Yam anim avot, ghoru ugham titi tiom ve ulos yaam to nanepneep izala pogho. Ya pale ireer ivot pani, leso ival tiina to Israel tighun.” Tovenen Mose igham ndolman pida ve yesņa tila, ve tighita Mose ilos yaam tiina tonowen pa titi toni itaghon Yoova aliņa, ve ya ireer ivot. *Yo 4:14; 1Kor 10:4*

⁷ Ndug tonowen, Mose iwaat iza ighaze ‘Masa’ ve ‘Meriba.’ * Pasa, sawa to yes Israela tineep tonowe, tiņoon pani, ve titooov Yoova tighaze: “Ye ineep toman ghiit onoon, ma maau?” *Hib 3:8*

Yes Israela tiparab toman yes Amaleka

⁸ Yes Israela tinepneep izi ndug Repidim, ve yes Amaleka tinim tighaze tiparab toman di.

⁹ Tovenen Mose isaav pa Yosua ighaze: “Uvureer tamtoghon toit pida to tiraua kat pa malmal, ve yamņa agharaat gham. Leso bozo ala aparab toman yes Amaleka. You pale nakis titi to Maaron, ve nazala nayoov izala ndug mbuņa tonowen.”

¹⁰ Tovenen Yosua itaghon Mose aliņa, ve igham yes Israela ve tila

tiparab toman yes Amaleka. Ve Mose yesuru Aron ve ŋgeu ite, iza Hur, yes tol tizala tiyoon ila ndug mbuņa.

¹¹ Sawa to Mose ikaak nima ru iza, yes Israela tilib pa yes Amaleka. Eemoghon sawa to nima ipaspas ve izi, ghoru yes Amaleka anadi tilib pa yes Israela.

¹² Mose ikaak nima iza ila ila le nima ipaspas kat. Tovenen Aron yesuru Hur tighita yaam eez, ve tighur Mose mbole izala. Ghoru tiit nima ru iza, ve eez ipalot nima waan, ve ite ipalot nima ŋas. Tipaloti tunjia ve nima inepneep sala tovene le ndag izila.

¹³ Tauto Yosua yesņa yes Israela tiparab ariņa pa buza todi le tilib pa yes Amaleka.

¹⁴ Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Uloon. Muri, you pale napa-sob yes Amaleka pa taan, le irau tamtoghon matadi iņgal di muul maau. Aliņag tonene, umbooda ila rau. Leso yes Israela matadi iņgali itaghooni taghooni gha ila. Ve usaav ariņa pa Yosua, leso mata kisini paam.”

¹⁵ Yoova isavsaav le isob, ghoru Mose igharaat artaal eez, ve iwaat iza ighaze: “Yoova, ye pilak tiou.” †

¹⁶ Ve Mose isaav muul ighaze: “Yes Amaleka tigham tinidi ve tipatoon ni-madi pa Yoova. Tovenen ye tau pale iparab toman di itaghooni taghooni gha ila.”

18

Yetro iņgig rawa Mose

¹ Mose rawa Yetro, ye ŋgeu to ighamgham uraat pa watoonrau to yes Midiana. Ye ineep izi ndug toni, ve iloon Mose yesņa tamtoghon toni Israela varudi pa uraat tintina naol to Maaron igham padi, ve ataam to Yoova igham di tipul taan to yes Isipa.

²⁻⁴ Tovenen ighaze ila ighita Mose. Sawa tonenen, Mose azuwa Sipora toman ndinatu ru tinepneep toman

* **17:7:** Saveeņ ‘Masa’ pughu: ‘tovaan.’ Ve saveeņ ‘Meriba’ pughu, nene ‘ņoņaan.’ † **17:15:** Ndaaba, yes ledi uli bodeeņa (o pilak) to inim ghilaloon padi. Sawa to tila pa malmal, tikis pilak todi tonowen, ve tilaagh tomani. Ighaze tiparab toman koiadi le tilib padi, ve timuul tinim, nene titirtir pilak todi toman tinidi iza, leso ival tiina tiwatag tighaze tilib pa koiadi wa.

Yetro. Pasa, Mose ighur di tila tineep tomani muun wa. Tovenen sawa to Yetro imundig ila pa ighita rawa, ye igham di ve yesna tila.

Mose ndinatu ru. Eez iza Gersom, ve ite iza Eliezer. Izadi tonene, ledi pughudi. Sawa to natu aidaba izi, Mose isaav ighaze: “Muun, naneep nanim loom to ipul tau ndug toni.” Tovenen iwaat natu olman iza Gersom. Ve sawa to tipoop natudi ite, Mose isaav ighaze: “Maaron to taman iuul ghou ve ipaghau ghou pa kinik to Isip buza toni mata.” Tauto iwaat natu muria iza Eliezer. **Igham 2:21+; Mban 7:29*

⁵ Tovenen Yetro igham Mose azuwa toman ndinatu ru, ve yesna tila tivot to Mose izi ndug balim to igharau Maaron lolooz toni. Sawa tonenen, yes Israela atedi izi tonowe.

⁶ Yetro imbaan ila pa rawa Mose ighaze: “You naghama azuwam toman ndinatum ru ve yeina ninim nivot wa.”

⁷ Mose iloon saveen tonene, ve imundig ila ighaze ighita rawa. Ila ivot todi, ve itud pa Yetro inimale pakuruunji. Ghoru iyanin pani, ve tiwaghasonin di pa nepoonadi, Le isob, ghoru Mose igham di tila pa mbeez toni.

⁸ Mose ipaes pani pa patanani naol to Yoova ighur di pa kinik toman ival tiina to Isip, pa iuul yes Israela. Ve ipaes pani paam pa patanani naol to tivot pa yes Israela izi ataam luvuna, ve ataam to Yoova igham mulin di pa patanani todi.

⁹ Yetro iloon saveen toni, le lolo poia kat pa ngar popoia naol to Yoova ighamgham pa yes Israela, ve ataam to igham mulin di ila yes Isipa nimadi.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Tovenen isaav pa Mose ighaze: “You napait Yoova pa poia toni! Muun, sawa to yam aneep ila kinik to Isip toman tamtoghon toni sambadi, yes titatan gham ve tigham samin gham kat. Eemoghon Yoova igham mulin gham ila nimadi wa. Tovenen

aazne, you naghilaal kat naghaze: Yoova, ye ilib pa ndimaronna tisob!”

Igham 15:11

¹² Ghoru Mose rawa Yetro igham mbeb pida, ve irab di tinim wa-toonrau pa Maaron. Ye igham dodoli eez ila yab ighan suvuni, ve imoz pida, leso tamtoghon tighan ve yesna Maaron tilup di tinim ee moghon. Tovenen Yetro, Mose ve Aron toman ndolman to yes Israela tisob tilup di ila Maaron nagho pa sunuun toman ghanghaniin. *Igham 24:5*

Tighur tamtoghon pida leso tiuul Mose pa uraat to ghamuun pooz

¹³ Mbon ndugizau, ghoru Mose ipamundigin uraat toni to gharatoon patanani to tamtoghon. Ival tiina tiyondyood luvutini, ve tisananani pa igharaat saveen todi to mbonmaagh le ila rabrab izi.

¹⁴ Yetro ighita uraat to rawa Mose ighamghami pa iuul yes Israela, nene tiina kat. Tovenen isaav pani ighaze: “Wai, yom ughamgham sa pa yes tamtoghon tonene? Pughu vena to engengom ugharaat saveen todi? Ughita. Ival tiina tonene tiyondyood luvutin ghom ve tisanan mbonmaagh le ila rabrab izi.”

¹⁵ Mose ipamuul aliina ighaze: “Tamtoghon tighaze tiwatag ngar to Maaron lolo pani. Tauto tinim tiou.

¹⁶ Ve ighaze tiwazoran di pa saveen eta, nene tinim tiou, leso naloop patanani todi ve nagharaata. Ve you leg uraat to napatoot di pa Maaron aliina ve tutuun toni paam.”

¹⁷ Tovenen rawa Yetro isaav pani ighaze: “Nene poia. Eemoghon naghita ataam to utaghoni pa uraat tiom, nene patanani.

¹⁸ Pasa, uraat tonene, tiina kat. Engengom irau urau maau. Pale unoknoki tovene le tapirim isob. Ve tamtoghon paam, pale tisanan tisanan le sananiin isoon di.

¹⁹ “Uloon. You naghaze nauul ghom pa ngar pida, leso uraat tonene iraurau payom. Ataam to naghaze

* **18:2-4:** Pisis Gersom, pughu tovene: ‘loom to nowe.’ Ve pisis Eliezer, pughu tovene: ‘Maaron iuul.’

nasavia payom, ighaze utaghoni, nene pale Maaron ineep toman ghom, ve iuul ghom pa uraat tiom. Yo, ighaze tamtoghon pida tiwazoran di pa mbeb eta, yom irau ugham naghodi, ve usavia patanani todi ila to Maaron. Ve sa saveen to ighaze ye isavia payom, ghoru upaesia padi.

²⁰ Ve yom irau upatoot di pa Maaron aliya ve tutuun toni. Ve upasalungan di, leso laghoon todi poia ila Maaron mata, ve titaghon ngar to ye lolo pani.

²¹ Ve yom irau unjabiiz poian tamtoghon tisob to Israel, ve uvureer tamtoghon popoiadi pida, leso tiuul ghom pa uraat to nginiin ival tiina tonene. Yes to avodi kaarom, ma matadi mbeb, ughur di malep. Ughita yes to avodi onoon, ve timatughez pa Maaron ve titaghon ngar toni, ghoru ughur di tiuul ghom pa uraat. Ughur pida tingin tamtoghon ndinndin ndinndin eez (1000), pida tingin tamoot liim (100), pida tingin tamoot ru saangul (50), ve pida tingin tamtoghon saangul moghon.

Mbanj 6:3

²² Uraat to gharatoon saveen ve patanani to tamtoghon, nene pale inim daba tisob tonenen ledi uraat, ve tighamghami tovene itaghoni gha ila. Yes pale tigharaat saveen rauraua, leso tiuul ghom pa uraat tonene ve iraurau payom. Eemoghon saveen patanani, nene yes irau tipuli ilat nimam, leso taum ugharaata.

²³ Ngar tonene, Maaron ighaze yom utaghoni. Ighaze ugham tovene, nene pale uraat ipatanan payom kat maau. Ve tamtoghon tisob to tilat toman patanani todi, pale timuul tila pa inadi toman lolodi poia.”

²⁴ Mose iloon rawa aliya, ve itaghon ngar isob to ye isavia.

²⁵ Ye ingabiiz tamtoghon tisob to yes Israela, ve ivureer yes to ledi ngar popoia ve tirau uraat to ghamuun pooz, ve ighur di tinim daba, leso tiuuli pa uraat to gharatoon saveen. Pida tingin tamtoghon ndinndin ndinndin eez (1000), pida

tingin tamoot liim (100), pida tingin tamoot ru saangul (50), ve pida tingin tamtoghon saangul moghon.

²⁶ Tovenen ndag to naol ne, yes tilonloon saveen to tamtoghon, ve tighagharaat patanani todi ngiira ngiira. Eemoghon patanani tintina, nene tipul di tila Mose nima, leso tau igharaat di.

²⁷ Yetro ineep ris toman Mose, ghoru Mose ighuri imuul ila pa ndug toni.

19

Yes Israela tila tivot lolooz Sinai pughu

¹⁻² Yes Israela timundig muul ve tipul ndug Repidim, ve tilaagh tila tivot izi ndug balim Sinai. Laghoon todi to tipul Isip ve tinim, nene tigham kaiyo ru wa. Ve ite inim tol pani, ndag inim mata, ghoru tila tivot izi lolooz Sinai pughu, ve atedi izi tonowe.

³ Mose ipul di tineep, ve izala pa lolooz, leso yesuru Maaron tisavsaav. Yoova ineep lolooz daba, ve imboob izila pani ighaze: “Usaav pa yes Israela to papaghu to Yakop ne tovene: *Mbanj 7:38*

⁴ ‘Ngar to you naghama pa yes Isipa, yam Israela aghita pa taumim matamim wa. Yam awatag: You nambaad gham inimale manbog imbaad ndinatu izala bage, ve naghama gham anim avot tiou izi sualen.

⁵⁻⁶ Aazne, ighaze yam aloon aliya, ve matamim ingal saveen mbuaan tiou, ve ataghon katin tutuuna, nene pale anim leg kat, ve itina talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Onoon, taan isob toman tamtoghona, nene you tiou moghon. Ve yam ghoru, taug nasia gham, ve naghama gham anim leg kat. You naghaze yam asob aneep ila pooz tiou samba, ve ambees payou animale ndiran to watoonrau. Leso anim tamtoghon tiou patabuana.’” *Tit 2:14; 1Pe 2:9; Syg 5:10*

⁷ Yoova isavsaav le isob, ghoru Mose imuul izila to yes Israela. Ila ivot todi, ve ipoi ndolmana todi tinim

tilup di, ve ipaesia Yoova aliņa isob tonenen padi.

⁸ Yes tilooņ saveeņ toni, ve ti-sob tilup avodi tighaze: “Poia, saveeņ isob to Yoova isavia, yei pale nitaghoni.” Tovenen Mose imuul izala to Yoova, ve ipaesia yokiņ todi pani.

Igham 24:3

⁹ Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Ulooņ! You pale naneep ila yaghur tae asosooņa lolo ve natal tiom, ve nasavsaav toman ghom ve ival tiina tilooņa. Leso tighur ila saveeņ tiom ve titaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Mose ipaesia yes Israela aliņadi pa Yoova le isob, ghoru Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Umuul uzila, ve usaav padi tovene: Aazne ve bozo, yes irau timen nonogiņa todi ve tigharaat di, leso tiņgalaņ ila matag, ve tisašaņan. Pasa mboņru, ghoru yes Israela pale tisob tighita ghou nazi nanim ve naneep izala lolooz Sinai daba.

¹² “Tovenen uņgun sanguyan iluvut lolooz pughu, leso tamtoğhon tineep sagan. Ve usaav ariņa padi, leso tiza tinim lolooz sob, ve titut lolooz pughu rita malep. Ighaze tamtoğhon eta ilaagh inim le ivazag lolooz pughu, yam arabi imaat.

¹³ Ve ataam to rabuņ, nene arabi pa nimamim malep. Aneep sagan, ve arabi pa yaam, ma avanegi. Tovenen ighaze tamtoğhon eta, ma ņgai eta itut lolooz pughu, nene irau ineep maau. Yam arabi imaat. Saveeņ tonene pale ineep tovene le irau alooņ tavuur itaņ le mala, ghoru yam irau azala lolooz.”

Hib 12:20

¹⁴ Yoova isavsaav le isob, ghoru Mose ipul lolooz daba, ve imuul izala to yes Israela, ve isaav padi ighaze timen nonogiņa todi ve tigharaat taudi, leso tiņgalaņ ila Yoova mata, ve tisašaņan.

¹⁵ Ve ipaes padi ighaze: “Aazne ve bozo, yam agharaat taumim ve asašaņan. Agheen toman ndiliva malep. Pasa mboņru, ghoru Yoova izi inim.”

Maaron ivot to yes Israela

¹⁶ Tinepneep le mboņ ru isob, ve mboņmaagh, ghoru yaghur tae asosooņa inim ikau lolooz daba. Ve ndug milia, ve lalaav irabrabi. Ve mbeb eez itaņ inimale tavuur, eemoghon avolutu tiina kat. Tovenen yes Israela tisob timatughez le tapiridi isob.

¹⁷ Mose igham di tipul ndug todi to nepooņ, ve tila tiyoon tigharau lolooz pughu, leso yesņa Maaron tilup di.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Ghoru Yoova izi inim toman yab tiina izala lolooz Sinai daba, ve mbuas tiina ikau lolooz le tighita muul maau. Ve yongyoog tiina itok, le lolooz katkatia ilala inimnim. Ve mbeb to itaņ inimale tavuur, itaņtaņ ve indurnduur inim inim le avolutu ivot inim tiina kat.

Ghoru Mose isavsaav toman Maaron. Ve sawa to Maaron ipamuul saveeņ toni, aliņa inimale lalaav avolutu.

Mbo 29:3+; Hib 12:18+

²⁰ Tovenen Yoova izi inim ineep izala lolooz Sinai daba, ve ipoi Mose ighaze izala toni tonowe.

²¹ Tovenen Mose izala toni, ve Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Umuul uzila, ve uveivei pa ival tiina tovene: Tizoorndug pa tiza tinim tighita ghou malep. Pasa, ighaze tiza tinim, nene pale tamtoğhon katindi timatmaat.

²² Yes ndiran to watooņrau paam. Ighaze lolodi tighaze tinim tigharau ghou, nene yes irau tigharaat taudi le tiņgalaņ kat. Le isob, ghoru tinim tivot tiou. Ighaze tigharaat taudi maau, nene pale ateg yabyab padi, ve narab di tilaledi.”

²³ Mose isaav pa Yoova ighaze: “Tamtoğhon eta irau iza inim lolooz tonene maau. Pasa, yom taum usaav ariņa payei ughaze niņgun sanguyan iluvut lolooz pughu, leso tamtoğhon tighita lolooz tonene inimale ndug patabuaņ ve tiroron pani.”

²⁴ Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: “Poia. Umuul uzila ugham togham Aron, ve yamru moghon aza anim. Eemoghon yes ndiran to watooņrau toman ival tiina to Israel tizoorndug pa tiza tinim tighita ghou malep.

Ighaze tiza tinim, nene pale ateg yabyab padi, ve narab di tilaledi.”

²⁵ Yoova isavsaav le isob, ghoros Mose imuul izila, ve ipaesia aliņa pa yes Israela.

20

Tutuunj Saangul

¹ Maaron isavia saveeņ isob tonene inarua yes Israela enaenja ighaze:

² “You Yoova, Maaron tiom. Muunj, yom unum mbesoonja sorok izi taan to Isip. Eemoghon you naghams mulin ghom, tauto upul ndug to patanani tonowen.

³ Yom irau umbees pa you engegou. Ughur maaron ite paam imuunj payou ve umbees pani malep. *Mk 12:30; Lu 10:25+*

⁴ “Ve ugharaat mbeb eta ve ughuri inim Maaron payom malep. Sa mbeb to tineep sambam, taan, ve te lolo, ugharaat eta nagho, ve ughuri inim maaron payom, ve umbees pani malep. * *Igham 34:17; 1Kor 10:14; 1Yo 5:21; Syg 21:8*

⁵⁻⁶ Uput aghem pa mbeb eta tovene ve umbees pani malep. Pasa, you Yoova moghon, to Maaron tiom. Matag pariunj. Naghaze tamtoghon tiou timbees pa you engegou moghon. Yes to tighur koi payou, nene pale matag kisin sosor todi, ve naghur atia iza to yes taudi, toman ndinatudi, nditimbudi, ve saas todi. Eemoghon yes to tighur lolodi payou ve titaghon tutuunj tiou, nene pale lolog ineep tunja ila todi ve papaghu todi, ve poia tiou izaza todi itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Igham 34:7*

⁷ “You Yoova, Maaron tiom. Uwaat sorokin izag malep. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze iwaat sorokin izag, ma ipariaan saveeņ kaarom ila you izag, nene irau naghurghuri maau. Pale naghur atia inarua pa sosor toni. *Mt 5:33+*

⁸ “Matam ingal umbom to Maaron ve upatab pani. *Igham 16:23+*

⁹⁻¹⁰ Tovenen ndag inim eez, ila imuul ndag inim liim ve eez, nene sawa to ugham uraat tiom. Ve ndag inim liim ve ru, ghoros yom irau upul uraat tiom tisob tineep, ve upatab pani. Pasa, nene umbom patabuanj to Yoova, Maaron tiom. Tovenen yamņa ndinatum, mbesoonja tiom, ņgai tiom, ve yes loomba to tineep toman ghom ne paam, yam asob irau apul uraat tiam ineep, ve atemim izi. *Igham 23:12, 34:21*

¹¹ Pasa, sawa to you Yoova naghur sambam, taan, ve te, toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila, naghams uraat irau mbonj liim ve eez moghon, ve napa-sob uraat tonenen. Ve sawa to inim liim ve ru, ateg izi. Tauto napait sawa tonenen, ve naghuri inim umbom patabuanj, ve naghur poia tiou ineep izala. *Mbnp 2:1+*

¹² “Matam lonlonainja pa tamam ve tinam, ve utandag padi. Leso uneep mala izi taan to you Yoova, Maaron tiom, pale naghams payom. *Mt 15:4; Mk 7:10; Ep 6:2+*

¹³ “Urab tamtoghon imaat malep. *Mt 5:21; 1Yo 3:15; Syg 21:8*

¹⁴ “Ughur maat malep. *Mt 5:27+; 1Kor 6:15+; Ep 5:5; Hib 13:4; Syg 21:8*

¹⁵ “Uyub malep. *Mt 19:18; Ro 13:9; Ep 4:28*

¹⁶ “Upariaan saveeņ kaarom pa uwaghamun itam ite malep. *Mk 10:19; Lu 18:20; Syg 21:8, 22:15*

¹⁷ “Lolom igham pa nditam ruum todi malep. *Lu 12:15*

“Ve lolom igham pa ndizwadi, mbesoonja, ņgai, ma mbeb todi ite paam malep.” *Ro 7:7, 13:9*

Yes Israela timatughez pa Maaron

¹⁸ Yes Israela tiloonj lalaav avolutu, ve tighita ndug milia, ve tiloonj mbeb to itanņan inimale tavuur, ve tighita yab mbuasa asosoonja ikau lolooz, le timatughez ve tinidi irur. Tovenen tiyoon sagan pa lolooz pughu,

¹⁹ ve tisaav pa Mose tighaze: “Yom irau ugham Maaron avo, ve upaesia

* **20:4:** Tutuunj tonene, ņgara tovene: Iit irau tagharaat mbeb eta, ve taghaze Maaron nagho raraate tovene ne maau. Pasa, mbeb eta to taan nagho inimale Maaron maau. Yesu moghon to ipatoonj katin Maaron nagho pait (Yo 14:9).

aliņa payei. Pasa, yei nimatughez. Ighaze ye tau isavsaav toman ghei, nene pale nisob nimatmaat!” *Hib 12:18+*

²⁰ Mose isaav padi ighaze: “Am-atughez malep. Aazne, Maaron izi inim itaghon ataam tonene, pa ipa-toonj tapiri payam, leso awatag katini ve amatughez pani, ve agham sosor muul sob.”

²¹ Tovenen ival tiina to Israel tiyoon sagan pa lolooz pughu, ve Mose enjeni imuul izala, le ila igharau yaghur tae asoonja to Maaron ineep ila.

Tutuunj pida to artaal

²² Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze ipaesia aliņa pa yes Israela tovene: “Yam taumim aghita wa. You naneep sambam, ve aliņag izilat payam.

²³ Ambees pa you moghon. Alup ghou toman maaron kaarom eta malep. Tovenen agharaat maaron kaarom eta pa silva ma gol ve ambees pani malep.

²⁴ “Yam irau andou taan, ve agharaata inim artaal payou, leso agham watoonrau tiam izala. Sipsip ve makau tiam to arab di tinim watoonrau, aghur pida tizala yab, leso yab ighan suvun di. Ve pida, amoz di ve taumim aghan di, leso itinja talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Ndug sine to ighaze you naghuri payam inim inamim to sunuunj, yam irau alup gham pa sunuunj ve apait izag tonowe. Leso matamim injal ghou, ve nanim naneep toman gham, ve naghur poia tiou iza tiam.

²⁵ Ve ighaze andou yaam inim artaal payou, ayou yaam dodolidi moghon. Yaam to ighaze agharaata ve asap dige, nene aghami pa artaal tiou malep. Yaam tovene, poia pa artaal maau. Pasa, nene ndug patabuanj.

²⁶ Ighaze agharaat artaal eta, izala kat malep. Pasa, ighaze ataghon ndeet azala, nene pale tighita mbolemim.”

21

Tutuunj pida to injarua yes mbesoonja ve daba todi

¹ Maaron iseenj saveenj toni muul ighaze: “Nene tutuunj pida to naghaze usavia pa yes Israela. Leso ipa-toonj di pa sa ngar to pale titaghoņi.

² “Ighaze ughol Hibru taamdi eta inim lem mbesoonja, ye pale imbees payom irau ndaman liim ve eez. Ve ighaze ndaman inim liim ve ru, ghoru upuli ila. Ve upoi pa lem atia malep. Pasa uraat toni, tauto iyat mulin yaam to yom ugholi pani.

³ Ighaze muunj ye ivai maau, ve yom ugholi inim lem, sawa to ighaze upuli ila, ghoru upul enjeni ila. Ve ighaze muunj ye ivai, ve yom ughol yesuru azuwa tinim lem, upul yesuru tila.

⁴ Ve ighaze mbesoonja eta daba toni igham liva eta pani inim azuwa, ve liva tonenen ipoop, sawa to ighaze mbesoonja tamoot uraat toni isob, nene pale enjeni ila. Azuwa toman ndinatu pale tineep toman daba toni.

⁵ Eemoghon ighaze mbesoonja tonenen isaav ghazonja ighaze: ‘You lolog pa daba tiou, azuwag, ve ndinatug. Irau napul di tineep, ve engengou nala ne maau.’

⁶ Nene pale daba toni ighami ve yesuru tila tivot Maaron nagho ila ndug to tisunjunj pani, ve ipaak mbesoonja tonenen taliņa ila ataam, ma ataam avo dige. Ghoru igham kiruunj, ve irab purusan mbesoonja tonenen taliņa. Leso inim ghilaloonj pani ighaze muri, ye irau ipul uraat maau. Pale ineep toman daba toni, le irau sawa toni to mateenj.

Tutuunj pida to injarua ndiliva mbesoonja ve daba todi

⁷ “Ighaze tamoot eta igholia natu liva ila pa ngeu ite inim mbesoonja pani, nene liva tonowen pale ineep toman ngeu tonenen. Ighaze muri daba toni ighaze ipuli ila, ye irau itaghoņ ngar to tighamgham pa yes mbesoonja nditamoot ne maau.

⁸ Ighaze ngeu to igham liva tonenen inim le ne, lolo pani muul maau, ye irau igholia ila ndug ite paam maau. Ye irau igholia imuul ila to liva tonenen tau sinj toni. Pasa, saveen mbuaan toni toman liva tonenen, ye itaghoni maau.

⁹ Ighaze ngeu tonowen igham liva tonenen pa natu eta, ye irau igham poiani inimale ye tau natu liva.

¹⁰ Ve ighaze ngeu tonowen ivai liva tonenen, ve muri ivai liva ite paam, ye irau mata ingal liva to ighami muun ne pa a aniin, ve le olija, ve yesuru tilup di pa ghenoon paam. Ipuuli ineep sorok malep. *1Kor 7:3+*

¹¹ Ighaze ye itaghon ngar tol tonene maau, ye irau ipul liva tonenen ila. Ve irau ipoi pa le atia maau.

Atia to yes to tiwaghamun tamtoghon

¹² “Ighaze tamtoghon eta irab ita ite imaat, yam arabi imaat paam. *Mbnp 9:6*

¹³ Eemoghon ighaze ye iwaat rabuunji maau, yam arabi malep. Pasa, you Maaron to napul patajani tonenen ivot. Tamtoghon tovene irau ighau ila pa ndug pida to yonjaan to muri pale napatoon di payam, leso ineep pooi.

¹⁴ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ate yabyab pa ita ite, ve iwaat rabuunji ve imaat, ve muri ighau ila pa artaal pughu, leso artaal ndamo pani ve ineep pooi, yam aghurghuri malep. Ala asasaara ivot ila pumuri, ve arabi imaat.

¹⁵ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta irab tama ma tina, arabi imaat.

¹⁶ “Ve ighaze ngeu eta ikis tamtoghon ite, ve igholia ila to tamtoghon ite paam, ma tau ikisi inim le mbesoonja, arabi imaat. *Mbnp 37:28; 1Tim 1:10*

¹⁷ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta ate yabyab pa tama ma tina, ve ipiyaav saveen samia padi, arabi imaat. *Mt 15:4; Mk 7:10*

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ “Ighaze nditamoot ru tiparab, ve eez irab katin ita ite pa yaam ma

nima, le tini isami kat. Eemoghon imaat maau. Inim narape moghon. Ngeu to irabi, pale ighol ita ite tonenen pa sawa to ye inim narape ve irau igham uraat maau. Ve ye irau ingini ve imbees pani le tini poia muul. Ighaze ita ite tonenen ikis titi ve tau imundig ilaagh, ghorosob. Sosor toni, ye igharaata wa.

²⁰ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta ilos mbesoonja toni tamoot ma liva eta pa ai, ve mbesoonja toni imaat pataghaan, yam aghur atia pa tamtoghon tonenen.

²¹ Eemoghon ighaze mbesoonja toni imaat rikia maau, ve ineep mboon eez ma ru, ghorosob imaat, yam aghur atia pani malep. Pasa mbesoonja tonowen, ye ineep ila daba toni tonenen nima.

²² “Ighaze liva eta apo, ve sawa toni to popaan sone. Ve ighaze nditamoot pida tiparab, ve todi eta ipiyaav nima le irab sorokin liva tonenen, ve muri ipoop le natu imazug, ve ye tau poia. Nene pale atia piiz to azuwa toman yes pooza tighuri pa ngeu tonenen, ye irau igholi.

²³ “Eemoghon ighaze liva to apo igham samia, yam irau aghur atia pa ngeu tonenen itaghon sosor to ye ighami. Tovenen ighaze ye irab liva tonenen imaat, yam arab ngeu tonenen imaat paam.

²⁴ Ve ighaze iwaghamun mata, yam awaghamun ngeu tonenen mata. Ve ighaze iwaghamun livo, ma nima, ma aghe, yam paam agham ngar raraate moghon pani. *Mt 5:38*

²⁵ Ve ighaze ye itun liva tonenen pa yab, yam anamim atun ngeu tonenen paam. Ve ighaze imbuti, ma irabi le tini imburburtaan, ataghon ngar raraate moghon pa ngeu tonenen.

²⁶⁻²⁷ “Ighaze ngeu eta irab mbesoonja toni tamoot ma liva eta le mata isami, ma livo ipol, ye irau ipuli ila. Irau inim mbesoonja pani muul maau. Nene ataam to ngeu tonenen igharaat sosor toni.

Tutuun to injarua ngai taudi

²⁸ “Ighaze makau tamoot eta ingal tamoot ma liva eta pa ndooṅa le imaat, yam arab makau tonenen paam pa yaam le imaat. Eemoghon aghani malep. Ve aghita makau tama aghaze ye inim pughu pa pataṅani tonenen malep.

²⁹ Eemoghon ighaze makau eta moghon moghon ingalṅal tamtoṅhon pa ndooṅa, ve makau tama iwatagi wa. Eemoghon ye ingin poian makau toni maau, ve igham tovene muul pa tamtoṅhon eta, yam arab makau tonenen pa yaam le imaat. Ve makau tama paam, arabi imaat.

³⁰ Eemoghon ighaze ye to imaat ne ndita lolodi isamin makau tama, ve tiyok pani pa igharaat sosor toni, nene atia piiz to tighuri pani, ye irau igholi. Leso igham mulin tau, ve imaat sob.

³¹ Ighaze makau eta iwaghamun pain kainanṅen ma liva kainanṅen eta, yam atagṅhon ṅgar raraate moghon.

³² Ve ighaze makau tamoot eta ingal mbesooṅa tamoot ma liva eta pa ndooṅa, makau tama irau ighol yaam silva tamoot ee saanṅul (30) * ila pa daba to mbesooṅa tonenen. Ve yam irau arab makau tonenen pa yaam le imaat.

³³⁻³⁴ “Ighaze ṅgeu eta itai puura ve ipoona maau, ma ireu mbeb to tipoon saambu avo pani, ve ighaze makau ma esele eta itap izila le imaat, nene ṅgeu tonenen irau igharaat ṅgai tama. Ve ṅgai pale ineep ve inim ye to igham sosor ne le.

³⁵ Ighaze makau to ṅgeu eta iwaghamun makau to ita ite eta ve imaat, ndiran ru tonenen irau tigholia makau to poia ne, ve tivalag yaama. Ve makau to imaat, nene yesuru irau tipaal balagini inim ru, ve pida ila to ṅgeu eez, ve pida ila to ita ite.

³⁶ Eemoghon ighaze makau tonenen moghon moghon ighamgham tovene, ve makau tama ingin poiani maau, ve igham tovene muul, ye pale

irabolin makau to imaat ne, pa toni eta to raraate, ve makau maate tonenen ineep inim a.

22

Tutuun pida to inṅarua ṅgar to paraboliiṅ mbeb

¹ “Ighaze ṅgeu eta iyub makau ma sipsip eta, ve irabi ve ighani, ma igholia ila pa tamtoṅhon ite, ye pale iyat mbeb to iyubi ne, ve igham pida paam izala pogho. Leso igharaat sosor toni. Ighaze iyub makau, ye pale iyati, ve igham makau paan paam izala pogho. Ve ighaze iyub sipsip, ye pale iyati, ve igham sipsip tol paam izala pogho. *Lu 19:8*

² “Ighaze ṅgeu yubyub eta ireu ruum pa mbonṅ ve ilooṅ ila, ve tamtoṅhon eta ighita ve irabi imaat, nene ye le saveeṅa maau.

³ Eemoghon ighaze ṅgeu eta irab yubyub eta le imaat pa ndag, nene ye igham sosor. Tovenen yam irau aghur atia pani inimale moghon moghon aghuri pa yes to tirab tamtoṅhon imaat.

“Ighaze tamtoṅhon eta iyub mbeb, ye irau igharaat mbeb to iyubi ne ila to mbeb tonowen tama. Ve ighaze ye irau igharaata maau, nene pale tigholia tamtoṅhon tonenen ila inim mbesooṅa pa tamtoṅhon pida, ve tigham yaama ila to mbeb tonowen tama. *Mt 18:25*

⁴ “Ighaze ṅgeu eta iyub esele, ma makau, ma sipsip eta, ve ighaze tindeenṅ mbeb tonowen imaat maau ve ineepneep ila ṅgeu tonenen nima, ye pale ipamuula, ve igham tau toni eta ila tomani, lesa igharaat sosor toni.

⁵ “Ighaze ṅgeu eta ipul ṅgai toni tivool tila pa uum to tamtoṅhon ite ve tiwaghamuni, ye irau iyat aniinṅ ve vaen to ṅgai toni tiwaghamun di ne pa aniinṅ ve vaen popoiadi kat to titub ila uum toni.

⁶ Ve ighaze ṅgeu eta itun ndug, ve yab ighan uum to tamtoṅhon ite ve iwaghamun wit toni papaghu, ma

* **21:32:** Yaam silva to saveeṅ waaro tonene isavia ne, iza ‘sekel.’ Sekel eez, nene inimale 12 Kina. Tovenen 30 sekel, nene inimale 360 Kina ma venen.

wit matua to ndouŋ ne, ye irau iyat suvun wit to yab ighani.

⁷ “Ighaze ngeu eta ipul yaam toni ma mburuguuŋ toni pida ila tamtoghon ite nima pa inŋin di. Ve ighaze yubyub eta iyub mbef tonowen ila ruum toni, ve muri tindeenja, sa mbef to ye iyubi, ye irau ipamuula imuul ila, ve ighur ite paam izala pogho pa igharaat sosor toni.

⁸ Eemoghon ighaze andeen yubyub tonenen maau, yam agham ngeu to inŋin mbef tonenen, ve ala apay-oonda ila Maaron nagho. Ghoru asuŋ pa Maaron, leso ipatoon ngeu tonenen: Ye nima isosor pa ita ite mbef toni, ma maau?

⁹ “Ve ighaze tamtoghon ru tiwazoran di pa makau, esele, sipsip, nonogiiŋa, ma mbef ite paam. Ve eez ighaze ye toni, ve ite ighaze ye toni. Nene agham yesuru ve ala avot Maaron nagho, ve tisavia saveen todi izi tonowe. Ghoru asuŋ pa Maaron, leso ipatoon sei to igham sosor. Tamtoghon to igham sosor, pale ipamuul mbef to tiwazoran di pani ne imuul ila to ita ite, ve ighur ite paam izala pogho pa igharaat sosor toni.

¹⁰ “Ighaze ngeu eta ipul esele, makau, sipsip, ma ngai toni ite paam ila ita ite nima pa inŋini. Ve ighaze mbef tonenen imaat, ma isami, ma yubyubŋa tiyubi, ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighita mbef tonenen maau.

¹¹ Nene pale mbef tonenen tama yesuru ita ite to inŋin mbef toni, tila tiyoon ila Yoova nagho. Ve ighaze ye to inŋin mbef toni ne, isaav ighaze: ‘Onoon kat, Maaron ighita ghou ve nasaav. Nimag isosor pa mbef to itag ite tonene maau.’ Sawa to mbef tonenen tama iloon saveen ghazonja tovene, nene irau le saveen muul maau, ve ye irau ighur mata pa ita ite tonenen pa iyat mbef toni maau. *Hib 6:16*

¹² “Eemoghon ighaze ita ite inŋin poian mbef tonenen maau, ve

yubyubŋa tiyubi, ye irau iyat mbef to ilale imuul ila to mbef tonenen tama.

¹³ Ve ighaze mbef sagsag eta ighan ngai tonenen ve isaas motini, nene ngeu to inŋini irau igham suruvu ila, ve ipatoonja pa ngai tonenen tama. Leso iwatag ighaze ita ite tonenen iyub ngai toni maau. Mbef sagsag to iwaghamuni. Tovenen ita ite tonenen irau iyati maau. Pasa, ye le sosor maau.

¹⁴ “Ighaze ngeu eta ighason ita ite pa bapolo toni, leso iuuli pa uraat. Ve ighaze bapolo tama ineep maau, ve bapolo tonowen imaat, ma mbef eta iwaghamuni, nene ngeu tonenen irau iyati.

¹⁵ Eemoghon ighaze bapolo tama ineepneep, ve patanani tovene ivot, nene ngeu to igham bapolo tonenen pa uraat, irau iyati maau. Ve ighaze ye igharaat bapolo tama pataghaan wa, ve patanani tovene ivot, nene paam irau iyati maau. Pasa, ye igharaat atia ila to bapolo tama wa.

Tutuun pida

¹⁶ “Ighaze ngeu eta ighereb liva paghu eta to tisia sone, ve imogheer pani, ye irau ighol liva tonenen ve ivaii.

¹⁷ Ve ighaze liva tama iyok padi pa tivai maau, nene pale yesuru tivai maau. Eemoghon ngeu tonenen irau igharaat liva tama, raraate inimale tigholghol ndiliva papaghu.

¹⁸ “Ndiliva to tighamgham mur, apul di tineep malep. Arab di timaat.
*

¹⁹ “Ighaze tamoot eta imogheer pa ngai liva eta, ma liva eta ipatoon tau pa ngai tamoot leso ngai imogheer pani, arabi imaat. *Wok Pris 18:23, 20:16; Lo 27:21*

²⁰ “Yam irau agham watoonrau pa Yoova moghon. Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham watoonrau pa maaron kaarom eta, arabi ilale.

Lolood isamin yes mbolaŋa

²¹ “Loomba to tineep ila lolomim, yam agham samin di, ma agham

* **22:18:** Saveen waaro tonene inarua yes ndiliva moghon maau. Inarua yes nditamoot paam. Ughita Wok Pris 20:27.

patañani padi malep. Yam irau agham poian di. Pasa, matamim ingal: Muuñ, yam paam anim loomba izi Isip.

²² Ve yes ndinaara ve parooña tovene paam. Agham samin di malep. *Yems 1:27*

²³ Pasa, ighaze agham tovene padi, ve titañ roran ghou pa ulaañ, you pale naloñ tañiiz todi ve nauul di.

²⁴ Ve you pale ateg yabyab kat payam, ve nambut gham pa buza tiou ve amatmaat, ve ndizwamim tinim ndinaara, ve ndinatumim tinim parooña. *Lu 18:7*

²⁵ “Ighaze tamtoghon tiou eta mbolaañ ighami ve igham bun ilat tiom, yom utaghon ñgar to yes ndiran to tighamgham yaam pa tamtoghon leso tigham ledi avua izala pogho ne malep. Tovenen ye to igham bun ilat tiom, ighaze muri iyati, nene ye irau iyat yaam anoña moghon. Upoi pa avua izala pogho malep.

²⁶ Ve ighaze ugham nonogiña toni to moñeñaañ ineep tiom, leso mata ingal bun toni ve iyati, rabrab to naol ne, yom irau ugham nonogiña toni imuul ila pani le isob, ghoru mboñ izi. Ve mboñmaagh, ghoru ye ighami imuul ilat.

²⁷ Pasa, ye le mbeb ite paam pa itatab tau pani maau. Tovenen ighaze ukis nonogiña toni pa mboñ, nene pale moñeñaañ ighami, ve igheen pooi maau. Ve ighaze ye itañ roran ghou pa nauuli, nene pale naloñ tañiiz toni. Pasa, yes to tineep ila patañani lolo, you lolog isasamin di, ve nauluul di.

Tamatughez pa Maaron ve tatandag pa yes pooza

²⁸ “Uveleg Maaron malep, ve upiyaav saveeñ samia pa daba eta to ingin gham ne malep. *Igham 20:7; Mbañ 23:5*

²⁹ Aniiñ toman vaen ve oliv tiom mata, uñguruut di payou malep. Ugham di tinim payou. Ve natum tamoot aidaba tovene paam, upuli inim leg. *Igham 13:2; Lu 2:23*

³⁰ Ve makau ve sipsip tiom to nditinandi tipoop di muuñ ne paam. Upul di tineep toman nditinandi irau mboñ liim ve ru. Ve mboñ inim liim ve tol, ghoru ugham di tinim, ve urab di tinim watoonrau payou.

³¹ Yam irau ataghon ñgar patabuañ. Pasa you naghham gham anim leg wa. Tovenen ñgai to ighaze mbeb sagsag eta isaas motini ve irabi imaas, aghani malep. Apiyaava ila ngavuun tighani.”

23

Tawaghamun tamtoghon izadi malep

¹ “Ighaze ulooñ mbeb eta varu, ghoru usavia pa tamtoghon rikia malep. Pa vene, saveeñ kaarom ma venen. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ñgar samia ve tipayoonda pa savsaveeñ, uvol toni ve usavia saveeñ kaarom pa uuli malep. *Igham 20:16; Mbo 15:3; Mt 19:18*

² “Ighaze ival tiina tilup di pa tigham ñgar samia eta, yom ula toman di malep. Ve sawa to gharatoon saveeñ, ighaze ival tiina tisavia saveeñ kaarom pa tighamun saveeñ, yom ula toman di ve upariaañ kaarom todi tonowen malep. Yom irau usavia saveeñ onoon moghon.

³ “Ighaze tipayoon mbolaña eta pa savsaveeñ, uvol toni sorok malep. Ulooñ poian saveeñ toni pughu le isob, ghoru uñgabiiza itaghon ñgar denja.

Tauul koiaad

⁴ “Ighaze ughita makau ma esele to koiam eta ilaghlaagh pumuri, ughami imuul ila to tama.

⁵ Ve ighaze ughita esele to koiam eta to imbaad mbeb patañani ve itap izi igheen, upuli malep. Ula ve uul koiam tonanan ve yamru atoov agham esele toni iza iyoon.

Ataam to gharatoon saveeñ

⁶ “Ighaze yom daba to ndug, ve mbolaña eta le patañani, ve ighuri ilat nimam pa ugharaata, utatan

saveen toni malep. Uloon saveen toni ve ugharaat poiani.

⁷ Ve ighaze tamtoghon tingal saveen pa ngeu eta ve tipayoonda sorok pa savsaveen, yom ula toman di pa saveen todi malep. Uneep sagan padi. Tamtoghon denja to le sosor eta maau, urabi imaat malep. Pasa, yes to tigham sosor tovene, nene irau naghurghur di maau. Pale naghur atia padi. *Igham 20:16; Lu 23:13-25; Ep 4:25*

⁸ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighaze ighol ghom leso uuli pa kaarom toni, uyok pani malep. Pasa, ngar tovene ighamun ngar to tamtoghon. Yes to tighazoon pa ngar poia ne paam, pale ighamun ngar todi. Tovenen sawa to tigharaat saveen, yes pale tivool to yes to tighol di, ve tighamun saveen to yes to titaghon ngar denja.

⁹ "Ugham samin yes loomba malep. Pasa muun, yam paam aneep anim loomba izi Isip. Tovenen patanani to yes loomba, taumim ayamaana wa. *Igham 22:21*

Saveen pida to injarua umbom patabuan

¹⁰ "Uvavazog aniiñ ila taan tiom, ve uyoyou di le irau ndaman liim ve eez.

¹¹ Ve ighaze ndaman inim liim ve ru, ghoru upul taan tonanan ineep inim ranmaat. Ndaman tonenen, yes mbolaanja to tineep ila lolomim, pale tila ranmaat tiom tonanan, ve tikaal adi nakaponja pa tighan. Ve ighaze tipul aniiñ pida ineep, nene pale inim mbeb sagsag adi. Sawa isob, ighaze ndaman inim liim ve ru, yom irau utaghon ngar tovene. Ve utaghon ngar raraate moghon pa oliv ve vaen tiom paam.

¹² "Ndag inim eez, ila imuul ndag inim liim ve eez, nene sawa tiom to ugham uraat. Ve ndag inim liim ve ru, yom irau upul uraat tiom ineep, ve atem izi. Leso makau ve ese le tiom, toman yes mbesoonja to nditinanditipoop di ila ruum tiom, ve yes loomba to yamja anepneep ne paam,

* **23:15:** Kaiyo Abib ivotvot pa Mas ma Epril.

atedi izi ve avuvudi ila. *Mbnp 2:2+; Igham 20:8*

¹³ "Saveen isob to you nasavia payam, matamim kisini ve ataghoni kat. Ve asun pa maaron kaaromja malep, ve izadi ivot ila avomim rita malep.

Lupuun tintina tol to sunuun pale ivot irau ndaman to naol

¹⁴ "Ndaman to naol ne, lupuun tintina tol to sunuun pale tivot. Sawa todi ighaze ivot, ghoru yamja ival tiina to Israel alup gham pa sunuun, ve apait ghou.

¹⁵ Lupuun to ivot muun, nene Pasova. Nene pale ivot pa kaiyo Abib. *

Pasa, kaiyo tonenen to naghama gham apul taan to yes Isipa ve avot. Sawa tonenen, yam alup gham pa sunuun, ve aghan mberet to le yis maau irau mbon liim ve ru, itaghon tutuun to muun naghuri payam.

"Tamtoghon to ighaze isun payou ne, nima nginiña ve inim ivot naghog malep. *Igham 12:17, 34:20*

¹⁶ "Lupuun inim ru, nene Sawa to Aniiñ Mata. Uvazog aniiñ ila uum tiom, ve usasaan le ighaze aniiñ mata imatu, ghoru lupuun tiina tonene ivot. Tovenen ulaagh toman aniiñ tiom mata unum, ve yamja ival tiina to Israel alup gham pa sunuun.

"Lupuun inim tol, nene Sawa to Taitain. Ndaman igharau ighaze isob, ve utai aniiñ ila uum tiom, ghoru lupuun tiina tonene ivot. Tovenen yam asob irau alup gham pa sunuun, ve apait ghou pa aniiñ to naghama payam. *Igham 34:22*

¹⁷ "You Yoova, Maaron tiam. Tovenen ndaman to naol ne, ighaze sawa tol tonene tivot, ghoru nditamoot tiam tisob tilup di ila naghog, ve tisun payou.

Tutuun pida

¹⁸ "Ighaze urab mbeb eta inim watoonrau payou, ulup mbeb to yis ineep ila ne, tomani malep. Ve sawa to yamja ival tiina alup gham pa

sunuun ve ugham watoonrau payou, yab irau ighan suvun watoonrau tiom tonanan minda toman ngorenja. Ngiira rita ineep mbon le ndugizau malep.

¹⁹ “You Yoova, Maaron tiom. Aniin tiom mata to tivot ila taan tiom, yom uvureer popoia moghon ve ugham di tinim rumai tiou.

“Ighaze unaz mekmek natu eta, unazi toman tuz to tina malep.” *Igham 22:29, 34:26*

Anjela to Yoova pale imuun pa yes Israela ve ingin di pa ataam

²⁰ “Aloon! You pale nambaanj anjela tiou ilat, lesu imuun payam, ve ingin gham pa ataam. Ye pale igham gham ala avot izi taan to you naghuri payam pataghaanj pa aneep pani. *Igham 32:34, 33:2*

²¹ Aghur talinamim pani pooi, ve aloon saveenj toni. Azoor aliija malep. Pasa, ighaze yam azoor aliija, ye irau ighurghur gham maau. Pale ighur patajani iza tiam. Pasa, ye igham naghog, ve izag ineep toni.

²² “Eemoghon ighaze yam aloon aliija, ve ataghon katin saveenj isob to you nasavia, nene pale naghur koi pa yes to tighur koi payam, ve naparab toman yes to tiparab toman gham.

²³ Tovenen anjela tiou tonene pale imuun payam, ve igham gham ala avot izi taan to yes Amora, Hita, Peresa, Kanaana, Hivia, ve Yebusa. Ve you taug pale narab di tilaledi, lesu agham taan todi inim lemim. *Mbnp 15:19+*

Yoova ighaze yes Israela timbees pani moghon

²⁴ “Sawa to ala aneep izi taan Kanaan, ataghon di pa ngar todi malep. Tovenen aput aghemim pa maaron kaaromnja todi ve ambees padi malep. Arab mbirisan di. Ve yaam todi patabuanja to tiyondyood ila ndug todi to sunuun, tovene paam. Arab mbirisan di le timbiriis. *Igham 20:5, 34:13*

²⁵ “You Yoova, Maaron tiam. Yam irau ambees payou moghon. Lesu

poia tiou iza tiam, ve nagham amim aniin ve ya, ve nandiir moroghoon ighau payam. *Igham 15:26*

²⁶ Ve ndiliva tiam tisob, popaanj todi pale poia moghon. Eta irau uupa maau, ve pain eta to ineep ila tiina apo lolo irau imazug maau. Ve you pale matag payam, lesu aneep mala izi taan to naghaze naghau payam. Irau amaant rikia maau.

²⁷ “Sawa to yam alaagh ala, you taug pale namuun payam, ve naghur matughezaanj tiina ivot pa yes ndug ndug to pale ala avot todi. Lesu naghau koiamimnja ngar todi iwaghau, ve timatughez payam ve tighau.

²⁸ Ve you pale nambaanj nguruub ndinndin ndinndin timuun payam. Lesu tireu yes Hivia, Kanaana, ve Hita tighau. *Mbnp 35:5*

²⁹ Eemoghon irau nandiir di tisob tighau pa ndaman ee moghon maau. Pa vene, taan todi ineep sorok, ve mbeb sagsag timasa tinim naol izi ndug todi, ve tiwaghau gham.

³⁰ Tovenen you pale nandiir di poipoi ve tila, le irau yam avot anim naol, ghoru agham taan todi isob inim lemim.

³¹ “Taan to naghaze naghau payam ne, dige eez, nene itaghon naari to Te Kaviana, le ila imuul izi naari to Te Mediterenian to yes Pilistia tineep pani. Ve dige ite, nene itaghon ndug balim to magargaar moghon, le ila imuul ya Euprates. You pale naghur taan tonowen tamtoghona tilat nimamim, lesu andiir di tighau, ve agham taan todi inim lemim.

³² Tovenen yamja ambua saveenj pa alup gham anim ee moghon malep. Ve maaron kaaromnja todi tovene paam. Ambua saveenj toman di pa yamja alup gham malep. Aneep sagan padi.

³³ Ve ayok padi pa tineep toman gham ila taan tiam malep. Pale tiyes gham pa ngar todi samsamia, ve agham sosor ila matag. Ve aghita. Ighaze tiweu gham ve ambees pa

maaron kaaromŋa todi ve asuŋ padi, nene pale inim liis payam.”

24

Yes Israela timbua saveeŋ toman Yoova

¹ Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Yamru togham Aron, toman nd-inatu ru Nadap ve Abiu, ve daba tamoot tol saanŋul (70) to yes Israela aza anim tiou to lolooz daba ne. Eemoghon anim agharau ghou kat malep. Aneep sagan ris, ve aput aghemim, ve asuŋ payou.

² Le isob, ghoru yes pida tineep tonowe, ve yom engengom unum ugharau ghou. Ve yes ival tiina to Israel tovene paam. Tiza tinim tigharau ghou malep. Tineep sagan.”

³ Tovenen Mose imuul izila to yes Israela, ve ipaes padi pa saveeŋ ve tutuun ti sob to Yoova isavia di. Isavsav padi le isob, ghoru tilup avodi tighaze: “Saveeŋ isob to Yoova isavia, yei pale nitaghoni.” *Igham 19:8*

⁴ Ghoru Mose imbood saveeŋ isob to Yoova ila rau.

Mboŋ ndugizau, ghoru Mose imundig, ve indou yaam pida izi lolooz pughu inim artaal, ve ipayoon yaam saanŋul ve ru tinim ghilaloon pa rumai saanŋul ve ru to yes Israela.

⁵ Ghoru imbaan ndipain todi pida tila tigham watoonrau pa Yoova. Yes tigham mbeb pida ve tighur di tizala yab ve ighan suvun di. Ve timoz makau papaghu pida ve tighan di, lesu yesŋa Yoova tilup di tinim ee moghon.

⁶ Mose iwato mbeb to tirab di tinim watoonrau ne siŋidi, ve ilin pida ila oon pida lolodi, ve igham pida, ve itirtiri izala artaal.

⁷ Ghoru igham rau to saveeŋ mbuaan todi toman Yoova ineep ila, ve iraava, ve iwaata, ve ival tiina tiloon. Tiloonŋa le isob, ghoru tisaav tighaze: “Saveeŋ isob to Yoova isavia, yei pale nitaghoni kat.”

⁸ Ghoru Mose igham siŋ to ineep ila oon lolodi, ve itirtiri izala ival tiina poghodi, ve isaav padi ighaze:

“Aazne, Yoova imbua saveeŋ toman gham, ve yamŋa alup gham anim ee moghon. Siŋ tonene ipariaan saveeŋ mbuaan tiam toman Yoova. Lupuun toid toman Yoova, nene iyoon izala saveeŋ to ye igham pait. Ighaze tataghoni kat, nene pale lupuun toid toman Yoova ineepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.” *Mt 26:28; 1Kor 11:25; Hib 9:16+*

⁹ Ghoru Mose igham Aron, Nadap, Abiu, ve daba tamoot tol saanŋul (70) to yes Israela, ve yesŋa tizala pa lolooz.

¹⁰ Tila tivot tonowe, ghoru tighita Maaron to Israela. Ye iyoon izala mbeb eez pogho. Mbeb tonowen babanŋa, ve bibiliŋa inimale tata.

¹¹ Yes daba to Israela tineep toman Maaron, ve tighan ve tighun tonowe. Onoon kat, yes tighita Maaron. Eemoghon ye iwaghamun di maau. *Mbnp 32:31*

Mose izala pa lolooz Sinai daba

¹² Muri pa mbeb tonenen, Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Malmalim uza unum tiou to lolooz daba ne, ve uneep izi sualen. Pasa, you nanget saveeŋ ve tutuun tiou ila yaam babanŋadi wa. Lesu ipatoon yes Israela pa ngar to titaghoni. Ve naghaze naghur yaam tonene tilat nimam.”

¹³⁻¹⁴ Tovenen Mose isaav pa yes daba tonenen ighaze: “Yam aneep to sualen, ve asanŋan yeru Yosua. Aron yesuru Ur to tineepneep ne. Ighaze lemim pataŋani eta, yesuru irau tigharaata.” Isavsav padi le isob ghoru igham ulaanŋa toni Yosua ve yesuru tinau tizala ris. Ghoru Mose ipul Yosua izi, ve enŋeni malmali izala pa lolooz to Maaron daba.

¹⁵ Sawa tonenen, yaghur tae izi inim ikau lolooz Sinai daba.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Ve Yoova nguruba isul izala lolooz daba. Yaghur tae tonowen ikau lolooz irau mboŋ liim ve eez. Ival tiina to Israel to tineep sila, matadi izala pa lolooz, ve tighita Yoova nguruba isul inimale yab tiina

ighanghan izala lolooz daba. *Mt 17:5; Hib 12:18,29*

Ndag inim liim ve ru, ghoru Yoova ineep yaghur tae lolo, ve isaav izila pa Mose ighaze izala toni.

¹⁸ Tovenen Mose izala lolooz daba kat, le iloonj ila yaghur tae lolo. Ve ineep tonowe irau mbonj tamoot ru. *Mt 4:2*

25-31

Paesiinj tuku pa mbeez patabuanj to Maaron

Mose ineep izi lolooz Sinai daba, ve Yoova isaav pani pa mbeez patabuanj to ye ighaze yes Israela tigharaata. Tirei mbeez tonowen, lesu inim Maaron ina to nepoonj, ve ipatoonj yes Israela ighaze Maaron ineep toman di.

Yoova isaav pa yes Israela pa tigham malimoonj pa mbeez tonowen ighaze tingoog mbeb tovene: yaam milmilia inimale silva ve gol, uli to tigharaata pa sipsip oro, uli to tigharaat di pa mbeb naol naol ulidi, ai arianaadi naol naol, ngoreen ve naunaunj to vuzidi popoia, ve yaam naol naol to bodeenjadi popoia. Lesu tigharaat mbeez tonenen ve tipambooda. Yoova tau isavia mbeez tonenen anunu pa Mose, lesu ana isavia ila pa yes Israela, ve tigham uraat pani. (Ughita Hib 8:5.)

Tovaañ to mbeez tonenen, nene vene: Mala toni irau roov liim ve tol (15 mita). Ve tuku toni irau roov tol (5 mita). Ve sila ve izala, nene irau roov tol (5 mita).

Titatab mbeez patabuanj pa uli tintina paan. Uli to ineep izila sila, bodeenja poia kat. Tigharaata pa teret to bodeenjadi naol naol inimale aindan, kavianañ, ve bibiliina. Ve tipambooda pa anjela anunudi. Uli ite inim ru pani, nene tigharaata pa mekmek oro. Ve inim tol pani, nene tigharaata pa mekmek ulidi to tigharaat di le kavianañadi, ve tisai di tinim eemoghon. Ve uli inim paan pani, nene tigharaata pa lamboi ulidi to tisai di tinim eemoghon.

Mbeez lolo

Yoova isaav pa yes Israela ighaze tindaad uli to bodeenjadi popoia kat lesu tirab motin mbeez lolo inim suruvu ru. Suruvu eez tiina, ve suruvu ite kainanjen.

Suruvu kainanjen

Mbeez suruvu kainanjen, nene patabuanj le patabuanj kat. (Ughita Mt 27:51, Mk 15:38, Hib 9:3.) Bokis eez ineep iloonj ila. Bokis tonowen, tigharaata pa ai, ve tipaak gol ila lolo ve dige paam pa tipambooda. Ghoru tigham yaam babanjadi ru to Yoova ingeret tutuunj toni ila, ve tizeev di tiloonj tila. Ve tisap anjela ru anunudi, ve tipayoon di tizala bokis tonenen pogho. Tiwaat bokis tonenen tighaze 'Bokis to Saveen Mbuaan.' Yes Israela tighita bokis tonenen tighaze nene Yoova ina to ghamuunj pooz. Tauto bokis tonenen inim ghilaloonj padi ighaze Yoova tau ineep toman di (Ughita Syg 11:19.)

Sawa eemoghon kat ila ndaman enjaenja, daba to watoonjrau enjeni moghon iloonj ila mbeez suruvu to kainanjen, ve itir sinj izala bokis to saveen mbuaan pogho. Lesu Yoova ireu ival tiina to Israel sosor todi, ve yesna Yoova tilup di muul (Ughita Hib 9:7,24-26, 10:1-4.) Tauto tiwaat bokis tonowen avo tighaze 'Ndug To Rewaan Sosor.' Uraata pida to watoonjrau, ma tamtoghon sorok eta irau iloonj ila mbeez suruvu kainanjen to patabuanj kat ne maau. Maau le maau kat. (Ughita Hib 10:19-21.)

Suruvu tiina

Mbeez suruvu tiina, nene patabuanj paam. Eemoghon patabuanj kat inimale suruvu kainanjen maau. Tovenen ndiran to watoonjrau tisob irau tiloonj tila suruvu tiina, ve tigham uraat todi.

Toñ to mberet patabuanj

Ruum suruvu tiina, mbeb tol tineep ila. Eez, nene toñ to tigharaata pa ai ve tipaak gol izala pogho. Toñ tonowen, tighurghur mberet patabuanj toman ai suru to vuzi poia ne izala pogho. Wik enjaenja, titun

ai suru tonowen, ve tigham mberet mungina izi, ve ndiran to watoonrau tighani. Ghoru tighur paghu izala. Mberet tonowen ipatoon di ighaze Maaron ineep toman di. Ival tiina irau tighani maau. Yes to watoonrau moghon to tighani. (Ughita Mk 2:26.)

Lam toman aia

Ve mbeb ite to iyoon iloon ila mbeez suruvu tiina, nene lam aia to tigharaata pa gol. Mbeb tonowen pughu eemoghon, ve boga liim ve ru. Boga enaena ledi lam ineep ila. Rabrab to naol ne, ndiran to watoonrau tila titun lam, leso ighan pa mbon le ndugizau.

Artal kainanen to tunuun mbeb to vuzidi popoia

Ve mbeb to inim tol pani, nene artaal kainanen to tigharaata pa gol. Yes to watoonrau tituntun mbeb to vuzidi popoia izala artaal kainanen tonowen pa mbonmaagh ve rabrab. (Ughita Lu 1:8-10.)

Mbeb tol tonenen tineep iloon ila mbeez suruvu tiina. (Ughita Hib 9:2-5.) Ve tipatoon ghiit pa Maaron tighaze ye patabuan ve paghuna kat. Ve ye ineep toman ghiit irau sawa isob, ve inim aniin mata yaryaara pait, ve inginngin ghiit pa aad aniin ve leed mbeb. Ve ye inim ghazona pait.

Oon to ririwaan

Oon tiina eez to tigharaata pa bras iyoon sagan ris pa mbeez nagho. Oon tonowen, ya ineep ila lolo. Ighaze yes to watoonrau tighaze tigham uraat pa watoonrau to tamtoghon, ma tiloon tila mbeez patabuan lolo pa tigham uraat, yes irau timen nimadi ve aghedi muun. Le isob, ghoru tigham uraat todi.

Artaal tiina

Artaal tiina ineep igharau ataam avo. Nene timozmoz watoonrau to yes Israela izala. Artaal tiina ve oon tonenen ngara tovene: Iit irau tala tavot to Maaron sorok maau. Ye ireu sosor toit, ve igham ghiit tangalaan kat, ghoru iit irau tala tavot toni.

Tindaad uli arianaadi saangul tiluvut mbeez tonenen toman artaal tiina ve oon to ririwaan tinim didiin. Ndug to tindaad uli tiluvuti, mala toni irau 44 mita, ve tuku toni, nene 22 mita. Ve tigharaat ataam eemoghon to tiloon tila. Artaal tiina ineep igharau ataam tonenen.

Ndiran to watoonrau

Yoova isavia uraat todi ngara, ve nonogiiya todi paam ila to Mose. Yes moghon to ledi izadi pa tiloon tila mbeez patabuan to Maaron. Ve ival tiina, ghoru maau.

Tutuun pida

Yoova isavia mbeez patabuan mosi ila to Mose le isob, ghoru isavia tutuun pani ighaze yes nditamoot tisob to ndaman todi irau tamoot ee ve iza, yes irau tighol mulin taudi pa yaam sekel alulu. Yaam tonowen, tighuri ila to yes to watoonrau, leso tikisi pa uraat pida.

Tovenen Mose ineep toman Yoova izi lolooz Sinai daba, ve Yoova isavia ngar isob tonenen pani. Ghoru igham yaam babaadi ru to ye tau ingeret tutuun saangul ila, ve ighur di tila Mose nima.

32

Yes Israela tigharaat makau anunu inim maaron padi

¹ Mose ineep mala izi lolooz Sinai daba. Tovenen yes Israela tisanani le maau, ghoru tila tiluvut Aron, ve tisaav pani tighaze: "Aron, ugharaat leed maaron eta! Leso imuun pait ve ingin ghiit. Pasa, ngeu to igham ghiit tapul taan to yes Isipa ve tanim, yei nikankanani. Mbeb eta avaat ivot pani wa."

² Aron iloon saveen todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Poia. Yam ala angoog pandood to ndizwamim ve ndinatummim to tigharaat di pa gol, ve agham di tinim."

³ Tovenen ival tiina tipas pandood todi tizi pa talinadi, ve tigham di tila to Aron.

⁴ Ghoru ye igham gol todi tonowen, ve igharaata inim makau anunu. Ival

tiina tighita makau anunu tonowen, ve tisaav tighaze: “Ai yam Israela, aghita. Nene maaron toit to igham ghiit tapul Isip ve tanim.”

⁵ Aron ighita ngar todi tonowen, ve igharaat artaal eez ila mbeb tonowen nagho, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Bozo, pale talup ghiit pa sunuun, ve tapait Yoova!”

⁶ Mbon le ndugizau, ghoru ival tiina timundig, ve tiyou mbeb todi pida tila, leso tigham watoonrau pa maaron todi tonowen. Watoonrau pida, yab ighan suvun di. Ve tigham pida, leso yesja maaron todi tonowen tilup di tinim ee moghon. Ghoru mboledi izi ve tighanghan. Tighanghan ve tighunghun, ve mala maau tipamundigin narogho, ve mogheraan toman ngar samsamia naol tivot. *1Kor 10:7*

Maaron ate yabyab kat pa yes Israela

⁷⁻⁸ Tighamgham tovene, ve Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Ai, rikia moghon uzila! Pasa, tamtoghon tiom to ugham di tipul Isip ve yamja anim, ngar todi isami, ve tiwaghamgham. Ataam to avog iyaryaan padi naghaze titaghoni, nene tipuli wa. Uloon. Tigharaat ledi makau anunu, ve tiput aghedi pani, ve tigham watoonrau pani. Ve tisavsaav tighaze: ‘Yam Israela, aghita. Maaron toit to igham ghiit tapul Isip ve tanim, tau tonene!’

⁹ Ndiran tonowen, you nawatag di wa. Matadi zoraan saveen kat.

¹⁰ Tovenen ateg yabyab padi kat, ve aazne naghaze napasob di tilaledi. Ve yom ungalsekin ghou malep. Pasa, naghaze naghur yamja papaghu tiom agham inadi. You pale naghamsam amasa anim naol, ve izamim tintina.”

¹¹ Eemoghon Mose itoova pa irab Maaron toni Yoova ate. Ighaze: “Aa Yoova, pughu vena to atem yabyab kat pa tamtoghon tiom? Yom taum to upatoon tapirim ve ugham mbeb gharatoonadi tintina, tauto ugham di tipul Isip ve tinim.

¹² Ighaze uwaghamun di, nene pale yes Isipa tisaav tighaze: ‘Laak, Maaron to yes Israela ighaze iwaghamun di ve ipasob di pa taan. Tauto itombaan di, ve igham di tipul ghiit ve tila ndug to bide lolooza, leso irab di tonowe.’ Tovenen uwaghamun di malep. Onoon, atem yabyab kat. Eemoghon utatan atem, ve utoor ngar tiom. Ukaria tamtoghon tiom malep. Lolom imuul padi.

¹³ “Matam ingal mbesoona tiom Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop. Muun, yom umbua saveen toman di, ve upari-aana le iyaryaan kat ughaze yom pale ugham papaghu todi timasa tinim naol tinimale pitum to sambam paronania. Ve ugham taan Kanaan isob inim ledi, leso tineep pani itaghoni taghoni gha ila.” *Mbnp 12:7, 17:8, Mbnp 26:3+, 28:13*

¹⁴ Yoova ngar toni iyaryaan ighaze iwaghamun yes Israela. Eemoghon Mose isun ariana, tauto Yoova itatan ate, ve itoor ngar toni, ve irab tamtoghon toni maau. *Yona 3:10*

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Ghoru Mose igham yaam babanadi ru to Maaron ingeret tutuun toni ila, ve imuul izila to yes Israela. Yaam ru tonowen, Maaron tau igharaat di, ve ingeret tutuun toni ila. Ve bodeen ineep ila digedi ru. Tutuun tonowen, nene pa ipariaan yes Israela, leso matadi kisin saveen to yesja Maaron timbua, ve titaghon ataam toni. *Igham 24:12*

¹⁷ Yosua to ulaana to Mose, ye isaanani izi lolooz luvuna. Mose izila ivot toni, ve yesuru malmalidi tizila. Tigharau ndug to ival tiina tinepneep pani, ghoru Yosua iloon oroor tiina. Tovenen isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Wai, nowe avaat malmal eta?”

¹⁸ Eemoghon Mose isaav pani ighaze: “Maau. Oroor tonowen inimale pakuruun to yes ndaaba to tilib pa malmal ne maau. Ve inimale tanjiiz to ndaaba to koiadi tilib padi, nene paam maau. Mboun to naloona we, tamtoghon avaat tinidi iza pa mbeb eta.”

¹⁹ Mose ivot todi izi lolooz pughu, ve ighita di titortor luvutin makau anunu, le ate yabyab kat. Tovenen ipiyaav yaam babañadi ru to ikiskis di ne, tizila taan le berberia. *

²⁰ Ghoru ila igham makau anunu tonenen, ve ipiyaava izala yab ighani, ve itututi ila le imbiriiis inim avab. Ghoru itiri izila ya, ve isaav ariana pa yes Israela ve tighuni.

²¹ Ghoru iyaan Aron ighaze: “Laak, ndiran tonene tigham vena payom, to ulooñ di, ve uweu di ve tigham sosor tiina tonene?”

²² Aron ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Wai, tiina tiou, atem yabyab payou malep. Yom uwatag: Ndiran tonene, moghon moghon lolodi ipapazaagh di pa ngar samsamia naol.

²³ Yes tisaav payou tighaze: ‘Ugharaat leed maaron eta lak! Leso imuun pait ve ingin ghiit. Pasa, ngeu to igham ghiit tapul taan to yes Isipa ve tanim, yei nikankaan pani. Mbeb eta avaat ivot pani wa.’

²⁴ Yes tisaav payou tovene, tauto nasaav padi naghaze: ‘Poia. Sei to ighaze ipamboo tau pa gol, ghoru iduduuma izi ve ighami inim.’ Tovenen yes tila tiyou gol todi tinim tiou, ve nasuruuv di tizala yab, ve rikia moghon makau anunu ivot!”

²⁵ Mose ighita ighaze Aron ingin poian yes Israela maau, ve ipul di tiwaghamgham, tauto tigham ngar samsamia naol. Tovenen imatughez: Ighaze koiadi tinim ve tighita di, nene pale tiveleg di ve tinin padi.

²⁶ Tauto ila iyoon ila ataam avo, ve imboob ighaze: “Aloon! Sei to ighaze itaghon Yoova, ghoru inim tiou!” Tovenen yes to rumai Levi tisob tila tilup di ila Mose mata,

²⁷ ve Mose isaav padi ighaze: “Yoova to Maaron to iit Israela, aliña ilat payam ighaze agham buza tiam, ve alaagh taghon ndug lolo, ve ambut yes to tiput aghedi pa maaron kaarom tonenen, le tisob timatmaat. Ighaze tonvetaz tiam, ma nditamim,

ma yes to tineep tigharau gham, aghurghur di malep. Buza ighan di moghon.”

²⁸ Tovenen yes Levia titaghon Mose aliña, ve sawa tonenen timbut nditamoot irau ndinñdinñ tol (3000) pa buza ve timatmaat.

²⁹ Ghoru Mose isaav padi ighaze: “Yam rumai to Levi, aloon. Onoon, nene ipatañan pa yam arab ndinatumim ve tonvetaz tiam timatmaat. Eemoghon yam aghurghur di maau, ve ataghon katin Yoova aliña. Tauto aazne, ye igham gham anim uraata toni, ve ighur poia toni iza tiam.”

³⁰ Mbon ndugizau, ghoru Mose isaav pa ival tiina ighaze: “Aloon! Sosor to yam aghami, nene tiina le tiina kat. Eemoghon you pale namuul nazala to Yoova, ve natoova pa nagharaat saveen tomani, ve naghita: Pale irau iloon ghou, ve ipul sosor tiam tonene, ma maau?”

³¹ Tovenen Mose imuul iza ila to Yoova, ve isaav pani ighaze: “O Yoova, ival tiina tonowen tigham sosor tiina kat payom. Pasa, tigharaat ledi maaron kaarom pa gol.

³² Eemoghon aazne, naghason ghom pa lolom isamin di ve upul sosor todi. Ighaze maau, ghoru izag to umbooda ila rau tiom, umusi ighau paam.” *Mbo 69:28; Ro 9:3; Syg 3:5, 21:27*

³³ Yoova ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Vana maau. Tamtoghon to ighaze izoor ghou ve igham sosor payou, ye tonenen to pale namus iza ighau pa rau tiou.

³⁴ Tovenen umundig umuul uzila todi, ve ugham di ve yamña ala pa ndug to muun nasavia payam. Anjela tiou pale imuun payam, ve yamña ala. Eemoghon muri, you pale naghur atia padi pa sosor todi.”

³⁵ Tauto muri, Yoova igham moroghoon samia ivot padi, ve iyat ngar todi to tizoorndug pa Aron tighaze igharaat ledi makau anunu inim maaron kaarom.

* **32:19:** Saw a to Mose ipiyaav yaam babañadi ru tizila taan le berberia, ene inim ghilaloon pa yes Israela ighaze lupuun todi toman Maaron, yes tireua wa.

33

Maaron isaav ighaze ye irau ila toman yes Israela muul maau

¹ Ghoru Yoova isaav muul pa Mose ighaze: “Yamṇa yes Israela to ugham di tipul Isip ve anim, amundig apul ndug tonene, ve alaagh muul ala pa taan Kanaan. Pasa muun, you nambua saveen toman Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop, ve napariaaṇa le iyaryaṇ kat naghaze you pale naghām taan tonowen pa papaghu todi. *Mbnp 12:7, 26:3, 28:13*

² You pale nambaṇ aṇela tiou imuun payam, pa indiir taan tonowen tamtoḡhona tighau. Nene yes Kanaana, Amora, Hita, Peresa, Hivia, ve Yebusa.

³ Leso agham taan todi inim lemim, ve aneep pani. Taan tonowen ṅgoreeṇa tiina, ve mbeb naol titub pooi pani. Eemoghon you taug irau itiṇa tala maau. Pasa, yam matamim zoraan saveen. Ighaze itiṇa tala, ve agham ṅgar samia ite paam izi ataam luvuṇa, nene pale apas ateg, ghoru napasob gham.”

⁴ Ival tiina tiloon saveen ariana tonene, le lolodi ipataṇan kat ve titaṇ tiina. Titiik taudi muul maau. Tipul taudi tinimale timon.

⁵ Pasa, Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Usaav pa yes Israela tovene: ‘Yam matamim zoraan saveen. Irau itiṇa tala maau. Pasa, ighaze naneep toman gham pa sawa ris, ve apas ateg muul, nene pale napasob gham. Tovenen mbeb tiam popoia naol to atiik taumim pani, aduduum di tisob tizi, ghoru matag iṅgal sa ṅgar to pale naghām payam.’”

⁶ Tovenen sawa to yes Israela tipul lolooz Sinai ve inim, yes titiik taudi pa mbeb popoia muul maau.

Mbeez to tilup di toman Yoova

⁷ Sawa to yes Israela tilaghlaagh izi ndug balim, ve ighaze atedi izi ataam luvuṇa, ghoru Mose ipayoon mbeez eez ineep sagan pa mbeez pida. Mbeez tonowen, tiwaata tighaze: ‘Mbeez to lupuun.’ Tamtoḡhon tisob

to tighaze tighason Yoova pa mbeb eta, tilala tonowe, ve tighurghur aliṇadi ila to Mose, lesu ana isavia ila to Yoova.

⁸⁻⁹ Sawa to naol, ighaze Mose ilaagh ila pa mbeez tonowen, ival tiina tisob timundig, ve tiyoon irau mbeez todi todi naghodi, ve matadi itaghoni le iloon ila mbeez lolo. Ghoru yaghur tae induur izi inim ve ipoon mbeez nagho, ve Mose yesuru Yoova tisavsav.

¹⁰ Sawa to ival tiina tighita yaghur tae tonowen izi inim ipoon mbeez nagho, yes tiput aghedi, ve tisun irau mbeez todi todi.

¹¹ Ve Yoova yesuru Mose tiwaghiton di, ve tisavsav tinimale tamtoḡhon ru to avodi imbesmbees. Tisavsav le isob, ghoru Mose ivot, ve imuul ila pa Israela inadi to nepoon. Eemoghon Yosua to Nun natu ne, ipul pul mbeez tonenen maau. Inḡini irau sawa isob. Yosua, ye pain paghu ve inim ulaṇa to Mose.

Mose ighason Maaron pa ipatoon tau pani

¹² Tinepneep le sawa eez, ghoru Mose isaav pa Yoova ighaze: “Laak, yom usaav payou ughaze naghareb ival tiina tonene ve yeiṇa nila pa taan Kanaan. Ve ughaze tinim imot inim tiou ve ugham ghou nanim itam ite kat. Eemoghon sei to ughaze umbaanṇa inim toman ghou pa iuul ghou, nene yom upaghazonṇan ghou pani sone.”

¹³ Ighaze onoon tinim imot inim tiou, ghoru upatoon ghou pa ataam toman ṅgar tiom. Leso nawatag katin ghom, ve laghoon tiou poia ila matam. Aa Yoova, matam iṅgal ival tiina tonowen paam. Pasa, yes tamtoḡhon tiom. Yom taum usia di tinim lem.”

¹⁴ Yoova ipamuul aliṇa ighaze: “Ugham ṅgar naol malep. You taug pale natal toman ghom, lesu naghām ghom lolom poia ve atem izi.”

¹⁵ Mose iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Nene poia pa unum toman ghei. Pasa, ighaze taum unum toman ghei maau, yei irau

nipul ndug tonene maau. Pale ni-
neep moghon to sualen.

¹⁶ Pasa, ighaze unum toman ghei
maau, nene pale sa mbeb igham tam-
toghon tighilaal tighaze yom lolom
payei, ve poia tiom inepneep toman
ghei? Maau. Eemoghon ighaze unum
toman ghei, nene pale tamtoghon ti-
watag tighaze yom usia ghei ninim
lem, ve yom taum upas ghei nivot
saguan pa ndug tisob to taan.”

¹⁷ Tovenen Yoova isaav pa Mose
ighaze: “Poia. Mbeb to yom ughason
ghou pani, you pale naghami. Pasa,
tinig imot ilat tiom, ve naghamsom
unum itag ite kat.”

¹⁸ Mose iloon saveen tonene, ve
ighason Maaron muul ighaze: “Aa
Yoova, ighaze venen, upatoon taum
toman tapirim ve poia tiom payou, ve
naghita katin ghom!” *Yo 1:14,18; Kol
1:15; Hib 1:3*

¹⁹ Yoova ipamuul aliya ighaze:
“You pale napatoon suvun poia tiou
payom, ve navotia izag Yoova toman
gabug ila matam. Ighaze lolog
poia pa tamtoghon eta ve naghaze
naghamsom poiani, nene pale naghamsom
poiani. Ve ighaze lolog isamin
tamtoghon eta ve lolog pa nauuli,
nene pale nauuli. *Ro 9:15*

²⁰ Eemoghon yom irau ughita naghog
maau. Pasa, ighaze tamtoghon eta
ighita katin ghou, ye irau ineep
maau. Pale imaat. *Mbnp 32:31*

²¹ Ughita ndug to ineep digeg ne.
Unum uyoon izala yaam pogho
tonene.

²² Sawa to nanim ve naghaze na-
patoon taug toman tapirig ve poia
tiou payom, nene pale naghur ghom
uloon ula yaam saambu tonene,
ve napoon ghom pa nimag, le irau
nasalib payom ve nala.

²³ Ghoru nimag ighau, ve ughita ndi-
mog. Eemoghon naghog, tamtoghon
eta irau ighita maau.”

34

Yoova ipatoon poia toni pa Mose

¹ Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose muul
ighaze: “Ugharaat yaam babañadi

ru, le raratedi tinimale papazogi
you naghamsom payom ve upiyaav di
tizi berberia. Leso nanjeret saveen
ila raraate inimale muun nanjereti.
Igham 24:12, 32:19

² Ugharaat di pataghaan, lesu bozo
mboñmaagh, ughamsom di, ve uza unum
tiou sualen izi lolooz daba.

³ Tamtoghon ite paam inim toman
ghom malep. Ve lolog pa naghita
tamtoghon eta ilaagh taghon lolooz
dige maau. Ve ngai tovene paam.
Tilaagh tigharau lolooz pughu
malep.”

⁴ Yoova isavsaav le isob, ghoru
Mose ila igharaat yaam babañadi ru,
le raratedi tinimale papazogi Yoova
ighamsom pani. Mboñ ndugizau, ndoro-
maanya kat, ve Mose imundig, ighamsom
yaam ru tonowen, ve inau izala
pa lolooz Sinai daba itaghon Yoova
aliya.

⁵ Ghoru Yoova ineep ila yaghur tae
lolo, ve izi inim iyoon igharau Mose,
ve ivotia tau iza ve gabua.

⁶⁻⁷ Ye ilaagh imbut Mose nagho, ve
isaav ighaze:

“You Yoova. Izag tau tonene:
Yoova.

You Maaron to lolog isas-
amin mbesoonya tiou, ve
naghamsom poian di.

Ateg yabyab rikia maau.

Poia tiou, nene tiina kat. Lolog
ineep tunia ila to tamtoghon
tiou ve naluul di, ve nataghon
saveen mbuaan tiou irau sawa
isob.

Ngar to lolog ineep tunia ila to
tamtoghon tiou ve naluul di,
nene napatoon pa tamtoghon
ndinndin ndinndin.

Ve ngar todi to zoraan saveen,
toman ngar todi pida to iyel
pa ataam tiou, sosor todi naol
tonowen, moghon moghon
you nareureu di.

Eemoghon yes to ledi sosor, you
naghurghur di maau.

Naghurghur atia pa yes taudi,
toman ndinatudi, nditimbudi, ve
saas todi.” *Igham 20:5+, 33:19*

⁸ Mose iloon saveen tonene, le rikia moghon iput aghe, nagho izila pa taan, ve isun.

⁹ Ighaze: “Aa Yoova, ighaze lolom poia payou, ve ughaze ugham poian ghou, unum toman ghei ve itina tala. Onoon, ival tiina tonowen, dabadi ariana, ve tilonloon saveen maau. Eemoghon lolom isamin ghei, ve ureu sosor tiei. Ngar tiei naol to tiyel pa tutuun tiom, ureu di tilaledi. Ve ugham ghei ninim lem kat.”

Maaron yesna yes Israela timbua saveen muul

¹⁰ Mose isavsaav le isob, ghoru Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Aazne, you naghaze nambua saveen toman yam Israela, leso itina talup ghiit tanim ee moghon muul. You pale naghama mbeb gharatoonadi tintina ila tamtohton tiom tisob matadi. Uraat to naghaze naghama di, nene pale ite kat. Muun ve inim, ndug tisob to tineep irau taan isob, tighita mbeb eta tovene pa eta sone. Tovenen ndug ndug to tineep tigharau ne, ighaze tighita di, nene pale matughezaan tiina igham di.

¹¹ Tutuun to aazne naghuri payam, yam asob matamim kisini, ve ataghoni kat. Leso namuun payam, ve nandiir yes Amora, Kanaana, Hita, Peresa, Hivia, ve Yebusa to tineep izi taan Kanaan, tisob taghau tila.

¹² Eemoghon matamim imosmoos pa taumim. Yamna taan tonowen tamtoghona ambua saveen pa alup gham malep. Aneep sagan padi. Pasa, ighaze yamna alup gham, nene pale tinim liis payam, ve tiweu gham ve agham ngar samia. *Igham 23:32; 1Kor 5:11*

¹³ “Tovenen alup gham toman di malep. Ve mbeb todi naol to sunuun, areu mbirisan di. Artaal todi, toman yaam todi patabuana to tipayoon di tigharau inadi to sunuun, yam arab babalagin di. Ve ai to tiluplup di ila sambadi ve tipait maaron liva todi Asera, nakavas ighan suvun di tizi.

¹⁴ Yam ambees pa maaron ite paam malep. Pasa, you Yoova to Maaron

tiam. Matag pariuun, ve naghaze yam ambees pa you moghon. Tauto tiwatwaat izag tighaze ‘Ye to mata pariuun.’

¹⁵ “Tovenen ambua saveen toman taan tonowen tamtoghona pa alup gham malep. Pasa, ighaze yes tigham watoonrau pa maaron kaaromna todi, ve tilup di ve tighangan, ve tipoi gham pa ala toman di, nene pale yamna aghan aniin to watoonrau todi tonowen. Ve ighaze agham tovene, yam anim maaron kaaromna todi tonowen ledi, ve apul murimim payou. *1Kor 10:20*

¹⁶ Ndinatumim tovene paam. Tivai ndiran tonowen ndinatudi liva malep. Pasa, ighaze ndiliva tonowen timbees pa maaron kaaromna todi, nene pale tiweu ndinatumim tila timbees pa maaron kaaromna tonowen, ve tighur muridi payou.

¹⁷ “Agham ain, gol, ma silva, ve agharaat mbeb eta inim maaron payam ve apaiti malep. *Igham 20:4,23*

¹⁸ Ve matamim ingal lupuun tiina to ghaniin mberet to le yis maau ne. Yam apul Isip pa kaiyo Abib. Tovenen ndaman isob, ighaze kaiyo tonen ivot, yam alup gham pa ghaniin mberet to le yis maau ne irau mbon liim ve ru itaghon alinag. *Igham 12:17*

¹⁹ “Ndinatumim nditamoot to aidaba, toman ngai tiam ndinatudi to tipoop di muun, nene tisob tinim leg moghon. Tovenen ngai tiam ndinatudi nditamoot to tipoop di muun, arab di tisob timatmaat tinim watoonrau payou. *Igham 13:2*

²⁰ Eemoghon esele ndinatudi to tipoop di muun, arab di tinim watoonrau payou malep. Arabolin di pa sipsip, ve arab di tinim watoonrau payou. Leso agham mulin esele tiam. Ve ighaze arabolin di maau, ghoru arab polin luadi timaat. Ve ndinatumim aidaba tovene paam. Arabolin di pa sipsip, leso agham mulin di.

“Tamtoghon to ighaze isun payou ne, nima nginiņa ve inim ivot naghog malep. *Igham 22:29, 23:15*

²¹ “Ndag inim eez, ila imuul ndag inim liim ve eez, yam irau agham lemim uraat. Eemoghon ndag inim liim ve ru, agham uraat malep. Atemim izi. Sawa to vazogiņ ve taitaiņ paam, yam irau matamim iņgal sawa tonenen ve atemim izi. *Igham 20:8+, 23:12*

²² “Ndaman isob, sawa to Pasova ighaze isob, ve wik liim ve ru inim ila ve aniiņ wit mata ivot, ghoru yam asob alup gham pa sunuun. Ve ighaze ndaman igharau ighaze isob, ve sawa to taitaiņ ivot, yam asob alup gham pa sunuun muul.

²³ You Yoova to Tiina to yam Israela. Tovenen ndaman isob, ighaze sawa tintina tol tonene tivot, ghoru nditamoot tiam tisob tinim tilup di ila naghog, ve tisun payou. *Igham 23:14*

²⁴ “You pale namuun payam ve nandiir tamtoghon tisob tighau pa taan to naghaze naghham payam, leso inim lemim. Ve you pale naseeņ taan tiam ila inim tiina. Ighaze sawa tintina tol tonene tivot, ve yam asob apul ndug tiam tiam, ve anim alup gham ila naghog pa sunuun, agham ngar naol pa taan tiam malep. Pasa, tamtoghon eta irau lolo ipazaagha pa ighami sorok ne maau.

²⁵ “Siņ to watoonrau to yam aghaze agham payou, alupi toman mberet to yis ineep ila ne malep. Ve sawa to alup gham pa ghanghaniņ to Pasova, ve arab mbeb pida tinim watoonrau, apul alulu ineep le ndugizau malep. Ighaze alulu ineep, aghuri ila yab ighan suvuni le isob, ghoru ndugizau. *Igham 12:10*

²⁶ “Aniiņ mata to tivot ila taan tiam, yam avureer popoia moghon, ve agham di tinim rumai to Maaron tiam Yoova. *Igham 23:19.*

“Ighaze anaz mekmek natu eta, yam anazi toman tuz to tina malep.” *Igham 23:19*

Yaam papaghu ru to tutuun ineep ila

²⁷ Yoova isaav muul pa Mose ighaze: “Saveeņ tiou isob tonene, taum umbood di. Pasa saveeņ to itiņa tambua pa talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, nene iyon izala saveeņ tonene.”

²⁸ Mose ineep toman Yoova izi lolooz daba irau mboņ tamoot ru (40). Sawa tonenen, ye ineep sorok. Ighan aniiņ eta maau, ve ighun ya maau. Ve iņgeret tutuun saangul ila yaam babaņadi ru. Tutuun tonowen isavia ataam to titaghoņi, leso lupuun todi toman Maaron ineep ariņa. *Igham 24:18; Mt 4:2*

Mose nagho isul

²⁹ Mose igham yaam babaņadi ru to tutuun saangul ineep ila, ve imuul izila. Yaam ru tonowen, nene pa ipalot yes Israela, leso matadi kisin saveeņ mbuaņ todi toman Yoova ve titaghoņi kat. Sawa to Mose ipul lolooz Sinai daba ve izila, nagho isul kat. Eemoghon ye tau iwatagi maau. Nagho isul pasa, yesuru Yoova tilup di ve tisavsaav.

³⁰ Mose ila ivot to yes Israela, ve Aron toman ival tiina tighita nagho isul. Tovenen timatughez pani, le tila tigharui maau. *2Kor 3:7*

³¹ Eemoghon ye ipoi di ighaze tinim, tauto Aron igham yes daba to Israel, ve yesņa tila to Mose. Ghoru Mose isavsaav toman di.

³² Le isob, ghoru ival tiina anadi tinim tigharui, ve ye ipaesia saveeņ isob to Yoova isavia pani izi lolooz Sinai daba, ve avo iyaryaan padi leso titaghoņ katin saveeņ tonenen.

³³ Isavsaav padi le isob, ghoru ipoon nagho pa uli. *2Kor 3:13*

³⁴ Eemoghon sawa isob to ye ighaze ilooņ ila mbeez to Yoova, ghoru igham uli tonowen ighau pa nagho, ve yesuru Yoova tisavsaav. Tisavsaav le isob, ghoru ivot ila pumuri, ve ipaesia saveeņ to Yoova isavia pani ne pa yes Israela ve tilooņa.

³⁵ Sawa to ye ivot ila pumuri, yes Israela tighita nagho isul. Tauto Mose iponpoon nagho, ve inepneep

le sawa to ighaze imuul iloon ila mbeez, ghoru igham uli tonowen ighau pa nagho, ve yesuru Yoova ti-savsaaV.

Mbeez patabuanj to Yoova ighaze yes Israela tigharaata leso inim ina to nepoonj, ye tau isavia ngara pa Mose pataghaanj wa. Ve Yoova ighur tamtoghon ru, izadi Besalel ve Oliap, timuunj pa uraat to mbeez tonowen. Ve igham Avuvu izeev yesuru, ve igham ledi ngar, leso tigham poian uraat tonowen. Tovenen yesuru timuunj pa uraat, ve yes Israela timaliim pa mbeez tonowen.

40

Yes Israela tipayoon mbeez patabuanj to Maaron

¹ Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze:

² “Ndaman to naghood, kaiyo to ivot muunj, ve ndag inim mata, ghoru upayoon mbeez patabuanj. Leso inim inag to nepoonj, ve itiija taluplup ghiit tonowe pa savsaveenj. Ugham tovene:

³ Bokis to Saveenj Mbuaanj to tutuunjiou ineev ila lolo, ughuri imuunji loonj ila mbeez suruvu to munjaan we. Tutuunji tonenen isavia ataam to ataghoni leso lupuunji toit ineev tunja. Ghoru undaad uli tiina ila mbeez lolo, leso ipoon bokis tonowen. Mbeez suruvu tiina to ineev potla, nene patabuanj. Ve suruvu kainanen to bokis tonenen ineev pani, nene patabuanj le patabuanj kat.

⁴ “Undaad uli le isob, ghoru ughur tonj to mberet patabuanj iloonj ila mbeez suruvu tiina to ineev potla, ve ughur mberet patabuanj izala.

“Le isob, ghoru upayoon lam aia iloonj ila, ve ughur lam liim ve ru tila inadi.

⁵ “Ghoru ugham artaal gol kainanen to tunuunji mbeb to vuzidi popoia, ve ughuri iloonj ila mbeez suruvu tiina. Ve utoora le nagho injarua Bokis to Saveenj Mbuaanj. Uyou mburuguunji to mbeez lolo tiloonj tila le isob, ghoru undaad uli tiina ite ipoon mbeez nagho.

⁶ “Ghoru ughur artaal tiina to watoonjrau ineev sagan ris pa mbeez nagho,

⁷ ve ughur oon tiina to ririwaan ineev bodbodaanj pa mbeez nagho ve artaal tiina, ve ulinj ya ila lolo.

⁸ Ghoru undaad uli mamala iluvut mbeez, ve undaad uli ariana ila sirsiir avo inim ataam pani.

⁹ “Upasob uraat naol tonenen le isob, ghoru ugham ngoreenj, ve ulinj izala mbeez toman mburuguunji to tinee ila lolo, leso ughur di tinim leg. Mbeb naol tonanan, patabuanj.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Le isob, ghoru ulinj ngoreenj izala artaal tiina to watoonjrau, toman mburuguunji to artaal, ve oon to ririwaan, toman tonj to oon tonanan ineev izala pogho ne paam. Leso ughur di tinim leg. Artaal tonanan, patabuanj le patabuanj kat.

¹² “Upasob uraat naol tonenen le isob, ghoru ugham Aron toman ndinatu nditamoot tila tigharau ataam avo to mbeez patabuanj, ve urughuuz di.

¹³ Urughuuz di le isob, ghoru undud Aron pa nonogijina toni patabuanj to uraat, ve ulinj ngoreenj izala daba pa ughuri inim leg. Leso inim ngeu to watoonjrau ve imbees payou.

¹⁴ Ghoru ugham ndinatu anadi tinim, ve undud di pa nonogijina todi to uraat paam.

¹⁵ Ve ulinj ngoreenj izala dabadi inimale ugham pa tamandi. Leso tinim ndiran to watoonjrau ve timbees payou. Yesna papaghu todi to muri pale tivot, pale tikis uraat tonene, itaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

¹⁶ Yoova isavsaaV le isob, ghoru Mose ipamundigin uraat. Ye igham mbeb tisob tonowen uraata itaghon saveenj to Yoova isavia pani.

¹⁷ Tovenen sawa to yes Israela tivool pa ndaman paghu, kaiyo to ivot pa ndaman tonenen muunji, ve

ndag inim mata, ghoru tipayoon mbeez patabuan to Yoova.*

18-19 Tighur mbeb pa pos tiyoon izala, ghoru tipayoon pos tizala poghodi. Ve tizeev ngaltereniin itaghon saambu to tikir di pataghaan ila pos ne, lesu ikis pos tiyoon tunja. Ve tipayoon gungun mamala paan ila pa mbeez nagho, ve tiraav uli tintina pida izala mbeez pogho, itaghon Yoova aliya to isavia ila to Mose.

20 Ghoru Mose igham yaam ru to tutuun to Yoova ineep ila, ve ighur di tila Bokis to Saveen Mbuaan lolo. Yaam ru tonowen, nene pa ipalot yes Israela, lesu matadi kisin saveen mbuaan todi toman Yoova ve titagho. Ve Mose izeev sig ru itaghon inadi to ineep Bokis To Saveen Mbuaan dige, lesu timbaada. Ve ipakud bokis avo. Bokis avo tonowen, tiwaata tighaze 'Ndug To Rewaan Sosor.'

Hib 9:4

21 Ghoru Mose ighur Bokis to Saveen Mbuaan iloon ila mbeez lolo, ve indaad uli tiina eez ve ipoona itaghon Yoova aliya.

22-23 Le isob, ghoru ighur ton to mberet patabuan iloon ila mbeez suruvu tiina to ineep potla. Ineep dige ila pa kagu. Ve ighur mberet patabuan izala, lesu ineep ila Yoova nagho, itaghon Yoova aliya to isavia pani.

24 Ghoru igham lam aia iloon ila mbeez suruvu tiina, ve ipayoonda ila dige to ila pa daudau, ve itoora le nagho inarua ton to mberet patabuan.

25 Ve ighur lam liim ve ru izala, lesu tisul ila Yoova nagho, itaghon Yoova aliya to isavia pani.

26 Ghoru ighur artaal gol kinaanen to tunuun mbeb to vuzi popoia ne ila igharau uli tiina to irab motin mbeez lolo.

27 Ve itun mbeb to vuzi popoia izala, itaghon Yoova aliya to isavia pani.

28 Mose igharaat mbeez toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila lolo ne le isob, ghoru indaad uli tiina ila ipoon ataam avo, ve igham uraat to pumuri.

29 Ighur artaal igharau sirsiir to mbeez patabuan ataama, ve igham watoonrau pida itaghon Yoova aliya to isavia pani. Ye ighur ngai toman wit pida tizala artaal, ve yab ighan suvun di tinim watoonrau.

30-32 Le isob, ghoru ighur oon tiina ineep bodbodaan pa mbeez nagho ve artaal tiina, ve ilin ya ila lolo. Lesu sawa to ye tau, ma Aron, ma Aron ndinatu tiloon tila mbeez lolo, ma tigharau artaal, ghoru timen nimadi ve aghedi pa ya tonowen.

33 Igham uraat tonenen le isob, ghoru indaad uli mamala tiluvut mbeez toman artaal tiina tinim sirsiir pani, ve indaad uli ariana eez inim sirsiir ataama.

Tovenen uraat naol to Yoova isavia di, Mose igham di le tisob.

Yoova ipatoon nguruba pa yes Israela

34-35 Ghoru yaghur tae to Yoova ineep ila, izi inim le itatab mbeez patabuan, ve Yoova nguruba isul toman tapiri tiina irau mbeez lolo. Tovenen Mose irau iloon ila maau. *Yo 1:14; Syg 15:8*

36-37 Sawa to yes Israela tilaghaagh izi ndug balim, matadi ilala pa yaghur tae tonowen. Ighaze ipul mbeez patabuan pogho ve induur ila, nene yes paam timundig, tiyoyou, ve tilaagh titagho. Ve ighaze ineep tunja izala mbeez pogho, nene irau tilaagh maau. Tineep ve tisanan le tighita yaghur tae induur muul, ghoru timundig tilaagh.

38 Tovenen sawa to yes Israela tilaghaagh izi ndug balim, matadi ilala pa yaghur tae tonowen ve titagho. Ighaze ndag, ghoru tisob tighita yaghur tae to Yoova ineep ila, ineepneep izala mbeez patabuan

* **40:17:** Yes Israela tipul Isip, ve tilaagh tila le kaiyo inim tol pani, ghoru tivot izi lolooz Sinai. Tineep tonowe irau kaiyo liim ve paan, ghoru tivool pa ndaman paghu. Sawa kat to ndaman paghu tonenen imundig, yes tipayoon mbeez patabuan.

pogho. Ve ighaze mbon, ghoru tighita
yaghur tae tonowen isul inimale yab
iyaryaar. *Igham 13:21; 1Kor 10:1*

RUT Rut—Ruth

Elimelek yesuru azuwa ve ndinatu tila tineep izi taan suruvu to Moap, ve patañani tiina ivot padi

1-2 Muun kat, yes Israela ledi kinik maau, ve tamtoghon todi pida tinim daba padi ve tinjin di. Sawa eez, pitool tiina ivot. Sawa tonenen, ngeu eez inepneep, iza Elimelek. Azuwa iza Naimi. Ve ndinatudi nditamoot ru, eez iza Malon, ve ite iza Kilion. Rumai todi Eprata. Paanu todi, nene Betelem to inep ila taan suruvu to Yuda. Sawa to pitool tiina tonenen ivot, Elimelek yesuru azuwa ve ndinatudi ru tipul Betelem, ve tila tineep izi taan suruvu to Moap. Tinepneep tonowe irau ndaman pida.

3 Ghoru Elimelek imaat, ve Naimi toman ndinatu ru tonenen, yes moghon tineep.

4-5 Naimi ndinatu tivai Moap tidi ru. Eez iza Opa, ve ite iza Rut. Yes tineep tonowe irau ndaman saangul, ghoru Malon yesuru Kilion anadi timaat. Tovenen Naimi inim naar ve inim kakam. Le azuwa maau, ve le ndinatu maau.

Naimi imuul ila pa ndug toni pughu

6 Naimi inepneep izi Moap, ve iloon tighaze Yoova iuul tamtoghon toni Israela, ve igham aniinj tiina ivot ila taan todi. Tovenen Naimi yesja ndirawa liva ru timundig tipul taan to Moap, ve tighaze timuul tila pa ndug pughu to Naimi.

7 Tipul ndug to tinepneep pani, ve titaghon ataam to ila pa taan suruvu to Yuda.

8 Tilaghaagh tila ve Naimi isaav pa ndirawa liva ru ighaze: “Aa, yamru amuul ala to nditinamim ve aneep toman di. Yamru lolomim inep tunja inim tiou ve ndiran toit to timaat ne, ve agham poian ghei kat. Tovenen you nasuj pa Yoova naghaze igham poian gham paam.

9-10 Ye tau pale iuul gham ve avai muul. Leso ndizwamim matadi payam ve aneep pooi.” Naimi isavsav le isob, ghoru yesja ndirawa liva tiwasavagun di ve titan tiina. Titan tan le isob, ghoru ndirawa liva tisaav pani tighaze: “Maau. Itinja tamuul tala to tonvetaz tiom ve taneep toman di.”

11 Eemoghon Naimi ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Ndinatug liva, yamru amuul ala pa ndug tiam. Azoorndug aghaze itinja tala pasa? Aghita. You irau napoop nditamoot ruta muul pa tivai gham ne maau.

12 Amuul ala pa ndug tiam. Pasa, you nanim liva waat wa. Irau navai muul maau. Ighaze you navai pa mbon to aazne ve napoop nditamoot ru,

13 irau yamru anepneep ve anamnaam le tinim ndolman, ghoru avai di? Maau. Aa ndinatug liva, you lolog isami kat. Pasa, patañani tiina to Yoova igham payou, nene igham gham paam.”

14 Yesuru tiloon saveen toni tonene, ve tipamundigin tanjiiz muul. Titan tan le isob, ghoru Opa isavag rawa liva, ve ipul di, ve imuul ila pa ndug toni. Eemoghon Rut lolo inep tunja kat ila to rawa liva Naimi. Tauto lolo pa ipuli maau.

15 Tovenen Naimi isaav pani muul ighaze: “Ughita! Tazim liva imuul ila to tamtoghon toni ve maaron toni wa. Utaghoni ula.”

Rut imbua saveen ighaze ye irau ipul Naimi maau

16 Eemoghon Rut ipamuul alinadi ighaze:

“Uzoorndug ughaze napul ghom pasa?

You irau napul ghom ve namuul nala maau.

Ndug sine to yom ughaze ula pani, you pale nala paam.

Ve ndug to yom uneep pani, nene you pale naneep pani paam.

Tamtoghon tiom, nene tamtoghon tiou paam.

Ve Maaron tiom, nene Maaron tiou paam.

17 Sa ndug to yom uneep pani ve umaat, nene you paam pale namaat ve titavia ghou toman ghom izi tonanan.

Saveeñ isob to nasavia di ne, ig-haze nataghon di maau, nene pale Yoova tau ighur atia iza tiou.

Tovenen mateeñ moghon to pale irab motin ghiit.”

Naimi yesuru Rut tila tivot izi Betelem

18 Naimi ighita ighaze Rut ngar toni iyaryaan kat ighaze yesuru tila. Tovenen ye le saveeñ eta muul maau, ve iyok pa yesuru tila.

19 Yesuru tilaagh tila le tivot izi ndug Betelem. Ival tiina to Betelem tighita di ve tisañeeñ padi. Ve ndiliva pida tighason tighaze: “Wai, aghita. Nowe Naimi?”

20 Eemoghon Naimi ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Yam awaat izag Naimi muul malep. Awaat izag ‘Mara.’ *

Pasa, Maaron Ariaña To Ilib pa Ndimaronña Tisob Ne, igham nepoon tiou isami kat.

21 Sawa to napul ndug tonene ve nala, narau mbep to naol. Eemoghon aazne, Yoova igham ghou namuul nanim toman nimag nginiña. Tauto naghaze awaat izag Naimi malep. Pasa, Maaron Ariaña To Ilib pa Ndimaronña Tisob Ne ighur patañani tiina iza tiou ve iwaghamun ghou.”

22 Nene kamos to Naimi to ipul taan to yes Moapa, ve yesuru rawa liva Rut to Moap tidi ne, †

timuul tila pa Betelem. Sawa tonenen, nene sawa to tiyou aniin bali anonja.

2

Rut ila igham uraat pa bali ila uum to Boas

1 Ngeu eez inepneep Betelem, iza Boas. Yesuru Naimi azuwa Elimelek, siñ ee moghon. Boas, ye mbaliin tau, ve ival tiina titandag pani tighaze ye iza tiina.

2 Sawa eez, Rut isaav pa Naimi ighaze: “Nene sawa to mbutuun aniin bali. Vena, irau nala nataghon yes uraata pida, ve ighaze lolodi isamin ghou, ghoru nayou aad bali pida to titaptap tizi taan?”

Naimi ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Natug liva, nene poia. Ula.” *

3 Tovenen Rut ila uum bali eez, ve itaghon yes uraata ve iyou a bali. Ye iwatag uum tonowen tama maau. Eemoghon ye ilaagh ila le denja kat pa uum bali to Boas. Boas yesuru Elimelek, siñ ee moghon.

Boas igham poian Rut

4 Mala maau ve Boas ipul Betelem ve inim ighaze ighita yes uraata toni. Ye inim ivot todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yoova ineep toman gham.”

Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Poia to Yoova iza tiom.”

5 Ghoru Boas ighason mbesoona toni to ingin yes uraata ighaze: “Sa liva paghu tonowen? Siñ toni sei masin?”

6 Mbesoona tonenen ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Nowe Moap tidi to ipul ndug toni, ve yesuru Naimi tinim.

7 Ye ighason ghou ighaze irau ila itaghon yes uraata ve iyou a bali pida to titaptap tizi taan. Tauto nayok pani. To mbonmaagh kat ve inim, ye inoknok ghamuun uraat. Tauto ngaramus ila yavyaav ve ate izi.”

8 Boas iloon saveeñ tonene, ve ila isaav pa Rut ighaze: “Natug liva, uloon. Yom irau upul uum tonene, ve ula uum bali to ngeu ite paam maau.

* **1:20:** Pisis Naimi, paghu tovene: ‘Paghuna.’ Ve saveeñ ‘Mara,’ paghu tovene: ‘Papaii.’ † **1:22:** Rut, ye Moap tidi. Yes Moapa tivot ila to Lot. Mose imbood tutuun to ingalsekin yes Israela pa vaiuun yes Moapa (Ughita Lo 23:3). Eemoghon kamos to Rut ipatoon ghiit ighaze Maaron lolo pa ndug tisob ve ighaze igham di tinim tamtoghon toni. * **2:2:** Tutuun to Maaron isaav tovene: Ighaze yes Yuda tiyou aniin ila uum ve tipul pida tineep, irau timuul tila tiyou di maau. Yes irau tipul di tineep pa yes mbolaanja (Wkp 19:9-10).

Uneep to sualen moghon, ve yamņa uraata tiou ndiliva agham uraat.

⁹ Matam ila pa uraata tiou moghon. Ighaze timundig muul pa mbutuun bali sine, ghoru ula utaghon di. You nanğalsekin uraata tiou wa. Irau tigham samin ghom maau. Ve ighaze murun ghom, ghoru ula ughun ya to mbesoņa titibi izila apatu ve inep-neep we.”

¹⁰ Rut iloon saveen tonene, ve iput aghe, nagho izila pa taan, ve isaav pa Boas ighaze: “Wai, you loom tidi. Vena to yom ugham nğar tiina payou ve ughaze ugham poian ghou?”

¹¹ Boas ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Varum, you naloņa wa. Sawa to azuwam imaat, ve inim, yom ugham poian rawam liva kat. Ve upul tamam, tinam, taan tiom ve ndug tiom, ve unum uneep toman tamtoghon to muun yom uwatag di maau.

¹² Yom unum uneep sualen, leso Yoova to Maaron to yes Israela ne, mata payom ve uyoon ila nima samba. Ye iwatag nğar poia to yom ughami. Tovenen ye pale igham lem atia poia kat, ve igham poian ghom.”

¹³ Rut ipamuul Boas aliņa ighaze: “Tiina tiou, yom ugham poian ghou kat. You liva sorok. You nanimale uraata tiom ndiliva tonowen ne maau. Eemoghon lolom isamin ghou, ve usavia saveen popoia payou. Tauto ugham lolog poia kat.”

¹⁴ Sawa to tighan aniiņ, Boas ipoi Rut ighaze: “Ai, unum ugham am mberet pida, ve uzeeva ila sur lolo ve ughan.” Tovenen Rut yesņa yes uraata mboledi izi, ve Boas igham bali mazooza pida pani. Rut ighami ve ighani le apo isun, ve aniiņ toni alulu ineep.

¹⁵ Tighan le isob, ve Rut imuul ila pa uraat. Boas isaav ariņa pa yes uraata toni tovene: “Ighaze Rut iyou bali ila le igharau pa bali poos eta, yam ayou avomim pani malep. Apuli ve iyou.

¹⁶ Ve sawa to apoos bali, apas pida, ve asuruuv di tizi taan. Leso ye ilat

iyou di. Ve matamim iņgal: Ayou avomim pani malep.”

Rut ipaes pa Naimi pa nğar poia to Boas igham pani

¹⁷ Tovenen Rut iyouyou bali le rabrab izi. Ghoru indou di, ve ilos di le anoņadi titaptap tizi, ve ikor di ila nakaral lolo.

¹⁸ Ghoru iņgudi, ve imuul ila pa paanu, ve ipatoņa pa rawa liva. Ve aniiņ mazooza to ye ighani ve alulu ineep, nene ye igham pani paam.

¹⁹ Tovenen Naimi ighasoni ighaze: “Aazne, yom uyou bali tonene izi sine? Yom ugham uraat ila uum to sei? Ngeu to mata iņgal ghom ve iuul ghom, poia to Yoova pale iza toni.”

Rut ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Aazne, you naghām uraat ila uum to ngeu eez, iza Boas.”

²⁰ Tovenen Naimi isaav pani ighaze: “Yoova pale ighur poia toni iza to Boas ve igham poiani! Nğar to Yoova to lolo ineep tunia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di, nene isob maau. Ye mata iņgal iņgal yes mateeņa ve iit to tanepneep ne paam.” Ve Naimi isaav muul ighaze: “Ngeu tonowen yesuru Elimelek, yes tonvetaz. Yesuru siņ ee moghon. Ye pale iyoon pait ve iuul ghiit pa pataņani toit.”

²¹ Ghoru Rut isaav muul ighaze: “Ve mbeb ite. Boas isaav payou ighaze irau yeiņa uraata toni ndiliva nigham uraat tovene le sawa to bali isob.”

²² Naimi isaav pa Rut ighaze: “Natug liva, ughita. Nene poia kat. Yamņa uraata ndiliva to Boas agham uraat ila uum toni moghon. Ula pa uum to ngeu ite paam malep. Pa vene, undeen pataņani ma venen.”

²³ Tovenen Rut yesņa uraata ndiliva to Boas tighamgham uraat le sawa to mbutuun bali ve wit isob. Sawa tonenen, Rut ineep toman rawa liva. Ipuli maau.

3

Naimi ighaze ikaal Rut le azuwa

¹ Tinepneep le muri ghoru, Naimi isaav pa Rut ighaze: “Natug liva, you naghaze nakaal lem ngeu eta lesu ingin ghom ve uneep pooi.

² Uloon. Boas to yamna uraata toni ndiliva aghamgham uraat ne, yesuru rawam Elimelek sin ee moghon. Mbon aazne, ye pale igham uraat izi ndug to tiriin bali.

³ Tovenen ula uririu, ve ugham naunaun vuzi poia ila tinim, ve undud ghom pa nonogiina poia eta. Ugharaat ghom le isob, ghoru ula ughita Boas izi ndug to tiriin bali. Eemoghon upatoon taum pani rikia malep. Unepneep ve matam ilala pani.

⁴ Sawa to ye igham uraat toni le isob, ve ighan ve ighun le isob, ve ighaze igheen, ghoru matam kisin ndug toni to ghenoon. Usanani le igheen lolo imaagh, ghoru ula uit kaukaun pa aghe iza, ve ugheen izi aghe pughu. Ve ighaze ye isavia saveen eta payom, ghoru uloon aliina ve utaghoni.”

⁵ Rut ipamuul aliina ighaze: “Poia. Saveen isob to yom usavia ne, pale nataghoni.”

⁶ Tovenen Rut imundig, ve ila pa ndug to tiriin bali, ve itaghon saveen isob to rawa liva isavia pani.

Rut ighason Boas pa ulaan

⁷ Boas ighan ve ighun le isob, ghoru lolo poia kat, ve ila igheen izi bali ndoun dige. Ghoru Rut ipasi poipoi ila le iit kaukaun pa Boas aghe iza, ve izi igheen to Boas aghe pughu.

⁸ Boas ighengheen le mbon anona, ghoru imundig ve ighaze itoora, le ighita liva eez ighengheen izi aghe pughu! Tovenen ighasoni ighaze:

⁹ “Ou, yom sei?”

Rut ipamuul aliina ighaze: “Tiina, nene you, mbesoona tiom Rut. Irau yom utir kaukaun tiom mata izala poghog? Pasa, yamru Elimelek sin ee moghon. Tovenen yom irau uyon payou ve uul ghou.” *

¹⁰ Boas isaav pani ighaze: “Natug liva, poia to Yoova pale iza tiom. Ngar to yom ughami ne, itaghon katin ngar to lolood ineep tunja ila to sin toit. Ve ilib pa ngar popoia pida to yom ughamgham di pa rawam liva Naimi. Pasa, nditamoot papaghu katindi tinepneep. Pida mbaliin taudi, ve pida mbolaana. Eemoghon yom ugham ngar pa todi eta maau. Yom unarua ghou pasa, you sin to azuwam.

¹¹ Natug liva, umatughez ve ugham ngar naol malep. Mbeb tisob to yom ughason ghou pani, you pale naghani di. Pasa, tamtoghon to sualen tisob tiwatag tighaze yom liva poia.

¹² Saveen tiom, nene onoon. Yeru azuwam to imaat ne, sin ee moghon. Tovenen you irau nayoon payom ve nauul ghom. Eemoghon pughu tiou sagan ris. Ve ngeu ite inepneep. Pughu toni igharau kat pa azuwam.

¹³ Uneep sualen le ndugizau. Mbonmaagh, ghoru you nala napaloon ngeu tonowen: Pale itaghon ngar to tonvetaz ve iuul ghom, ma maau? Ighaze mbeb ighur pooi, nene poia. Ve ighaze maau, you taug pale nayoon payom ve nauul ghom. Saveen tonene, you nambua iyaryaan ila Yoova to Maaron mata yaryara ne mata. Yo, yom irau ugheen sualen le ndugizau, ghoru ula.”

¹⁴ Tovenen Rut igheen izi Boas aghe pughu. Ndugizau sone ve Rut imundig ighaze imuul ila pa paanu. Leso tamtoghon eta ighita sob. Pasa, Boas isaav pani ighaze: “Lolog pa tamtoghon tiwatag tighaze yom unum tiou izi ndug to uraat tonene malep.”

¹⁵ Ve Boas isaav pani ighaze: “Ugham nonogiina tiom to monjanan ve uraava.” Tovenen Rut irau nonogiina toni, ve Boas ikor bali anona izila le ivon. Ghoru iiti izala Rut daba, ve ingudi imuul ila pa paanu.

* **3:9:** Ngar to Rut ighami, pughu tovene: Ye ighaze Boas ighami inim azuwa, ve ingini pa nepoon toni.

Rut ipaesia n̄gar to Boas igham pani

¹⁶ Rut ila ivot to rawa liva, ve Naimi ighasoni ighaze: “Natugliva, taum tonanan? Vena?” Ghoru Rut ipaesia mbeb tisob to Boas igham pani.

¹⁷ Ve isaav muul ighaze: “Ughita. Ye igham aad bali anona tonene paam. Pasa, lolo pa nimag n̄giniņa ve namuul nanim tiom malep.”

¹⁸ Naimi iloon saveen toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Natug liva, atem izi. Uneep ve taghita sa n̄gar to pale ivot. Aazne, Boas irau mbole izi maau, le igharaat saveen tonene le denja.”

4

Boas igham uraat pa saveen to Rut

¹ Sawa tonenen, Boas malmali ila ndug to lupuun to ineep igharau ataam avo, ve mbole izi tonowe. Mala maau ve n̄geu to Boas isavia pa Rut ne, inim. N̄geu tonowen, yesuru Elimelek siņ ee moghon. Boas ighita, ve isaav ila pani ighaze: “Ai toghag, unum mbolem izi. Pasa, you leg saveen payom.” Ye iloon aliņa ve ila mbole izi.

² Ghoru Boas ila iyou ndolman saan̄gul to ndug Betelem tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Anim mbolemim izi sualen.” Tovenen ndiran tonowen t̄la mboledi izi tomani.

³ Ghoru Boas ipamundigin saveen pa togha tonenen ighaze: “Ughita. Naimi to n̄garamus ipul taan to yes Moapa ve imuul inim, ye ighaze igholia taan to siņ toit Elimelek.

⁴ Tauto nasaav payom pani. Ighaze lolom pa taan tonowen, ghoru ugholi ila yes ndolman ve tamtoghon pida to itiņa tanepneep ne matadi. Pasa, pughu tiom igharau kat pa Elimelek, ve you nataghon ghom. Tamtoghon ite paam maau. Tovenen yom irau ughol taan toni. Ve ighaze lolom pa taan tonowen maau, usaav ghazona payou ve naloona. Leso nagholi.”

N̄geu tonenen ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Poia. Pale nagholi.”

⁵ Tovenen Boas isaav pani muul ighaze: “Poia. Ighaze yom ughol taan tonowen ila to Naimi, yom irau

ugham naar Rut, to Moap tidi ne paam inim azuwam, ve un̄gini. Leso taan tonowen taudi to timaat ne, izadi iyondyood pa taan todi.”

⁶ N̄geu tonenen iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav ighaze: “Ee-e you irau nagholi maau. Onoon, you irau nayoon pa Naimi ve nauuli. Eemoghon irau nasakia taan, ma mbeb tiou pida ila to n̄geu ite ndinatu ne maau. Tambaņa. You naneep, ve yom ugholi.”

⁷ (Muun, yes Israela gabuadi tovene: Ighaze tighol taan eta, ma tiparabol pa mbeb pida, nene todi eez ipas duduun̄a to aghe izi, ve ighami ila to ita ite to yesuru tiparabol pa mbeb todi. Leso ipariaan̄ saveen mbuaan̄ todi.)

⁸ Tovenen Boas togha to irau iyou pa Naimi, isaav pani ighaze: “Yom taum ughol taan tonowen.” Ve ipas duduun̄a to aghe, ve igham pa Boas.

Boas ivai Rut

⁹ Ghoru Boas isaav pa yes ndolman ve tamtoghon pida to tineep toman di ighaze: “Aazne, yam aghita pa matamim wa. Mbeb tisob to Elimelek toman ndinatu ru Malon ve Kilion, nene you pale naghol di ila to Naimi.

¹⁰ Ve Moap tidi Rut to Malon naar toni, ye paam, you pale naghami inim azuwag. Leso Elimelek ve ndinatu ru to timaat ne, izadi iyondyood pa taan todi, ve ton̄vetaz todi toman ndug todi pughu paam, matadi kisin izadi, ve iseņga itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Aazne, yam asob aghita pa matamim.”

¹¹ Yes ndolman ve tamtoghon pida to yesņa tinepneep izi ndug to lupuun̄ tonowen tighaze: “Onoon! Yei nighita pa matamai wa. Azuwam paghu tonowen ighaze ilat ruum tiom, nene pale Yoova iuuli ve ipoop tamtoghon naol, inimale muun̄ igham pa nditimbuud liva ru, Rael ve Lea, to tipoop iit Israela pughuud. Ve yom pale unum tiina izi Eprata, ve lem izam tiina izi Betelem. *Mbnp 29:31; 30:22*

12 Yoova pale igham azuwam paghu tonanan ipoop lem ndinatum katindi. Leso siŋ tiom timasa tinim naol tinimale Yuda yesuru Tamar natudi Peres papaghu toni.” *Mbnp 38:27+*

Rut ipoop Naimi le timbu eez

13 Tovenen Boas igham Rut inim azuwa. Yoova iuul Rut le apo, ve ipoop natu tamoot eez.

14 Tovenen Betelem tidi tisaav pa Naimi tighaze: “Tapait Yoova iza! Pasa, ye ipul ghom uneep sorok maau. Aazne, igham lem timbum poia eez. Tauto muri pale lem tamtoghon to iyoon payom ve iuul ghom. Ve yes Israela pale tighita tighaze ye iza tiina.

15 Rawam liva Rut lolo ineep tiom kat. Onoon, yom lem natum tamoot eta muul maau. Ve ighaze yom lem ndinatum nditamoot liim ve ru, yes irau tiuul ghom tinimale rawam liva tonene maau. Ughita. Aazne, ye ipoop lem timbum poia eez. Muri, sawa to unum liva waat, yom pale uneep ila timbum tonene nima, ve nepooŋ tiom pale poia kat.”

16 Ghoron Naimi imundig ve isavag timbu tonenen, ve igham payamyam pani.

17 Tovenen Betelem tidi tisaav tighaze: “A ghara, Naimi igham le paghu eez wa.” Ve tiwaat pain tonenen iza Obet. Obet tonene to natu Yesi. Ve Yesi natu, nene kinik David.

Pitiin to kinik David siŋ toni

18-22 Nene pitiin to Peres papaghu toni: Peres natu, nene Ezron, Ezron natu Ram, Ram natu Aminadap, Aminadap natu Nason, Nason natu Salmon, Salmon natu Boas, Boas natu Obet, Obet natu Yesi, ve Yesi natu, nene David to inim kinik tiina to Israel. *Mbnp 38:29, 46:12; Mt 1:3+, Lu 3:31+*

Mbouŋ To Yes Israela Buk Song—Psalms

1

Ataam to ndiran denjadi ve ataam to ndiran samsamiadi

- ¹ Sei to poia to Maaron izaza toni ve tini iza?
Nene ngeu to izorzoor ndiran samsamiadi ngar tadi.
Ve yes to tiyel pa ataam to Maaron, ye itaghon ngar tadi maau.
Ve ndiran to tiveveleg Maaron paam, ye ilup toman di maau. *Mbo 26:4+*
- ² Saveeŋ to Maaron toman tutuun toni, nene ighami lolo poia le poia kat.
Ve ighamgham ngar pani irau mboŋ ve ndag. *Mbo 112:1, 119:1*
- ³ Tamtoghon tovene, ye inimale ai to tivazogi igharau ya to ireer.
Sawa to anoŋa ivot, nene pale ighur anoŋa popoiadi.
Ve sawa to ndag tiina, raua irau imalai maau.
Tamtoghon tovene, uraat toni isob ilaan poia moghon. *Mbo 52:8, 92:12*
- ⁴ Eemoghon ndiran samsamiadi, nepooŋadi tovene maau.
Yes tinimale buzbuŋ to ighaze yaghur imundig, ghoru ivivi-ira ilale.
- ⁵ Tovenen sawa to Maaron ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, ndiran samsamiadi pale ledi saveeŋ maau, ve titud moghon.
Ndiran to ghamuun sosor irau tineep toman tamtoghon denjadi ila lupuun tadi ne maau. *Mt 13:41+; Syg 22:14*
- ⁶ Tovenen tamtoghon denjadi, Maaron mata padi, ve inginŋin di pa laghoon tadi.

Eemoghon ndiran to titaghon ataam samia, yes pale tilaledi.

2

Maaron isia tamtoghon toni inim kinik

- ¹ Pughu vena to ndug ndug atedi yabyab ve tighaze tipamundigin malmal?
Tamtoghon tikaal ataam pa tigham didiaan pasa? Ngar tadi irau ighur maau. Tighami sorok. *Mban 4:25+*
- ² Yes kinik to taan tigham aghedi tighaze tigham malmal.
Ve yes pooza tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa tizoor Yoova ngar toni ve titatan ngeu to ye ighuri inim kinik.
- ³ Yes tighaze: “Yo! Takuup ravraav toman sen tadi to tikau ghiit pani ne, ve tapiyaav di tila. Leso tingin ghiit muul sob.”
- ⁴ Eemoghon Yoova ineep ila ina to ghamuun pooz izi ndug sambam, ve inji padi.
Ye mata velegin ngar tadi.
- ⁵ Ghoru isaav ariana padi toman ate yabyab. Ate malmal, ve ipamatughezan di. Ighaze:
- ⁶ “You naghur tamtoghon tiou eez igham naghog ve inim kinik. Ye ineep izi lolooz tiou patabuan Zion, ve ighamgham pooz.”
- ⁷ Kinik to iit Israela isaav tovene: “You pale navotia saveeŋ to Yoova imbua toman ghou. Ye isaav payou ighaze: ‘You natug yom. Yom tamam to you. Aazne, you naghur ghom pa uraat. *Mban 13:33; Hib 1:5, 5:5*’
- ⁸ Ughason ghou, ghoru you naghams ndug ndug tinim lem.
Tamtoghon to tineep irau taan dige to naol ne pale tinim lem, ve ungin di.

- ⁹ Pooz tiom pale ariana kat, inimale titi to kinik to tigharaata pa ain.
Yom pale urab matin kinik tisob tapiridi. Pale tisami tinimale uur to tirabi le berberia.' ” *Syg 2:27, 12:5, 19:15*
- ¹⁰ Tovenen, yam kinik asob agham ngar pooi.
Ve yam pooza to taan, aloon saveen ve apatum gham.
- ¹¹ Amatughez pa Yoova, ve ambees pani.
Atandag pani, ve apaiti toman tinimim iza.
- ¹² Aput aghemim pa Natu, ve aneep ila samba. *Pil 2:9+*
Pa vene, Maaron ate yabyab payam, ve imundig ireu gham asob alalemim. Pasa, ye ate tuku.
Eemoghon yes to tiyoon ila toni, poia toni pale iza todi, ve tineep toman tinidi iza. *Mbo 34:8, 84:12*

3

Sunjuunj to mbonjmaagh

Mbounj to David

Mbounj tonene inarua sawa to David ighau pa natu Absalom.

- ¹ O Yoova, you koiagna katindi.
Ival tiina kat timundig tighaze tiwaghamun ghou.
- ² Yes tisavsaav payou tighaze: “Maaron ipul muri pani wa. Irau iuuli muul maau.”
- ³ Eemoghon Yoova, yom unum sigeu payou ve upoon ghou.
You tinig iza pasa, yom ugham izag inim tiina, ve upalot ghou le nalib pa koiagna.
- ⁴ You nataj roran Yoova toman alinag tiina naghaze iuul ghou.
Ve ye ineep izi lolooz toni patabuanj, ve iloonj ghou.
- ⁵ Tovenen you nazi nagheen le lolog imaagh.

Pasa, Yoova tau to mata pa ghenoonj tiou le namundig muul. *Mbo 4:8*

- ⁶ Ighaze koiagna ndinndin ndinndin saangul (10,000) tiluvut ghou pa tigham malmal payou, you irau namatughez padi maau. *Mbo 23:4, 27:3*
- ⁷ O Yoova, rikia moghon umundig ve uul ghou!
Urab koiagna azedi le livodi ipolpol. Ve urab matin tapiridi le isob kat.
- ⁸ Yoova, yom moghon to irau ugham mulin ghou.
Ughur poia tiom iza to tamtohton tiom tisob, leso tinidi iza ve tineep pooi. *Mbo 62:7+; Syg 7:10*

4

Sunjuunj to mbonj

Mbounj to David

Ngeu to imuunj pa mbounj, irau isaav pa tamtohton pa tirab gita ve timbou mbounj tonene

- ¹ O Maaron, you nataj roran ghom.
Lolom isamin ghou, ve uloonj sunjuunj tiou. Pasa, patanjani igham ghou ve leg ataam maau. Upas ghou navot pa patanjani tonene.
Leso upaghazonan ghou ila tamtohton matadi ughaze ngar tiou denja ila matam.
- ² Oyai, yam to atatan ghou ve awaghamun izag, neez o apul ngar tiam tonanan?
Yam aghur lolomim pa ngar soroksorok to le anona maau, ve ataghon ngar kaarom. Neez o apuli?
- ³ Yam awatag: Yes to lolodi ineep tunja ila to Yoova ve titaghon ataam toni, ye isia di tinim le wa.
Tovenen sawa to you nataj rorani, ye pale ighur talinja payou.
- ⁴ Amatughez pa Maaron, ve agham sosor muul malep.

- Sawa to yam aneep ila inamim to ghenoon, neneenamim, ve matamim ingal taumim ve agham ngar pooi pa saveen tonene.
- ⁵ Anumeer Yoova ve agham watoonrau pani toman lolomim. Leso watoonrau tiam denja ila mata.
- ⁶ Tamtoghon naol tikausim tighaze: “Oyai, njez o tagham nepoon poia!”
Eemoghon you naghaze: “Yoova, lolom poia payei, ve upatoon taum payei.”
- ⁷ Yom ugham ghou tinig iza ve lolog poia kat,
ilib pa yes to aniiñ ve vaen anonja katindi tivotvot ila uum todi.
Pil 3:8
- ⁸ Tovenen you ateg izi, ve nazi nagheen le lolog imaagh.
Irau namatughez maau.
Pasa, Yoova, yom taum matam payou ve ungin ghou naneep pooi.
- 5**
- Sunjuunj to mbonjmaagh: Taghason Maaron pa iuul ghiit*
Mbounj to David
- ¹ O Yoova, ughur taliñam pa aliñag, ve uloon tanjiiz tiou tonene.
- ² Yom kinik tiou ve Maaron tiou.
Moghon moghon, sunjuunj tiou inañarua ghom.
Tovenen ughur taliñam pa tanjiiz tiou tonene ve uul ghou.
- ³ Yoova, mbonjmaagh to naol ne, yom ulonloon aliñag.
Ighaze ndugizau, you naghurghur ghasoniñ tiou ilat tiom, ve naghur matag payom pa uul ghou.
Mbo 57:9, 88:13
- ⁴ Maaron, yom lolom pa ngar samia maau kat.
Ndiran samsamiadi irau tineep toman ghom maau.
- ⁵ Ve ndiran pakuruunja irau tiyoon ila matam maau.
Pasa, yom ughur koi pa tamtoghon tisob to tighamgham ngar samia.
Ro 1:18
- ⁶ Yes to avodi kaarom, yom ureu di tilaledi.
Ve ndiran tombanoonja ve yes to tirabrab tamtoghon le naghodi siñ, yom lolom padi rita maau kat.
Syg 21:8
- ⁷ Eemoghon lolom ineep tunja inim tiou ve uluul ghou itaghon saveen mbuaañ tiom. Tauto you irau naloon nalat rumai tiom.
You naroron payom, ve naput agheg payom ila rumai tiom patabuanj.
- ⁸ O Yoova, ngar tiom, nene denja moghon.
Ugham pooz payou, ve upatoon ghou pa ataam tiom, lesu nataghoni kat.
Pasa, koiagnja tighaze tiwaghamun ghou.
- ⁹ Saveen onoon eta ivot ila avodi maau.
Ve lolodi igham pa ngar samia moghon tighaze tiwaghamun tamtoghon.
Yamadi tortoraan saveen. Avodi inimale naal to avo ikakaak.
Tisasavia saveen ngoreenja naol pa titombaan tamtoghon ve tiwaghamun di.
Mbo 12:1+; Ro 3:13
- ¹⁰ O Maaron, uvotia sosor todi ivot ighazoon, ve ughur atia padi.
Ngar samsamia to tighamgham di, upamuul di tila pa taudi ve iwaghamun di.
Moghon moghon, yes tima-malaan pa tutuun tiom. Tovenen undiir di tilaledi.
Pasa, yes tizoorzoor ghom, ve tighamgham didiaanj.
- ¹¹ Eemoghon tamtoghon tisob to tiyoon ilat tiom, pale tinidi iza.
Yes pale timbou toman lolodi poia irau sawa isob.

- Yes to lolodi ineep ilat tiom, yom uvoool todi ve upoon di. Leso lolodi poia kat, ve tipait ghom.
- ¹² O Yoova, poia tiom izaza to yes to titaghon katin saveen tiom. Yom lolom padi ve poia tiom inim sigeu padi.

6

Sunjuunj to tamtoghon to moroghoonj tiina ighami

Mbounj to David

Ngeu to imuunj pa mbounj, irau isaav pa tamtoghon pa tirab gita ve timbou mbounj tonene

- ¹ O Yoova, uyaan ghou toman atem yabyab malep. Ve ighaze ughur patanani inarua ghou pa upasalungan ghou, ughami toman atem yabyab kat malep. *Mbo 38:1*
- ² Yoova, you mbesoonja tiom. Lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou lak! Pasa, tapirig isob wa. O Maaron, ugham ghou tinig poia. Pasa, tuag tisob tiyabyab.
- ³ Yoova, lolog ipatanan kat. Pale upul ghou tovene ila ila le neez o isob?
- ⁴ Yoova, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Tovenen matam ingal ghou muul, ve upas ghou navot pa patanani tonene. Ugham mulin ghou lak.
- ⁵ Pasa, mateenja irau matadi ingal ghom muul maau. Sei to pale ighengheen ila naal ve ipait ghom? Maau. *Mbo 30:9, 88:10+*
- ⁶ You nayakyak le tapirig isob. Mbonj to naol ne, natanan le matag suru ipot ila moogh tiou.
- ⁷ Lolog ipatanan kat ve natanj tiina le matag isarsar. Pasa, koiagna katindi.

- ⁸ Yam ndiran to aghamgham ngar samsamia, asob aghau payou! Pasa tanjiiz tiou, Yoova iloonja wa.

- ⁹ You natanj roran Yoova pa ulaan, ve iloonj sunjuunj tiou. Ghasoniinj tiou, ye pale iyok pani.

- ¹⁰ Pale igham koiagna tisob timatughez tiina ve mayadi. Yes pale tiwaghamgham, ve titoor di rikia moghon, ve titud moghon ve tila.

7

Mbounj to ngeu to koia tingal saveen pani

Mbounj to David

Ngeu eez, iza Kus. Pughu toni ivot ila to Benjamin. Ye ingal saveen sorok pa David, ve David imbou mbounj tonene

- ¹ Yoova, yom Maaron tiou. You nayoonj ilat tiom. Ndiran samsamia tigham taghon ghou tighaze tiwaghamun ghou. Uul ghou ve ugham mulin ghou ila nimadi.
- ² Pa vene, tirab ghou, ve tiwaghamun ghou inimale laion isaas motin tamtoghon, le ngiira ngiira. Pasa, leg itag ite eta pa igham mulin ghou maau.
- ³ O Yoova, Maaron tiou, ndiran to tighaze tigham samin ghou, you naghamsosor eta padi maau. *Yo 8:46, 15:25*
- ⁴ Tamtoghon to yeinja nimbua saveen pa nilup ghei ninim ee moghon, you naghamsamia eta padi maau. Ve yes to tighur koi payou sorok, you nayub mbeb todi eta maau.
- ⁵ Ighaze you naghamsosor tovene, nene poia pa koiagna tigham taghon ghou ve tikis ghou, ve tivazag ghou ila taan, ve nagheen izala ghavuur.

- 6 Yoova, umundig toman atem yabyab, ve ureu koiagna. Pasa, atedi yabyab kat payou.
Maaron tiou, umundig rikia moghon ve uul ghou. Ughur atia injarua koiagna pa ngar to tighami.
- 7 Uyou tamtoghon tisob tila tilup di ila naghom.
Uneep ila inam to ghamuunj pooz izi ndug sambam, ve ugham pooz padi. *Mt 25:31+*
- 8 Yoova, yom unghabiiz tamtoghon to ndug ndug, ve ughur atia padi. Unghabiiz ghou ve upaghazonjan ghou ila tamtoghon matadi, lesu tiwatag tighaze you ngeu denjiag, ve gabuag toman ngar tiou isob, nene poia moghon.
- 9 Maaron, ngar to yom ughamghami, nene denja moghon. Ve yom uwatag katin tamtoghon lolodi ve ngar todi.
Ndiran to tighamgham ngar samsamia, upasob ngar todi tonowen.
Ve upalot ndiran denjadi, lesu tiyoon ariana. *Syg 2:23*
- 10 Maaron, yom moghon to unum sigeu payou.
Yes to ngar denja ineep tunja ila lolodi, yom ugham mulin di pa patanjani todi.
- 11 Maaron, gabizoonj tiom, nene denja moghon.
Ndag to naol ne, yom upatoonj mbalmbali tiom pa ndiran samsamia. *Mbo 90:9; Ro 1:18*
- 12 Tamtoghon to ighaze itoor ngar toni maau,
nene pale Maaron ipot buza ve iyool pane toni pa ighur atia pani.
- 13 Tamtoghon tovene, Maaron igharaat ndaab toni pataghaan pa irabi.
- Ve igharaat pane natu toni ve itun mata pa yab, lesu ivanegi.
- 14 Ndiran samsamia tinimale liva to apo ve ighaze ipoop. Pasa, lolodi ivon pa ngar samsamia naol to tighaze tigham pa tamtoghon.
Ve muri, ghoru ngar to ineep ila lolodi ne anonja ivot. Nene kaarom naol to tiwaghamun tamtoghon. *Yems 1:14*
- 15 Ngeu to ighaze itai saambu pa tamtoghon eta, nene pale tau itap izila saambu tonenen.
- 16 Ngar samia to ye ighaze igham pa tamtoghon, nene pale imuul pa tau.
Ve malmal to ye ighaze igham padi, nene pale iwaghamun tau.
- 17 You lolog poia pa Yoova, ve napaiti pa ngar toni denja.
You nambou mbounj ve napait iza.
Pasa Yoova, ye Maaron tiina kat to ilib pa ndimaronja tisob.

8

Iit tamtoghon tanim sa mbeb poia to Maaron mata ingalngal ghiit?

- 1 O Yoova, Tiina tiei, yom upatoonj izam tiina irau taan isob.
Yom upambood taum pa ngurubam to tiina kat. Ilib pa mbeb tisob to sambam paronjania.
- 2 Yom ughur yes ndipain ve yes to gegegeu kat pa tipait izam ve tipatoonj tapirim.
Lesu ugham koiamna neneenjadi, ve upoon yes ndiran to didiaan avodi. *Mt 21:16*
- 3 Matag izala pa sambam paronjania, ve naghita nimam muri ineep.
You naghita kaiyo ve pitum to yom taum ughur di tila inadi, *Mbnp 1:14; Mbo 19:1+*
- 4 ve naghaze: “Yei tamtoghon to taan, ninim sa mbeb poia, to yom matam ingalngal ghei?”

- Pughu vena to matam payei?
Mbo 144:3+; Hib 2:6
- ⁵ Yom ughur ghei nizi ris moghon pa yes anjela ve yom taum.
Ve upakur ghei ve ugham izamai ivot inim tiina. *Hib 2:6-7*
- ⁶ Yom ughur ghei pa ninjin nimam muri,
ve ughur mbeb tisob tineep ila sambamai: *Mbnp 1:28, 9:2*
- ⁷ Ngai naol to paanu,
ve mbeb tisob to tineep ila su,
- ⁸ man tisob to tirovroov ila tata paronjania,
ve iigh tisob to tighaughau ila te lolo.
- ⁹ O Yoova, Tiina tiei,
yom upatoonj izam tiina irau taan isob.

9

Maaron iuluul tamtoghon to tineep ila patanjani lolo

Mbounj to David.

Paesiinj ila pa ngeu to imuunj pa mbounj tovene: Mbounj tonene aliņa “Almut Laben” (o “Mateen to natu”)

- ¹ O Yoova, you napait ghom pa poia tiom toman lolog.
Ve naghaze navotia uraat ghara-toonjadi to yom ughamgham di. Uraat tonanan, ite kat. Tamtoghon tighita di le njar todi isob.
- ² You lolog poia kat ve tinig iza payom.
Yom Maaron tiina to ulib pa ndimaronņa tisob.
Tovenen you pale nambou, ve napait izam.
- ³ Sawa to koiagņa tighita katin tapirim, yes titoor di, ve tighaze tighau.
Eemoghon titaptap tizi le tisob timatmaat.
- ⁴ Yom uneep ila inam to ghamuunj pooz, ve unġagabiiz tamtoghon.

- Ve gabizoonj tiom, nene denja moghon.
Yom ughita ghou ughaze njar tiou denja. Tauto uul ghou pa saveenj tiou.
- ⁵ Yom uyaan ndug ndug to tiwatag ghom maau, ve ureu tamtoghon samsamiadi tilaledi.
Yom umus izadi tilaledi wa.
Irau tamtoghon matadi ingal di muul maau.
- ⁶ Koiagņa tisami wa. Pale tineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ve ndug todi paam, yom ureu mbirisan di le tisob tilaledi.
Tovenen tamtoghon pale lolodi imaagh padi kat.
- ⁷ Yoova ineep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz, ve injin mbeb irau sawa isob.
Ye ighur ina tonowen, ve inamnaam pa ingabiiz tamtoghon.
- ⁸ Ye ingagabiiz tamtoghon tisob to taan, ve ighagharaat patanjani todi itaghon njar denja.
Ve igham pooz pa ndug ndug itaghon njar raraate moghon. *Mbnp 18:25; Mbanj 17:31*
- ⁹ Yoova inim ruum ariņa pa yes to koiadi tighur patanjani padi.
Ighaze patanjani ivot, ye inim ledi ndug to yongaanj.
- ¹⁰ Yoova, yes to tiwatag katin ghom, tinumeer ghom.
Pasa, ndiran to tizuarja di payom, yom irau upul murim padi maau. *Hib 13:5*
- ¹¹ Ambou ve apait Yoova.
Ye ineep izi ndug Zion, ve ighamgham pooz.
Uraat tintina to ye ighamgham di, avotia varudi le irau ndug ndug.
- ¹² Yes to tirab tamtoghon le naghodi siņ, Yoova ighurghur di maau.
Pale iyat njar todi tonowen.
Ve tamtoghon to tinumeera ve timbadbaad patanjani, ye irau

- lolo imaagh pa taniiz todi maau. Pale iuul di.
- ¹³ O Yoova, ughita patanjani to koiagna tigham payou ne!
Yes tiwaghamun ghou kat, ve ris-moghon tone namaat.
Lolom isamin ghou, ve upas ghou navot pa patanjani tonene.
- ¹⁴ Leso nayoon ila ataam to ndug Zion, ve nasavia uraat tintina tisob to yom ughamgham di payou. Ve napait ghom toman tinig iza. Pasa, yom to ugham mulin ghou.
- ¹⁵ Ndug ndug to tiwatag ghom maau, titai saambu lesa tikis tamtoghon. Eemoghon taudi titap tizila.
Malum to tiraara pa tisavag tamtoghon, nene taudi tingudi muul.
- ¹⁶ Yoova ingagabiiz tamtoghon, ve ighurghur atia padi itaghon ngar denja moghon. Leso ipatoon tau padi ve tiwatagi.
Liis to ndiran samsamia tighuri, nene iliis taudi.
- ¹⁷ Ndiran samsamia ve ndug ndug to tipul muridi pa Maaron, yes pale tisob timaat tizila ndug to mateenja.
- ¹⁸ Eemoghon yes mbolaanja to tirau mbeb eta maau, Maaron irau lolo imaagh padi maau.
Ve yes to timbadbaad patanjani ve tighurghur matadi pa ulaan to Maaron, ye irau ipul di tineep sami itaghoni taghoni ila ne maau. Pale iuul di.
- ¹⁹ Yoova, ughita. Tamtoghon sorok to taan tigham aghedi payom. Upul di tigham didiaan malep. Utatan di tizi.
Upayoon yes ndug ndug ila matam, unghabiiz di, ve ughur atia padi.
- ²⁰ O Yoova, ugham ngar eta padi.

Leso timatughez payom, ve ti-watag tighaze yes tamtoghon sorok to taan moghon.
Tapiridi irau ghom maau.

10

Ngeu eez ighason Yoova pa ighur atia injarua koia

- ¹ O Yoova, pughu vena to uyoon sagan payou ve uul ghou maau?
Vena to naneep ila patanjani lolo, ve uyoon payou ne?
- ² Ndiran samsamia tipapait taudi, ve tinanaan yes mbolaanja to tirau mbeb eta maau.
Eemoghon ngar todi samia to matadi ingali, nene pale imuul pa taudi ve iwaghamun di.
- ³ Ndiran samsamia tipakur taudi pa ngar samia to tighamghami.
Moghon moghon, tighamgham ngar pa tiyou ledi mbeb, ve tip-ipiyaav saveen samsamia pa Yoova, ve tivevelegi.
- ⁴ Ndiran samsamia tonowen, tipakur taudi pa ngar todi. Tauto lolodi pa tiwatag Maaron maau.
Ngar todi iyaryaan tighaze: "Maaron irau ighur patanjani payou maau. Pasa, Maaron eta ineep maau." *Mbo 14:1*
- ⁵ Ve moghon moghon, uraat todi ilaan poia moghon.
Tauto tinidi iza, ve tigham ngar pa sawa to pale Maaron ingabiiz di ve ighur atia padi ne maau. Ve matadi velegin koiadi kat. *Mbo 73:3+*
- ⁶ Ve matadi ingal tighaze: "Mbeb eta irau igham ghei runamai iza ne maau.
Ve patanjani eta irau ivot payei paam maau. Yei pale nineep poia moghon itaghoni taghoni gha ila." *Lu 12:16+; Syg 18:7*
- ⁷ Saveen samsamia naol, toman kaarom, ve matughezaan ivotvot ila avodi irau sawa isob.

- Sawa to tisavia n̄gar samsamia ve patañani to tighaze tigham pa tamtoghon, nene igham lolodi poia kat inimale tighan aniin poia. *Ro 3:14*
- ⁸ Yes tiyonyoon̄ ila ndug dige, ve tisanan̄ tamtoghon popoiadi. Tiyoon̄ ve matadi inesnes pa yes to tirau malmal maau. Leso tisavag di, ve tirab di timaat.
- ⁹ Yes tiyonyoon̄ ve tisanan̄ tinimale laion to ineep ila su lolo ve mata ivotvot. Tisanan̄, leso tisavag yes to tirau malmal maau. Ighaze tisavag di ila malum todi, ghoru tikis di ve tiweu di tila.
- ¹⁰ Tovenen neneen̄adi ve tisanan̄ pa tisavag di. Sawa to ighaze eta peria, ghoru tisavagi.
- ¹¹ Ve matadi ingal tighaze: “Maaron mata inim payei maau. N̄gar to yei nighami, ye irau ighita maau, ve iwatagi maau.” *Mbo 64:5, 94:7*
- ¹² Oyai, Yoova, umundig upatoon̄ tapirim padi lak! Maaron tiei, yes to tinumeer ghom ve timbadbaad patañani, lolom imaagh padi malep.
- ¹³ Maaron, pughu vena to yom upul ndiran samsamia tiveleg ghom? Yes tisavsaav ila lolodi tighaze: “N̄gar to yei nighami, Maaron irau ipayoon̄ ghei pa savsaveen̄ maau.”
- ¹⁴ Eemoghon Maaron, yom ughita n̄gar tisob to tigham di ne. N̄gar samsamia ve patañani naol to yes tigham pa tamtoghon, yom uwatag di tisob, ve tineep ila nimam. Pasa, yes mbolaan̄a to tirau mbeb eta maau, tighur taudi tilat nimam ve tinumeer ghom. Yom taum to unum ulaan̄a pa yes paroon̄a. *Mbo 68:5, 146:7+*
- ¹⁵ Eemoghon ndiran samsamia to tighamgham didiaan̄, urab matin tapiridi. Uyat n̄gar todi samsamia. Leso ivot muul sob.
- ¹⁶ Yoova, ye kinik tiina to ighamgham pooz. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Ndug ndug to tiwatagi maau ve tineep ila taan toni, ye pale ipasob di le tisob kat. *1Tim 1:17*
- ¹⁷ O Yoova, yes to tinumeer ghom ve timbadbaad patañani, yom uwatag lolodi wa. Yom pale ughur taliñam pa taniiz todi, ve upalot di.
- ¹⁸ Yes paroon̄a ve yes to koiadi tighur patañani padi, yom taum pale uyoon̄ padi ve uul di, ve ughur atia pa koiadi. Leso tamtoghon sorok to taan tipamatughezan ndug muul sob.

11

Sawa to n̄gar isob isami

Mbounj to David

- ¹ You nanumeer Yoova ve nayoos̄ ila toni. Pughu vena to yam asavia saveen̄ to borouñ payou aghaze: “Ughau uzala pa lolooz, inimale man imatughez ve iroov izala.
- ² Ughita! Ndiran samsamia tiyonyoon̄ ila ndoroom lolo. Yes tiyool pane todi, tighur pane natu ila ool, ve tisanan̄ tighaze tivaneg tamtoghon to n̄gar denja ineep tunja ila lolodi.”
- ³ Oyai, n̄gar ve tutuun̄ naol to tinim pughu pa nepoon̄ poia, aazne tamtoghon tiwaghmun di le tisami wa. Tovenen n̄geu denja pale igham vena? *Mbo 82:5*
- ⁴ Eemoghon Yoova, ye ineep ila rumai toni patabuan̄ lolo.

Ye kinik to sambam to ineep ila
ina to ghamuunj pooz.
Ve mata ighita tamtoghon tisob,
ve ingagabiiz ngar todi.

⁵ Yoova ingagabiiz tamtoghon denjadi
ve yes samsamiadi paam. Leso
iwatag ngar todi.

Yes to lolodi pa ngar to rabuunj
tamtoghon, ye lolo padi rita
maau. Ighur koi padi.

⁶ Tovenen ye pale igham yab ngilinj
toman yaam salfa tuntunu to
vuzi samia, titaptap tizi ve ti-
waghamun ndiran samsami-
adi.

Ve igham yaghur tuntunu kat
inim lesa iwaghamun di. Nene
atia todi. *Mbnp 19:24+; Syg
14:10, 21:8*

⁷ Pasa, Yoova itaghon ngar denja
moghon.

Tovenen ye lolo pa tamtoghon to
tighamgham ngar denja.

Yes to titaghon ngar poia, nene
pale tineep tomani, ve tighita
nagho. *Mbo 27:4; Mt 5:8; 2Pe
3:13*

12

*Tamtoghon avodi kaarom. Ve
Maaron saveenj toni, nene onoon
moghon*

Mbounj to David

¹ O Yoova, uul ghei lak! Pasa, tam-
toghon to lolodi ineep tunja ilat
tiom ve titaghon ataam tiom,
tisob wa.

Yes to avodi onoon, eta ineep
toman ghei muul maau.

² Tamtoghon tisob tighamgham
kaarom, ve tisasavia saveenj to
le anonja maau ne pa nditadi.

Yamadi tortoraan saveenj.
Saveenj to ivotvot ila avodi, nene
poia. Eemoghon ngar to ineep
ila lolodi, nene ite.

³⁻⁴ Yoova, ndiran to tisasavia saveenj
ngoreenj pa tamtoghon pa
tigham lolodi, upoon avodi.

Yes tipakur taudi tighaze: “Sei to
inim daba payei ve ingin ghei?
Yei avomai mata. Sa ngar to ig-
haze nisavia, nene pale tam-
toghon titaghone moghon.”

O Yoova, ugham di neneenjadi.

⁵ Tovenen Yoova isaav ighaze: “Yes
mbolaanja to tirau mbep eta
maau, ve yes to koiadi ti-
waghamun di, you naloon
tanjiz todi wa.

Yes tikausim pa nepoon poia.

Tovenen aazne, you pale na-
mundig ve nauul di.

You pale naghams mulin di ila
koiadi nimadi, ve nauul di ti-
neep pooi.”

⁶ Yoova saveenj toni, nene onoon
moghon.

Kaarom eta ineep ila lolo maau.
Saveenj toni, nene inimale
silva to tighuri izala yab pa
liim ve ru, lesa muun isob
ighau pani le ingalaan kat.

Tovenen iit irau taghur ila
saveenj mbuaan toni. *Mbo
19:9, 119:140*

⁷⁻⁸ Onoon, aazne ndiran samsamia
tipapakur di ve tilaagh irau
ndug ndug.

Ve ival tiina tipapait ngar samia.

Eemoghon Yoova, yom matam
payei, ve ungin ghei nineep
pooi.

Ve upoon ghei pa ndiran tovene
irau sawa isob. *Yo 17:15; 1Pe
1:5*

13

*Surjuunj to tamtoghon to patanjani
ighami irau sawa mala*

Mbounj to David

¹ Oyai Yoova, patanjani tiina tonene
ikis ghou sawa mala wa.

Neez o uul ghou? Pale lolom
imaagh payou itaghone
taghone gha ila?

Vena to ungooz matam payou?
Neez o matam inim payou
muul? *Mbo 22:1+*

² Sawa isob, you naghams ngar
naol pa patanjani tiou.

- Mbonj ve ndag, lolog isami nag-haze nataj.
 Pale koiagna tilib payou itaghoni taghoni gha ila?
 Neez o unum uul ghou?
³⁻⁴ Yoova, yom Maaron tiou. Matam inim payou, ve ughur taliŋam pa sunjuuŋ tiou tonene.
 Uul ghou ve ugham tapirig ivot muul.
 Pa vene, pataŋani tonene itatan ghou ve namaat, ve koiagna tipakur taudi tighaze tilib payou.
 Ighaze you natap ve naghamsamia, nene pale koiagna tighita ve tinidi iza.
- ⁵ Eemoghon you nanumeer ghom. Pasa, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
 You lolog poia kat. Pasa, you nawatag: Yom pale ugham mulin ghou pa pataŋani tiou tonene.
- ⁶ Tovenen you pale nambou mbounj ve napait Yoova iza.
 Pasa, ye igham poian ghou kat.

14

Ndiran kankanoonja to lolodi imaagh pa Maaron

Mbounj to David

- ¹ Yes kankanoonja to lolodi imaagh pa Maaron, tigham ngar ila lolodi tighaze: "Maaron eta ineep maau."
 Ndiran tovene, Maaron lolo padi maau kat. Pasa, ngar todi isami wa. Tauto tighamgham ngar samsamia naol.
 Eta igham ngar poia maau. *Mbo 10:4, 53:1+; Ro 3:10+*
- ² Yoova ineep izi sambam, ve mata izizi pa tamtoghon to taan, ve ingagabiiz di.
 Ye ighaze ighita: Todi eta pale ighilaala, ma maau? Ve eta izuaria tau leso iwatag Maaron? Maau. *Mbnp 18:21*
- ³ Tisob tipul ataam toni ve tisami wa.

- Eta igham ngar poia maau. Maau le maau kat. *Mbnp 6:5; Ep 2:3*
- ⁴ Tovenen Yoova igham ngar naol ighaze: "Yes to tinoknok ghamuun ngar samsamia ne, ledi ghilaloon, ma maau? Neez o ngar todi ivot?
 Sawa isob, yes titombaan tamtoghon tiou, ve tipasob mbeb todi le isob kat, tinimale yes to tighan aniin popoia le tipasobi. Matadi ingal ghou ve tisun payou maau." *Yems 5:4+*
- ⁵ Eemoghon muri, matughezaan tina kat pale igham di.
 Pasa, Maaron pale ivool to tamtoghon denjadi to titaghon ataam toni.
- ⁶ Yes mbolaanja to tirau mbeb eta maau, yam ndiran samsamia aponpoon ataam padi. Tauto ngar todi le anonja maau.
 Eemoghon Yoova tau pale inim ledi inadi to yongaan.
- ⁷ Oyai, Maaron to ineep izi ndug Zion iuul yes Israela, ve ipas di tivot pa pataŋani todi, ghoropoia!
 Ighaze Yoova iuul tamtoghon toni ve tineep poia muul, nene pale tinidi iza.
 Onoon kat, Yakop papaghu toni pale lolodi poia le poia kat. *Mbo 53:6, 126:1*

15

Sei irau ineep igharau Yoova ve isun pani?

Mbounj to David

- ¹ Yoova, sei irau ineep toman ghom ila inam patabuan to sunjuuŋ?
 Ve sei irau ineep izi lolooz tiom patabuan Zion, ve isun payom? *Mbo 24:3+*
- ² Tamtoghon to le sosor eta maau, ve laghoon toni poia moghon.
 Ye ighamgham ngar denja, ve isasavia saveen onoon moghon toman lolo. *Mt 5:8; Ep 4:25*

- 3 Ye iwaghamun tamtoghon izadi maau, ve igham n̄gar samia eta pa ndita maau.
Ye ingal saveen pa tonvetaz toni maau, ve inin avo padi maau.
Igham 20:16
- 4 Ndiran samsamia to Maaron ipul muri padi, ye paam ipul muri padi.
Ve yes to timatughez pa Yoova ve titaghon n̄gar toni, ye ipapait di.
Sa saveen to ye imbua, irau lolo imaagh pani maau. Ighaze ipatanan pani pa itaghoni, nene poia. Eemoghon ye pale itaghon saveen mbuaan toni.
- 5 Ve ighaze ndita tigham bun ila toni, sawa to tiyati, nene pale tiyat yaam anona moghon. Ye irau ipoi pa avua izala pogho maau.
Ve ighaze tamtoghon tighaze tigholi leso ingal saveen pa yes to ledi sosor maau, ye irau iyok padi maau. *Igham 22:25*

Tamtoghon to titaghon n̄gar naol tonene, yes pale tiyoon ariana.
Mbeb eta irau igham di runadi iza ne maau. *Igham 22:24, 23:8; 2Pe 1:5+*

16

Sunjuunj to tamtoghon to inumeer Yoova

Mbounj to David

- 1 O Maaron, unum sigeu payou ve ungin ghou naneep pooi.
Pasa, you nanumeer ghom, ve nayoong ilat tiom.
- 2 You nasaav pa Yoova: “Yom Tiina tiou. Ighaze naneep sagan payom, irau nandeenj mbeb poia eta maau.”
- 3 Tamtoghon patabuanja to Yoova to tinepneep izi taan, yes popoiadi kat.
Ighaze naneep toman di, yes tigham lolog poia le poia kat.

Mbo 119:63; Mbanj 2:42+; Hib 10:25

- 4 Eemoghon ndiran to timbesm-bees pa maaron kaaromnja, patajanani naol pale tiza todi.
You irau nala toman di pa watoonraou todi maau.
Ve avog irau itut maaron todi izadi rita maau.
- 5 You naghita Yoova naghaze ye inimale taan poia eez to tipuli payou pa naneep pani.
Irau nambool pa mbeb eta maau.
Pasa, you naneep ila ye nima.
Mbo 23:5+, 73:25+
- 6 Mbeb naol to you naghham di ilat tiom, nene popoiadi moghon.
Onoon kat, nepoon tiou to Yoova igham payou, nene poia kat, inimale naneep ila taan paghuna eez to tipuli payou.
Mbo 142:5; Ga 4:7
- 7 You napait Yoova pa poia toni. Pasa, ye ighamgham pooz payou leso nataghon ataam poia.
Mbonj paam, n̄gar to ye ighuri ila lolog ne, ipatoonj ataam payou.
- 8 Moghon moghon, matag ingalngal Yoova naghaze ye ineep toman ghou.
Ye inepneep ila pa digeg waan ve ipapalot ghou. Tovenen mbeb eta irau igham ghou runag iza ne maau. *Mbo 15:5; Mbanj 2:25*
- 9 Tauto tinig iza, ve lolog poia kat.
Irau namatughez maau.
Pasa, yom pale ungin ghou naneep pooi.
- 10 Irau upul murim payou, ve upul ghou namaat ve nazila ndug to mateenja ne maau.
Pasa, you tamtoghon tiom.
Lolog ineep tunja ilat tiom, ve nataghon ataam tiom.
Irau upul patug imbuuz ila naal lolo ne maau. *Mbanj 2:27, 13:35*
- 11 Yom upatoonj ataam to nepoon poia payou.

Ighaze naneep toman ghom,
nene pale lolog poia kat.
Ighaze you naneep ila pa nimam
waan, nene pale nayamaan
poia tiom itaghoni taghoni gha
ila. *Mbo 36:7+*

17

*Ngeu denja eez itañ roran Maaron
ighaze iuuli*

Mbounj to David

- ¹ O Yoova, uloonj taniiz tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.
Upaghazonan ghou ila tam-
toghon matadi ughaze you
ngeu denjag. Leso tiwatag
tighaze you naghama sosor eta
maau.
You nasunj ghom pa avog uli
moghon maau. Nasunj ghom
toman lolog. Tovenen ughur
talinjam pa sunjuunj tiou tonene,
ve uul ghou.
- ² Yom ughita mbeb tisob, ve uwatag
ughaze you nataghon ngar
denja ila matam.
Tovenen uvooll tiou ve upag-
hazonan ghou ila tamtoghon
matadi ughaze you naghama
sosor eta maau.
- ³ Yom unjabiiiz poian ghou, ve utoov
ghou. Ve unum utiir ghou pa
mboñ paam. Tauto uwatag
katin lolog.
Yom unjabiiiz katin ghou, ve
ughita ngar samia eta ineep ila
lolog maau.
Pasa, ngar tiou iyaryaanj naghaze
avog ighama sosor eta malep.
Mbo 139:1
- ⁴ You nataghon ngar to ndiran pida
tighamghami ne maau. Pasa,
matag kisin saveenj tiom.
Tovenen ndiran samsamia to
tighamgham malmal, you
napaghau taug pa ataam todi.
- ⁵ Sawa isob, nataghon ataam tiom
moghon.
Agheg iyel pani rita maau.

⁶ O Maaron, you nawatag: Moghon
moghon, yom ulonjloonj sunjuunj
tiou. Tovenen natañ roran
ghom naghaze uul ghou.
Ughur talinjam payou, ve uloonj
alinjam tonene.

⁷ Yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tam-
toghon tiom ve uluul di.
Tovenen ughama uraat ghara-
toonjadi tintina ve uul ghou.
Yes to tiyoonj ilat tiom, nimam
waan pale ighama mulin di ila
koiadi nimadi, ve tineep pooi.

⁸ Ungin poian ghou inimale ungin
taum matam.
Upoon ghou inimale tatareek
ipakud ndinatu.

⁹ Pasa, ndiran samsamia tizuaria di
tighaze le tiwaghamaun ghou.
Koiagnja tiluvut ghou, ve tighaze
tirab ghou namaat.

¹⁰ Lolodi isamin tamtoghon maau.
Ve tipapait taudi izadi toman
alinjadi tiina.

¹¹ Yes titaghon ghou tinim tiluvut
ghou wa.
Ve matadi denja payou tighaze
tikokor ghou, ve tiza payou
nazila taan.

¹² Yes tinimale laion to pitoola, ve
ighaze isaas motin mbeb, lesa
ighani.
Yes tinimale laion paghu to iyoonj
ila su lolo ve isasaan.

¹³ Yoova, umundig urab koiagnja lak!
Uyoon unum sigeu payou, up-
oon di, ve utatan tapiridi.
Ukas di pa buza tiom, ve ughama
mulin ghou ila ndiran sam-
samia tonene nimadi. Lesa na-
neep pooi.

¹⁴ Ndiran tonene tighama ngar tighaze
mbeb to taan, nene mbeb tau.
Upatoonj nimam padi, ve ughama
mulin ghou ila nimadi.

Atia to yom ughaze ugham padi,
 ugham alulu padi sob. Up-
 asobi pataghaan. Leso tiya-
 maana kat!

Ve ugham tovene pa ndinatudi
 ve iseenga ila iza to nditimbudi
 paam.

- ¹⁵ Eemoghon you ngeu denjiag. Tove-
 nen you pale naghita naghom.
 Sawa to namundig, you pale
 naneep ila naghom, ve naya-
 maana naghaze: “Aa, mbeb
 to nazuarua ghou pani, tauto
 naghami wa!” *Mbo 11:7; Yo
 17:24; 1Kor 13:12; 1Yo 3:2*

18

David ipait Maaron iza

Mbounj to David, mbesoonja to
 Yoova.

Sawa to Yoova igham mulin David
 ila Saul ve koia tisob nimadi, ye
 imbou mbounj tonene pa Yoova
[2Sam 22:1-51]

- ¹ O Yoova, you lolog payom kat, ve
 naghamgham tapirig ilat tiom.
- ² Yoova iponpoon ghou pa koiagna
 inimale ranj to izala kat. Ve
 inim ruum ariana pa nayoon
 ila lolo.
 Sawa isob, ye ighamgham mulin
 ghou pa patanani tiou.
 Maaron tiou iponpoon ghou pa
 ndaab inimale yaam tintina,
 ve you nayonyoon ila toni.
 Ye inim sigeu payou, ve ye
 Volaana tiou ariana.
 Ve ye inimale didiin ariana to ilu-
 vut ghou.
- ³ Iit irau tapait Yoova iza!
 You napoii pa ulaan, ve ye
 igham mulin ghou ila koiagna
 nimadi.
- ⁴ Liis to mateen, rismoghon tone iliis
 ghou.
 Patanani naol titatan ghou tin-
 imale dibom tintina to tipol
 izala poghog.
- ⁵ Ve ravraav ariana to mateen
 ikaukau ghou, ve rismoghon

tone ighereb ghou nazila ndug
 to mateenja.

Tovenen naghita liis to mateen
 ineep ila matag.

- ⁶ Sawa to naneep ila patanani
 tonowen lolo, you napoi Yoova
 pa ulaan.
 Natanj roran Maaron tiou nag-
 haze inim iuul ghou.
 Taniiz tiou inarua, ve ye ighur
 taliņa pani.
 Ye ineep ila rumai toni lolo, ve
 iloonj alinag.
- ⁷ Tovenen igham yongyoog itok taan
 le taan katkatia,
 ve lolooz tisob pughudi tirur
 paam.
 Pasa, ye ate yabyab kat.
- ⁸ Mbuas ivot pa uzu saambu,
 ve yab yama toman ngiliņi ivot
 pa avo, ve ighan suvun mbeb
 naol. *Igham 19:18+*
- ⁹ Ghoru sambam paronania ikaak,
 ve ye iyoon izala yaghur tae
 asosoonja, ve izi inim.
- ¹⁰ Ye ineep izala anjela toni ariana
 ndimo, ve iroov inim,
 inimale yaghur to le bage im-
 baada ve iroov inim.
- ¹¹ Ye ipoon tau pa ndoroom, lesa inim
 le ina to yongaan.
 Yaghur tae asosoonja ikau, ve
 ingooz tau ila lolo.
- ¹² Ye ineep tonowe toman nguruba ti-
 ina, ve igham ndug milia.
 Tauto lalaav kilinķiliņia izi, ve
 ais patu patu toman yab ngiliņi
 titaptap tizi pa taan.
- ¹³ Yoova ineep izi sambam, ve isaav
 toman aliņa tiina kat, inimale
 lalaav avolutu.
 Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndi-
 maronja Tisob Ne aliņa ivot.
 Ve yab ngiliņi toman ais patu
 patu titaptap tizi. *Mbo 29:3+*

- 14 Ye igham lalaav ingal koia inimale pane natu toni.
Tauto matughezaan tiina igham di, ve tiwaghaughau.
- 15 Yoova, sawa to upatoon mbalmbali tiom padi,
yaghur tiina ivot pa uzum, ve iviviir te ila saguan, le magari-gaar ivot ighazoon.
Ve taan pughu to ineep izila sila kat ne ivot peria. Mbeb eta ipoona muul maau. *Igham 15:1-12*
- 16 Ghoru Yoova ineep sala, ve izuzuun nima izi inim ikis ghou, ve indae ghou naza pa mazovan bibiliinja lolo.
- 17 Koiagna tapiridi tintina, ve you naraui di maau.
Yes tighur koi payou kat.
Eemoghon Yoova iuul ghou, ve ipas ghou ila nimadi.
- 18 Sawa to naneep ila patanani lolo, yes tipamundigin malmal payou.
Eemoghon Yoova ipoon ghou ve ipalot ghou.
- 19 Ye ipas ghou navot pa patanani tiou, ve ighur ghou nala naneep izi ndug poia.
Pasa, ye lolo payou kat. Tauto igham mulin ghou ve naneep pooi.
- 20 You nataghon ngar to denja ila Yoova mata. Tauto ye lolo payou ve igham poian ghou.
Nimag isosor pa mbeb eta maau. Tauto ye igham leg atia poia.
- 21 Pasa, moghon moghon, you nataghon ataam to Yoova.
Irau naghama ngar samia ve napul murig pa Maaron tiou ne maau. *Mbo 119:102*
- 22 Pasa, matag kisin tutuun toni tisob. Tutuun toni to tineep pataghaan, you napul murig padi maau.
- 23 Tauto leg sosor eta ila mata maau.
You nanjin poian taug, tauto naghama mbeb eta isosor maau.
- 24 You naghama ngar denja ve ngar ngalaanja moghon ila Yoova mata.
Tauto ye lolo payou ve igham leg atia poia.
- 25 Yoova, ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo ineep tunja ilat tiom ve itaghon ataam tiom, nene pale lolom ineep tunja ila toni paam ve uuli irau sawa isob.
Tamtoghon to ighaze le sosor eta maau ve ngar toni isob popoia moghon, nene pale yom upamuul ngar poia pani paam.
- 26 Ve ighaze ngeu eta ighama ngar ngalaanja moghon, nene pale yom paam ughama ngar ngalaanja pani.
Eemoghon yes to ledi ngar tiina pa ghamuun kaarom ve ngar samia, yom lem ataam naol pa uyat ngar todi tonowen.
- 27 Tamtoghon to titatan taudi, yom ughama mulin di pa patanani todi.
Eemoghon yes to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, yom utatan di tizi tinim mbeb sorok. *Mt 5:3, 23:12*
- 28 Yoova, Maaron tiou, yom ughama ghazoonja tiom isul ghou, ve undiir ndoroom ighau payou, lesu naneep pooi. *Yo 8:12; 2Kor 4:6; 2Pe 1:19*
- 29 Yom upapalot ghou. Tauto you irau napaarab toman koiagna le nalib padi.
Maaron tiou inepneep toman ghou. Tovenen you irau nayatov ghou le namalaan pa didiin ariana to iluvut koiagna ndug todi, ve naloon nala.
- 30 Ataam to Maaron, nene poia le poia kat.

- Ve saveenj toni, nene onoon moghon. Irau taghur ila kat. Tamtoghon tisob to tiyoonj ila toni, ye inim sigeu padi. *Yo 17:17*
- 31 Yoova moghon to Maaron tau. Ite paam maau. Ye moghon to iponpoon ghiit inimale yaam tiina.
- 32 Ye ipapalot ghou pa tau tapiri, tauto nayoon ariana. Ve ye ingin ghou pa laghoonj tiou, ve ipatoonj ataam payou. *Mbo 23:1-5; 1Pe 5:10*
- 33 Ye igham agheg tunja ila taan, ve nalaan ariana nanimale mek-mek sagsag. Tovenen sawa to nalaagh ila ndug sapsapi, irau agheg kirikia ve natap maau.
- 34 Ye ipatoonj ghou pa ngar to ghamuunj malmal, ve ipalot nimag. Tauto you irau nandaad pane ariana to tigharaata pa mbaras. *2Kor 10:4; Ep 6:10-17*
- 35 Yoova, yom unum sigeu payou, ve ugham mulin ghou ila koiagna nimadi. Ve nimam waan, tauto ipapalot ghou. Yom uluul ghou, tauto izag inim tiina.
- 36 Yom ugharaat poian agheg ina. Tauto agheg kirikia maau, ve nayoon tunja pa malmal.
- 37 You nalaan taghon koiagna nala le navot todi. Ve narab di tisob timatmaat. Eta ineepp muul maau.
- 38 You narab di le tisob titaptap tizi agheg pughu. Eta irau imundig muul pa igham malmal payou ne maau.
- 39 Pasa, yom upapalot ghou pa taum tapirim. Tauto nayoon ariana pa malmal. Yom ughur koiagna tinim nimag ve nalib padi.
- 40 Yom ugham di titoor di, ve tighau tila. Yes to tighur koi payou ne, you napasob di le tisob kat.
- 41 Yes tipoi pa ulaan. Eemoghon eta iuul di maau. Tanjiiz todi inarua Yoova paam. Eemoghon ye iloonj di maau.
- 42 You narab mbirisan di, le tinim ghavuur to yaghur iviviira gha ilale. Ve navazag di tinimale tiinj to ineepp ila ataam.
- 43 Sawa to tamtoghon timundig ve tizoor alinag, yom uvoool tiou, ve ugham mulin ghou ila nimadi. Ve ughur ghou nanim daba pa ndug ndug. Tamtoghon to taan pida to you nawatag di maau, aazne tineep ila sambag, ve timbesm-bees payou.
- 44 Ighaze tiloonj alinag, nene rikia moghon ve titaghoni. Ndug ndug tinim ve tiput aghedi payou toman matughezaan tiina.
- 45 Pasa, tighilaal tighaze tirau mbeb eta maau. Tauto matughezaan tiina igham di, ve tipul ruum todi ariana di to tiyonyoonj ila lolodi, ve tinim tiou.
- 46 Onoon kat, Yoova inepneep! Ye iponpoon ghou inimale yaam tiina. Ye Volaana tiou. Tovenen you napakuri ve napait iza.
- 47 Ye ivool tiou, ve iyat ngar samsamia to koiagna tigham payou.

Ve ighur ndug tisob tineep ila sambag.

⁴⁸ Ye ipas ghou ila koiagna nimadi, ve iuul ghou le nalib padi.

Ye igham mulin ghou ila yes to tirabrab tamtoghon ne nimadi.

⁴⁹ Tovenen Yoova, you pale nalool ve napait izam ila tamtoghon to ndug ndug lolodi, ve nambou pa napait ghom. *Ro 15:9*

⁵⁰ Yoova iuluul yes to ye ighur di tinim kinik. Tauto tiliblib pa malmal tintina.

Ye tau ighur David pa igham pooz.

Tovenen lolo ineep tunjia ila toni, ve pale ighur poia toni iza to David toman papaghu toni itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

19

Mbeb to Maaron ighur di, tipatoon ghiit tighaze ye iza tiina

Mbounj to David

¹ Mbeb to tineep ila sambam paronania, tisob tipatoon ghiit tighaze Maaron iza tiina.

Mbeb to sala we, nene ye nima muri. Tauto tipatoon Maaron tapiri toman ngar ve poia toni pait. *Mbo 89:5+, 97:6; Ro 1:19+*

² Ndag to naol, tisavsaav pait.

Ve mbonj to naol, tipatoon ghiit pa ngar toni.

³ Yes ledi avodi to tisavsaav maau. Irau taloonj alinjadi maau.

⁴ Eemoghon alinjadi ila irau taan isob. Saveenj todi ila irau taan dige to naol. *Ro 10:18*

Maaron ighur ndag le ina ila sambam paronania, lesa ineep pani.

⁵ Ndag pusukia iza inimale ngeu to ivai paghu, ve ipul ruum toni ve ivot toman tini iza.

Ve inimale tamtoghon to landoonj to igharaat tau lesa ilaan toman lolo poia.

⁶ Ndag iza pa taan dige eez,

ve ila ilib pa dige ite.

Ve mbeb eta irau iyoonj pa mata ne maau.

Saveenj to Maaron, nene poia kat ve ipatoonj ghiit pa ngar toni

⁷ Saveenj isob to Yoova igham pait, nene poia kat ve denjia moghon.

Ve ipariaanj ghiit ve igham tapiriid ivot muul.

Ataam to Yoova ighuri pa tamtoghon toni, ineep tunjia tovene. Irau itoora muul maau.

Ve ipatoonj yes to ledi ngar tiina maau ne, le ngar todi ivot. *Mbo 119:104; 2Tim 3:15*

⁸ Tutuunj to Yoova ighur di, nene denjadi moghon, ve tigham ghiit lolood poia kat.

Tutuunj to Yoova inim ghazonja pait, ve igham ghiit taghilaal. *Mbo 119:105,130; 2Pe 1:19*

⁹ Ngar to tamatughez pa Yoova ve tataghon ngar toni, nene poia.

Ngar tovene injalaanj ila ye mata, ve ineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Ve gabizoonj to Yoova, nene denjia ve onoon moghon.

¹⁰ Tamtoghon tighita yaam gol tighaze nene mbeb tiina, ve lolodi pani.

Eemoghon Yoova saveenj toni ilib kat pa gol katindi to ngalanjadi ne.

Ve bagil suru tovene paam, poia ve poiawaat ila avood.

Eemoghon Yoova saveenj toni, nene poia kat le ilib pa bagil suru. *Mbo 119:72,103*

¹¹ Yoova, you mbesoonja tiom. Saveenj tiom ipaghau ghou pa patanjani naol.

- Yes to titaghon saveenj tiom, nene pale tigham ledi atia tiina. *Yo 14:21+; 1Tim 4:8*
- 12 Sei irau ighilaal sosor toni le isob? Maau.
O Yoova, sosor naol to naghilaal di maau ve naghham di, lolom isamin ghou ve upul di.
- 13 You mbesoonja tiom. Sosor to naghilaal di, upaghau ghou padi. Lolog pa ngar tovene igham pooz payou malep.
Leso naghham sosor tiina eta sob, ve ngar tiou denja ila matam.
- 14 Tovenen you naghaze le saveenj to ivot ila avog, ve ngar to ineep ila lolog, isob denja ila matam, ve igham ghom lolom poia.
O Yoova, yom Volaanja tiou ve uponpoon ghou unumale yaam tiina.
- 5 Muri, sawa to yom ulib pa koiamna, yei pale lolomai poia kat ve nilool.
Pale nigham pilak tiei, ve nikakayab di tilala tinimnim, ve nipait Maaron toit iza toman tinimai iza.
Mbeb tisob to yom ughason Yoova pani, ye pale iloon ghom ve igham payom.
- 6 Ghara nawatag: Yoova pale iuul kinik to ye tau ighuri pa uraat. Ye pale ineep izi ndug toni patabuan sambam, ve iloon sunuun toni, ve ipaloti pa tau tapiri. Leso ilib pa koia tisob.
- 7 Ndiran pida tinumeer karis todi to malmal, ve pida tipakur di pa hos todi. Eemoghon yei ninumeer Maaron tiei Yoova. Ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. *Mbo 33:17*

20

Yes Israela tighason Maaron pa ipalot kinik todi

- Mbounj to David
- 1 Sawa to ighaze yom uneep ila patajani lolo, Yoova pale iloon sunuun tiom ve iuul ghom.
Maaron to Yakop, ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. Ye pale inim sigeu payom ve ingin ghom uneep pooi.
- 2 Maaron ineep ila rumai toni patabuan izi lolooz Zion.
Ye pale iuul ghom ve ipalot ghom.
- 3 Pale mata ingal watoonrau tiom ti-sob. Irau lolo imaagh padi maau.
Watoonrau tiom to yab ighan su-vun di, nene tighami lolo poia.
- 4 Ve mbeb to yom lolom pani, ye pale igham payom.
Ve sa ngar to matam ingali ughaze ughami, ye pale igham anonja ivot.
- 5 Tovenen koiamai pale titaptap tizi. Eemoghon yei pale nimundig ve niyoon ariana pa malmal.
- 9 O Yoova, ughur taliñam pa tañiz tiei tonene, ve uul kinik tiei. Leso ilib pa koia.

21

Yes Israela tipait Maaron pa ulaan to ye igham pa kinik todi

Mbounj to David

- 1 O Yoova, kinik tiei lolo poia kat. Pasa, yom upaloti pa taum tapirim.
Yom uuli pa malmal le ilib pa koia. Tauto tini iza kat.
- 2 Mbeb to ye lolo pani ve ighason ghom pani, yom unghuruuta maau. Yom ugham pani wa.
- 3 Yom ula uvot toni, ve upakuri pa mbeb popoia naol.
Ve ughur moghar ndamooda milmilia izala daba.
Moghar tonowen, tigharaata pa gol to poia kat.

- 4 Ye ighason ghom pa ungin poiani ila sawa to malmal, leso imaas sob, ve ineep pooi itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Ve yom uloon suŋuun toni.
- 5 Yom uuli le ilib pa malmal, tauto iza ivot inim tiina. Ve upambooda pa tapirim ve poia tiom. Tauto varu ilaan irau ndug ndug, ve tamtoghon tipaiti tighaze ye iza tiina kat.
- 6 Onoon kat, poia tiom pale izaza toni itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Ve yom uneep tomani. Tauto lolo poia le poia kat.
- 7 Kinik tiei inumeer Yoova. Tovenen mbeb eta irau ighami itap ne maau. Pasa, Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronŋa Tisob Ne, lolo ineep tunja ila toni, ve iuluuli itaghon saveen mbuaan toni.
- 8 O kinik, nimam pale ikis koiamŋa tisob. Yes to tighur koi payom, nimam waan pale isavag di.
- 9 Sawa to upatoon tapirim ivot ighazon, yom pale uwaghamun di kat inimale yab tiina ighan mbeb. Onoon kat, mbalmbali to Yoova pale iza todi, ve yab toni ighan suvun di.
- 10 Ndinatudi paam, yom pale upasob di pa taan. Tovenen muri, paghu todi eta irau ineep muul maau.
- 11 Onoon, yes tikaal ataam payom, ve timbua saveen tighaze tiwaghamun ghom. Eemoghon ngar todi samia tonowen irau ighur anona maau. *Mbo 2:1; Mk 14:1*
- 12 Sawa to tighita ghom undaad pane natu inarua di, yes pale timatughez ve tighau tila.

- 13 Yoova, umundig ve upatoon tapirim ivot ighazon. Leso nimbou ve nipait izam pa tapirim.

22

Suŋuun to tamtoghon to ineep ila pataŋani tiina lolo ve igham ngar ighaze Maaron ipul muri pani

Mbouŋ to David

- 1 Maaron tiou, Maaron tiou, pughu vena to upul murim payou? Pataŋani tiou igham ghou nataŋ tiina. Pughu vena to uul ghou maau, ve uneep sagan payou? *Mbo 10:1; Mk 15:34*
- 2 Maaron tiou, ndag to naol ne, nataŋ roran ghom. Eemoghon yom usavia leg saveen eta maau. Ve mbon tovene paam. Ateg izi maau. Nanoknok tanjiiz.
- 3 Eemoghon Maaron, you nawatag: Yom patabuan. Yom uneep ila inam to ghamuun pooz, ve yes Israela tipapait ghom.
- 4 Muun ve inim, nditimbunai tinumeer ghom. Yes tighur ilat tiom, ve yom upas di tivot pa pataŋani todi.
- 5 Sawa to titan roran ghom, yom ugham mulin di pa pataŋani todi. Yes tinumeer ghom, ve yom uul di. Tovenen tighur matadi payom sorok maau.
- 6 Eemoghon you, tamtoghon tighita ghou nanimale you tamtoghon maau. Matadi izi payou, ve tiveleg ghou tighaze you mbeb sorok nanimale motmoot to taan lolo. *Is 53:3*
- 7 Tamtoghon tisob to tighita ghou, dabadi katia payou, ve tighaze: 'Aa, ughita wa?' Ve tinin payou, ve tipiyaav saveen velegiin naol payou. *Mt 27:39; Mk 15:29*

- 8 Tisavsaav payou tighaze: “Yom ughaze unumeer Yoova?
Poia. Ighaze venen, ghoru ta-
neep ve taghita. Ighaze ye
lolo payom kat, ye pale iuul
ghom, ve igham mulin ghom
pa patanjani tiom.” *Mt 27:43*
- 9 Eemoghon Yoova, yom to ughur
ghou navot pooi ila tinaŋ apo.
Ve sawa to naghunghun tuz, yom
ugham payamyam payou pooi.
Mbo 71:6; Ga 1:15
- 10 Sawa to tinaŋ ipoop ghou, tighur
ghou natal nanim lem, leso
unġin ghou.
Tauto sawa tonowen ve inim,
you nanumeer ghom naghaze
yom Maaron tiou.
- 11 Tovenen uneep sagan payou
malep.
Pasa aazne, patanjani tiina ighaze
ivot payou.
Ve leg tamtoġhon eta to iuul ghou
maau.
- 12 Ughita. Koiagna katindi tinim tilu-
vut ghou.
Tapiridi tintina tinimale makau
nditamoot to Basan to bide
tapiridi.
- 13 Yes tinimale laion to tikakaak
avodi ve livodi imasis inarua
ghou.
Ve lolodi ŋuria tighaze tisaas
ghou ve tighan ghou.
- 14 Tovenen tapirig isob kat, nanimale
ya to ineep ila uur lolo ve tilinġ
ilale.
Tuag tisob golonġia. Tovenen
nayamaan taug naghaze irau
nagham mbeb eta maau.
Ve matughezaan tiina igham
ghou, ve lolog imbumbu nag-
haze paam namaat.
- 15 Ngarsuag imamaas ve irau natoon
ŋazubag maau.
Yom upul ghou nagheen izala
ghavuur, ve paam namaat.
- 16 Koiagna katindi tinim tiluvut ghou
tinimale ŋagavuun ketoon, ve
timorau agheg ve nimag. *Lu
23:33; Yo 19:18*
- 17 Ve tuag tisob timareer.
Tovenen koiagna tiyoon ve tim-
batut ghou, ve lolodi poia kat.
Pasa, nasami wa.
- 18 Yes tighaze pa namaat wa. Tauto
tighaze tirei nonoginġa tiou
toman mbeb tiou pida irau di.
Tovenen tinġozŋgooz, leso tighita
sei to pale igham sa mbeb. *Mt
27:35; Yo 19:24*
- 19 Yoova, uneep sagan payou malep.
Ulaanġa tiou, unum rikia ve uul
ghou!
- 20 Upoon ghou pa buza to mateenġ.
Upaghau ghou pa ŋagavuun sam-
samia tonene. Pa vene, ti-
waghamun ghou.
- 21 Ugham mulin ghou ila laion tonene
avo,
ve upaghau ghou pa makau
sagsagna tonene ndonġadi.
Aa, ghara naghita naghaze yom
uloonġ ghou!
- 22 Tovenen you pale navotia mbeb to
ugham payou ne pa nditag.
Sawa to tamtoġhon tiom tilup
di pa suŋuunġ, you pale nala
toman di, ve napait izam. *Hib
2:12*
- 23 Yam to amatughez pa Yoova ve
ataghon ngar toni, apaiti.
Yam sinġ to Yakop, apait Yoova iza
pa tapiri ve poia toni.
Yam Israela asob, aroron ve am-
atughez pani.
- 24 Pasa, yes to timbadbaad patanjani
ve tighur matadi pa Yoova, ye
irau ighita patanjani todi ini-
male mbeb sorok ne maau.
Pale iuul di.
Irau iveleg di, ma ipul muri padi
ne maau.
Tovenen sawa to titaŋ rorani pa
ledi ulaanġ, ye pale iloŋġ taniiz
todi ve iuul di.

- 25 Yoova, ighaze tamtoghon tiom tilup di pa sunuun tiina, you pale nalool ve napait izam ila matadi, ve napakur ghom pa ngar to ugham payou.
You pale nataghon saveen mbuaan tiou, ve naghambatoonrau payom ila yes to timatughez payom ve titaghon ngar tiom ne matadi.
- 26 Watoonrau to naghambatoonrau to naghambatoonrau pa napait Yoova, yes mbolaan pale tighan pida le apodi isun.
Ve yes to tizuarid di pa Yoova, pale tipaiti.
Ye tau pale igham poian di, ve tineep pool itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 27 Tamtoghon irau taan dige to naol ne, pale matadi ingal Yoova, ve titoor ngar todi imuul ila pani.
Ndug naol pale tisob tiput aghedi pani ve tipaiti. *Mbo 2:8; Syg 5:9-13, 7:9*
- 28 Pasa, Yoova, ye kinik tiina.
Ye ingin tamtoghon tisob to taan, ve ighamgham pooz padi.
- 29 Tovenen mbaliin taudi to taan pale tisob tiput aghedi pani ve tipaiti.
Ve ila ila le yes to tigharau tighaze timaat ve tinim ghavuur ne paam, pale tiput aghedi pani ve tipaiti.
- 30 Papaghu toit pale timbees pa Yoova.
Yes to tivot muri, pale tiloon Yoova varu.
- 31 Yes to tipoop di muri, tamtoghon pale tisavia ngar denja to Yoova padi,
ve tipaes padi pa ataam to ye igham mulin tamtoghon toni.
- 1 Yoova, ye nginiin tiou poia. Irau nambool pa mbeb eta maau.
Yo 10:11; Hib 13:20
- 2 Ye igheghereb ghou nala pa kikiliin popoia to ineep ya naliu dige.
Leso naghan, naghun ya luuma, ve ateg izi. *Syg 7:17*
- 3 Ye igham tapirig ivot muul, ve ipasalungan ghou le nataghon ataam to denja ila mata.
Leso ipaghazonan iza tiina ivot ighazon.
- 4 Yoova, ighaze nalaagh ila ndug sapsapi to mateen, ve ndoroom tiina ikau ghou, nene irau namatughez maau.
Pasa, yom uneep toman ghou.
You naghita ghom ukis ndaab tiom toman titi to upasalungan sipsip pani, tovenen ateg izi.
- 5 You nanim loom payom, ve upakur ghou kat.
Yom ugham ghanghaniin tiina payou ila koiagna matadi.
Ve ulin ngoreen izala dabag, ve ugham poian ghou kat.
- 6 Onoon kat, sawa isob to naneep izi taan, yom lolom ineep tunja inim tiou, ve poia tiom izaza tiou itaghon saveen mbuaan tiom.
Rumai tiom pale inim inag to nepoon le irau sawa tiou isob.

24

Maaron, ye kinik to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni

Mbounj to David

- 1 Taan toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila, nene to Yoova.
Ndug tisob toman tamtoghon to tineep ila, nene toni moghon.
Mbo 50:12, 89:11; 1Kor 10:26

- 2 Pasa, ye to ighur taan ipot izala te pogho.

23

Yoova, ye nginiin toit
Mbounj to David

- Ve ipariaan taan pughu ineep tunja izila te lolo to sila kat we.
* *Mbnp 1:9; 2Pe 3:5*
- ³ Sei irau izala lolooz to Yoova ve isun pani?
Ve sei irau iloon ila rumai toni patabuan, ve iyoon ila mata?
Mbo 15:1
- ⁴ Tamtoghon tovene: Ye igham sosor eta maau. Ve ngar isob to ineep ila lolo, nene ngalaanja moghon. Ye ipait maaron kaaromja maau, ve iwaat Maaron iza sorok pa ipalot saveen kaarom maau. *Igham 20:16; Mbo 51:10; Mt 5:8*
- ⁵ Tamtoghon tovene, poia to Yoova pale iza toni. Maaron to Volaanja toni ne, pale igham mulini ve ineep pooi, ve ipatoonja ighaze ye ngeu denja.
- ⁶ Ndiran tovene tizuarua di pa Maaron. Yes tighaze tila tivot to Maaron to Yakop nagho, ve tisuñ pani.
- ⁷ O yam ataam, akaak ve tinimim iza. Yam ataam to muun kat tigharaat gham, tinimim iza, ve akaak le akaak kat. Leso soso irau kinik to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, itaghoni iloon ila. † *Mt 21:5*
- ⁸ Laak, kinik to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, nene sei? Nene Yoova. Ye arianja, ve tapiri tiina. Ve ye iraua kat pa malmal. *Igham 15:3+*
- ⁹ O yam ataam, akaak ve tinimim iza. Yam ataam to muun kat tigharaat gham, tinimim iza, ve akaak le akaak kat.
- Leso soso irau kinik to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, itaghoni iloon ila.
- ¹⁰ Laak, kinik to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, nene sei? Nene Yoova. Ye Maaron arianja, ve ingin mbeb tisob. Onoon kat, ye kinik to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni.

25

Ngeu eez isun pa Maaron ighaze ireu sosor toni, ve ipatoonja ataam pani
Mbouj to David

- ¹ O Yoova, naghur taug nalat tiom, ve nasun ghom.
- ² Maaron tiou, you nanumeer ghom. Upul koiagna titatan ghou malep. Pa vene, tipakur di tighaze tilib payou, ve tigham ghou mayag.
- ³ Tamtoghon tisob to tinaam pa ulaan tiom, yes irau tighur matadi payom sorok ve mayadi ne maau. Eemoghon tamtoghon to tipul muridi payom, yes pale mayadi.
- ⁴ Yoova, upatoonja ataam tiom payou. Upaghazonan ngar tiou pani, lesa nataghoni kat.
- ⁵ Ugham pooz payou, lesa laghoon tiou denja itaghon saveen tiom. Ve upaghazonan ghou pa ngar tiom. Pasa, yom Maaron tiou ve Volaanja tiou. Mbonmaagh le ravrav izi, you naghurghur matag payom.
- ⁶ Yoova, muun ve inim, lolom isamin tamtoghon ve uluul di.

* **24:2:** Yes Kanaana tighur ila tighaze te, ye le maaron. Ve ledi maaron ite paam iza Baal. Yes tighur ila tighaze muun kat, yesuru tiparab, le Baal ilib pa maaron to te, ve ighur taan ineep tunja izala te pogho. Ngeu to itoor mbouj tonene isaav tovene: Yoova to ighur taan ve te. † **24:7:** Ughita 2 Samuel 6:1-19. Bokis to Saveen Mbuaan to muun ineep ila mbeez patabuan to Maaron ve yes Israela timbadbaada, yes tighita tighaze Maaron tau inepneep ila. Tovenen sawa to timbaad bokis tonowen ve tiloon tila Yerusalem, tigham ngar tighaze Maaron tau iloon ila Yerusalem.

- Ve lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom, ve poia tiom izaza todi.
Matam ingal ngar tiom tonanan.
- 7 Sosor ve ngar to didiaan to you pain ghou ve naghhamgham di, matam ingal di malep.
Yoova, yom poiam, ve lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di itaghon saveen mbuaan tiom.
Tovenen matam ingal ghou ve uul ghou!
- 8 Yoova ngar toni, nene poia ve denja moghon.
Tovenen ndiran to tiyel pa ngar toni, ye ipasalungan di pa ataam toni.
- 9 Ve yes to titatan taudi ve tinumeer Maaron moghon,
ye igheghereb di ve ipatoon ataam toni padi, lesa titaghon ngar denja.
- 10 Yes to matadi kisin saveen mbuaan todi toman Yoova, ve titaghon ataam to ye ighuri pa tamtoghon toni,
ye lolo ineep tunja ila todi ve iuluul di itaghon saveen mbuaan toni.
- 11 O Yoova, you naghham sosor naol.
Eemoghon izam tiina pa ngar tiom to lolom isasamin yei tamtoghon. Tovenen ureu sosor tiou.
- 12 Tamtoghon tisob to timatughez pa Yoova ve tighaze titaghon ngar toni, ye pale ipatoon di pa ataam. Lesa tiwatag sa ataam to yes irau titaghoni.
- 13 Ndiran tovene, nepoonadi pale poia kat.
Ve ndinatudi paam, pale tineep pooi izi taan to Yoova igham pa tamtoghon toni. *Mbo 37:9,11; Mt 5:5*
- 14 Yes to timatughez pa Yoova ve titaghon ngar toni, tinim ndita kat.
Tovenen ye ivovotia ngar toni yongaan padi, ve ipatoon di pa ataam to yesna tilup di tinim ee moghon itaghon saveen mbuaan toni.
- 15 Sawa isob, you naghurghur matag pa Yoova naghaze ye pale iuul ghou.
Pale ipas agheg pa liis to koiagna tighuri payou.
- 16 Yoova, you mbesoonja tiom. Tovenen matam imuul inim payou.
Lolom isamin ghou, ve uul ghou pa patanani tiou.
Pasa, you engengou moghon.
Leg itag ite pa iuul ghou pa patanani tiou tonene maau.
- 17 Lolog ipatanan kat ve naghham ngar naol. Pasa, leg ataam eta maau.
Upas ghou navot pa patanani tiou tonene.
- 18 Ughita patanani tiina to ivot payou ve itatan ghou ne, ve uul ghou.
Ve ureu sosor tiou tisob tilaledi.
- 19 Ughita. Koiagna, yes ival.
Ve atedi yabyab payou kat. Tighaze le tiwaghmun ghou.
- 20 Eemoghon you nanumeer ghom naghaze yom pale ugham mulin ghou ila koiagna nimadi, ve ungin ghou naneep pooi.
You nayoan ilat tiom. Tovenen upul di tilib payou malep. Ighaze maau, pale mayag.
- 21 Yoova, ngar tiou iyaryaan naghaze nataghon ngar popoia to denja moghon ila matam. Tovenen yom pale upoon ghou pa mbeb samsamia to naol ne.
Pasa, you naghur matag pa ulaan tiom.
- 22 O Maaron, upas tamtoghon tiom Israel tivot pa patanani todi tisob.

26

Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ipaghazonani tovene: Ye ngeu denja. Igham sosor eta maau

Mbounj to David

¹ O Yoova, you naghaze yom upaghazonan ghou ila tamtoghon matadi ughaze you ngeu denjiag.

Pasa, laghoonj tiou, you nataghon ngar denja moghon.

Ve naghur ilat tiom ariana. Lolog ru payom maau. *Mbo 7:8+*

² Yoova, unjabiiz ghou, ve utoov ghou. Utiir poian lolog ve ngar tiou, ve ughita: You naneep denjiag ila matam, ma maau? *Mbo 139:1,23+*

³ Moghon moghon, matag ingalngal ngar tiom to lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.

Yom utaghon saveenj tiom irau sawa isob. Gabuam tonanan ipapalot ghou pa laghoonj tiou, tauto nataghon ataam tiom. *Mbo 119:30*

⁴ Yeina ndiran kaaromnja niluplup ghei maau.

Yes to tiparim taudi pa ghurla todi, you nala toman di maau. *Mbo 1:1; 2Kor 6:14*

⁵ You naghur koi pa yes to tighamgham ngar samsamia, ve naneep saguan padi.

Ighaze ndiran samsamia tilup di, irau naneep toman di maau.

⁶ O Yoova, you nataghon ngar denja moghon. Tauto namen nimag inim ghilaloonj payou ighaze leg sosor eta maau.

Ve nalaagh luvutin artaal to tighamgham watoonjrau payom izala, ve nasunj payom. *Mbo 15:1+, 24:3+*

⁷ You pale nambou mbounj toman lolog poia ve napait ghom, ve navotia uraat tiom ghara-toonjadi to ite kat.

⁸ Yoova, you lolog pa rumai tiom kat. Pasa, nene inam to nepoonj.

Yom upatoonj tapirim ve ngurubam toman poia tiom ivotvot tonowe. *Igham 40:35*

⁹ Yes to tiyel pa ataam tiom, upasob ghou toman di malep.

Ve yes to tirabrab tamtoghon le naghodi sinj, urab ghou namaat toman di malep.

¹⁰ Ndiran tovene, nimadi igharghaar pa ghamuunj ngar samsamia naol.

Ve ighaze tighol di pa tigham ngar samia eta, nene tiyok moghon ve tighami.

¹¹ Eemoghon laghoonj tiou, you nataghon ngar denja moghon.

O Yoova, you mbesoonja tiom. Lolom isamin ghou ve ugham mulin ghou.

¹² You nayoos tunja ila taan raapa. Irau natap maau.

Tovenen sawa to tamtoghon tiom tilup di pa sunuunj, you pale nala toman di, ve napait ghom pa poia tiom.

27

Mbounj to tamtoghon to imatughez maau ve ighur ila to Maaron ariana

Mbounj to David

¹ Yoova inim ghazonja payou, ve ye Volaana tiou.

Pale namatughez pa sei? Maau. Pasa, you nanumeer Yoova. Ye inim ruum ariana pa nayoos ila lolo. Tauto namatughez pa mbeb eta maau. *Mbo 118:6; Yo 8:12; Ro 8:31*

² Ighaze ndiran samsamia tipamundigin malmal payou, ve koiagna tighaze tiwaghamun ghou, nene pale Yoova igham aghedi ilot, ve titap.

³ Ighaze ndaaba katindi tinim tiluvut ghou pa tigham malmal, irau lolog imbumbu ve namatughez padi maau.

- Ighaze malmal imundig, ve koiagna tinjara ghou tinim, you pale nanumeer Maaron ve nayoon ariana.
- ⁴ Mbeb ee moghon to you lolog pani kat. Tauto naghaze naghason Yoova pani.
Sawa isob to naneep izi taan, you naghaze le naneep toman Yoova ila rumai toni lolo, ve naghita poia toni.
You naghaze naneep ila rumai toni lolo, lesa naghasoni pa ipatoon tau ve ngar toni payou.
Mbo 23:6; Pil 3:8
- ⁵ Ighaze patanani tiina eta ivot payou, ye pale ingin ghou naneep pooi ila nima samba.
Pale ingooz ghou ila rumai toni lolo.
Ve ye pale isur ghou nazala ran to sala we, lesa koiagna tigham mbeb eta payou sob.
- ⁶ Onoon, aazne, koiagna tinim tiluvut ghou.
Eemoghon namatughez maau.
Pasa, Yoova pale iuul ghou ve nalib padi.
Tovenen tinig iza, ve nalool ve napait iza.
Nagham watoonrau pani ila rumai toni lolo, ve nambou ve narab gita pa napait iza.
- ⁷ Yoova, ighaze natan roran ghom pa ulaan, uloon tanjiiz tiou.
Lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou.
Pasa, you mbesoona tiom.
- ⁸ Yom usaav payou ughaze: “Unum usun payou, lesa napatoon taug payom.” Tauto lolog naghaze nalat tiom, ve upatoon taum payou.
- ⁹ You mbesoona tiom. Ungooz matam payou malep.
Atem yabyab ve uzurun ghou malep.
Maaron, muun ve inim, yom moghon to Volaana tiou.
- Tovenen upul ghou, ve upul murim payou malep.
- ¹⁰ Ighaze taman ve tina tipul muridi payou,
nene pale Yoova tau igham ghou ve ingin ghou.
- ¹¹ Yoova, upaghazonan ghou pa ataam tiom.
Umuun payou ve upatoon ghou pa ataam denja.
Pasa, koiagna katindi tisaanan ghou. *Igham 33:13; Mbo 25:4+*
- ¹² Upul ghou nala nimadi malep!
Pasa, yes tingal saveen kaarom naol payou, ve tighamgham saveen matughezaan payou.
Mt 26:59+; Mbanj 6:13
- ¹³ Eemoghon you naghur ila naghaze yes irau tiwaghamun ghou maau.
You pale naneep matag iyaryaar, ve naghita poia to Yoova.
- ¹⁴ Tovenen yom to ughur ila to Yoova, you nasaav payom naghaze: “Unumeer Yoova, ve ughur matam pani.
Umatughez malep. Lolom ee moghon, uyon ariana, ve usaan pa ulaan toni.” *Mbo 31:24, 62:5+; Ep 6:10*

28

Maaron, neneenam malep

Mbounj to David

- ¹ Yoova, yom uponpoon ghou pa koiagna unumale yaam tiina.
Tovenen tanjiiz tiou ilat payom.
Ughur talinam pa sunuun tiou tonene ve uul ghou lak!
Ighaze uloon ghou maau, ve neneenam moghon,
nene pale nanim yes to timaat ve tizila saambu to yes mateena.
- ² Aazne, you nakaak nimag iza injara rumai tiom lolo to patabuan kat, ve natan roran ghom pa ulaan.
Uloon tanjiiz tiou tonene, ve lolom isamin ghou. Pasa, you mbesoona tiom.

- ³ Sawa to yom ughur atia pa ndiran samsamia, uweu ghou nala toman di malep.
Yes to tinoknok ghamuun sotor, nalaleg toman di malep.
Ndiran tonowen tisasavia saveen poia pa nditadi tighaze lolodi padi.
Eemoghon ngar to ineep ila lolodi, nene ite. Tighaze tiwaghamun di.
- ⁴ Yes tikaria ghamuun sotor wa.
Tovenen ughur atia padi, ve ungal matadi. Leso uyat ngar todi samia tonowen.
Ugham tovene, ghoru denja. Pasa, ngar to tighamghami, poia maau. *Mt 16:27; Syg 20:12+, 22:12*
- ⁵ Uraat tintina to Yoova nima ighamgham di, yes tigham ngar pani maau.
Tovenen ye pale ireu mbirisan di ve tilaledi kat, tinimale ruum to tireu mbirisani, ve irau tireii muul maau.
- ⁶ You napait Yoova pa poia toni.
Pasa, you natan rorani pa iuul ghou, ve iloon tanjiz tiou.
- ⁷ You naghamsam tapirig ila to Yoova, ve ye inim sigeu payou.
You naghur ila toni ariana ila lolog, ve iuluul ghou.
Tovenen lolog poia le poia kat, ve napait iza pa poia toni ila mbounj.
- ⁸ Yoova tamtoghon toni tighamgham tapiridi ila toni.
Ve kinik to Yoova tau ighuri pa uraat toni, ye iuluuli ve iponpoona pa koia inimale didiin ariana. *Mbo 18:1, 27:1*
- ⁹ Yoova, yom usia tamtoghon tiom tinim lem kat. Ugham mulin di pa patanani todi, ve ughur poia tiom iza todi.

Matam pa sipsip tiom, ve ungin poian di. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 23:1, 95:7*

29

Maaron aliya inimale lalaav avolutu

Mbounj to David

- ¹ Yam anela ariamim to sambam, apakur Yoova.
Apait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. *Mbo 103:20*
- ² Apait Yoova! Pasa, ye iza tiina kat.
Ye ipambood tau pa ngar toni patabuanj.
Tovenen aput aghemim pani ve apaiti. *Mbo 96:7+*
- ³ Yoova aliya *
ila irau te dige to naol ne.
Maaron to iza tiina ne aliya, nene inimale lalaav avolutu.
Yoova isaav toman aliya tiina izala te pogho. *Yo 12:28+; Syg 4:5*
- ⁴ Yoova aliya tapiri tiina.
Aliya ipatoonja ighaze ye iza tiina kat.
- ⁵ Yoova aliya ingalngal balagin ai mendepur tintina to Lebanon.
Aliya ingalngal mbirisan di.
- ⁶ Yoova aliya itok lolooz tintina to Lebanon, le tiyatovtov di tinimale makau ndinatu papaghu to tinidi iza.
Ve itok lolooz Ermon, le iyatovtova inimale bapolo sagsagna ndinatudi to tinidi iza.
- ⁷ Yoova aliya igham ndug milia, ve yab ighan.
- ⁸ Ve itok taan to ndug balim le irur.
Igham ndug balim to Kades katkatia ilala inimmim.

* **29:3:** Yes Kanaana tisuusun pa maaron kaarom eez, iza Baal. Yes tighaze Baal ingin ndug. Ye igham uman izizi, ve igham ndug milia. Ve ye to igham aniin to uum titub pooi. Yes Israela titoor mbounj tonene pa titatan ngar kaarom tonowen. Ve tighaze Baal igham uraat tonowen maau. Yoova to ighami. Tauto ighaze lalaav avolutu, ghoru tighaze nene Maaron aliya.

- 9 Yoova aliņa igham mekmek sagsagņa to apodi ne, ruņadi iza le tipoop pataghaņ. Ve igham ai raua tisob kurukia tizi. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tilup di pa suņuuņ ila rumai toni lolo, tisaav toman aliņadi ti ina tighaze: "Tapait Yoova iza. Pasa, ye tapiri tiina kat!"
- 10 Muuņ, yawaņa ivot toman tapiri ve itatab taan. Sawa tone- nen, Yoova ineep ila ina to ghamuuņ pooz ve ingini. Aazne paam, ye kinik to ineep ila ina to ghamuuņ pooz. Pooz toni pale inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 11 Yoova ighamgham tapiri pa tam- toghon toni. Pale ighur poia toni izaza todi, ve ingin di tineep pooi toman lolodi luuma.

30

Ngeu eez ipait Maaron pasa, Maaron ighami tini poia

Mbounj to David

Mbounj tonene iņarua sawa to tigharaat Rumai Tiina ve tighuri inim Maaron le

- 1 O Yoova, you napait izam. Pasa, sawa to naneep ila patañani tiina lolo, yom ugham mulin ghou, ve undae ghou naza muul. Inimale yom upul ghou namaat, tone koiagna lolodi poia, ve tipakur di tighaze tilib payou.
- 2 O Yoova, Maaron tiou, you natan roran ghom pa ulaņ. Ve yom upasob moroghoonj tiou, ve tinig poia wa.
- 3 Rismoghon tone namaat ve nazila ndug to mateeņa. Eemoghon yom uul ghou, tauto namundig muul, ve aazne na- neep pooi. *Yona 2:6*
- 4 Yam tamtoghon to Yoova to lolomim ineep tunja ila toni ve ataghon ataam toni, apaiti ila mbounj tiam. Yoova, ye patabuaņ. Tapiri ve ngar toni, nene ite kat. Tovenen lolomim poia pani, ve apait iza pa poia toni.
- 5 Mbalmbali toni ineep mala maau. Ineep ris, ve isob. Eemoghon poia toni, nene izaza toit irau sawa to taneep izi taan. Ighaze tatanj pa mboņ, mboņmaagh, ye pale igham ghiit lolood poia muul. *Mbo 103:8+; Yo 16:20+; 2Kor 4:17*
- 6 Sawa to nepoonj tiou poia moghon, you nasaav naghaze: "Pataņani eta irau ivot payou ve itok ghou ne maau."
- 7 Pasa, yom ughamgham poian ghou ve upapalot ghou. Tauto napait taug naghaze you pale naneep tunja tovene irau sawa isob, nanimale lolooz tintina. Eemoghon sawa to uņgooz matam payou, matughezaan tiina igham ghou le nasaņeeņ.
- 8 Sawa tonenen, napoi ghom ve natan roran ghom naghaze lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou. You nasaav payom naghaze:
- 9 "O Yoova, ighaze namaat ve nazila ndug to mateeņa, nene pale mateeņ tiou iuul sei? Ughita. Mateeņa to tizila taan lolo ve tinim ghavuur, todi eta irau ipait ghom? Ma todi eta irau ivotia ngar tiom to utataghon saveeņ mbuaaņ tiom? Maau.
- 10 Tovenen Yoova, uloonj suņuuņ tiou tonene. Lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou lak! Pasa, you mbesoonja tiom."
- 11 Aa ghara upasob taņiiz tiou! Tove- nen you pale tinig iza ve nator.

Yom upasob pataņani tiou, ve ududuum uli to moņiij izi pa tinig.
Yom ugham ghou lolog poia kat, ve naneep ila poia tiom lolo.

- ¹² Tovenen irau neneņag maau.
You pale nambou ve napait izam toman lolog.
Yoova, yom Maaron tiou. You pale napait ghom pa poia tiom to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

31

Sunjuuj to tamtoghon to inumeer Maaron, ve ighur tau ila Maaron nima
Mbounj to David

- ¹ O Yoova, you nanumeer ghom ve nayoņ ilat tiom.
Upul koiagna titatan ghou malep. Pa vene, tigham ghou mayag. Ngar tiom denja. Tovenen ugham mulin ghou.
- ² Ughur talinam pa sunjuuj tiou, ve rikia uul ghou!
Yom Volaņa tiou ariņa. Yom uponpoon ghou unumale raņ to izala kat.
Ve unum ruum ariņa pa nayoņ ila lolo. Leso mbeb eta iwaghamun ghou sob, ve naneep pooi.
- ³ Onoon kat. Yom Volaņa tiou ariņa. Yom uponpoon ghou unumale raņ to izala kat. Ve unum ruum ariņa pa nayoņ ila lolo.
Umuņ payou ve upatoņ ataam payou, lesu upaghazoņan izam tiina ivot ighazoņ.
- ⁴ Ughita liis to koiagna tighuri payou, ve upaghau ghou pani. Pasa, yom to unum inag to yoņgaņ.
- ⁵ Yoova, yom Maaron to utataghon saveeņ mbuaņ tiom.
Aazne, you naghur taug ilat nimam.
Ugham mulin ghou pa pataņani tonene. *Lu 23:46; Mbaņ 7:59*

- ⁶ You nanumeer Yoova moghon.
Tovenen yes to tighurghur mbeb soroksorok tinim maaron padi ve timbesmbees padi, you naghur koi padi.

- ⁷ You tinig iza ve lolog poia payom.
Pasa, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Sawa to lolog ipataņan kat, ve ateg imbumbu, yom ughita pataņani tiou ve uul ghou.

- ⁸ Yom upul ghou nala koiagna nimadi maau.
Yom upas ghou navot pa pataņani tiou, ve ughur ghou naneep pooi ila ndug ghazoņa.

- ⁹ Yoova, you mbesoņa tiom. Lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou lak!
Pasa aazne, pataņani tiina igham ghou le lolog ipataņan.
You nataņ tiina le matag isarsar, ve tapirig isob kat.

- ¹⁰ Lolog ipataņan kat ve nayakyak irau sawa isob.
Pataņani tonene pale inģoor sawa tiou inim tuku.
Igham ghou nayamaan taug naghaze tapirig isob.
You nakonkoņ kat le tuag tisob timareer.

- ¹¹ Koiagna tisob tigham nalalaņ payou.
Ve yes to tineep tigharau ghou ne paam, tipamogheran di payou.
Nditag lolodi pa tinim tigharau ghou maau.
Ve yes to tighita ghou izi ataam, timatughez ve tilaagh pa ataam dige ite. *Mk 14:50*

- ¹² Tamtoghon matadi inģal ghou muul maau. Tighita ghou nanimale namaat wa.
You nanimale uur to ivavaal, ve tipiyaava ilale.

- ¹³ You naloņ ival tiina tikakamuun payou.

- Koiagna tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa tirab ghou namaat.
Tovenen patanani naol tiluvut ghou, le matughezaan tiina igham ghou.
- Mt 12:14*
- 14 Eemoghon Yoova, you nanumeer ghom.
Tauto nasaav payom naghaze: "Yom moghon to Maaron tiou."
- 15 Sawa to naneep izi taan, sa mbeb ma ngar to ighaze ivot payou, you naneep ila nimam.
Upas ghou ila koiagna nimadi, ve upoon ghou pa yes to tighamgham lilin ghou.
- 16 You mbesoona tiom.
Lolom poia payou, ve ugham poian ghou.
Yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Tovenen ugham mulin ghou pa patanani tonene.
- 17 Yoova, you natan roran ghom pa ulaan.
Upul koiagna titatan ghou malep.
Pa vene, tigham ghou mayag.
Utatan ndiran samsamia tonowen tapiridi, lesa mayadi.
Ve upiyaav di tizila ndug to mateenja, lesa neneenadi.
- 18 Upoon avodi. Pasa, yes ndiran to kaarom.
Tipapait taudi, ve tiveveleg tamtoghon denjadi, ve tipiyaav saveen samsamia naol padi.
- 19 O Yoova, poia tiom, nene tiina le tiina kat.
Yes to timatughez payom, ve titaghon ataam tiom, yom ughur ledi mbeb popoia naol tisanjan di.
Yes to tinumeer ghom, ve tiyonjoon ilat tiom, yom pale ugham poian di ila ival tiina matadi. *Mbo 23:5+*
- 20 Yom ungooz di tila digem.
- Tovenen koiadi to tikalkaal ataam pa tirab di timaat, irau tigham mbeb eta padi maau.
Yom ungin di tineep pooi ila nimam samba.
Tovenen saveen samsamia to koiadi tipiyaava padi, irau iwaghamun di maau.
- 21 You napait Yoova pa poia toni.
Pasa, lolo ineep tunja inim tiou, ve igham ngar poia kat payou.
Sawa to koiagna tiluvut ghou pa tigham malmal payou, ye iuul ghou.
- 22 Papazogi, you namatughez naghaze Yoova indier ghou naghau pa mata wa.
Eemoghon maau. You natan rorani pa iuul ghou, ve iloon taniiz tiou, ve igham mulin ghou pa patanani tiou.
- 23 Yam tamtoghon to Yoova to lolomim ineep tunja ila toni ve ataghon ataam toni, aghur lolomim pani kat.
Yes to titaghon aliya, ye pale ingin di tineep pooi.
Eemoghon yes to tipapait taudi ve tivelegi, ye pale ighur atia padi, ve iyat katin ngar todi tonowen.
- 24 Tovenen yam to anumeer Yoova ve aghurghur matamim pani, amatughez malep.
Apariaan taumim, ve ayoon ariana!

32

Tavotia sosor toit

Mbounj to David

- 1 Tamtoghon to ighaze izoor Maaron aliya ve iyel pa ataam toni, ighaze Maaron ireu sosor toni ilale, ye pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to iza toni. *Mbo 103:3; Ro 4:6+*
- 2 Onoon kat, tamtoghon to ighaze ngar to kaarom eta ineep ila lolo maau, ve Yoova ighita ighaze ye le sosor eta maau, ye

- pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to iza toni. *Syg 14:5*
- ³ Sawa to nanŋooz sosor tiou, tuag tisob tiyabyab le tapirig isob. Ve nayakyak irau mboŋ ve ndag.
- ⁴ O Yoova, onoon kat, sawa tonenen, nayamaan katin nimam irau mboŋ ve ndag. Tauto igham tapirig isob kat nanimale ya to ndag ighaaz le imaak.
- ⁵ Naneep le maau, ghoru navotia sosor tiou payom. Ngar tiou samia, nanŋooza muul maau. Sawa tonenen, you naghaze: “Ngar tiou to zoraan Yoova aliŋa, you pale navotia ila toni.” Tovenen navotia sosor tiou payom, ve ureua ilale. *Mbo 51:1+, 103:9+; 1Yo 1:9*
- ⁶ Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to lolodi ineep tunja ilat tiom, ve titaghon ataam tiom, ighaze pataŋani eta igham di, yes irau tisun payom. Ighaze pataŋani tiina kat ivot padi inimale yawaanŋa to ivot toman tapiri, yom pale uul di, lesu pataŋani itatan di sob.
- ⁷ Maaron, yom unum inag to yonŋaan. Yom upoon ghou pa pataŋani, ve ugham mulin ghou. Tauto ival tiina to tiluvut ghou ne, timbou ve tipait izam toman aliŋadi tiina.
- ⁸ Ve Yoova isaav payou ighaze: “You pale napaghazonan ngar tiom, ve napatoon ghom pa ataam to naghaze utaghoni. You pale matag payom, ve nauul ghom pa ngar poia.
- ⁹ Tovenen ugham ngar pooi. Dabam ariana inimale hos ma esele malep. Yes ledi ngar maau. Tauto tamtoghon tighurghur ain suruvu toman waar ila avodi, lesu tipasalungan di pa laghoon, ve titaghon ngar todi.”
- ¹⁰ Ndiran samsamia, pataŋani naol pale igham di. Ve yes to tinumeer Yoova, ye pale lolo ineep tunja ila todi, ve tineep ila poia toni lolo. *Ro 2:9+*
- ¹¹ Yam ndiran to ataghon ngar denja, lolomim poia, ve tinimim iza pa poia to Yoova. Yam to ngar poia ineep ariana ila lolomim, asob lolomim poia pa Yoova ve alool ve apaiti!

33

Tambou mbouŋ paghu pa Maaron

- ¹ Yam to ataghon ngar denja, lolomim poia pa Yoova, ve alool ve apaiti. Yam to aghamgham ngar poia, apait Yoova iza, ghoru denja.
- ² Apambar ambam, ve arab gita, ve apakur Yoova. Arab mbeb naol, ve apaiti ila mbouŋ to popoia kat.
- ³ Ambou mbouŋ paghu pani, * ve arab poian gita. Lesu mbouŋ tiam paghuna. Ambou tiina, ve apaiti toman lolomim poia!
- ⁴ Pasa saveen to Yoova, nene onoon ve denja moghon. Uraat naol to ighamgham di, nene ipatoonŋa ighaze ye itataghon saveen mbuaan toni. *Mbo 19:8, 119:142; Syg 19:11*
- ⁵ Ye lolo pa ngar denja ve ngar to gharaatoon pataŋani to tamtoghon le denja. Ve lolo ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di. Ngar tonene, ye ipatoonŋa irau taan isob. *Mbo 11:7*

* **33:3:** Sawa naol, ighaze Maaron igham uraat tiina ve igham mulin tamtoghon toni, yes timbou mbouŋ paghu pa tipaiti. Ughita *Mbo 40:3, 96:1, 98:1, 144:9; Is 42:10; Syg 5:9, 14:3.*

- 6 Muunj, saveenj to Yoova moghon, tauto mbeb to sambam paronjania tisob tivot. Avo isaav, ve ndag, kaiyo, ve pitum tisob tivot ila sambam paronjania. *Mbnp 1:14+; Hib 11:3*
- 7 Ye igham te ila ilupi ila dige ee moghon. Mazovan to muunj kat itatab taan, ye ighur poiani ila ina. *Mbnp 1:2,9-10*
- 8 Yam to aneep irau taan, amatughez pa Yoova ve ataghon ngar toni. Yam ndug ndug, aroron pani, ve apakuri.
- 9 Pasa, ye isaav moghon, ve sambam ve taan tivot titaghon tau aliņa. Ye isaav ariņa, ve mbeb tisob tivot ve tineep tunjia ila inadi.
- 10 Ndug ndug matadi ingal ngar naol tighaze tigham di. Eemoghon Yoova iponpoon ataam padi. Tauto ngar todi tonowen inim mbeb sorok, ve le anonja maau.
- 11 Eemoghon Yoova, ighaze mata ingal ngar eta, nene pale ngar tonenen ineep tovene irau sawa isob. Sa ngar to ighaze lolo ighur pani, nene pale ineepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Nam 23:19; 1Sam 15:29; Yems 1:17*
- 12 Yes Israela Maaron todi, nene Yoova. Tauto tinidi iza pa poia toni to izaza todi. Ye tau isia di, ve igham di tinim le kat. *Mbo 144:15*
- 13 Yoova ineep izi sambam, ve mata izizi pa ival tiina to taan. *Mbo 11:4, 14:2, 53:2*
- 14 Ye ineep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz, ve ighita tamtoghon tisob to tineep izi taan.
- 15 Ye to ighurghur ngar ila tamtoghon enjaenja lolodi.
- Ve ngar naol to tamtoghon tighamgham di, ye iwatag di tisob. *Mbo 119:73; Hib 4:13*
- 16 Ighaze kinik eta le ndaaba katindi, irau ndaaba tonenen engendi tilib pa malmal maau. Ndaaba ariņadi paam. Irau taudi tapiridi, ve tilib pa koiadi maau.
- 17 Ve hos to ndaaba tilaan padi pa malmal, tovene paam. Ighaze tighur matadi padi pa tiuul di ve tilib pa koiadi, nene pale tighur matadi padi sorok. Onoon, hos tapiridi. Eemoghon irau tiuul di maau. *Mbo 20:7*
- 18 Onoon kat, yes to timatughez pa Yoova ve titaghon ngar toni, ye mata padi. Yes to tinumeer Yoova tighaze ye lolo ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di, ye ingin di tineep pooi. *Igham 3:16; 1Pe 3:12*
- 19 Ye iuluul di, ve igham mulin di pa pataņani todi. Leso tineep pooi. Ve ighaze pitool tiina ivot, ye pale iuul di, ve igham adi aniinj ve tineep pooi. *Mbo 56:13; Mbanj 12:11*
- 20 Tovenen iit tanumeer Yoova, ve taghur mataad pani. Pasa, ye Ulaņa toit, ve inim sigeu pait.
- 21 Ye moghon, tauto lolood poia kat, ve tiniid iza. Ye patabuanj ve iza tiina. Tauto taghur ila toni ariņa.
- 22 Yoova, yei nighur matamai payom pa uul ghei. Ughur poia tiom iza tiei itaghon ngar tiom to lolom ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.

34

Mbounj to tapait Maaron toman tu-tuunj pida

- Mbounj to David
 Muunj, David ineep toman
 Abimelek ve igham kaarom
 inimale ngar toni iwaghamgham.
 Tovenen Abimelek izuruni ighau
 ila. Mbounj tonene injarua sawa
 tonenen
- ¹ You pale napait Yoova pa poia toni
 irau sawa isob.
 Irau neneenag maau. Moghon
 moghon avog pale ipapaiti.
- ² You lolog poia pa Yoova, ve napaiti
 pa ngar popoia to ye igham
 payou.
 Yes to tinumeer Yoova, ve tim-
 badbaad patañani, irau tiloonj
 alinag tonene. Leso lolodi poia
 paam.
- ³ Yam anim itiña talup ghiit, ve
 tapakur Yoova.
 Itiña tapait iza. Pasa, ye iza tiina
 le tiina kat.
- ⁴ Sunjuunj tiou injarua Yoova, ve ye
 iloonj ghou.
 Tauto igham mulin ghou pa
 mbeb tisob to namatughez
 padi ne.
- ⁵ Yes to tighur matadi pani pa iuul di,
 nene pale lolodi poia, ve tinidi
 iza.
 Ye pale iuul di. Irau tighur
 matadi pani sorok ve mayadi
 ne maau.
- ⁶ Muunj, patañani tiina igham ghou.
 Tovenen natañ roran Yoova pa
 ulaañ.
 Ve ye iloonj sunjuunj tiou, ve igham
 mulin ghou pa patañani tiou
 tisob.
- ⁷ Yes to timatughez pa Yoova ve
 titaghon ngar toni, anjela
 toni inepneep toman di, ve
 injinjin di.
 Ye ighamgham mulin di pa
 patañani todi. *Mt 18:10; Mbanj
 12:11*
- ⁸ Yoova, ye poia kat. Taumim atoova
 ve aghita.
- Yes to tinumeera ve tiyonyoonj
 ila toni, poia toni izaza todi le
 lolodi poia kat. *Hib 6:5; 1Pe
 2:3*
- ⁹ Yam tamtoghon patabuaña to
 Yoova, amatughez pani ve
 ataghon ngar toni.
 Pasa, yes to tighamgham tovene,
 irau timbool pa mbeb eta
 maau. *Mbo 23:1; 2Kor 9:8; Pil
 4:19*
- ¹⁰ Laion papaghu, tapiridi tintina.
 Eemoghon sawa pida, adi
 aniiñ maau ve pitool di.
 Ve yes to tizuaria di pa Yoova,
 nene irau timbool pa mbeb
 poia eta maau.
- ¹¹ Ndinatug, *
 anim aloonj saveenj tiou tonene.
 You naghaze napatoonj gham pa
 ataam to amatughez pa Yoova
 ve ataghon ngar toni.
- ¹² Vena, yom ughaze uneep pooi,
 ve uneep mala izi taan toman
 lolom poia?
- ¹³ Ighaze tovene, ghoru ungin poian
 avom.
 Saveenj samia, ma kaarom eta
 ivot ila avom malep. *Mbo
 141:3; 1Pe 3:10; Yems 1:26, 3:2+*
- ¹⁴ Ve upul murim pa ngar samia, ve
 ugham ngar poia moghon.
 Uzuaria ghom pa taghoniinj ngar
 luuma, ve ukaal ataam pa
 yamña tamtoghon alup gham
 ve aneep pooi. *Mt
 5:9; Ro 12:18, 14:19; Hib 12:14;
 Yems 3:17+*
- ¹⁵ Tamtoghon denjadi, Yoova mata
 padi,
 ve ighurghur taliña pa tanjiiz todi.
- ¹⁶ Eemoghon ndiran samsamia, ye
 ighurghur koi padi.
 Pale ipasob di pa taan le tisob kat.
 Muri pale tamtoghon matadi
 ingal di muul maau.

* **34:11:** Yes ngara to Israel tiwatwaat yes to tipatoot di tighaze 'ndinatudi.'

- 17 Sawa to tamtoghon denjadi titan roran Yoova pa ulaan, ye ilonloon di, ve ighamgham mulin di pa patanani todi tisob.
- 18 Yes to patanani igham di le lolodi isami kat, Yoova ineep igharau di. Tamtoghon to ighaze patanani itatani le tapiri isob, nene pale Yoova iuuli. *Lu 18:13+; 2Kor 1:3+*
- 19 Onoon, tamtoghon denjadi, patanani naol ivotvot padi. Eemoghon Yoova pale igham mulin di pa patanani todi to naol. *Ro 8:28, 35-39; 2Tim 3:11*
- 20 Pale ingin poian di kat. Irau tuadi eta ipol maau. *Yo 19:36*
- 21 Eemoghon yes to tizoroor Yoova aliņa, ngar todi samsamia pale imuul pa taudi, ve irab di timaat. Yes to tighurghur koi pa tamtoghon denjadi, nene pale Yoova ighur atia padi, lesu iyat ngar todi tonowen.
- 22 Yoova ighamgham mulin mbe-soonja toni pa patanani todi, lesu tineep pooi. Yes to tinumeera ve tiyonyoon ila toni, ye irau ighur atia padi maau. *Ro 8:1*
- 3 Upas iiz ve ndaab tiom, ve upoon ghou pa yes to tigham lilin ghou. You naghaze naloon ghom usaav payou ighaze: "You Volaanja tiom. You pale nauul ghom."
- 4 Yoova, yes to tighaze tirab ghou na-maat, utatan tapiridi, ve ugham di mayadi ve tighau tila. Yes to tikaal ataam pa ti-waghamun ghou, ugham ngar todi iwaghamgham, ve timuul tila toman mayadi.
- 5 Yoova, naghaze anela tiom inaan di ve tighau tila, inimale yaghur iviviir ghavuur.
- 6 Anela tiom igham taghon di, ve tilaan ila ndoroom lolo taghon ataam to kirikirikia, ghoru poia.
- 7 Pasa, you naghama sosor eta padi maau. Eemoghon yes tiraar malum tighaze tisavag ghou. Ve titai saambu to izila kat, lesu natap nazila.
- 8 Yoova, ukarmotin di pa patanani tina eta. Ugham di tingud malum to tiraara payou ne. Ve ugham di titaptap tizila saambu to titaii payou. Lesu tigham samia!
- 9 Yoova, ighaze ugham tovene, nene pale lolog poia kat payom, ve tinig iza pa ulaan to ugham payou.

35

Ngeu eez isunj pa Maaron ighaze igham mulini ila koia nimadi

Mbounj to David

- 1 O Yoova, uul ghou ve utatan koiagna to aazne yeinja niwazoran ghei ve tijnonyoon payou ne. Yes to tighaze tigham malmal payou, uvoool tiou ve uparab toman di.
- 2 Undud ghom pa mburuguun tiom to malmal, ve ukis sigeu tiom, ve umundig unum uul ghou.
- 10 You pale napakur izam toman lolog, ve naghaze: "Yoova, sei to inimale yom? Eta maau! Pasa, yes to tapiridi maau, yom ugham mulin di ila yes to tapiridi tintina ne nimadi. Yes mbolaanja ve yes to tineep ila patanani lolo, yom pale uvoool todi, ve ugham mulin di ila yes yubyubnja nimadi." *Igham 9:14*

- 11 Tamtoghon naol timundig ve tingal saveenj kaarom payou tighaze tiwaghamun ghou.
Eemoghon saveenj ngaliinj to tino-knok ghasoniinj ghou pani, you nakankaan pani. *Mt 26:60*
- 12 You naghams ngar poia padi. Eemoghon yes tipamuul ngar samia payou.
Tauto lolog ipatajan kat.
- 13-14 Eemoghon sawa to yes timoroon le tisami, lolog ipatajan padi, ve nagharaat taug maau.
Ve nangun taug pa ghaniinj aniinj, ve naghur di tila sunjuunj tiou. Eemoghon sunjuunj tiou tonene, yom ugham anonja ivot maau. Tauto lolog ipatajan kat, ve nataj padi inimale nditag, ma tonvetaz tiou kat.
Ve nalaagh matag iza maau. Natudtud ve natajan nanimale ngeu to lolo ipatajan pa tiina imaat.
- 15 Eemoghon sawa to patanjani igham ghou ve naneep sami, yes lolodi poia, ve tilup di pa tiwaghamun ghou.
Yes to tighaze tigham malmal payou ne, you nawatag di maau. Nakankaan pa ngar todi.
Yes tinoknok ngaliinj saveenj payou.
- 16 Ve tipiyaav saveenj velegiinj naol payou.
Atedi yabyab payou kat, ve tinjaan mareer tighaze le tiwaghamun ghou. *Mbanj 7:54*
- 17 Yoova, pughu vena to umbabatut di, ve tighamgham ngar tovene payou? Pale neez o uul ghou? Yes tinimale laion to tisaaran pa tisaas ghou.
Tovenen ugham mulin ghou ila nimadi, lesa naneep pooi.
- 18 Ighaze uul ghou, sawa to tamtoghon tiom tilup di pa sunjuunj, you pale nala toman di, ve napait ghom toman lolog poia.
Pale napait varum ila ival tiina tonowen naghodi.
- 19 Koiagna, muunj yeinja lupuunj tiei ee moghon. Eemoghon aazne, tighur koi payou sorok.
Tovenen uul ghou lak! Pa vene, tilib payou ve tipakur di.
Yes tighan matadi payou, ve tighaze: "Aa, ngeu to iwaghamgham wa!"
O Yoova, ngar tovene ivot malep! *Yo 15:25*
- 20 Yes tisavia saveenj luuma eta pa tilup tamtoghon ve tineep pooi ne maau.
Tingalngal saveenj naol pa tamtoghon to orodi maate to tineep izi taan tonene.
- 21 Ve alijadi izaza sorok, ve tisavsav ila matag tighaze:
"Aa, ghara nighita ghom!"
- 22 Yoova, ngar todi samsamia to naol ne, yom ughita di wa.
Neneenam padi malep! Tiina tiou, uneep sagan payou malep.
- 23 Maaron, yom Tiina tiou. Umundig ve uvol tiou.
Uyoon payou, ve utatan di.
- 24 Yoova, Maaron tiou, ngar tiom denja moghon.
Tovenen uyoon payou, ve upag-hazonjan ghou ila tamtoghon matadi ughaze you leg sosor eta maau.
Uul ghou. Pa vene, koiagna tipakur di pa patanjani to igham ghou ne.
- 25 Ghorololodi poia, ve tisaav tighaze: "Aa, isob! Ngar to taghaze tagham pani, tauto ivot pani ve isami wa!"
- 26 Yoova, yes to tipakur di pa patanjani to igham ghou ne, ugham di tiwaghamgham, ve tighau tila toman mayadi.

- Yes to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghou, upamayanjin di le mayadi kat.
- 27 Eemoghon yes to tighaze yom uul ghou ve upaghazonan ghou ila tamtoghon matadi ughaze you leg sotor eta maau, yes pale lolodi poia ve tinidi iza, ve tilool ve tipait izam. Ve tisavsaav tighaze: "Yoova iza tiina kat! Ighaze mbesoonja toni ineep pooi, pale ye paam lolo poia."
- 28 Tovenen mbonjmaagh ila le rabrab izi, avog pale ivotia ngar denja to yom ughamghami, ve napait ghom.

36

Ngar samia to tamtoghon, ve ngar poia to Maaron

- Mbounj to David, mbesoonja to Yoova
- 1 Ngar to zoraan Maaron alija to ineep ila ndiran samsamia lolodi, nene isavsaav padi, ve ighamgham pooz padi. Tauto matadi ingal Maaron maau, ve timatughez pani maau. *Ro 3:18*
- 2 Sosor todi tonowen, ighamun ngar todi. Tauto tipapakur taudi, ve matadi ingal sorok tighaze Maaron ighita sosor todi maau, ve irau ighur atia padi maau.
- 3 Saveen kaarom ve saveen samsamia moghon to ivotvot ila avodi. Ngar to iuul ghiit pa taneep pooi, nene tipuli wa. Tauto tigham ngar poia eta maau.
- 4 Ngar todi iyaryaan kat. Tighaze le tigham ngar samia moghon. Mbonj to naol ne, tighengheen ila moogh todi, ve matadi ingalngal pa sa ngar samia to pale tighami. Ataam samia tonowen, lolodi pa tipuli maau.

- 5 Yoova, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Ngar tiom tonanan, nene tiina le tiina kat. Izala le ikis sambam. Ve ngar to taghoniin saveen mbuaan tiom paam. Izala le ikis tata. *Mbo 57:10, 89:1+, 108:4*
- 6 Ngar tiom denja, nene inimale lolooz tintina. Ve ngar tiom to unjabiiz tamtoghon itaghon ngar denja ve ughur atia padi, nene paam, tiina kat inimale mazovan bibiliina to izila le izila kat. Yoova, yom ungin tamtoghon ve mbeb naol naol to su ve paanu, ve uluul di, tauto tineep pooi. *Mbo 145:16*
- 7 Maaron, gabuam to lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di, nene mbeb tau. Tamtoghon tisob tiyoon ila nimam samba, inimale tatareek ndinatu tiyoon ila tinandi bage samba. *Rut 2:12; Mbo 17:8, 57:1*
- 8 Rumai tiom, nene ivon pa mbeb popoia naol. Tovenen tamtoghon tighan le isoon di. Poia tiom izaza todi inimale ya tiina to irereer. Yom upaghun di pani, ve tiyamaana poia kat. *Mbo 65:4; Yo 4:10+*
- 9 Yom to unum pughu pa mbeb tisob to tineep matadi iyaryaar. Ve ghazonja tiom isul ghei, tauto matamai ighazonj. *Yo 1:4, 4:10+, 7:37+; 1Pe 2:9*
- 10 Yoova, lolom ineep tunja ila to yes to tiwatag ghom. Yes to ngar denja ineep tunja ila lolodi, upatoon poia tiom padi, ve uul di itaghon ngar tiom denja.
- 11 Tovenen yes to tipapait taudi izadi ve tiveleg tamtoghon tiom, upul di titatan ghou malep.

Ve upul ndiran samsamia tinaan
ghou malep.

- ¹² Aghita. Yes to tinoknok ghamuun
ngar samia, tauto Maaron irab
di titaptap tizizi, le patudi
tiwaghengheen izala taan
pogho.

Irau timundig muul maau.

37

*Poia to Maaron izaza to tam-
toghon denjadi*

Mbounj to David

- ¹ Ndiran samsamia to aazne tipa-
pakur taudi, ugham ngar naol
padi malep.

Ve yes to tighamgham sosor,
lolom igham pa mbeb todi
malep. *Mbo 73:2+*

- ² Pale tineep ris, ve tisami tinimale
kikiliin to ndag ighaaza ve
imalai.

Pale tinimale mbeb raua to
timalai ve titaptap tizi. *Yems
1:10+*

- ³ Unumeer Yoova, ve ugham ngar
poia moghon.

Leso mbeb eta iwaghamun
ghom sob, ve uneep pooi izi
taan to ye igham pa tamtoghon
toni.

- ⁴ Tinim iza pa Yoova tau.

Leso igham mbeb ivot payom
itaghon yom lolom. *Mbo
145:19; Mt 6:33*

- ⁵ Sa ngar to yom ughaze ughami,
unumeer Yoova, ve ughur
taum ila nima.

Ye pale iuul ghom, ve ipatoon
ghom pa ataam to utaghoni.
1Pe 5:7

- ⁶ Pale igham ngar tiom denja ineep
ghazona kat ila tamtoghon
matadi, inimale ndag nguruba.

Tovenen tamtoghon pale tighi-
laal ghom tighaze lem sosor
eta maau, ve ngar tiom poia
moghon.

- ⁷ Ighaze uraat to ndiran samsamia
ilaan poia, ve tiyou ledi mbeb
naol ila ataam samia, ugham
ngar naol padi malep.

Atem izi, ve usajan Yoova. Ye tau
pale ighur atia padi.

- ⁸ Tovenen atem yabyab ve ugham
ngar naol malep.

Uyai ghom ve utatan atem.

Pa vene, atem yabyab, ve ugham
sosor. *Ep 4:31; Kol 3:8*

- ⁹ Pasa, Yoova pale ipasob ndiran sam-
samia ve tilaledi.

Eemoghon tamtoghon to tinu-
meer Yoova ve tighur matadi
pani, yes pale tineep pooi ila
taan to ye igham pa tamtoghon
toni.

- ¹⁰ Mala maau pale ndiran samsamia
tisob tilaledi.

Ighaze ukaal naghodi, nene pale
irau ughita di muul maau.

- ¹¹ Eemoghon yes to titatan taudi ve
tinumeer Yoova, yes pale ti-
neep pooi ila taan to ye igham
pa tamtoghon toni.

Pale igham di tineep poia kat
toman tinidi iza. *Mbo 73:18+;
Mt 5:5*

- ¹² Ndiran samsamia tilup di, ve tikaal
ataam pa tiwaghamun tam-
toghon denjadi.

Atedi yabyab kat, ve tinajan ma-
reer ila padi.

- ¹³ Eemoghon Yoova injin padi.

Pasa, ye iwatag: Mala maau pale
sawa todi ivot ve tilaledi.

- ¹⁴ Ndiran samsamia tipas buza todi
tighaze timbut yes mbolaana
to tirau mbeb eta maau.

Ve tindaad pane todi pa tivaneg
di.

Tighaze tirab yes to titaghon
ataam denja.

- ¹⁵ Eemoghon Yoova pale ipamuul
buza todi imuul pa taudi.

Ve pane todi pale ipolpol.

- 16 Ighaze tamtoghon denja eta le mbeb rismoghon, nene iraua. Nepoonj toni pale poia le ilib pa ndiran samsamia naol to ledi mbeb katindi.
- 17 Pasa, Yoova pale ipasob ndiran samsamia tapiridi. Eemoghon ye ipapalot tamtoghon denjadi, ve injin di tineep pooi.
- 18 Yes to ledi sosor eta ila Maaron mata maau, Yoova iwatag nepoonjadi, ve mata padi. Ve mbeb popoia to ye igham di tinim ledi, nene pale tineep todi itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *1Pe 1:4*
- 19 Sawa to ighaze patanjani ivot, yes pale tineep pooi. Ighaze pitool ivot, nene pale tiraua kat pa aniiñ.
- 20 Eemoghon ndiran samsamia pale tisob tilaledi. Yoova koia pale timatmaat tinimale kanananj rungu to timalai ve kurukia tizi. Pale tisob tinimale yab mbuasa to iza ve imbiriiis.
- 21 Ndiran samsamia tighamgham bun, ve tiyatyat di maau. Eemoghon tamtoghon denjadi, yes tireirei mbeb todi pa yes mbolaanja. *Mbo 112:5; Mt 5:42; 2Kor 8:7*
- 22 Yes to poia to Yoova izaza todi, pale tineep pooi ila taan to ye igham pa tamtoghon toni. Eemoghon yes to mbalmbali toni inepneep todi, ye pale ipasob di ve tilaledi.
- 23 Yes to titaghon ataam to Yoova, tighami lolo poia kat. Ve ye pale ipatoonj di pa ataam, ve ipalot di pa laghoonj todi.
- 24 Tamtoghon tovene, ighaze aghe ilot pa mbeb eta, nene irau itap maau. Pasa, Yoova ikiskis nima ve ipapaloti.
- 25 Sawa to pain ghou, ve inim aazne nanim olman waat, you naghita Yoova ipul muri pa tamtoghon denjadi pa eta sone. Ve naghita todi eta natu pitoola ve isunjsunj tamtoghon pa a aniiñ sone. *Hib 13:5*
- 26 Tamtoghon denjadi matadi reinj mbeb, ve tiyokyok pa tamtoghon tigham bun ila todi. Ve ndinatudi paam, tinim ataam pa poia to Yoova iza to tamtoghon.
- 27 Upul murim pa ngar samia, ve ugham ngar poia moghon. Leso uneep pooi ila taan to Yoova igham payom itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 34:14; 3Yo 11*
- 28 Pasa, Yoova lolo pa ngar denja. Tovenen tamtoghon toni to lolodi inep tunja ila toni ve titaghon ataam toni, ye irau ipul muri padi maau. Pale injin poian di itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 18:25* Eemoghon ndiran samsamia ndinatudi, ye pale ipasob di ve tilaledi.
- 29 Ndiran denjadi pale tigham taan to Yoova igham pa tamtoghon toni, ve tineep pooi tonowe irau sawa isob.
- 30 Saveenj to ivotvot ila tamtoghon denjadi avodi, nene ngar poia inep ila. Yes tisasavia ngar denja moghon.
- 31 Tutuunj to Maaron todi, inep arianja ila lolodi ve ngar todi. Tauto irau titap maau.
- 32 Ndiran samsamia tighamgham lilin tamtoghon denjadi. Tizuarua di tighaze le tirab di timaat.
- 33 Eemoghon Yoova ivoolvool to tamtoghon toni. Irau ipul di tineep ila koiadi nimadi ne maau.

- Ve ighaze tamtoghon tipayoon di pa savsaveen, nene pale Yoova tau iyoon ila muridi, ve ipaghazonan di ighaze ledi sosor maau.
- ³⁴ Tovenen atem izi, ughur matam pa Yoova, ve utaghon katin ataam toni.
Leso ipait ghom, ve izam pa taan to ye igham pa tamtoghon toni.
Ve yom pale ughita Yoova iwaghamun ndiran samsamia ve tilaledi.
- ³⁵⁻³⁶ Muun, you nawatag ngeu samia eez.
Sawa naol, ye ipamatughezan tamtoghon, ve itatan di le tineep sami.
Ngeu tonowen tapiri tiina kat. Ye inimale ai mendepur tiina to Lebanon.
Eemoghon muri, nalaagh izi ndug toni, ve naghita ngeu tonowen ineep muul maau.
Nakaal nagho le maau. Ila vena?
- ³⁷ Matam ila pa yes to ledi sosor maau, ve ugham ngar pa yes to ngar todi popoia moghon, ve ughita sa ngar to ivotvot padi.
Ngeu oro maate to ilup tamtoghon tinim ee moghon ve iuluul di pa tineep pooi, yesna papaghu toni pale tineep pooi itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- ³⁸ Eemoghon yes to zoraan Maaron aliya, Yoova pale irab di tisob timatmaat.
Ve papaghu todi paam, ye pale ipasob di le tisob.
- ³⁹ Yoova, ye Volaana to tamtoghon denjadi.
Ighaze patajani ivot padi, ye pale inim inadi to yongaan.
- ⁴⁰ Ye iuluul di, ve ipaspas di tivot pa patajani todi.
Ye ighamgham mulin di ila ndiran samsamia nimadi, ve tineep pooi.
Pasa, yes tinjarua tila, lesa tiyoon ila toni.
- ## 38
- Suruunj to tamtoghon to moroghoon tiina ighami*
- Mbounj to David
- Sawa to tamtoghon tigham watoonrau ve tighason Maaron pa mata ingal di, timbou mboun tonene
- ¹ O Yoova, uyaan ghou toman atem yabyab malep.
Ve ighaze upasalungan ghou, ungal matag malep.
- ² Yom uvaneg ghou pa pane tiom natu,
ve nimam itatan katin ghou.
- ³ Atem yabyab payou kat. Tauto tinig isob isami wa. Anonag, babaña eta ineep pooi maau.
Sosor tiou, tauto tuag tisob tiyabyab ve nasami.
- ⁴ Patajani to sosor tiou itatan ghou kat inimale dibom tintina tipolpol izala poghog.
Tauto igham patajani tiina payou le irau nambaada maau.
- ⁵ You naghama ngar to yes borouja ve nazoor alijam.
Tauto aazne, mbotmboot toman nanag to vuzi samia ne igham ghou.
- ⁶ Yabyabuun tiina igham ghou, ve natudtud ve nayakyak.
Tovenen mbonmaagh ila le rabrab izi, lolog ipatajan ve natajtan.
- ⁷ Tinig ituntun kat, ve anonag isob isami wa.
Anonag, babaña eta ineep pooi maau.
- ⁸ Moroghoon tonene igham katin ghou le tapirig isob kat.
Tovenen lolog ipatajan ve nayakyak.
- ⁹ Yoova, yom uwatag: You naghaze uul ghou lesa tinig poia.

- You lolog ipatanjan ve natanjan. Mbeb tonene iyoonj payom maau.
- 10 Aazne, ateg imbumbu ve tapirig isob. Tovenen naghog poia muul maau.
- 11 Nditag ve yes to ruum todi tigharau ghou ne, tighita moroghoon tiou tonene, le tineep saguan payou. Tigharau ghou muul maau. Ve sinj tiou tovene paam. Tinim tinjig ghou rita maau.
- 12 Koiagna to tizuarua di tighaze tirab ghou namaat, tighur liis katindi payou. Mbonjmaagh ila le rabrab izi, yes tisavsaav pa ataam to tiwaghamun ghou. Lolodi ighurghur pa ataam yongaanj pa tiwaghamun ghou.
- 13 Eemoghon matag ila pa saveenj todi tonowen maau. Neneenjag moghon nanimale tamtoghon to avo maau ve taliņa ipam, ve irau isavsaav maau, ve iloonj saveenj maau.
- 14 Onoon kat, you nanimale tamtoghon to taliņa ipam ve iloonj saveenj maau, ve irau ipamuul saveenj eta maau.
- 15 O Yoova, Maaron tiou, you naghur matag payom ve nasaanj ghom. You nanumeer ghom naghaze yom pale uloonj sunuunj tiou tonene ve uul ghou.
- 16 Maaron, upul patanjani tonene ilib payou malep. Pa vene, natap, ve koiagna tinidi iza, ve tipakur di tighaze tilib payou.
- 17 Ughita. Yabyabuunj tonene ipul ghou rita maau. Moroghoonj tonene irab matin tapirig le naghaze natap.
- 18 Onoon, you nazoor alinjam. Tauto aazne, lolog ipatanjan, ve navotia sosor tiou payom.
- 19 Koiagna, ival kat, ve tapiridi tintina. Ngar to tigham payou ne, denja maau. Pasa, you naghham sosor eta padi maau. Yes tighur koi payou sorok.
- 20 Ngar popoia to muunj naghhamgham padi, aazne tipamuula pa ngar samia. Yes tighurghur koi payou pasa, you nazuarua ghou pa ngar poia moghon. *1Yo 3:12*
- 21 O Yoova, upul murim payou malep. Maaron tiou, uneep saguan payou malep.
- 22 Yoova, yom to Volaanja tiou. Unum rikia, ve uul ghou!

39

Nepoonj toit to taan, tuku kat

Mbounj to David

David itoor mbounj tonene pa Yedutun, ye ngeu to imuunjmuunj pa mbounj

- 1 You nasaav pa taug naghaze: “You pale nanjin poian taug. Leso avog isosor sob. Ighaze naneep toman ndiran samsamia, you pale nanjin poian avog. *Mbo 34:13; Yems 1:26, 3:2*”
- 2 Tovenen napoon avog, ve nasavia saveenj eta maau. Natatan taug, ve neneenjag moghon. Eemoghon naghham ngar naol ila ila le lolog ipazaagh ghou naghaze nasaav.
- 3 Pasa, naghham ngar naol kat, le tiou imoz ghou. Tauto irau neneenjag muul maau, ve naghason Maaron naghaze:
- 4 “Yoova, upaghazonjan ghou. Ndaman tiou piiz to inepneep sone?”

- Pale neez o namaat ve nasob pa taan?
Uul ghou lesa naghilaal naghaze: Mala maau pale nepoonj tiou to taan isob. *Mbo 90:12; Yems 4:14*
- ⁵ Yom ughur leg sawa tuku moghon pa naneep izi taan.
Sawa to nepoonj tiou izi taan, nene inimale mbeb sorok ila matam.
Onoon kat, tamtoghon tisob to taan nepoonjadi, nene inimale yaghuraad to ivot ila avood. Tineep ris ve tisob. Irau taghita di muul maau. *Mbo 90:4, 144:4*
- ⁶ Tamtoghon tilaghlaagh pa uraat naol.
Eemoghon nepoonjadi, nene tuku inimale ai yavyaava to ighaze ndag izila, nene taghita muul maau.
Matadi inim naol, ve tilala tinimnim pa uraat tighaze tindou ledi mbeb katindi.
Eemoghon tirab taudi sorok. Pasa, tikankaan pa sei to pale iyou mbeb todi tonowen. *Lu 12:20; Yems 4:14*
- ⁷ Yoova, sa mbeb to pale naghur matag pani pa iuul ghou?
Mbeb eta maau. You naghur matag payom moghon.
- ⁸ You nazoor alinam ve naghama sisor.
Upul sisor tiou isob, ve ugham mulin ghou pa patanjani to sisor tiou.
Pa vene, yes kankanoona to tiwatag ghom maau ne, tipiyaav saveenj velegiin payou.
- ⁹ Aazne, you neneenjag moghon. Irau saveenj eta ivot ila avog maau.
Pasa, yom taum to ugham patanjani tonene ivot payou.
- ¹⁰ Maaron, ungal matag iraua!
Nimam ighanghan ghou le tapirig isob wa.
- ¹¹ Ighaze tamtoghon tigham ngar samia, yom uyaan di, ve ulos di pa upasalungan di.
Ve mbeb todi popoia to lolodi pani kat, yom uwaghamun di inimale up iwaghamun uli.
Nene inimale you nasavia ila wa. Yei tamtoghon to taan ninim mbeb sorok. Nineep rismoghon ve nisob, ninimale yaghuramai to ivotvot ila avo-mai. *Hib 12:5+*
- ¹² Yoova, upoon talinam pa tanjiz tiou malep.
Ughur talinam payou, uloon surjuunj tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.
Pasa, sawa tiou to naneep izi taan, nene mala maau.
Sawa tuku to naneep izi taan tonene, you naneep nanim loom payom, nanimale nditimbug tisob. *Mbnp 23:4, 47:9; Hib 11:13; 1Pe 2:11*
- ¹³ Lolom isamin ghou ve upul ghou.
Unjal matag iraua.
Leso sawa tuku to naneep izi taan, naneep toman lolog poia, ghoron namaat ve nasob pa taan.”

40

Surjuunj to tamtoghon to ipait Maaron pa ulaan toni

Mbounj to David

- ¹ Sawa to patanjani igham ghou, ateg izi ve nasajan Yoova.
Ve ye ighur talina pa tanjiz tiou, ve iuul ghou.
- ² Muun, nepoonj tiou inimale you naneep izila saambu to yes mateenja.
Eemoghon Yoova indae ghou naza.
Aghag putukia ila karoos tiina, ve naghaze pale nandal nazila.
Eemoghon ye ipas ghou naza, ve ighur ghou nayoon ila taan ariana. *Mbo 27:5, 31:8, 69:14*

- 3 Ve ipamundigin ghou ve nambou mbounj paghu.
Nene mbounj to tapait Maaron toit iza.
Ngar to Yoova igham payou, pale igham ival tiina tighilaal. Tovenen yes pale timatughez, ve tighur ila toni. *Mbo 96:1; Syg 5:9*
- 4 Tamtoghon to ighaze inumeer Yoova, nene pale tini iza, ve poia to Yoova iza toni.
Tamtoghon tovene, ye ilup toman yes to tipait taudi izadi ne maau.
Ve yes to tipul ataam to Maaron, ve timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromnja, ye ineep saguan padi. *Mbo 1:1, 84:12; 2Kor 6:14+*
- 5 Yoova, yom Maaron tiou. Eta irau ghom maau.
Pasa, yom ughamgham uraat gharatoonjadi naol pa uul ghei. Uraat tonanan, ite kat.
Ve lolom ighur pa ngar popoia naol to ughaze ugham payei.
Ighaze natoova pa nanin di tisob ve nasavia di, nene pale naraa maau.
- 6 Ngar to rabuunj mbeb inim watoonjrau payom, toman ngar to nigham aniinj payom pa nipait ghom, nene yom lolom pani maau.
Ve ngar to ghuruunj mbeb izala artaal leso yab ighan suvuni, toman ngar to rabuunj mbeb pa rewaanj solor to tamtoghon, nene paam, yom ughur matam pani maau. Yom ukaak talinjag, leso nataghon alinjag. *Mbo 51:16-19; Hib 10:5+*
- 7 Tauto nasaav payom naghaze: "Maaron, taug nene.
Nataghon saveenj to timbooda injarua ghou ila rau tiom, tauto nanim." *Yo 5:39,46; Hib 10:7*
- 8 Maaron tiou, ighaze nataghon katin lolom, nene igham lolog poia kat.
- Pasa, tutuunj to yom ugham payei, nene ineep arianja ila lolog. *Yer 31:33; Mt 26:39; Ro 7:22*
- 9 Yoova, yom uwatag: Ulaanj to ugham payei, you neneenjag pani maau.
Sawa to ival tiina tilup di pa sunjuunj, you nasasavia varum padi. *Mbo 22:22,25*
- 10 Onoon kat, ulaanj ve ngar denja to upatoonja payou, you nanjooza ineep to taug moghon maau.
Ve gabuam to lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di, nene paam, nanjooza pa tamtoghon tiom maau. Sawa to tilup di pa sunjuunj, you nasasavia gabuam tonenen padi.
Ngar tiom to uluul tamtoghon itaghon saveenj mbuaanj tiom, nene navovotia padi.
- 11 Yoova, matam kisin solor tiou malep. Lolom isamin ghou ve upul solor tiou.
Ngar tiom to lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom, ve utataghon saveenj mbuaanj tiom, nene pale inim sigeu payou.
- 12 Ughita. Aazne, patanjani naol tiluvut ghou. Irau nanin di maau.
Ngar tiou samsamia atia, tauto injarua ghou.
Tovenen naghita naghaze leg ataam eta muul maau.
Solor tiou, katindi kat. Tilib pa dabag raua.
Tovenen namatughez, ve tapirig isob kat.
- 13 O Yoova, lolom isamin ghou, ve ugham mulin ghou pa patanjani tonene!
Unum rikia moghon ve uul ghou!
- 14 Yes to tikalkaal ataam pa tirab ghou namaat, utatan di, ve ugham ngar todi iwaghamgham, leso mayadi.

- Ve yes to tighita patanjani tiou tonene ve tinidi iza pani ne paam. Upamuul di tila toman mayadi.
- ¹⁵ Ve yes to tisavsaav payou tighaze: “Aa, ughita wa? Ngar to nighaze ivot payom, tauto ivot wa!”
Ndiran tovene, utatan di, ve ugham di tiwaghamgham. Leso mayadi pa ngar to tighami.
- ¹⁶ Eemoghon tamtoghon tisob to tizuarua di tighaze le tiwatag katin ghom, yes pale lolodi poia ve tinidi iza payom.
Ve yes to lolodi pa ulaan tiom, nene pale lolodi poia kat, ve moghon moghon tisavsaav tighaze: “Tapait Yoova. Pasa, ye iza tiina kat.”
- ¹⁷ Yoova, matam inim payou lak!
Pasa, patanjani tonene itatan ghou le tapirig isob. Narau mbeb eta muul maau.
Yom moghon to irau uul ghou ve ugham mulin ghou.
Maaron tiou, uzuar malep. Unum rikia moghon ve uul ghou!
- ³ Ve ighaze ye imoroon ve ighengheen, nene pale Yoova tau ingini, ve ipasob moroghoon toni.
- ⁴ You nasaav naghaze: “Yoova, you naghamsosor payom wa.
Lolom isamin ghou ve upasob moroghoon tiou. Pasa, you mbesoonja tiom.”
- ⁵ Koiagna tisasavia saveen samsamia injarua ghou tighaze: “Ngeu tonowen, neez o imaat? Leso iza isob, ve lolod imaagh pani?”
- ⁶ Ve sawa to tamtoghon tinim tingig ghou, tisavia saveen toman lolodi maau.
Yes tinim pa tingig ghou pa moroghoon tiou moghon.
Ve sawa to timuul tila, tisasavia varug sorok irau ndug tighaze: “Paam imaat.”
- ⁷ Yes to tighur koi payou ne, tisob tighaze le nasami kat.
Tovenen tikakamuun payou tighaze:
- ⁸ “Aa, ngeu tonowen, moroghoon samia kat ighami.
Irau mata pakia ve imundig muul ne maau. Paam imaat.”

41

Sunjuunj to tamtoghon to imoroonj

Mbounj to David

- ¹ Ighaze tamtoghon eta mata ingalngal yes mbolaanja ve iuluul di, nene pale poia to Yoova izaza toni ve tini iza.
Ve ighaze patanjani eta ivot pani, nene pale Yoova iuuli. *Mbo 112:5,9; Mt 5:7; Yems 2:13+*
- ² Yoova tau pale inim sigeu pani ve ingini. Leso imaat sob, ve ineep pooi.
Pale ineep izi taan to Yoova igham pa tamtoghon toni, ve poia to Yoova izaza toni.
Yoova irau ipuli ila koia nimadi ne maau.
- ⁹ Ve itag ite to nanumeera kat naghaze yeru lupuunj tiei ee moghon, ve niluplup ghei pa ghanghaniin,
ye paam ipul muri payou, ve inim koiag. *Mbo 55:12+; Lu 22:21; Yo 13:18*
- ¹⁰ Yoova, lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou. Pasa, you mbesoonja tiom.
Upasob moroghoon tiou, ve ugham tinig poia muul.
Leso nayat ngar samia to koiagna tigham payou.
- ¹¹ Yoova, aazne you nawatag naghaze yom lolom poia payou. Pasa, koiagna titatan ghou maau.
Tovenen irau alinadi iza sorok tighaze yes tilib payou ne maau.

- 12 You nataghon n̄gar denja moghon.
Tauto upalot ghou ve nayoon
ariaᅇa.
Ve yom pale ugham ghou naneep
toman ghom itaghoni taghoni
gha ila.
- 13 Tapait Yoova pa poia toni! Ye
Maaron to iit Israela.
Tapait iza to aazne, ve itaghoni
taghoni gha ila.
Onoon le onoon kat.

42

Sunjuuᅇ to n̄geu to iᅇazuuv Maaron ve rumai toni

Mbounj to yes Kora

- 1 Maaron, you naghaze le naneep
nagharau ghom, ghoru poia.
Eemoghon aazne, naneep
saguan payom.
Tovenen nan̄azuuv ghom nani-
male n̄gai sagsag to muruni, ve
ikalkaal a ya pa ghunuun̄. *Mbo*
63:1, 119:131, 143:6
- 2 Yoova, yom Maaron to uneep
matam iyaryaar.
You lolog payom kat nanimale
tamtoᅇhon to murun matini,
ve ikalkaal a ya pa ghunuun̄.
Pale n̄gez o nalat peria tiom
muul, ve nayoon ila naghom
ve nasun̄ payom? *
- 3 Mbon̄maagh ila le rabrab izi, tam-
toᅇhon tinoknok velegiᅇn̄ ghou
tighaze: “Maaron tiom ineep
sine?”
Saveeᅇn̄ todi tonowen igham
ghou nataᅇtaᅇn̄ ve naghunghun
matag suru irau mbon̄ ve
ndag.
- 4 You matag iᅇgal imuul ila pa n̄gar
to muun̄ naghamaᅇhami, tauto
navotia lolog ila to Yoova.
Sawa tonenen, you namun̄muun̄
pa ival tiina, ve yeiᅇa nizazala
pa Maaron rumai toni, leso
nilup ghei pa sunjuuᅇ.

Yei nimboumbou toman lolomai
poia kat, ve nilolool ve nipa-
pait Maaron iza pa poia toni.
Mbo 100:2+

- 5 Tauto naghason taug naghaze vena
to aazne lolog isami?
Lolog ipataᅇan, ve naghamaᅇ n̄gar
naol pasa?
You irau naghur ila to Maaron,
ve naghur matag pani.
Pasa, ye Maaron tiou ve Volaᅇaᅇa
tiou. Tovenen you pale napaiti
muul.
- 6 Onoon, aazne lolog ipataᅇan kat, ve
nan̄azuuv ghom.
Pasa, naneep nagharaᅇ ghom
maau.
You naneep izi ya Yordan daba to
ineep izi lolooz Ermon dige to
ila pa lolooz Mizar we.
Eemoghon you pale matag iᅇgal
imuul ila pa n̄gar tiom.
- 7 Patanaᅇni to yom upuli ivot payou,
nene itatan ghou kat.
Nene inimale ya to ireer toman
avolutu tiina, iyatovtova izala
poghog ve imbeluut ghou.
Ve inimale dibom tintina to ma-
zovan tipolpol izala poghog.
- 8 Eemoghon ndag to naol ne, Yoova
lolo ineep tun̄ia inim tiou ve
iuluul ghou.
Tovenen mbon̄ to naol, you nam-
boumbou ve napaiti.
Sunjuuᅇ tiou iᅇaᅇarua Maaron.
Pasa, ye to iᅇgin nepoon̄ tiou.
- 9 Maaron, ye Volaᅇaᅇa tiou arianaᅇ. Ye
iponpoon ghou inimale ran̄ to
izala kat.
Tovenen naghasoni naghaze:
“Pughu vena to lolom imaagh
payou?
Vena to upul koiagna titatan
ghou, ve tighamaᅇ ghou lolog
isami?”
- 10 Moghon moghon koiagna tisasavia
saveeᅇn̄ velegiᅇn̄ payou.
Ve tinoknok ghasoniᅇn̄ ghou
tighaze: “Maaron tiom ineep
sine?”

* **42:2:** N̄geu to itoor mbounj tonene ighaze le imuul ila Yerusalem ve isun̄ pa Maaron ila Rumai Tiina lolo.

Saveeŋ todi tonowen iŋgalŋgal
ghou inimale iiz.

- 11 Tauto naghason taug naghaze
pughu vena to lolog isami?
Lolog ipataŋan ve naghamaŋ ngar
naol pasa?
You irau naghur ila to Maaron
ariaŋa ve naghur matag pani.
Pasa, ye Maaron tiou ve Volaŋa
tiou. Tovenen you pale napaiti
muul.

43

*Ngeu to iŋazuuv Maaron iseeŋ
suŋuŋ toni*

- 1 Maaron, yes to matadi iŋgal ghom
maau, tighamgham patanani
payou.
Uyoon payou, ve upaghazoŋan
ghou ila matadi ughaze you
naghamaŋ sosor eta maau.
Upas ghou ila ndiran kaaromŋa
ve ndiran samsamia tonene ni-
madi.
- 2 Pasa, yom Maaron tiou, ve you nay-
oon ilat tiom.
Pughu vena to upul murim
payou? Vena to upul koiagna
titatan ghou ve tigham ghou
lolog isami?
- 3 Naghaze ughamaŋ ghazoŋa tiom isul
ghou ve upaghazoŋan ghou pa
saveeŋ tiom onoon.
Pasa, mbeb ru tonowen pale
tipatoŋ ataam payou, ve
tigham pooz payou, leso
nazala pa inam to nepoon to
ineep izi lolooz tiom patabuan
daba. *Mbo 25:5, 27:1; Yo 8:12;
2Kor 4:6*
- 4 Ghoron nanarua artaal tiom, ve
nayoon ila naghamaŋ ve napait
ghom.
Pasa, yom Maaron tiou, ve yom
to ughamaŋ ghou lolog poia kat.
Tovenen you pale narab gita, ve
nambou pa napait izam.
Pasa, yom Maaron tiou.
- 5 Tauto naghason taug muul naghaze
pughu vena to aazne lolog
isami?

Lolog ipataŋan ve naghamaŋ ngar
naol pasa?

You irau naghur ila to Maaron
ariaŋa ve naghur matag pani.
Pasa, ye Maaron tiou ve Volaŋa
tiou. Tovenen you pale napaiti
muul.

44

*Suŋuŋ to sawa to yes Israela
koiadi tilib padi*

Mbouŋ to yes Kora

- 1 Maaron, muuŋ sawa to nditumbu-
mai, yom ughamaŋgham uraat
tintina padi.
Tauto tighamgham kamos pani
inim inim, le aazne yei nilooŋa
pa taumai taliŋamai paam.
- 2 Yes ndug ndug to muuŋ tineep izi
taan tonene, ila taum tapirim,
yom undiir di tighau tila, ve
ughamaŋ nditibumai tinim ti-
neep izi taan tonene, ve inim
ledi kat.
Yom utatan yes Kanaana le
tapiridi isob kat, ve ughamaŋ
nditibumai tineep pooi izi
taan tonene.
- 3 Onoon, nditibumai tigham mal-
mal pa taan tonene.
Emoghon taudi tapiridi ve buza
todi ighamaŋ di tilib pa koiadi ne
maau.
Yom uneep toman di ve matam
padi, ve upatoŋ tapirim pa
koiadi ve uparab toman di.
Tauto nditibumai tilib padi, ve
tigham taan todi inim ledi.
Pasa, yom lolom padi kat. *Ighamaŋ
15:16*
- 4 Yoova, yom kinik tiou, ve Maaron
tiou.
Yom usaav ariaŋa ughaze yei Is-
raela to siŋ to Yakop pale nilib
pa koiamai.
- 5 Ila taum tapirim, yei nitatan koi-
mai.
Yei nighur ilat tiom, ve suŋuŋ
tiei iŋarua ghom. Tauto uul
ghei ve nirab di, ve nivazag di
ila aghamai samba.

- 6 You nanumeer pane tiou maau.
Ve buza tiou paam, nene irau
igham mulin ghou maau.
- 7 Yom moghon to uluul ghei, ve
ughamgham mulin ghei ila
koiamai nimadi.
Yom ugham di tiwaghamgham,
ve mayadi a tighau tila.
- 8 Maaron, yom uluul ghei, tauto
moghon moghon nipapait
ghom, ve lolomai poia payom.
Yei pale nipait izam itaghoni
taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 34:2;*
1Kor 1:31
- 9 Eemoghon aazne, yom upul murim
payei, ve unum toman ndaaba
tiei muul maau.
Ve upul koiamai tilib payei le
mayamai kat.
- 10 Yom ugham ghei tapirimai maau.
Tauto nipul malmal ve ni-
waghaughau, ve koiamai tiyou
mbeb tiei tisob.
- 11 Yom ughur ghei nila nimadi nin-
imale sipsip to timbit di lesu
tirab di.
Ve ureu ghei nimbiriis irau ndug
ndug.
- 12 Yei tamtoghon tiom. Eemoghon
aazne, ugholia ghei nila koia-
mai nimadi, ve ninim mbe-
soonja padi.
Ve ugham mbeb tiina eta ila ni-
madi maau. Yom ughur atia-
mai izi kat, inimale yei mbeb
sorok.
- 13 Yes to tineep tigharau ghei, tighita
ngar to ugham payei,
le tinjij ve tigham njalalanj payei.
- 14 Yes ndug ndug to tiwatag ghom
maau ne, tighita ghei ninimale
mogheraan.
Ve tinjinjij payei, ve tililiit dabadi.
- 15 Ndag to naol, mbonjmaagh ila le
rabrab izi, tamtoghon tipa-
mayanjin ghou.
- Tovenen matag iza maau. Mayag
ve natudtud moghon.
- 16 Pasa, tamtoghon tighita ngar to
koiagna tiyati payou,
ve tipipiyaav saveenj velegiinj ve
saveenj mayanjinj naol payou.
- 17 You naghama ngar naol naghaze
pughu vena to yom upul
patajanani naol tonene tivot
payei?
Pasa, yei lolomai imaagh payom
maau.
Ve saveenj to nimbua toman
ghom, yei nireua maau.
- 18 Yei nipul murimai payom maau.
Ve laghoonj tiei, niyel pa ataam
tiom maau.
- 19 Eemoghon yom uwaghamun ghei
kat le ndug tiei nginiņa ini-
male mbeb sagsagna inadi to
nepoonj.
Nepoonj tiei, nene inimale ndo-
room tiina ikau ghei.
- 20-21 Maaron tiei, yom uwatag: Lolo-
mai imaagh payom maau,
ve nisun pa maaron kaarom eta
maau.
Inimale nigham ngar tovene,
tone yom uwatag.
Pasa, ngar ngozaan to tineep
ila lolomai, eta iyoonj payom
maau.
- 22 Yei nimbessmbees pa yom moghon.
Tauto mbonjmaagh ila le rabrab
izi, koiamai tirabrab ghei ni-
matmaat.
Tighita ghei ninimale sipsip to
timbit di lesu tirab di timaat.
Ro 8:36
- 23 Yoova, ugheen iraua! Umundig!
Ugham ngar eta pa uul ghei lak!
Pale upul murim payei tovene
itaghoni taghoni gha ila?
- 24 Pughu vena to ungooz matam
payei?
Ughita. Koiamai titatan ghei
le nisami wa. Patajanani ti-
ina to nimbadaada ne, lolom
imaagh pani malep!

- 25 Aazne, koiamai titatan ghei kat.
Tovenen nitap nizi taan, ve
nigheen izala ghavuur pogho.
- 26 Maaron, umundig! Unum uul ghei
lak!
Yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tam-
toghon tiom ve uluul di.
Tovenen upas ghei nivot pa
patajani tonene.

45

Mbounj to kinik vaiuunj toni

- Mbounj to yes Kora
Ngeu to imunmuun pa mbounj irau
isaav pa tamtoghon pa timboui
itaghon alija 'kanananj rungu
pisosoonja.'
Nene mbounj to tamoot ve liva to
lolodi pa taudi
- 1 Lolog ipazaagh ghou pa saveen
popoia, tauto natoor mbounj
tonene injarua kinik.
Avog raurau pa toraan mbounj,
nanimale ngeu to nima poia pa
bodeen.
- 2 O kinik, yom paghunam kat ulib pa
tamtoghon tisob.
Ve saveen popoia to ivotvot ila
avom, nene igham poian tam-
toghon.
Tovenen poia to Maaron pale
ineep toman ghom irau sawa
isob. *Lu 4:22*
- 3 Yom arianam, ve uraua kat pa
ghamuunj malmal.
Izam tiina, ve upambood taum le
paghunam kat.
Ugham buza tiom, ve ugharaat
ghom pa malmal. *Mbo 149:6;
Syg 1:16*
- 4 Yom izam tiina kat.
Uza hos tiom, ve ula uparab
toman koiamnja le ulib padi.
Uparab arianja pa saveenj onoon,
ngar to tatatan tauud, ve ngar
denja.
Nimam waan pale igham uraat
tintina. Leso koiamnja tighita
ve timatughez. *Syg 6:2, 19:11+*

- 5 Kinik tiei, pane tiom ndinatu matadi
kat.
Tauto tingal koiamnja le tiyamaan
katin di.
Tovenen yes ndug ndug pale
tinim ve titaptap tizi ila aghem
samba.
- 6 Maaron, pooz tiom irau isob ne
maau. Pale uneep ila inam
to ghamuunj pooz itaghoni
taghoni gha ila.
Ngar denja to ughamgham pa
tamtoghon, nene inim ghi-
laloon pa pooz tiom. *Yo 1:1,14;
Hib 1:8*
- 7 Pasa, yom lolom pa ngar denja, ve
ughurghur koi pa ngar samia.
Tovenen Maaron tiom ipakur
ghom le ulib pa nditam pida,
ve ilinj ngoreen izala poghom
pa ighur ghom unum kinik.
Tauto igham ghom lolom poia le
poia kat. *Mbo 11:5, 33:5*
- 8 Nonogiinja tiom, tighur naunaun
vuzi popoia naol ila.
Ruum tiom, tipambooda pa
mbeb popoia to tigharaat di pa
mbeb ndonjadi.
Yes to rabuunj gita ve mbeb pida
to alinjadi popoia ne, tineep
toman ghom ila ruum tiom
lolo, ve mbounj todi igham
ghom lolom poia kat.
- 9 Ndiliva to ledi izadi tinim tineep
toman ghom ila ruum tiom
paam. Ve todi pida, nene kinik
ndinatudi liva.
Liva paghu to iyoon ila pa ni-
mam waan ve ughaze uvaii, ye
garawaat tidi.
Ye itiktiik tau pa mbeb popoia le
paghuna kat. Mbeb tonowen,
tigharaat di pa gol poia kat to
inim pa taan suruvu to Opir.
- 10 Natug liva, yom ughaze uvai kinik.
Tovenen ughur poian taliinam,
ve uloonj alinjag tonene.
Ugham ngar pa tamtoghon tiom
ve sinj tiom muul malep.

- 11 Yom paghunam kat. Pale usad kinik ate.
Ye to inim tiina tiom. Tovenen yom irau uloonj aliņa, ve uneep ila samba.
- 12 Tamtoghon to ndug Tiro pale tigham lem mbeb popoia katindi.
Yes to mbaliin taudi kat, pale tigham lem mbeb popoia naol. Leso matam ingal di ve lolom poia padi.
- 13 Garawaat tidi to ighaze ivai kinik, ineep ila ruum toni lolo. Ye paghuna le paghuna kat.
Nonogiinņa toni, tisaii pa teret to tigharaata pa gol.
- 14 Ye indudi pa nonogiinņa to bodeenadi popoia, ve tighami ila to kinik.
Ndita ndiliva papaghu titaghoni ve yesņa tila. *Syg 19:7+*
- 15 Tamtoghon tinidi iza, ve tighereb di toman lolodi poia, ve tiloon tila ruum to kinik.
- 16 O kinik, yom pale lem ndinatum nditamoot katindi, leso tigham nditimbudi inadi.
Ve yom pale ughur di pa tigham pooz pa ndug ndug.
- 17 Mbounj tiou tonene, tamtoghon pale timboui, ve matadi ingal izam itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Tovenen ndug ndug pale tipait izam irau sawa isob.

46

Maaron inim inaad ariņa to yonņaan

Mbounj to yes Kora

- 1 Maaron inim inaad ariņa to yonņaan, ve ipapalot ghiit.
Ighaze patanani eta ivot pait, ye pale ineep digeed ve iuul ghiit.
- 2 Tovenen irau tamatughez maau.
Ighaze yongyoog itok taan, ve lolooz tipolpol tizila te lolo,
- 3 ve te isami, ve dibom tipaparab

- ve tighelghel naari to lolooz pughu le lolooz tirur, nene poia. Irau tasaneeņ maau.
- 4 Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronņa Tisob Ne, ndug toni patabuan, ye le ya to moghon moghon irereer.
Ya tonowen igham tamtoghon to ndug toni tineep pooi toman tinidi iza. *Mbo 36:8; Ezek 47:1-9; 7:37-39; Syg 22:1*
- 5 Maaron inepneep ila ndug tonowen ve inginņgini.
Tovenen mbeb eta irau itok ndug tonowen maau.
Ighaze patanani eta ivot padi, Maaron irau isanjan le mbonņaagh maau. Pale iuul di rikia moghon.
- 6 Ndug ndug, matughezaan tiina igham di ve tisaneeņ.
Kinik to taan tapiridi isob, le ndug todi tiwaghamgham.
Ve Maaron isaav aliņa tiina inimale lalaav avolutu, le taan ituntun ve ireer inimale ya. *Mbo 97:5; 2Pe 3:10+*
- 7 Yoova, ye Maaron ariņa ve ingin mbeb tisob. Ye ineep toman ghiit irau sawa isob.
Maaron to Yakop inim inaad ariņa to yonņaan. *Ro 8:31*
- 8 Anim aghita uraat tintina to Yoova igham di.
Uraat toni igham tamtoghon timatughez ve avodi ikaak.
- 9 Ye ipasob malmal irau taan dige to naol ne.
Ve ingor polpolin pane ve iiz, ve isad sigeu to malmal, ve isuruuv di tizala yab.
- 10 Ye isaav pa tamtoghon ighaze: "Aparab iraua!
Atemim izi, ve aghilaal ghou.
You moghon to Maaron.
Ndug ndug pale tipait ghou, ve izag inim tiina irau taan isob."
- 11 Yoova, ye Maaron ariņa, ve ingin mbeb tisob.

Ye ineep toman ghiit irau sawa isob.
Maaron to Yakop inim inaad ariana to yonjaan.

47

Maaron ye kinik to ighamgham pooz pa mbeb tisob

Mbounj to yes Kora

- 1 Yam tamtoghon to ndug ndug, tinimim iza ve apambar ni-mamim!
Yam asob alool, ve ambou tapir-imim pa Maaron.
- 2 Pasa Yoova, ye Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob. Am-atughez pani ve ataghon ngar toni.
Onoon kat, ye kinik tiina. Tam-toghon tisob to taan tineep ila samba. *Mbo 46:10, 95:3*
- 3 Ye itatan ndug ndug, ve ighur di tineep ila sambamai.
Yes to tiwatagi maau ne, ye irab di tizi, ve nivazag di ila aghe-mai samba.
- 4 Iit sinj to Yakop, Yoova lolo ineep toit kat. Tauto irab motin taan suruvu eez, ve igham pait.
Iit tiniid iza ve tapakur ghiit pa taan to ye igham pait. *1Pe 1:4*
- 5 Maaron izala ina to ghamuunj pooz ve ineep tonowe.*
Tovenen tavuur itantaan, ve tam-toghon tilolool toman lolodi poia. *Mbo 68:18*
- 6 Ambou, ambou!
Ambou ve apait Maaron!
Ambou ve apait kinik toit iza!
- 7 Pasa Maaron, ye kinik tiina. Tam-toghon tisob to taan tineep ila samba.
Tovenen ambou mbounj, ve apaiti! *Mbo 95:3; Kol 3:16*
- 8 Maaron ineep ila ina patabuanj to ghamuunj pooz, ve injin ndug tisob.

* **47:5:** Sawa pida, yes Israela timbaad bokis to saveen mbuaan, ve tilaagh irau Yerusalem lolo pa tapait Maaron. Ghoru tighur bokis iloonj ila Rumai Tiina lolo muul.

Tamtoghon tisob tineep ila samba. *Syg 4:9*

- 9 Daba to ndug ndug tilup toman iit to tambesmbees pa Maaron to Abaram, ve itinja tapait iza.
Pasa, pooza tisob to taan tineep ila nima.
Tapait iza izala le izala kat.

48

Maaron ndug toni Zion

Mbounj to yes Kora

- 1-2 Yoova iza tiina kat.
Tovenen iit to taneep ila ndug toni, tapait iza izala le izala kat.
Ndug toni, nene ineep izala lolooz toni patabuanj Zion.
Lolooz tonowen, paghuna ve izala kat.
Tamtoghon tisob to taan lolodi poia pa lolooz Zion ve tipaiti.
Pasa, nene Maaron tau ina to nepoonj. Ndug to kinik tiina ineep tonowe.
- 3 Tamtoghon tiwatag: Maaron ipon-poon ndug toni inimale didiin ariana.
Ye inepneep tonowe, ve inim sigeu padi.
Tauto tamtoghon to ndug tonowen tineep pooi. *Mt 5:35*
- 4-5 Kinik pida tilup di tighaze tigham malmal pa Maaron ndug toni.
Eemoghon sawa to tinim tighita, runjadi iza pani, ve timatughez ve tighau tila.
- 6-7 Matughezaan tiina igham di le tisaaneen tinimale ndiliva to apodi iyabyab pa popaan.
Ve yom uwaghamun di le tisami kat, tinimale waan tintina to ndug Tarsis to tighau tila, ve rag imundig le irab mbirisan di.
- 8 Yoova, ye Maaron tiei ariana to injin mbeb tisob. Muunj,

- nilonloonj uraat toni tintina varudi moghon.
Eemoghon aazne, nineep ila ndug toni, ve ye igham uraat tovene ivot muul, le nighita katini pa taumai matamai.
Maaron ipapalot ndug toni.
Tovenen ndug tonowen pale iyoon ariana itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- ⁹ Maaron, yei nineep ila rumai tiom lolo, ve matamai ingalngal gabuam to lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
- ¹⁰ Maaron, varum ilaan irau taan dige to naol ne.
Tauto ndug ndug tipapait izam.
Yom upatoonj tapirim, leso upalot ngar denja.
- ¹¹ Gabizoonj tiom, nene denja moghon.
Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to ndug Zion, toman ndug ndug to Yudea ne lolodi poia kat, ve tinidi iza.
- ¹² Yam amundig ve alaghlaagh ila ndug Zion lolo.
Ala aghita didiin ariana to iluvut ndug ne.
- ¹³ Anin ruum dabadi mamala to yes ndaaba tiyondyood izala, ve matadi ilala pa koiadi.
Ve matamim ila pa ruum ariana to ndaaba tiyoonj ila ve tigham malmal.
Leso yam irau asavia ndug tonene pa papaghu tiam to muri pale tivot.
- ¹⁴ Pale asaav padi tovene: “Maaron toit, ye ariana inimale ndug Zion.
Ye ineep irau sawa isob.
Ve ye pale imuunj pait, ve ipatoonj ataam pait itaghoni taghoni gha ila.”
- 49**
Iit tasob pale tamaat
- Mbounj to yes Kora
- ¹⁻² Yam tamtoghon to ndug ndug, aloonj saveenj tiou tonene.
Yam tamtoghon to aneep irau taan, aghur poian taliŋamim payau. Yam to lemim iza-mim maau, ve yam to izamim tintina ne paam.
Ve yam to mbaliinj taudi, ve yam mbolaanja paam.
Yam asob aloonj aliŋag tonene.
- ³ Pasa, avog pale ivotia ngar popoia pida to tineep ila lolog ne.
Saveenj tiou tonene irau ipamundigin ngar tiam. Leso aghilaal ngar poia. *Mbo 37:30*
- ⁴ You naghaze nasavia saveenj palelaanj pida payam.
Le isob, ghoron narab gita, ve napaghazonan pughu payam.
- ⁵ Ighaze sawa samia eta ivot, ve ndiran samsamia toman ndiran kaaromja tiluvut ghou pa tiwaghamun ghou, nene irau namatughez maau. *Mbo 23:4, 27:1*
- ⁶ Onoon, yes tindoundou ledi mbeb katindi.
Tauto tinumeer mbeb todi tonowen, ve tipakur di pani. *Mbo 73:12; 1Tim 6:17*
- ⁷⁻⁸ Eemoghon mbeb todi tonowen irau igham mulin di pa mateen maau.
Pasa, tamtoghon eta irau ighol Maaron, leso ipaghau mateen pani, ve nepoonj toni to taan iseengja itaghoni ila ne maau.
Ngar tovene, tapuli ineep.
Pasa nepoonj tovene, atia ite kat. *1Pe 1:18+*
- ⁹ Tovenen mbaliinj toit eta irau ipoon ghiit pa mateen maau.
Mbeb eta to taan irau igham ghiit taneep le alok ne maau. Maau kat! *Mt 16:26*
- ¹⁰ Iit taghita yes ngara timatmaat tinimale yes kankanooja to ledi ngar maau ne.

- Ve sawa to timaat, yes pale tipul mbeb todi tisob tizi tineep, ve mbeb tonowen tinim tamtoghon pida ledi.
- 11 Sawa to tineep matadi iyaryaar, yes izadi tintina. Pasa, ledi taan tiina ve mbeb katindi. Eemoghon sawa to timaat, naal to inim ledi inadi irau sawa isob.
- 12 Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta iza tiina, ve le mbeb popoia katindi, nene poia. Eemoghon mbeb toni irau ipaghau mateenj pani ne maau. Pale ineep rismoghon, ve isob. Ye pale imaat ve ilale, inimale ngavuun ve ngai.
- 13 Nene ataam to yes to tigham ngar to borouŋa, ve tipakur di pa mbeb todi. Aghita ngar to ivotvot padi ve yes to lolodi pa saveenj toman ngar todi, ghoru aghilaal. *Lu 12:20*
- 14 Yes tinimale sipsip to timbit di leso tirab di. Mateenj pale inim nginiinj padi, ve iweu di tizila ndug to mateenja, ve patudi imbuuz tonowe. Ve mbonjmaagh, ghoru ndiran denjadi pale tighita di, ve lolodi poia.
- 15 Eemoghon you, ndug to mateenja le tapiri irau ikis ghou maau. Pasa, Maaron pale igham mulin ghou pa mateenj. Pale ipas ghou navot pa mateenj, ve igham ghou nala yeru ni-neep. *Mbo 56:13; 1Kor 15:51+; 1Tes 4:13+*
- 16 Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta indou le mbaliinj, ve mbeb popoia katindi tivon ila ruum toni, ugham ngar naol pani malep.
- 17 Pasa sawa to imaat, ye irau ikis mbeb toni eta ve ila ne maau. Mbeb popoia naol to ye iza tiina pani, irau ila tomani maau. *Lu 12:15+; 1Tim 6:7*
- 18-19 Sawa to tamtoghon tonenen ineep mata iyaryaar, ye ineep pooi toman tini iza. Ve ival tiina tipait iza pasa, tighita tighaze ye iraua. Eemoghon ye pale imaat, ve ineep toman nditimbu ila ndo-room lolo. Yes to ndug tonowen irau tighita ghazonj muul maau.
- 20 Tovenen tamtoghon to ighaze iza tiina ve le mbeb katindi, nene poia. Eemoghon ye ighilaal maau. Muri, ye pale imaat ve ilale, raraate inimale ngavuun ve ngai.

50

Ngar to tapait Maaron pa poia toni ve tataghon tutuunj toni, nene watoonjrau kat

Mbounj to ASAP

- 1 Yoova, ye Maaron ariana. Alija ilat pa yam tamtoghon to taan. Ye ipoi gham ighaze yam asob anim alup gham ila nagho. Yam to aneep ila pa ndag iza, ve yam to aneep ila pa ndag izila ne paam.
- 2 Ndug Zion paghuna le paghuna kat. Maaron ineep tonowe, ve nguruba isul ivot.
- 3 Maaron toit ighaze inim tonene. Irau neneenja muul maau. Yab ighan imuunj pani, ve yaghur tiina toman uman iluvuti. *Igham 19:16,18*
- 4 Ye ipoi sambam ve taan tinim, leso tighita ingabiiz tamtoghon toni ve ighur atia padi.
- 5 Ve isaav ighaze: "Tamtoghon tiou to lolodi ineep tiou ve titaghon ngar tiou, ayou di tisob tinim tilup di ila naghog. Nene yes to tigham watoonjrau payom, ve timbua saveenj toman ghou tighaze yeinja nilup ghei ninim ee moghon." *Igham 24:7*

- 6 Maaron ingagabiiz tamtoghon ve ighurghur atia padi.
Ve mbeb to sambam paronania tipatoonja tighaze gabizoon toni, nene denja moghon.
Mbo 19:1+; Ro 1:20
- 7 “Yam tamtoghon tiou Israel, aloon saveenj to naghaze nasavia payam.
Pasa, you to Maaron tiam.
Aazne, you pale nasaav ila matamim, ve navotia sosor tiam.
- 8 Watoonrau to aghamgham di payou ne, you nayaan gham padi maau.
Moghon moghon naghita gham aghurghur watoonrau tizala artaal, lesa yab ighan suvun di. Nene poia. *Mbo 40:6*
- 9 Eemoghon you irau naghama kau, ma mekmek to tineep ila sirsiir tiam lolo ne maau.
- 10 Pasa, you nambool pa mbeb eta maau.
Mbeb tisob to tilaghlaagh ila su lolo,
ve makau to tineep irau lolooz to naol ne, nene tiou moghon.
Mbo 104:24
- 11 Ve man to tirovroov ila tata paronania, you nawatag di tisob ve nanjin di.
Ve mbeb tisob to tilaghlaagh ila reg lolo ne paam, nene tiou. *Mt 6:26*
- 12 Ighaze pitool ghou, irau nasaav payam maau.
Pasa, taan toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila, nene tiou moghon.
Igham 19:5; Mbo 24:1; 1Kor 10:26
- 13 Vena, yam aghaze you naghangan makau minda,
ma naghunhun mekmek sinji? Maau.
- 14 Watoonrau to lolog pani, nene vene: Lolomim poia payou, ve apait ghou pa poia tiou.
- Ve saveenj to ambua toman Maaron tiam to ineep sala la sala kat ne, agham uraata la anonja ivot. *Mbo 66:13+; Hib 13:15*
- 15 Ve ighaze patanani igham gham, ghoru atan roran ghou pa ulaan.
Leso naghama mulin gham, ve apait izag pa tapirig ve poia tiou.” *Mt 7:7; Yems 5:13*
- 16 Eemoghon ndiran samsamia, Maaron isaav padi ighaze:
“Tutuunj tiou to naghur di pataghaan, yam awatwaat di sorok pasa?
Ve pughu vena to asasavia saveenj to nambua toman tamtoghon tiou?”
- 17 Pasa, sawa to you napasalungan gham, yam ayasil pa alinag.
Ve azorzoor saveenj tiou, ve avelegi inimale mbeb sorok.
- 18 Ighaze aghita yubyub eta, yam lolomim poia pani, ve aghami inim itamim.
Ve yes to tighurghur maat, yam ala toman di ve yamja alaghlaagh. *Ro 1:32*
- 19 Saveenj samsamia ve kaarom naol, to ivotvot ila avomim.
- 20 Ve yam angalngal saveenj pa sinj tiam, ve awaghamun tonjetaz tiam izadi.
- 21 Vena, yam aghamgham tovene ve aghita neneenag, tauto aghaze you nayok pa njar tiam tonanan?
Yam aghaze itinja rarateed? Maau!
Tauto aazne, you nayaan gham, ve nasaav ila matamim, ve navotia sosor tiam ivot ighazoonj.
- 22 Tovenen yam to lolomim imaghmaagh payou, apatum gham!

Pa vene, namundig, ve nawaghamun⁵ sawa to tinaŋ ipoop ghou ve inim, gham kat. Ve eta irau ipas you nayel pa ataam tiom. gham ila nimag maau. Sawa to tinaŋ inaama payou, samia ikis ghou pataghaan wa.

- ²³ Tovenen lolomim poia payou, ve apait ghou pa poia tiou. Pasa, watoonrau tovene, tauto igham izag inim tiina. Tamtoghon to mata inŋal tau pa laghoon toni, nene pale napatooŋ ulaan tiou pani, ve naghams mulini. *Mbo 91:16; Lu 2:30*

51

Sunjuunj to tavotia sosor toit

Mbounj to David

Mbounj tonene inarua sawa to David igham sosor tiina ve propet Natan ila iyaana

- ¹ O Maaron, yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Tovenen lolom isamin ghou, ve upul sosor tiou. You nazoor alinam. Eemoghon poia tiom, nene tiina, ve lolom isamin tamtoghon tiom kat. Tovenen ureu sosor tiou isob ilale. *Lu 18:13*
- ² You nayel pa ataam tiom, ve naghams ngar samia ila matam. Urughuuz ghou, ve ughams ghou nangalaan ila matam muul. Ureu sosor tiou isob ilale. *Mbanj 22:16; Hib 9:14; 1Yo 1:9*
- ³ Pasa, you naghilaal sosor tiou wa. You nazoor alinam, ve nayel pa ataam tiom. Moghon moghon, sosor tiou ineepneep toman ghou, ve matag inŋalngali.
- ⁴ Sosor to naghams, nene inarua ghom moghon. You naghams ngar samia ila matam. Tovenen ighaze uvotia sosor tiou ivot ighazoon, nene denja. Onoon kat, ighaze unŋabiiz ghou ve ughur atia payou, nene sosor maau. *Lu 15:21; Ro 3:4*

- ⁶ Maaron, yom ughaze you nataghon saveen onoon toman lolog. Tovenen taum upatoon ghou pa ngar popoia. Leso nakisi tunja ila lolog. *Mbo 119:66; Yo 4:23*

- ⁷ Ureu sosor tiou isob ilale. Leso nangalaan ila matam. Urughuuz ghou le nangalaan kat nanimale yaghur tae pisosoonja. *Is 1:18; Syg 7:14*

- ⁸ You naghaze naloonghom usaav ughaze yom ureu sosor tiou wa. Leso tinig iza, ve lolog poia muul. Yom ughur pataŋani tiina kat inarua ghou pa sosor tiou. Uul ghou, lesa tinig iza muul.

- ⁹ Ngar tiou naol to tiyel pa ataam tiom, matam ila padi muul malep. Ureu sosor tiou isob ilale.

- ¹⁰ Maaron, ughams ngar ngalaanja ivot ila lolog, ve upalot ghou. Leso nayoon tunja muul, ve nataghon katin ngar tiom. *Ezek 36:26; Yo 3:3+; 2Kor 5:17*

- ¹¹ Undiir ghou pa naghoms malep. Ve unŋwaaz Avuvum Patabuan ighau payou malep.

- ¹² Muun, yom ughams mulin ghou le lolog poia kat. Aazne, naghaze ughams tovene payou muul. Upamundigin ghou, lesa matag lonlonanja payom irau sawa isob.

- ¹³ Ighaze ughams tovene, you pale napatoot yes to tizoor alinam, ve yes to tighams gham sosor pale titoor ngar todi imuul ilat payom.

- ¹⁴ Maaron, sosor tiou to narab tamtoghon imaat, nene tiina kat. Irau namaat pani.

- Eemoghon yom Maaron tiou ve
Volaanja tiou.
Tovenen ugham mulin ghou, ve
ureu sosor tiou ilale.
Leso lolog poia kat, ve nambou
tapirig, ve napait izam pa ngar
tiom denja. *Ro 6:23*
- ¹⁵ You mayag pa sosor tiou, ve ne-
neenag.
Tovenen ureu sosor tiou ilale.
Leso avog pakia, ve napait
izam.
- ¹⁶ Maaron, yom lolom pa nagh
ngai inim watoonrau payom
malep.
Watoonrau to yab ighan suvuni
ne paam. Inimale igham ghom
lolom poia, tone naghami.
Eemoghon yom lolom pa ngar
tovene maau.
- ¹⁷ Watoonrau to yom lolom pani, nene
vene: You irau natatan taug, ve
lolog ipatanan pa sosor tiou.
Nene watoonrau kat.
Tamtoghon to ighaze itatan tau,
ve lolo ipatanan pa sosor toni,
nene yom irau upul murim
pani maau. *Mbo 34:18*
- ¹⁸ Maaron, ugham poian ndug Zion
itaghon taum lolom.
Ugharaat mulin didiin ariana to
iluvut Yerusalem, le izala iy-
oon muul.
- ¹⁹ Leso nigham watoonrau to denja ila
matam.
Pale niyou makau tinim, ve
nighur di tizala artaal tiom, ve
yab ighan suvun di.
Leso ughita ve lolom poia kat.
- 52**
- Maaron pale ighur atia pa ndiran
samsamia*
Mbounj to David
Mbounj tonene inarua sawa to Doeg
to Edom taamdi ila ipaes pa
Saul ighaze David ineep toman
Ahimelek
- ¹ Yom ngeu arianam, pughu vena to
alinam izaza, ve upakur ghom
pa ngar samia to ugham pa
Maaron tamtoghon toni?
- Poia, ughami lak! Eemoghon
ndag to naol ne, Maaron lolo
ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon
toni ve iuluul di. Ngar toni
tonowen irau isob ne maau.
- ² Yom ngeu to kaarom! Moghon
moghon, ukalkaal ataam pa
uwaghamun tamtoghon.
Ve saveen isob to ivotvot ila
avom, nene inimale gharghar
to mata kat.
- ³ Ngar poia ve saveen onoon, yom
lolom pani maau.
Ve ngar samia ve saveen kaarom,
ghoro lolom pani kat.
- ⁴ Yom avom kaarom.
Ve saveen samsamia naol to
iwaghamun tamtoghon, lolom
pani kat.
- ⁵ Tovenen Maaron pale iwaghamun
ghom le usami kat. Irau
umundig muul maau.
Pale iloon ila ruum tiom lolo, ve
isasaar ghom uvot ula pumuri,
ghoro ipas ghom ila yes to
matadi iyaryaar ne lolodi, ve
ipiyaav ghom uzila ndug to
mateenja.
- ⁶ Ngar to pale Maaron igham payom,
ighaze ndiran denjadi tighita,
nene pale timatughez.
Ghoro tinin payom, ve tisaav tig-
haze:
- ⁷ "Aghita. Nene ngeu to lolo pa igham
ulaan ila to Maaron ve iyoon
ila toni maau.
Ye mbaliin tau kat. Ve inumeer
mbeb toni naol tonowen
toman ngar toni samia ighaze
pale ighami ineep pooi."
- ⁸ Eemoghon you nanimale ai oliv to
iyoon iloon ila sirsiir to Rumai
to Maaron. Pale nayoon tunja,
ve naneep mala izi taan,
Pasa, you nanumeer Maaron
naghaze ye pale lolo ineep
tunja ila to tamtoghon toni, ve

- iuul di itaghoni taghoni gha
ila.
- ⁹ Maaron, you lolog poia kat pa ngar
to yom ughami.
Tovenen you pale napait ghom
pa poia tiom itaghoni taghoni
gha ila.
Ve napait izam ila yes to lolodi
ineep tunja ilat tiom ne matadi,
ve nasavia ghom padi nag-
haze: Yom poiam le poiam kat.

53

*Ndiran kankanoonja to lolodi
imaagh pa Maaron*

Mbounj to David

- ¹ Yes kankanoonja to lolodi imaagh pa
Maaron, tigham ngar ila lolodi
tighaze: “Maaron eta ineep
maau.”
Ndiran tovene, Maaron lolo padi
maau kat. Pasa, ngar todi isami
wa. Tauto tighamgham ngar
samsamia naol.
Eta igham ngar poia maau. *Mbo
10:4, 53:1+; Ro 3:10+*
- ² Maaron ineep izi sambam, ve mata
izizi pa tamtoghon to taan.
Ye ighaze ighita: Todi eta pale
ighilaala, ma maau? Ve
eta izuaria tau leso iwatag
Maaron? Maau. *Mbnp 18:21*
- ³ Tisob tipul muridi pani, ve tisami
wa.
Eta igham ngar poia maau. Maau
le maau kat. *Mbnp 6:5; Ro
3:10+; Ep 2:3*
- ⁴ Tovenen Maaron igham ngar naol
ighaze: “Yes to tinoknok
ghamuun ngar samsamia, ledi
ghilaloon, ma maau? Neez o
ngar todi ivot?
Sawa isob, yes titombaan tam-
toghon tiou, ve tipasob mbeb
todi le isob kat, tinimale yes to
tighan aniiñ popoia le tipasobi.
Matadi ingal ghou ve tisun payou
maau.” *Yems 5:4+*
- ⁵ Ndiran tovene irau tipatum di. Pasa
muri, matughezaan tiina kat
pale igham di.
Muun, timatughez tovene maau.

Eemoghon tipamundigin mal-
mal payam, tauto Maaron pale
irab di timatmaat, ve tuadi tizi
tiwaghengheen izi taan.

Yam pale alib padi, ve mayadi.
Pasa, Maaron ighur muri padi
kat.

- ⁶ Oyai, Maaron to ineep izi ndug Zion,
iuul yes Israela, ve ipas di tivot
pa patañani todi, ghoru poia!
Ighaze Maaron iuul tamtoghon
toni ve tineep poia muul, nene
pale tinidi iza.

Onoon kat, Yakop papaghu toni
pale lolodi poia le poia kat.

Mbo 53:6, 126:1

54

*Tamtoghon eez ighason Maaron
pa itatan koia*

Mbounj to David

- Mbounj tonene injarua sawa to
tamtoghon to ndug Zip tila to
Saul, ve tipaes pani tighaze
David iyonyoon ila lolodi. Ngeu
to imuun pa mbounj, irau isaav
pa tamtoghon pa tirab gita ve
timbou mbounj tonene
- ¹ O Maaron, yom izam tiina pa
tapirim ve poia tiom. Uvool
tiou ve upas ghou navot pa
patañani tiou tonene!
Upatoon tapirim pa koiagna, ve
ugham mulin ghou ila nimadi.
Leso upaghazonan ghou ila
tamtoghon matadi ughaze you
naghamaosor eta maau.
- ² Maaron, ughur taliñam pa sunjuun
tiou.
Uloonj aliñag tonene ve uul ghou.
- ³ Pasa, ndiran samsamia to ndug
mala tinim tipamundigin mal-
mal payou.
Yes to tizuaria di tighaze tirab
ghou namaat, tamtoghon
timatughez padi. Pasa, lolodi
isamin tamtoghon rita maau.
Yes tipapait taudi, ve matadi
ingal Maaron rita maau.
- ⁴ Eemoghon Maaron, ye Ulaaña tiou.

- You naneep ila Tiina tiou nima, tauto aazne naneep matag iyaryaar.
- ⁵ Ngar samia to koiagna tigham payou ne, upamuula imuul ila pa taudi.
Upasob di le tisob kat itaghon saveen mbuaan tiom.
- ⁶ Yoova, yom poiam kat!
Tovenen lolog poia payom, ve naghaze naghama watoonrau pa napait izam.
- ⁷ Pasa, yom uul ghou, ve upas ghou navot pa patanani tiou tisob.
Yom utatan koiagna ila matag, ve nalib padi wa.
- 55**
- Sunjuunj to tamtoghon to ita ite ighur koi pani*
Mbounj to David
Ngeu to imuuñ pa mbounj, irau isaav pa tamtoghon pa tirab gita ve timbou mbounj tonene
- ¹ O Maaron, ughur taliñam pa sunjuun tiou.
You natañ roran ghom: Lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou.
Uñgooz matam payou malep.
- ² Uloñ sunjuun tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.
Pasa, patanani naol tigham ghou le isoon katin ghou.
Tauto lolog imbumbu, ve tapirig isob.
- ³ Koiagna aliñadi izaza, ve tigham saveen matughezaan payou.
Ndiran samsamia tonowen tigham patanani tiina payou tighaze titatan ghou.
Atedi yabyab payou, ve tighur koi payou kat.
- ⁴ Paam namaat tonene. Tovenen ateg imbumbu ve namatughez kat.
- ⁵ Matughezaan tiina igham ghou le tinig irur, ve wadedeñag izi.
- ⁶ Tovenen nakausim naghaze: “Oyai, leg bageg nanimale man mbaluuz, ghoru poia!
Leso narooov naghau nala ndug mala, ve ateg izi.
- ⁷ Pale nala nala le nala ndug balim to mala kat we, ve nakaal inag poia eta, lesu naneep pani.
- ⁸ Onoon kat, leg bageg nanimale man, tone rikia moghon naghau nala, ve nakaal inag eta to yonñaan.
Lesu naneep tonowe, ve nasajan le patanani tonene isob. Pasa, nene inimale naneep ila uman ve yaghur tiina lolo.”
- ⁹ Tiina tiou, ughamun ndiran samsamia tonowen saveenj todi, lesu ighur anonja sob. Ve upasob di ve tilaledi.
Pasa, you naghita ngar to ghamuunj malmal ve zoraan saveenj ivon kat ila ndug tiina tonene lolo.
- ¹⁰ Mbonj ve ndag, ngar tovene ivotvot ila ndug lolo.
Ndug tonene ivon kat pa ngar samsamia naol ve patanani.
- ¹¹ Onoon kat, tamtoghon tiwaghmun nepoonj to ndug le isami kat.
Tamtoghon to sualen, ighaze tilup di izi maran pa tigharaat saveenj, ma tiraukol, nene moghon moghon titatan nditadi ve titombaan di, lesu tiyub mbeb todi. Ngar todi tonowen, tipuli rita maau.
- ¹² Inimale koiag eta iveleg ghou, tone poia. Patanani tovene, you irau nambaada.
Ve inimale tamtoghon ite paam to ighur koi payou ne, mata izi payou, tone poia.
Pasa, tamtoghon tovene, you irau nayoonj pani.

- 13 Eemoghon maau. Yom to muun naghita ghom naghaze ituru ngar toit ee moghon.
Ve naghaze pa yom ngeu tiou, ve itag ite kat.
- 14 Ve tinig imot ilat tiom, ve naghita ituru lupuunj toit poia.
Ve muun, itiņa ival tiina taluplup ghiit pa sunuunj ila Maaron rumai toni lolo.
Eemoghon aazne, yom uzi ve unum koiag. *Mbo 41:9; Yo 13:18+*
- 15 Maaron, koiagna lolodi ve ruum todi tivon pa ngar samsamia naol.
Ukarmotin di pa mateenj, ghoropoia.
Naghaze tineep matadi iyaryaar, ve tizila ndug to mateenja. *
- 16 Tovenen you pale napoi Maaron pa iuul ghou.
You nawatag: Yoova pale igham mulin ghou pa patanani tiou.
- 17 Sawa isob, you natanj rorani pa mbonjmaagh, ndag maatu, ve rabrab, ve navotia patanani tiou pani.
Ve ye pale iloonj alinag, ve iuul ghou.
- 18 Onoon, koiagna katindi tilup di tighaze tigham malmal payou, ve titatan ghou.
Eemoghon Maaron pale ipas ghou ila nimadi, ve naneep pooi.
- 19 Pale iloonj sunuunj tiou, ve itatan di. Pasa, muunj kat ve inim, ye inepneep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz.
Ve itortoor ngar toni maau.
Tovenen yes to timatughez pani maau, ve ngar todi iyaryaan

- tighaze tizoor aliņa, ye pale itatan di.
- 20 Itag ite to muunj yeru niluplup ghei, ighita saveen mbuaan toni ini-male mbeb sorok.
Tauto ireu saveen toni, ve igham malmal pa ndita to muunj yesņa lupuunj todi ee moghon.
- 21 Saveen toni, nene poia ve ngoreenja kat.
Eemoghon ila lolo, ye ighaze igham malmal.
Taloonj saveen toni, ve taghaze pa ye ighaze igham lolood poia.
Eemoghon maau. Saveen to ivot ila avo, ingal tamtoghon ini-male buza.
- 22 Sa mbeb ma patanani to ighaze ivot payom, ughuri ila Yoova nima. Ye pale ipariaan ghom, ve ikis ghom uneep pooi.
Pasa, mata ingalngal ndiran denjadi.
Irau ipul di titap pa tovaan eta ne maau. *Mt 6:25+; Lu 12:22+; 1Pe 5:7*
- 23 Eemoghon ndiran kaaromja ve yes to tirab tamtoghon timatmaat, Maaron, yom pale ungor sawa todi inim tuku, ve upiyaav di tizila ndug to mateenja.
Ve you, ghoron nanumeer ghom naghaze pale uul ghou.

56

Sunuunj to tamtoghon to inumeer Maaron

Mbounj to David

Mbounj tonene injarua sawa to yes Pilistia tikis David izi ndug Gat. Aliņa tovene: 'Man mbaluuz to inep ndug mala ve neneenja moghon.'

- 1 O Maaron, you mbesoonja tiom. Lolom isamin ghou, ve uul

* **55:15:** Muun, sawa to yes Israela tilaghaagh izi ndug balim, tamtoghon tol tizoor Mose tighaze ye irau ingin di maau. Izadi nene Kora, Datan, ve Abiram. Ngar todi tonowen igham Maaron ate yabyab. Tovenen igham taan ikaak, ve yesņa tamtoghon todi tisob titap tizila. Ghoron taan avo ila ivool muul. (Ughita Namba 16:1-34.) Ngeu to itoor mbounj tonene, ighaze Maaron igham ngar tovene ivot pa koia, ghoropoia.

- ghou lak! Pasa, koiagna tinanaan ghou ne.
 Mbonj ve ndag, tamtoghon tizuarua di tighaze le titatan ghou.
- 2 Sawa isob, yes to tingal saveen payou ne, tighamgham lilin ghou tighaze tirab ghou namaat.
 Yes to tighamgham malmal payou ne, ival kat.
- 3 Maaron, yom Maaron Tiina To Ulib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob.
 Sawa to matughezaan tiina igham ghou, you pale nanu-meer ghom.
- 4 You napait Maaron pa saveen mbuaan toni, ve naghur ila toni ariana.
 Irau namatughez maau.
 Pasa, tamtoghon to taan tapiridi ineep sine, lesa tiwaghamun ghou? Maau. *Mbo 27:1, 118:6; Ro 8:31; Hib 13:6*
- 5 Saveen tiou, nene poia. Eemoghon moghon moghon, to mbonjmaagh ila le rabrab izi, koiagna titor-toor alinag muul inim saveen samia.
 Ve tikalkaal ataam tighaze le tiwaghamun ghou.
- 6 Tilup di, ve tindangat ghou pa laghoon tiou,
 ve tisanan tighaze tirab ghou namaat. *Mk 3:6*
- 7 Maaron, pughu vena to upul ndiran samsamia tonowen tineep? Uyat ngar todi tonowen lak!
 Upatoonj mbalmbali tiom padi, ve utatan di. Lesa tapiridi isob kat!
- 8 Yom uwatag: You nambaad patanani naol ve natanjan.
 Eemoghon patanani tiou tisob, yom umbood di ila rau tiom wa.
 Ve naghaze matag suru paam, uwato ila ya paatu tiom, ve ughuri ineep.
 Lesa matam ingalngal ngar ve patanani to ivotvot payou ne.
- 9 Maaron, you nawatag: Yom uvool tiou.
 Tovenen sawa to ighaze natan roran ghom pa ulaan,
 yom pale uul ghou, ve ugham koiagna titor di, ve tighau muul tila.
- 10-11 Tovenen you napait Maaron pa saveen mbuaan toni, ve naghur ila toni ariana. Irau namatughez maau.
 Pasa, tamtoghon to taan tapiridi ineep sine, lesa tiwaghamun ghou? Maau. *Mbo 27:1, 118:6; Ro 8:31; Hib 13:6*
- 12 Maaron, you naghaze naghama wa-toonrau payom itaghon saveen mbuaan tiou.
 Pasa, yom uul ghou, ve ugham lolong poia kat.
 Tovenen you pale naghama wa-toonrau, ve napait ghom pa poia tiom.
- 13 Pasa, yom ughama mulin ghou pa mateen, ve uul ghou le nalib pa koiagna.
 Tauto yes irau tighama ghou natap maau.
 Yom ughama tovene, lesa naghilaal naghaze yom uneep toman ghou pa nepoonj ve laghoon tiou, ve ghazonja tiom isul ghou ve naneep pooi.

57

Maaron, upatoonj tapirim ve poia tiom ivot ighazonj

Mbounj to David

Mbounj tonene inarua sawa to David ighau pa Saul, ve iyoon ila yaam saambu. Paesiin ila pa ngeu to imuun pa mbounj tovene: Mbounj tonene alina, nene: 'Urewa malep.'

¹ O Maaron, you mbesoonja tiom.
 Lolom isamin ghou, ve uul ghou lak!

You nanarua ghom naghaze nayoonj ilat tiom.

Upon ghou inimale tatareek ipakud ndinatu ila bage

- samba, le irau patanjani tonene isob.
Pasa aazne, nepoonj tiou, nene inimale naneeep ila uman ve yaghur tiina lolo.
- ² You nataj roran Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob, naghaze iuul ghou.
Pasa, ngar toni ighurghur anonja. Sa ngar to ye ighaze ivot payou, nene pale ivot.
- ³ Pale ineep izi sambam, ve igham ulaan payou, ve igham mulin ghou.
Pale iyoon payou, ve itatan koiagna to tinanaan ghou ne.
Pasa, lolo ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di. Ve sawa isob, ye itataghon saveen mbuaan toni.
- ⁴ Koiagna tiluvut ghou wa.
Yes tinimale laion to luadi isami pa ghaniin tamtoghon.
Livodi mata kat inimale pane ndinatu ve iiz.
Ve yamadi paam, mata kat inimale buza to malmal.
- ⁵ Maaron, ugham mbeb eta ivot ila sambam samba inim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon. Leso tighita ve tighilaal ghom tighaze izam tiina kat.
Ve upatoonj tapirim ve poia tiom le irau taan isob paam!
- ⁶ Patanjani tonene itatan ghou kat.
Pasa, koiagna tiraar malum payou tighaze tisavag ghou.
Ve titai saambu ila ataam tiou, lesa natap nazila. Eemoghon maau. Taudi titap tizila.
- ⁷ Maaron, lolog ru payom maau.
Lolog ineep tunja ilat tiom.
Tovenen you pale nambou, ve narab gita pa napait ghom.
- ⁸ Lolog ighur naghaze ndugitun, ghoronamundig ve nagharaat taug,
ve napambar ambam tiou, ve narab gita ila ila le ndag pusukia iza.
- ⁹ Tiina tiou, you pale napait ghom pa poia tiom ila tamtoghon to ndug ndug matadi.
Pale yeinja tamtoghon to ndug tisob nilup ghei pa sunjuun, ve nait mbounj pa napait ghom.
- ¹⁰ O Yoova, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Ngar tiom tonanan, nene tiina le tiina kat. Izala izala le ikis sambam.
Ve ngar to taghoniin saveen mbuaan tiom tovene paam. Izala le ikis tata. *Mbo 36:5*
- ¹¹ Maaron, ugham mbeb eta ivot ila sambam paronania inim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon. Leso tighita, ve tipait izam izala le izala kat.
Ve upatoonj tapirim ve poia tiom irau taan isob!

58

Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ighur atia pa yes daba samsamia

Mbounj to David

Paesiin ila pa ngeu to imuun pa mbounj tovene: Mbounj tonene aliija, nene: 'Urewa malep.'

¹ Yam daba, aloon. Ngar to yam asasavia ne, nene denja?

Ve ighaze anjabiiz saveen to tamtoghon ve aghur atia padi, yam ataghon ngar denja? Maau kat!

² Lolomim iyaryaan pa ngar samia moghon, ve awaghamun tamtoghon irau ndug ndug.

³ Ndiran samsamia, moghon moghon tiyel pa ataam poia.

Sawa to nditinandi tipoop di ve inim, avodi kaarom, ve tisoror pa ataam to Maaron.

⁴⁻⁵ Saveen to ivotvot ila avodi, nene iwaghamun tamtoghon inimale moot samia.

Ighaze tatoova pa tapasalungan di, nene irau tiloon ghiit maau. Pasa, tipoon talijadi.

Yes tinimale moot to malmal to talijadi saambu maau.

- Tovenen ighaze moot tonowen tama ivib sab, leso ighami lolo poia ve imogheer, ye irau iloon sab aliņa maau.
- ⁶ O Maaron, ndiran tonowen tinimale laion papaghu to matadi malmal.
Arab polpolin livodi, ve apas di!
Leso tiwaghamun tamtoghon sob.
- ⁷ Upasob di ve tilaledi tinimale ya to ireer ila le imaak.
Uvazag di ila aghem samba inimale tamtoghon tivazag kikiliņ le igorgor.
- ⁸ Ugham di tinim demdem to timaat ve timbuuz.
Naghaze tinimale ndipain to timazug ila nditinandi apodi.
Irau tineep ve tighita ndag maau.
- ⁹ Maaron pale rikia moghon ingor sawa todi inim tuku, inimale mbeb gorgori to yab ighani rikia.
Mbalmbali toni pale iza todi, ve ipasob di tilaledi tinimale buzuz to yaghur iviviira ila.
- ¹⁰ Ighaze tamtoghon denjadi tighita Maaron ighur atia pa ndiran samsamia ve iyat ngar todi, nene pale lolodi poia.
Ndiran samsamia siņ todi pale ireer izi ve ipot izala taan pogho, ve tamtoghon denjadi tilaagh ila.
- ¹¹ Ghoru tamtoghon tisaav tighaze: “Onoon kat, Maaron inepneep, ve inġagabiiz tamtoghon to taan, ve ighurghur atia padi.
Ve yes to titaghon ngar denja, ye ighamgham ledi atia popoia.”
Mbo 37:37; 2Tes 1:5+
- tila ruum to David, leso tindangati ve tirabi imaak. Pae-siij ila pa ngeu to imuuj pa mbounj tovene: Mbounj tonene aliņa, nene: ‘Urewa malep.’
- ¹ Maaron tiou, uul ghou ve upas ghou ila koiagna nimadi.
Ughur ghou naza sala, ve matam payou. Leso koiagna tiwaghamun ghou sob.
- ² Ugham mulin ghou, ve upas ghou ila ndiran samsamia tonene nimadi.
Pasa, yes ndiran to malmal.
- ³⁻⁴ Maaron, ughita! Yes to tapiridi tintina, tilup di ve tigham lilin ghou tighaze tirab ghou namaat. Yes lolodi isamin tamtoghon maau.
Ve you leg sosor eta maau.
Nazoor saveeņ eta maau, ve naghama ngar samia eta maau.
Eemoghon aazne, tigharaat taudi tighaze tigham malmal payou.
Maaron, umundig uvool tiou, ve ughita di!
- ⁵ Yoova, yom Maaron arianaam kat, ve unġin mbeb tisob. Yom moghon to Maaron to Israel.
Yes ndug ndug to aazne tighur koi payou ne, muuj lupuuj tiei ee moghon. Ve aazne, tighur koi payou.
Umundig ve ughur atia padi.
Ughurghur di malep! Pasa, yes ndiran samsamiadi, ve avodi kaarom.
- ⁶ Rabrab to naol ne, koiagna tinimnim, ve tilaghaagh ila ndug lolo.
Tiņaan mareer, ve lolodi nurnurja tinimale ngavuun to ighaze ighan tamtoghon.

59

Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ipoona pa koia

Mbounj to David

Mbounj tonene inarua sawa to kinik Saul imbaan uraata toni pida

- ⁷ Ughita. Saveeņ samsamia moghon to ivotvot ila avodi.
Yamadi, nene inimale buza mata.
Ve tisavsav tighaze: “Sei pale iloon ghei?”

- ⁸ Eemoghon Yoova, yom ughita di, ve uñij padi.
Yes ndug ndug to tiwatag ghom maau, yom uveleg di, ve ughaze tirau sa?
- ⁹ Maaron, you naghham tapirig ilat tiom.
Tovenen naghur matag payom, ve nasasaan moghon.
Koiagna irau tigham mbep eta payou maau. Pasa, yom upon ghou padi unumale ran to izala kat.
- ¹⁰ Maaron tiou, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Yom pale unum toman ghou, ve utatan koiagna, ve naghita pa taug matag.
- ¹¹ Eemoghon urab di timaat rikia malep.
Upul di tineep toman patajani ris o. Leso tamtoghon tiou matadi kisin ngar tiom to ughurghur atia pa ndiran samsamiadi.
Maaron, yom unum sigeu payei. Utatan di pa tapirim le tiwaghham, ve ureu mbirisan di.
- ¹² Pasa, saveñ to ivotvot ila avodi, poia maau. Moghon moghon avodi isosor.
Yes tighamham kaarom pa tamtoghon, ve tipipiyaav saveñ samsamia naol padi.
Eemoghon ngar todi to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, nene pale inim liis padi.
- ¹³ Tovenen upatoon mbalmbali tiom padi, ve uwaghmun di.
Maaron, upasob di le tisob kat.
Leso tamtoghon irau taan dige to naol ne, tighilaal ghom tighaze yom ughamham pooz pa yei to Yakop papaghu toni ne.
- ¹⁴ Rabrab to naol ne, koiagna tinimnim, ve tilaghlaagh ila ndug lolo.
Tinjaan mareer, ve lolodi nurjuria tinimale ngavuun to ighaze ighan tamtoghon.
- ¹⁵ Yes tinimale ngavuun to tilaghlaagh ve tikalkaal aniin.
Ve ighaze tighan iraua maau, nene pale tinoknok taniiz.
- ¹⁶ Eemoghon you pale nambou, ve napait izam pa tapirim tiina.
Mboñmaagh to naol ne, you pale nambou ve napait ghom pa ngar tiom to lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Pasa, yom uponpoon ghou unumale ran to izala kat.
Ighaze patajani ivot payou, yom pale unum didiin ariana payou, lesa nayoon ila.
- ¹⁷ Maaron, you naghhamham tapirig ilat tiom. Tovenen nambou ve napait izam.
Maaron tiou, yom uponpoon ghou unumale ran to izala kat.
Ve lolom ineep tiou, ve uluul ghou irau sawa isob.

60

Tamtoghon to Maaron tighasoni tighaze mata imuul padi

Mbouñ to David

Timbou mbouñ tonene pa tipatoot tamtoghon. Mbouñ tonene inarua sawa to David yesja yes Aramea, ve Mesopotamia, ve yes Soba tigham malmal, ve Yoab imuul ila ve irab yes Edoma 12,000 izi taan raapa to sol inepneep pani.

- ¹ Maaron, atem yabyab payei, ve upul murim payei.
Tauto koiamai tireu mbirisan didiin ariana to iluvut ndug tiei, ve tiloon tinim.
Tiina tiei, matam imuul inim payei, ve ugham nepoon tiei poia muul.
- ² Ndug tiei isami wa. Malmal to ivot ne, nene inimale ugham taan tiei irur le ivavaal, ve avo ikaak.
Tovenen nitan roran ghom nighaze ugharaat mulin ndug tiei. Pa vene, nisami kat.

- 3 Yei tamtoghon tiom. Eemoghon ugham pataņani tiina kat ivot payei. Nighita sawa tonene samia kat. Mbalmwali tiom iza tiei, le igham ghei niwaghamgham inimale upaghun ghei pa ya ariana.
- 4 Sawa to pataņani tonene ighaze ivot payei, yom upatoon pilak tiom pa yei to nimatughez payom ve nitaghon njar tiom. Leso niņarua ghom nilat, ve upoon ghei pa koiamai.
- 5 Maaron, yei niwatag: Lolom ineep tiei kat. Uloonj sunjuunj tiei tonene, ve upatoon tapirim ve uul ghei. Ugham mulin ghei pa pataņani tonene.
- 6 Muunj, Maaron ineep izi ndug toni patabuanj, ve isaav ighaze: "You naparab le nalib pa koiagna wa. Tauto tinig iza, ve navalag taan Sekem ve taan raapa to Sukot, ve nareii irau tamtoghon tiou.
- 7 Taan suruvu to Gileat, ve taan to yes Manase paam, nene you tiou. Rumai to yes Epraima tinimale hat ariana to napoon dabag pa malmal. Ve rumai to yes Yuda tinimale titi to nakisi inim ghilaloonj pa pooz tiou.
- 8 Taan suruvu to yes Moapa, nene inimale oon tiou to ririwaanj. Ve taan suruvu to yes Edoma, nene ndug to napiyaav duduunja to agheg izala. Ve yes Pilistia, you naparab toman di le nalib padi. Tauto tinig iza ve nalool."
- 9 Sei irau igham ghou nalib pa koiagna ve naloonj nala ndug todi to didiin ariana iluvuti we?

Sei pale imuunj payou, ve ighereb ghou nala navot taan suruvu to yes Edoma?
Ite paam maau. Yom moghon.

- 10 Eemoghon Maaron, aazne yom upul murim payei, ve unum toman ndaaba tiei muul maau.
- 11 Maaron, uul ghei nilib pa koiamai. Pasa ulaanj to nighamghami ila to tamtoghon, nene iraua maau. Nene mbbeb sorok.
- 12 Eemoghon ighaze Maaron inim toman ghei, nene pale nilib padi. Ye irau itatan di le tapiridi isob kat.

61

Sunjuunj to ngeu eez to ineep mala pa ndug toni

Mbounj to David

Ngeu to imuunj pa mbounj, irau isaav pa tamtoghon tirab gita, ve timbou mbounj tonene

- 1 O Maaron, uloonj tanjiz tiou. Ughur taliņam pa sunjuunj tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.
- 2 Pasa aazne, you naneep mala kat pa ndug tiou, ve matughezaan tiina igham ghou le tapirig isob. Tovenen napoi ghom naghaze uul ghou. Ugham ghou naneep izala ranj to izala kat. *
- Leso mbbeb eta iwaghamun ghou sob, ve naneep pooi.
- 3 Pasa, yom to unum inag to yonjaan. Yom uponpoon ghou pa koiagna unumale ruum ariana to daba mala.
- 4 You nanjazuvv ghom naghaze le naneep ila mbeez tiom lolo, ve nanim loom payom irau sawa isob. You naghaze nalat tiom ve upoon ghou inimale tatareek ipakud ndinatu ila bage samba.

* **61:2:** Ngara pida tighaze ranj to ngeu tonene isavia, nene lolooz Zion to rumai to Maaron iyon izala ne. Ve ngara pida tighaze ranj tonowen iza to Maaron tau.

- 5 Maaron, saveenj to nambua toman ghom, yom ulooŋa wa.
Yes to timatughez payom ve titaghon n̄gar tiom, yom ughamgham mbeb popoiadi naol padi. Mbeb tonowen, yom ugham di payou paam.
- 6 O Maaron, useenj sawa to kinik tiei. Nighaze ye ineep tovene itaghone taghoni gha ila.
- 7 Nighaze ye ineep ila ina to ghamuun pooz ila naghom, ve igham pooz irau sawa isob.
Yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Ve sawa isob, utataghon saveenj mbuaan̄ tiom.
Tovenen matam pa kinik tiei, ve un̄gini ineep pooi. *Lu 22:69; Ep 1:20*
- 8 Ighaze ugham tovene, you pale nambou ve napait izam irau sawa isob.
Ve ndag to naol ne, you pale naghom uraat pa saveenj to nambua toman ghom, lesa on̄a ivot.
- 3 Yam to aghaze awaghamun ghou ne, n̄ez o apul n̄gar tiam samia tonanan?
Yam asob azuaria gham pa aghaze arab ghou pasa?
Aghita. Tapirig isob wa. You nanimale sirsir mungina to pughu imbuuz ve ighaze imatit.
- 4 You leg izag. Tauto ireu lolomim, ve azuaria gham aghaze atatan ghou nazi.
Yam ndiran to kaarom kat! Agham kaarom, ghorololomim poia.
Yam asavsav ila avomim uli aghaze Maaron ighur poia toni iza tiou.
Ve lolomim, aghaze Maaron iwaghamun ghou.
- 5 Eemoghon you lolog imbumbu maau. Ateg izi, ve nasajan Maaron pa iuul ghou.
You naghur matag pani moghon.
- 6 Onoon kat, ye moghon, to Volaana tiou.
Ye iponpoon ghou pa koiagna inimale ran̄ to izala kat, ve inim ruum ariana pa nayoon ila lolo.
Tovenen mbeb eta irau itok ghou ve natap ne maau.

62

Sun̄uun̄ to tamtoghon to ighur ila to Maaron ariana

- Mbounj to David
Timbou mbounj tonene itaghon n̄gar to Yedutun, ye n̄geu to imuun̄ pa uraat to mbounj
- 1 You lolog imbumbu maau. Ateg izi, ve nasajan Maaron pa iuul ghou.
Pasa, you nawatag: Ye moghon to irau igham mulin ghou pa patañani tiou.
- 2 Onoon kat, ye moghon, to Volaana tiou ariana.
Ye iponpoon ghou inimale ran̄ to izala kat, ve inim ruum ariana pa nayoon ila lolo.
Tovenen mbeb eta irau iwaghamun ghou maau.
- 7 You nanumeer Maaron naghaze pale igham mulin ghou pa patañani tiou, ve igham izag ivot inim tiina.
Irau namatughez maau. Pasa, ye to inim inag to yon̄gaan̄, ve iponpoon ghou inimale ran̄ ariana.
- 8 Yam tamtoghon to Maaron, anumeera irau sawa isob.
Avotia lolomim pani, ve asavia patañani tiam tisob tila toni.
Pasa, ye to inim inaad to yon̄gaan̄.
- 9 Tamtoghon tisob tinim mbeb sorok.
Yes to ledi izadi maau, ve yes to izadi tintina ne paam. Tineep rismoghon ve tisob, tinimale yaghuraad to ivotvot ila avood ne.
Irau tanumeer di maau.

- Ighaze tanjabiiz poian di, pale tighita di tirau mbeb eta maau. Pasa, yes toman uraat ve mbeb todi rikia moghon tilaledi, tinimale yaghuraad to ivotvot ila avood.
- ¹⁰ Tovenen ngar to ghamuunj malmal lesou leed mbeb to tamtoghon, anumeera malep. Ve ngar to yubuunj paam, aghur matamim pani pa igham gham aneep pooi ne malep. Ve ighaze yaam ve mbaliinj tiam tivot tinim naol, aghur lolomim pani malep. *Lu 12:16+; 1Tim 6:6+,17*
- ¹¹ Sawa naol, you naloonj Maaron isaav ighaze ye moghon to le tapiri tiina.
- ¹² Tiina tiei, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di irau sawa isob. Ve yom ughur atia pa tamtoghon tisob itaghon ngar todi todi. *Mt 16:27; Ro 2:6; 1Kor 3:8; 2Kor 5:10; Syg 22:12*
- 63**
- Sunjuunj to tamtoghon to ikausim pa Maaron ighaze ineep igharai*
- Mbounj to David
Mbounj tonene injarua sawa to David ineep izi ndug balim to Yudea
¹ O Maaron, yom Maaron tiou. Mbonjmaagh kat, sunjuunj tiou injarua ghom naghaze unum uneep digeg. You nakausim payom naghaze natal nagharaou ghom, ghorou poia. Pasa aazne, naneep sagan payom. You lolog payom kat, nanimale ngeu to ilaghlaagh ila ndug to le ya maau, ve murun matini. *Mbo 42:2, 84:2*
- ² Pasa, matag ingal imuul ila pa sawa to naghita ghom ila rumai tiom patabuanj lolo, ve naghita katin tapirim toman ngurubam.
- ³ Nepoonag to taan, nene poia. Eemoghon naghita naghaze ngar to lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di, nene mbeb to poia le poia kat. Tovenen you pale nalool, ve napait izam ve napakur ghom.
- ⁴ Pale napait izam pa poia tiom ila ila le nepoonj tiou to taan isob. Pale nakaak nimag iza, ve nasun payom.
- ⁵ Pasa, yom ugham lolog poia kat ini-male naneep ila ghanghaniinj, ve naghan aninj to poia ve ngoreenja kat le isoonj katin ghou. Tauto lolog poia kat, ve nambou pa napait ghom. *Mbo 23:5+; Mt 5:6*
- ⁶ Sawa to nazi nagheen, matag ingalngal ghom. Naghamgham ngar payom pa mbonj ila ila le ndugizau.
- ⁷ Pasa, yom to Ulaanja tiou. You naneep pooi ila nimam samba inimale tataareek ndinatu tiyoonj ila tinandi bage samba. Tauto tinig iza, ve namboumbou.
- ⁸ You lolog ineep tunja ilat tiom, ve nimam waan ipapalot ghou.
- ⁹ Yes to tizuarua di tighaze tirab ghou namaat, taudi pale timaat ve tizila ndug to mateenja.
- ¹⁰ Pale buza ighan di timatmaat, ve ngavuun sagsag tighan patudi.
- ¹¹ Eemoghon kinik tiei, Maaron pale iuuli, ve ighami lolo poia kat. Ve tamtoghon tisob to tiwaat Maaron iza pa tipariaanj saveenj mbuaanj todi ve titaghoni, yes paam pale tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. Eemoghon yes to avodi kaarom, Maaron pale ipoon avodi.

64

Tamtoghon eez ighason Maaron pa ipoona pa koia

Mbounj to David

- 1 O Maaron, you nataŋ roran ghom naghaze uul ghou.
Ulooŋ taŋiiz tiou tonene, ve upoon ghou pa koiagna.
Pasa, yes tigham ghou namatughez kat.
- 2 Ndiran samsamia tilup di, ve tikalkaal ataam pa tiwaghamun ghou.
Upaghau ghou padi: Pa vene, tiwaghamun ghou.
- 3 Saveeŋ to tipiyaava payou ne, poia maau.
Yamadi, nene inimale buza to tipoti le mata kat.
Saveeŋ to tiŋgalŋgali payou ne, inimale pane natu to tipeli pa mbeb lili.
- 4 Yes tiyoŋyooŋ, ve tيسانان yes to ledi sosor maau.
Ve sawa to tila tivot, ghororikia ve tivaneg di.
Pasa, yes timatughez pa mbeb eta maau.
- 5 Yes tipapazaagh taudi pa ghamuun ŋgar samia.
Ve tiwasavon di pa sa ndug to pale tiŋgooz liis todi pani, leso tisavag tamtoghon.
Ve tisaav tighaze: “Ngar to taghaze taghami, sei pale iwatagi?”
- 6 Yes tikaal ataam pa ŋgar samia to tighaze tighami, ve tipait taudi tighaze: “Yei niraua kat pa ŋgar. Tovenen ŋgar to nighaze nighami, nene pale ighur.”
Oyai, iit tamtoghon, taŋgooz ŋgar samsamia naol ila lolood!
- 7 Eemoghon Maaron pale ivaneg di pa pane natu toni.
Pale rikia moghon ve iwaghamun di.

- 8 Saveeŋ samsamia to ivotvot ila avodi, nene pale imuul pa taudi ve iwaghamun di.
Ngar to Maaron ighaze igham padi, tamtoghon pale tighita, ve tililiit dabadi ve tiveleg di.
- 9 Ngar to Maaron igham padi, nene pale igham tamtoghon tisob timatughez, ve tigham ŋgar tina pani, ve tisavia varu.
- 10 Tovenen ndiran denjadi pale lolodi poia pa Yoova, ve tiyoŋ ila toni.
Yes to ŋgar denja ineep tunja ila lolodi, pale tinidi iza, ve tipaiti.

65

Yes Israela tipait Maaron pa uman ve taitainj poia

Mbounj to David

- 1 Maaron, yei pale nilat ndug Zion ve nipaait ghom, ve nigham uraot pa saveeŋ to nimbua toman ghom. Ighaze nitaghon ŋgar tovene, nene denja.
- 2 Pasa, yom uloŋlooŋ suŋuun to tamtoghon ve uluul di.
Tamtoghon tisob to taan pale tilat tilup di ila naghom, ve tipait ghom.
- 3 Ighaze ŋgar to zoraan saveeŋ ve ŋgar samia ikau ghei, ve itatan ghei kat, yom ureu sosor tiei. *Ro 3:25, 5:8*
- 4 Yes to yom usia di tinim lem, ve ugham di tilat tineep tigharau ghom ila sirsiir to rumai tiom lolo, nene pale lolodi poia kat, ve poia tiom izaza todi.
Yei nighaze le nineep ila sirsiir to rumai tiom patabuan lolo.
Pasa, rumai tiom, nene ivon pa mbeb popoiadi naol.
Tovenen sawa to nineep tonowe, lolomai poia kat, ve niyamaana nighaze mbeb to nizuaria ghei pani, tauto nighami wa.
- 5 O Maaron, yom Volaanja tiei.

- Yom ulonloonj sunjuunj tiei, ve ughamgham uraat ghara-toonjadi tintina. Tamtoghon tighita di le timatughez. Ugham mulin ghei itaghon njar tiom denja. Tamtoghon to tineep tirau taan tiina, ve yes to tineep tirau mutu paam, tisob tinumeer ghom ve tighur matadi payom pa ulaan.
- 6 Tapirim iluvut ghom inimale nonogiija tiom. Ila taum tapirim, ugham lolooz tisob tivot, ve tiyoon tunja ila inadi.
- 7 Ighaze te isami, ve dibom ipolpol toman avolutu tiina, yom irau ughami ate izi. Ve tamtoghon tovene paam. Ighaze tipamundigin malmal toman oroor tiina, yom irau upasob malmal todi, ve ugham di atedi izi.
- 8 Tamtoghon to tineep tirau taan dige to naol ne, tighita mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina to yom ughamgham di, le matughezaan tiina igham di. Yes to tineep ila pa ndag iza, ve yes to tineep ila pa ndag izila ne paam, yom ugham di lolodi poia kat. Tovenen tilool ve tipait izam.
- 9 Yom to ungin taan, ve ugham uman izizi, leso taan imbees. Ve yom to ugham taan ngoreenja tiina ivotvot. Ya to Maaron, nene ivon ve irereer tovene. Irau imaak maau. Yom ugharaat taan itaghon taum njar tiom. Leso aniiñ katindi tivot pa tamtoghon.
- 10 Yom ugham uman izizi, leso av-abuti imbees, ve aniiñ anonja katindi tivot. Yom ututur taan le imbees kat. Ve poia tiom, tauto igham aniiñ titub pooi tiza. *Mbanj 14:17*
- 11 Yom poiam kat. Pasa, ndaman tonene, ugham aniiñ tiina ivot ila uum tiei. Aniiñ to titub ila uum tiei, nene tipambooda tinimale moghar to yes kinik. Ndug sine to ighaze yom ula pani, nene mbeb popoiadi katindi tivotvot. *Mbo 67:6*
- 12 Yom ugham kikiliin popoia titub ila ndug balim, leso ngai ma mbeb naol to su tighan. Ve uum popoia to tineep izala lolooz, nene upambod di le paghunadi kat. Tauto lolooz to naol ne, lolodi poia, ve tinidi iza.
- 13 Ndug to kikiliin ineep ila, makau ve sipsip tiraua le isob. Ve aniiñ katindi titubtub ila taan raapa. Tovenen tamtoghon lolodi poia, ve timboubou, tilool, ve tipapait izam.

66

Tamtoghon to Maaron tipaiti pa uraat toni tintina

- 1 Yam to aneep irau taan isob, lolomim poia pa Maaron, ve alool ve apaiti.
- 2 Ambou ve apait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. Apaiti kat pasa, ye iza tiina.
- 3 Asaav pa Maaron aghaze: “Uraat tintina to yom ughamgham di, tamtoghon tighita di le timatughez. Pasa, tapirim tiina le tiina kat. Tauto koiamnja timatughez payom kat, ve tiput aghedi ila naghom, ve titanroran ghom tighaze lolom isamin di.
- 4 Ve yes moghon maau. Tamtoghon to tineep tirau taan isob, pale tiput aghedi payom, ve timbou ve tipait ghom.

- Lolodi poia ve timbou tapiridi pa tipait izam.”
- 5 Anim aghita uraat to Maaron ighami.
Ye igham uraat tintina pa iuul tamtoghon.
Uraat tonowen tipatoonj katin tapiri. Tauto tamtoghon tighita di, le matughezaan tiina igham di.
- 6 Muunj, ye ivalag te, le pida ila pa n̄as, pida ila pa waan, ve taan mamaasa ivot.
Tauto nditimbuid tilaagh titaghoni, ve tivool tila pa dige ite.
Tovenen iit lolood poia, ve tiniid iza pa n̄gar to ye igham padi tonowe. *Igham 14:22*
- 7 Ye tapiri tiina kat. Pale igham pooz itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Moghon moghon, ye mata pa tamtoghon to ndug ndug, ve ingagabiiz di.
Tovenen yam ndiran to zoraan saveenj, azoor pooz toni muul malep. Aneep ila samba. *Igham 15:18*
- 8 Yam ndug ndug, apait Maaron tiei pa poia toni.
Apaiti toman alinjamim tiina, leso tamtoghon tiloonj paitoon tiam.
- 9 Pasa, ye to ikiskis ghiit taneep mataad iyaryaar.
Ve ye ingin̄gin ghiit, tauto tatap maau, ve tayoos ariana.
- 10 Onoon kat, Maaron, yom utoov ghei pa patanani pida, leso ugham ghei ningalaan̄ ila matam, ninimale silva to tighuri ila yab, leso ighan muun ighau, ve ingalaan̄ kat. *Yems 1:2+; 1Pe 1:7*
- 11 Yom ugham ghei ningud malum tiom,
ve ughur patanani tiina kat iza tiei.
- 12 Yom upul koiamai tilib payei, ve karis todi to malmal tilaan ti-zala poghomai.
Patanani tiei, nene inimale ni-laagh ila yab to ighanghan ne lolo, ve nilaagh ila yawaana to tapiri tiina.
Eemoghon yom upas ghei nivot pa patanani tiei, ve ugham ghei nineep pooi, ve niraua kat pa mbeb to naol. *Is 43:2*
- 13-14 Sawa to naneep ila patanani lolo, you nasaav payom naghaze: “Ighaze yom uul ghou, you pale naghama watoonjrau payom.”
Tauto aazne, nataghon saveenj mbuaan̄ tiou tonenen,
ve nanim rumai tiom naghaze naghur watoonjrau tiou izala artaal, leso yab ighan suvuni.
- 15 You pale naghama mbeb tubudi, ve narab di tinim watoonjrau payom, ve yab ighan suvun di.
Yab pale ighan sipsip tiou nditamoot, ve vuzidi popoia izalat.
Ve tonene moghon maau. Pale naghama watoonjrau pa makau ve mekmek paam.
- 16 Yam to amatughez pa Maaron ve ataghon n̄gar toni, asob anim ve aloonj saveenj tiou tonene.
You naghaze navotia uraat tiina to ye igham payou.
- 17 You nataj rorani pa ulaan̄, ve avog ipaiti paam.
- 18 Sawa tonenen, inimale nakis n̄gar samia eta ineep ila lolog, tone Ngeu Tiina irau iloonj sunjuun̄ tiou maau. *Yo 9:31; Yems 4:3; 1Yo 3:22*
- 19 Eemoghon ye ighur taliña payou, ve iloonj sunjuun̄ tiou.
- 20 Tauto napait Maaron pa poia toni.

Pasa, ye iyasiil pa sunjuun tiou maau, ve ipas poia toni payou maau.
Ngar toni to lolo ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di, tauto ipatoonja payou.

67

Yes Israela tipait Maaron pa taitainj to ye igham padi

- Ngeu to imuun pa mbounj, irau isaav pa tamtoghon tirab gita ve timbou mbounj tonene. Timbou mbounj tonene pa tipait Maaron
- ¹ Maaron igham poian ghiit ve ighur poia toni iza toit.
Pale lolo poia pait, ve ghazoonja toni isul ghiit. *Nam 6:24+*
 - ² Leso tamtoghon to tineep tirau taan tiwatag ngar toni, ve ndug ndug tighilaala tighaze ye moghon to irau igham mulin di. *Tit 2:11*
 - ³ Maaron, nighaze tamtoghon to ndug ndug tipakur ghom.
Ndug tisob tipait izam, ghoru poia!
 - ⁴ Nighaze tamtoghon to ndug ndug lolodi poia, ve tilool ve timbou pa tapait ghom.
Pasa, yom unagabiiz tamtoghon, ve ughagharaat patajani todi itaghon ngar denja.
Ve yom to ughamgham pooz pa ndug ndug to tineep tirau taan isob.
 - ⁵ Maaron, nighaze tamtoghon to ndug ndug tipakur ghom.
Ndug ndug tipait izam, ghoru poia!
 - ⁶ Taitainj poia ivot ila taan toit wa.
Poia to Maaron toit pale ineep toman ghiit tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 65:11*
 - ⁷ Onoon kat, Maaron ighur poia toni iza toit.
Leso tamtoghon to tineep tirau taan dige to naol ne timatughez pani, ve titaghon ngar toni. *Mt 28:19; Syg 7:9*

68

Maaron, ye Volaanja arianja to tamtoghon toni

Mbounj to David

- ¹ Maaron pale imundig ve ireu mbirisan koia.
Yes to tighur koi pani, ye pale indiir di tighau pa mata.
- ² Ye pale ipasob di le tisob kat, tinimale yab mbuasa to iza, ve yaghur iviviira ilale.
Ighaze ndiran samsamia tineep ila Maaron nagho, ye pale iwaghamun di ve tilaledi tinimale bagil to ineep igharau yab dige, ve yab ilavaara, ve ireer ila, le isob.
- ³ Eemoghon ndiran denjadi, yes pale lolodi poia kat.
Pale tineep ila Maaron nagho, ve tinidi iza ve tilool.
- ⁴ Ambou pa Maaron.
Ambou ve apait iza, ve agharaat ataam pani.
Ye Ngeu to ineep ila yaghur tae pogho, ve indaloova.
Ye iza Yoova.
Alup gham ila nagho, ve tinimim iza pani. *Igham 19:16; Mbo 18:10+; Mt 26:64*
- ⁵ Maaron ineep ila ina patabuanj, ve injin yes paroonja inimale tamandi.
Ye ivoolool to yes ndinaara, ve iyondyood padi. *Igham 22:22+; Mbo 10:14, 146:7+*
- ⁶ Yes to engendi tineep, Maaron pale igham tamtoghon pida tinim nditadi, lesu yesja tilup di ve tineep.
Ve yes to koiadi tighur di sorok tiloonj tila ruum to yabyabuunj, ye ipaspas di tivot, ve imuunjadi, ve igheghereb di tila, lesu tigham nepoonj poia.
Tovenen tinidi iza ve timbou, ve titaghoni gha tila.
Eemoghon tamtoghon to tighamgham didiaan, yes pale

- tineep sami ila taan to le ya maau ve imamaas kat.
- 7-8 Maaron, sawa to yom umuun pa tamtoghon tiom Israela, ve yamña alaagh izi ndug balim, yongyoog itok taan, ve uman tiina itap tata ve izi.
Maaron to Israel, ndug tiom to ghamuun pooz, nene lolooz Sinai. Yom upatoon taum uvot ughazoon tonowe. *Igham 19:16+*
- 9 Maaron, taan to ugham pa tamtoghon tiom, ighaze ndag tiina ve imamaas, yom ughamgham uman tiina itaptap izi pa ipambees taan, lesu mbeb titub muul.
- 10 Tamtoghon tiom tigham taan tonene inim ledi ndug to nepoon.
Yei mbolaana. Lemai mbeb eta maau. Eemoghon Maaron, yom poia pughu.
Tauto ugham taan tonene payei, lesu iuul ghei.
- 11 Ngeu Tiina ivotia malmal varu ighaze ye ilib pa koia wa.
Tovenen ndiliva ival tilaan tila, ve titemtem tighaze:
- 12 “Ou aloonj! Yes kinik toman ndaaba todi tila wa! Tisob tighau tila wa!
Tauto ndaaba toit tiyou mbeb to koiaad tinim, ve tigham di pa ndiliva to tineep izi paanu we, lesu tiwarein di.
- 13 Ndiliva tiei tipambood di pa silva ve gol, le paghunadi kat, tinimale man mbaluuz to tigharaata pa silva, ve tipaak gol milmilia ila bage.
Pughu vena to yam pida ala pa malmal maau, ve aneep sorok izi paanu toman sipsip?”
- 14 Sawa to Maaron ariana ireu mbirisan yes kinik,
- ye igham ais patu patu titaptap tizi ila lolooz Zalmon. Tauto inaan di tighau tila.
- 15 Lolooz to ndug Basan, nene tiina ve daba izala kat, ve le mbuņa mbuņa ve kazimuņa katindi.
Daba izala kat, tauto ye le iza.
- 16 Lolooz to ndug Basan, yom lem mbuņa mbuņa naol. Pughu vena to ughita Maaron igham lolooz Zion inim ina to nepoon, ve ireu lolom? Tauto lolom isami pani ne?
Onoon kat, ye pale ineep izi lolooz tonene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 17 Ngeu Tiina ipul lolooz Sinai, ve ilaagh toman karis toni ndinndin ndinndin to malmal, le tila tivot izi ina patabuanj to Zion we.
- 18 Maaron, yom ughereb koiamņa katindi to ulib padi ne, ve titaghon ghom, ve yamņa azala lolooz tiom daba to sala we.
Tamtoghon tigham lem mbeb popoiadi naol.
Yes to tizorzoor alinam ne paam, tiput aghedi payom, ve tigham lem mbeb.
Onoon kat, Maaron toit Yoova, moghon moghon ye inepneep izi lolooz toni tonene. *Ep 4:8*
- 19 Tapait Ngeu Tiina pa poia toni!
Ndag to naol ne, ye iuluul ghiit pa badoon patanani toit.
Maaron toit, ye Maaron to ighamgham mulin ghiit pa patanani toit. *Mbo 81:6; 2Kor 1:4+*
- 20 Maaron toit, ye Maaron to ulaan.
Onoon kat, Maaron toit Yoova, ye ighamgham mulin ghiit.
Tauto tamaat maau, ve taneep pooi. *Mbo 56:13; 1Kor 15:51+; 1Tes 4:13+; Syg 1:18*
- 21 Maaron pale irab balagin koia dabadi.

- Tamtoghon to titaghon ataam samia, ve tighamgham soso, ye pale irab mbirisan dabadi rubruuba, le tisob timatmaat.
- 22 Ngeu Tiina isaav ighaze: “Koiagna irau tighau maau. Ighaze tineep izi lolooz to ndug Basan, ma tineep sila kat izila mazovan, nene pale naghama di tisob timuul tinim.
- 23 Sinjidi pale ireer izi, le ipot inimale karoos ila taan pogho, leso awai ila. Ve ngavuun tiam pale tighuni le isoon di.”
- 24 Maaron, yom kinik tiou. Yom ulib pa koiamna wa. Tauto aazne, unum toman lolom poia, ve uloon ula rumai tiom patabuan ila ival tiina matadi. Yom umuun, ve tamtoghon tiom titaghon ghom ve yamna aloon ala.
- 25 Yes to mbounj timuun, ve ndiliva papaghu titoktok kakaap, ve titaghon di. Ve yes to tipambar ambam, ve yes to tivivib sab ve tavuur tilaagh muri.
- 26 Yam Israela to avot ila to Yakop, alup gham ila Maaron naghove apaiti pa poia toni. Yam asob apait Yoova iza!
- 27 Aghita. Rumai to Benyamin to ival maau ne, timuun. Ghoroyes daba to Yuda toman tamtoghon todi titaghon di. Ve yes daba to Sebulun ve Naphtali tilaagh muri.
- 28 Maaron, yom usaav ariana pataghaan ughaze yei Israela pale lemai tapirimai tiina, ve niyoon ariana. Upatoon tapirim payei muul, inimale muun upatoon payei.
- 29 Yes kinik to taan pale tinim tivot Yerusalema, ve tigham lem mbeb popoia iloon ila rumai tiom patabuan.
- 30 Yes Isipa tinepneep ila vivib lolo to ya Nil dige we tinimale poghai. Ve yes kinik to ndug pida tilagha laagh toman ndaaba todi tinimale makau ketoon to tiketkeet toman ndinatudi. Uyaan koiamai tonowen, leso tiput aghedi payom, ve tighur yaam silva todi inim lem pa tipakur ghom. Ndug ndug to lolodi pa ghamuun malmal, ureu mbirisan di.
- 31 Kinik to yes Isipa pale imbaan uraata toni tinim Yerusalema, leso yeina nisavsav pa lupuun tiei. Ve tamtoghon to Etiopia paam, pale rikia tikaak nimadi iza, ve tisun pa Maaron.
- 32 Yam kinik to taan toman tamtoghon tiam, ambou pa Maaron. Ambou pani ve apaiti.
- 33 Ye Ngeu to ineep izala yaghur tae pogho, ve indaloova ila tata to ineep muun kat ve inim. Aloon. Ye isavsav toman tapiri tiina. Alina tiina inimale lalaav. *Mbo 29:3, 68:4*
- 34 Tovenen yam avotia Maaron tapiri. Ye kinik tiina to ighamgham pooz pa iit Israela, ve ipatoon tapiri ivotvot ila tata.
- 35 Maaron to iit Israela, ye inepneep ila rumai toni patabuan lolo, ve ipatoon tapiri. Tovenen tamtoghon tighita, ve timatughez. Ye ireirei tapiri pa tamtoghon toni, ve ipapalot di. Tapait Maaron pa poia toni! *Igham 19:5+; Mbo 29:10+*

69

Surjuunj to tamtoghon to imbaad patajani tiina pa Maaron iza
Mbounj to David

- Ngeu to imuunj pa mbounj irau isaav pa tamtoghon timbou mboun tonene itaghon aliña tovene 'kanananj rungu pisosoonja.'
- ¹ O Maaron, uul ghou lak!
Pasa, ya ivon iza inim imuul luag, ve naghaze nandal tonene.
- ² Aazne, agheg putukia ila tiinj tiina.
Leg taan ariana eta pa nayoon izala ne maau.
You naneep izila mazovan lolo.
Nepoonj tiou to aazne, nene inimale yawaanja ivot toman tapiri, ve izugua ghou nalaleg.
- ³ Maaron, you nasami wa.
Taniiz tiou inajarua ghom le ngarsuag imar.
You naghur matag payom naghaze yom pale uul ghou.
Eemoghon maau.
Tauto tapirig isob.
- ⁴ Tamtoghon to tighur koi payou ne, yes ival le ival kat. Irau nanin di maau. Tilib pa dabag raua.
Koiagna to tighaze tiwaghamun ghou ne, tapiridi tintina, ve tingal saveenj kaarom naol payou.
You nayub mbeb todi eta maau.
Eemoghon tisavsaav payou tighaze napamuul mbeb todi.
Pale napamuul sa? *Yo 15:25*
- ⁵ Maaron, yom uwatag: You naghams ngar samsamia to borouja.
Sosor tiou to naol ne, eta iyoon payom maau.
- ⁶ Yoova, yom Maaron ariana kat ve ungin mbeb tisob. Uul ghou lak!
Pa vene, naghams mayaniina pa yes to tinumeer ghom ve tighurghur matadi payom.
Maaron to Israel, you naghams ngar tiina pa yes to tizuarua di tighaze le tiwatag katin ghom.
Ighaze yom uul ghou pa patanani tiou tonene maau, nene pale mayadi.
- ⁷ You nambesmbes payom, tauto tamtoghon tipiyaav saveenj velegiinj naol payou.
Yes tighams ghou mayag, ve natudtud moghon.
- ⁸ Taug sinj tiou tighita ghou nanimale you ngeu sumbu.
Ve tonjetaz tiou kat to tinamai ee moghon, yes tipul muridi payou inimale you to ndug ite. *Mbo 31:11; Yo 7:5*
- ⁹ Ngar tiou iyaryaan naghaze le nagharaat rumai tiom.
Eemoghon ngar tonene, to aazne inim pughu pa nambaad patanani tiina inimale yab ighan ghou.
Yes to tiveleg ghom, tiveleg ghou paam. *Yo 2:17; Ro 15:3*
- ¹⁰ Sawa to natatan taug, ve nangun taug pa ghaniinj aniinj, tamtoghon matadi velegin ghou.
- ¹¹ Ve sawa to lolog ipatanan, ve nagharaat taug maau, ve nandud uli to moniinj, yes tijnj payou.
- ¹² Yes to tiluplup di izi maran ate, tininin avodi payou.
Ve yes ghunuunja timboubou ghou inimale nalalanj.
- ¹³ Eemoghon sunjuunj tiou inajarua ghom moghon.
Yoova, poia tiom, nene tiina kat.
Lolom isamin ghou, ve uul ghou lak!
Lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Tovenen sawa sine to ughita poia, uloonj sunjuunj tiou tonene, ve uul ghou. *2Kor 6:2*
- ¹⁴ Upas ghou navot pa patanani tiina tonene.
Pa vene, agheg putukia ila tiinj le malmalig nazila.
Ughams mulin ghou ila koiagna nimadi.

- Undae ghou naza pa mazovan lolo.
- 15 Uul ghou. Pa vene, yawaana izugua ghou, ve iweu ghou nalaleg.
Ughita. Paam nandal nazila mazovan lolo.
Aazne, you naneep izila saambu to yes mateena, ve avo ighaze ingup tonene. Upas ghou navot.
- 16 Yoova, yom poiam. Lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di irau sawa isob. Tovenen uloonj sunjuunj tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.
Yom lolom isamin ghei kat. Tovenen matam imuul inim payou.
- 17 You mbesoonja tiom. Ungooz matam payou malep.
Pasa, aazne naneep ila patanjani tiina lolo.
Tovenen uloonj sunjuunj tiou, ve uul ghou rikia.
- 18 Unum uyoon ila digeg, ve uul ghou. Ugham mulin ghou ila koiagna nimadi.
- 19 Ngar to koiagna tigham payou ne, yom uwatagi wa.
Yes tiveveleg ghou, ve tipamayanin ghou, ve tiwaghamun izag kat.
- 20 Saveen velegiinj to tipiyaava payou, nene igham lolog ipatanjan kat. Naghita naghaze irau poiag muul maau.
You naghaze pale tamtoghon lolodi isamin ghou, ve tinim tirab ateg.
Eemoghon maau. Eta inim peria tiou maau.
- 21 Sawa to pitool ghou, koiagna tighur mbeb lili ila aniinj tiou.
Ve sawa to murun ghou, tigham ag vaen papaii. *Mt 27:34,48; Yo 19:29*
- 22 Tovenen sunjuunj tiou injarua ghom naghaze: Sawa to koiagna yesna nditadi tilup di ve tighanghan, ugham tonj to aniinj todi ineep izala, inim liis padi, ve iwaghamun di. *Ro 11:9+*
- 23 Ugham matadi ipis, lesa tighita ndug muul sob.
Ve ugham tapiridi isob, ve aghedi ipaspas.
- 24 Naghaze ungal matadi, ve tiyamaan katin mbalmbali tiom. Mbalmbali tiom iza todi, ve iwaghamun di kat, ghoros poia!
- 25 Inadi to nepoonj pale balim.
Tamtoghon eta irau ineep ila mbeez todi muul maau. *Mbanj 1:20*
- 26 Pasa, tamtoghon to yom ulosi ve ughur patanjani pani,
ndiran samsamia tonowen tighur patanjani iza toni muul, ve tinin avodi pa patanjani to ivot pani.
- 27 Sosor to ndiran tonowen, lolom imaagh pani malep.
Matam kisini, ve ughur atia padi le tiyamaana kat!
Ughurghur di malep.
- 28 Umus izadi pa rau to nepoonj mataad yaryaara.
Rau to tamtoghon denjadi izadi tineep ila, ndiran tonowen izadi ila toman di malep. *Igham 32:32+; Syg 20:12+, 21:27*
- 29 O Maaron, aazne nambaad patanjani ve nayamaan yabyabuunj tiina.
Tovenen unum uul ghou.
Unguaaz ghou nazala sala. Lesa naneep pooli.
- 30 You pale nambou ve napait Maaron iza. Pasa, ye igham lolog poia kat.
Tovenen you naghaze napaiti.
- 31 Ngar tovene, nene igham Yoova lolo poia kat le ilib pa makau

katindi to tighamgham di pa watoonrau. *Mbo 50:9+; 51:16+*

³² Yes to tinumeer Maaron ve timbadbaad patanjani, ighaze tighita Maaron iuul ghou, nene pale tinidi iza.

Ve yes to tizuaria di pa Maaron ne paam. Ighaze tighita ulaanj to ye igham payou, nene pale ipalot di. *Mbo 34:2*

³³ Pasa, yes to timbadbaad patanjani ve tinumeer Yoova, ye ilonloon sunjuunj todi.

Tamtoghon toni to tineep ila koiadi nimadi, ye irau lolo imaagh padi maau.

³⁴ Sambam paronjania, taan, ve te, toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila, yam asob apait Maaron.

³⁵ Pasa, ye pale igham mulin ndug Zion, ve ipamundigin ndug tisob to Yudea muul.

Leso tamtoghon toni timuul tila tonowe, ve tigham mulin taan todi, ve tineep ila.

³⁶ Ve muri, taan todi pale izi pa paghu todi, ve tighami inim ledi, ve tineep ila.

Tovenen yes to lolodi pa Maaron, pale tineep pooi tonowe.

70

Sunjuunj to tamtoghon to ipasul Maaron pa iuuli

Mbounj to David

Paesiinj ila pa ngeu to imuun pa mbounj tovene: Sawa to tamtoghon tigham watoonrau ve tighason Maaron pa mata ingal di, yes irau timbou mbounj tonene

¹ O Maaron, upas ghou navot pa patanjani tiou tonene.

Yoova, unum uul ghou rikia lak! *Mbo 22:19, 40:13+*

² Yes to tigham lilin ghou ne, ughamun ngar todi.

Leso ngar todi iwaghamgham, ve mayadi ve tighau tila.

Ve yes to tighita patanjani tiou tonene ve lolodi poia pani, yes paam, upamuul di tila toman mayadi.

³ Ndiran tonowen tiwamogheran di payou tighaze: "Aa! Patanjani to taghaze ivot pani, tauto ivot wa!"

Tovenen utatan di, ve ugham di mayadi ve tighau tila.

⁴ Eemoghon tamtoghon tisob to tizuaria di payom, yes pale tinidi iza ve lolodi poia payom.

Yes to lolodi pa ulaanj tiom kat, nene pale moghon moghon ti-savsav tighaze: "Maaron, ye iza tiina kat!"

⁵ Yoova, patanjani tonene itatan ghou le tapirig isob kat. Narau mbeb eta muul maau.

Ve yom moghon to Ulaanja tiou. You naghur matag payom pa upas ghou navot pa patanjani tonene.

Tovenen uzuar malep. Rikia unum uul ghou!

71

Sunjuunj to olman waat eez to ghurla toni iyaryaanj kat

¹ Yoova, you nanumeer ghom, ve nayoonj ilat tiom.

Upul koiagna titatan ghou malep. Pasa, ighaze tilib payou, pale mayag.

² Yom utataghon ngar denja. Tovenen uul ghou, ve upas ghou navot pa patanjani tiou tonene.

Ughur taliñam payou ve uul ghou lak.

³ Yom Volaanja tiou arianja. Uponpoon ghou pa koiagna unumale ranj to izala kat.

Ve unum ruum arianja pa nayoonj ila lolo.

Sawa isob, you irau nanarua ghom, lesa mbeb eta iwaghamun ghou sob, ve naneep pooi.

- Alinam inim pataghaan wa ughaze yom pale ugham mulin ghou.
- ⁴ Maaron tiou, ugham mulin ghou ila ndiran samsamia nimadi. Pasa yes ndiran to sosor, ve lolodi isamin tamtoghon eta maau. Ighaze tikis ghou, nene pale tiwaghamun ghou kat.
- ⁵ Yoova, you naghur matag payom pa uul ghou. Tiina tiou, sawa to pain ghou ve inim, you nanumeer ghom.
- ⁶ Sawa to naneep ila tinaŋ apo ve inim, you naneep ila nimam. Tovenen sawa to tinaŋ ipoop ghou, yom ungin ghou. Tauto moghon moghon napapait ghom pa poia tiom.
- ⁷ Ival tiina tigham ngar naol payou. Pasa, tighita ngar to ivotvot payou ne, le tighilaal katin ghom. Yom unum inag ariana to yonŋaan.
- ⁸ Tovenen mbonmaagh ila le rabrab izi, lolog poia kat payom, ve avog ipapait izam pa tapirim ve poia tiom.
- ⁹ Aazne, nanim olman waat wa. Eemoghon ughita ghou nanimale mbeb samia to tamtoghon tipiyaava ilale ne malep. Tapirig isob wa. Upul murim payou malep.
- ¹⁰ Pasa koiagna tilup di, ve tikalkaal ataam pa tirab ghou namaat. Sawa to tiyonyoon ve tisanan pa rabuun ghou, tisavsaav tighaze:
- ¹¹ “Aa, Maaron ipul muri pani wa! Tataghoni ve takisi. Pasa, le tamtoghon eta pa iuuli maau.”
- ¹² O Maaron, uneep sagan payou malep!
- Maaron tiou, rikia unum uul ghou!
- ¹³ Koiagna to tingal saveen payou ne, ugham di mayadi, ve urab di le tisob. Yes to tighaze tiwaghamun ghou ne, utatan di, ve ugham di mayadi kat.
- ¹⁴ Eemoghon you pale naghur matag payom irau sawa isob, ve nasanan ghom pa uul ghou. You naghaze napait ghom le napait ghom kat.
- ¹⁵ Avog pale ivotia ngar tiom denja pa tamtoghon. Mbonmaagh ila le rabrab izi, you pale nasavia uraat tintina to yom ughamgham di ne pa uul tamtoghon. Uraat tonowen, ighaze natoova pa nanin di, nene pale naraua maau.
- ¹⁶ Yoova, yom upatoon tapirim ila uraat tintina. Tovenen you pale nala ve navotia uraat tiom tonenen pa tamtoghon, leso matadi ingali. Naghaze nasavia ngar denja to yom ughamghami. Lolog pa nasavia mbeb ite paam maau. Naghaze nasavia ngar tiom denja moghon.
- ¹⁷ Sawa to pain ghou ve inim imuul aazne, yom upaghazon ghou pa ngar tiom. Tauto navotia uraat tiom gharatoonadi pa tamtoghon. Uraat tonowen, ite kat.
- ¹⁸ O Maaron, aazne nanim olman waat, ve moom iza pa dabag wa. Eemoghon upul murim payou malep! Uneep toman ghou le irau navotia tapirim ve uraat tiom tintina pa ndinatumai, nditimbunai, ve iseenŋa taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 78:4*

- 19 Maaron, tapirim ve n̄gar tiom denja, nene tiina le tiina kat. Izala izala le ikis sambam. Ve uraat naol to yom ughamgham di ne, tovene paam. Nene tintina kat. Sei to pale irau ghom? Eta maau.
- 20 Onoon, yom upul patañani naol tivot, ve tiwaghamun ghou. Eemoghon yom pale ugham ghou naneep pooi muul. Paam namaat nazila naal. Eemoghon yom pale ugham mulin ghou. Irau namaat maau.
- 21 Ve yom pale upakur ghou, ve ugham izag ivot inim tiina, ve urab ateg, lesa lolog poia muul.
- 22 Tovenen you pale narab gita, ve napait izam. Pasa, yom utataghon saveen mbuaan tiom. Maaron tiou, yom Maaron patabuan to yes Israela. You pale narab gita tiou, ve nambou mbounj pa napait ghom.
- 23 Pale nalool ve nambou pa napait izam. Pale napakur ghom toman lolog. Pasa, yom to ugham mulin ghou pa patañani tiou.
- 24 Tovenen ndag to naol ne, mbonjmaagh ila le rabrab izi, you pale nasavia n̄gar tiom denja. Pasa, yes to tighaze tiwaghamun ghou, yom utatan di le tapiridi isob, ve upamuul di tila toman mayadi.
- Leso iyoon pa tamtoghon tiom, ve igharaat patañani todi le denja.
- 2 Ve ingabiiz poian tamtoghon tiom, ve igharaat saveen todi itaghon n̄gar denja. Ve iyoon pa yes mbolaana ve yes to ledi izadi maau ne, ve iuul di pa patañani todi.
- 3 Nighaze nepoonj poia ivot irau lolooz tisob to ndug tonene. Ve ndug mbuna mbuna tighita anona to n̄gar denja.
- 4 Ugham kinik tiei iyoon pa yes to ledi izadi maau ne, ve iparab ariana padi. Ve yes to mbolaan igham di ne, ye irau iuul di. Eemoghon yes to titatan tamtoghon ve tighurghur patañani padi, ye irau itatan di le tapiridi isob kat, ghoru poia.
- 5 Maaron, tamtoghon tiom pale timatughez payom ve titaghon n̄gar tiom itaghone taghoni gha ila, tinimale ndag ve kaiyo to tineep irau sawa isob.
- 6 Nighaze kinik tiei iuul tamtoghon tineep pooi, inimale uman to itap izi ila uum, ve ipambees taan, ve igham anijn titub pooi.
- 7 Sawa to ye ingin ghei, nighaze n̄gar denja ve n̄gar luuma ivotvot inim tiina. Leso tamtoghon tineep pooi ila ila le irau sawa isob, ve taghita kaiyo muul maau. *Lu 2:14*

72

Yes Israela tighason Maaron pa ipalot kinik todi

Mbounj to Solomon

- 1 O Maaron, upasalungan kinik tiei ve uuli pa itaghon n̄gar tiom denja.
- 8 Kinik tiei pale ingin ndug tiina kat. Te dige eez pale inim n̄gat pani, ve ivool ila pa te dige ite. Ve ya Euprates pale inim n̄gat pani, ve ila ila le irau taan dige to naol ne.
- 9 Yes to tineep izi ndug balim, pale tinim ve tiput aghedi pani. Ve

- koa pale titap tizi ila mata, ve tighan ghavuur to taan. Pasa, tirau mbeb eta muul maau.
- 10 Ve yes kinik to Tarsis *
yesna kinik to tineep tirau mutu tisob pale tinim, ve tigham mbeb popoia pida pa kinik tiei, ve tipaiti.
Yes kinik to tingin taan suruvu to Arabia ve Etiopia ne paam, pale tinim, ve tigham mbeb popoia pani. Leso tipatoon taudi tighaze yes pale tineep ila samba.
- 11 Nighaze kinik tisob tinim tiput aghedi pa kinik tiei, ve tineep ila samba.
Ndug ndug timbees pani, ghoropoia. *Mt 2:11; Ro 14:11; Pil 2:9+*
- 12 Pasa, sawa to yes mbolaana tipoi pa ulaan, ye iloon tanjiz todi.
Ve yes to tineep sami, ve ledi ulaana eta maau, ye iuluul di pa patanani todi.
- 13 Ye lolo isamin yes mbolaana ve yes to tapiridi isob,
ve ighamgham mulin di pa patanani todi. Leso tineep pooi.
- 14 Ighaze tamtoghon titatan di ve tiwaghamun di, ye iyondyood padi, ve ighamgham mulin di ila koiadi tonowen nimadi.
Pasa, ye lolo padi kat. Tovenen irau imbatut di, ve sinj todi imalinj sorok ne maau.
- 15 Maaron, upalot kinik tiei. Leso ineep mala izi taan.
Yes Arabia pale tigham le yaam gol to ngalaana kat.
Ve sawa isob, tamtoghon pale tighur kinik tiei ila sunjuun todi, ve tighason Maaron pa ipaloti, ve ighur poia toni iza toni.
- 16 Maaron, ugham aniin katindi tivot ila taan tiei le irau uum tiei lolooz we.
Ve wit anona katindi tivot, ve ayadi kalkalia ilala inimnim, tinimale yes Lebanon todi.
Ve tamtoghon tovene paam. Nighaze ndug tiei tisob timasa tinim naol, tinimale kikiliinj to isaas izala taan pogho.
- 17 Kinik tiei, iza pale inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila!
Iza tiina pale ineep irau sawa isob, inimale ndag to moghon moghon ighazghaaz.
Pasa, ye pale inim ataam pa ndug ndug, lesa poia to Maaron iza todi.
Ndug ndug pale tighita kinik tiei, ve tipaiti tighaze poia to Maaron ineep tomani. *Mbnp 12:3; 2Pe 3:18*
- 18 Tapait Yoova! Ye Maaron to iit Israela!
Ye moghon to ighamgham uraat gharatoonjadi tintina. Uraat tonenen, ite kat.
- 19 Tapait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni irau sawa isob!
Tamtoghon to tineep tirau taan, pale tighilaala tighaze ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. Onoon le onoon kat!
- 20 Sunjuun to Yesi natu David, tauto tinim timuul sualen.

73

Nepoon poia to ndiran samsamia itoov ngeu eez ghurla toni

Mbounj to Asap

- 1 Onoon kat, Maaron ighamgham ngar poia pa yes Israela.
Yes to ngar ngalaana ineep ariana ila lolodi, ye igham poian di kat. *Mt 5:8*
- 2 Eemoghon you, sawa eez agheg kirikia, ve rismoghon tone natap.

* **72:10:** Tarsis, nene ndug eez to yes Pilistia to ineep izi taan suruvu to Spen. Ineep mala kat pa Israel.

- Onoon kat, sawa tonenen, ris-moghon tone napul ghurla tiou.
- ³ Pasa, naghita ndiran samsamia to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg Maaron, nepoonadi poia kat. Tovenen naghama ngar pa mbeb tonene, le irau lolog maau. *Mbo 37:1,7*
- ⁴ Yes titub le tinidi popoia kat. Ledi patanjani maau, ve tineep poia moghon ila le irau mateen todi.
- ⁵ Patanjani naol to taan to tighamgham tamtoghon pida, nene tigham di maau. Yes ledi patanjani eta maau.
- ⁶ Ngar to paitoon taudi, nene tipatoonja ivot ighazoon ila tamtoghon matadi, inimale namatavub to tamtoghon tighuri ila luadi. Ve ngar todi to ghamuun malmal, yes tipulpuli maau, inimale nonogiija to moghon moghon tindud di pani.
- ⁷ Nepoon todi, poia moghon. Tovenen titub le panjadi isarsar. Lolodi ivon pa ngar samsamia naol, ve moghon moghon tikalkaal ataam pa tiwaghamun tamtoghon.
- ⁸ Yes tiveveleg tamtoghon, ve tipipiyaav saveen samsamia padi. Ve tipapait taudi izadi, ve tipamatughezan tamtoghon tighaze pale titatan di.
- ⁹ Yes tipakur taudi, ve tisasavia saveen velegiin pa Maaron to sambam. Ve nditadi to tineep izi taan ne, ndiran tonowen matadi velegin di, ve tighaze titatan di.
- ¹⁰ Yes tiweu tamtoghon to Maaron paam, ve titaghon di pa ngar todi tonowen.
- Ival tiina tighaze le tilonloon saveen todi.
- ¹¹ Ndiran samsamia tonowen tisavsav tighaze: “Ah, Maaron to ineep sala kat we, ye le ngar? Ngar to nighamghami ne, Maaron iwatagi maau.”
- ¹² Aghita. Ndiran samsamia, nepoonadi tovene. Ledi patanjani eta maau, ve tindoundou ledi mbeb katindi.
- ¹³ Muun, you naghama ngar tovene pa nepoonadi. Tauto nasaav pa taug naghaze: “You tonene, nazuarua ghou naghaze le leg sosor eta sob, ve ngar ngalaanja moghon ineep ila lolog. Eemoghon ngar to nataghooni ne, anonja eta maau. Naghama ngami sorok.
- ¹⁴ Pasa ndag to naol ne, mbonmaagh ila le rabrab izi, Maaron ighurghur patanjani payou. Mbonmaagh to naol ne, ye iloslos ghou.”
- ¹⁵ Maaron, ngar tiou samia tonene, inimale nasavia ivot ighazoon ve tamtoghon tiloonja, tone naghama kaarom pa tamtoghon tiom, ve naghama ngar todi. Tauto ineep to taug moghon.
- ¹⁶ You naghama ngar naol pa nepoon poia to ndiran samsamia, ve nakaal pughu. Eemoghon naraua maau. Tauto ighama lolog ipatanjan kat.
- ¹⁷ Muri ghoru, naloon nala rumai patabuan to Maaron, ve nasun. Sawa tonenen, ghoru naghilaal, ve ngar tiou ivot pa mbeb to muri pale ivot pa ndiran samsamia.
- ¹⁸ Onoon kat, yom pale ughama di tilaagh ila ataam to kirikirikia. Leso ughama di titap, ve tisami.
- ¹⁹ Pale upasob di rikia moghon, ve ureu mbirisan di tilaledi.

- Ve mateenj todi, pale toman matughezaan tiina. *Mbo 37:9-10, 35-36*
- 20 Maaron, ighaze yom umundig ve uwaghamun di, nene pale upasob di kat. Eta irau ineep muul maau.
Pale tinimale mbeb to taghita ila vibiiñ, ve mbonjmaagh tamundig lolood imaagh pani.
- 21-22 Sawa to naghams ngar pa ndiran samsamia, nene igham ghou lolog isami ve ateg yabyab.
Ngar tiou iwaghamgham nanimale borouja.
You nanimale ngai sagsag to le ngar payom maau.
- 23 Eemoghon yom upul ghou maau.
Yom unepneep toman ghou irau sawa isob, ve ukis nimag waan ve upalot ghou.
- 24 Yom ughamgham pooz payou, leso nataghon ngar tiom.
Ve muri, yom pale upakur ghou, ve ugham ghou natal naneep toman ghom ila ngurubam lolo.
- 25 You naghams ngar pa mbeb eta to ndug sambam maau. Yom moghon to naghams ngar payom.
Yom unepneep toman ghou, tovenen nakaal sa mbeb muul izi taan? Maau.
Pasa, yom moghon to uraua. *Mbo 16:2; Pil 3:8*
- 26 Ighaze tapirig isob, ve ngar tiou iraua maau,
nene pale Maaron ipalot ghou.
You naghita Maaron naghaze ye mbeb tau.
You naghams ngar tapirig ila toni, ve naneep ila toni. Ye inimale taan poia eez to tipuli payou, leso naneep ila.
- 27 Yes to lolodi ineep sagan payom, nene pale tilaledi.
Ve yes to tipul muridi payom, yom pale upasob di.
- 28 Eemoghon you, sawa to naneep nagharaug hom, nayamaana naghaze nene poia kat.
Yoova, yom Maaron tiou. You nanumeer ghom, ve nayoon ilat tiom.
You naghaze navotia uraat tisob to ughamgham di ne pa tamtoghon.

74

Tanjiz to yes Israela injarua Maaron pa rumai todi

Mbounj to Asap

- 1 O Maaron, pughu vena to upul murim payei kat?
Pale upul ghei nineep tovene itaghoñi taghoñi gha ila?
Yei sipsip tiom, ve yom nginiñ tiei.
Pughu vena to atem yabyab payei kat tovene? *Mbo 43:2, 95:7*
- 2 Yei tamtoghon tiom. Muunj, yom usia nditimumai tinim lem, ve uyondyood padi, ve ughamgham mulin di pa patanjani todi.
Tovenen matam injal ghei.
Ve matam injal inam to nepoon to ineep izi lolooz Zion ne paam. *Igham 15:16; 1Kor 6:20*
- 3 Taum unum ve ulaagh ila ndug lolo ve ughita. Isami wa! Irau poia muul maau.
Koiamañ tireu mbirisan rumai tiom patabuanj, ve tiwaghamun mbeb tisob to tineep ila lolo.
- 4 Ndug to muunj itinja taluplup ghiit ilooñ ila, koiamañ tilooñ tila, ve tighami inim ledi, ve tilool toman alinadi tiina.
Ve tipayoon pilak todi iza tonowe, leso ipatoonj di ighaze tilib payei wa.
- 5-6 Yes tiwaghamun Rumai Tiina tinimale yes to tigham nakavas todi ve tila su pa tingor ai.

- Ai popoiadi naol to tisap mbeb anunudi ila pa tipabood rumai tiom, tigham nakavas ve tipalpaal di, ve tirabrab balagin di pa hama todi tintina.
- 7 Ve titun rumai tiom patabuanj, le yab ighan suvuni. Tovenen taum inam to nepoon to izam inepneep ila, tiwaghamuni inimale mbeb sorok, le isami kat.
- 8 Yes tighaze titatan ghei ve tiwaghamun ghei kat. Tovenen ndug tisob to taan tiei to tamtoghon tiluplup di ila, ve tisunjsunj payom, yes titun di le tisob.
- 9 Aazne, yei nighita mbeb eta to ipatoonj ghei ighaze yom unepneep toman ghei ne maau. Ve propet eta ineep muul pa ipaghazonjan ghei pa ngar tiom ne maau. Ve tiei eta iwatag maau: Pale njeez o, patajanani tonene isob?
- 10 Maaron, aazne koiamai tinjinjin payom, ve tiveveleg izam. Vena, pale upul di tigham tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila?
- 11 Pughu vena to nimam ila murim, ve umbabatut ghei moghon? Irau uul ghei maau?
- 12 Maaron, muunj ve inim, yom kinik tiei ve Volaanja tiei. Ve yom ughamgham uraat tintina izi taan pa uul ghei.
- 13 Muunj, taum tapirim to uvalag te, le pida ila pa njas, ve pida ila pa waan. Ve mbeb samsamia pida to tinepneep ila te lolo, yom urab balagin dabadi.
- 14 Leviatan paam, mbeb samia tiina to inepneep ila te lolo, yom urab balagin daba to naol ne, ve ugham anoja, ve upan mbeb sagsagna to tineep ndug balim ne pani. * *Igham 14:21; Mbo 89:9+*
- 15 Ndug pida, yom ugham ya ivotvot pa taan ve ireer. Ve ya tintina to ndug pida to tirereer irau sawa isob, yom ugham di timakmaak. *Igham 17:6; Mbo 107:33+*
- 16 Yom to ughur mbonj ve ndag, ve ungin di. Ve yom ughur ndag ve kaiyo tineep ila inadi. *Mbnp 1:14*
- 17 Yom ughur taan senjana, ve ughur sawa to ndug tuntunu, ve sawa to ndug yaanja. *Mbnp 8:22; Mbanj 17:26*
- 18 Yoova, matam ingal saveenj velegiin to koiamnja tipiyaava payom. Aazne, yes kankanooja to tiwatag ghom maau ne, tiwaghamun izam, ve tighita ghom unumale mbeb sorok.
- 19 Koiamai ngar todi inimale mbeb sagsag. Lolodi isamin tamtoghon eta maau. Ve yei tamtoghon tiom tapirimai irau mbeb eta maau. Tovenen upul ghei nila nimadi malep. Lolom imaagh payei malep. Pasa, yes titatan ghei le nineep sami kat.
- 20 Muunj, yom umbua saveenj toman ghei ughaze yom pale unum Maaron tiei, ve yei ninim tamtoghon tiom. Matam ingal

* **74:14:** Yes Kanaana tighur ila tighaze mbeb samia tiina eez ineep ila te, iza Leviatan. Ye daba katindi, ve nagho inimale moot ma poghai, ma venen. Saveenj waaro pida, saveenj Leviatan iza to kinik to Isip. Tovenen ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveenj waaro tonene, nene saveenj palelaanj to injarua sawa to yes Israela timbut Te Kaviaanja, ve Maaron irab yes Isipa timatmaat.

- saveen mbuaan tiom tonenen, ve uul ghei.
Ughita. Aazne, taan tiei ivon pa ndiran samsamia to tiyonjooñ ila ndoroom lolo, ve tisañan pa tigham malmal pa tamtoghon.
- 21 Uful ndiran samsamia titatan tamtoghon, ve tipamayanjin di malep.
Uul yes mbolaan pa ve yes to tineep sami, leso tipait izam.
- 22-23 Maaron, yei tamtoghon tiom. Umundig ve uyon payei lak! Koiamna tipakur di toman alinadi tiina.
Ndag to naol ne, mbonmaagh ila le rabrab izi, yes kankanooña to tiwatag ghom maau ne, tighamgham oroor tiina, ve tiveveleg ghom.
Lolom imaagh malep. Matam ingal ngar to tighamghami ne, ve ughur atia padi.
- 4 Yes to tipapait taudi izadi, you nasaav padi naghaze: 'Apait taumim iraua!'
Ve nasaav pa ndiran samsamia naghaze: 'Aparim taumim malep. Tapirimim ineep sine?'
- 5 Tovenen apait taumim malep, ve apiyaav saveen velegiin payou malep! "
- 6 Pasa, tamtoghon to ndag iza, ma tamtoghon to ndag izila, ma tamtoghon to ndug pida paam, tirau tigham tamtoghon eta iza ivot inim tiina ne maau.
- 7 Maaron moghon, to igham tamtoghon izadi tivot tinim tiina.
Pasa, ye to ingagabiiz tamtoghon ve ighurghur atia padi.
Tamtoghon pida, ye itatan di. Ve pida, ye ipakur di le izadi tintina. *Mbo 147:6; Lu 1:52; Syg 18:7+*
- 8 Yoova ikis rubruub eez ila nima.
Rubruub tonowen ivon pa vaen ariana. Vaen tonowen, nene mbalmbali toni.
Ndiran samsamia to tineep izi taan, ye pale ilin vaen tonowen, ve ipaghun di pani, le tisob tighun suvuni.
Ngiira to ineep ila rubruub mbole, pale tighuni paam. *Syg 14:10, 16:19*
- 9 Eemoghon you navovotia uraat tintina to Yoova irau sawa isob.
Pale namboumbou, ve napapait Maaron to Yakop iza.
- 10 Pasa, ye isaav ighaze: "Ndiran samsamia, you pale napasob tapiridi.
Ve ndiran denjadi, you pale napakur di ve napalot di, leso tapiridi ivot inim tiina."

75

Maaron pale ingabiiz tamtoghon, ve ighur atia padi

Mbounj to Asap

Paesiin ila pa ngeu to imuun pa mbounj: Mbounj tonene alina tovene: 'Uwaghamuni malep.'

- 1 Maaron, yei lolomai poia payom, ve nipait ghom pa poia tiom.
Pasa, moghon moghon yom unepneep ugharau ghei.
Tovenen yei nipapait izam, ve nivovotia uraat gharatoonadi to ughamgham di.
- 2 Ve Maaron isaav ighaze: "You taug naghur sawa pa nangabiiz tamtoghon ve naghur atia padi.
Ve gabizoon tiou, pale denja moghon.

- 3 Ighaze yongyoog itok taan, ve tamtoghon tisob tisañan, you pale nakis taan pughu, leso ineep tunja.

76

Tamtoghon eez ipait Maaron pasa, ye ilib pa koia

Mbounj to Asap

- Ngeu to imuun pa mbounj, irau isaav pa tamtoghon tirab gita ve timbou mbounj tonene
- ¹ Yes to tineep izi taan suruvu to Yuda, tiwatag Maaron.
Ve yes to tineep izi taan suruvu to Israel, tipaiti paam. Pasa, ye iza tiina.
- ² Rumai to Maaron ineep izi Yerusalem.
Ve lolooz Zion, nene Maaron ina to nepoonj.
- ³ Sawa to koia tigham malmal pani tonowe, ye ingor polpolin pane ndinatu to yab ighanghan ila matadi, toman buza todi, ve irab balagin sigeu todi.
Tovenen mbeb todi to malmal, ye iwaghamun di le tisob.
- ⁴ O Maaron, yom ngurubam tiina.
Yom paghunam ve izam tiina kat. Ulib pa lolooz tintina to tineep irau sawa isob.
- ⁵ Koiamai, ndiran arianjadi. Timatughez maau.
Eemoghon yom uparab toman di le ulib padi. Tauto tamtoghon tiom tila tiyou mbeb todi to malmal tisob tinim ledi.
Yom urab koiamna tisob timatmaat, ve patudi tiwaghengheen izala taan pogho.
Onoon, yes ndiran arianjadi. Tiraua kat pa malmal. Eemoghon irau tigham mbeb eta maau.
- ⁶ Maaron to Yakop, yom upamatughezan di ve uyaan di.
Tauto yes to tilaan pa hos toman karis, tisob titaptap tizi le timatmaat.
- ⁷ O Maaron, yom moghon to tamtoghon tisob timatughez payom.
Pasa, ighaze atem yabyab, sei irau iyoon ila matam?
- ⁸⁻⁹ Yes to koiadi tighamgham patanjani padi ve titatan di,
- yom uyoon padi, ve ugham mulin di tisob.
Yom uneep izi sambam, ve alijam izi inim, ve usavia atia to pale injarua koiadi.
Ve sawa to ughur atia tonenen padi, tamtoghon tisob to taan tighita, le matughezaan igham di, ve nenejadi moghon.
- ¹⁰ Onoon kat. Mbalmbali to tamtoghon, nene paam irau inim ataam pa upatoonj tapirim. Tauto tamtoghon tipait ghom.
Ve yes to mbalmbali tiom iwaghamun di maau, yes pale tiluvut ghom, leso tisun payom ve tipait ghom. *Igham 9:16; Ro 9:17*
- ¹¹ Yam to ambua saveen aghaze agham mbeb pa Maaron tiam Yoova, matamim ingal saveen tiam, ve ataghoni.
Ve yam ndug ndug to aneep agharau ne, tovene paam. Agham mbeb tiam popoia pida tinim pa Ngeu to tamtoghon timatughez pani.
- ¹² Yes pooza to tinumeer taudi tapiridi, Maaron itatan di.
Tauto yes kinik to taan timatughez pani.

77

Sunjuunj to tamtoghon to ighita ighaze Maaron ipul muri pa yes Israela

Mbounj to Asap

Ngeu to imuun pa mbounj, irau isaav pa tamtoghon timbou mbounj tonene itaghon aliña 'Yedutun'

- ¹ You natañ roran Maaron.
Tanjiz tiou injarua naghaze ighur taliña pa sunjuunj tiou tonene, ve iuul ghou.
- ² Sawa to naneep ila patanjani tiina lolo, you nazuarua ghou naghaze le naghama ulaan ila to Maaron.
Mbonj ve ndag, nakaak nimag iza, ve nasunj pani. Irau ateg izi maau.

- Eemoghon mbeb eta irau irab ateg maau.
- ³ You matag ingalngal Maaron, ve lolog isami ve nataņ. Naghām ngar naol. Tauto lolog ipataņan ve tapirig isob.
- ⁴ Mboņ to naol ne, Maaron ipul ghou nagheen pooi maau. Lolog ipataņan kat le irau nasavia saveeņ eta maau. Neneeņag moghon.
- ⁵ Pasa, matag ingal imuul ila pa ndaman katindi to ila wa. Ve naņazuuv ngar to muuņ Maaron ighamgham pa tamtoğhon toni.
- ⁶ Tovenen mboņ to naol ne, naghām ngar tiina ila lolog, ve matag ingalngal naghaze:
- ⁷ “Vena, pale Maaron ipul muri payei, ve ipul ghei nineep sami itaghoni taghoni gha ila? Irau lolo poia payei muul maau?”
- ⁸ Ngar to lolo ineep tuņia ila to tamtoğhon toni ve iuluul di, nene isob wa? Ve saveeņ to ye imbua toman ghei, pale izi inim mbeb sorok itaghoni taghoni gha ila?
- ⁹ Ma Maaron ate yabyab kat, le ighami lolo imaagh pa poia toni? Tauto lolo isamin ghei muul maau ne?”
- ¹⁰ Naghām ngar tovene, tauto nasaav pa taug naghaze: “Lolog ipataņan kat pasa, Maaron to ineep sala le sala kat ne, itoor ngar toni wa. Taghita tapiri inim inim le aazne, taghita muul maau.”
- ¹¹ Yoova, you pale matag ingal imuul ila pa uraat tiom tintina, ve mbeb gharatoonjadi to muuņ ughamgham di.
- ¹² Pale matag ingal uraat tiom arianjadi to naol ne, ve naghām ngar padi pooi.
- ¹³ O Maaron, yom ughamgham ngar patabuaņ moghon. Ngar tiom ve gabuam, nene ite kat. Maaron ite paam iza tiina ini-male yom ne maau. *Igham 15:11*
- ¹⁴ Yom Maaron to ughamgham mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina. Upatoon tapirim ivot ighazoon ila ndug ndug matadi ve tighita katini wa.
- ¹⁵ Yakop ve Yosep papaghu todi, yes tamtoğhon tiom. Muuņ, ila taum tapirim, yom upas yes Israela tivot pa pataņani todi. *Igham 6:6*
- ¹⁶ O Maaron, sawa to ya tintina tighita ghom, matughezaņ tiina igham di. Ve te to ineep izila sila we, imatughez paam, ve imbelu-uta izaza. *Igham 14:21*
- ¹⁷ Sawa tonenen, yaghur tae iya-sosoon, ve uman tiina izi. Ve ndug ighani milia, ve lalaav kilija.
- ¹⁸ Yom ugham yaghur uti ililiit, ve lalaav kilijkilija. Ndug milia, le ndug ighazoon. Ve yongyoog itok taan katkatia.
- ¹⁹ Ataam tiom imbut te ivool ila pa dige ite. Yom uvalag mazovan, le pida ila pa řas, ve pida ila pa waan, ve ulaagh ila bodbodaņ. Eemoghon tighita aghem muri maau. *Igham 14:22*
- ²⁰ Yom umuuņ pa tamtoğhon tiom unumale nginiņ to sipsip.

Ve ughur Mose yesuru Aron
tigham naghom, ve tighereb di
tila.

78

*Maaron igham ngar popoia pa yes
Israela. Eemoghon yes tizorzoor aliņa*
Mbounj to Asap

- 1 Yam tamtoghon tiou, aghur
talinamim pa saveenj to nag-
haze napatoot gham pani.
Saveenj to naghaze nasavia
payam, yam asob aloonj poiani.
- 2 Pale avog ikaak, ve nasavia saveenj
palelaanj pida payam.
Pale nasavia mbeb pida to muunj
tivot. Mbeb tonowen, pughudi
iyoonj.
- 3 Kamos tonene, nditimbuud tisavia
payei ve niloonja, tauto ni-
watagi.
- 4 Muunj, Yoova ipatoonj tapiri ivot ig-
hazoonj.
Ye igham mbeb gharatoonjadi ve
uraat tintina tivotvot.
Tauto tamtoghon tipait iza pa
tapiri ve poia toni.
Uraat toni tonowen, irau
tangooza pa ndinatuud maau.
Tasavia padi, ghoru poia.
Leso papaghu toit to pale muri
tivot, tiwatagi paam.
- 5 Ataam to itinja Maaron talup ghiit
tanim ee moghon, muunj ye iv-
otia pa nditimbuud to Yakop
papaghu toni.
Ye isavia tutuunj toni pa yes
Israela, ve isaav arianja pa
nditimbuud ighaze tipatoot
ndinatudi pani. *Igham 10:2,
12:26+*
- 6 Leso yes paam tiwatagi, ve anadi
tisavia pa ndinatudi,
ve iseengja tovene itaghoni
taghoni gha ila.
- 7 Ighaze tigham tovene, papaghu todi
irau lolodi imaagh pa uraat

tintina to Maaron igham di ne
maau.
Ve yes pale tinumeera, ve matadi
ingal tutuunj toni, ve titaghoni.

- 8 Leso tigham ngar inimale nditim-
budi sob.
Pasa nditimbudi, ngar todi
iyaryaanj kat. Lolodi pa titoor
ngar todi maau. Moghon
moghon tighamgham didiaanj,
ve tizorzoor Maaron aliņa.
Lolodi ineep tunja ila toni maau.
Ve saveenj to yesnja Maaron tim-
bua, titaghoni maau.
- 9 Papaghu to Epraim, yes tiraua kat
pa tivaneg pa pane.
Eemoghon sawa to malmal
imundig, timatughez ve
tighau.
- 10 Ve saveenj to yesnja Maaron tim-
bua, matadi kisini ve titaghoni
maau.
Laghoonj todi, lolodi pa titaghon
tutuunj toni maau.
- 11 Ve uraat tintina toman mbeb
gharatoonjadi to muunj Maaron
ighamgham di ila matadi,
lolodi imaagh pani kat.
- 12 Sawa to nditimbudi tineep izi Isip,
Maaron igham mbeb ghara-
toonjadi tintina izi taan raapa
to Zoan, ve tighita pa taudi
matadi.
- 13 Ve sawa to tila tivot izi Te Kavianaņa,
ye ivalag te le pida ila pa njas, ve
pida ila pa waan.
Ye igham te iyoon inimale didiinj.
Tauto ataam ivot padi, ve
titaghoni tivool tila pa dige ite.
- 14 Ndag, ye igham yaghur tae ivot,
leso ipatoonj di pa ataam.
Ve mbonj, ye igham yab ivot,
leso imuunj padi ve titaghoni.
Igham 13:21; Mbo 105:39
- 15 Sawa to tineep izi ndug balim,
Maaron irab balagin yaam, ve
igham ya ireer ivot pani.

- Ye igham ya ireer tiina, leso tighun. *Igham 17:6; 1Kor 10:4*
- 16 Onoon kat, ye igham ya katindi tivot ila yaam, ve tireer tizi le tinim ya tintina.
- 17 Eemoghon yes tinoknok ghamuun sosor pa Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronŋa Tisob.
Sawa to tilaghlaagh izi ndug balim, tizorzoor aliŋa.
- 18 Yes titovtoov Maaron tapiri.
Tauto tisaav pani tighaze igham adi aniiŋ to luadi itaŋtaŋ pani.
Igham 16:3, 17:2; 1Kor 10:9; Hib 3:16
- 19-20 Ve tiveleg Maaron tighaze:
“Laak, Maaron tapiri irau igham amai aniiŋ izi ndug balim tonene?
Onoon, ye irab balagin yaam, ve ya tiina gonja ivot toman tapiri, ve ireer izi.
Eemoghon irau igham tamtoghon toni adi aniiŋ toman ziga?”
- 21 Yoova iloonj saveeŋ todi tonowen, le ipas ate.
Tovenen igham yab izi ighan Yakop papaghu toni.
Ate yabyab kat pa yes Israela, ve iwaghamun di.
- 22 Pasa, yes tighur ila toni maau.
Tinumeera tighaze tapiri irau iuul di ne maau. *Hib 3:19*
- 23 Tovenen Maaron isaav ariana, ve ataam to sambam paronania ikaak,
- 24 ve igham aniiŋ manna izi padi.
Ye igham aniiŋ to sambam padi leso tighan. *Igham 16:4; Yo 6:31; 1Kor 10:3*
- 25 Onoon kat, tamtoghon tighan aniiŋ to yes aŋela.
Maaron igham adi aniiŋ katindi, ve tighan le isoonj di.
- 26 Ghoru ipamundigin yaghur ghaughauru inim.
Tau tapiri igham yaghur tiina imundig pa rag pughu.
- 27 Ve igham man katindi tiroov tinim, ve titaptap tizi ndug to tinepneep pani.
Man tonowen, sorok maau. Yes tinimale magargaar to naari.
Igham 16:13
- 28 Maaron igham di titaptap tizi ndug to tamtoghon toni tinepneep pani, le tiluvut mbeez todi.
- 29 Tovenen yes Israela tighan le isoonj di.
Pasa, mbeb to luadi itaŋ pani, tauto ye igham padi.
- 30-31 Yes Israela tipasob ghanuun man tonowen sone,
ve Maaron mbalmbali toni iza todi, ve irab tamtoghon todi arianaŋa timatmaat.
Ndipain todi papaghu to popoiadi kat, ye ipasob di.
- 32 Yes Israela tighita mbeb tisob tonowen. Eemoghon tinoknok ghamuun sosor sone.
Tikaria ghitoonj mbeb ghara-toonjadi. Eemoghon tighur ila to Maaron maau.
- 33 Tauto ye ingor sawa todi inim tuku.
Nepoonj todi isob rikia moghon, inimale yaghuraad to ivotvot ila avood.
Mateeŋ ikarmotin di, le matughezaan tiina igham di.
- 34 Onoon, sawa to Maaron irab tamtoghon todi pida, rikia moghon ve ival tiina tighilaal, ve titoor ŋgar todi imuul ila pani,
ve tisuŋ pani ariana tighaze lolo isamin di ve ireu sosor todi.
- 35 Ve matadi ingal muul tighaze: Maaron, ye iponpoon di ini-male ranj to izala kat.

- Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndi-marona Tisob, ye to Volaana todi.
- 36 Eemoghon tipaiti pa avodi uli moghon.
Saveen to ivotvot ila avodi, tisavia toman lolodi maau. Tigham kaarom.
- 37 Lolodi ineep tunja ila to Maaron maau.
Ve saveen to yesna Maaron timbua, matadi kisini ve titaghoni maau.
- 38 Eemoghon Maaron lolo isasamin di, ve ireureu sosor todi. Tauto iwaghamun di kat maau.
Onoon, sawa naol, ye ate yabyab padi kat.
Eemoghon iyai tau, ve itatan mbalmbali toni. *Igham 34:6*
- 39 Pasa, mata ingal ighaze: Yes to taan moghon. Tapiridi tintina maau.
Tineep ris, ve tilaledi, tinimale yaghur to taloon avolutu inim, ve isob.
- 40 Sawa to tineep izi ndug balim, tizoor Maaron aliya pae katindi.
Yes tilaghlaagh ila ndug to magargaar moghon, ve tighamgham Maaron lolo ipatanan.
- 41 Maaron Patabuanj to yes Israela, yes tinoknok tovaani.
Tauto tipas ate, le ate yabyab kat. *Igham 17:2*
- 42 Yes lolodi imaghmaagh pa Maaron tapiri.
Matadi ingal sawa to ye igham mulin di ila koiadi nimadi ne maau.
- 43 Muun, ye igham mbeb ghara-toonjadi katindi tivotvot izi Isip pa ipatoonj tapiri padi.
Ye igham uraat tintina izi taan raapa to Zoan. Uraat tonowen, tamtoghon tighita di le avodi ikaak. *Igham 10:1*
- 44 Ye itoor ya tintina to yes Isipa tinim sij.
Tovenen yes Isipa adi ya eta pa tighun maau. *Igham 7:20*
- 45 Ve igham raan tintina to tinutnut tamtoghon tivot izi ndug todi, ve tinut di le tisami kat.
Ve igham ngob katindi tivot le tiwaghamun di paam. *Igham 8:2,6*
- 46 Ve igham isis tivot le titatab ndug todi, ve tighan aniij todi.
Uum to tighun wadedenadi pani, isis tighan mbeb to uum tonowen le tisob. *Igham 10:13*
- 47 Ve ye igham ais patu patu titap-tap tizi, le tiwaghamun ai vaen todi.
Ve uman tiina toman ais izi le iwaghamun ai fik todi paam. *Igham 9:23+*
- 48 Ye igham ais patu patu titaptap tizi, ve tirabrab makau todi timatmaat.
Ve igham lalaav ingalngal sipsip todi.
- 49-50 Maaron ate yabyab le yabyab kat.
Toni imozi kat. Ate irau izi muul maau.
Tauto ighurghur yes Isipa muul maau, ve mbalmbali toni iza todi kat.
Ye imbaan anela toni ival tila tiwaghamun di pa moroghoon samia. *Igham 15:7; 1Kor 10:10*
- 51 Ye irab yes Isipa ndinatudi aidaba, le tisob timatmaat.
Ndinatudi to tipoop di muun, tauto tisob. Eta ineep muul maau. *Igham 12:12*
- 52 Ghoru igham tamtoghon toni tipul Isip.
Ye imuunj padi inimale nginiinj to sipsip, ve yesna tilaghlaagh izi ndug balim.
- 53 Ye imunmuunj padi ve inginjin di. Tovenen timatughez pa

- mbeb eta maau, ve tineep poia moghon.
Eemoghon koiadi, te itatab di, le tisob timatmaat ila te lolo.
Igham 14:19,28, 15:7
- 54 Ye igham di tila tigharau taan toni patabuanŋ dige, ve lolooz to ye iparab pani ve ighami inim le.
Igham 15:13,17
- 55 Ve indiir ndug ndug to tineep izi taan tonowen tighau tila, leso tamtoghon toni tila tigham taan todi inim ledi.
Ve irei taan tonowen toman ruum to tineep ila, le irau rumai rumai to yes Israela, ve tighami inim ledi, leso tineep pani.
Mban 13:19
- 56-57 Eemoghon tizi ve titoov Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronŋa Tisob Ne muul.
Tizorzor aliŋa, ve ataam to ye ighuri padi, yes titaghoni maau.
Yes tamtoghon toni. Eemoghon tipul muridi pani, ve tireu saveeŋ mbuaanŋ to timbua toman Maaron, tinimale nditimbudi.
Tovenen ye irau inumeer di maau. Yes tinimale pane to ool ipas pani, ve le uraata maau.
- 58 Maaron iriu di pasa, tighagharat maaron kaaromŋa anunudi.
Yes tiluplup di izala ndug mbuŋa to naol ne, ve tisunŋsun pa maaron kaaromŋa. Tauto tipas Maaron ate.
- 59 Maaron ighita ŋgar todi tonowen, yabyab ve ipul muri padi kat.
- 60 Sawa tonenen, ye ipul mbeez toni patabuanŋ to ineep izi ndug Silo, izi ineep.
Ina to nepoonŋ to ineep ila tamtoghon toni lolodi, ye ineep ila muul maau.
- 61 Ve Bokis to Saveeŋ Mbuaanŋ to inim ghilaloonŋ pa tapiri ve ŋguruba, ye ipuli ila yes Israela koiadi nimadi.
1Sam 4:4+
- 62-63 Ate yabyab kat pa tamtoghon toni.
Tovenen ipul di tila koiadi nimadi, ve timbut di pa buza le geegeu todi papaghu timatmaat.
Ndiliva todi papaghu irau timbouŋ mbouŋ to vaiuunŋ muul maau. Pasa, nditamoot tineep ve tivai di muul maau.
- 64 Ndiran to watoonrau paam, buza ighan di timatmaat.
Ve ndizwadi ndiliva to tineep tinim ndinaara, irau titanŋ padi maau.
- 65 Ghoru Maaron igham ŋgar inimale tamtoghon to igheen ve imundig.
Ye inimale tamtoghon ariana to malmal to ighun le iwaghamgham. Ghoru mata pakia, ve imundig ila igham malmal muul.
- 66 Ye itatan koia, ve mayadi ve tighau tila.
Mayanŋiŋa tonowen pale inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 67 Maaron ipul muri pa Yosep papaghu toni. Ve ina to nepoonŋ paam, ineep toman di muul maau.
Irau igham yes Epraima pa uraat tiina eta muul maau.
- 68 Ve isia rumai to Yuda, leso tigham pooz pa tamtoghon toni.
Ve igham lolooz Zion inim le.
Lolooz tonowen, ye lolo pani kat.
- 69 Ye irei rumai toni patabuanŋ izala, leso inim ina to nepoonŋ.
Rumai tonowen iyaryaanŋ kat inimale sambam.
Pale iyoon tunja tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila, inimale taan to ye ighuri.
- 70 Ve isia mbesoonŋa toni David inim kinik.
David inginŋgin sipsip ila sirsiir lolo, ve Maaron ighami pa uraat toni.
1Sam 16:11+

- ⁷¹ Ye mata pa sipsip nditinandi toman ndinatudi to tighunghun tuz, ve Maaron ighami inim nginiin pa yes Israela to Yakop pa-paghu toni.
- ⁷² Tovenen David ingin di itaghon ngar denja, ve igham pooz padi pooi. *Mt 2:6; Yo 10:11*

79

Tanjiiz to yes Israela injarua Maaron pasa, koiadi tireu Yerusalem

Mbounj to Asap

- ¹ O Maaron, aazne ndug ndug to ti-watag ghom maau ne, tinim taan tiom tonene, ve tighaze tighami inim ledi.
Yes tiwaghamun rumai tiom patabuan le isami, ve tireu mbirisan ndug tiina Yerusalem.
- ² Yes tirab mbesoonja tiom timatmaat, ve tipul patudi tiwaghengheen ila taan, lesu man tighan di.
Tamtoghon tiom to lolodi ineep tunja ilat tiom ve titaghon ataam tiom, tauto mindadi inim mbeb sagsagna adi pa tighani.
- ³ Koiamai tirab tamtoghon tiei katindi, ve sij todi ireer inimale ya irau Yerusalem lolo.
Ve tiei eta ineep pa itavia di maau.
- ⁴ Tovenen ndug ndug to tineep tigharau ghei ne, tighita ghei, ve tighamgham nalalan payei.
Yes tinjinj payei, ve tiveleg ghei kat.
- ⁵ O Yoova, pale neez o lolom imuul inim payei?
Pale uriuriu ghei, ve mbalmbali tiom ighanghan ghei inimale yab irau sawa isob?
Pale mbalmbali tiom izaza tiei tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila?
- ⁶ Ughur mbalmbali tiom iza to ndug ndug to tiwatag ghom maau, ve tiyamaan katini.
Ughur atia injarua yes to tisunjun payom maau ne, ghoru poia.
- ⁷ Pasa, yei to Yakop papaghu toni, tirab ghei nisob.
Ve tiwaghamun taan tonene, le ndug tiei nginiija.
- ⁸ Sosor to muun nditimumai tigham di, ughur atia iza tiei malep.
Lolom isamin ghei, ve rikia unum uul ghei.
Pasa aazne, patajani tiina ivot payei, ve nisami wa.
- ⁹ O Maaron, yom to Volaanja tiei. Uul ghei lak!
Lesu nipait izam pa tapirim ve poia tiom.
Upas ghei nivot pa patajani tonene, ve ureu sosor tiei.
Pasa, gabuam tovene. Tauto tamtoghon tipapait izam.
- ¹⁰ Maaron, ighaze uul ghei maau, nene pale ndug ndug tisavia saveen velegiin payei tighaze: "Laak, Maaron tiam ineep sine?"
Maaron, yes to tirab mbesoonja tiom timatmaat, uyat ngar todi tonowen, ve nighita.
Lesu ndug ndug tiwatag tighaze yom ughur atia pa ngar samia.
- ¹¹ Uloonj tanjiiz to yes to tineep ila koiadi nimadi.
Tapirim tiina kat. Tovenen yes to koiadi tighaze tirab di timaat, ugham mulin di.
- ¹² O Maaron, ndug ndug tipiyaav saveen velegiin naol payom.
Ngar todi tonowen, uyati le uyat katini.
- ¹³ Ighaze ugham tovene, nene pale yei tamtoghon tiom lolomai poia payom, ve nipait izam pa poia tiom irau sawa isob.
Pale nisavia uraat tiom itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Pasa, yei sipsip tiom, ve yom to nginiinj tiei.

80

Yes Israela tighason Maaron pa iuul di, lesu tineep poia muul

Mbounj to Asap

¹ O Maaron, yom nginiinj to yei Israela, ve yei sipsip tiom.

Yom to umunmuun pa yei papaghu to Yosep. Ughur taliñam pa sunuun tiei tonene.

Yom unepneep ila inam to ghamuun pooz to ineep izala añela ariañadi avaradi

Upatoon ngurubam ivot ighazoon payei.

² Yom ariañam ve tapirim tiina.

Umundig ve upatoon tapirim ila Epraim, Benyamin, ve Manase papaghu todi matadi.

Unum uul ghei.

³ O Maaron, uul ghei ve upalot ghei.

Lolom poia payei, ve ugham poian ghei. Leso nineep poia muul.

⁴ O Yoova, yom Maaron ariañam kat, ve ungin mbeb tisob.

Yei tamtoghon tiom. Eemoghon atem yabyab payei, ve uloon sunuun tiei maau.

Pale ñeez o mbalmbali tiom isob?

⁵ Yom ugham ghei nimbaad patañani tiina le isoon katin ghei.

Tovenen nitanj tiina, ve nighun matamai suru inim ya payei.

⁶ Yom upul murim payei. Tovenen ndug ndug to tineep tigharau ghei, tiwazoran di pa taan tiei tighaze tighami inim ledi.

Ve koiamai tiveveleg ghei, ve tinjinj payei.

⁷ Yom Maaron ariañam kat, ve ungin mbeb tisob. Uul ghei ve upalot ghei.

Lolom poia payei, ve ugham poian ghei. Leso nineep poia muul.

⁸ Muun, ai vaen eez iyoona ila taan to yes Isipa.

Yom ugheli iza, ve ughami inim sualen, ve undiir ndug tonene tamtoghona tighau, ve uva-zogi ila taan todi. *Igham 15:17; Is 5:1-7; Mt 21:33+; Mbanj 7:45*

⁹ Ve undeeb pughu, lesu itub pooi.

Tovenen waria izila taan lolo kat, ve boga titub tila mamala, le titatab taan tonene isob.

¹⁰ Ai vaen tonene itub iza iza, le itatab lolooz to ndug tonene paam, ve inim yavyaav padi.

Ve ai mendepur tintina tiyoona ila samba paam.

¹¹ Boga pida titub tivot tila mala, le tivot naari to te Mediterenian. Ve pida titub tila le peria ila ya tiina Euprates.

¹² Pughu vena to aazne ureu didiinj to muun iluvut uum vaen tiom?

Ughita. Tamtoghon to tilaghaagh sorok, tisob tinim tiloon tila, ve tiyubyub anoña.

¹³ Ve ñgai sagsag tisuus pughu ve tivazagi, ve mbeb naol to su tighanghan anoña.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ O Maaron, yom ariañam kat, ve ungin mbeb tisob. Matam imuul inim payei.

Uneep sambam, ve matam izi inim ughita ai vaen to nimam waan ivazogi. Isami wa!

Tovenen unum ugharaata! Leso itub pooi muul.

¹⁶ Aazne, koiamaña tinjor ai vaen tiom izi, ve tisuruuva izala yab.

Ughita di ve uyaan di, ve upasob di tilaledi!

¹⁷ Eemoghon ñgeu tiom to ineep ila nimam waan, ungin poiani ila nimam samba.

Kinik tiei to yom taum usia, ve ughuri pa uraat, matam pani ve upaloti. Leso igham uraat payom.

¹⁸ Ighaze ugham tovene, yei irau nipul murimai payom muul maau.

Tovenen uul ghei nineep poia muul. Leso nimbees payom, ve nipaiz izam.

- ¹⁹ O Yoova, yom Maaron ariñam kat ve unjin mbeb tisob. Uul ghei ve upalot ghei.
Lolom poia payei, ve ugham poian ghei. Leso nineep poia muul.

81

Mbounj to lupuuñ tiina to sunjuuñ

Mbounj to Asap

- ¹ Lolomim poia pa Maaron, ve ambou pani. Pasa, iit taghamgham tapiriid ila toni.
Tinimim iza pa Maaron to Yakop, ve alool ve apaiti.
- ² Ait mbounj ve ambou.
Ve atok kakaap, ve arab gita ve mbeb pida, lesa agham mbounj paghuna.
- ³ Sawa to kaiyo iza paghu, ve sawa to kaiyo imatu, nene sawa to talup ghiit ve tasuñ.
Tovenen avib tavuur*
ve apamundigin sunjuuñ.
- ⁴ Pasa ngar tovene, nene itaghon tutuuñ to Maaron ighuri pa iit Israela alok wa.
Maaron to Yakop ighaze tataghon tutuuñ tonene.
- ⁵ Sawa to ye igham malmal pa yes Isipa, ye isaav pa iit Israela ighaze tataghon tutuuñ tonene, lesa itina talup ghiit tanim ee moghon.
You naloñ ngeu eez aliña inim.
To muuñ ve inim, naloñ aliña tovene maau. Isaav ighaze:
- ⁶ "You to nazugua mburuguuñ patañani izi pa avaramim, ve naghams gham atemim izi pa badoñ mbeb. *Igham 1:11+, 6:6; Mt 11:28*

- ⁷ Muuñ, yam aneep ila patañani tiina lolo, ve atañ roran ghou pa nauul gham.

Ve you naloñ taniiz tiam, ve napas gham avot pa patañani tiam.

You nayoñ ila yaghur tae asosoonja to lalaav avolutu ivotvot pani, ve napamuul aliñamim.

Ve natoov gham izi ya dige to ndug Meriba. *Igham 17:7*

- ⁸ Yam tamtoghon tiou, aloñ saveeñ ariña to naghaze nasavia payam.

Yam Israela, aghur taliñamim pa aliñag tonene ve ataghoñi, ghoru poia!

- ⁹ Maaron ite paam ineep ila lolomim ve ambees pani malep. You moghon, ghoru ambees payou.
Tovenen aput aghemim pa maaron kaaromña to ndug pida malep. *Igham 20:3*

- ¹⁰ Pasa, you Yoova to Maaron tiam.
You to naghams gham apul Isip.
You nasaav payam naghaze: Akaak avomim tiina. Lesa napavonini pa mbeb popoiadi.

- ¹¹ Eemoghon tamtoghon tiou tilooñ aliñag maau. Yes Israela tiyasiil payou. *Igham 32:1+*

- ¹² Ngar todi iyaryaan kat. Lolodi pa tilooñ saveeñ maau.
Tauto napul di titaghoñ taudi ngar todi. *Mbanj 7:42; Ro 1:24*

- ¹³ You nakausim naghaze le tamtoghon tiou tilooñ aliñag, ve titaghoñ ataam tiou!

- ¹⁴ Lesa rikia moghon ve koiadi tiyamaan nimag, ve natatan di.

- ¹⁵ Yes to tighur koi payou ne, pale tinim titap tizi ila matag toman matughezañ tiina.

* **81:3:** Sawa to yes Israela tipamundigin sunjuuñ todi, tivib mekmek nditamoot ndonadi inimale iit tavib tavuur.

Ve atia to pale iza todi, nene pale inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

- ¹⁶ Eemoghon yam Israela, pale napan gham pa aniin popoia, ve napaghun gham pa bagil to su suru, le isoon gham.”

82

Maaron iyaan yes pooza to taan

Mbounj to Asap

- ¹ Maaron ineep ila ina to ghamuun pooz, ve yes daba to ndug sambam tilup di ila mata.

Ye ipayoon ndimaronja * pa savsaveen, ve ingabiiz di pa uraat todi. Ighaze:

- ² “Yam tonene, ataam tiam to ghamuun pooz, denja maau. Pale njez o apul ngar tiam tonanan?

Sawa to daba to taan tigharaat saveen to tamtoghon, yam apul di tivool to ndiran samsamia.

- ³ Yam irau apamundigin di, leso tigharaat saveen to yes to tapiridi maau ve yes paroonja, le denja moghon.

Ve tiyoon pa yes to tineep ila patanani lolo, ve yes to ledi ulaan eta maau, ve tiuul di pa patanani todi.

- ⁴ Tovenen yes to tapiridi iraua maau, ve yes mbolaanja, yam irau matamim padi, ve agham mulin di ila ndiran samsamia nimadi.

- ⁵ Eemoghon yam aghamgham tovene maau.

Lemim ghilaloon maau. Ngar tiam ivot sone.

Laghoon tiam, yam ataghon ngar to ndoroom.

Tauto ngar ve tutuun naol to tinim pughu pa nepoon poia

izi taan, yam awaghamun di le tisami kat. *Mbo 11:3*

- ⁶ Onoon, muun you nawaat gham naghaze ndimaronja.

Ve nasaav payam naghaze yam asob anim Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob Ne ndinatu. *Yo 10:34*

- ⁷ Eemoghon yam pale asob amatmaat animale ival tiina to taan. Pale atap animale yes daba to taan, ve lemim izamim muul maau.”

- ⁸ O Maaron, umundig ve ughur atia pa ndiran samsamia to tineep izi taan.

Pasa, ndug tisob to taan toman mbeb todi, nene yom tiom.

83

Yes Israela tighason Maaron pa itatan koiadi

Mbounj to Asap

- ¹ O Maaron, pughu vena to ugham mbeb eta maau, ve neneenjam moghon?

Vena to nimam ila murim, ve unepneep sorok?

- ² Ughita. Koiamnja tighaze tipamundigin malmal.

Yes to tighur koi payom, tipakur taudi, ve tighamgham aghedi payom. *Mbo 2:1*

- ³ Tamtoghon tiom to lolom padi kat, koiamnja tonowen tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa tiwaghamun di.

- ⁴ Tighaze: “Anim tala ve tapasob yes Israela le tisob kat.

Leso ledi izadi muul sob, ve tamtoghon lolodi imaagh padi.”

- ⁵ Onoon kat, koiamnja tonowen tilup lolodi ve ngar todi inim ee moghon, ve timbua saveen tighaze tizoor pooz tiom, ve tiwaghamun tamtoghon tiom.

* **82:1:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze ndimaronja to mbounj tonene isavia di, nene anjela pida to Maaron ighur di pa tingin ndug ndug. Anjela tonowen, tauto tighamgham pooz pa yes daba to taan. Maaron iyaan di pasa, tipamundigin yes daba to taan pa tigham pooz pooi itaghon ngar denja maau. Yes tipul daba to taan tigham ngar samsamia naol.

- Yes tamtoghon to ndug tonene:
- ⁶ Yes Edoma ve Ismael papaghu toni, ve yes Moapa ve yes Agri,
- ⁷ ve yes to taan suruvu to Gebal toman yes Amona ve Amaleka, ve yes Pilistia ve tamtoghon to ndug Tiro.
- ⁸ Ve yes Asiria paam to ndiran arianaadi to malmal, tivool to yes Amona ve Moapa to Lot papaghu toni, leso tiuul di pa malmal. *Mbnp 19:37+*
- ⁹ Tovenen yei nitanj roran ghom nighaze ugham ngar raraate pa yes ndiran tonowen inimale muuj ugham pa yes Midiana, ve muri ugham pa Sisera yesuru Yabin izi ya Kison.
- ¹⁰ Sawa tonenen, yom urab di timatmaat izi ndug Endor, ve patudi tiwaghengheen ila taan ve timbuuz.
- ¹¹ Yes daba to koiamai, ugham ngar raraate padi inimale muuj ugham pa Oreb yesuru Zeeb. Ve yes pooza todi tovene paam. Utatan di inimale muuj utatan Zeba yesuru Zalmuna.
- ¹² Ndiran ru tonowen, muuj tisaav tighaze: "Maaron taan toni, le kikiliinj popoia. Tala taghami inim leed."
- ¹³ Maaron tiou, ureu di le timbiriis tinimale ghavuur ve buzbuuz to yaghur iviviira gha ilale.
- ¹⁴ Uwaghamun di inimale yab ighan suvun reg, ve inimale yab ighan izala lolooz, le ipasob su.
- ¹⁵ Ugham uman tiina izi, ve yaghur tiina imundig, leso timatughez ve tighau.
- ¹⁶ O Yoova, utatan di. Leso mayadi kat, ve tighilaal tighaze yom izam tiina, ve tisuuj payom.
- ¹⁷ Ugham di tiwaghamgham, ve tineep toman mayadi itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Upamayanjin di, ve upasob di.
- ¹⁸ Leso tighilaal tighaze: Yoova, yom moghon to izam tiina. Yom Maaron Tiina To Ulib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob, ve ungin taan isob.

84

Mbounj to yes to tilaagh ndug mala ve tinim Yerusalem pa surjuuj tiina

Mbounj to yes Kora

- ¹ O Yoova, yom arianaam kat ve ungin mbeb tisob. You lolog pa rumai tiom kat. Nene poiawaat kat, ve inim inam to nepoon. *Mbo 27:4*
- ² You nakausim naghaze le naneep ila sirsiir to rumai tiom lolo, ghoru poia. Maaron, yom uneep matam iyaryaar irau sawa isob. Tovenen lolog ve ngar tiou isob inajarua ghom, ve lolog poia kat, ve namboumbou payom. *Mbo 42:1+, 63:1*
- ³ Yoova, yom arianaam kat, ve ungin mbeb tisob. Yom kinik tiou ve Maaron tiou. Man to tineep ila sirsiir to rumai tiom lolo, lolodi poia kat. Ve man gegegeu tireirei rumadi ila rumai tiom lolo, leso tineep tigharau artaal tiom, ve tipoop ndinatudi tonowe.
- ⁴ Yes to tinepneep ila rumai tiom lolo, poia tiom izaza todi, ve lolodi poia kat. Tauto timboubou, ve tipapait ghom.
- ⁵ Yes to tighamgham tapiridi ilat tiom, poia tiom izaza todi, ve lolodi poia kat. Lolodi iyaryaan tighaze le titaghon ataam to ila pa lolooz Zion, leso tisuuj payom tonowe. *Hib 11:13+*

⁶ Sawa to tilaagh ila taan raapa to le ya maau, ya katindi bokbokia ila taan lolo ve tizaza. Maaron igham uman izi pa taan tonowen, tauto ya ipot irau ndug.

⁷ Tovenen tamtoghon toni tapiridi ivotvot, ve tilaghaagh titaghon ataam, le tila tivot Maaron naghon izi lolooz Zion.

⁸ O Yoova, yom Maaron arianam kat, ve ungin mbeb tisob. Uloon sunuun tiou tonene. Maaron to Yakop, ughur talinam payou.

⁹ Maaron, sunuun tiei inarua ghom pa kinik tiei to yom taum usia. Matam pani, ve ughur poia tiom iza toni. Pasa, ye to inim sigeu payei.

¹⁰ Ighaze you naneep ila sirsiir to rumai tiom lolo pa ndag ee moghon kat, nene igham ghou lolog poia ilib pa sawa ndinndin ndinndin to naneep izi ndug pida.

You lolog pa naneep toman ndiran samsamia ila ruum todi maau. You naghaze le naneep ataam avo to Maaron tiou rumai toni, ghoron poia.

¹¹ Maaron toit Yoova, ghazona toni isul ghiit inimale ndag, ve ye inim sigeu pait. Ye ighamgham poian ghiit, ve igham izaad ivot inim tiina. Yes to laghoon todi denja ila mata, ye irau inguruut mbeb poia eta padi maau. *Mbo 34:10*

¹² O Yoova, yom arianam kat ve ungin mbeb tisob. Yes to tinumeer ghom, poia tiom izaza todi, ve lolodi poia kat. *Mbo 2:12*

Nene mbounj to ngeu to imuun pa uraat to mbounj

Mbounj to yes Kora

¹ O Yoova, muun yom ughamgham poian ndug tiom.

Yei to Yakop papaghu toni ne, sawa to nineep ila patanani lolo, yom uul ghei ve ugham ghei nineep poia muul.

² Ve sawa to tamtoghon tiom tigham sosor, yom upul sosor todi.

Ngar todi to isosor ila matam, yom ureua isob ilale.

³ Yom utatan mbalmbali tiom, ve lolom poia padi muul.

⁴ Ve aazne, nitan roran ghom muul. Maaron, yom Volaana tiei. Matam imuul payei, ve uul ghei. Leso nineep poia muul. Atem yabyab payei muul malep.

⁵ Vena, pale mbalmbali tiom izaza tiei irau sawa isob? Pale inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila?

⁶ Yei tamtoghon tiom. Tovenen matam imuul inim payei, ve upamundigin ghei muul.

Leso lolomai poia payom, ve ni-pait ghom.

⁷ O Yoova, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Upatoon ngar tonenen payei muul, ve ugham mulin ghei. Leso nineep pooi.

⁸ You pale naghur talinag pa saveen to Maaron ighaze ivotia pa tamtoghon toni.

Pasa, you nawatag: Yoova pale isavia saveen luuma pait.

Tamtoghon toni to lolodi ineep tunja ila toni ve titaghon ataam toni, ye pale iuul di, lesa tineep poia muul.

Eemoghon tipatum di. Ngar to boroua to muun tighamghami, tighami muul malep. *Yo 14:27; Ro 5:1; 2Tes 3:16*

85

Maaron tamtoghon toni tighasoni pa iuul di, lesa tineep poia muul

- ⁹ Onoon kat. Yes to timatughez pa Maaron ve titaghon n̄gar toni, ye inepneep igharau di, ve isasaŋan pa iuul di.
Ye pale inep toman ghiit, ve ipatoonj tapiri ve poia toni ivot ighazoonj izi taan tiei tonene.
- ¹⁰ Maaron lolo inep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di. Ve yes titaghon tutuunj toni. Tauto yesja tilup di tinim ee moghon.
Yes titaghon n̄gar denja, ve ye igham di tineep pooi toman lolodi luuma. Tauto lupuunj todi ee moghon. *Mbo 89:14; Ro 3:26*
- ¹¹ N̄gar to taghoniin saveenj onoon, nene ivotvot izi taan.
Ve Maaron inep izi sambam, ve mata pait itaghon n̄gar toni denja.
- ¹² Onoon kat, Yoova pale igham lemai mbeb popoia.
Pale igham aniin katindi tivot ila taan tiei. *Mbo 67:6; Yems 1:17*
- ¹³ N̄gar denja, to imuŋmuunj pani, ve ighagharaat ataam pani pa inim.

86

Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ipatoonja pa ataam toni

Mbounj to David

- ¹ O Yoova, ughur taliŋam payou.
Uloonj sunjuunj tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.
Pasa, you naneep ila patanani lolo, ve nakalkaal ataam.
- ² You mbesoonja tiom, ve nanumeer ghom.
Lolog inep tunja ilat tiom, ve nataghon ataam tiom.
Yom Maaron tiou. Tovenen uvoool tiou, ve ugham mulin ghou. Pa vene, namaat.
- ³ Tiina tiou, lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou!

Pasa ndag to naol ne, mbonjmaagh ila le rabrab izi, tanjiiz tiou injanarua ghom.

- ⁴ Tiina, you mbesoonja tiom. You nasunj payom toman lolog.
Ugham lolog poia muul.
- ⁵ Tiina tiou, yom poiam kat, ve upulpul sosor to tamtoghon.
Tamtoghon tisob to tisunjsunj payom, lolom inep tunja ila todi, ve uluul di. *Igham 34:6; Yona 4:2*
- ⁶ Tiina, ughur taliŋam pa sunjuunj tiou.
Uloonj tanjiiz tiou tonene, ve uul ghou. Pasa, you mbesoonja tiom.
- ⁷ Sawa to naneep ila patanani lolo, you nataŋ roran ghom.
Pasa, you nawatag: Yom pale uloonj sunjuunj tiou, ve uul ghou.
- ⁸ Tiina tiou, yom moghon to Maaron tau. Maaron ite paam raraate inimale yom maau.
Eta irau igham uraat tintina inimale yom ne maau. *Igham 8:10, 15:11*
- ⁹ Yoova, yom ughur tamtoghon tisob tineep tirau ndug todi todi.
Ndug naol pale tinim tiput aghedi payom,
ve tipait izam pa tapirim ve poia tiom. *Syg 7:9-10, 15:4*
- ¹⁰ Pasa, yom izam tiina, ve ughamgham mbeb gharaatoonjadi tintina.
Tovenen yom moghon to Maaron tau.
- ¹¹ O Yoova, upatoonj ataam tiom payou.
Leso laghoonj tiou denja itaghon saveenj tiom onoon.
Ve ugham ghou naghur lolog payom kat.
Leso namatughez payom, ve nataghon aliŋam. *Igham 33:13; Mbo 25:5; Yer 32:39; Ezek 11:19+*

- 12 O Tiina, yom Maaron tiou.
You lolog poia payom, ve napait
ghom toman lolog.
You pale napait izam pa tapirim
ve poia tiom irau sawa isob.
- 13 Pasa, lolom ineep tunja inim tiou ve
uluul ghou.
Muun, rismoghon tone nazila
ndug to mateeŋa.
Eemoghon ugham mulin ghou,
tauto namaat maau.
- 14 O Maaron, ughita. Aazne, ndiran
samsamia timundig tighaze ti-
waghamun ghou.
Ndiran to didiaaŋ tilup di, ve tig-
haze tirab ghou namaat.
Lolodi isamin tamtoghon eta
maau, ve matadi iŋgal ghom
rita maau.
- 15 Tiina, yom Maaron to lolom
isasamin ghei, ve ughamgham
poian ghei.
Atem yabyab rikrikia maau.
Poia tiom, nene tiina kat. Lolom
ineep tunja inim tiei, ve uluul
ghei, ve utaghon saveeŋ tiom
irau sawa isob. *Igham 34:6*
- 16 Tovenen matam imuul inim payou,
ve lolom isamin ghou.
Upalot ghou. Pasa, you mbe-
sooŋa tiom. You nambesmbees
payom inimale tinaŋ imbesm-
bees payom.
Tovenen ugham mulin ghou pa
pataŋani tiou tonene.
- 17 O Yoova, ugham ŋgar eta, leso ipa-
toon ghou ighaze lolom poia
payou.
Ighaze uul ghou, ve ugham ghou
ateg izi, nene pale koiagna
tighita, ve tighilaal tighaze
yom lolom payou. Ghoru
mayadi ve neneeŋadi.

87

Zion, ndug patabuaŋ to Maaron

Mbouŋ to yes Kora

- 1 Yoova tau ipamundigin ndug toni izi
loloos toni patabuaŋ.

- 2 Ye lolo pa ndug Zion kat ilib pa
ndug naol to Yakop papaghu
toni tinepneep ila. *Mbo 48:1*
- 3 O Yerusalem, yom Maaron ndug
toni. Tauto tamtoghon tipait
varum kat.
- 4 Maaron isaav ighaze: “Yes Isipa ve
Babilona pale tiwatag ghou, ve
nawaat di tamtoghon tiou.
Ve you pale nasaav pa yes Pilis-
tia, yes to ndug Tiro, ve yes to
Etiopia paam tovene:
‘Yam anim Yerusalem tam-
toghona, raraate inimale yes
to tipoop di izi sualen.’ ”
- 5 Onoon kat, pale tisavia ndug Zion
tighaze: “Maaron Tiina To
Ilib Pa Ndimaronŋa Tisob, ye
igham tamtoghon to ndug naol
tinim Yerusalem tamtoghona.
Ndug tonowen, ye tau ipa-
mundigini.”
- 6 Tovenen sawa to Yoova imbood
tamtoghon toni izadi ila rau,
ye pale imbood saveeŋ to ipagha-
zoŋan tamtoghon to ndug naol
tonowen ighaze: “Yes paanu
tau to Yerusalem.”
- 7 Tovenen tamtoghon pale lolodi
poia, ve timboumbou ve titor-
tor, ve tisaav tighaze:
“A Yerusalem, yom unumale
saambu to ya bokbokia izaza
pani. Pasa, yom, tauto mbeb
popoia katindi tivotvot payei!”

88

Suruuŋ to tamtoghon tau ineep ila pataŋani tiina lolo

Mbouŋ to yes Kora

Heman, to paghu to Ezra itoor
mbouŋ tonene

- 1 Yoova, yom Maaron tiou ve Volaanŋa
tiou.
Ndag to naol ne, nataŋtaŋ, ve
taŋiiz tiou iŋaŋarua ghom nag-
haze uul ghou.
Ve mboŋ paam, nanim naneep
ila naghom, ve nasuŋsuŋ
payom.

- 2 Uloonj sunjuunj tiou tonene.
Ughur taliŋam pa tariiz tiou, ve uul ghou.
- 3 Pasa, pataŋani naol titatan ghou, ve naghita naghaze naneep ila naal avo wa.
- 4 Tamtoghon tighita ghou tighaze paam namaat ve nazila ndug to mateeŋa.
Pasa, tapirig isob kat wa.
- 5 Tamtoghon tighita ghou nanimale namaat wa. Tauto lolodi imaagh payou, ve engengou naneep.
You nanimale ndiran to tirab di timatmaat, ve tisuruuv patudi tizila naal.
Ve nanimale yes mateeŋa to yom irau uul di muul maau, ve lolom imaagh padi.
- 6 Yom ughur ghou nazila saambu to mateeŋa to izila le izila kat.
Naneep sila kat ila ndoroom lolo.
- 7 Mbalmbali tiom itatan ghou kat, inimale dibom tintina tipolpol izala poghog ve titatab ghou.
- 8 Yom ugham nditag tipul ghou.
Lolodi pa tighita ghou maau.
Pasa, ŋgar to ugham payou ne, igham di tighita ghou nanimale mbeb samia.
Nepoonj tiou, nene inimale naneep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo, ve leg ataam pa navot maau.
- 9 Yoova, ndag to naol ne, you nakaak nimag iza,
ve nataŋtaŋ roran ghom pa uul ghou.
Lolog ipataŋan kat, ve nataŋ tiina le matag isarsar.
- 10 Laak, yom ugham mbeb ghara-toonja eta pa yes mateeŋa leso uul di?
Ma mateeŋa irau timundig, ve tipait izam? Maau.
- 11 Ve yes to tineep ila naal lolo, tisas-avia ŋgar tiom to lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di?
Ma yes to tineep izi ndug to mbeb tisamsami pani, tisavsaav pa ŋgar tiom to utataghon saveeŋ mbuaaŋ tiom? Maau.
- 12 Ve yes to tineep ila ndoroom lolo, tiwatag mbeb gharatoonjadi to ughamgham di ne?
Ma mateeŋa to tamtoghon lolodi imaagh padi, matadi iŋgalŋgal ŋgar tiom denja? Maau kat!
- 13 Eemoghon you, ghero nataŋtaŋ payom naghaze uul ghou.
Yoova, mbonjmaagh to naol ne, sunjuunj tiou iŋaŋarua ghom.
- 14 Yoova, vena to upul murim payou, ve ungooz matam payou?
- 15 Sawa to pain ghou ve inim, nam-badbaad pataŋani tiina, ve nanepneep ila naal avo.
Yom ughur pataŋani payou, ve upamatughezan ghou inimale koiam you.
Tauto lolog ipataŋan kat, ve naghita naghaze narau mbeb eta muul maau.
- 16 Pasa, mbalmbali tiom itatan ghou kat.
Yom uwaghmun ghou le namatughez kat.
- 17 Ndag to naol ne, mbonjmaagh ila le rabrab izi, nepoonj tiou, nene inimale dibom inim toman tapiri, ve rismoghon tone izugua ghou nalaleg.
Pataŋani naol tiluvut ghou, ve leg ataam pa napaghau taug maau.
- 18 Yom ugham nditag ve tonvetaz tiou tipul ghou.
Yes to muunj yeiŋa lupuunj tiei ee moghon, tigharau ghou muul maau.
Aazne, ndoroom tiina ikau ghou.

89

Yes Israela tigham ngar naol tighaze saveenj to Maaron imbua toman David, pughu vena to Maaron itaghoni maau?

Mbounj tonene to Etan, ye Ezra paghu toni

¹ O Yoova, you pale nambou ve napait ghom irau sawa isob. Pasa, lolom ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.

Ve ngar tiom to utataghon saveen mbuaan tiom tovene paam, avog pale ivovotia pa tamtoghon to aazne, ve iseenja itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

² Pale navotia ghom pa tamtoghon naghaze: Ngar to lolom ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di, nene pale inepneep tovene itaghoni gha ila.

Ve ngar to taghoniin saveen mbuaan tiom paam, nene ineep tunjia irau sawa isob, inimale sambam paronjania.

³⁻⁴ Muunj, yom usaav ughaze: "You nasia mbesoonja tiou David ve nambua saveenj tomani.

Saveenj tonene, napariaanja le iyaryaanj kat naghaze:

'You pale napalot papaghu tiom, ve naghur di tinim kinik irau sawa isob. Yes pale tineep ila inam to ghamuunj pooz, ve tinjin yes Israela itaghoni taghoni gha ila.'

⁵ Yoova, yes anjela patabuaanja tilup di izi sambam, ve tipapait izam pa mbeb gharatoonjadi to ughamgham di.

Yes tipapakur ghom pasa, yom utataghon saveenj mbuaan tiom. *Syg 4:8*

⁶ Yoova, sei to irau ghom?

Yes to tineep izi sambam, yom ulib padi tisob.

Anjela eta irau ghom maau.

⁷ Sawa to yes daba to anjela patabuaanja tilup di pa savsaveenj izi ndug sambam, yes tiyoon luvutin ghom, ve timatughez ve tapait ghom.

Pasa, tapirim tiina, ve ulib padi kat.

⁸ Yoova, yom Maaron arijaan kat, ve ungin mbeb tisob. Sei tapiri tiina kat inimale yom? Eta maau.

Ve yom utortoor ngar tiom maau. Moghon moghon, utataghon saveenj mbuaan tiom.

⁹ Yom to ungin te.

Ighaze yaghur tiina imundig, ve ipei dibom tintina, yom irau ugham dibom imaat, ve taun izi.

¹⁰ Muunj kat, yom urab balagin Rahab daba ve imaat. *

Nimam patanjani. Tauto urab matin koiamnja, ve ureu mbirisan di tighau.

¹¹ Sambam ve taan, nene tiom.

Pasa, yom to ughur di toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila. *Mbo 24:1*

¹² Yom ughur taan to ineep ila pa rag, ve ila imuul yavaar pughu.

Lolooz Tabor ve lolooz Hermon lolodi poia, ve timboubou ve tipait izam.

¹³ Yom arijaan ve tapirim tiina.

Nimam waan, nene arijaan ve nguruba kat. Tauto urab koiamnja ve ulib padi.

¹⁴ Ngar denja toman ngar to gabizoon tamtoghon itaghon ngar denja, tauto inim pughu pa pooz tiom.

Ve ngar tisob to ughamgham di, nene tipatoonj ghom tighaze: Lolom ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di,

* **89:10:** Muunj tighur ila tighaze mbeb samia tiina eez ineep ila te lolo, iza Rahab. Nagho inimale moot ma poghai, ma venen. Sawa isob, ye izuzuaria tau ighaze iwaghamun mbeb. Ve tighaze muunj kat, Maaron yesuru Rahab tiparab, ve Maaron ilib pani. Tauto aazne, Rahab iwaghamun mbeb muul maau.

- ve utataghon saveen mbuaan tiom.
- 15 Yes to tilup di pa sunjuun, ve tilolool ve tipait izam, tilaghlaagh ila ghazonja tiom, ve poia tiom izaza todi.
Yo 8:12; 1Yo 1:7
- 16 Yes tiwatag ghom toman ngar tiom. Tovenen ndag to naol ne, mbonmaagh ila le rabrab izi, lolodi poia kat, ve tipapait izam pa ngar tiom denja.
- 17 Yei nigham tapirimai ilat tiom, tauto tinimai iza, ve izamai ivot inim tiina. Poia tiom, tauto igham tapirimai ivot le nilib pa koiamai.
- 18 Yoova, yom usia ngeu to inim sigeu payei. Ye to iponpoon koiamai. Maaron patabuanj to yei Israela, yom ughur lemai kinik pa igham pooz payei.
Saveen mbuaan to muun Maaron igham pa David
- 19 Yes to lolodi ineep tunja ilat tiom ve titaghon ataam tiom, muun kat, yom upaghazonjan di pa ngar to ughaze ughami. Yom usaav padi ila tandagiin ughaze:
“Ndaaba ariana eez inepneep ila lolomim.
You taug nasia ve naghuri inim kinik. Tauto nauuli ve naghama iza ivot inim tiina.
- 20 You naghita mbesonja tiou David, ye iraua.
Tauto nalinj ngoreen tiou patabuanj izala daba, ve naghuri pa uraat. *Mbanj 13:22*
- 21 Ye pale inepneep ila nimag, ve napaloti irau sawa isob.
- 22 Tovenen koinja irau tilib pani maau, ve ndiran samsamia irau titatani maau.
- 23 Pasa, you taug pale namuun pani, ve natatan koia le tapiridi isob.
- Yes to tighur koi pani, you pale narab di tisob timatmaat.
- 24 You pale nataghon saveen mbuaan to naghama pani, ve lolog ineep tunja ila toni, ve naghur poia tiou izaza toni.
Pale naneep tomani ve napaloti, leso tapiri ivot inim tiina, ve ilib pa koia. Tovenen iza pale inim tiina kat.
- 25 You pale naghama ival tiina tineep ila samba.
Yes to tineep izi naari to Te Mediterenian, ve ila imuul ya Euprates dige.
- 26 Ye pale isaav payou ighaze: ‘You Tamañ yom.
Yom to Maaron tiou, ve Volaanja tiou ariana. Yom uponpoon ghou pa koiagna unumale yaam tiina.’
- 27 Ve you pale naghama inim natug aidaba.
Tovenen ye pale iza tiina kat, ve ilib pa kinik tisob. *Ep 1:20+; Kol 1:18; Syg 1:5*
- 28 Pale lolog ineep tunja ila toni ve nauuli irau sawa isob.
Ve saveen to nambua pani, tovene paam. Pale ineep tunja tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Saveen to Maaron imbua pa David papaghu toni
- 29 Sinj toni irau isob maau. Pale nanjin papaghu toni, ve tineep pooi itaghoni taghoni gha ila tinimale sambam paronania.
Pale tineep ila David ina to ghamuun pooz, ve tinjin yes Israela irau sawa isob. *Lu 1:33; Hib 1:8*
- 30 Eemoghon ighaze papaghu toni tipul muridi pa saveen tiou, ve laghoonj todi, tissor pa tutuun to naghuri,
- 31 ma tiveleg tutuun tiou to ineep pataghaan inimale mbeb

- sorok, ve timalaan pa tutuun tiou ngara,
- 32 nene pale nanjal matadi pa ngar todi to zoraan saveen, ve nalos matin di pa sosor todi.
- 33-34 Eemoghon ngar to lolog ineep tunja ila to David ve papaghu toni, ve naluul di, nene irau napuli maau. Pale ineepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ngar tiou to natataghon saveen tiou, nene irau napuli maau.
Tovenen saveen to nambua toman David, irau nareua maau.
Saveen to ivot ila taug avog, irau natoora maau.
- 35 Pasa, you Maaron patabuan. Tovenen saveen mbuaan tiou to napaariaan le iyaryaan kat, nene pale ineepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Irau natombaan David maau.
- 36 Tovenen sinj toni irau isob maau. Pale isenseenja itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Pale matag padi, ve pooz todi iyaryaan inimale ndag, ve ineepneep tovene.
- 37 Pooz todi pale tunja irau sawa isob inimale kaiyo.
Kaiyo to ineep ila sambam paronania, nene ipatoon saveen mbuaan tiou tonene ighaze, nene onoon.”
- Tanjiiz to yes Israela injarua Maaron pa kinik todi*
- 38 Yoova, muun yom umbua saveen ariana tovene pa David ve paghu toni.
Eemoghon aazne, atem yabyab kat pa kinik tiei to taum usia ve ughuri pa uraat.
Yom lolom pani muul maau, ve upul murim pani kat.
- 39 Saveen mbuaan to muun ugham pa mbesoonja tiom, aazne ureua wa.
Ve uzugua moghar toni izi pa daba, ve upiyaava izila ghavuur.
- 40 Didiin ariana to iluvut ndug toni, yom ureu mbirisani izi.
Ve uwaghamun ruum toni ariana paam, le tisob timbiriis.
- 41 Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tilala tinimnim, tiyubyub mbeb toni.
Ve yes ndug ndug to tineep tigharai, tivelegi ve tighamgham nalalan pani.
- 42 Yoova, yom taum upalot kinik tiei koia, ve tiparab ariana le tilib pani.
Tauto tisob lolodi poia, ve tipakur taudi.
- 43 Sawa to kinik tiei igham malmal, yom upaloti maau, ve upamuul buza toni mata imuul pa tau.
- 44 Tovenen mbeb toni popoia to ye iza tiina pani, yom unguuaz di pani,
ve ureu ina to ghamuun pooz izi taan.
- 45 Ye ngeu paghu. Eemoghon ugham koia tilib pani, tauto igharaat tau maau, ve ipul tau. Taghita inim olman waat.
- Yes Israela tighason Maaron pa igham mulin di pa patarani todi*
- 46 O Yoova, pale neez o matam inim payei muul?
Vena, pale ungooz matam payei, ve mbalmbali tiom izaza tiei itaghoni taghoni gha ila?
- 47 Yoova, matam injal: Yei tamtoghon to taan nineep mala maau.

Onoon, yom taum ughur ghei.
Eemoghon, pale nisob nimat-
maat ninim mbeb sorok. *Mbo*
39:5

48 Sei irau imaat maau, ve ineep mata
iyaryaar itaghoni taghoni gha
ila?

Ma sei irau ipaghau tau pa ma-
teen? Eta maau. *Mbo*
49:7+

49 Yoova, muun yom umbua saveen
toman David, ve upariaaŋa
le iyaryaan kat ughaze pale
lolom ineep tunja ila toni, ve
uuli irau sawa isob.

Eemoghon aazne, poia tiom to-
nanan ineep sine? Vena to
utaghon saveen mbuaan tiom
muul maau?

50 O Yoova, you mbesoonja tiom.
Matam ingal ghou ve uul ghou
lak!

Pasa aazne, ndug ndug tipa-
mayanin ghou,
ve tiveleg ghou le lolog isami kat.

51 Yoova, yom taum usia ghou, ve
ughur ghou nanim kinik.

Ughita. Ndug sine to nala pani,
nene koiamaŋa tiwamogheran
di payou,
ve tipiyaav saveen velegiin
payou.

52 Tapait Yoova pa poia toni irau sawa
isob.

Onoon le onoon kat!

90

Iit tamtoghon, sawa toit tuku

Sunjuun to Mose, ye Maaron tam-
toghon toni

1 O Tiina, muun ve inim,
yom unum inamai to nepoon.

2 Yom Maaron to uneep irau sawa
isob.

Muun kat, sawa to ugham taan
ve lolooz tivot sone, yom unep-
neep.

Ve yom pale unepneep tovene
itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

3 Yom ugham yei tamtoghon to taan
nimaat ninim ghavuur.

Yom usaav payei ughaze pale
nimaat ve nizila ninim taan
muul. *Mbnp 3:19*

4 Yom ughita ughaze ndaman
ndinndin eez (1000), nene
sawa tuku moghon.

Ila ngar tiom, nene inimale noor
ve inim aazne.

Ve inimale sawa tuku to mbonj
to yes ndaaba tiyoon, ve tipa-
maat. *2Pe*
3:8

5-6 Yom upasob nepoon tiei, inimale
tamtoghon igheen ve ivib, ve
isob.

Yei ninimale kananen to ighaze
ndag iza, rungu ivavaal, ve ghi-
toonja poia.

Ve ighaze rabrab izi, ghoru
imalai ve itap. *Yems 1:10; 1Pe*
1:24

7 Mbalmbali tiom ipapasob ghei.

Tiom imozmoz ghom pa sosor
tiei, ve ughurghur atia payei.
Tauto matughezaan tiina
igham ghei.

8 Pasa, ngar tiei tisob to tiyel pa ngar
tiom, yom matam kisin di.

Sosor tiei to ngozaan, tisob tineep
ghazoonja ila matam. Eta iyoon
maau. *1Kor 4:5; Hib 4:13*

9 Tovenen sawa isob to nineep izi
taan, mbalmbali tiom izaza
tiei.

Tauto nineep sawa tuku
moghon, ghoru yaghuramai
isob, ve nimaat.

10 Nineep irau ndaman tamoot tol
saangul (70) moghon, ve ni-
maat.

Ve ighaze tapirimai iraua, ghoru
nineep irau ndaman tamoot
paan (80) ma venen.

Ve ndaman tiei to naol ne,
nirabrab taumai pa uraat, ve
nimbadbaad pataŋani. Sawa
samia, ve sawa poia paam.

Nighamgham tovene ila le rikia
moghon nivot pa sawa tiei,
ghoru nisob.

- 11 Maaron, sei ighilaal katin mbalm-bali tiom tapiri?
Mbalm-bali tiom to inajarua ghei ne, sei ighazoonj pani, leso imatughez payom, ve itaghon alinjam? Eta maau.
- 12 Tovenen ugham ghei nighilaal nighaze nepoonj tiei to taan, nene tuku kat.
Leso ngar tiei ivot, ve nighilaal ataam to nineep pooi. *Mbo 39:4*
- 13 O Yoova, neez o utoor ngar tiom, ve matam inim payei muul?
Lolom isamin ghei ve uul ghei.
Pasa, yei mbesoonja tiom.
- 14 Mbonjmaagh to naol ne, nighaze up-avonin ghei pa poia tiom, ve upatoonj ngar tiom to lolom in-eeep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Leso lolomai poia ve tinimai iza, ve nimboumbou ila le sawa tiei isob.
- 15 Ugham sawa poia ivot.
Leso lolomai poia, ve iyat ndaman katindi to ughur patajani payei ve nineep sami.
- 16 Yei mbesoonja tiom nighaze nighita ghom ugham uraat tintina tivot muul.
Ve papaghu tiei to muri pale tivot ne paam, nighaze upa-toonj tapirim padi toman poia tiom to izam tiina pani, ve tighita.
- 17 Yoova, yom Maaron tiei. Lolom poia payei, ve ughur poia tiom iza tiei.
Leso uraat to nighamghami pa nimamai ilaan poia.
Upalot uraat tiei. Leso anonja ivot.
- Tisob, ye pale ineep pooi ila Maaron samba.
- 2 Ye irau isaav pa Yoova ighaze: “Maaron tiou, you nanumeer ghom.
Yoova, yom unum inag to yongaanj, ve uponpoon ghou pa koiagna unumale didiin ariana.”
- 3 Onoon kat, ye pale ipaghau aghem pa liis to koiamnja tighuri payom.
Ve ipaghau moroghoonj samia payom.
- 4 Pale injin ghom ila nima samba in-emale tatareek ipakud ndinatu ila bage samba.
Yes to tiyoonj ila toni, pale ti-neeep pooi. Pasa, ye itataghon saveenj mbuaanj toni.
Ngar tonenen pale inim sigeu payom, ve ipoon ghom pa mbeb samsamia.
- 5 Tovenen yom irau umatughez pa mbeb samsamia to mbonj maau.
Ve ndag paam, irau umatughez pa koiamnja pane todi ndinatu maau.
- 6 Tovenen moroghoonj samsamia to ighamgham tamtoghon pa mbonj, ve patajani to irabrab di pa ndag, yom irau umatughez padi maau.
- 7 Ighaze tamtoghon ndinndinj eez (1000) timatmaat ve titaptap ila digem, ma tamtoghon ndinndinj saangul (10,000) to tiluvut ghom timatmaat, yom umatughez malep.
Pasa, mbeb samia eta irau inim igharau ghom maau.
- 8 Atia to iza to ndiran samsamia, yom pale unepneep, ve ughita katiini pa taum matam.
- 9 Pasa, yom uyonyoonj ila to Yoova, ve ye inim inam to nepoonj.

91

Maaron inim inaad to yongaanj

- 1 Ighaze ngeu eta iyoonj ila to Maaron Ariana To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja

- Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndi-
maronja Tisob ingin ghom.
Tauto uneep pooi ila samba.
- 10 Tovenen mbeb samia eta irau
iwaghamun ghom maau,
ve moroghoon samia eta irau
igharau inam to nepoon maau.
- 11 Pasa, Maaron pale imbaan anjela
toni pa tingin ghom.
Ndug sine to ughaze ula pani, yes
pale matadi payom.
- 12 Pale tikis ghom pa nimadi, ve
tipalot ghom.
Leso utut aghem ila yaam sob.
Mt 4:6; Lu 4:10; Hib 1:14
- 13 Ighaze utut laion paghu, ma
uvazag moot samia eta, nene
irau tigham mbeb eta payom
maau. *Mk 16:18; Lu 10:19*
- 14 Pasa, Yoova isaav ighaze: “Yes to
lolodi ineep tunja inim tiou ve
titaghon ataam tiou, you pale
napas di tivot pa patajani todi.
Ve you pale naghur di tizala sala,
ve matag padi. Leso mbeb eta
iwaghamun di sob.
Pasa, yes tiwatag ghou, ve lolodi
ineep tiou.
- 15 Ighaze titan roran ghou, you pale
naloon di.
Sawa to tineep ila patajani lolo,
you pale naneep toman di.
Pale nauul di, ve napakur di.
- 16 You pale naseen sawa todi ila mala,
leso tineep toman lolodi poia.
Ve napatoon ulaan tiou ivot igha-
zoon padi.”
- 2 Mbonjmaagh to naol ne, navovotia
ngar tiom to lolom ineep tunja
ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul
di.
Ve mbonj, you navovotia gabuam
to utataghon saveen mbuaan
tiom.
Ngar tovene igham lolog poia kat.
- 3 You narabrab gita ve kulele, ve nam-
boubou pa napait ghom.
- 4 Pasa, Yoova, uraat tiom igham lolog
poia kat.
Matag ilala pa mbeb naol to ni-
mam igharaat di, ve nambou
toman tinig iza.
- 5 Yoova, uraat to yom ughamgham di,
nene tintina kat.
Ve ngar tiom paam, pughu ariana.
Ila le ila kat. Tovenen naghama
ngar pani, eemoghon naraua
maau. *Ro 11:33*
- 6 Eemoghon yes kankanonja tighi-
laal maau.
Ngar todi inimale borouja. Tauto
patajani to pale ivot pa ndi-
ran samsamia, yes tigham ngar
pani maau.
- 7 Onoon, aazne ndiran samsamia
tivot tinim naol tinimale kik-
iliin samsamia to tisaas le tirau
ndug.
Ve yes to tinoknok ghamuun
sosor, taghita taghaze nepoonjadi,
poia kat.
Eemoghon muri, yom pale upa-
sob di, le tisob kat.
- 8 O Yoova, yom uneep sala, ve
ughamgham pooz irau sawa
isob.
- 9 Onoon kat, koiamja to tighamgham
ngar samia, yom pale ureu
mbirisan di, ve tisob tilaledi.
- 10 Eemoghon you, yom upakur ghou,
ve ugham tapirig ivot tiina ini-
male makau sagsag.
Ve poia tiom izaza tiou, inimale
tilin ngoreen poia izala poghog.

92

Maaron igham ndiran denjadi ti- neep pooi

Mbounj to umbom patabuan

- 1 Yoova, yom Maaron To Ulib pa Ndi-
maronja Tisob.
Ighaze you napait ghom pa poia
tiom, ve nambou pa napait
izam, nene igham lolog poia.

- 11 Yom utatan koiagna, ve tisami ila matag.
Yom uwaghamun ndiran samsamia tonowen, ve naloon katin taniiz todi.
- 12 Eemoghon ndiran denjadi pale tineep pooi, ve ngar popoia katindi tivotvot ila lolodi inimale niu rabu.
Ve irau tisami maau. Pale tiyoon tunja ve tineep mala, tinimale ai mendepur tintina to Lebanon. *Mbo 1:3, 52:8*
- 13 Yes tinimale ai to tivazog di ila rumai patabuanj to Yoova dige.
Pale tineep pooi iloonj ila Maaron toit rumai toni sirsiira.
- 14 Ve sawa to tinim ndolman watwaat, tapiridi inepneep sone, ve tighamgham ngar popoia tivotvot, tinimale ai papaghu to anonadi katindi. *Yo 15:5*
- 15 Ve tivovotia saveenj tovene tighaze: “Yoova iponpoon ghou inimale ranj to izala kat.
Sosor eta inep toni maau.
Ngar toni isob, nene denja moghon.”

93

Yoova, ye kinik tiina

- 1 Yoova, ye kinik tiina to ighamgham pooz pa mbeb tisob.
Nguruba toman tapiri, tauto tiluvuti tinimale nonogiina toni.
Muunj kat, ye ighur taan le pughu tunja kat. Tauto mbeb eta irau induura maau.
- 2 Yoova, muunj kat, sawa to ughur mbeb eta ivot sone, yom uneep pataghaan wa.
Sawa tonowen ve inim, pooz tiom inep ariana.
- 3 Yoova, te imundig toman tapiri ighaze ireu ndug,
ve avolutu tiina inimale lalaav.
Dibom tipolpol, ve tighelghel taan toman avolutu tiina.
- 4 Eemoghon Yoova, yom ariana kat.

- Yom uneep sala, ve ughamgham pooz pa mbeb tisob.
Te to avolutu tiina inimale lalaav ne, tapirim ilib pani.
Ve dibom tovene paam, tapirim ilib padi.
- 5 O Yoova, ataam to yom ughuri pa tamtoghon tiom, leso yamja alup gham anim ee moghon, nene inep tunja tovene irau sawa isob. Irau utoora maau.
Ngar patabuanj pale ipambood rumai tiom itaghooni taghooni gha ila.

94

Maaron iyat ngar samia to tamtoghon

- 1 O Yoova, yom Maaron to uyatyat ngar samia to tamtoghon.
Upatoonj ngar tiom denja ivot ighazonj, ve ughur atia pa ndiran samsamia.
- 2 Pasa, yom to unagabiiz tamtoghon tisob to taan, ve ughurghur atia padi.
Tovenen umundig ve ughur atia injarua yes to tipapait taudi.
Upamuul ngar todi samsamia imuul ila pa taudi, ghoru denja. *Mbnp 18:25*
- 3 O Yoova, ndiran samsamia tighamgham tinidi, ve lolodi poia pa ngar to tighamghami we. Pale neez o upasob ngar todi tonowen?
- 4 Yes to tighamgham ngar samia, saveenj pakuruunj naol ivotvot ila avodi.
Alijadi izaza, ve tipapait taudi pa ngar todi tighaze yes tiraua.
- 5 Yoova, ughita. Yes tighamgham samin tamtoghon tiom.
Yes to ugham di tinim lem, ndiran tonowen tighamgham patanani tiina padi.
- 6 Ve tirabrab ndinaara toman paroonja timatmaat.

- Ve loomba to tineep toman ghei izi ndug tiei ne, tirab di paam.
- ⁷ Ve matadi velegin ghom tighaze: “A, Yoova ighita ghiit?
Ngar to taghamghami ne, Maaron to Yakop irau mata ila pani maau.”
- ⁸ Yam ndiran samsamiamim, lemim ngar maau animale borouŋa!
Pale njez o ngar tiam ivot, ve aghilaal?
- ⁹ Maaron to igharaat taliŋamim. Irau iloonj saveenj tiam maau?
Ve ye to igharaat matamim. Irau ighita gham maau?
- ¹⁰ Ye ighurghur patanani pa tamtoghon to ndug ndug, leso ipasalunġan di. Pale ighurghur gham?
Ve ye to ighamgham ngar pa tamtoghon. Vena, aghaze ye le ngar maau?
- ¹¹ Ngar naol to tineep ila iit tamtoghon lolood, Yoova iwataġ di le tisob.
Ve ye iwataġ: Sawa naol, ngar toit anoŋa maau.
Nene isob rikia moghon inimale yaghuraad to ivotvot ila avood. *1Kor 3:20*
- ¹² Yoova, tamtoghon to ighaze yom ughur patanani pani pa upasalunġani,
ve upaghazonani pa tutuunġ tiom, nene pale poia tiom iza toni, ve lolo poia kat. *1Kor 11:32; Hib 12:5*
- ¹³ Tamtoghon tovene, ighaze ineep ila patanani, yom pale uuli.
Leso ate izi,
ve inamnaam le irau titai saambu pa yes ndiran samsamia, ve titap tizila.
- ¹⁴ Yoova irau ipul muri pa tamtoghon toni ne maau.
Yes to ye igham di tinim le, lolo imaagh padi maau. *Ro 11:1+*
- ¹⁵ Ve ye pale ipasalunġan yes pooza, leso tigharaat patanani to tamtoghon itaghon ngar denġia.
Ve tamtoghon tisob to ngar denġia ineep tunġia ila lolodi, yes pale tipalot ngar tovene paam.
- ¹⁶ Ighaze tamtoghon tigham samin ghou, sei pale iyoon payou ve iuul ghou?
Ve sei to iponpoon ghou pa ndiran samsamia?
Ite paam maau. Yoova moghon.
- ¹⁷ Inimale Yoova iuul ghou maau, tone namaat rikia moghon, ve nala ndug to le oroora maau.
- ¹⁸ Yoova, sawa to naghaze pale natap pa ghurla tiou,
ngar tiom to lolom ineep tunġia ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di, tauto ipalot ghou ve nayoos tunġia.
- ¹⁹ Ve sawa to lolog ipatanan, ve naghams ngar naol,
yom urab ateg, ve ugham lolog poia muul.
- ²⁰ Yes pooza samsamia to tighurghur tutuunġ naol pa tiwaghams tamtoghon,
yom irau ula toman di pa ngar todi tonowen maau.
- ²¹ Yes tilup di, ve timbua saveen tighaze tiwaghams ndiran denġiadi.
Ve yes to ledi sosor maau, yes pooza tonowen tighur saveen tighaze yes pale timaat. *Mt 27:4*
- ²² Eemoghon Yoova, ye inim didiin ariana payou, leso nayoos ila.
Maaron tiou iponpoon ghou inimale ran to izala kat.
- ²³ Pale ipamuul ngar samsamia to ndiran tonowen imuul pa taudi, ve iwaghams di.
Pale ipasob di toman ngar todi samsamia tonowen.
Maaron toit Yoova pale ipasob di le tisob kat.

95

Mbounj to poiŋ tamtoghon pa suŋuuŋ

- 1 Anim, tambou ve tapait Yoova. Tiniid iza, ve talool. Pasa, ye Volaana to it ariana to iponpoon ghiit pa koiaad inimale yaam tiina.
- 2 Anim tala tayoon ila nagho, ve tapaiti pa poia toni. Alianaad iza, ve tambou toman tiniid iza, ve tapaiti. *Ep 5:19*
- 3 Pasa, Yoova, ye Maaron tiina. Ye kinik tiina kat to ilib pa ndimaronna tisob. *Mbo 47:2, 48:1*
- 4 Mbeb to taan tisob tineep ila nima. Taan pughu to sila we, le izala lolooz daba paam, ye inŋin di tisob.
- 5 Te toman taan, mbeb toni moghon. Pasa, ye nima to ighur di.
- 6 Yam anim talup ghiit, ve tasuŋ pa Yoova. Tatud pani ve taput agheed, ve tapaiti. Pasa, ye to ighur ghiit. *Pil 2:10*
- 7 Ye Maaron to it, ve iit sipsip toni. Ye inŋin ghiit ve mata pait. Taneep ila ye nima, ve tau ipanpan ghiit. *Mbo 23:1*
Aazne, ighaze yam aloon Yoova aliŋa ve ataghoni, ghoru poia.
- 8 Ye isaav payam ighaze: “Apoon lolomim payou, ve azoor ghou inimale muuŋ nditimbunim tighami izi ndug balim to Meriba ve Masa ne malep. *Igham 17:7; Hib 4:7*
- 9 Sawa tonenen, you naghama uraat tintina ila lolodi, ve tighita pa taudi matadi. Eemoghon tighur inim tiou maau. Ve tinoknok tovaan ghou. *1Kor 10:9*

- 10 Tauto lolog padi maau kat irau ndaman tamoot ru. Ve nasaav naghaze: ‘Ndiran tonowen, lolodi pa titaghon nŋar tiou maau. Moghon moghon tiyel pa ataam tiou.’
- 11 Tauto nasaav ariana padi toman ateg yabyab, ve napariaan saveen tiou naghaze: ‘Onoon kat. Ndug to naghaze atedi izi pani, yes irau tiloon tila maau. Maau le maau kat!’ ” *Nam 14:21-35; Hib 3:7+,18*

96

Yoova ye kinik tiina

- 1 Ambou mbounj paghu pa Yoova! Yam tamtoghon to aneep irau taan, ambou pa Yoova. *Mbo 98:1; Syg 5:9*
- 2 Ambou pani, ve apait iza pa poia toni. Uraat tintina to ye ighamgham di pa iuul ghiit, asasavia di irau sawa isob.
- 3 Avotia iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni irau ndug tisob. Ve uraat toni gharatoonadi to ite kat, asasavia di irau ndug ndug. *Mt 28:19*
- 4 Pasa, Yoova, ye iza tiina kat. Tovenen iit irau tapait varu le tapaiti kat, ve tamatughez pani ilib pa ndimaronna tisob.
- 5 Pasa, ndimaronna tisob to ndug ndug timbesmbees padi, nene maaron kaaronna moghon. Ve Yoova, ye Maaron tau to ighur sambam toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila. *Mbnp 1:1; 1Kor 8:4+*
- 6 Ye iza tiina kat, ve nŋuruba iluvuti. Tapiri ve poia toni ipavonin rumai toni lolo, ve ipambooda le paghuna kat.
- 7 Tovenen yam tamtoghon to ndug ndug, nŋar tiam ivot, ve aghilaal Yoova!

- Ngar tiam pakia ve apaiti. Pasa,
ye le iza, ve tapiri tiina.
- ⁸ Iza tiina le tiina kat. Tovenen yam
apaiti, ghoru denja.
Anim toman paitoonj tiam, ve
aloonj ala sirsir to rumai toni
lolo.
- ⁹ Yoova ipambood tau pa ngar toni
patabuanj. Tovenen aput
aghemim pani ve apaiti.
Yam tamtoghon to taan, asob
amatughez pani, ve atatan tau-
mim ila mata.
- ¹⁰ Asaav pa ndug tisob aghaze:
“Yoova, ye kinik tiina to injin
mbeb tisob!
Muunj, ye ighur taan le pughu
tunjia. Tauto mbeb eta irau in-
duura maau.
Pale injabiiz ndug ndug, ve ighur
atia padi.
Ve gabizoonj toni, nene denja
moghon.”
- ¹¹ Yam mbeb to sambam ve taan,
lolomim poia ve tinimim iza.
Ve te toman mbeb tisob to tineep
ila lolo ne paam, alinamim iza
tiina ve apait Yoova.
- ¹² Ve uum to naol ne, toman mbeb ti-
sob to titub ila lolodi, lolomim
poia ve tinimim iza.
Ve ai toman mbeb tisob to su lolo
paam, alinamim iza, ve alool ve
apaiti Yoova iza.
- ¹³ Pasa, ye ighaze inim. Leso injabiiz
tamtoghon tisob to taan, ve
ighur atia padi.
Ye pale injin tamtoghon tisob to
taan, ve injabiiz di.
Ve gabizoonj toni, nene denja ve
onoon moghon. *Mbanj 17:31*
- 97**
- Maaron, ye kinik tiina to ilib pa
ndimaronja tisob*
- ¹ Yoova, ye kinik tiina to injin mbeb
tisob.
- Tovenen yam tamtoghon to
aneep irau taan, lolomim poia.
Ve yam mutua tovene paam, tin-
imim iza. *Igham 15:18; Mbo
93:1*
- ² Yoova injozgooz tau ila yaghur tae
asosoonja, ve ndoroom ikau.
Ngar denja toman ngar to ulaan,
tauto inim pughu pa pooz toni.
Igham 19:16+; Mbo 89:14
- ³ Ye igham yab ighan imuunj pani,
ve ighan koia tisob.
- ⁴ Ye igham ndug milia irau taan.
Tovenen taan ighita, ve irur.
- ⁵ Yoova, ye tiina to injin taan isob.
Sawa to ye inim ve ipatoonj tapiri,
lolooz tisob tireer, ve timbiriis
ila nagho. *Mbo 46:2,6*
- ⁶ Mbeb naol to tineep ila sambam
paronjanja, tipatoonj Yoova tig-
haze ngar toni denja moghon.
Ndug tisob tighita mbeb
tonowen, ve tighilaal Yoova
tighaze ye iza tiina.
- ⁷ Tamtoghon tisob to timbesmbees pa
maaron kaaromnja anunudi,
Yoova igham di mayadi. Pasa,
maaron kaaromnja todi tirau
mbeb eta maau.
Maaron todi tonowen pale ti-
sob tiput aghedi pa Yoova, ve
tipaiti.
- ⁸ Maaron, yes to ndug Zion tiloonj
varum pa uraat to yom
ughamghami, le lolodi poia.
Ve ndug ndug to Yuda paam, ti-
sob tinidi iza.
Pasa, yom uyondyood pa tam-
toghon tiom, ve uluul di pa
patajanja todi.
- ⁹ Yoova, yom Maaron Tiina. Tam-
toghon tisob to taan tineep ila
sambam.
Yom izam tiina le tiina kat. Ulib
pa ndimaronja tisob.
- ¹⁰ Yoova lolo pa yes to tighurghur koi
pa ngar samia.

- Tamtoghon toni to lolodi ineep tunja ila toni, ve titaghon ataam toni, ye inim sigeu padi, lesu mbeb eta iwaghamun di sob.
Ve ighamgham mulin di ila ndiran samsamia nimadi.
- 11 Ye ighurghur ghazonja pa ndiran denjadi.
Yes to ngar denja ineep tunja ila lolodi, ye igham di lolodi poia kat.
- 12 Yam ndiran denjamim, tinimim iza pa Yoova!
Apaiti pa poia toni, ve apakur iza patabuanj! *Pil 3:1, 4:4*

98

Maaron, ye kinik tiina to iparab ariana le ilib pa koia

- 1 Ambou mbouŋ paghu pa Yoova!
Pasa, mbeb gharatoonjadi to ye ighamgham di, nene ite kat.
Nima waan iparab ariana le ilib pa koia wa.
Ye ipatoon tapiri patabuanj, ve igham mulin tamtoghon toni.
Igham 15:6,12,16; Mbo 118:15-16; Lu 1:51
- 2 Yoova ivotia ulaanj tiina to ye igham pa tamtoghon toni.
Ye ipatoon ngar toni denja ila ndug ndug matadi, ve tighita katini wa. *Lu 2:30*
- 3 Saveen to ye imbua toman yes Israela, mata ingalngali, ve itataghoŋi.
Tauto lolo ineep tunja ila todi ve iuluul di.
Maaron toit iparab ariana, ve igham mulin ghiit ila ndug tisob to taan matadi, ve tighita wa.
- 4 Yam taan to naol ne, asob lolomim poia pa Yoova, ve alool ve apait iza.
Tinimim iza pani, ve ait mbouŋ pa apaiti.
- 5 Apambar ambam ve arab gita, ve ambou pa apait Yoova!
Apambar ambam ve arab gita le titan poia, ve apakuri.
- 6 Yoova, ye kinik tiina.
Tinimim iza pani, ve avib tavuur toman trampet ila nagho, ve alool ve apaiti.
- 7 Te toman mbeb naol to anepneep ila te lolo, yam alool ve apait Yoova!
Ve taan toman tamtoghon ve mbeb naol to anepneep ila taan, yam paam, alool ve apaiti!
- 8 Ve ya to naol ne paam, asob apambar nimamim pani, ve apaiti.
Ve yam lolooz, asob alup avomim, ve ambou toman lolomim poia izi Yoova nagho, ve alool ve apait iza.
- 9 Pasa, ye ighaze inim. Leso ingabiiz tamtoghon tisob to taan, ve ighur atia padi.
Pale ingabiiz ndug tisob to taan.
Ve gabizoonj toni, nene denja moghon. *Mbo 96:10; Mbanj 17:31*

99

Maaron, ye kinik patabuanj

- 1 Yoova, ye kinik tiina to ingin mbeb tisob.
Tovenen yam ndug ndug asob amatughez pani, ve tinimim irur.
Ye ineep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz to ineep izala anjela arianajadi avaradi.*

* **99:1:** Anjela arianajadi tonene, tiwaat di tighaze 'cherubim.' Tapiridi ve ngar todi, nene tiina kat, ve yes irau tila tinim rikrikia moghon. Ezekiel ngat 1 ipatoon ghiit padi ighaze Maaron ina to ghamuunj pooz iyon izala avaradi. Yes Israela tipayoon cherubim anunudi ru tizala bokis to saveen mbuaan pogho. Pasa, tighita tighaze bokis tonowen, nene inim ghilaloonj pa Yoova ina to ghamuunj pooz.

Tapiri igham taan irur ve ilala in-
imnim inimale yongyoog itok-
tok.

- ² Yoova inepneep izi ndug toni Zion.
Iza toman tapiri, tiina kat.
Ndug tisob tineep ila samba.
- ³ Yoova, yom izam tiina, ve tapirim
paam, tiina kat. Ve yom
patabuanj.
Tauto tamtoghon tisob pale
timatughez payom, ve tipait
izam.
- ⁴ Yom kinik arianjam, ve lolom pa ngar
denja kat.
Yom to unum pughu pa ngar
denja.
Yom upapalot ngar denja le inep
ariaņa ila yes Israela lolodi, ve
uluul di pa patarjani todi. *Is*
11:2-5
- ⁵ Tapait Yoova, ye Maaron to it.
Tala taput agheed izi ina to
ghamuuj pooz nagho, ve
tapaiti. Pasa, ye patabuanj.
- ⁶ Muun, Mose yesuru Aron tinim ndi-
ran to watoonjrau.
Tamtoghon to titan roran
Maaron pa ulaanj, propet
Samuel, ye todi eez paam.
Ve Yoova iloonj sunjuunj todi, ve
iuul yes Israela. *Igham 4:15;*
1Sam 7:9
- ⁷ Sawa to yes Israela tilaghlaagh izi
ndug balim, Yoova inep ila
yaghur tae lolo, ve isavsav
padi.
Ye ighur tutuunj padi, leso yesnja
tilup di tinim ee moghon.
Ve matadi kisin tutuunj tonowen
toman tutuunj pida to ye igham
padi, ve titaghon di. *Igham*
19:9, 33:9
- ⁸ Yoova, yom Maaron tiei. Yom
ulonloonj sunjuunj to tamtoghon
tiom, ve upulpul sosor todi.
Eemoghon ughurghur atia pa
sosor todi paam. *Igham 34:6+*
- ⁹ Tapait Yoova, ye Maaron to it.
Taput agheed pani izi lolooz toni
patabuanj, ve tapaiti.

Pasa, Maaron to it Yoova, ye
patabuanj.

100

Lolood poia pa Maaron ve tapaiti

- Mbounj to tapait Maaron pa poia
toni
- ¹ Yam tamtoghon to aneep irau taan
isob, tinimim iza pa Yoova, ve
alool ve apaiti.
- ² Lolomim poia ve ambesmbees pani.
Anim alup gham ila nagho, ve
ambou pani.
- ³ Lolomim imaagh pa Yoova malep.
Aghilaala aghaze: Ye moghon
to Maaron tau.
Ye to ighur ghiit, ve iit tamtoghon
toni.
Iit sipsip toni. Tauto mata pait, ve
injinjin ghiit.
- ⁴ Lolomim poia pani, ve ataghon
ataam to Rumai Tiina, ve aloonj
ala.
Apaiti ve aloonj ala sirsiir toni
lolo.
Lolomim poia pani, ve apait iza
pa poia toni.
- ⁵ Pasa, Yoova ngar toni, nene poia
moghon.
Lolo inep tunja ila to tamtoghon
toni, ve iuluul di irau sawa
isob.
Pale itaghon saveenj mbuaanj
toni, itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

101

Kinik imbua saveenj toman Maaron Mbounj to David

- ¹ O Yoova, you nambou mbounj
tonene pa napait ghom.
Pasa, yom utaghon ngar denja
moghon. Ve lolom inep tunja
ila to tamtoghon tiom, ve uluul
di itaghon saveenj mbuaanj
tiom.
- ² You naghaze le naneep denja
moghon ila matam.

Tovenen you pale nataghon ngar denja moghon ila ruum tiou, ve naghams pooz pa tamtoghon tiou itaghon ngar denja. Ve njeez o unum uul ghou?

- ³ You irau nayok pa mbeb samia eta ineep ila matag maau. Ve yes to tiyel pa ataam tiom, you naghur koi padi, ve nandiir di tighaughau. Irau tilup toman ghou maau.
- ⁴ You pale naneep sagan pa ngar kaarom. Ngar tovene, eta irau ineep tiou maau. Ve ngar samia tovene paam, irau matag ila pani maau.
- ⁵ Yes to tingal saveen pa nditadi inim ngozaan, you pale nawaghamun di, lesa napoon avodi. Ve yes to tipakur taudi tighaze izadi tintina, ve tiveleg nditadi ve titatan di, nene irau napul di tineep maau.
- ⁶ Eemoghon taan tonene tamtoghona to avodi onoon ve titaghon ataam tiom, you nakalkaal di naghaze tinim tineep toman ghou. Ve yes to laghoon todi denja moghon, you naghaze naghams di tinim mbesoonja tiou, lesa tiuul ghou pa uraat.
- ⁷ Eemoghon ndiran kaaromja irau tineep toman ghou ila ruum tiou ne maau. Ighaze ngeu eta avo kaarom, nene irau iyoon ila matag maau.
- ⁸ Mbonjmaagh to naol ne, you pale nawaghamun tamtoghon samsamiadi tisob to tineep izi taan tonene. Yes to tighamgham ngar samia, you pale nandiir di tighau pa Yoova ndug toni. *Ro 13:4*

102

Suruunj to tamtoghon to imbaad patanjani

- Nene suruunj to ngeu eez to imbaad patanjani tiina le tapiri isob kat. Tovenen isavia lolo ve itanj roran Maaron pa iuuli
- ¹ O Yoova, tajiiz tiou ilat tiom. Ulooj suruunj tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.
- ² Unjooz matam payou malep. Pasa, you naneep ila patanjani tiina lolo. Ighaze poinj tiou ilat, ghoroughur talinjam payou. Ulooj suruunj tiou, ve rikia moghon uul ghou.
- ³ Paam namaat tonene. Nepoonj tiou, nene inimale yab mbuasa to imbuuj iza, ve imbiriis ilale. Tinig ituntun kat, ve tuag tisob tiyabyab.
- ⁴ You nanimale kikiliinj to tamtoghon tivazagi le igorgor. Tovenen lolog pa naghan aniin muul maau.
- ⁵ You nayamaan yabyabuun, ve nayak tiina. Ve nakonkonj le nakonkonj kat.
- ⁶ You naghita naghaze enjengou kat. You nanimale man to mbonj to enjeni ineep izi ndug balim, ma ineep izi paanu mungina to tamtoghon tipuli ve isami.
- ⁷ You irau nagheen maau. Napamaat le ndugizau. You ghora enjengou moghon. Nanimale man to enjeni ineep izala ruum pogho.
- ⁸ Sawa isob, mbonjmaagh ila le rabrab izi, koiag tipipiyaav saveen velegiinj payou ve tininjinj payou. Ve ighaze tighur samia pa tamtoghon eta, nene tiwatwaat sorokin you izag tighaze: Patanjani to igham ghou, nene

- pale igham tamtoghon tone-
nen paam.
- 9-10 Yom atem yabyab payou kat.
Tauto upiyaav ghou nala dige
nanimale buzbu.
Ve avab inim ag aniiñ, ve matag
suru inim ag ya pa naghun.
- 11 Nepoonj tiou to taan, nene inimale
ndag izila ve yavyaava inim.
Tapirig isob wa. Nanimale kik-
iliñ to raua imalai ve igorgor.
- 12 Eemoghon Yoova, yom kinik
to unepneep ila inam to
ghamuñ pooz. Muuñ, aazne,
ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Tovenen tamtoghon papaghu to
muri pale tivot, yes pale ti-
watag tighaze izam tiina inep-
neep tovene, itaghoni taghoni
gha ila.
- 13 Yom lolom isamin ndug tiom Zion.
Tovenen yom pale umundig ve
uuli.
Pasa, sawa to ughur poia tiom iza
toni, tauto ivot wa.
- 14 Onoon, tireu mbirisan ndug Zion,
ve mbeb tisob timbiriis tilaledi
wa.
Yaam popoiadi to tirei ruum
pani, tipiyaav di tila sagan
sagan tinimale mbeb sorok.
Eemoghon mbesoonja tiom lolodi
pa ndug tonowen kat. Tauto
tighita mbeb tonenen le lolodi
isami kat.
- 15-16 Eemoghon muri, Yoova pale
igharaat mulin ndug Zion,
ve ipatoonj tau toman tapiri ve
poia toni ivot ighazoonj.
Ghoro yes to ndug ndug toman
kinik todi todi pale tighilaala
tighaze ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve
poia toni, ve timatughez pani,
ve tineep ila samba.
- 17 Tamtoghon toni to tineep sorok
kat, ye irau iyasiil pa tanjiz todi
maau. Pale iloonj sunjuuñ todi,
ve iuul di.
- 18 Mbeb to Yoova ighami, umbooda
ila rau.
Leso tamtoghon toni to muri pale
tivot, tiwatagi, ve tipait iza.
Umbood saveeñ tovene:
- 19 Yoova inepneep izi ndug toni
patabuanj, ve mata ilala in-
innim.
Ye inep izi sambam, ve mata
izizi pa taan.
- 20 Tovenen yes to tineep ila koiadi
nimadi ve tiyakyak,
ye ilonloonj tanjiz todi, ve iuluul
di.
Ve yes to tisanan sawa to koiadi
tirab di timaat, ye ipaghau di
pa mateeñ.
- 21-22 Leso muri, yes ndug ndug toman
kinik todi todi tinim tilup di pa
sunjuuñ izi Yerusalem, ve tivo-
tia Yoova varu.
Yes pale tipait iza izi lolooz toni
Zion.
- 23 You nanim olman kat sone.
Eemoghon aazne, Yoova
igham ghou tapirig isob, ve
injoor sawa tiou inim tuku.
- 24 Tovenen nasaav pani naghaze:
“Maaron tiou, ugham ghou rikia
malep. Pasa, nanim olman
waat sone!
Ve yom, ghoron nepoonj tiom inep-
neep tovene itaghoni taghoni
gha ila.
- 25 Yoova, muuñ kat, yom ugharaat
taan pughu le tunja.
Ve sambam paronania paam,
nene nimam muri. *Mbnp 1:1+;*
Hib 1:10+
- 26-27 Eemoghon muri, sambam
paronania ve taan pale ti-
sami ve tilaledi, tinimale uli
mungina to imarepreep.
Tovenen yom pale upiyaav di
tilaledi, ve urabolin di pa sam-
bam paronania paghu ve taan
paghu.

Eemoghon yom unepneep tovene.

Utortoor gabuam ve ngar tiom maau, ve sawa tiom irau isob maau.

Mt 24:35; Hib 13:8; Yems 1:17; Syg 20:11

²⁸ Yei to nimbesmbees payom ne, yom pale ungin ndinatumi, ve tineep pooli.

Ve papaghu todi to muri pale tivot ne paam, yom pale ugham di tiyoon ariana, ve tineep pooli ila naghom irau sawa isob.”

103

Tapait Maaron pa poia toni

Mbounj to David

¹ You nasaav pa taug naghaze you irau napait Yoova pa poia toni.

Onoon kat, ila lolog ve ngar tiou isob, you pale napait Yoova iza patabuanj.

² Nasaav muul. You irau napait Yoova pa poia toni.

Ngar ve mbeb popoiadi naol to ye ighamgham di payou, irau lolog imaagh pa eta maau.

³ Ye ireu sosor tiou, ve ipasob moroghoonj tiou tisob.

Igham 15:26, 34:7; Mbo 32:1+; 1Pe 2:24; 1Yo 1:9

⁴ Ye igham mulin ghou pa mateen. Tauto namaat maau.

Ye igham ghou lolog poia kat nanimale tamtoghon to tighuri inim kinik.

Pasa, ngar to lolo ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di, ye ipatoonja payou paam.

⁵ Nepoonj tiou to taan, ye ighamgham leg mbeb popoiadi naol naol le naraua kat.

Ve igham ghou nanim paghu muul, le tapirig ivot inim tiina inimale manbog. *2Kor 4:16*

⁶ Ngar to Yoova ighamghami, nene denja moghon.

Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to koiadi titatan di, ve tigham samin di, ye iyondyood padi, ve iuluul di pa patanani todi.

Lu 4:18

⁷ Muun, Yoova ivotia gabua ve ngar toni pa Mose.

Ve ipatoonj uraat tintina toman tapiri ila yes Israela matadi.

⁸ Yoova lolo isamin ghiit, ve ighamgham poian ghiit.

Irau ate yabyab rikia maau.

Poia toni, nene tiina kat. Ye lolo ineep tunja inim toit, ve iuluul ghiit irau sawa isob. Ve moghon moghon itaghon saveen toni. *Igham 34:6*

⁹ Onoon, sawa pida, ye ingal mataad pa sosor toit. Eemoghon igham tovene moghon moghon maau.

Ve irau ikis mbalmbali toni le mala ne maau. Ineep ris, ve isob.

¹⁰ Onoon, ighaze tagham ngar to iyel pa tutuunj toni, Maaron irau iyat sosor toit ve ighur atia pait.

Eemoghon ye ighamgham tovene maau. *Ro 6:23*

¹¹ Yes to timatughez pani, ve titaghon ngar toni, Yoova lolo ineep tunja ila todi, ve poia toni tiina izaza todi itaghon saveen mbuaanj toni.

Lolo poia tonowen, tiina kat, inimale soso to taan ve izala pa sambam. *Mbo 57:10; Ep 3:18+*

¹² Ve sosor toit to tazoor Maaron aliya, nene Yoova ipaghau di tila mala kat pait,

irau soso to taan dige to ila pa ndag iza, ve ila pa ndag izila.

¹³ Yes to timatughez pa Yoova ve titaghon ngar toni, ye lolo isamin di inimale nditamaan lolodi isamin ghiit. *Is 63:16, 64:7+*

14 Pasa, ye tau to igharaat ghiit.
Tauto moghon moghon mata
ingalngal ighaze: Iit tanimale
ghavuur to taan moghon.
Mbnp 2:7, 3:18; Mbo 139:13+

15 Nepoonj to iit tamtoghon to taan,
nene mala maau. Taneep ris,
ve talaleed tanimale kikiliinj.
Iit tanimale kanaanj rungu.
Mbonjmaagh, ighaze ndag iza,
ghoro ivavaal. Ve rabrab izi,
ghoro imalai.

16 Ve ighaze yaghur iviviira, nene
pale itap izi, ve ina nginiņa.
Taghita muul maau.

17-18 Eemoghon yes to timatughez pa
Yoova, ve titaghon ngar toni,
ye lolo ineep tunjia ila todi, ve
iuluul di. To aazne, ve itaghoni
taghoni gha ila.

Ve ndinatudi ve nditimbudi
paam. Ye ipatoonj ngar denja
padi ve iseenja itaghoni
taghoni gha ila.

Tovenen yes to matadi kisin
saveenj to yesņa Maaron tim-
bua, ve titaghon tutuunj toni,
ye pale lolo ineep tunjia ila todi,
ve iuul di itaghoni taghoni gha
ila. *Igham 20:6; Lu 1:50*

19 Yoova ighur ina to ghamuunj pooz
ineep tunjia izi sambam.
Ye kinik to ighamgham pooz pa
mbeb tisob.

20 Tovenen yam aņela to Yoova, yam
asob apaiti pa poia toni.
Yam aņela ariņamim to alonjlooj
Yoova aliņa ve ataghoni,
apakuri.

21 Yam ndaaba to sambam to
ambesmbees pa Maaron ve
ataghon ngar toni,
apait Yoova pa poia toni!

22 Yam mbeb to sambam ve taan
to Yoova igharaat gham, ve
aneep ila samba,

yam asob apaiti pa poia toni.
Ve you paam, pale napait Yoova
pa poia toni.

104

*Maaron igharaat mbeb naol naol,
ve iņginņgin di*

1-2 You nasaav pa taug naghaze you
irau napait Yoova pa poia toni.
O Yoova, Maaron tiou, yom izam
tiina kat.

Tapirim tiina toman ngurubam to
izam tiina pani, nene ipam-
bood ghom inimale nonogiņja
to yes kinik. *1Tim 6:16*

Muunj kat, yom ugharaat sam-
bam paronjania inim inam
to nepoonj inimale moogh
guduunj to tamtoghon tiraava
leso tineep ila paronjania.

3 Ve upayoon ruum tiom izala ya to
ineep izala tata pogho.

Yom ugham yaghur tae inim lem
karis, leso uyoon izala pogho
ve ulaan pani.

Tovenen yaghur imbaad ghom,
ve ughaughau ila sambam
paronjania.

4 Yom ugham yaghur inim lem
mbanjooņa.

Ve yab yama, nene inim lem
mbesooņa. * *Hib 1:7*

5 Muunj, yom ughur taan iyoon tunjia
izala pughu.

Tauto irau induur maau. Inep-
neep tovene.

6 Sawa tonenen, ugham te itatab taan
toman lolooz tisob.

Mbnp 1:2

7 Ghoru aliņam iza, ve uyaan te ve
ighau.

Aliņam tapiri tiina inimale lalaav
avolutu.

Tauto te ilooņ ghom, ve rikia
moghon ighau ila ilupi ila dige

* **104:4:** Yab yama tonene, ngara pida tighaze nene iza to lalaav milia. Ve pida tighaze nene iza to aņela pida to ghitoņadi inimale yab yama. Muunj, Isaia ighita aņela tovene (Is 6:2).

- eez, ve taan peria. *Mbnp 1:9-10*
- 8 Tovenen te imaak, ve lolooz peria, ve imaak izi izi le ndug rapadi peria paam.
 Tauto aazne, ya ve te tineep ila inadi inadi to taum ughur di padi.
- 9 Ve yom ughur ngat pa te ve taan.
 Leso te itatab taan ve ireu ndug muul sob.
 Ngat tonowen, te irau imalaan pani maau. *Mbnp 9:15*
- 10 Yom ugham ya tivot ila taan saambu to tineep taghon lolooz digedi,
 ve tireer taghon ndariri tizila pa ngolooz.
- 11 Ya tonowen tineep, lesa mbeb naol naol to su tighun.
 Esole sagsagna paam. Ighaze murun di, nene pale tighun le isoon di.
- 12 Man tirei rumadi izala ai to tiyoon ila ya digedi ne bogadi, ve tineep ila ve titaanta.
- 13 Yom uneep ila inam to sala we, ve ugham uman izizi ila lolooz.
 Uraat tiom tonenen, tauto igham taan ngoreeja ivot ve mbeb popoia naol titub pooi.
- 14 Yom ugham kikiliinj itub, lesa makau, sipsip ve mbeb pida paam tighan.
 Ve ughur mbeb naol pa tiuul tamtoghon paam. Leso tivazog di ve tigham uraat padi.
 Yom ugham aniiinj anona ivotvot ila taan. *Mbnp 1:11*
- 15 Ve ughur ai vaen, lesa tamtoghon tigharaata ve tighun suru, ve igham di lolodi poia.
 Ve ugham ai oliv padi paam. Leso tigham ngoreeja, ve timusil tinidi ve naghodi pani, le milmiliala.
- Ve ugham aniiinj naol naol padi, lesa tighan di ve ipalot di.
- 16 Yoova, ai tiom mendepur to uvazog di izi Lebanon,
 yom ungin di pooi, ve ugham uman izizi padi. Tauto aazne tiza tinim tintina.
- 17 Ai tonowen, man tirei rumadi izala bogadi.
 Ve man ngau, ghoru tighagharaat rumadi ila ai to tinimale yar ne bogadi.
- 18 Lolooz mamala dabadi, nene mek-mek sagsagna inadi to nepoon.
 Ve mbeb pida tinimale namaiva ve uzuuv ma venen, nene tiyonyoon iloon ila yaam tintina lolodi izala lolooz.
- 19 Yom ughur kaiyo inim ingat pa sawa to ndaman.
 Ve ndag, nene iwatag sawa sine to iza, ve sawa sine to izila.
- 20 Yom ugham mbonj izi le ndug ndo-room, lesa mbeb sagsagna to su tilaagh.
- 21 Tovenen laion papaghu tilaghaagh ve titaanta, ve tikalkaal adi mbeb pa tighan.
 Ve Maaron tau igham padi.
- 22 Sawa to ndag iza, ghoru timuul tila pa inadi to ghenoon, ve tizi tineep.
- 23 Ghoru tamtoghon anadi tivot tila pa tigham uraat.
 Tighamgham uraat ila ila le rabrab izi.
- 24 O Yoova, yom ughur mbeb naol naol.
 Ve mbeb tisob to yom ugharaat di, tipatoon ghom tighaze ngar tiom tiina le tiina kat.
 Taan ivon kat pa mbeb ndiinjndiinj to yom ugharaat di.
- 25 Ve naghama ngar pa te paam. Nene tiina kat.

- Ve mbeb ndinndin ndinndin to matadi iyaryaar tineep ila lolo. Pida tintina, ve pida geegeu. Mbeb tonowen, tanin di, pale tarau maau.
- ²⁶ Waan tiravraav ila te pogho, ve Leviatan † ilaghlaagh ila te lolo. Mbeb tonowen, tiina le tiina kat. Muun kat, yom ugharaata, lesomogheer ila te.
- ²⁷ Mbeb naol tonowen tighurghur matadi payom pa ugham adi aniin. Sawa to pitool di, yom taum upanpan di.
- ²⁸ Yes tineep ila nimam. Ighaze ugham aniin padi, yes pale tighami. Ighaze ukaak nimam pa upan di, pale tighan mbeb popoia le apodi isun. *Mt 6:26*
- ²⁹ Ve ighaze ungooz matam padi, nene pale timatughez, ve tiwaghamgham. Ve ighaze upas avuvudi ighau, nene pale timatmaat le tinim ghavuur muul.
- ³⁰ Mbeb naol to tineep izi taan ne, yom uvib Avuvum ila padi, tauto tineep matadi iyaryaar. Ve sawa to timaat, yom ugham papaghu todi tivot izi taan, lesomogheer inadi.
- ³¹ Yoova iza tiina pale ineep itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Ve ye lolo poia pa mbeb naol to ye igharaat di.
- ³² Ye tapiri tiina kat. Ighaze mata izi pa taan, nene pale taan irur. Ve ighaze itut lolooz eta, nene pale yab ighan lolooz tonenen.
- ³³ Tovenen sawa to nanep matag iyaryaar, you pale nambou ve napait Yoova. Pale lolog poia pani, ve napaiti ila mbounj ila le nepoonj tiou to taan isob.
- ³⁴ Yoova igham ghou lolog poia kat. Tovenen sawa to nanepneep ve naghhamgham ngar pani, naghaze ye ighita ghou, ve lolo poia pa ngar tiou.
- ³⁵ Eemoghon ndiran samsamiadi to tighamgham sosor ila Yoova mata, poia pa ye ipasob di pa taan ve tilaledi. Ve you, ghoronasaav pa taug naghaze you irau napait Yoova pa poia toni. Aleluia! Tapait Yoova!

105

Maaron mata ingalngal tamtoghon toni Israela

- ¹ Apait Yoova pa poia toni, ve avotia iza tiina. Asavia ngar to ye ighamghami irau ndug ndug, lesomogheer tiwatagi.
- ² Ambou pani. Ambou ve apaiti. avotia uraat toni gharatoonjadi to naol ne. Uraat tonowen, ite kat.
- ³ Yoova, ye iza patabuanj. Apaiti toman lolomim poia. Yes to tizuaria di pani, nene pale lolodi poia kat ve tinidi iza.
- ⁴ Sunjuun tiam injarua Yoova. Lesomogheer ipalot gham pa tapiri. Azuaria gham pa ala aneep tomani irau sawa isob.
- ⁵⁻⁶ Yam to avot ila to Maaron mbe-soonj toni Abaram,

† **104:26:** Yes Kanaana ve Babilona ledi vuvuaan pida to isaav tovene: Mbeb samia eez ineep ila te lolo. Tiwaat iza tighaze 'Leviatan.' Mbeb tonowen tiina le tiina kat, ve tapiri paam tiina kat. Tovenen yes Babilona ve Kanaana timatughez pani. Ve tighaze muun kat, Leviatan iparab toman Maaron, ve ipazaagh te le ireu ndug. Eemoghon Maaron ilib pani ve itatani, tauto aazne mbeb naol tineep pooli. Ngeu to imbood mbounj tonene, iveleg vuvuaan todi tonowen ighaze mbeb tonenen, Maaron ighita ighaze tiina maau. Nene mbeb sorok to imomogheer ila te lolo.

- yam sinj to Yakop to Maaron isia gham anim le, matamim ingal mbeb ghara-toonjadi ve uraat tintina to Yoova ighamgham di. Uraat toni tonowen ite kat. Ve matamim ingal sawa naol to ye ingabiiz tamtoghon, ve ighur atia padi.
- ⁷ Yoova enjeni to Maaron toit. Uraat to gabizoon tamtoghon ve ghuruun atia padi, nene ye ipatoonja irau taan isob.
- ⁸ Moghon moghon, mata ingalngal saveen mbuaan toni, ve itataghoni. Tutuun to Maaron isavia, pale iyaryaan tovene, ve anonja ivotvot itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 106:45, 111:5*
- ⁹ Muun, ye imbua saveen toman Abaram ighaze yesuru tilup di tinim ee moghon. Ghoru ipariaan saveen mbuaan tonowen ila to Isak le iyaryaan kat. *Mbnp 15:18, 17:2+, 26:3; Lu 1:54+; Hib 6:14+*
- ¹⁰⁻¹¹ Muri ghoru, ipariaan saveen tonenen muul ila to Yakop ighaze saveen tonenen pale iyaryaan tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Ve isaav pa Yakop ighaze: "You pale naghama taan Kanaan inim lem. Taan tonanan pale inim yamna papaghu tiom lemim kat." *Mbnp 28:13+, 35:12*
- ¹² Sawa tonenen, yes ival maau. Yes rismoghon. Ve tineep tinim loomba pa taan tonene.
- ¹³ Laghoonj todi, titaghon ngar tovene: Tineep ris izi ndug eez, ghoru timundig muul, ve tila tineep izi ndug ite. Tila tivot ndug to kinik eez ve tineep toman di. Le isob, ghoru tipul di, ve tila tivot to kinik ite, ve tineep toman di.
- ¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Laghoonj todi, nene Maaron tau ingini. Ye ipul tamtoghon to ndug eta titatan di, ve tigham samin di ne maau. Ye mata ingalngal di, tauto iyaan kinik pida ighaze: "Yes to nasia di ve naghur di tinim uraata tiou, ambuul di malep! You naghur di tinim propet tiou. Tovenen awaghamun di malep." *Mbnp 12:17, 20:3+*
- ¹⁶ Muri ghoru Yoova igham pitool tina ivot izi taan Kanaan. Sawa tonenen, Yakop yesna ndinatu adi aniinj maau kat.
- ¹⁷ Eemoghon Yoova imbaan todi eez imuun padi ila Isip. Nene Yosep to tigholia ila, ve inim mbesoonja sorok. *Mbnp 37:27+, 45:5*
- ¹⁸ Yes Isipa tighuri iloon ila ruum to yabyabuun, ve tikau aghe pa sen, ve tighur ain liliita ila lua. *Mbnp 39:20*
- ¹⁹ Yoova itovtoov Yosep tovene, le Yosep ivotia mbeb pida pa yes Isipa, ve saveen toni anonja ivot. Tovenen saveen to Yoova isavia pani, nene ipaghazonan Yosep ighaze ye igham sosor maau, ve ngar toni denja.
- ²⁰ Ghoru kinik to yes Isipa to ingin ndug naol, imbaan ila ighaze tipul Yosep ivot pa ruum to yabyabuun.
- ²¹ Ve ighur Yosep inim daba to yes Isipa, ve ipul ruum toni toman mbeb toni tisob ila ye nima, lesu ingin di. *Mbnp 41:40*
- ²² Tauto Yosep inim daba pa yes to tighamgham uraat pa kinik. Ye ipatoot yes uraata to tiuluul kinik pa ngar, ve ipatoonj di pa ngar poia.

- 23 Ataam tonene to yes Israela to sin to Yakop tila tivot izi Isip, ve tineep tinim loomba izi taan to Ham. *Mbnp 46:1+*
- 24 Yoova ipapalot di, tauto tivot tinim ival, le tapiridi ilib pa koiadi. *Igham 1:7*
- 25 Ghoru ye itoor ngar to yes Isipa, ve tighur koi pa tamtoghon toni. Tovenen tikaal ataam pa titomba mbesoonja toni ve tigham samin di.
- 26 Tauto Yoova imbaan mbesoonja toni ru, Mose ve Aron, leso tiuul yes Israela. Aron tonene, Yoova tau ighuri pa igham uraat toni. *Igham 3:10, 4:16*
- 27 Maaron ighaze ipatoon tapiri pa yes Isipa. Tauto ipalot Mose yesuru Aron, ve tigham mbeb gharatoonjadi naol ve uraat tintina ila yes Isipa lolodi. Uraat to ivot izi taan to Ham, nene ite kat. *Igham 7:9+*
- 28 Yoova igham ndoroom tiina ighamun taan to yes Isipa. Pasa, yes tizoor aliija, ve tinguruut tamtoghon toni. *Igham 10:22*
- 29 Ve itoor ya todi tisob tinim sin, le iigh tisob timatmaat. *Igham 7:19+*
- 30 Ghoru igham ngob ndinndin ndinndin tivot le tineep irau taan isob to yes Isipa. Ruum lolo to kinik tau, nene ivon pa ngob paam. *Igham 8:2*
- 31 Ve Yoova isaav, ve raan tintina toman suum katindi tivot, le tirau taan to yes Isipa. *Igham 8:17*
- 32 Ve sawa to uman ighaze izi, uman izi maau. Yoova igham ais patu patu titaptap tizi le tiwaghamun ndug todi.
- Ve igham ndug milia, ve lalaav kilin kilinja irau taan todi isob. *Igham 9:23+*
- 33 Tauto iwaghamun ai vaen toman ai fik todi, ve ingal ai pida tipolpol paam.
- 34 Ghoru isaav, ve isis tivot le katindi kat. Tanin di, pale tarau maau. *Igham 10:12+*
- 35 Ve tighan aniin to yes Isipa tivazog di ne raua toman mbeb pida to titub ila taan todi, le isob kat.
- 36 Muri ghoru, Yoova irab ndinatudi aidaba timatmaat irau taan todi isob. Ndinatudi to tipoop di muun, tauto tisob. *Igham 12:29*
- 37 Ghoru Yoova igham yes Israela tipul Isip, ve tivot tila. Sawa to timundig, tiyou gol to yes Isipa toman silva todi, ve tila tomani. Ve laghoon todi, tiwasiin moghon. Todi eta tapiri isob ve itap ne maau. *Igham 12:35*
- 38 Sawa to yes Israela tipul Isip ve tila, yes Isipa lolodi poia kat. Pasa, yes Israela to tinim pughu pa patanani to ivotvot padi. Tauto matughezaan tiina igham di.
- 39 Ndag, Yoova igham yaghur tae ivot, ve ipoon ndag mata pa yes Israela. Ve mbon, ye igham yab ighan, le isul ndug. *Igham 13:21*
- 40 Sawa to tighasoni pa adi aniin, ye igham man kayau katindi tivot, ve igham aniin tiina ineep sambam ve izi inim padi. Tovenen tighami ve tighan le apodi isun. *Igham 16:13+*
- 41 Yoova igham yaam ivavaal le avo ikaak, ve ya gonja ivot. Ya tonowen ireer tiina izi ndug balim to le ya maau. *Igham 17:6; 1Kor 10:4*

- 42 Yoova igham mbeb naol tonenen pasa, mata ingalngal saveen toni patabuanj to imbua toman mbesoonja toni Abaram.
- 43 Tovenen Yoova ighereb tamtoghon toni Israel to ye tau isia di ne, ve tipul Isip.
Timboumbou ve tilolool toman lolodi poia ve tila.
- 44 Muri ghoru, ye igham taan to ndug pida padi.
Tovenen ndug tonowen uraat todi anoja, inimale ruum, uum, ai, ve mbeb todi pida paam, tauto tisob tinim yes Israela ledi.
- 45 Yoova igham tovene padi, lesu tikis saveenj toni tunja, ve matadi kisin tutuunj toni ve titaghoni.
Aleluia! Tapait Yoova!

106

Yes Israela tizoor Maaron alija. Eemoghon ye ighamgham ngar popoia padi

- 1 Aleluia! Lolood poia pa Yoova, ve tapaiti pa poia toni. Pasa, ye poia kat.
Lolo ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni, ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 2 Sei irau isavia uraat tintina to Yoova ighamgham di?
Ve sei irau ipaiti pa ngar popoia naol to ye ighamgham di, ve ipasob di? Eta maau.
- 3 Yes to tighagharat patanjani to tamtoghon ve titaghon ngar denja irau sawa isob,
nene pale lolodi poia kat, ve poia to Maaron izaza todi.
- 4-5 O Yoova, sawa to ugham poian tamtoghon tiom, ve ugham mulin di pa patanjani todi, matam ingal ghou, ve uul ghou paam.
Maaron, yom taum usia yes Israel tinim lem. Yes tamtoghon tiom. Tovenen naghaze taug naghita di tineep pooi.

- Lesu yeija nilup ghei toman tini-mai iza ve nipait ghom.
- 6 Yei nisosor wa. Niyel pa ataam tiom ninimale nditimbunai.
Yei nighamgham ngar samia.
Ngar tiei denja ila matam maau.
- 7 Sawa to nditimbunai tineep izi Isip, yom ugham mbeb ghara-toonjadi tintina ivotvot.
Eemoghon tighilaal di maau.
Sawa naol, yom upatoonj poia tiom padi itaghon ngar tiom to lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Eemoghon yes tigham ngar pa ulaanj tiom tonenen maau.
Sawa to tila tivot Te Kaviana, tizoor alinam, ve tipul muridi payom. *Igham 14:11+*
- 8 Eemoghon Yoova, ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, ve ighaze igham di tighilaal katin tapiri.
Tauto igham mulin di.
- 9 Sawa tonenen, ye isaav ariana pa Te Kaviana, le ivalagi inim ru. Pida ila pa nas, pida ila pa waan, ve taan mamaasa ivot.
Ghoru ighereb yes Israela, ve tilaagh ila taan mamaasa to ineep sila kat, ve tivool tila pa dige ite. *Igham 14:21+*
- 10 Tovenen ye igham mulin di ila koiadi nimadi.
Ye iyoon padi, ve iuul di. Tauto yes to tighur koi padi irau tiwaghamun di maau.
- 11 Sawa tonenen, te itatab koiadi le tisob timatmaat.
Eta ineep muul maau.
- 12 Maaron igham tovene, tauto yes Israela tighur ila saveen mbuaanj toni, ve timbou ve tipaiti. *Igham 15:1+*
- 13 Eemoghon rikia moghon ve lolodi imaagh pa mbeb gharatoonjadi to ye igham di.
Yes tisanjan Maaron pa ivotia ngar toni padi ne maau.

- Tigham mbeb itaghon taudi ngar todi.
- 14 Sawa to tinepneep izi ndug balim, luadi itañ tighaze le tighan aniiñ popoia inimale muun tighanghani izi Isip. Tovenen titooov Yoova tapiri izi ndug balim. *Igham 16:3; 1Kor 10:6,9*
- 15 Ve Maaron iloonj taniiz todi, ve igham adi mbeb to tighasoni pani. Eemoghon ye igham moroghoon samia ivot le iwaghamun di paam.
- 16 Sawa to tinepneep ila inadi to nepoonj izi ndug balim, tamtoghon todi pida timundig ve tiñoonj pa Mose yesuru togha Aron to Yoova mbesoonja toni patabuanj. Tighaze le tigham uraat to Maaron ighuri ila yesuru nimadi, ghoru poia. *Nam 16:1+*
- 17 Tovenen taan ikaak, ve Datan yesuru Abiram toman sinj todi tisob titaptap tizila, ve taan avo ila ingup muul.
- 18 Ghoru yab ivot, ve ighan tamtoghon pida to titaghon di pa ngar todi tonowen. Ndiran samsamiadi tonowen, yab yama ighan di le tisob.
- 19 Sawa to yes Israela tinepneep izi lolooz Sinai pughu, tigham gol ve tigharaat makau natu tamoot anunu, ve tiput aghedi pani ve tipaiti. *Igham 32:4*
- 20 Tovenen Maaron todi to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, yes tipul muridi pani. Ve tighur mbeb to ighanghan kikiliñ ne anunu igham Maaron ina. *Ro 1:23*
- 21 Onoon kat, Maaron todi to igham uraat tintina tivot izi Isip, ve igham mulin di, lolodi imaagh pani kat.
- 22 Ye igham mbeb gharatoonj adi tintina izi taan to yes Isipa, * ve igham uraat tintina izi Te Kaviaanja dige paam. Uraat tonowen, tamtoghon tighita di le matughezaanj tiina igham di. Eemoghon yes Israel tigham ngar pa mbeb tonowen maau.
- 23 Tovenen Maaron ighaze iwaghamun di le tisob. Eemoghon mbesoonja toni Mose to ye tau isia, iyoov ila Maaron mata inim sigeu pa yes Israela. Tauto itatan Maaron mbalmbali toni, ve Maaron iwaghamun tamtoghon toni maau. *Igham 32:11-14,32+*
- 24 Sawa to yes Israela tigharau taan Kanaan, yes tirere pa taan poia to Yoova ighaze igham padi. Pasa, tighur ila saveenj mbuaanj toni maau.
- 25 Yes lolodi pa tiloonj Yoova aliña maau. Tinepneep iloonj ila mbeez todi, ve lolodi ñurñuria pa Maaron.
- 26-27 Tauto Yoova iit nima iza, ve imbua saveenj arianja ighaze ye pale irab di tisob timatmaat izi ndug balim, ve ireu papaghu todi timbiriis tirau ndug ndug.
- 28 Muri ghoru, yes Israela tila tivot lolooz Peor. Sawa tonowen, tila toman yes to timbesmbees pa maaron kaarom Baal. Pasa, aniiñ to ndiran tonowen tigham pa maaron maate todi tonowen, yes Israela tighani paam. *Nam 25:1+*
- 29 Ngarg to tighami, nene ipas Yoova ate, le ate yabyab kat. Tauto igham moroghoon samia ivot padi.

* **106:22:** Saveenj to timbooda, isaav tovene: 'taan to yes Hama.' Hama, nene Isipa izadi ite.

- 30 Tovenen Pineas imundig ve irab tamtoghon ru to tizoor Maaron aliņa ne timaat. Ghorō moroghoon samia tonowen isob. *Nam 25:1-13*
- 31 Ngar toni tonowen, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja. Ve Maaron pale mata ingalngali tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 32 Yes Israela tila tivot izi ya Meriba, ve tigham Yoova ate yabyab muul. Sawa tonenen, tigham patanani pa Mose paam.
- 33 Pasa, yes tizoor katini le tipas ate. Tauto igham ngar pooi maau, ve ipiyaav aliņa isosor. *Nam 20:1+*
- 34 Sawa to tiloon tila taan Kanaan, Yoova isaav ariņa padi ighaze tirab yes to tineep tonowe ti-sob timatmaat. Eemoghon titaghon Yoova aliņa maau.
- 35 Yesņa Kanaana tiluplup di, ve titaghon ngar todi.
- 36 Yes timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromņa todi, ve ngar tonowen inim liis padi.
- 37 Ve tigham taudi ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva, ve tirab di timaat tinim watoonrau pa avuvu samsamiadi.
- 38 Onoon kat, ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva to ledi sosor eta maau, yes tirab di timatmaat tinim watoonrau pa maaron kaaromņa to yes Kanaana. Siņ todi to imaliņ, iwaghamun taan todi le isami ila Maaron mata. *Lo 18:10*
- 39 Ngar to tighami, igham di tisami kat ila Yoova mata. Yes tipul muridi pani tinimale liva to ipul azuwa ve ila ighurghur maat.
- 40 Ngar to tamtoghon toni Israela tighami, nene igham Yoova ate yabyab kat, ve lolo padi maau le maau kat.
- 41 Tauto ipul di tila ndug ndug ni-madi. Yes tineep ila koiadi sambadi, ve anadi tingin di.
- 42 Koiadi tonowen tighur patanani naol padi, ve titatan di pa tapiridi, ve tigham di tinim mbesoonja todi.
- 43 Sawa naol, Yoova ipas yes Israela tivot pa patanani todi. Eemoghon tighilaal ulaan toni maau, ve tizoor aliņa, ve titaghon taudi ngar todi. Ngar todi samia tonowen igham di tiwaghamgham.
- 44 Eemoghon Yoova ighita patanani todi, ve iloon taniiz todi.
- 45-46 Pasa, mata ingal saveen to imbua toman nditimbudi, ve lolo in-eep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di. Tauto itatan mbalmbali toni, ve igham yes to tikiskis yes Israela ne lolodi isamin di, ve tigham poian di.
- 47 O Yoova, Maaron tiei, ugham mulin ghei ila koiamai nimadi! Ughita. Aazne, nineep irau ndug ndug. Uyou ghei, ve ulup ghei nila taan tiei muul. Leso lolomai poia payom, ve ni-pait izam patabuan. Ve matamai ingal izam ve tapirim tiina irau sawa isob.
- 48 Iit tapait Yoova pa poia toni. Ye Maaron to iit Israela. Tapaiti to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila! Ve ival tiina pale tisaav tighaze: "Onoon kat." Aleluia! Tapait Yoova!

107

Tapait Maaron pa poia toni

- 1 Lolomim poia pa Yoova ve apaiti.
Pasa, ye poia kat.
Lolo ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni, ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 2 Yes to Yoova igham mulin di ila koiadi nimadi, irau tisavia saveenj tonene.
Pasa, ye iyoon padi ve ipas di tivot pa patajani todi, ve igham di tineep pooi.
- 3 Muunj, koiadi tigham di tila tineep irau ndug ndug.
Pida tineep ila pa ndug to ndag iza pani, ve pida tineep ila pa ndug to ndag izila.
Pida tineep ila pa rag pughu, ve pida tineep ila pa yavaar pughu.
Eemoghon Yoova iyou di timuul pa taudi ndug todi.
- 4 Tamtoghon pida, tiwalaghlaagh izi ndug balim to le ya maau.
Ve tikalkaal ataam tighaze tila ndug eta, leso tineep tonowe.
Eemoghon tindeenj ataam eta maau.
- 5 Pitoon di, ve murun di, le tapiridi isob.
- 6 Tovenen tineep sami.
Eemoghon sawa to titaņ roran Yoova pa ulaaņ, ye iuul di pa patajani todi tonowen.
- 7 Ve ipatoonj di pa ataam to denja ve tuku.
Tauto titaghoni, ve rikia tila tivot ndug poia, ve tineep tonowe.
- 8 Tovenen yes irau lolodi poia pa Yoova, ve tipaiti pa poia toni.
Pasa, ye lolo ineep tunja inim to iit tamtoghon, ve ighamgham uraat gharatoonjadi pa iuul ghiit.
- 9 Yes to murun di, ye ighamgham adi ya, leso tighun le isoonj di.
- 10 Tamtoghon pida, yes tineep ila ndoroom tiina lolo, ve ris-moghon tone timaat.
Yes tineep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, ve ravraav toman sen ighan nimadi ve aghedi, le tisami kat.
- 11 Pasa, tizoroor Maaron aliņa.
Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronņa Tisob, yes tiveleg saveenj toni inimale mbeb sorok.
- 12 Tauto ye ighur uraat patajani kat iza todi, leso itatan di.
Yes irau tilaagh denja maau, ve titaptap tizi. Pasa, timbadbaad mbeb patajani. Ve ledi tamtoghon eta to irau iuul di ne maau.
- 13 Tovenen tineep sami.
Eemoghon sawa to titaņ roran Yoova pa ulaaņ, ye iuul di pa patajani todi tonowen.
- 14 Ye ipas di tivot pa ndoroom tiina tonowen lolo, ve igham di tivot tila ghazonņa.
Ve ikuup motin ravraav toman sen pa nimadi ve aghedi. *Lu 1:79*
- 15 Tovenen yes irau lolodi poia pa Yoova, ve tipaiti pa poia toni.
Pasa, ye lolo ineep tunja inim to iit tamtoghon ve iuluul ghiit.
Ve ighamgham uraat gharaatoonjadi pa iit tamtoghon.
- 16 Ataam arianađadi to ruum to yabyabuunj to tigharaat di pa mbaras, ye irab balagin di.
Ve ain arianađadi to tipalot ataam, ye ingor polpolin di.
- 17 Tamtoghon pida, yes tighamgham ngar to borouņa, ve tinoknok zoraan saveenj.

- Yes tighamgham sosor, tovenen timoroon, ve yabyabuun tiina igham di.
- 18 Lolodi pa tighan aniiñ eta maau. Sawa to tighita aniiñ eta, atedi inaunau ve tilulu. Tovenen tineep ila naal avo wa.
- 19 Yes tineep sami. Eemoghon sawa to titan roran Yoova pa ulaan, ye iuul di pa patanani todi tonowen.
- 20 Ye isaav, ve tinidi popoia muul. Muun, tineep ila naal avo. Ve ye igham mulin di pa mateen.
- 21 Tovenen yes irau lolodi poia pa Yoova, ve tipaiti pa poia toni. Pasa, ye lolo ineeptunja inim to iit tamtoghon ve iuluul ghiit. Ve ighamgham uraat ghara-toonadi pa iuul iit tamtoghon.
- 22 Tovenen yes irau tigham watoonrau pani, ve tipaiti pa poia toni. Ve lolodi poia kat, ve timbou tina, ve tisavia uraat tintina to ye ighamgham di.
- 23 Tamtoghon pida, yes tiza waan, ve tiraav tila ndug mala, leso tiraukol.
- 24 Yes tighita katin Yoova tapiri, ve uraat tintina to ye ighamgham di ila te pogho.
- 25 Pasa, ye isaav ariana, ve yaghur tiina iza le ipei dibom tintina.
- 26 Dibom tonowen indae waan todi iza kat, ve ipuli izi le rismoghon tone indal izila mazovan tiina lolo. Tovenen matughezaan tiina igham di, le tapiridi isob.
- 27 Ve tiwataptap tinimale yes to tighun ve tiwaghamgham.
- Yes to te ve tiwatag ghamuun pooz. Eemoghon tirau mbeb eta maau.
- 28 Tovenen tineep sami. Eemoghon sawa to titan roran Yoova pa ulaan, ye iuul di pa patanani todi tonowen.
- 29 Ye igham yaghur ate izi, ve dibom imaat. *Yona 1:15; Lu 8:24*
- 30 Yes tighita taun izi, le lolodi poia. Ve Yoova igham di tila tiloon ndug to tighaze tila pani.
- 31 Tovenen yes irau lolodi poia pa Yoova ve tipaiti pa poia toni. Pasa, ye lolo ineeptunja inim to iit tamtoghon ve iuluul ghiit. Ve ighamgham uraat ghara-toonadi pa iuul iit tamtoghon.
- 32 Tovenen ighaze ival tiina tilup di pa sunuun, ndiran tonowen pale tila toman di, ve tinidi iza pa Yoova ve tipakuri. Ve sawa to yes daba tilup di, ndiran tonowen pale tineep toman di, ve yesna tipait Yoova iza.
- 33 Yoova irau igham ya tintina timaak le timamaas kat, tinimale ndug to le ya maau. Ve ya to tivotvot ila taan lolo ne paam, ye irau ipoon di le taan lolo imamaas.
- 34 Ighaze ndug eta tinoknok ghamuun ngar samia, ye irau iwaghamun taan todi to ngoreena tiina, leso isami, ve mbeb eta itub ila muul maau.
- 35 Ve ighaze ndug eta le ya maau, ye irau igham ya ivot pani, ve ireer tiina. Taan to lolo mamaasa, ye irau igham ya ivot pani.
- 36 Yes to pitool di, ye igham di tila tineep ila taan poia tonowen, ve tighami inim ledi ndug to nepoon.

- 37 Tovenen yes tivazog aniiᅇ ve vaen ila, ve tighita anona katindi tivot.
- 38 Yoova ighur poia toni izaza todi, tauto timasa tinim ival.
Ve mata pa makau, mekmek, ve sipsip todi paam, le timasa tinim naol.
- 39 Ighaze tamtoghon to Maaron koiadi titatan di le tapiridi isob, ve tigham samin di, le tineep sami toman lolodi ipataᅇan,
- 40 nene pale Yoova iuul di, ve itatan daba to koiadi tonowen.
Pale igham di tiwaghamgham, ve tiwalaghlaagh izi ndug balim to le ataam eta maau.
- 41 Eemoghon yes to tineep ila pataᅇani lolo ve mbolaᅇn igham di, ye ipas di tivot pa pataᅇani todi, ve mata padi le timasa tinim ival.
- 42 Ngar toni tonowen, ndiran denjadi tighita, le lolodi poia kat.
Ve ndiran samsamiadi tisob ledi saveeᅇ eta muul maau. Saveeᅇ todi isob.
- 43 Tamtoghon to le ngar, ye irau igham ngar pooi pa mbeb tonene, ve mata ingalᅇgal ngar to Yoova to lolo ineeᅇ tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di.

108

Ngeu eez ipait Maaron ve ipoi pa ulaᅇn

Mbounj to David

- 1 Maaron, lolog ru payom maau.
Lolog ineeᅇ tunja ilat tiom, ve naghur ilat tiom ariana.
Tovenen nasaav pa taug naghaze: “Umundig ve umbou pa upait Maaron.”
- 2 Lolog naghaze ndugitun, ghoronamundig ve nagharaat taug,

ve napambar ambam ve narab gita ila ila le ndag pusukia iza.

- 3 Tiina tiou, you pale napait ghom pa poia tiom ila tamtoghon to ndug ndug matadi.
Pale yeiᅇa tamtoghon to ndug naol nilup ghei pa sunuᅇn, ve nait mbounj pa napait ghom.
- 4 O Yoova, lolom ineeᅇ tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Ngar tiom tonanan, tiina le tiina kat. Izala izala le ikis sambam. Ve ngar to taghoniᅇ saveeᅇ mbuaᅇn tiom tovene paam. Izala le ikis yaghur tae. *Mbo 36:5*
- 5 Maaron, ival tiina pale tipait izam izala le izala kat, ilib pa sambam paroᅇania.
Ve tipakur ghom pa tapirim ve poia tiom irau taan isob!
- 6 Maaron, yei tamtoghon tiom. Yom lolom tiei kat.
Ulooᅇn sunuᅇn tiou tonene, ve upatoᅇn tapirim ve uul ghei.
Ugham mulin ghei pa pataᅇani tonene.
- 7 Muᅇn, Maaron ineeᅇ izi ndug toni patabuaᅇn, ve isaav ighaze:
“You naparab le nalib pa koiagna wa.
Tauto lolog poia ve navalag taan Sekem ve taan raapa to Sukot, ve nareii irau tamtoghon tiou.
- 8 Taan suruvu to Gileat, ve taan to yes Manase paam, nene you tiou.
Yes Epraima tinimale hat ariana to ipoon dabag pa malmal.
Ve yes Yuda tinimale titi to nakisi inim ghilalooᅇn pa pooz tiou.
- 9 Taan suruvu to Moap, nene inimale oon tiou to ririwaaᅇn.
Ve taan suruvu to Edom, nene ndug to napiyaav duduᅇna to agheᅇg pani.
Ve yes Pilistia, you naparab toman di le nalib padi. Tauto lolog poia ve aliᅇag iza.”

- 10 Sei irau igham ghou nalib pa koiagna ve naloon nala ndug todi to didiin ariana iluvuti ne? Sei pale imuunj payou, ve ighereb ghou nala navot taan suruvu to yes Edoma?
- 11 Ite paam maau. Yom moghon. Eemoghon Maaron, aazne yom ughur murim payei, ve unum toman ndaaba tiei muul maau.
- 12 Maaron, uul ghei. Leso nilib pa koiamai. Pasa, ulaan to nighamghami ila to tamtoghon, nene anona maau.
- 13 Eemoghon ighaze Maaron inim toman ghei, nene pale nilib padi. Ye irau itatan di, le tapiridi isob kat.

109

Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ipamuul ngar samia to koia imuul ila pa taudi

Mbounj to David

- 1 O Maaron, sawa isob you napapait ghom. Uloonj sunuunj tiou. Neneenam malep!
- 2 Pasa, ndiran samsamiadi to avodi kaarom, tighur koi payou, ve tingal saveenj kaarom naol payou.
- 3 Koiagna tonowen tipipiyaav saveenj samsamia payou, ve tiwaghamun izag sorok.
- 4 Muunj, you lolog padi, ve naghams ngar poia padi. Eemoghon tiyat ngar poia to naghams padi ne pa ngar samia, ve tingal saveenj naol payou. Eemoghon you ngeu to sunuunj.
- 5 Ngar poia to you naghams padi, yes tiyati pa ngar samia. You lolog padi. Eemoghon yes tighur koi payou, ve tighaze:

- 6-7 “Taghur tamtoghon samia eta iyoon ila dige pa ingal saveenj pani. Leso sawa to tipayoonda pa savsaveenj, tighita tighaze ye isosor, ve tighur atia pani. Ve nighaze sunuunj toni paam, nene isosor ila Maaron mata.
- 8 Ngeu tonowen ineep mala izi taan malep. Tamtoghon ite paam igham ina, ve igham uraat toni, ghoropoia. *Mbanj 1:20*
- 9 Azuwa pale inim naar, ve ndinatu tinim paroonja.
- 10 Pale tireu ndinatu ruum todi tizi, ve tinaan di tighau tila. Leso tiwaghamgham, tiwalaghaaghaagha, ve tisunjun ledi mbeb.
- 11 Ighaze ngeu tonowen igham bun ila to tamtoghon eta, nene pale tamtoghon tonenen inim ve iyou mbeb toni tisob tinim le. Mbeb to ye ighun wadedenja pani, ndiran to ndug ite pale tila ve tiyou di tinim ledi.
- 12 Tamtoghon eta igham poian ngeu tonowen malep. Ve ndinatu to tinim paroonja, tamtoghon eta lolo isamin di ve iuul di malep.
- 13 Ndinatu timatmaat le tisob, ghoropoia. Leso ngeu tonowen le iza muul sob, ve tamtoghon lolodi imaagh pani.
- 14 Ngar samia to nditimbu, tamtoghon pale tisavia pa Yoova, lesomata ingalngali. Ve sosor to tina paam, Yoova ireua malep.
- 15 Tovenen sosor to ngeu tonowen toman sinj toni, Yoova pale mata ingalngali irau sawa isob, ve ipasob di pa taan.

- Leso tamtoghon lolodi imaagh padi kat.
- ¹⁶ Pasa, ngeu tonowen, mata ingal ve igham ngar poia eta pa tamtoghon maau.
Yes mbolaanja ve yes to tineep ila patanjani lolo, ye ighamgham samin di, ve irab di timatmaat.
- ¹⁷ Ngar to avood samia pa tamtoghon, ye lolo pani.
Eemoghon saveenj toni samia tonowen pale imuul pa tau, ve iwaghamuni.
Ngar to tasunj Maaron lesa ighur poia toni iza to tamtoghon, ngeu tonowen lolo pani maau.
Tovenen poia to Maaron pale ineep saguan pani.
- ¹⁸ Ngar to avood samia pa tamtoghon, ye ipulpuli maau.
Nene inimale nonogiinja to ye lolo pani kat, ve moghon moghon indududi.
Eemoghon saveenj toni samia tonowen pale imuul pa tau, ve izila lolo inimale ya, ve itaghon tua to naol ne inimale ngreenj, ve iwaghamuni.
- ¹⁹ Saveenj toni samia tonowen, pale imuul pa tau ve ikau, inimale kawaal to ye ikawaala ila ngali, ve inimale puus to ipusi pani irau sawa isob.”
- ²⁰ O Yoova, saveenj samsamia naol to koiagna tingalngali payou, upamuula imuul ila pa taudi.
Leso uyat ngar todi tonowen.
- ²¹ Yoova, yom Maaron tiou. Izam tiina pa poia tiom ve ulaanj tiom.
Yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Tovenen uyoon payou, ve upas ghou navot pa patanjani tiou tonene.
- ²² Pasa, aazne naneep sami, ve leg ataam eta maau.
Tovenen ateg imbumbu, ve lolog isami kat.
- ²³ You nanimale mbeb yavyaava to ighaze ndag izila, ghoru taghita muul maau.
You nanim isis to yaghur iviviira ila.
- ²⁴ You nangun taug pa ghaniinj aniiinj ris wa.
Tovenen nakonkonj, ve tuag tisob timareer, ve agheg imatmaat.
- ²⁵ Ighaze koiagna tighita ghou, yes tiveveleg ghou, ve tinjinj payou.
Ve luadi katia payou ve tighaze: “Aa, ughita wa?”
- ²⁶ Yoova, yom Maaron tiou. Uul ghou lak!
Ugham mulin ghou pa patanjani tiou tonene. Pasa, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
- ²⁷ Ugham koiagna tiwatag nimam.
Upatoonj tapirim padi ve tighita katini pa matadi.
Leso tighilaal tighaze yom to Volaanja tiou.
- ²⁸ Onoon, yes avodi samia payou.
Eemoghon yom pale ughur poia tiom iza tiou.
Ighaze koiagna tipamundigin malmal payou, yom pale utatan di, ve upamuul di tila toman mayadi.
Leso ugham mbesooja tiom lolo poia ve tini iza.
- ²⁹ Tovenen yes to tingal saveenj payou ne, ugham di tiwaghamgham, ve tighau tila toman mayadi.
Mayaninja todi tonowen pale inim ledi nonogiinja pa tindudi irau sawa isob.
- ³⁰ Eemoghon you pale lolog poia kat pa Yoova, ve alinag iza ve napaati pa poia toni.
Sawa to yeinja ival tiina nilup ghei pa sunjuunj, you pale nait iza.
- ³¹ Pasa, yes to tineep ila patanjani lolo ve titanj rorani pa ulaanj, ye iyondyood digedi pa iuul di.

Ve yes to koiadi tingal saveen
padi ve tighaze tirab di timaat,
ye igham mulin di.

110

Mesia, ye kinik ve ngeu to watoonjrau

Mbounj to David

¹ Yoova isaav pa Tiina tiou ighaze:

“Unum mbolem izi ila pa nimag
waan, le irau natatan koiamna
ve tapiridi isob kat, ve uvazag
di ila aghem samba.” *Mt*
22:44; Mbanj 2:34; 1Kor 15:25;
Hib 1:13

² O kinik, aazne yom unepneep izi
ndug Zion, ve Yoova igham
titi to kinik payom leso ipalot
ghom. Tauto tapirim tiina ve
pooz tiom ila irau ndug ndug.

Yoova isaav payom ighaze:
“Utatan koiamna to tiluvut
ghom, ve ugham di tineep ila
sambam.”

³ Ighaze umundig ula pa malmal,
tamtothon tiom ndinndin
ndinndin pale lolodi ipazaagh
di tighaze tilat ve yamna ala.

Ighaze ndag pusukia iza, ndi-
pain tiom to tiraua kat pa mal-
mal, pale tikeet tilat tineep
tirau lolooz patabuana to tilu-
vut Yerusalem, tinimale waam
to mbonjmaagh itatab kikiliin.

⁴ Yoova imbua saveen toman ghom,
ve ipariaana le iyaryaan kat.
Irau itoor ngar toni maau.
Isaav payom ighaze:

“Yom ngeu to watoonjrau
unumale Melkizedek. Ve yom
pale uneep tovene itaghoni
taghoni gha ila.” *Mbnp 14:18;*
Hib 5:6, 7:1+

⁵ Maaron ineep ila pa nimam waan
ve ipapalot ghom.

Sawa to mbalmbali toni ighaze
ivot, ye pale ipamundigin mal-
mal ve irab yes kinik tisob.

⁶ Pale ighur atia pa ndug ndug, ve
irab di tisob timatmaat, le

patudi tizi tiwaghengheen izi
taan.

Tovenen yes pooza to tineep
tirau taan, ye pale irab di le
tisob. *Syg 19:11-21*

⁷ Ve kinik tiei, ye pale ighun ya to
ireer igharau ataam dige, le
tapiri ivot muul.

Tovenen ye pale ilib pa malmal,
ve tini iza.

111

*Tapait Maaron pa uraat toni, ve
tataghon tutuunj toni*

¹ Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

Ighaze ndiran denjadi tilup di pa
sunuunj, you pale nala toman
di, ve napait Yoova toman
lolog kat.

² Pasa, Yoova ighamgham uraat
tintina.

Tovenen yes to lolodi pa uraat
toni kat, tighamgham ngar pa
uraat toni irau sawa isob tig-
haze le tiwatag katini.

³ Uraat toni ipatoonja ighaze ye tapiri
tiina ve poia kat. Tauto tam-
tothon titandag pani.

Ngar toni denja pale inepneep
tovene itaghoni taghoni gha
ila. *Syg 15:3*

⁴ Ye ipamundigin ngar toit, leso
mataad kisin uraat toni to
gharatoonjadi ne.

Ye lolo isasamin tamtothon toni,
ve ighamgham poian di.

⁵ Yes to timatughez pani, ve titaghon
ngar toni, ye ighamgham adi
aniin.

Ve saveen to yesna tamtothon
toni timbua pa tilup di tinim ee
moghon, ye mata ingalngali ve
itaghoni irau sawa isob. *Mt*
6:31+

⁶ Muunj, ye igham uraat tintina ila
tamtothon toni matadi, leso
ipatoonj tapiri padi.

- Sawa tonenen, ye igham taan to ndug ndug inim ledi pa tineep ila.
- ⁷ Uraat naol to ye igham di, nene tipatoonja tighaze ye itataghon saveen mbuaan toni, ve ngar toni denja moghon. Tovenen tutuun tisob to ye ighur di, iit irau taghur ila, ve tataghon katin di.
- ⁸ Tutuun tonowen pale tiyaryaan tovene itaghone taghoni gha ila. Yoova ighur tutuun tonowen itaghon saveen mbuaan toni ve ngar denja.
- ⁹ Muun, ye ipas tamtoghon toni tivot pa patajani todi. Ve sawa to yesja timbua saveen pa tilup di tinim ee moghon, avo iyaryaan padi ighaze titaghon saveen mbuaan todi tonowen ngara irau sawa isob. Ye tapiri tiina, ve iza patabuan kat. Tauto tamatughez pani, ve tataghon ngar toni.
- ¹⁰ Ngar to tamatughez pa Yoova ve tataghon ngar toni, nene inim pughu pa ngar poia. Yes to titaghon saveen toni, ti-watag ataam to tigham nepoon poia. Tovenen iit tapaiti irau sawa isob!
- 112**
- Poia to Maaron izaza to yes to titaghon ataam toni*
- ¹ Aleluia, tapait Yoova! Ngeu to ighaze imatughez pa Yoova ve itaghon ngar toni, ve tutuun to Yoova ighami lolo poia kat, nene pale tini iza, ve poia to Maaron iza toni.
- ² Ve papaghu toni pale tinim ndiran to izadi tintina. Tovenen yes to tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata, tamtoghon to taan tonene pale titandag pa papaghu todi, ve poia to Maaron iza todi.
- ³ Ndiran denjadi, ruum todi ivon kat pa mbaliin ve mbeb popoia katindi. Ve ngar todi denja pale ineep ariana itaghone taghoni gha ila.
- ⁴ Ighaze ngeu denja eta ineep ndo-room tiina lolo, nene pale ghazoonja to Maaron isuli. Tamtoghon tovene lolo isasamin tamtoghon, ve ighamgham poian di, ve ipatoon ngar denja padi.
- ⁵ Ngeu to ighaze mata rein mbeb, ve iyokia mbeb toni pa iuul tamtoghon, ve itaghon ngar denja moghon pa uraat toni, nene pale ineep pooi. *Mbo 37:21,26; Lu 6:30+*
- ⁶ Tamtoghon to itaghon ngar denja, tovaan eta irau ighami itap ne maau. Ve tamtoghon pale matadi kisini pa ngar poia toni tonowen itaghone taghoni gha ila.
- ⁷ Ighaze iloon mbeb samia eta varu, ye irau imatughez maau. Pasa, inumeer Yoova, ve ghurla toni iyaryaan kat.
- ⁸ Tovenen matughezaan irau ighami maau. Iyoon ariana, le ighita Maaron itatan koia.
- ⁹ Ye mata ingalngal yes mbolaana, ve ireirei mbeb padi. Ngar toni denja pale ineep ariana tovene itaghone taghoni gha ila. Tovenen iza pale inim tiina, ve tamtoghon titandag pani. *Lu 19:8; Mbanj 9:36; 2Kor 9:9*
- ¹⁰ Ndiran samsamiadi tighita ngar to ivotvot pani, le atedi yabyab, ve tinjaan mareer pani.

Eemoghon irau tigham njar eta
pani ne maau.
Pale patañani ivot padi ve
tilaledi.
Tovenen mbep popoia to lolodi
padi, nene irau tigham di
maau.

113

Maaron, ye iza tiina ve poia pughu

- ¹ Aleluia, tapait Yoova!
Yam mbesoonja to Yoova,
apakuri, ve apait iza.
- ² Apait Yoova pa poia toni to aazne, ve
itaghoni taghoni gha ila!
- ³ Yam to aneep ila pa ndag iza, ve ila
pa yam to aneep ila pa ndag
izila, apait Yoova iza!
- ⁴ Yoova ineep sala kat, ve ndug tisob
tineep ila samba.
Iza ve tapiri ilib pa mbep tisob to
sambam.
- ⁵ Sei to irau Maaron tiei Yoova? Eta
maau.
Ye inepneep ila ina to ghamuun
pooz to ineep sala kat.
- ⁶ Tovenen mata izila le izila kat to
sila we, ghoru ighita mbep to
sambam paronja ve taan.
- ⁷⁻⁸ Eemoghon yes to ledi izadi
maau, ve yes mbolaanja to
moghon moghon tilala ndug to
piyavoon buzuz, ve tikalkaal
adi aniin,
ye lolo imaagh padi maau.

Ye ipapakur di ve iuluul di, leso ti-
neep pooi toman tinidi iza.
Tovenen yes irau tineep toman
yes daba to tighamgham pooz
pa tamtoghon. *1Sam 2:8; Lu
1:52*

- ⁹ Ve yes ndiliva to upadi, ye
ighamgham ledi inadi popoia
to nepoon, ve ighamgham ledi
ndinatudi.
Tovenen tineep toman ndinatudi
tonowen, ve lolodi poia kat.
Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

114

*Maaron igham Israela nditimbudi
tipul Isip*

- ¹ Muun, Israela tipul Isip ve tila.
Yakop papaghu toni tipul tam-
toghon to alinjadi ite, ve tivot.
Igham 12:41

- ² Sawa tonenen, yes Yuda tinim
Yoova ina patabuan to nepoon.
Ve yes Israela, tineep ila ye nima,
ve ingin di. *Igham 19:5, 24:3+*

- ³ Sawa to Te Kaviaanja ighita Yoova
tamtoghon toni tinim, ye
imatughez ve ighau.
Ve ya Yordan ighita di, le ipa-
muula iloon ila ve ipot inimale
ya naliu. *Igham 14:21*

- ⁴ Ve lolooz tovene paam. Yongyoog
itok, le tiyatov di tinimale mek-
mek.
Ve ndug mbuja mbuja tiyatov
di tinimale sipsip ndinatu.
Igham 19:18

- ⁵ O te, sa mbep ivot payom to ughau?
Ve ya Yordan, pughu vena to
upamuula uloon ula ve upot
unumale ya naliu?

- ⁶ Ve yam lolooz ve ndug mbuja
mbuja, ayatov gham pasa?

- ⁷ O taan, upatum ghom! Pasa, mala
maau pale Yoova inim.
Paam Maaron to Yakop inim, ve
ipatoon tapiri payom.

- ⁸ Ye to igham ya ivot ila yaam, ve izi
ipot inimale ya naliu.
Onoon kat, ye igham ya ivot ila
yaam ariana, ve ireer izi.

115

Yoova, ye Maaron tau

- ¹ O Yoova, yei lolomai pa tamtoghon
tipait izamai malep.
Tipait yom izam pa tapirim ve
poia tiom, ghoru poia.
Pasa, lolom ineep tunja ila to
tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di, ve

- utaghon saveen mbuaan tiom irau sawa isob.
Tovenen upatoonj tapirim, ve uul ghei.
- ² Pa vene, ndug ndug tiveleg ghom, ve tisaav payei tighaze:
“Aa, Maaron tiam ineep sine?”
- ³ Eemoghon yei niwatag: Maaron tiei, ye ineep izi sambam.
Ve sa ngar to ye ighaze ighami, nene ighami moghon.
- ⁴ Ndug ndug tighagharaat maaron todi pa silva ve gol.
Maaron kaaromna tonowen, tamtoghon tigharaat di pa nimadi. *Mbanj 19:26; Syg 9:20*
- ⁵ Yes ledi avodi. Eemoghon tisavsaav maau.
Ve ledi matadi. Eemoghon tighita ndug maau.
- ⁶ Yes ledi taliñadi. Eemoghon tiloon saveen maau.
Ve ledi uzudi. Eemoghon tiyaaz mbeb eta vuzi maau.
- ⁷ Yes ledi aghedi. Eemoghon irau tilaagh maau.
Ve ledi nimadi. Eemoghon irau tikis mbeb eta ve tiyamaana ne maau.
Onoon kat, saveen ma tanjiiz eta ivot pa avodi maau. *Mbo 135:15+; 1Kor 12:2*
- ⁸ Tamtoghon to tighagharaat maaron kaaromna tovene ve tinumeer di, yes tisob tinimale maaron todi tonowen. Tirau mbeb eta maau.
- ⁹ Yam ival tiina to Israel, anumeer Yoova.
Pasa, ye to Volaana tiam, ve inim sigeu payam.
- ¹⁰ Ve yam to watoonrau to avot ila to Aron ne paam, anumeer Yoova!
Pasa, ye to Volaana tiam, ve inim sigeu payam.
- ¹¹ Tovenen yam to amatughez pa Yoova ve ataghon ngar toni, yam asob anumeera.
Pasa, ye to Volaana tiam, ve inim sigeu payam.
- ¹² Yoova mata ingalngal ghei. Ve ye pale ighur poia toni iza tiei.
Pale ighur poia toni iza to yes to watoonrau to tivot ila to Aron.
Ve ighur poia toni iza to ival tiina to Israel paam.
- ¹³ Tovenen yes to timatughez pani ve titaghon ngar toni, ye pale ighur poia toni iza to yes tisob.
Yes to ledi izadi maau, ve yes to izadi tintina ne paam.
- ¹⁴ Yoova pale igham gham toman papaghu tiam amasa anim naol.
- ¹⁵ Yoova to ighur sambam ve taan.
Ye pale ighur poia toni iza tiam.
- ¹⁶ Sambam, nene Yoova ndug toni.
Ve taan, nene ye igham pa iit tamtoghon pa taneep ila.
- ¹⁷ Yes to timaat ve tizila ndug to maateena, eta iyou oroor maau.
Neneenadi moghon.
Irau tipait Yoova muul maau.
- ¹⁸ Eemoghon iit to taneep mataad iyaryaar, ghorolood poia pa Yoova, ve tapaiti pa poia toni.
To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

116

Ngeu eez ipait Maaron pa ulaan toni

¹⁻² You lolog pa Yoova kat pasa, ye iloon tanjiiz tiou.

You natan rorani pa ulaan, ve ye ighur taliña payou, ve iuul ghou.

Tovenen sawa to naneep izi taan, sunjuun tiou pale inarua irau sawa isob.

³ Liis to mateen, rismoghon tone igham ghou.

- Ravraav to mateenjou ikau ghou,
ve ighaze ighereb ghou nazila
ndug to mateenja.
Tovenen igham lolog ipatanjan,
ve matughezaanji tiina igham
ghou.
- ⁴ Tauto natanjan roran Yoova naghaze:
“O Yoova, paam namaat. Uul
ghou lak!”
- ⁵ Yoova lolo isasamin ghiit, ve
ighamgham poian ghiit.
Ngar toni, nene denja moghon.
- ⁶ Yes to irau tiuul taudi maau, Yoova
tau injin di, ve iuluul di.
Inimale you. Sawa to patanjan
itatan ghou le tapirig isob, ye
inim ve igham mulin ghou.
- ⁷ Tauto aazne, ateg izi ve lolog poia
muul.
Pasa, Yoova igham poian ghou
kat.
- ⁸⁻⁹ Onoon kat, ye igham mulin ghou
pa mateenjou, ve ipasob tanjiiz
tiou.
Ve ye to ikiskis ghou.
Tauto natap maau, ve aazne na-
neep matag iyaryaar.
Ve laghoonji tiou, nazuarua ghou
naghaze le nataghon ngar to
denja moghon ila Yoova mata.
- ¹⁰ Muun, you nasaav pa taug nag-
haze: “Patanjan tiina igham
ghou le naneep sami.”
Eemoghon nakis ghurla tiou
tunja.
- ¹¹ Patanjan tonowen igham ghou
le nakaal ataam. Tovenen
napiyaav saveen sorok nag-
haze: “Tamtoghon tisob, avodi
kaarom moghon. Irrau nanu-
meer eta maau.” *Ro*
3:4
- ¹² Pale naghama sa pa Yoova, lesa
nayat ngar popoia naol to ye
igham payou ne?
- ¹³ You pale naghama rubruub vaen,
ve nalinji izala watoonjrau tiou
pogho pa napaiti, ve nasun
pani toman lolog poia.
Pasa, ye igham mulin ghou pa
patanjan tiou.
- ¹⁴ Tovenen sawa to Yoova tamtoghon
toni tilup di pa sunjuun, you
pale nataghon saveen to nam-
bua tomani, ve naghama uraata
ila matadi. *Mbo 22:25, 66:13*
- ¹⁵ Yes to lolodi ineep tunja ila to Yoova
ve titaghon ataam toni, ye lolo
padi kat.
Tovenen ye irau ighita mateenjou to
todi eta inimale mbeb sorok ne
maau. *Mbo 72:14*
- ¹⁶ O Yoova, you mbesoonja tiom.
Nambesmbees payom inimale
muunjin tinanjin imbesmbees
payom.
Muun, nepoonji tiou inimale
tikau ghou pa ravraav ve sen.
Eemoghon yom upoola payou,
tauto aazne naneep pooi.
- ¹⁷ Tovenen you pale naghama wa-
toonjrau payom, ve nasun
payom toman lolog poia, ve
napait ghom.
- ¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Sawa to Yoova tamtoghon toni
tizala Yerusalem,
ve tilup di pa sunjuun iloong ila
sirsiir to rumai toni lolo,
you pale nataghon saveen
mbuaanji tiou tonene, ve
naghama uraata ila matadi.
Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

117

Ndug ndug pale tipait Maaron iza

- ¹ Yam tamtoghon to ndug ndug, apait
Yoova!
Yam to aneep irau taan, asob an-
dae iza ve apakuri. *Ro*
15:11
- ² Pasa, poia toni, nene tiina le tiina
kat.
Ye lolo ineep tunja ila to tam-
toghon toni, ve iuluul di irau
sawa isob.
Ve ngar to taghoniinj saveen
mbuaanji toni paam, ineepneep

tovene, itaghoni taghoni gha
ila.
Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

118

*Yes Israela tipait Maaron pa ulaan
to ye igham padi*

- 1 Lolomim poia pa Yoova ve apaiti!
Pasa, ye poia kat.
Lolo ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon
toni ve iuluul di.
- 2 Yam ival tiina to Israel, alup
avomim ve asaav aghaze:
“Ye lolo pa tamtoghon toni ve iu-
luul di.”
- 3 Ve yam to watoonrau to avot ila to
Aron ne paam, asaav aghaze:
“Ye lolo pa tamtoghon toni ve iu-
luul di.”
- 4 Tovenen yam to amatughez pa
Yoova ve ataghon ngar toni,
asob asaav aghaze: “Ye lolo pa
tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di.”
- 5 Muun, you naneep ila patanani ti-
ina lolo ve leg ataam maau.
Tovenen natan roran Yoova pa
ulaan.
Ve ye iloonj alinag, ve ipas ghou
navot pa patanani tiou. Tauto
aazne, naneep ila ndug gha-
zoonja.
- 6 Ighaze Yoova ineep digeg, you irau
namatughez maau.
Pasa, tamtoghon pale tigham sa
payou? *Mbo 56:4, 121:7; 2Tim
4:18; Hib 13:6*
- 7 Yoova ivool tiou, ve iuluul ghou.
Ye pale itatan koiagna ila matag,
ve nalib padi. *1Kor 15:57; 1Yo
5:4*
- 8 Iit tanumeer tamtoghon to taan
malep.
Tanumeer Yoova ve tayoonj ila
toni, ghoru poia.
- 9 Yes daba to tighamgham pooz ne
paam, tanumeer di malep.

Tanumeer Yoova ve tayoonj ila
toni, ghoru poia.

- 10 Muun, ndug ndug tinim tiluvut
ghou tighaze tigham malmal
payou.
Eemoghon Yoova ipalot ghou,
tauto napasob di.
- 11 Tinjarua ghou tinim, ve tiluvut ghou,
le leg ataam eta pa naghau
maau.
Eemoghon Yoova, tauto napasob
di.
- 12 Yes timorau ghou tinimale nguruub.
Eemoghon Yoova ipalot ghou,
tauto napasob di le tapiridi
isob.
Yes tinimale yab to ighan reg
ve iyaryaar, ve rikia moghon
imaat.
- 13 Yes tipamundigin malmal payou,
ve rismoghon tone titatan
ghou.
Eemoghon Yoova iuul ghou,
tauto tiwaghamun ghou maau.
- 14 Pasa, ye Volaanja tiou ariana.
You naghamgham tapirig ila
toni, ve ye inim sigeu payou.
Tauto nambou mbounj pa napait
iza.
- 15 Aloonj. Ndiran denjadi tinepneep
ila mbeez todi todi, ve tim-
boboob ve tipapait Yoova iza
toman lolodi poia. Pasa, ye ilib
pa koiadi wa.
Tisavsaav tighaze: “Yoova nima
waan, nene patanani.
- 16 Nima iparab ariana kat.
Ye igharaat tau pa malmal, ve
iparab le ilib pa koia!”
- 17 You pale namaat sone. Pale naneep
matag iyaryaar.
Leso navotia uraat tintina to
Yoova ighamgham di.
- 18 Onoon, ye ilos katin ghou.
Eemoghon ipul ghou namaat
maau. *1Kor 11:32; Hib 12:5*

- 19 Tovenen akaak ataam to ndiran denjadi payou.
Leso nataghoni naloon nala, ve napait Yoova pa ngar to ye igham payou.
- 20 Nene ataam to Yoova.
Yes to tineep denjadi ila ye mata, ghoru titaghoni tiloon tila.
Mbo 15:1+, 24:3+; Syg 22:14
- 21 Yoova, yom uloon sunuun tiou, ve ugham mulin ghou pa patajani tiou.
Tovenen lolog poia payom, ve napait ghom.
- 22 Yaam to yes to reinj ruum matadi velegini ve tipiyaava ilale, tauto inim pughu pa ruum ve ipaloti. Leso ruum iyoon ariana izala pogho. *Mt 21:42; Mk 12:10+; Mbanj 4:11; 1Pe 2:7*
- 23 Maaron tau igham mbeb tonene ivot.
Ve yei nighita inimale mbeb gharatoonja eez ila matamai.
- 24 Ndag to aazne, Yoova ighuri.
Tovenen tiniid iza ve lolood poia pani. *Pil 4:4*
- 25 O Yoova, lolom isamin ghei, ve ugham mulin ghei!
Uul ghei, lesu mbeb tisob tivot pooi payei.
- 26 Ngeu tonene inim pa Yoova iza.
Tovenen poia to Yoova pale iza toni.
Yei to nineep ila Yoova rumai toni lolo, nighasoni nighaze ighur poia toni iza tiam. *Lu 13:35, 19:38; Yo 12:13*
- 27 Yoova, ye Maaron tau!
Ye igham poian ghiit, ve ghazoonja toni isul ghiit.
Akis napatolo mbila ve ala aluvut artaal ve apaiti.
- 28 Yom Maaron tiou. You lolog poia payom, ve napait ghom pa poia tiom.
Onoon kat, yom to Maaron tiou.
Tovenen you pale nait izam.
- 29 Lolomim poia pa Yoova, ve apaiti pa poia toni. Pasa, ye poia kat.

Ye lolo ineep tunja ila to tamtohton toni ve iuluul di.

119

Sunuun to tamtohton to ighur lolo kat pa Maaron aliija

Tataghon Maaron saveenj toni, ghoru poia toni iza toit

1 Yes to tighamgham sosor maau, ve laghoonj todi denja moghon itaghon saveenj to Yoova, nene pale poia toni izaza todi ve tinidi iza.

2-3 Yes to matadi kisin ataam to Maaron ighuri pa tamtohton toni ve titaghoni, ve tighur lolodi kat pa Maaron, ve tizuaria di lesu tiwatagi kat, ve tighamgham sosor maau, ve laghoonj todi, titaghon ataam to Maaron, nene pale poia to Maaron iza todi ve lolodi poia kat. *Yo 14:21+; Mbanj 24:16; 1Tim 1:5*

4 Yoova, yom ughaze nitaghon tutuun tiom enjaenja ngara le nitaghoni kat.

5 Tutuun tiom to tineep pataghaan, ngar tiou iyaryaan naghaze le nataghon katin di.

6 Pasa, ighaze matag ingal tutuun tiom tisob, nene irau mayag ila ival tiina matadi maau.

7 Ataam tiom to gabizoonj mbeb, nene denja moghon. Ighaze upatoonj ghou pani, nene pale lolog poia payom, ve napait ghom toman lolog ngalaanja.

8 Tutuun tiom naol to tineep pataghaan, you pale matag kisin di, ve nataghon di irau sawa isob. Tovenen upul murim payou malep.

Tagham ngar poia ila to Maaron

- 9 Ighaze pain paghu eta lolo pa laghoon toni ingalaan ila matam, pale igham sa? Ye irau mata ingal alinam ve itaghoni.
- 10 You naghur lolog payom kat, ve nazuarua ghou naghaze le nawatag katin ghom. Tovenen upul ghou nayel pa tutuun tiom malep.
- 11 You naghita alinam naghaze nene mbeb tau. Tovenen naghur poiani ineep ila lolog. Leso ipalot ghou, ve naghamsosor payom sob.
- 12 O Yoova, you napait ghom pa poia tiom. Upaghazonan ghou pa tutuun tiom naol to tineep pataghaan.
- 13 Tutuun tiom naol to yom uvotia di, you pale nasavia di le tisob.
- 14 Ataam to yom ughuri payei, sawa to nataghoni, nene igham lolog poia kat, nanimale yes to tipakur di pa mbaliin to taan.
- 15 Matag itaghon tutuun tiom enaena ngara naghaze le naghazon padi. Ve matag ingalngal ataam tiom irau sawa isob.
- 16 Tutuun tiom naol to tineep pataghaan, tigham lolog poia le poia kat. Irau lolog imaagh pa alinam maau.
Maaron alina ipalot ghiit, leso tayoona ariana pa badoon patajani
- 17 O Yoova, you mbesoona tiom. Upatoon poia tiom payou. Leso naneep pooi, ve nataghon alinam irau sawa isob.
- 18 Upaghazonan ngar tiou, leso naghilaal ngar popoia naol to tineep ila saveen tiom lolo.
- 19 Taan tonene, nene ndug tiou kat maau. You naneep nanim loom pani moghon. Tovenen ugham ghou naghazon pa tutuun tiom naol ngara. *Pil 3:20; Hib 11:13*
- 20 Moghon moghon, you lolog naghaze le upatoon ghou pa ataam tiom to gabizoon mbeb, ghoropoia!
- 21 Yes to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, yom uyaan di, ve mbalmbali tiom izaza todi. Pasa, tiyel pa tutuun tiom.
- 22 Ve you, ghoromatag kisin ataam to yom ughuri payei, ve nataghoni irau sawa isob. Tovenen saveen velegiin ve mayanina to tipiyaav di payoune, yom upaghau di payou.
- 23 Yes daba to tighamgham pooz ne paam, tilup di, ve tikalkaal ataam tighaze tiwaghmun ghou. Eemoghon you mbesoona tiom. Pale matag itaghon tutuun tiom naol to tineep pataghaan, ve naghamsosor ngar padi pooi.
- 24 Ataam to yom ughuri payei, nene igham lolog poia le poia kat. Ve ipasalungan ghou, leso nawatag sa ngar to pale nataghoni.
Taghur lolood pa saveen onoon ve tataghoni
- 25 You tapirig isob, ve rismoghon tone namaat ve nagheen ila ghavuur. Upamundigin ghou, ve ugham tapirig ivot muul itaghon saveen tiom.
- 26 Ngar naol to naghamsosor di ne, you navotia di payom. Tauto uloon sunuun tiou, ve uul ghou.

- Upaghazonan ghou pa tutuun tiom naol to tineep pataghaan.
- 27 Tutuun naol to yom ughur di, upatoon ghou pa ataam to nataghon di.
Ve you pale matag itaghon uraat tiom gharatoonadi, ve naghams ngar padi pool.
- 28 You lolog ipatanan le tapirig isob.
Upalot ghou itaghon saveen mbuaan tiom.
- 29 Uul ghou pa naneep sagan pa ngar kaarom.
Saveen tiom, nene inim ataam pa poia tiom iza tiou.
- 30 You lolog ighur naghaze you pale nataghon ataam to saveen onoon.
Ve matag ingalngal ataam tiom to gabizoon mbeb.
- 31 O Yoova, ataam to yom ughuri payei, you nakisi ineep tunja ila lolog.
Tovenen upul ghou malep! Pa vene, mayag.
- 32 Yom upatoon ghou pa mbeb katindi.
Tauto tinig iza pa nataghon ataam to tutuun tiom.
- Taghason Maaron pa ipatoon ghiit pa tutuun toni*
- 33 O Yoova, tutuun tiom naol to tineep pataghaan, upatoon ghou pa ataam to nataghon di.
Leso matag kisin di, ve nataghon di ila ila le sawa tiou isob.
- 34 Upaghazonan ghou pa saveen tiom ngara.
Leso matag kisini, ve nataghon toman lolog irau sawa isob.
- 35 Umuun ve upatoon ataam payou, lesso nataghon tutuun tiom.
Pasa, ataam tonenen to igham lolog poia le poia kat.
- 36 Upamundigin lolog, lesso nataghon ataam to yom ughuri payei, ve naghams ngar pa ndoun leg mbaliin to taan sob. *Lu 12:13+; 1Tim 6:9+*
- 37 Upaghau matag pa mbeb soroksorok to taan to anonadi maau ne,
ve upalot ghou pa nataghon ataam tiom. Leso naneep matag iyaryaar.
- 38 You mbesoonja tiom. Tovenen matam ingal saveen mbuaan tiom, ve ugham anonja ivot payou.
Saveen tiom tonenen injarua tamtothon tisob to timatughez payom ve titaghon ngar tiom.
- 39 Saveen samia to koiagna tipiyaava payou, nene igham ghou namatughez. Pasa, ighaze tamtothon tighur ila saveen todi tonowen, nene pale mayag.
Tovenen utatan saveen todi, lesso tamtothon tighur ila sob.
Pasa, ataam tiom to gabizoon tamtothon, nene denja moghon.
- 40 O Yoova, you naghaze nataghon tutuun tisob to yom ughur di.
Tovenen utaghon ngar tiom denja, ve ugham ghou naneep matag iyaryaar.
- Maaron aliya ipariaan ghiit pa taghur ila toni*
- 41 O Yoova, you nawatag: Yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtothon tiom ve uluul di. Upatoon ngar tonanan payou paam, ghoropoia.
Tovenen ugham mulin ghou pa patanani tiou itaghon saveen mbuaan tiom.
- 42 Leso you irau napamuul saveen velegiin to tipiyaava payou.
Pasa, you naghur ila saveen tiom.

- 43 You naghur matag pa gabizoon tiom.
Tovenen uul ghou lak! Leso avog ivotia gabuam to avom onoon ve utaghon saveenj tiom irau sawa isob.
- 44 You pale nataghon saveenj tiom irau sawa isob.
To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 45 Tutuunj to yom ughur di, you nazuarua ghou pa nataghon di.
Tovenen mbep eta irau ipoon ataam payou maau.
- 46 Ataam to yom ughuri payei, you pale navotia ila yes kinik matadi paam.
Pasa, you namatughez, ma mayag pa tamtoghon eta maau. *Mt 10:18+; Mk 13:9; 1Pe 3:15*
- 47 Tutuunj tiom to naol ne, tigham lolog poia le poia kat.
Tauto lolog padi kat.
- 48 You lolog pa tutuunj tiom to naol ne ve napatab padi. Tovenen nakaak nimag, ve napait ghom pa tutuunj tiom.
Tutuunj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan, matag itaghon di naghaze naghama ngar padi pooi.
- Ighaze tambaad patanani, Maaron alinja pale irab ateed*
- 49 You mbesoonja tiom. Matam ingal saveenj to umbua toman ghou.
Pasa, saveenj tiom tonowen ipa-palot ghou pa naghur matag payom, ve nasanan ulaan tiom.
- 50 Ighaze patanani ighama ghou, nene pale saveenj tiom iuul ghou ve naneep pooi.
Ngar tonene, to irab ateg le ateg izi.
- 51 Yes to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, moghon moghon tiveveleg ghou paam.
Eemoghon you napul murig pa saveenj tiom maau.
- 52 O Yoova, matag ingalngal sawa naol to muunj unghabiiz tamtoghon ve ughur atia padi.
Tauto ipalot ghou, ve ighama ateg izi.
- 53 Ighaze naghita ndiran samsamiadi tipul muridi pa saveenj tiom, nene ighama ghou ateg yabyab kat.
- 54 Taan tonene, you naneep pani nanim loom moghon,
ve natoor mbounj katindi pa tutuunj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan.
- 55 Yoova, matag ingalngal ghom pa mbonj paam, ve nataghon saveenj tiom.
- 56 You gabuag tovene: Tutuunj to yom ughur di, matag kisin di ve nataghon di irau sawa isob.
Lolood poia pa Maaron ve tataghon saveenj toni
- 57 Yoova, you naghita ghom unumale mbep tau. You naneep ilat tiom. Unumale taan poia eez to tipuli payou pa naneep pani.
You nambua saveenj payom naghaze you pale nataghon alinjam.
- 58 Tanjiiz tiou injarua ghom toman lolog: Lolom isamin ghou, ve ughur poia tiom iza tiou itaghon saveenj mbuaan tiom.
- 59 You nangabiiz laghoonj tiou naghaze nene denja maau.
Tauto natoor ngar tiou, ve naghaze nataghon ataam to yom ughuri payei.
- 60 Ve irau nasanan maau.

- Pale rikia moghon ve nataghon tutuunj tiom.
- 61 Ndiran samsamia tighur liis naol pa tighaze tiliis ghou. Eemoghon irau lolog imaagh pa tutuunj tiom maau.
- 62 You namundig pa mbonj anonja, ve napait ghom. Pasa, ataam tiom to gabizoonj mbeb, nene denja moghon.
- 63 Yes to timatughez payom ve titaghon ngar tiom, you lolog padi, ve naghams di tinim nditag.
- 64 O Yoova, yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Ngar tiom tonanan, yom upatoonja irau taan isob. Upaghazonjan ghou pa tutuunj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan, lesa nawatag di kat.
- Maaron, ye poia kat*
- 65 O Yoova, you mbesoonja tiom. Yom ughamgham poian ghou kat itaghon saveen mbuaan tiom.
- 66 You naghur ila naghaze tutuunj tiom to naol ne, nene popoiadi moghon. Tovenen upatoonj ghou pa ngar poia ve ataam to nangabiiz poian mbeb.
- 67 Muun, you nayel pa ataam tiom. Eemoghon yom ulos ghou ve upasalungan ghou, tauto aazne, matag kisin alinjam ve nataghooni.
- 68 Yom poiam kat. Ve ngar to ughamgham di ne paam, popoiadi moghon. Upaghazonjan ghou pa tutuunj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan.
- 69 Yes to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, tinjal saveen kaarom payou, ve tiwaghamun izag.
- Eemoghon matag kisin tutuunj to yom ughur di, ve nataghon di toman lolog.
- 70 Ndiran tonowen ledi ghilaloonj rita maau. Eemoghon you, saveen tiom igham lolog poia le poia kat.
- 71 Patanani to muun igham ghou, nene poia. Pasa, ipasalungan ghou, ve ipamundigin ngar tiou pa tutuunj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan.
- 72 Saveen to ivot ila avom, you naghita inimale mbeb tau. Ilib pa yaam silva ve gol ndinndin ndinndin.
- Tutuunj to Maaron, nene denja moghon*
- 73 Taum nimam igharaat ghou, to navot. Tovenen upaghazonjan ghou pa tutuunj tiom to naol ne, lesa naghams ngar padi pooi.
- 74 Yes to timatughez payom ve titaghon ngar tiom, ighaze tighita ghou, nene pale lolodi poia. Pasa, you naghur ila saveen mbuaan tiom, ve naghur matag naghaze naghita anonja ivot.
- 75 O Yoova, you nawatag: Ataam tiom to gabizoonj tamtoghon, nene denja moghon. Ve yom utaghon saveen mbuaan tiom irau sawa isob. Tauto ulos ghou pa upasalungan ghou.
- 76 Yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Upatoonj ngar tovene payou paam itaghon saveen to yom umbua toman ghou. Lesa urab ateg, ve upalot ghou. Pasa, you mbesoonja tiom.

- 77 Lolom isamin ghou, ve uul ghou naneep pooi.
Pasa, saveenj tiom, tauto igham lolog poia le poia kat.
- 78 Yes to tipait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, tinoknok ngaliinj saveenj kaarom payou. Utatan di, ve ugham di mayadi.
Eemoghon you matag itaghon tutuunj to yom ughur di naghaze naghama ngar padi pooi.
- 79 Yes to timatughez payom ve titaghon ngar tiom, ghorotininim tiou ve yeiņa nilup ghei.
Pasa, ndiran tovene tiwatag ataam to yom ughuri pa tamtoghon tiom.
- 80 You naghaze ngar to ineep ila lolog ne, eta isosor malep, ve nataghon katin tutuunj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan. Leso mayag sob.
- Tanjiiz to ngeu to izuarua tau ighaze itaghon katin tutuunj to Maaron*
- 81 O Yoova, you nakaria sananiinj pa ulaan tiom, le tapirig isob kat.
Eemoghon you naghur ila naghaze aliņam pale ighur anoņa.
- 82 You naghur matag naghaze naghita saveenj mbuaan tiom anoņa ivot. Eemoghon nasanan le maau.
Pale njeez o uul ghou ve ateg izi?
- 83 You nasami, ve tamtoghon lolodi imaagh payou wa. Tighita ghou nanimale buzbuuz.
Eemoghon tutuunj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan, lolog imaagh padi maau.
- 84 You mbesoonņa tiom. Pughu vena to yom umbabatut koiagņa, ve tighamgham pataņani payou?
Pale njeez o unğabiiz di, ve ughur atia padi?
- 85 Ughita. Yes to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, titai saambu payou tighaze natap nazila.
Ndiran tonowen titaghon saveenj tiom maau.
- 86 Tutuunj tiom tisob, popoiadi moghon. Tovenen yei irau ninumeer di pa tipasalunğan ghei.
Aazne, tamtoghon tighur pataņani payou sorok. Tovenen uul ghou lak!
- 87 Pasa, mala maau pale tipasob nepoonj tiou to taan.
Eemoghon tutuunj to yom ughur di, you napul murig padi maau.
- 88 Yom lolom ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Tovenen ungin ghou naneep pooi.
Leso matag kisin ataam to yom ughuri payei, ve nataghon irau sawa isob. Ataam tonen, taum avom isavia.
- Maaron aliņa pale inepneep tovene itaghon taghoni gha ila*
- 89 O Yoova, saveenj tiom pale iyaryaan izi sambam, ve inepneep tovene itaghon taghoni gha ila. *Mt 5:18; Lu 16:17, 21:33; 1Pe 1:25*
- 90 Tamtoghon tipopoop, ve papaghu todi tivotvot itaghon taghoni gha ila.
Ve gabuam to avom onoon ve utataghon saveenj tiom ne paam. Inepneep tovene itaghon taghoni gha ila.
Yom to ughur taan ineep tunjia ila ina. Irau induur maau.
- 91 Muunj ve inim aazne, mbeb tisob tineep tunjia ila inadi inadi itaghon saveenj to yom usavia.
Ve mbeb tisob tinim mbesoonņa tiom.
- 92 Saveenj tiom igham lolog poia le poia kat.

- Inimale maau, tone patanjani tiou igham ghou nalaleg.
- 93 Tutuunj to yom ughur di, you irau lolog imaagh pa eta maau. Maau le maau kat. Pasa, saveenj tiom, tauto igham ghou avuvug ila, ve naneep matag iyaryaar.
- 94 You nanim lem wa. Tovenen ugham mulin ghou lak! Pasa, you nazuarua ghou naghaze le nataghon katin tutuunj tisob to yom ughur di.
- 95 Aazne, ndiran samsamiadi tighamgham lilin ghou tighaze tirab ghou namaat. Eemoghon matag ingalngal ataam to yom ughuri payei.
- 96 You naghita mbeb eta to ivot kat ne maau. Mbeb to naol ne, tisob timuul moghon. Eemoghon tutuunj tiom, ghoru iraua kat. Nene pughu tiina, ve poia le poia kat.
- Saveenj to Maaron inim pughu pa ngar poia*
- 97 You lolog pa saveenj tiom kat! Tovenen sawa to naol ne, mbonjmaagh ila le rabrab izi, matag itaghoni ve naghamaagham ngar pani.
- 98 Tutuunj tiom ineep ila ngar tiou irau sawa isob. Tauto ngar tiou ilib pa koiagna ngar tadi.
- 99 Ngar tiou ilib pa yes ngara to tipatoot ghou ne paam. Pasa, matag itaghon ataam to yom ughuri payei, ve naghamaagham ngar pani.
- 100 Ve ngar tiou ilib pa ndolmana ngar tadi paam. Pasa, tutuunj to yom ughur di, matag kisin di, ve nataghon di irau sawa isob.
- 101 You napaghau taug pa ataam samsamia to naol ne, lesu nataghon alinjam.
- 102 You napul murig pa tutuunj tiom denjadi maau. Pasa, yom taum to upatoonj ghou pa tutuunj tonenen.
- 103 Bagil suru, nene poia pa taghuni. Eemoghon saveenj tiom, nene poia le poia kat. Ilib pa bagil suru.
- 104 Tutuunj to yom ughur di, nene tiuul ghou pa naghilaal ngar poia. Tauto naghur koi pa ngar kaarom to naol ne. Pa vene, tiweu ghou ve napul ataam tiom.
- Saveenj to Maaron ighur ghazoonja pait*
- 105 Saveenj tiom, nene inimale lam to isul ataam ve nalaagh. Ve inim ghazoonja payou, lesu nalaagh taghon ataam tiom. *Mbo 119:130; 2Pe 1:19*
- 106 Gabizoonj tiom, nene denja moghon. Tauto nambua saveenj toman ghom, ve napaniaanja le iyaryaanj kat naghaze you pale nataghon ataam tiom to gabizoonj mbeb.
- 107 O Yoova, patanjani tiina kat igham ghou le naneep sami. Uul ghou naneep pooi muul itaghon saveenj mbuaanj tiom.
- 108 You lolog poia payom, ve napait ghom pa poia tiom. Naghaze paitoonj tiou tonene inim watoonjrau poia ila matam. Upatoonj ghou pa ataam tiom to gabizoonj mbeb.
- 109 Moghon moghon you nanepneep ila naal avo. Eemoghon lolog imaagh pa saveenj tiom maau.

- 110 Onoon, ndiran samsamia tighur liis payou.
Eemoghon tutuunj to yom ughur di, you nayel padi maau.
- 111 Ataam to yom ughuri payei, nene mbeb poia to yom ugham payou. You pale nakiskisi tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Pasa, igham ghou lolog poia le poia kat.
- 112 Tutuunj tiom to tineep pataghaan, ngar tiou iyaryaanj naghaze you pale nataghon di le irau sawa tiou isob.

Taghur lolood pa Maaron ve saveenj toni

- 113 Yes to timbees payom toman lolodi ee moghon maau, ve ngar todi ru, you lolog padi maau.
Eemoghon saveenj tiom, you lolog pani kat. *Yems 1:7-8, 4:8*
- 114 Yom unum inag to yongaan, ve unum sigeu payou.
Tovenen naghur ila saveenj tiom, ve naghur matag naghaze naghita anonja ivot.
- 115 Yam ndiran to ghamuunj ngar samia, aghau payou!
Pasa, you naghaze nataghon tutuunj to Maaron tiou.
- 116 O Yoova, upalot ghou itaghon saveenj mbuaanj tiom. Leso nayoon ariana ve naneep pooli.
Ighaze naghur matag payom sorok, nene pale mayag. *Ro 5:4+*
- 117 Ukis ghou tunja.
Leso naneep pooli, ve matag kisin tutuunj tiom to tineep pataghaan, ve nataghon di irau sawa isob.
- 118 Tamtoghon tisob to tiyel pa tutuunj tiom, yom upul murim padi.

Ngar todi kaarom, nene ipatoon di ighaze yes tipul ataam tiom wa.

- 119 Ndiran samsamia to tineep izi taan, yom ughita di tinimale buz buz, ve upiyaav di tilaledi.
Tauto lolog pa ataam to yom ughuri pa tamtoghon tiom.
- 120 You naghama ngar payom, le matughezaan tiina igham ghou ve tinig irur.
Ve ngar tiom to unghabiiz tamtoghon ve ughur atia padi, nene paam igham ghou namatughez.

Sunjuunj to tamtoghon to imbesm-bees pa Maaron

- 121 You naghama ngar popoia ve ngar denja moghon.
Tovenen upul ghou nala koiagna nimadi malep.
- 122 You mbesoonja tiom. Tovenen uyoon payou ve uul ghou. Leso naneep pooli.
Yes to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, upul di tigham samin ghou malep.
- 123 You naghur matag pa ulaan tiom, ve nakaria sanjaniin wa.
Pale neez o uul ghou itaghon saveenj mbuaanj tiom?
- 124 Yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Upatoon ngar tovene payou paam.
Pasa, you mbesoonja tiom.
Ve upatoot ghou pa tutuunj tiom to tineep pataghaan.
- 125 You mbesoonja tiom. Tovenen upaghazonan ghou, lesa naghilaal ngar poia, ve nawatag katin ataam to yom ughuri payei.
- 126 O Yoova, aazne tamtoghon tizoor saveenj tiom.

- Umundig ve ugham n̄gar eta padi lak!
- 127 Onoon kat, you lolog pa tutuun tiom to naol ne ilib pa gol.
Gol to n̄galaan̄a ve poia kat ne paam, naghita naghaze tutuun tiom ilib pani.
- 128 Tovenen tutuun to yom ughur di, tauto tipasalun̄gan ghou pa laghoon̄ tiou.
Ve naghur koi pa ataam naol to tiweu ghou pa napul murig payom.
- Taghur lolood pa Maaron alīa*
- 129 Ataam to yom ughuri payei, nene poia le poia kat.
Tovenen matag kisini ve nataghoni irau sawa isob.
- 130 Ighaze tipaghazon̄an saveen̄ tiom pughu pa tamtoghon, nene inim ghazon̄a padi.
Ve yes to n̄gar todi tiina maau, saveen̄ tiom igham n̄gar todi ivot, leso tighilaal n̄gar poia.
Mbo 19:7; 2Tim 3:15+
- 131 You lolog pa tutuun tiom kat, nanimale tamtoghon to muruni le isami kat.
- 132 Matam inim payou, ve ugham poian ghou.
Pasa, yes to lolodi ineep tiom ve tipapait izam, yom ughamgham tovene padi.
- 133 Upasalun̄gan ghou, leso laghoon̄ tiou den̄ia itaghon saveen̄ tiom.
Ve upul n̄gar samia eta ilib payou malep.
- 134 Yes to tighamgham patan̄ani payou pa titatan ghou, ugham mulin ghou ila nimadi.
Leso nataghon tutuun to yom ughur di.
- 135 O Yoova, you mbesoon̄a tiom. Naghaze lolom poia payou, ve ugham poian ghou.
Ve upatoot ghou pa tutuun tiom to tineep pataghaan̄.
- 136 You natan̄, ve matag suru ireerer izi inimale ya.
Pasa, tamtoghon titaghon saveen̄ tiom iraua sone.
- N̄gar den̄ia to Maaron*
- 137 Yoova, yom den̄iam kat.
Ve gabizoon̄ tiom paam, nene den̄ia moghon.
- 138 Ataam to yom ughuri payei, nene den̄ia moghon.
Tovenen yei irau ninumeera pa ipasalun̄gan ghei.
- 139 N̄gar tiou iyaryaan̄ kat naghaze tamtoghon tisob titaghon alījam.
Eemoghon koiagna lolodi imaagh pani. Tauto tigham ghou ateg yabyab kat.
- 140 You mbesoon̄a tiom. Lolog pa saveen̄ tiom, ve nanumeera kat. Pasa, natoova le naghita naghaze nene onoon.
- 141 Onoon, you n̄geu sorok, ve tamtoghon matadi izi payou.
Eemoghon tutuun to yom ughur di, lolog imaagh padi maau.
- 142 N̄gar tiom den̄ia pale ineepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ve saveen̄ tiom, nene onoon moghon. Tovenen irau naghur ila, ve nanumeera kat.
- 143 Onoon, patan̄ani naol titatan ghou, ve tigham ghou lolog ipatan̄an kat.
Eemoghon tutuun tiom, nene igham lolog poia le poia kat.

- 144 Ataam to yom ughuri payei, nene denja moghon, ve inepneep tovene irau sawa isob. Upaghazonan ghou pani, lesa naneep pooli.
- Ighaze lolood ipatanan, mataad injal Maaron*
- 145 O Yoova, you natan roran ghom toman lolog. Uloon sunjuun tiou, ve uul ghou. Lesa matag kisin tutuun tiom to tineep pataghaan, ve nataghon di.
- 146 Tanjiiz tiou injarua ghom. Upas ghou navot pa patanani tiou tonene. Lesa matag kisin ataam to yom ughuri payei, ve nataghon irau sawa isob.
- 147 You naghur ila saveen mbuaan tiom, ve naghur matag naghaze naghita anona ivot. Tovenen ndag iza sone, ve you namundig natan roran ghom pa ulaan.
- 148 Ve mbonj to naol ne paam, you napamaat. Lesa matag itaghon saveen tiom, ve naghama ngar pani pooli.
- 149 O Yoova, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Ve gabizoon tiom, nene denja moghon. Tovenen uloon sunjuun tiou tonene, ve uul ghou naneep pooli.
- 150 Aazne, ndiran samsamia tinim tigharau ghou tighaze tiwaghamun ghou. Ngaraodi ineep saguan kat pa saveen tiom.
- 151 Eemoghon Yoova, yom uneep digeg. Ve tutuun tiom to naol ne, nene irau nanumeer di pa tipasalungan ghou.
- 152 To muun ve inim, you naghilaal naghaze ataam to yom ughuri pa tamtoghon tiom, yom ughaze ineep tovene itaghon taghon gha ila.
- Ngeu eez itan roran Maaron pa igham mulini ila koia nimadi*
- 153 Yoova, lolog imaagh pa saveen tiom maau. Tovenen ughita patanani tiou tonene, ve upaghau ghou pani.
- 154 Aazne, tamtoghon tipayoon ghou sorok pa savsaveen. Tovenen uyon payou, ve uul ghou naneep pooli itaghon saveen mbuaan tiom.
- 155 Ndiran samsamia, yom uluul di maau. Pasa, tutuun tiom to tineep pataghaan, yes tigham ngaraodi maau.
- 156 O Yoova, yes to tinepneep ila patanani lolo, yom lolom isamin di kat. Tovenen uul ghou naneep pooli itaghon ngaraodi tiom denja.
- 157 Pasa, koiagna to tigham patanani payou ne, yes ival kat. Eemoghon ataam to yom ughuri payei, you nayel pani maau.
- 158 You naghita yes to tipul muridi payom, le irau lolom maau kat. Pasa, yes titaghon tutuun tiom maau.
- 159 O Yoova, ughita. Tutuun to yom ughur di, you lolog padi kat. Uul ghou naneep pooli. Pasa, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
- 160 Saveen tiom pughu tovene: Yom avom onoon, ve utaghon saveen mbuaan tiom irau sawa isob. Ve tutuun tiom to naol, nene denjadi moghon, ve tinepneep

tovene itaghoni taghoni gha
ila.

*Poia to Maaron pale iza to yes to
titaghon ataam toni*

161 Yes daba to taan tighurghur
patajani payou sorok. Eemoghon
you namatughez padi maau.
Saveenj tiom moghon to na-
matughez pani.

162 Saveenj tiom igham lolog poia kat,
nanimale tamtoghon to ilaagh
ila le indeen le mbeb poia eez.

163 Ngar kaarom to naol, you lolog
padi maau kat, ve naghur koi
padi.
Eemoghon saveenj tiom, ghoru
lolog pani kat.

164 Ndag to naol ne, napait ghom pa
liim ve ru.
Pasa, gabizoonj tiom, nene denja
moghon.

165 Yes to lolodi pa saveenj tiom kat,
nene pale tineep poia kat.
Ve mbeb eta irau igham di titap
ne maau.

166 O Yoova, you nataghon tutuunj
tiom to naol ne,
ve naghur matag pa ulaanj tiom.

167 ataam to yom ughuri payei, you
lolog pani kat.
Tauto matag kisini, ve nataghoni
irau sawa isob.

168 You nataghon ataam tonenen
toman tutuunj tisob to yom
ughur di.
Pasa, sa ngar to you naghaghami,
yom ughita.

*Mataad injal Maaron aliya ve
tapaiti*

169 O Yoova, uloonj tanjiz tiou tonene.
Ugham ghou naghilaal ngar poia
itaghon saveenj tiom.

170 Ughur talinjam pa sunjuunj tiou, ve
upas ghou navot pa patajani
tiou itaghon saveenj mbuaan
tiom.

171 Yom upatoot ghou pa tutuunj tiom
to tineep pataghaan.
Tovenen avog ipait ghom kat.

172 You pale nambou mbounj to injarua
saveenj tiom.
Pasa, tutuunj tiom to naol, nene
denjadi moghon.

173 Nimam isaan pa ulaanj ghou.
Pasa, ngar tiou iyaryaan naghaze
nataghon tutuunj to yom ughur
di.

174 O Yoova, you nakausim pa ulaanj
tiom.
Ve saveenj tiom, to igham lolog
poia le poia kat.

175 Upul ghou naneep matag
iyaryaar, leso napait ghom.
Tutuunj tiom pale iuul ghou na-
neep pooi.

176 You mbesoonja tiom. Eemoghon
aazne nayel pa ataam tiom ve
nawalaghlaagh nanimale sip-
sip to ighau ila le ilale.
Tovenen ukaal ghou, ve ugham
ghou namuul nanim. Pasa,
you lolog imaagh pa tutuunj
tiom maau. *Lu 15:4*

120

*Sunjuunj to tamtoghon to lolo pa ngar
luuma*

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem
pa sunjuunj

1 You naneep ila patajani lolo, ve
nataj roran Yoova pa ulaan,
ve ye iloonj sunjuunj tiou.

2 O Yoova, yes to avodi kaarom, ve
yamadi tortoraan saveenj, up-
aghau ghou padi.

3 Yam to yamamim booga, nene
vena?
Yam aghaze awatag sa ngar to
pale Yoova igham payam,

ve atia to pale injarua gham?

4 Poia. Aloon kat. Ye pale ivaneg gham pa pane natu toni to matadi kat.

Ve yab ngilinji to kaviana kat pale ighan gham.

Atia tiam, tau tonene!

5 Oyai, yes to aazne naneep nanim loom ila lolodi ne, ledi ngar maau tinimale yes kankanonja to ndug Mesek ve Kedar.

6 Ndiran to ndug tonene, lolodi pa ngar luuma maau kat. Ve you nakaria nepoonj toman di, le isoonj ghou wa.

7 You lolog pa ngar luuma, ve naghaze yeinja nilup ghei ninim ee moghon.

Eemoghon yes lolodi ipapazaagh di pa ghamuunj malmal irau sawa isob.

121

Maaron ineep toman ghiit ve injinngin ghiit

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuunj

1 Matag izala pa lolooz naghaze naghita:

Ulaanj pale inim tiou vena?

2 Yoova moghon to pale naghama ulaanj ila toni.

Ye to ighur sambam ve taan.

3 Ye pale mata payom. Irau ipul ghom aghem kirikia ve utap maau. Nginiinj tiom ipamaat irau sawa isob.

4 Onoon kat, nginiinj to iit Israela, ighaze mata ighengheen, nene irau ighen maau.

Ipamaat irau sawa isob.

5 Yoova mata payom ve injin ghom, leso uneep pooi.

Ye ineep ila digem, ve inim yavyaav payom pa ipoon ghom pa ndag. *Mbo 91:1+*

6 Tovenen ighaze ndag, ndag irau ighaaz katin ghom maau.

Ve mbonj, kaiyo irau iwaghamun ghom maau.

7 Yoova pale mata payom, ve ipoon ghom pa mbeb samsamia to naol.

Ye tau pale injin ghom uneep pooi. *Mbo 91:9+*

8 Ye pale mata pa laghoonj tiom ve nepoonj tiom. Tovenen sawa to upul ruum ve uvot ula, le sawa to uloonj umuul unum, ye pale ineep toman ghom, ve injin ghom uneep pooi.

To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

122

Sunjuunj to yes to tighita Yerusalem ve lolodi poia

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuunj

Mbounj to David

1 Sawa to tisaav payou tighaze: "Umundig ve itinja tazala pa Yoova rumai toni!" saveenj todi tonowen igham lolog poia kat.

2 Ve aazne, ninim niloonj nila Yerusalem lolo, ve niyoon nigharau ataam to didiinj ariana to iluvut Yerusalem.

3 Yerusalem, ndug paghuna.

Tigharaata le ivot kat. Mbeb tisob tineep denja moghon.

4 Iit tamtoghon to Yoova tanimnim sualen pa sunjuunj.

Rumai to yes Israela tisob tizazala pa Yerusalem pa sunjuunj, ve tipait Yoova iza pa poia toni, titaghon tutuunj to ye tau ighuri padi.

5 Pasa, kinik tiei to tivot ila to David ne, inadi to ghamuunj pooz ineep to sualen.

Ve tighagharaat saveenj to tamtoghon paam izi sualen.

- 6 Sunjuunj tiam injarua Yoova, ve aghasoni pa igham tamtoghon to Yerusalem tineep pooi toman lolodi luuma!
Asunj pani aghaze: “Yes to lolodi pa Yerusalem, up-aghau patajani padi. Leso timatughez sob, ve tineep poia moghon.”
- 7 Ve yes to tineep ila didiin ariana to Yerusalem lolo, ugham di tineep pooi toman lolodi luuma. Ve kinik yesja uraata to tineep ila ruum toni ne paam. Upoon di pa patajani to naol. Leso timatughez sob, ve tineep poia moghon.”
- 8 You matag injal tonjvetaz tiou ve nditag.
Tauto nasaav pa ndug tiina Yerusalem naghaze: “Maaron pale igham ghom uneep pooi toman lolom luuma.”
- 9 Ve naghams ngar pa Maaron toit Yoova rumai toni paam.
Tauto sunjuunj tiou injarua naghaze ye tau pale igham mbeb tisob tivot poia moghon payom.

123

Mbesoonja to Maaron tighur matadi pani pa ulaan

- Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuunj
- 1 O Yoova, yom uneep ila inam to ghamuunj pooz izi sambam.
Tovenen naghur matag payom, ve nanumeer ghom.
- 2 Yoova, yom Maaron tiei.
Ninumeer ghom pa mbeb to naol ne, ninimale mbesoonja nditamoot ve ndiliva to tinumeer daba todi.
Tovenen yei pale nighur mata-mai payom pa ulaan, le irau lolom isamin ghei ve uul ghei.
- 3-4 O Yoova, yei mbesoonja tiom. Lolom isamin ghei, ve uul ghei lak!

- Ughita. Aazne, koiamai matadi izi payei, ve tinoknok velegiin ghei le isoonj ghei!
Ndiran tonowen, nepoonjadi poia kat. Timbool pa mbeb eta maau.
Tauto timatughez payom maau, ve tinumeer taudi tighaze yes tiraua kat. Ugham ngar eta padi lak!

124

Tapait Maaron pa ulaan toni

- Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuunj
Mbounj to David
- 1 “Inimale Yoova ivool toit maau, tone tagham samia.”
Yam ival tiina to Israel irau asaav tovene:
- 2-3 “Sawa to koiaad tipamundigin malmal pait,
inimale Yoova ivool toit maau, tone tipasob ghiit.
Pasa, atedi yabyab pait kat. *Mbo 94:17; Ro 8:31*
- 4-5 Patajani tonowen, nene inimale yawaana ivot toman tapiri, ve izugua ghiit tala, ve mbeluuta ililiit ghiit.
Ve nene inimale lulu iloonj, ve iweu ghiit tala ve taghun te.”
- 6 Eemoghon Yoova ipul ghiit tala koiaad nimadi ve tiwaghmun ghiit maau.
Tovenen tapaiti pa poia toni!
- 7 Sawa tonenen, iit tanimale man to liis ighami.
Eemoghon Yoova ipas ghiit tavot pa liis tonowen, ve taghau.
- 8 Yoova to ighur sambam ve taan.
Ye moghon to Ulaanja toit. *Mbnp 1:1; Mbo 121:2*

125

Maaron iponpoon tamtoghon toni pa patajani

- Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuunj

- 1 Yes to tinumeer Yoova, tiyoon ariana tinimale lolooz Zion. Lolooz tonowen, ighaze mbeb eta itoki, irau irur maau. Iyoon tunja tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 46:5,7, 48:3*
- 2 Lolooz katindi tiluvut Yerusalem. Yoova tovene paam. Ye inimale didiin ariana to iluvut tamtothon toni. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 3 Taan to Maaron igham pa tamtothon toni denjadi, ye irau ipul ndiran samsamia tigham pooz pani moghon moghon ne maau. Pale itatan di. Pa vene, tiweu ndiran denjadi ve tigham sosor paam.
- 4 O Yoova, tamtothon popoia to ngar denja ineep tunja ila lolodi, ugham poian di. *Mbo 36:10*
- 5 Eemoghon yes to tipul muridi pa ataam tiom, ve titaghon ataam to denja maau, undiir di toman ndiran samsamia tisob tighau tila. O Yoova, ugham yes Israela tineep pooi toman lolodi luuma! *Ga 6:16*
- 3 Nene onoon. Yoova igham uraat tintina kat pait. Tauto lolood poia kat.
- 4 Eemoghon Yoova, aazne nisami muul. Tovenen nighason ghom nighaze uul ghei, leso nineep poia muul, inimale uman itap ve igham ya maakadi to Negev tireer muul.
- 5 Yes to titanjan, ve tivazog aniiñ, muri pale tilup aniiñ todi anona, ve tilool toman lolodi poia. *Mbanj 20:19,31; 1Kor 3:6+*
- 6 Onoon kat, yes to titanjan, ve timbaad aniiñ uvedi tila pa vazogiñ, muri pale timbaad aniiñ anona, ve tilool toman lolodi poia, ve timuul tila pa paanu.

127

Poia to Maaron, tauto igham uraat toit ighur anona

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuun

Mbounj to Solomon

- 1 Yes to reinj ruum, ighaze Yoova ineep toman di pa uraat todi maau, nene pale tirab taudi sorok. Ve yes to tipamaat, ve tinjin ndug pa mbonj ne paam. Ighaze Yoova injin ndug todi tonowen maau, nene pale tipamaat sorok. *Yo 15:5; 1Kor 3:7*
- 2 Ighaze moghon moghon, ugham ngar naol ughaze: "Pale ag aniiñ ma leg mbeb iraua, ma maau?" Ve upamundigin uraat pa mbonjmaagh kat, ve ukiskisi ila ila le mbonj anona, nene urab taum sorok. Pasa, poia toni, tauto igham uraat toit ighurghur anona ivotvot. Tovenen yes to Maaron lolo ineep todi, lolodi imbumbu

126

Yes Israela tighason Maaron pa iuul di, leso tineep poia muul

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuun

- 1 Muun, ndug Zion isami kat. Ve sawa to Yoova iuul ghiit ve taneep poia muul, nene igham lolood poia kat. Eemoghon taghur ila kat maau. Taghaze pa taghita vibiin moghon. *Mbo 14:7, 85:1*
- 2 Sawa tonenen, tiniid iza, ve tanjin kat. Lolood poia ve talool. Ngar to Yoova igham pait, ndug ndug tighita, ve tisaav tighaze: "Wai, Yoova igham uraat tintina pa yes Israela!"

maau, ve tighen pooi pa mbonj. *Mt 6:25+*

³ Ndipain to tapoop di, Yoova ighaze igham poian ghiit, tauto igham di pait itaghon tau poia toni.

⁴ Ighaze pain paghu eta azuwa ipoop ndinatu nditamoot pida, ndinatu tonowen pale tiyoon pani tinimale pane ndinatu to yes ndaaba.

⁵ Tovenen tamtoghon to le ndinatu nditamoot katindi, nene pale tini iza pa poia to Yoova to iza toni.

Ve muri, ighaze yesna koia tiwazoran di pa savsaveen izi maran, nene koia irau titatani ve tipamayanini maau. Pasa, ndinatu tonowen pale tiyoon pani, ve tiuuli pa savsaveen.

128

Poia to Maaron pale iza to yes to timatughez pani

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuun

¹ Yes to timatughez pa Yoova ve titaghon ataam toni, poia to Yoova pale iza todi ve tinidi iza. *Mbo 119:1+*

² Ighaze ugham tovene, nene pale poia to Yoova iza tiom, ve uneep poia toman tinim iza.

Uraat to ughami pa nimam, pale ughita anoja, ve am aniin ve lem mbeb katindi.

³ Ve azuwam to injin ruum tiom, pale ipoop ndinatum katindi, inimale ai vaen to anoja ivot katindi.

Tovenen sawa to yamna ndinatum alup gham pa ghanghaniin, yes pale tineep luvutin ghom, tinimale ai oliv mata-supu to titub luvutin pughu.

⁴ Tovenen tamtoghon to ighaze imatughez pa Yoova ve

itaghon ngar toni, poia to Yoova pale iza toni tovene.

⁵ Yoova inepneep izi ndug Zion. Ye pale ighur poia toni iza tiom. Ve sawa isob to uneep izi taan, yom pale ughita Yerusalem in-eep pooi.

⁶ Ve yom pale uneep mala izi taan, le ughita nditimum.

Yoova pale igham yes Israela tineep pooi toman lolodi luuma. Onoon.

129

Yes Israela tighason Maaron pa itatan koiadi

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuun

¹ “Sawa to pain ghou ve inim, koiagna tighurghur patajani naol payou.”

Yam ival tiina to Israel, yam enjaena asob asaav tovene:

² “Onoon kat. Sawa to pain ghou ve inim, koiagna tighurghur patajani naol payou.

Eemoghon titatan ghou maau.

³ Yes tiloslos ghou le ndimog imburmburtaan.

Tiwaghamun ghou le ndimog inimale taan to tigheli pa vazogiiin aniin.”

⁴ Eemoghon Yoova ngar toni, nene denja moghon.

Tauto igham mulin ghou ila ndiran samsamia tonowen nimadi, ve nanim mbesoonja sorok padi muul maau.

⁵ Tamtoghon tisob to tighurghur koi pa ndug Zion,

Yoova pale ipamuul di tila toman mayadi.

⁶⁻⁷ Yes pale tinimale kikiliin to itub izala ruum pogho.

Itub iza tiina sone, ve igorgor. Kikiliin tovene, tamtoghon irau tilupi ve tipoosa inimale

tighamgham pa aniinj wit ne maau. Tipuli izi ineepile.

- ⁸ Ighaze tamtoghon tilaagh tila le tindeen Zion koiadi izi ataam, yes irau tipalot di pa Yoova iza maau. Irau tisaav padi tighaze: “Ila Yoova iza, yei nisaav payam: Poia toni pale iza tiam.” Vene maau.

130

Ngeu eez itan roran Maaron ighaze ireu sosor toni

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuunj

- ¹ O Yoova, aazne naneep ila patanjani tiina lolo. Nene inimale nandal nazila mazovan! Tovenen nataj roran ghom.
- ² Tiina tiou, ughur taliñam pa tanjiiz tiou.
Lolom isamin ghou, ve uloon sunjuunj tiou tonene.
- ³ Yoova, ighaze matam kisin sosor tiei, sei irau iyoon ila matam? Eta maau.
- ⁴ Eemoghon yom poia pughu, ve ureureu sosor tiei.
Leso nimatughez payom, ve nitaghon ngar tiom.
- ⁵ You nanumeer Yoova ve naghur matag pani naghaze ñeez o iuul ghou?
You naghur ila saveen mbuaan toni, tauto nasajan pa ulaanj to pale ivot.
- ⁶ You nasajan Yoova pa iuul ghou. Naghur matag pani nanimale yes to tinjin ndug pa mboj ne, tighur matadi pa ndugizau. Ighaze tighita ndag pusukia iza, nene igham di lolodi poia.
- ⁷ O yam Israela, anumeer Yoova ve aghur matamim pani pa iuul gham. Pasa, ye lolo pa tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di.
Ighaze igham mulin ghiit pa patanjani toit, nene pale iuul ghiit kat.

- ⁸ Onoon kat, ye pale igham mulin iit Israela pa patanjani toit, ve ireu sosor toit isob ilale. *Mt 1:21; Lu 1:68*

131

Sunjuunj to tamtoghon to inumeer Maaron

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuunj

Mbounj to David

- ¹ O Yoova, ngar pakuruunj eta ineep ila lolog maau, ve matag izi pa nditag maau. Ve nazuarria ghou pa nanim tiina maau.
Tovenen ngar ve uraat tintina to narau di maau, nazeev taug padi maau. *Ro 12:16; 1Pe 5:5*
- ² You naghilaal Maaron. Tauto lolog imbumbu maau. Lolog poia ve ateg izi, nanimale pain kainanjen to tina imbaada le lolo poia.
- ³ O yam Israela, anumeer Yoova, ve aghur matamim pani pa ulaanj. To aazne, ve itaghooni taghooni gha ila.

132

Yes Israela matadi ingal sawa to Maaron isia David inim kinik padi, ve igham lolooz Zion inim ina to nepoon

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuunj

- ¹ O Yoova, matam ingal David pa patanjani naol to imbaad di.
- ² Muunj, David imbua saveen ariana toman Yoova, ye Maaron ariana to Yakop.
Ve ipariaan saveen tonowen le iyaryaan kat.
- ³ Ighaze: “You irau naloon nala ruum tiou, ve nala inag to ghenoon sone.
- ⁴ Irau ateg izi, ve nagheen sone.
- ⁵ Le irau nandeenj ndug eta pa Yoova.

- Ngar tiou iyaryaan kat naghaze nakaal ndug eta, lesò inim Maaron ariana to Yakop ina to nepoon, ghorò ateg izi!" *Mbanj 7:46*
- ⁶ Sawa to yei nineep izi taan suruvu to Eprata, *
yei niloon Bokis to Saveen Mbuaan varu.
Tovenen nila le nighita ineep igharau ndug Yar. *1Sam 7:1-2*
- ⁷ Muri ghorò, tisakia ila Yerusalem. Tovenen nisaav nighaze: "Tamundig tala pa Maaron ina to nepoon to Yerusalem we. Tala tagharau ina to ghamuun pooz, ve taput agheed pani, ve tapaiti."
- ⁸ O Yoova, umundig toman Bokis to Saveen Mbuaan, ve ula pa inam to nepoon, ve atem izi. Bokis tonowen to inim ghilaloon pa tapirim. †
- ⁹ Yei nighaze ngar denja ineep tunja ila to ndiran tiom to watoonrau, inimale nonogiina to moghon moghon tindud di pani.
Ve yes to lolodi ineep tunja ilat tiom ve titaghon ataam tiom, nighaze tilool ve tipait izam toman lolodi poia.
- ¹⁰ O Yoova, matam ingal mbesoonja tiom David.
Ye ndamo payei, tauto nighaze uloon sunuun tiei tonene. Paghu toni to yom ughuri inim kinik payei ne, upul murim pani malep.
- ¹¹ Muun, Yoova imbua saveen ariana toman David, ve ipariaana le iyaryaan kat.
Tovenen irau ireua maau. Isaav ighaze:
"You pale naghur papaghu tiom eta inim kinik, lesò igham
- inam, ve ineep ila inam to ghamuun pooz. *Mbanj 2:30*
- ¹² Ve ighaze papaghu tiom matadi kisin saveen mbuaan tiou, ve titaghon tutuun tiou,
nene pale naghur papaghu todi paam tinim kinik, ve tineep ila inam to ghamuun pooz to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Tutuun tonenen, you taug pale napatoon ngara padi."
- ¹³ Yoova isia ndug Zion, ve ighami inim le wa.
Ndug tonene, to ye lolo pani ighaze ineep ila.
- ¹⁴ Tauto isaav ighaze: "Ndug tonene pale inim inag to nepoon irau sawa isob.
Inag to ghamuun pooz pale ineep sualen. Pasa, lolog pa ndug tonene kat."
- ¹⁵ You pale naghham poian tamtoghon to Zion, ve poia tiou tiina iza todi. Lesò tiraua kat pa mbeb to naol.
Ve naghham aniin pa yes mbo-laana todi, ve tighan le apodi isun.
- ¹⁶ Ve yes to watoonrau to tineep izi Zion, you pale napalot di pa uraat todi. Lesò tinim ataam pa ulaan tiou ila pa tamtoghon. Tovenen tamtoghon to Zion to lolodi ineep tunja inim tiou ve titaghon ataam tiou, pale tilool ve tipait izag toman lolodi poia kat.
- ¹⁷ Paghu to David to naghuri inim kinik ve ineep izi ndug tonene, you pale naghham iza ve tapiri ivot inim tiina.

* **132:6:** Eprata, nene ndug Betelem iza ite. † **132:8:** Yes Israela tighita Bokis to Saveen Mbuaan tighaze nene Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz. Sawa to David inim kinik, ye igham Bokis to Saveen Mbuaan, ve ighuri ineep izi Yerusalem (2Sam 6). Solomon irei Rumai Tiina le isob, ghorò sawa pida to yes Yuda tilup di pa sunuun, tigham bokis tonowen ivot pa Rumai Tiina, ve tilaagh tomani titaghon ndug Yerusalem lolo, ve timbou mbounj tonene. Le isob, ghorò tighuri imuul iloon ila rumai lolo.

Kinik to you taug nasia ve
naghuri pa uraat, you pale
napalot papaghu toni,
ve tigham pooz itaghoni taghoni
gha ila, tinimale lam to
iyaryaar irau sawa isob. *Mbo*
148:14; Lu 1:69

- 18 You pale natatan kinik koia, ve
moghon moghon tinepneep
toman mayadi.
Eemoghon yes to tinepneep ila
kinik samba, you pale napalot
di, ve naghani di tinep poia
kat. Leso nepoonj todi poia
tonowen ipambood kinik.

133

Talup lolood inim ee moghon

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem
pa sunjuuj

Mbounj to David

- 1 Ighaze tamtoghon to Maaron tilup
lolodi inim ee moghon itaghon
ngar to tonvetaz, nene paghuna,
ve igham lolood poia kat. *Yo*
17:23; Ro 12:10

- 2 Nene inimale ngoreenj vuuzi poia *
to tilinji izala Aron daba, ve ireer izi
itaghon aze oro, le itaghon nonogijna
toni le ireer malmali izila pa aghe.

- 3 Ngar to lolood ee moghon, nene in-
imale waam tiina izi pa lolooz
to tigharau ndug Zion, inimale
waam to izizi pa lolooz Ermon.
Onoon kat, ighaze yes to ndug
Zion tilup lolodi inim ee
moghon, nene pale Yoova
ighur poia toni iza todi.
Nene nepoonj poia to iseenja
itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

134

Sunjuuj to mbonj

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem
pa sunjuuj

- 1 Yam mbesoonja to Yoova to ambesm-
bees pani ila rumai toni lolo pa

mbonj, asob anim ve apaiti pa
poia toni.

- 2 Matamim injarua ndug to patabuan
kat, ve akaak nimamim iza, ve
apait Yoova pa poia toni!

- 3 Yoova ighur sambam ve taan.
Ve ye inepneep izi ndug Zion.
Ye tau pale ighur poia toni iza
tiam. Onoon.

135

Maaron to Israel injin mbeb tisob

- 1-2 Aleluia, tapait Yoova!
Yam mbesoonja to Yoova, apait
iza ve apakuri.
Yam to ambesmbees pani ila ru-
mai toni lolo, ve yam to aneep
pumuri igharau rumai dige ne
paam.

- 3 Apait Yoova! Pasa, ye poia le poia
kat.
Ye iza tiina pa ngar paghuna to
ighamghami. Tovenen apait
iza ila mbounj.

- 4 Muunj, Yoova isia Yakop, ve ighami
inim le.
Tauto ighita iit Israela ighaze iit
tamtoghon toni kat. *Igham*
19:5

- 5 You nawatag: Yoova, ye iza tiina kat.
Maaron toit ilib pa ndimaronja
tisob.

- 6 Ighaze Yoova lolo pa igham ngar eta
izi sambam, ma izi taan, ma ila
te pogho, ma izila te lolo, nene
ighami moghon. Pasa, mbeb
eta ila muri maau.

- 7 Ye to igham yaghur tae indoui ila
yaghur pughu.
Ve igham uman izi, ve igham
ndug milia.
Ye ikakaak ruum toni to yaghur
ineep iloonj ila ne ataama, lesa
ivot ve ilaagh irau taan.

- 8 Muunj, ye irab yes Isipa ndinatudi
aidaba toman ngai todi to

* 133:2: Saveenj to ngoreenj vuuzi poia, nene iza to poia to Maaron. Ve waam, nene iza to nepoonj poia
to ye igham pait.

- tipoop di muunj ne, le tisob timatmaat. *Igham 12:29*
- 9 Ye igham mbeb gharatoonjadi ve uraat tintina izi Isip, le iwaghamun kinik todi toman uraata toni tisob.
- 10 Sawa to yes Israela tiloonj tila taan to yes Kanaana, ye irab tamtoohon to ndug ndug timatmaat. Kinik to tapiridi tintina ne paam, ye irab di timatmaat.
- 11 Ye irab Sihon to kinik to yes Amora, Og to kinik to Basan, ve kinik tisob to ndug ndug to Kanaan.
- 12 Ve igham taan todi inim yes Israela ledi. Leso tamtoohon toni tineep pani itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 13 O Yoova, izam tiina pale inepneep tovene irau sawa isob! Tamtoohon pale matadi ingal uraat tiom, ve tivotia varum itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 14 Pasa, Yoova iyondyood pa tamtoohon toni, ve ighurghur atia pa yes to tigham samin di. Ye lolo isasamin mbesoonja toni, ve iuluul di.
- 15 Ndug ndug tigharaat maaron todi pa silva ve gol. Maaron kaaromnja tonowen, tamtoohon tigharaat di pa nimadi. *Mbo 115:4; Syg 9:20*
- 16 Yes ledi avodi. Eemoghon tisavsaav maau. Ve ledi matadi. Eemoghon tighita ndug maau.
- 17 Yes ledi talijadi. Eemoghon irau tiloonj saveenj maau. Ve yaghur eta ivot pa uzudi maau. Pasa, yes mbeb matadi yaryaara maau.
- 18 Tamtoohon to tigharaat maaron kaaromnja tovene ve tinumeer di, yes tisob tinimale maaron todi tonowen. Tirau mbeb eta maau.
- 19 Yam ival tiina to Israel, apait Yoova pa poia toni! Ve yam ndiran to watoonrau to avot ila to Aron, apait Yoova pa poia toni!
- 20 Ve yam rumai Levi to auluul uraat to rumai ne paam, apait Yoova pa poia toni! Tovenen yam to amatughez pa Yoova ve ataghon ngar toni, asob apaiti pa poia toni.
- 21 Yoova ina to nepoonj inep izi Yerusalem. Tovenen yam to aneep izi ndug Zion, apaiti pa poia toni! Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

136

Maaron lolo inep tunja ila to tamtoohon toni ve iuluul di

- 1 Lolomim poia pa Yoova ve apaiti. Pasa, ye poia le poia kat. Lolo inep tunja ila to tamtoohon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 2 Lolomim poia pa Maaron ve apaiti. Pasa, ye ilib pa ndimaronnja tisob. Lolo inep tunja ila to tamtoohon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 3 Lolomim poia pani ve apaiti. Pasa, ye Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronnja Tisob. Lolo inep tunja ila to tamtoohon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 4 Ye moghon to ighamgham mbeb gharatoonjadi to tintina kat. Lolo inep tunja ila to tamtoohon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 5 Muunj, ye ighur mbeb tisob to tineep ila sambam paronjanja. Uraat toni tonowen, ye ighami toman ngar le ivot kat. Lolo inep tunja ila to tamtoohon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 6 Ye ighur taan izala te pogho.

- Lolo ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon
toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 7 Ve ighur mbeb tintina tineep
ila sambam paronjania, leso
tigham ndug ighazoonj.
Lolo ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon
toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 8 Ye ighur ndag, leso ighaaz pa ndag.
Lolo ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon
toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 9 Ve ighur kaiyo ve pitum, leso tisul pa
mboj.
Lolo ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon
toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 10 Ye to irab yes Isipa ndinatudi aid-
aba.
Lolo ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon
toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 11 Ve igham yes Israela tipul yes Isipa
ve tivot.
Lolo ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon
toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 12 Sawa tonenen, ye ipatoonj tapiri
tiina ivot ighazoonj.
Lolo ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon
toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 13 Ye ivalag te le pida ila pa njas, ve
pida ila pa waan, ve taan ma-
maasa ivot.
Lolo ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon
toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 14 Ve ighereb yes Israela, ve tilaagh ila
taan mamaasa to ineep bodbo-
daanj to te, ve tivool tila pa dige
ite.
Lolo ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon
toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 15 Ve igham Te Kaviaanja itatab kinik
to yes Isipa toman ndaaba toni,
le tisob tighun te ve timatmaat.
Lolo ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon
toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 16 Ye imuunj pa tamtoghon toni, ve
yesnja tilaghlaagh izi ndug
balim.
Lolo ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon
toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 17 Ye irab kinik to tapiridi tintina
timatmaat.
Lolo ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon
toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 18 Kinik to izadi tintina, ye irab di
timatmaat.
Lolo ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon
toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 19 Ye irab Sihon to kinik to yes Amora
imaat.
Lolo ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon
toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 20 Ve irab Og to kinik to Basan ne
paam.
Lolo ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon
toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 21 Ve igham taan todi inim yes Israela
ledi.
Lolo ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon
toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 22 Ye igham taan tonowen pa yes Is-
raela to mbesoonja toni ne, leso
tineep pani itaghoni taghoni
gha ila.
Lolo ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon
toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 23 Sawa to koiaad titatan ghiit le
tawaghamgham, Maaron lolo
imaagh pait maau.
Lolo ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon
toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 24 Ye igham mulin ghiit ila koiaad
nimadi.
Lolo ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon
toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 25 Ye ipanpan iit tamtoghon toman
mbeb tisob to matadi iyaryaar.
Lolo ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon
toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 26 Tovenen lolomim poia pa Maaron
to sambam, ve apaiti pa poia
toni!
Pasa, ye lolo ineep tunjia ila to
tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau
sawa isob.

- 1 Yei mbolemai izi ila ya to yes Babilona digedi,
ve niñazuuv ila pa ndug Zion, le lolomai isami ve nitanj.
- 2 Tovenen nisaron gita tiei tizala timonau ila ai bogadi.
Pasa, lolomai pa nirab di muul maau.
- 3 Koiamai to tigham ghei ninim ni-
neep ndug todi, tighaze nim-
bou mbounj pida, leso tiloonja
ve igham lolodi poia.
Tisaav payei tighaze: “Ou, am-
bou mbounj tiam eta to ndug
Zion ve niloonja lak!”
- 4 Eemoghon aazne, yei nineep ninim
loomba pa taan ite.
Pale nimbou mbounj pa Yoova izi
ndug tonene vena?
- 5 O Yerusalem, ighaze lolog imaagh
payom,
Yoova tau pale iwaghamun
nimag waan, leso narab gita
muul sob.
- 6 Onoon kat, ighaze matag ingal
Yerusalem muul maau,
ve tinig iza pa mbef ite paam ilib
pa Yerusalem,
Yoova tau pale iwaghamun avog,
leso nambou muul sob.
- 7 O Yoova, matam ingal ngar samia to
yes Edoma, ve uyati.
Pasa, sawa to koiamai tireu
Yerusalem, yes Edoma tinidi
iza, ve tisaav tighaze:
“Iya! Poia kat pa areu Yerusalem.
Areu mbirisani izi!”
- 8 O ndug Babilon, yom uwaghamun
ndug katindi, tovenen yom
paam pale usami.
Tamtoghon to ighaze iyat ngar to
yom ugham payei, nene pale
tini iza pa poia to Maaron to iza
toni!
- 9 Ve yes to tikis ndinatumim geegeu,
ve tilos di tizala yaam pogho,
tovene paam. Poia to Maaron

pale iza todi ve tinidi iza. *Syg*
18:1-19:4

138

*Sunjuunj to tamtoghon to lolo poia
pa ulaan to Maaron*

Mbounj to David

- 1 O Yoova, you lolog poia payom, ve
napait ghom toman lolog.
Ighaze nambou mbounj pa na-
pait ghom, ve ndimaronnja
pida tighita ghou, nene poia!
- 2 Matag injarua rumai tiom patabuan,
ve naput agheg payom.
You napait izam pa poia tiom
toman lolog poia.
Pasa, yom lolom ineep tunja ila to
tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di, ve
utaghon saveen mbuaan tiom
irau sawa isob.
Yom upait izam toman saveen
tiom ilib pa mbef tisob.
- 3 Sawa to natanj roran ghom pa ulaan,
yom uloonj sunjuunj tiou, ve
ugham tapirig ivot muul ve
nayoon ariana.
- 4 O Yoova, saveen to ivot ila avom,
kinik to taan tiloonja wa.
Tovenen pale tisob lolodi poia
payom, ve tipait ghom.
- 5 Pale timbou ve tipait ghom pa ngar
to yom ughamghami,
ve tisaav tighaze: “Yoova iza ti-
ina kat pa tapiri ve poia toni.”
- 6 Nene onoon. Yoova iza tiina, ve in-
eep sala kat. Eemoghon yes to
ledi izadi maau, ye mata padi
ve iuluul di.
Ve yes to tipapait taudi ve
tivelegi, yes irau tiyoonj pani
maau. Ye iwatag di wa. Pasa,
ye mata mala. *Mbo 113:7+; Lu*
1:52, 14:11
- 7 Ighaze patanjani naol tiluvut ghou,
yom pale uul ghou naneeppooi.
Ighaze koiagna atedi yabyab
payou kat, ve tighaze ti-
waghamun ghou,

- nene nimam waan pale irab di,
ve ugham mulin ghou ila ni-
madi.
- ⁸ O Yoova, sa ngar to lolom ughaze ivot
payou, nene pale ivot itaghon
ngar tiom.
Pasa, lolom ineep tunja ila to
tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di
irau sawa isob.
Tovenen upul murim payou
malep. Pasa you, nene yom
nimam muri. *Pil 1:6*
- 139**
- Maaron ineep toman ghiit irau
sawa isob*
- Mbounj to David
- ¹ Yoova, yom unghabiiz poian lolog, ve
uwatag katin ghou. *Mbo
44:21; Hib 4:13*
- ² Ighaze mboleg izi ve ateg izi, ma
namundig nala pa uraat, yom
uwatag ghou wa.
Ighaze you naneep mala payom,
yom uwatag ngar tiou isob.
Pasa, yom matam mala. *Mbo
94:11*
- ³ Sawa to nalaagh nala pa ndug
eta, ma naghaze nazi nagheen,
yom ughita ghou, ve unghabiiz
ghou.
Tovenen ngar naol to naghhamgham
di, yom uwatag di tisob. *Yo
21:17*
- ⁴ Yoova, saveenj to inepneep ila lolog
ve nasavia ivot sone,
nene paam, yom uwatagi wa.
- ⁵ Yom umunmuunj payou, ve ulagh-
laagh muri payou.
Ve nimam ikiskis ghou, ve ipa-
palot ghou.
- ⁶ You naghham ngar pa ngar tiom to-
nanan, le naraua maau.
Pasa, ngar tiom, nene ite kat. Ilib
payou kat. *Ro 11:33*
- ⁷ Ighaze you naghau payom, pale
nala sine? Irau nayoonj pa
matam maau. *Yona 1:3*
- ⁸ Ighaze nazala pa sambam, yom un-
epneep tonowe.
Ve ighaze nagheen ila mateenja
inadi, yom unepneep tonowe
paam.
- ⁹ Ighaze narooov nala pa ndug to ndag
iza pani,
ma naghur inag to nepoonj ila te
dige ite to ndag izila pani,
- ¹⁰ nene paam, yom unepneep toman
ghou.
Ve nimam waan pale ikis
ghou, ve ipasalungan ghou pa
laghoonj.
- ¹¹ Ve ighaze naghason ndoroom pa
inim ikau ghou,
ma nasaav pa ghazoonja to isul
luvutin ghou pa inim ndo-
room,
nene paam irau ingooz ghou pa
matam maau.
- ¹² Pasa, ndoroom irau ipoon mbeb
eta pa matam maau.
Mbonj, yom ughita mbeb tisob
tineep ghazoonja raraate ini-
male ughita di pa ndag.
Tovenen ndoroom ve ghazoonja,
nene raratedi moghon ila
matam.
- ¹³ Yom to ughur babanag tisob,
ve ulup di tinim ee moghon iloonj
ila tinañ apo lolo. *Mbo 119:73*
- ¹⁴ You nawatag kat: Uraat tiom to
naol ne, popoiadi ve ite kat.
Tauto namatughez payom, ve
napait ghom.
- ¹⁵ Sawa to nayoonj ila tinañ apo lolo,
yom ughita tuag titub ve ti-
wasengan di.
Mbeb to tivot payou pa sawa
tonenen, eta iyoonj pa matam
maau.
- ¹⁶ Tovenen sawa to tinañ inaama
payou, yom ughita ghou wa.
Ve sawa to nepoonj izi taan,
toman sa mbeb to pale ivot
payou, nene matam ighur

- pani, ve timbooda ila rau tiom pataghaan, ghoru tinaan ipoop ghou.
- 17 Aa Maaron, ngar tiom tiina ve poia kat! You nazuaria ghou naghaze le nawatag katin ngar tiom. Eemoghon naraua maau.
Pasa, yom matam ingal mbeb katindi kat.
- 18 Ighaze natoova pa nanin di, nene naraua maau. Tilib pa magari-gaar to naari.
Mbon, matag ingalngal ghom tovene ila le ndugizau, ghoru namundig ve naghilaal naghaze yom unepneep toman ghou.
- 19 O Maaron, you naghaze yom urab ndiran samsamia tisob timatmaat, ghoru poia!
Ve yes to tirabrab tamtoghon le naghodi sinj, upaghau di tila sagan payou.
- 20 Koiamaņa tonowen, tighamgham ngar samsamia naol ila izam.
Tiwatwaat izam sorok pa tipari-aan kaarom todi.
- 21 O Yoova, yes to tighur koi payom, you paam naghur koi padi.
Ve yes to tizoroor ghom, lolog padi rita maau.
- 22 You naghur koi padi,
ve naghita di tinimale koiagna kat.
- 23 O Maaron, unjabiiz lolog ve ngar tiou.
Utoov ghou, leso uwatag katin ngar to ineep ila lolog.
Utiir poian ghou ve ughita: Ngar samia eta ineep ila lolog, ma maau? *Mbo 26:2; Syg 2:23*
- 24 Ighaze you nayel pa ataam tiom, upasalungan ghou. Leso nataghoni kat, ve naneep pooi itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Ataam tonenen ineep muunj ve inim. *Mbo 17:3+*
- ## 140
- Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ipoona pa koia*
- Mbounj to David
- 1 O Yoova, ugham mulin ghou ila ndiran samsamia nimadi.
Upoon ghou pa yes to tirabrab tamtoghon le naghodi sinj. Pa vene, tiwaghamun ghou.
- 2 Moghon moghon, matadi ighurghur pa ngar samia,
ve tipapazaagh tamtoghon pa malmal.
- 3 Avodi poia maau.
Saveenj to tipipiyaava ne, iwaghamun tamtoghon kat, inimale moot samia ighan tamtoghon. *Ro 3:13; Yems 3:8*
- 4 O Yoova, uvoool tiou, ve ungin ghou.
Leso ndiran samsamia tikis ghou sob.
Yes to tirabrab tamtoghon le naghodi sinj, tikalkaal ataam pa tigham ghou natap.
Unum sigeu payou, leso tiwaghamun ghou sob.
- 5 Yes to tipapait taudi ve matadi velegin ghom, tauto tighur liis itaghon ataam dige pa tiliis ghou.
Yes tiraar malum ila ataam to nalaghlaagh pani, tighaze tisavag ghou.
- 6 You nasaav pa Yoova naghaze: “Yom Maaron tiou.”
Ughur taliņam pa tanjiiz tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.
- 7 O Yoova, Tiina tiou, yom Volaanja tiou ariana.
Sawa to naneep ila malmal lolo, yom to unum sigeu payou.
- 8 Yoova, ndiran samsamia tilup di, ve tikalkaal ataam pa tiwaghamun ghou.
Upoon ataam padi, leso ngar todi samia tonowen ighur maau.
Upul di tilib payou malep. Pa vene, tipakur di.

- ⁹ Yes tiluvut ghou, ve tipakur di tighaze tilib payou.
Saveen samsamia to ivotvot ila avodi, ighamgham patanani payou.
Upamuul saveen tonowen imuul ila pa taudi, lesu iwaghamun di.
- ¹⁰ Ugham yab ngiliñi itaptap izala poghodi ve ighan di.
Ve usuruuv di tizila saambu to mateenja to izila le izila kat.
Lesu tiza muul sob. *Syg 20:15*
- ¹¹ Yes to tingalngal saveen pa tamtoghon, undiir di tighau pa taan tiei.
You naghaze patanani igham taghon yes to tighamgham malmal, ve ipasob di rikia moghon.
- ¹² Yoova, you nawatag: Yes mbo-laana, ve yes to timbadbaad patanani ve tighur matadi payom, yom pale uyoon padi, ve uul di pa patanani todi. *Mbo 9:18, 34:6*
- ¹³ Onoon kat, ndiran denjadi pale lolodi poia payom ve tipait izam, ve tineep ila naghom irau sawa isob. *Mt 5:8*

141

Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ipaghau pa tovaan

Mbounj to David

- ¹ O Yoova, you natan roran ghom naghaze uul ghou rikia!
Ughur talinam payou ve uloon alinag.
- ² You nakaak nimag iza, ve nasun ghom naghaze ughita sunuun tiou tonene inimale naunaun vuzi poia to tituni ila naghom, ve inimale watoonrau to tighamghami pa rabrab.
1Tim 2:8; Syg 5:8, 8:3
- ³ Yoova, ungin poian avog ve yamag. Lesu saveen samia eta ivot ila avog sob. *Mbo*

34:13; Mt 12:36; Ep 4:29; Yems 1:26, 3:8

- ⁴ Ve upul ghou lolog igham pa ngar samia eta malep.
Pa vene, ndiran samsamia tiweu ghou ve nala toman di pa ngar todi tonowen.
Upalot ghou. Lesu nayoona ariana. Lolog pa nala toman di, ve yeina nilup ghei pa ghanghaniin maau.
- ⁵ Ighaze ngeu denja eta ilos ghou, ma iyaan ghou pa ipasalungan ghou, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye lolo payou kat.
Ngar tovene, you irau ateg yabyab pani maau. Nene igham ghou lolog poia kat inimale tiliñ ngoreen poia izala dabag.
Eemoghon ndiran samsamia, moghon moghon sunuun tiou inajarua ghom naghaze utatan ngar todi tonowen.
- ⁶ Sawa to tighur atia inarua ndiran samsamia, ve tipiyaav di tizila ndug kazimuja to sila we, nene pale tighilaal tighaze: Saveen to muun nasavia padi pa napasalungan di, nene saveen poia ve saveen onoon.
- ⁷ Ndiran tonowen, irau titavia di maau. Pale tigham tuadi, ve tiwasuruvan di itaghon ndug to mateenja, tinimale ai to tipaal di le mazuvu mazuvu, ve tiwasuruvan di.
- ⁸ Maaron tiou Yoova, you naghur matag payom pa ulaan, ve nayoon ilat tiom.
Upul ghou nasami malep.
- ⁹ Upaghau agheg pa liis to ndiran samsamia tighuri payou, ve upaghau ghou pa malum to tiraara payou.
- ¹⁰ Ugham ndiran tonowen taudi tila tingud malum todi.

Ve uul ghou, lesu malum todi tonowen ikis ghou sob, ve naneep pooli.

142

Sunjuunj to tamtoghon to ighita ighaze ye enjeni moghon

Mbounj to David

Mbounj tonene injarua sawa to David iyoonj ila yaam saambu lolo

¹ You nataj roran Yoova toman alinjag tiina.

Tanjiiz tiou injarua naghaze lolo isamin ghou ve iuul ghou. Pasa, you mbesoonja toni.

² You navotia patanjani tiou ila toni.

Mbeb to igham ghou lolog isami, you nasavia pani.

³ Ighaze lolog ipatanjan kat, ve tapirig isob, yom uwatag nepoonjag wa.

Ataam to nataghoni, nene koiagna tighur liis todi ila wa.

⁴ Matag izi pa digeg, eemoghon naghita eta ineep pa iuul ghou maau.

Ve leg ndug eta to yonjaan maau. Ve tamtoghon eta mata injal ghou paam maau.

⁵ Yoova, you nataj roran ghom pa ulaan.

Ve nanumeer ghom naghaze yom to unum inag to yonjaan. Sawa to naneep izi taan, you naneep ilat tiom. Unumale taan poia eez to tipuli payou, lesu naneep ila.

Irau nambool pa mbeb eta maau.

⁶ Ughur talinjag pa tanjiiz tiou tonene. Pasa, aazne patanjani itatan ghou kat.

Koiagna to tighurghur patanjani payou, tapiridi ilib payou kat. Tovenen ugham mulin ghou ila nimadi.

⁷ Nepoonj tiou, nene inimale naneep iloonj ila ruum to yabyabuunj, ve leg ataam eta pa navot maau.

Tovenen upas ghou navot pa patanjani tonene. Lesu napait izam.

Ighaze ugham poian ghou ve uul ghou, nene pale tamtoghon tiom denjadi tinim tiluvutin ghou ve napait izam toman lolog poia ila matadi.

143

Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ulaan

Mbounj to David

¹ O Yoova, uloonj sunjuunj tiou tonene.

Ughur talinjag pa tanjiiz tiou, ve lolom isamin ghou.

Yom utataghon saveenj mbuaan tiom, ve ughamgham ngar denja moghon.

Tovenen uloonj sunjuunj tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.

² You mbesoonja tiom. Upayoon ghou pa savsaveenj malep.

Pasa, tamtoghon eta denja ila matam maau. Yei nisob ndiran to sosor. *Mbo 14:3; Ro 3:10,20*

³ Ughita. Koiag igham taghon ghou, le ikis ghou ve itatan matin ghou.

Ye igham ghou naneep ila ndo-room tiina lolo, nanimale yes to timaat muunj kat wa.

⁴ Tovenen lolog ipatanjan, ve matughezaan igham ghou, le tapirig isob.

Pasa, leg ataam eta muul maau.

⁵ Tauto matag injal imuul ila pa mbeb to muunj tivot.

You naghamgham ngar pa uraat tintina naol to yom ugham di pa nimam. *Mbo 77:5*

⁶ Ve nakaak nimag iza ve nasun payom.

You lolog payom kat, nanimale ngeu to ilaghlaagh ila ndug to le ya maau, ve murun matini. *Mbo 42:2, 63:1*

⁷ O Yoova, uloonj sunjuunj tiou tonene, ve uul ghou rikia.

Pasa, lolog ipatanjan, ve tapirig isob kat.

- Ungooz matam payou malep.
Matam inim payou lak!
Pa vene namaat ve nala naneep
ila mateenja ndug todi.
- ⁸ Yoova, you nanumeer ghom.
You naghaze mbonjmaagh naloon
ghom usaav payou ughaze:
“You lolog ineep tunja ilat
tiom.”
Upatoonj ghou pa ataam to yom
ughaze natagthoni.
Pasa, you lolog payom, ve
naghur matag payom pa uul
ghou.
- ⁹ Yoova, you nayoony ilat tiom, leso
naneep pooi.
Ugham mulin ghou ila koiagna
nimadi.
- ¹⁰ Yom moghon to Maaron tiou.
Upasalungan ghou, leso nataghon
katin ngar to lolom pani.
Avuvum poia pale igham pooz
payou.
Leso laghoony tiou itaghon ataam
denja. *Mbo 25:4+, 119:12; Yo
16:13*
- ¹¹ Yoova, yom izam tiina pa poia tiom.
Tovenen ugham mulin ghou
leso naneep matag iyaryaar.
Yom utaghon ngar denja. Tove-
nen upas ghou navot pa
patajani tonene.
- ¹² Yom lolom ineep tunja ila to
tamtothon tiom ve uluul di.
Tovenen urab koiagna le tisob
timatmaat.
Yes to tighur koi payou ne, upa-
sob di.
Pasa you mbesoonja tiom.
- 144**
- Kinik to yes Israela ighason
Maaron pa iuuli leso ilib pa malmal*
Mbounj to David
- ¹ You napait Yoova pa poia toni. Ye
Volaanja tiou arianja to ipon-
poon ghou inimale yaam tiina.
Ye ipatoonj ghou pa ataam to
ghamuunj malmal, ve igham
nimag mamaan pa parabuuz.
Mbo 18:34
- ² Ye lolo ineep tunja inim tiou ve iu-
luul ghou.
Ye inim ruum arianja pa nayoony
ila lolo, ve iponpoon ghou ini-
male ranj to izala kat.
Ye ighamgham mulin ghou ila
koiagna nimadi, ve inim sigeu
payou, leso nayoony ila toni.
Ye itatan tamtothon to ndug
ndug, tauto tineep ila sambag.
- ³ Yei tamtothon to taan, ninim sa
mbeb poia, to matam ingalngal
ghei?
Vena to ughamgham ngar tiina
payei? *Mbo 8:4; Hib 2:6*
- ⁴ Yei tamtothon nineep ris ve nisob,
nanimale yaghuramai to iv-
otvot ila avomai.
Nepoonjamai tuku inimale ai
yavyaava to ighaze ndag izila,
nene irau tighita muul maau.
Yems 4:14
- ⁵ O Yoova, ukaak sambam paronjania
ve uzi unum.
Utut lolooz, ve ugham yab
imundig toman mbuasa.
- ⁶ Ugham lalaav ingal koiagna, ve ireu
di.
Uvaneg pane tiom ndinatu
tinjarua di, leso tighau tila.
- ⁷ Patajani to aazne igham ghou, nene
inimale yawaanja ivot toman
tapiri ve ighaze izugua ghou
nalaleg.
Tovenen uzuzuun nimam izi, ve
uit ghou naza.
Uul ghou, ve ugham mulin ghou
ila ndug ndug to tighur koi
payou ne nimadi.
- ⁸ Ndiran tonowen, avodi kaarom.
Yes tiit nimadi waan iza, ve
tipariaanj saveenj mbuaanj todi
tighaze: “Onoon sambam.”
Eemoghon titaghon saveenj todi
maau.

- ⁹ O Maaron, you pale nambou mboun paghu payom.
Pale narab gita, ve nambou pa napait ghom.
- ¹⁰ Pasa, yom uluul yes kinik to yei Israela. Tauto tilib pa malmal.
Muun, yom ugham mulin mbe-soonja tiom David pa buza to mateen.
- ¹¹ Upaghau buza mata payou, ve ugham mulin ghou ila yes ndug ndug to tighur koi payou ne nimadi.
Ndiran tonowen, avodi kaarom.
Yes tiit nimadi waan iza, ve tipariaan saveen mbuaanj todi tighaze: "Onoon sambam."
Eemoghon titaghon saveenj todi maau.
- ¹² Maaron, ughur poia tiom iza tiei.
Leso ndinatumai papaghu titub pooi tinimale ai to itub pooi iza iza le inim tiina kat.
Ve ugham ndinatumai ndiliva paghunadi kat tinimale gun-gun to kinik ruum toni to ngeretunjadi popoia.
- ¹³ Ugham aniin katindi tivot ila uum tiei, lesa ruum tiei to ghuruun aniin tivon pa aniin naol naol.
Ve ugham sipsip ve mekmek tiei timasa tinim ndinndin ndinndin.
- ¹⁴ Ve makau tiei paam. Moroghoon eta igham di malep.
Ugham di titub pooi ve tipoop poia, lesa tinim naol.
Taum ungin ndug tiei.
Leso tamtoghon tireu sirsiir tiei, ve tinguaaz tamtoghon tiei sob.
Ve niloonj tanjiiz eta izi maran tiei malep.
- ¹⁵ Tamtoghon to ighaze ngar tovene ivot padi, nene pale lolodi poia kat.
Onoon kat, tamtoghon to timbesmbees pa Maaron todi Yoova, yes pale lolodi poia.

Pasa, poia toni pale iza todi tovene. *Mbo 33:12*

145

Tapait Maaron pa poia toni

Mbounj to tapait Maaron

Mbounj to David

- ¹ O Maaron, yom kinik tiou. You pale napakur ghom, ve napait izam pa poia tiom. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- ² Onoon kat, moghon moghon, you pale napait ghom pa poia tiom.
Pale napait izam to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- ³ Yoova iza tiina kat. Ighaze tapaiti, nene denja.
Tapiri toman ngar ve poia toni, nene tiina le tiina kat.
Ighaze tagham ngar pani, nene pale taraua maau. *Ro 11:33*
- ⁴ Uraat arianjadi ve ngar popoia to ughamgham di, tamtoghon pale tisavia varu pa ndinatudi, ve ndinatudi pale anadi tisavia pa papaghu todi, ve iseengja tovene gha ila.
- ⁵ Pale tipait izam, ve tisavia ngurubam tiina to ipambod ghom.
Ve uraat tiom gharatoonjadi to mata ite kat ne paam, you moghon moghon naghamsam ngar padi.
- ⁶ Yom upatoonj tapirim ila uraat tiom arianjadi to tigham tamtoghon timatughez. Tauto pale tisavia varu.
Ve uraat tiom tintina, you pale nanim kamos padi.
- ⁷ Poia tiom, nene tiina kat.
Tovenen tamtoghon pale matadi ingalngali, ve tivovotia varu.
Pale timbou toman lolodi poia, ve tipait ghom pa ngar tiom denja.
- ⁸ Yoova ighamgham poian ghiit, ve lolo isasamin ghiit.
Ye ate yabyab rikrikia maau.

- Poia toni, nene tiina kat. Ye lolo ineep tunja inim toit, ve iuluul ghiit irau sawa isob. *Igham 34:6*
- ⁹ Yoova ighamgham ngar poia pa tamtohton tisob.
Ve lolo isasamin mbep tisob to ye ighur di. *Mbo 103:13+, 136:1*
- ¹⁰ O Yoova, mbep to yom ughur di, pale tisob lolodi poia payom ve tipait ghom.
Ve tamtohton tiom to lolodi ineep tunja ilat tiom ne paam, pale tipait ghom pa poia tiom.
- ¹¹ Pale tisavia pooz tiom tighaze nene mbep tiina ve poia.
Ve tivotia varum tighaze tapirim tiina le tiina kat.
- ¹² Leso tamtohton tisob tiwatag uraat tiom tintina to tipatoon tapirim.
Ve tighilaal tighaze pooz tiom, nene mbep tiina ve poiawaat kat.
- ¹³ Pooz tiom inepneep tovene irau sawa isob.
Mbeb tisob pale tineep ila sambam, ve ungin di itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Yoova itataghon saveen toni isob.
Uraat toni to naol ne tipatoonja tighaze ye lolo ineep tunja ila to tamtohton toni ve iuluul di. *1Tim 1:17; Hib 10:23; Syg 11:15*
- ¹⁴ Yes to aghedi kirikia ve tighaze titap, ye ipalot di tunja.
Ve tamtohton tisob to patajani itatan di, ye iuul di, ve iit di tiza. *Mbo 37:17*
- ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Mbeb tisob to matadi iyaryaar ne, matadi ilatlat payom.
Sawa to pitool di, yom ugham adi aniiñ.
Yom ukaak nimam ve upan di, ve tisob tighan le apodi isun. *Mbo 104:28; Mt 6:26*
- ¹⁷ Ngar tisob to Yoova ighamgham di, nene denjadi moghon,
- ve tipatoonja tighaze lolo ineep tunja ila to tamtohton toni ve iuluul di.
- ¹⁸ Tamtohton tisob to titañ rorani pa ulaañ toman lolodi, ye ineep igharau di ve iuluul di.
- ¹⁹ Yes to timatughez pani ve titaghon ngar toni, ighaze lolodi pa mbep eta ve tighasoni pani, nene pale iloon di, ve igham mbep tonenen padi.
Ye iloon tanjiiz todi, ve iuluul di. *Yo 15:7*
- ²⁰ Tovenen yes to lolodi pani, ye mata padi ve inim sigeu padi.
Eemoghon ndiran samsamia, ye pale iwaghamun di tisob tilaledi.
- ²¹ Avog pale ipait Yoova.
Ve mbep tisob to ye ighur di ne paam, pale tisob tipait iza patabuan. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

146

Tanumeer tamtohton malep. Tanumeer Maaron

- ¹ Aleluia, tapait Yoova!
You naghaze napait Yoova toman lolog.
- ² Sawa isob to naneep izi taan, you pale napait Yoova.
Pale nambou pa Maaron tiou, ve napakuri tovene ila ila le sawa tiou isob.
- ³ Anumeer yes daba ve pooza malep. Yes tamtohton to taan moghon.
Irau tigham mulin gham pa patajani tiam maau.
- ⁴ Sawa to avuvudi isob ve timaat, yes pale timuul tizila taan.
Ghoro ngar to muun matadi ingali tighaze tighami, nene pale inim mbep sorok. Irau ighur anonja maau.
- ⁵ Eemoghon tamtohton to ighaze inumeer Maaron to Yakop, ve

- ighamgham ulaan ila toni, ye pale lolo poia.
Pasa, yes to tinumeer Maaron todi Yoova, ve tighur matadi pani pa ulaan, nene pale poia toni iza todi.
- ⁶ Yoova ighur sambam, taan, ve te, toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila. *Mbnp 1:1+; Mbanj 14:15; Syg 4:11*
Ve saveen toni isob, ye pale mata ingali, ve itaghoni irau sawa isob.
- ⁷ Yes to koiadi titatan di, Yoova iyondyood padi, ve iuluul di pa patanani todi.
Ve yes to pitool igham di, ye ighamgham adi aniin.
Ve yes to tineep ila koiadi nimadi, ye ighamgham mulin di. *Mbo 37:17, 103:6, 107:9*
- ⁸ Yes to matadi pisi, ye igham di tighita ndug.
Ve yes to patanani itatan di, ye iuul di, ve iit di tiza.
Yoova lolo inepneep to ndiran denjadi. *Mbo 11:7; Mt 11:28; Yo 9:1+*
- ⁹ Mata pa yes to ndug ite, ve inginngin yes paroonja ve ndinaara pa nepoonjadi.
Eemoghon ye iponpoon ataam pa ndiran samsamia. *Igham 22:21+; Mbo 10:14,18, 68:5*
- ¹⁰ Yoova pale igham pooz irau sawa isob.
Yam tamtoghon to ndug Zion, pooz to Maaron tiam pale inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Aleluia, tapait Yoova! *Mbo 93:1, 99:1; Syg 11:15*
- 147**
- Tapait Maaron pa poia toni*
- ¹ Aleluia, tapait Yoova!
Onoon kat. Ighaze tambou pa Maaron toit ve tapaiti, nene poia kat.
- Pasa ngar tovene, nene denja, ve igham ghiit lolood poia.
- ² Yoova ighamgham uraat pa igharaat mulin Yerusalem.
Ve yes Israela to koiadi tigham di tila tineep irau ndug ndug, ye iyouyou di timuul tinim.
- ³ Tamtoghon to patanani ivot padi le lolodi isami kat, ye irabrab atedi,
ve igharaat patanani todi, leso lolodi poia. *Mbo 34:18; 2Kor 1:3+*
- ⁴ Muun kat, lolo ighur pa pitum piiz to pale ighur di tivot.
Ve ye tau iwaat pitum enaenja izadi le tisob.
- ⁵ Tiina toit, ye ariana ve iza tiina.
Ve ngar toni tovene paam, tiina le tiina kat. Ighaze takaal pughu, pale taraua maau. *Ro 11:33*
- ⁶ Yes to titatan taudi, ve timbadbaad patanani, Yoova iuluul di leso tineep pool.
Eemoghon ndiran samsamia, ye itatan di ve ivazag di tizila taan. *Lu 1:52*
- ⁷ Ambou toman tinimim iza, ve apait Yoova pa poia toni.
Arab gita, ve apakur Maaron toit.
- ⁸ Ye igham yaghur tae imbotoon tata, ve igham uman izi pa ipambees taan, ve igham kikiliinj itub izala lolooz.
- ⁹ Ye ipanpan mbeb naol naol to su.
Ighaze man kool ndinatu titan pa aniin, nene ye to igham aniin padi. *Mt 6:26; Lu 12:24*
- ¹⁰ Tamtoghon tinumeer hos to bide tapiridi, ve yes ndaaba to tiyoon ariana pa malmal.
Eemoghon mbeb tovene irau igham Yoova lolo poia ve tini iza ne maau.
- ¹¹ Tamtoghon to timatughez pani ve titaghon ngar toni, tauto tighami lolo poia.

- Ye tini iza pa yes to tinumeera
tighaze ye lolo ineep tunja ila
to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di.
- ¹² Yam Yerusalema, apakur Yoova!
Yam tamtoghon to Zion, apait
Maaron tiam.
- ¹³ Pasa, ataam to didiin to iluvut ndug
tiam, ye ipariaan di le tunja.
Ve ighurghur poia toni izaza
tiam.
- ¹⁴ Ye inginngin ndug tiam, tauto aneep
pooi.
Ve ighamgham amim aniin wit
to popoia kat. Tauto aghan le
isoon gham.
- ¹⁵ Ighaze ye lolo pa mbeb eta ivot izi
taan, nene aliņa izi inim, ve
mbeb tonenen ivot.
Saveenj toni ilaan, ve igham
uraat rikia moghon.
- ¹⁶ Ye igham ndug ighavurvuraan le
ipisosoon inimale sipsip oro.
Ve sawa to ndug iyaunj, ye igham
waam izi le ipatuuk inim ais.
- ¹⁷ Ye igham ais patu patu titaptap tizi
taan.
Ighaze igham ndug iyaunj kat, sei
to pale ineep potla? Eta maau.
- ¹⁸ Ghoru isaav, ve ais tonowen itoora
inim ya, ve ireer muul itaghon
ye aliņa.
Ye igham yaghur toni tuntunu
ilaagh, ve ya tireer muul.
- ¹⁹ Muunj, ye ivotia saveenj toni ila to
Yakop,
ve ipatoot yes Israela pa tutuunj
toni toman ataam toni to gabi-
zoonj mbeb.
- ²⁰ Ye igham ngar tovene pa ndug ite
paam maau.
Tauto tikankaan pa tutuunj toni
ngara.
Aleluia, tapait Yoova!
- 148**
Mbeb tisob irau tipait Maaron iza
- ¹ Aleluia, tapait Yoova!
Yam to sambam, apait Yoova!
- Yam to aneep sala kat, apaiti!
- ² Yam anjela toni asob apaiti!
Ve yam ndaaba to sambam
paam, asob apaiti! *Lu 2:13+*
- ³ Ndag ve kaiyo, apaiti!
Ve yam pitum to aran ila sam-
bam paronjania ne paam,
apaiti.
- ⁴ Sambam to ineep sala le sala kat,
upaiti!
Ve ya to ineep sala ne paam,
upaiti!
- ⁵ Mbeb tonowen tisob tipait Yoova
iza, ghoru poia.
Pasa, ye isaav, ve yes tivot
titaghon ye aliņa.
- ⁶ Ye ighur di tineep ila inadi inadi,
leso tineep tonowe itaghon
taghoni gha ila.
Saveenj to ye isavia injarua di, in-
eep pataghaan. Irau tizoora
maau.
- ⁷ Yam mbeb to aneep izi taan, apait
Yoova!
Ve yam mbeb to te lolo to tapir-
inim tintina ve aneep ila ma-
zovan ne paam, apaiti!
- ⁸ Lalaav waro, toman ais, waam,
ve yaghur uti to avotvot itaghon
Yoova aliņa, yam asob apaiti!
- ⁹ Yam lolooz ve ndug mbunja, ve yam
mbaanj to anonjamim popoia, ve
ai to su paam, asob apaiti!
- ¹⁰ Ve yam ngai to paanu, ve mbeb
sagsag to su,
mbeb to andadarab ila taan, ve
man to arovroov, apaiti!
- ¹¹ Yam kinik, pooza, ve daba, toman
yam tamtoghon to ndug ndug,
asob apait Yoova!
- ¹² Yam nditamoot ve ndiliva pa-
paghu, yamņa ndolman wat-
waat ve yam ndipain geegeu
paam, apaiti!

- 13 Yam asob apait Yoova iza.
Pasa, ye moghon to iza tiina kat
ilib pa mbeb tisob.
Pooz toni toman tapiri ve poia
toni ilib pa mbeb tisob to sam-
bam ve taan.
- 14 Ye ipalot tamtoghon toni, tauto tiy-
oon ariana.
Tamtoghon toni to lolodi ineep
tunja ila toni ve titaghon ataam
toni, ye ipakur di, ve igham
varudi inim tiina.
Pasa, ye lolo ineep kat to yes Is-
raela.
Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

149

Tamtoghon to Maaron tipait iza

- 1 Aleluia, tapait Yoova!
Ambou mbounj paghu pa Yoova.
Yam to lolomim ineep tunja ila
toni ve ataghon ataam toni,
alup gham pa sunuun, ve
apaiti!
- 2 Yam Israela, lolomim poia pani.
Pasa, ye to ighur gham.
Yam tamtoghon to Zion, tinimim
iza pa kinik tiam.
- 3 Ator ve apait Yoova iza.
Atok kakaap ve arab gita pa
apakuri.
- 4 Pasa, Yoova tini iza kat pa tam-
toghon toni.
Yes to tinumeera ve titatan taudi,
ye ipakur di, ve ighamgham
mulin di pa patajani todi.
- 5 Ye igham di tilib pa koiadi. Tove-
nen yes to lolodi ineep tunja ila
to Yoova ve titaghon ngar toni,
lolodi poia kat ve tinidi iza.
Sawa to tigheen ila inadi to
ghenoon, timboubou ve
tipapaiti.
- 6 Yes tipait Maaron iza izala kat.
Paitoonj todi inepneep ila
avodi irau sawa isob.
Buza matadi ru tineep ila ni-
madi. *Ep 6:17; Hib 4:12; Syg
1:16*

- 7 Leso tighur atia pa ndug ndug to
tighamgham sosor ila Maaron
mata, ve tiyat ngar todi samia.
- 8 Pale tikis kinik to ndug ndug toman
pooza todi,
ve tikau di pa sen arianaadi.
- 9 Leso tighur atia padi itaghon saveen
to timbooda pataghaan.
Nene ataam to Yoova ipakur yes
to lolodi ineep tunja ila toni ve
titaghon ngar toni.
Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

150

Mbeb tisob tipait Maaron

- 1 Aleluia, tapait Yoova!
Apait Maaron ila rumai toni
patabuanj lolo!
Apaiti ila ina ariana to sambam
we!
- 2 Apaiti pa uraat arianaadi to ye
ighamgham di.
Apaiti pasa, ye iza tiina ilib pa
mbeb tisob.
- 3 Avib tavuur ve apaiti.
Apambar ambam ve arab gita, ve
apaiti.
- 4 Atok kakaap ve ator, ve apaiti.
Avib sab ve arab kulele, ve apaiti.
- 5 Anjal ngiraam, ve apaiti.
Ve ighaze anjali, ghorro anjali
tapirimim, lesa avolutu tiina!
- 6 Yam mbeb to aneep matamim
iyaryaar, asob apait Yoova!
Aleluia, tapait Yoova! *Syg 5:13*

YONA Jona—Jonah

Yona izoor Maaron aliņa

¹ Ngeu eez, iza Yona. Ye Amitai natu. Sawa eez, Yoova aliņa ila pani ighaze:

² “Umundig ula pa ndug tiina Ninive,*
ve uvotia aliņag padi. Usaav padi ughaze: Ngar todi samsamia, you Yoova naghita di tisob wa. Tovenen you pale naghur atia padi pa sosor todi.”

³ Eemoghon Yona itaaru, ve lolo pa ila Ninive maau. Tovenen ighaze iyoon pa Yoova, ve ighau ila pa ndug mala eez iza Tarsis. Ye ilaagh izila naari le ila peria ndug Yoppa. Ghoru ighita waan eez to ighaze ila pa ndug Tarsis. †

Ye ighol waan atia le isob, ghoru iza waan tonowen, leso ighau pa Yoova ve ila.

Mbo 139:7

⁴ Tiraav tila, ve Yoova igham yaghur tiina imundig le ipei dibom iza toman tapiri. Ve rismoghon tone timbiriis.

⁵ Tovenen matughezaan tiina igham uraata to waan, ve yes enaena titan roran maaron todi todi, leso tiul di. Eemoghon te isami le isami kat. Tauto tipiYaav mburuguun tisob tila pa te, leso waan pokia iza. Yona ikankaan pa patajani to ivot. Pasa, izila waan lolo to sila we, ve izi igheen le lolo imaagh kat.

⁶ Tovenen ngeu to igham pooz pa waan izila toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Wai, ukaria ghenoon wa! Umundig ve anam utoov utan roran maaron tiom ve taghita! Pale irau iuul ghiit, ma maau. Pasa, paam talaleed.”

⁷ Ghoru yes uraata to waan tiwasavon di tighaze: “Ai! Iit irau tan gozngooz, leso taghita sei kat to inim pughu pa patajani tonene!”

Tovenen tin gozngooz le ngozngooz todi ipatoon Yona ighaze ye to inim pughu pa patajani tonenen.

⁸ Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Usaav ghazona payei lak! Pughu vena to patajani tonene ivot pait? Ve yom ulaagh pa sa uraat? Yom to sa ndug. Uneep sine to unum?”

⁹⁻¹⁰ Tovenen Yona ipamuul aliņadi ighaze: “You to Hibru. Nambesmbes pa Yoova. Ye Maaron to sambam to ighur te ve taan. Eemoghon naghau pani ve nanim.” Tiloon saveen tonene, le matughezaan tiina igham di. Tovenen tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai, yom ugham sosor tiina kat!”

¹¹ Pale nigham vena payom, leso te imaat, ve taun izi pait?” Pasa, te isami le isami kat.

¹² Yona ipamuul aliņadi ighaze: “Asur ghou ve apiyaav ghou nazila pa te. Leso taun izi. Pasa, nene sosor tiou, tauto patajani tonene ivot.”

¹³ Yes uraata to waan lolodi pa tipiYaava izila pa te rikia maau. Tighaze ineep ve titooV ngoraan tiloon tila pa taan. Tin goor tin goor, eemoghon tiraua maau. Pasa, ndug isami le isami kat.

¹⁴ Tovenen tighaze tipiYaav Yona izila pa te. Eemoghon timatughez pa tigham tovene. Tauto titan roran Yoova tighaze: “O Yoova, ighaze nipiYaav ngeu tonene izila te ve imaat, uwaghamun ghei nimaat malep. Ughita ghei ughaze yei nigham sosor malep. Pasa, yei lolomai pa nirab ngeu tonene maau. Yom to ugham mbep tonene ivot itaghon taum lolom ve ngar tiom.”

¹⁵ Ghoru tisor Yona ve tipiYaava izila pa te, ve rikia moghon yaghur toman dibom ate izi, ve taun izi.

¹⁶ Yes uraata to waan tighita mbep tonenen, le timatughez kat pa Yoova. Ve tigham watoonrau pani, toman saveen mbuaan ariana pida paam.

* **1:2:** Ninive, nene ndug tiina to yes Asiria. Ineep mala kat pa Israel dige ila pa ndag iza. Yes Israela lolodi pa yes Asiria rita maau, ve timatughez padi. Pasa, yes Asiria tiraua kat pa ghamuun malmal.

† **1:3:** Ndug Tarsis ineep mala kat pa Israel dige ila pa ndag izila, ve ndug Ninive ineep ila pa ndag iza. Tovenen tipargharau maau. Tineep sagan sagan kat.

¹⁷ Ghoru Yoova imbaan iigh tiina eez ila ve itoon Yona. Tovenen Yona inep ila iigh apo lolo irau mbon tol. *Mt 12:40, 16:4*

2

Sunjuun to Yona

¹ Yona inepneep ila iigh tiina apo lolo, ve isun pa Maaron toni Yoova ighaze:

² “Sawa to nanepneep ila patanani tiina lolo, you natan roran Yoova.

Ve ye iloon alinag ve iuul ghou.

Yoova, you nanepneep ila ndug to yes mateenja, ve tanjiz tiou injarua ghom naghaze uul ghou.

Ve yom uloon tanjiz tiou.

³ Yom upandalin ghou le nazila mazovan to sila kat we.

Ve te itatab ghou, ve wanjaar ighereb ghou nala nanim, ve dibom tiom tintina tipol tizala poghog.

⁴ You naghams ngar naghaze yom undiir ghou pa naghom wa.

Eemoghon naghur ila naghaze pale naghita rumai tiom patabuan muul.

⁵ Dibom ipol izala poghog, ve itatab ghou.

Ve wanjaar to te lolo ililiit ghou, ve aniin to pon ikaukau dabag.

⁶ You nazila lolooz pughu to sila we.

Ndug samia tonowen ikis ghou le naghams ngar naghaze irau naza muul maau.

Eemoghon Maaron tiou Yoova, yom undae ghou naza.

Tauto namaat ve nazila ndug to mateenja maau, ve aazne nanep matag iyaryaar.

⁷ “Yoova, sawa to tapirig ighaze isob, you matag injal ghom, ve sunjuun tiou injarua ghom.

Ve yom unepneep ila rumai tiom patabuan lolo, ve uloon ghou.

⁸ “Yes to timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromja, tighur muridi pa poia to Maaron.

Tauto irau tighita anonja eta maau.

⁹ “Eemoghon you lolog poia pa ulaan tiom. Tovenen nambou pa napait ghom, ve naghams watoonrau payom.

Ve mbeb tisob to nambua saveen toman ghom pa naghams di, you pale naghams di.

Yoova, yom moghon to Volaanja tiou.”

¹⁰ Ghoru Yoova isaav pa iigh tiina tonowen, ve ila iluar Yona izi naari.

3

Yona itaghon Maaron alinja ve ila pa ndug tiina Ninive

¹⁻² Ghoru Yoova alinja ila muul pa Yona inim pae ru. Isaav pani ighaze: “Umundig, ve ula pa ndug tiina Ninive, ve uvotia saveen to you nasavia payom ne padi.”

³ Tovenen Yona itaghon Yoova alinja, ve imundig ila pa Ninive. Ninive, nene ndug tiina kat. Ighaze tala talib pa ndug dige ite, nene pale talaagh ndag tol ma venen.

⁴ Yona ila peria ve iloon ila ndug tiina. Ilaagh irau ndag eez, ve itetem pa Yoova alinja ighaze: “Mbon tamoot ru tonene ighaze isob, Yoova pale ireu ndug Ninive le imbiriiis.”

⁵ Yes Ninivea tiloon saveen tonene, le tighur ila to Maaron. Yes tighilaal sosor todi, ve lolodi ipatanan pani. Tovenen tighams saveen tighaze yes tisob irau tingun taudi pa ghaniin aniin, ve tindud di pa nonogiina to monjin. Yes to izadi tintina, ve itaghon taghoni izi pa yes to izadi maau ne paam. *Mt 12:41; Lu 11:32*

⁶ Kinik to Ninive iloon Yona varu, ve ye paam ipul ina to ghamuun pooz, ve iduduum nonogiina toni poia izi, ve indudi pa uli to monjin, ghoru mbole izala avab.

⁷ Ve alinja ila pa yes Ninivea ighaze: “You kinik yeinja daba tiou nighur tutuun ariana tovene: Iit tamtooghon

pale tasob tangun tauud pa ghaniin aniiñ ve ghunuun ya. Ve ngai toit tovene paam. Makau, sipsip, ve ngai to naol ne, tilaagh malep, tighan ve tighun malep. Iit tasob taneep sorok tovene.

⁸ Ve iit tamtothon toman ngai toit pale tatatab ghiit pa uli to monjiin, ve iit enaena tatan roran Maaron ariana. Ve taghur muriid pa ngar toit samsamia, ve tapul didiaan toit toman ngar to rabuun tamtothon ineep.

⁹ Ve taghita. Maaron pale itoor ngar toni, ma maau? Ighaze ye itatan mbalmbali toni, ve lolo isamin ghiit, nene pale tamaat maau.”

¹⁰ Maaron ighita yes Ninivea tipul ngar todi samsamia ve itoor gabuadi, tauto lolo isamin di, ve iwaghamun di maau. Atia to muun ye ighaze ighuri padi, nene ighami maau. *Igham 32:14*

4

Yona ate yabyab, tauto Maaron ipaghazonani pa poia toni

¹ Yona ighita mbeb to ivot ne, le irau lolo maau. Ate yabyab kat pasa, Yoova lolo isamin yes Ninivea, ve irab di maau.

² Tovenen isun pa Yoova ighaze: “O Yoova, sawa to nanepneep izi ndug tiou sone, you nawatag wa. Yom pale ugham tovene. Tauto naghaze naghau rikia moghon nala pa ndug Tarsis. Pasa, you nawatag: Yom Maaron to lolom isasamin tamtothon, ve ughamgham poian di. Atem yabyab rikia maau. Yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtothon, ve ughaze ughur poia tiom iza todi. Tovenen ighaze tamtothon tipul ngar todi samsamia, yom irau ughur patanani padi maau. *Igham 34:6*

³ Tovenen Yoova, naghaze poia pa namaat ve ugham ghou nalat to aazne. Lolog pa naneep muul maau.”

⁴ Eemoghon Yoova ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Yona, ughita. Malmaliin tiom tonanan denja?”

⁵ Eemoghon Yona isavia saveen eta maau. Neneena moghon. Ve ipul

ndug tiina, ve ivot ila pumuri, ve ila ineep Ninive dige to ila pa ndag iza. Ghoru ipayoon le dur tonowe, leso ineep ila samba, ve ate izi. Ve isasaan ighaze ighita sa mbeb pale ivot pa ndug tiina Ninive.

⁶ Ghoru Maaron igham waar eez itub iza, leso inim yavyaav pa Yona, ve ipoona pa ndag. Yona ighita waar tonowen, le lolo poia kat.

⁷ Eemoghon mbon ndugizau, ghoru Maaron imbaan motmoot tighan waar tonenen le igorgor.

⁸ Sawa to ndag iza, Maaron igham yaghur ghaughuru ilaagh toman tuntunu. Ve ndag ighaaz Yona daba, le tapiri isob ve ighaze imaat. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “Wais, lolog pa naneep muul maau. Namaat, ghoru poia!”

⁹ Eemoghon Maaron isaav pani ighaze: “Waar tonanan igorgor, tauto atem yabyab ve unoon ne? Ughita. Nonaan tiom tonene, denja?”

Yona ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Vee, malmaliin tiou, nene denja. Tauto naghaze namaat, ghoru poia.”

¹⁰ Tovenen Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: “Waar tonanan, itub iza inim tiina pa mbon ee moghon. Ve ndag ite ila rabrab izi, waar igorgor. Yom ugham uraat pani maau. Ye tau itub iza. Eemoghon yom lolom isamin waar tonanan sorok, ve ugham ngar tiina pani.

¹¹ Ughita. Ninive, nene ndug tiina kat, ve tamtothona ival le ival kat. Tilib pa 120,000. Ve yes ledi ghilaloon maau. Ngar todi inimale ndipain to irau tighilaal ngar samia ve ngar poia ne maau. Ve ngai todi paam, katindi. Vena, irau naghaham ngar padi ve lolog isamin di maau?”

Varu poia to Yesu Krisi to Matayu imbooda Matyu—Matthew

*Pitiinj to Yesu pughu toni
(Lu 3:23-38)*

¹ Nene pitiinj to Yesu Krisi pughu toni. Yesu, ye sinj to kinik David, ve David, ye sinj to Abaraam. *Mbnp 22:18*

² Yesu pughu toni to Abaraam ve inim imuul izi David, tauto izadi tovene: Abaraam natu Isak, Isak natu Yakop, ve Yakop ndinatu, nene Yuda toman nditogha ve nditazi. *Mbnp 21:3, 25:24+*

³ Yuda yesuru Tamar tipoop ndinatudi ru, izadi Peres ve Sera. Peres natu Ezron, ve Ezron natu Ram. *Mbnp 38:27+; Rut 4:18+*

⁴ Ram natu Aminadap, Aminadap natu Nason, ve Nason natu Salmon.

⁵ Salmon yesuru Reap tipoop Boas, ve Boas yesuru azuwa Rut tipoop Obet. Obet natu Yesi,

⁶ ve Yesi natu, nene kinik David. David ivai Uraia azuwa Batseba, ve yesuru tipoop Solomon. *2Sam 12:24*

⁷ Solomon natu Reoboam, Reoboam natu Abia, ve Abia natu Asa.

⁸ Asa natu Yosapat, Yosapat natu Yoram, ve Yoram natu Usia,

⁹ Usia natu Yotam, Yotam natu Aas, ve Aas natu Esekia.

¹⁰ Esekia natu Manase. Manase natu Amon, ve Amon natu Yosia.

¹¹ Yosia ndinatu, nene Yekonia toman nditazi pida. Sawa tonenen, yes Babilona tinim tireu ndug tintina tisob to yes Yuda, ve tiyou di ve tigham di tila tivot ndug todi to ineep mala kat. *2King 24:14+*

¹² Sawa to yes Israela tinepneep izi Babilon, Yekonia yesuru azuwa tipoop Sealtiel, ve Sealtiel yesuru azuwa tipoop Zerubabel.

¹³ Zerubabel natu Abiut, Abiut natu Eliakim, ve Eliakim natu Azor.

¹⁴ Azor natu Sadok, Sadok natu Akim, ve Akim natu Eliut.

¹⁵ Eliut natu Eleasar, Eleasar natu Matan, ve Matan natu Yakop.

¹⁶ Yakop natu Yosep. Yosep azuwa Maria to ipoop Yesu, ye to tiwaata tighaze Krisi* ne.

¹⁷ Tovenen Abaraam natu Isak, Isak natu Yakop, ve sinj todi tiparsengan di tovene itaghoni ila ila le imuul David ivot inim saangul ve paan (14). Ve sawa to David, le ila imuul sawa to yes Babilona tiyou yes Yuda ve tigham di tila tivot Babilon, nene sinj to David tiparsengan di irau saangul ve paan (14) muul. Ve sawa to yes Yuda tipul Babilon ve timuul tila taudi ndug todi, le ila imuul sawa to Krisi tina ipooa, nene sinj to David tiparsengan di irau saangul ve paan (14).

*Anjela ivot to Yosep ve ipaloti
(Lu 2:1-7)*

¹⁸ Kamos to Yesu Krisi tina ipooa, nene vene: Tina Maria, tisia pa ngeu eez, iza Yosep. Eemoghon yesuru tilup di sone, ve tighilaal tighaze Maria apo. Mbeb tonene ivot ila Avuvu Patabuanj tapiri. *Lu 1:35*

¹⁹ Yosep, ye ngeu denja eez, ve lolo pa igham Maria varu ivot ighazoonj maau. Tovenen mata ingal ighaze irab motin vaiuunj todi inim ngozaan.

²⁰ Ighamgham ngar sone, ve Maaron anjela toni ivot toni ila vibiinj, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Yosep, yom sinj to David, umatughez pa ugham Maria inim azuwam malep. Pasa, tamtoghon to ineep ila ye apo, nene ivot pa Avuvu Patabuanj tapiri.

²¹ Ye pale ipoop pain tamoot. Ve yom irau uwaat iza Yesu.

Pasa, ye pale igham mulin tamtoghon toni pa patanjani to sosor

* **1:16:** ‘Krisi,’ nene yes Grika alinjadi. Ve ‘Mesia,’ nene yes Israela alinjadi. Saveenj waaro ru tonene, pughudi ee moghon: ‘Ngeu to tilinj ngoreen izala pogho inim ghilaloonj pani ighaze ye pale igham uraat tiina eta to Maaron.’ Tiwaat Yesu tighaze Mesia (o Krisi) pasa, Maaron tau ighuri inim Volaanja pa iit tamtoghon, ve ye igham mulin ghiit pa patanjani to sosor toit. † **1:21:** Yesu iza, pughu tovene: ‘Yoova igham mulin.’

todi.”† *Lu 1:31, 2:21; Yo 1:29; Mbanj 4:12*

²² Mbeb tonenen tisob titaghon saveen to muun Maaron ivotia ila propet toni eez avo. Saveen tovene:

²³ Aghita. Liva paghu eez to ivai sone pale apo, ve ipoop natu tamoot.

Pale tiwaat iza Imanuel.‡ *Is 7:14*

²⁴ Tovenen Yosep igheen le ndugizau, ghoru imundig ve itaghon saveen to anjela to Maaron isavia pani, ve igham Maria inim azuwa.

²⁵ Eemoghon igharui maau le ye ipoop natu tamoot tonowen. Ve Yosep iwaat pain tonenen iza Yesu. *Lu 2:7,21*

2

Yes ngara to ndag pughu tila tighita Yesu

¹ Sawa to kinik Erod ighamgham pooz pa yes Israela, Yesu tina Maria ipoop a izi ndug Betelem to ineep taan suruvu to Yudea. Muri ghoru, ndiran pida to ledi ngar tintina pa pitum ne, tilaagh tila tivot Yerusalem. Ndiran tonowen, ndug todi ineep mala kat ila pa ndag iza.*

² Yes tila tivot Yerusalem, ve tighason tighaze: “Kinik to yes Yuda to tina ipoop aazne, ineep sine? Pasa, yei nineep izi ndug tiei to ndag iza we, ve nighita pitum paghu eez to inim ghilaloon payei pani. Tauto ninim nighaze nighita, ve niput aghemai pani, ve nipakuri.” *Nam 24:17*

³ Kinik Erod iloon saveen tonene le runja iza ve igham ngar naol. Ve ival tiina to Yerusalem paam, tisob runjadi iza, ve tigham ngar naol.

⁴ Tovenen Erod ipoi yes daba to watoonrau toman ngara pida to tutuun tinim tilup di, ve ighason di ighaze: “Laak, Mesia, pale tina ipoop a izi sine?”

⁵ Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Pale ipoop a izi ndug Betelem to ineep taan suruvu to Yudea ne. Pasa muun, propet eez imbood saveenja tovene:

⁶ Ndug Betelem to uneep taan suruvu to Yudea ne, yom ndug sorok maau.

Varum pale ilib pa paanu tintina to tighamgham pooz pa Yudea. Pasa, ngeu tiina eez pale ivot ilat tiom.

Ye pale inŋin tamtoghon tiou Israel, ve igham pooz padi.” *Mika 5:2; Yo 7:42*

⁷ Erod isavsaav toman di le isob, ghoru ipoi yes ngara to ndag iza tinim inimale yonŋaan, ve ighason poian di pa sawa sine kat to tighita pitum tonowen ivot.

⁸ Ghoru imbaan di tila pa ndug Betelem ighaze: “Ala akaal pain kainanen tonowen le ighaze aghita, ghoru amuul anim apaes payou. Leso you paam nala naghita, ve naput aghag pani, ve napaiti.”

⁹⁻¹⁰ Erod isavsaav toman di le isob, ghoru timundig ve tila. Ve pitum to muun tighita izi ndug todi, nene ila imuun padi, ve titagho ni tila. Yes tighita pitum tonowen muul, le lolodi poia kat. Pitum tonowen ila le ineep izala ruum to pain kainanen ighengheen pani ne pogho.

¹¹ Tila tivot tonowe, ve tiloon tila ruum lolo, ve tighita pain kainanen yesuru tina Maria. Tiput aghedi pani ve tipakuri, ghoru tikaak pelpeel todi, ve tiwaan mbaliin pida to atiadi tintina, ve tigham pani inimale pakuruunji. Tigham yaam gol, ve naunaun pida to vuzidi popoia kat.† *Mbo 72:10+; Is 60:6*

¹² Muri ghoru, Maaron ivot padi ila vibiin, ve inŋalsekin di ighaze timuul tila to kinik Erod muul malep. Tovenen titaghon ataam ite, ve timuul tila pa ndug todi.

‡ **1:23:** Saveen Imanuel, pughu tovene: ‘Maaron ineep toman ghiit.’ * **2:1:** Yes ngara tonene tiwatag Maaron kat maau. Tisunŋan pa maaron pida. † **2:11:** Mbeb to tigham pa Yesu, nene inim ghilaloon pani ighaze ye kinik. Ve frankinsens, nene naunaun to tighamgham pa watoonrau. Nene ipatoon ghiit ighaze Yesu ye Maaron. Ve miir, nene mbeb to tighurghuri izala mateenja poghodi lesu tigharaat di. Nene ipatoon ghiit ighaze Yesu pale imaas pait.

Yosep igham Yesu yesuru tina Maria, ve tighau tila pa Isip

¹³ Yes ngara to ndag iza timundig ve tila, ve mala maau, Maaron imbaan anela toni eez ila ivot to Yosep ila vibiin, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Uloon. Erod pale ikaal pain kainanen tonene, leso irabi imaat. Tovenen yom irau umundig, ugham pain kainanen yesuru tina, ve aghau ala pa Isip. Ala aneep tonowe, le irau you nasaav payom muul.”

¹⁴ Tovenen Yosep imundig pa mbon, ve igham pain kainanen yesuru tina, ve tighau tila pa Isip.

¹⁵ Tinepneep tonowe le Erod imaat. Tauto saveen to Maaron ivotia ila propet toni eez avo, anona ivot. Saveen tovene:

Natug ineep izi Isip, ve napoiu imuul inim. *Igham 4:22; Hos 11:1*

Erod irab ndipain to ndug Betelem

¹⁶ Erod isanan yes ngara to ndag iza le maau, ghoru ighilaal ighaze yes titombaana. Tovenen ate malmal kat. Ye mata ingal saveen to yes ngara to ndag iza tisavia pa sawa to tighita pitum ivot, tovenen imbaan ndaaba toni pida tila ndug Betelem ve ndug pida to tineep tigharau. Tila tivot tonowe, ve tirab ndinatudi nditamoot tisob to ndaman todi runaruja ve izi.

¹⁷ Tovenen Maaron aliija to muun propet Yeremia ivotia, anona ivot. Saveen tovene:

¹⁸ Tanjiiz tiina pale ivot izi ndug Rama.‡
Rael pale itan tiina pa ndinatu.
Pasa, tirab di tisob timatmaat.
Eta ineep muul maau.
Tovenen titooava pa tirab Rael ate, eemoghon tiraua maau.
Mbnp 35:19; Yer 31:15

Yosep igham Yesu yesuru tina Maria, ve timuul tila pa taan to Israel

¹⁹ Yosep yesuru Maria ve natudi Yesu tinepneep izi Isip, le Erod imaat.

Ghoru anela eez to Maaron ila ivot to Yosep ila vibiin,

²⁰ ve isaav pani ighaze: “Umundig, ugham pain kainanen yesuru tina, ve amuul ala pa taan to Israel. Pasa, ndiran to tikaal ataam pa tirab pain kainanen imaat, yes tisob timatmaat wa.” *Igham 4:19*

²¹ Tovenen Yosep imundig, igham pain kainanen yesuru tina, ve timuul tila pa taan to Israel.

²² Eemoghon Yosep iloon tighaze Erod natu Arkelaus igham tama ina, ve inim kinik pa taan suruvu to Yudea. Tovenen imatughez pa ila ineep izi Yudea. Ve mbeb ite, Maaron ivot toni ila vibiin, ve iveivei pani ighaze tineep izi Yudea malep. Tovenen Yosep ipaghau pain kainanen yesuru tiina tila pa taan suruvu to Galilaia.

²³ Tila tivot tonowe, ve tineep izi ndug Nasaret. Tauto Maaron aliija to yes propeta toni tivotia, anona ivot. Saveen tovene:

Tamtoghon pale tiwaata tighaze ‘ngeu to Nasaret.’ *Lu 2:39; Yo 1:46*

3

Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja igharaat ataam pa Yesu Krisi

(Mk 1:1-8; Lu 3:1-18; Yo 1:19-28)

¹ Sawa to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja ipamundigin uraat toni, ye ila ivot ndug balim to Yudea, ve ivovotia Maaron aliija pa tamtoghon ighaze:

² “Apul ngar tiam samsamia, ve atoor ngar tiam imuul ila pa Maaron! Pasa, mala maau pale pooz to ndug sambam ivot ighazoon.” *Mt 4:17; Mbanj 2:38*

³ Yoan tonene, to muun propet Isaia isavia saveen pida injaruja ighaze:

Ngeu eez imboboob izi ndug balim ighaze:
‘Agharaat ataam pa Ngeu Tiina. Apasalungan ataam to naol ne pani le denjadi moghon.’ *Is 40:3*

‡ **2:18:** Ndug Rama ineep igharau ndug Betelem.

⁴ Yoan indudi pa uli to tigharaata pa kamel oro, ve ipus ngali pa puus to tigharaata pa ngai uli.*

Ve ighanghan isis, ve ighunghun bagil suru. *2King 1:8*

⁵ Ival tiina to Yerusalem, yesja ndug naol to Yudea toman taan suruvu to igharau ya Yordan, tiketkeet tila toni izi ya Yordan.

⁶ Yes tivovotia sosor todi ila toni, ve ye irurughuuz di tonowe. *Mbanj 22:16*

⁷ Ndiran tutuunja†
ve Sadusi‡

katindi tila toni paam tighaze ye irughuuz di. Eemoghon Yoan ighita di, ve isaav ariana padi ighaze: “Yam tonene, moot samsamia ndinatudi! Sei imbaan payam to anim sualen? Vena, yam aghaze anjuaaz taumim pa mbalmbali to Maaron to ighaze ivot ne? *Mt 12:34, 23:33*

⁸ Ighaze onoon yam apul ngar tiam samsamia ve atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron, ghoru apatoonj anona toni popoia pida tivot ve taghita. *Mt 7:16; Mbanj 26:20*

⁹ Yam aghaze Abaraam papaghu toni yam. Eemoghon anumeer mbeb tonenen malep. Pasa, you nasaav payam: Maaron, ye irau isaav pa yaam tonene, ve timundig tinim Abaraam papaghu toni. *Yo 8:33,39; Ro 2:28+; Ga 3:7*

¹⁰ Aloonj. Nakavas to Maaron ineep ila ai pughudi ve isaan wa. Ai tisob to anonadi popoia maau, nene pale nakavas ighan di tizi, ve tipiyaav di tila yab ighan di. *Mt 7:17+; Lu 13:6+; Yo 15:2,6; Ro 11:17+*

¹¹ Aazne, you narughuuz gham pa ya inim ghilaloonj payam ighaze yam atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron wa. Eemoghon ngeu eez pale inim muri payou. Ye tapiri tiina. Ilib payou

kat. You naghita taug naraua maau kat. Uraat sorok inimale badoon duduunja to aghe, nene paam, you poiag irau to naghama pani maau. Ye pale igham Avuvu Patabuanj payam toman yab. *Yo 3:5+; Mbanj 1:5, 19:4*

¹² Mbeb to tiriinj wit, to ye ikisi ila nima ve isasaan. Pasa, ye pale ingabiiz tamtoghon, ve ivureer di inimale ngeu to ilos wit toni ve itiri iza. Leso yaghur iviviir wit uli ilale, ve wit anona titaptap tizi taan. Wit anona tonowen, ye pale ighur poiani ila ruum to aniinj. Eemoghon wit uli, ye pale ikori ila yab ighani. Yab tonowen, irau tirab matini maau. Ighanghan irau sawa isob.” *Mt 13:30*

Yesu igham ya

(*Mk 1:9-11; Lu 3:21-22*)

¹³ Sawa tonenen, Yesu ipul taan suruvu to Galilaia, ve ilaagh ila ivot ya Yordan, lesu Yoan irughuuz.

¹⁴ Eemoghon Yoan iyok pani rikia maau. Isaav pani ighaze: “Yom unum tiou pasa? Yom urughuuz ghou, ghoru denja.”

¹⁵ Yesu ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Maau. Aazne, yom utaghon aliija, ghoru poia. Pasa, iit irau tataghon suvun ngar denja, ve tagham anona toni ivot, ghoru poia.” Tovenen Yoan iloonj Yesu aliija, ve irughuuz.

¹⁶ Yesu ipul ya ve iza, ve mala maau sambam ikaak, ve ye ighita Maaron Avuvu izi inim inimale man mbaluuz, ve izala pogho. *Yo 1:32*

¹⁷ Ghoru saveenj ineep sambam, ve izi inim ighaze: “Ngeu tonanan, you taug Natug ee moghon. You lolog pani kat, ve igham ghou lolog poia kat.” *Mbo 2:7; Is 42:1; Mt 12:18, 17:5*

* **3:4:** Yoan indudi inimale muunj propet Ilia indudi. Ngar tonenen inim ghilaloonj pani ighaze ye pale igham uraat pida inimale Ilia. † **3:7:** Ndiran tutuunja, nene Yuda pida to tizuaria di kat pa taghoniinj tutuunj tisob to Maaron ve tutuunj to nditimbudi paam. Tighaze le Yuda tisob tineep denjadi kat ila Maaron mata. Leso imbaanj Mesia inim, ve igham mulin di pa patanjani todi. ‡ **3:7:** Sadusi, nene lupuunj eez to yes Yuda. Yes tighur ila saveenj mungina isob maau. Tighur ila buk liim to Mose imbood di ne moghon. Yes tighaze mateenja irau timundig muul maau. Ve tighaze anjela eta ineep maau, ve avuvu ite paam ineep maau. Sadusi katindi tinim daba to yes Israela, ve pida tigham uraat to watoonjrau paam. Ve tamtoghon todi naol tinim mbaliinj tau.

4

*Sadan itoov Yesu
(Mk 1:12-13; Lu 4:1-13)*

¹ Muri ghoru, Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin Yesu ve ila ivot ndug balim. Leso Ngeu Samia itoova. *Hib 2:18, 4:15*

² Yesu ineep tonowe, ve ingun tau pa ghaniin aniin irau mbonj tamoot ru. Sawa tonenen, ye ighan aniin eta maau, le pitoola kat. *Igham 34:28*

³ Ghoru Ngeu To Watiin ivot toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Laak, ighaze yom Maaron Natu, ghoru usaav pa yaam tonene, ve tinim am aniin.”

⁴ Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Maaron aliņa to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

Aniin moghon irau igham tamtohton tineep pooi ne maau. Saveen isob to ivot ila Maaron avo, tauto igham di tineep pooi.” *Lo 8:3; Is 55:1-2*

⁵ Ghoru Ngeu Samia ighami ve tila ndug patabuanj Yerusalem, ve tizala tiyoon ila Rumai Tiina pogho to ineep sala kat.

⁶ Ve isaav pani: “Ighaze onoon yom Maaron Natu, uneeq sualen, ve uya-tov ghom uzila. Pasa, Maaron aliņa to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

‘Ye pale imbaan anjela toni tinim pa tinjin ghom.

Yes pale tikis ghom ve tipalot ghom. Leso utut aghem ila yaam sob.’” *Mbo 91:11+*

⁷ Yesu ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Eemoghon Maaron aliņa waaro ite to timbooda isaav tovene:

Utoov Tiina tiom Maaron tapiri malep.” *Lo 6:16*

⁸ Tovenen Ngeu Samia igham Yesu muul, ve tizala lolooz tiina eez to daba izala kat, ve ipatoonj ndug tisob to kinik to taan tinjin di, toman mbep todi popoiadi ve tintina to tipakur di pani, ve isaav pani ighaze:

⁹ “Laak, ighaze yom uput aghem payou ve upakur ghou, you pale napul mbep tonowen tisob tinim lem.”

¹⁰ Eemoghon Yesu izuruni ighaze: “Sadan, yom ughau ula! Pasa,

Maaron aliņa to timbooda, isaav tovene:

‘Uput aghem pa Tiina tiom Maaron moghon, ve umbees pa ye enjeni.’” *Lo 6:13; Mt 16:23*

¹¹ Tovenen Ngeu Samia ipuli, ve anjela pida tinim ve tiuuli. *Hib 1:14*

*Yesu ipamundigin uraat toni izi Galilaia
(Mk 1:14-15; Lu 4:14-15)*

¹² Yesu iloonj Yoan varu tighaze Erod ighuri iloonj ila ruum to yabyabuun, tovenen imuul ila pa taan suruvu to Galilaia. *Lu 3:19+*

¹³ Eemoghon ila ineep izi ndug toni pughu Nasaret muul maau. Ipuli, ve ila ineep izi ndug Kapernaum to ineep igharau naari to ya naliu Galilaia. Ndug tonowen ineep ila taan to yes Zebuluna ve yes Naptalia. *Yo 2:12*

¹⁴ Tovenen Maaron aliņa to muun propet Isaia ivotia, anonja ivot. Saveen tovene:

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Yam tamtohton to aneeq izi taan to yes Zebuluna ve Naptalia igharau ataam tiina to izila pa te,

ve yam tamtohton to aneeq ya Yordan panja ite to ineep ila pa ndag iza, aloonj saveen tonene. *Is 8:23*

Yam Galilaia to aneeq toman ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne, saveen tonene ilat payam.

Tamtohton to tinepneep ila ndo-room lolo, tighita ghazonja tiina.

Ve yes to ndoroom to mateen ikau di, ghazonja to Maaron isul di. *Is 9:1, 42:7; Lu 1:79*

¹⁷ Sawa tonenen, Yesu ipamundigin uraat toni to votiaan varu poia. Ye isavsav pa tamtohton ighaze: “Apul ngar tiam samsamia, ve atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron! Pasa, sawa to pooz to ndug sambam ivot ighazonj, nene inim igharau wa!” *Mt 3:2*

*Yesu ipoi tamtohton paan tinim taghoniņa toni
(Mk 1:16-20; Lu 5:1-11)*

18 Sawa eez, Yesu ilaghlaagh taghon naari to ya naliu Galilaia, ve ighita ndiran ru to ghamuun iigh tiwaswaas. Eez, iza Simon (to iza ite Petrus), ve ite iza Andreas. Ye Simon tazi.

19 Yesu ighita di, ve isaav ila padi ighaze: “Ai, yamru anim ataghon ghou. You pale napatoon gham pa ataam to agham tamtoghon.” *Mt 13:47*

20 Rikia moghon yesuru tipul malum todi tizi tineep, ve titaghon Yesu ve yesja tila. *Mt 19:27*

21 Tilaagh tila ris, ve Yesu ighita Zebedi ndinatu ru, Yakobus ve Yoan, yesja tamandi tinepneep izala waan pogho, ve tiyaim malum todi. Yesu isaav ila padi ighaze tinim titaghoni.

22 Tovenen yesuru paam, rikia moghon tipul tamandi ineep toman waan todi, ve tila titaghon Yesu ve yesja tila.

Yesu igham uraat izi Galilaia ve ival tiina titaghoni
(*Lu 6:17-19*)

23 Yesu ilaagh irau ndug ndug to Galilaia, ve ipatoot di pa Maaron aliña iloon ila rumai todi. Ye ivovotia varu poia pa pooz to ndug sambam, ve ighagharaat di pa moroghoon naol naol. *Mt 9:35; Mk 1:39; Mbanj 10:38*

24 Yesu varu ilaan ila irau taan suruvu to Siria paam. Tovenen tamtoghon tigham moroghoonja todi tisob tila toni. Yes to moroghoon naol naol toman yabyabuun tiina igham di, yes to avuvu samsamiadi tizeev di, yes to borou ighamgham di titaptap tizizi, ve yes narapeña paam. Yesu igharaat di tisob tinidi popoia.

25 Tovenen ival tiina to Galilaia, ve ival tiina to taan suruvu to Dekapolis, toman yes Yerusalema, ve yes to Yudea, ve ndug pida to tineep tigharau ya Yordan paña ite ila pa ndag iza ne paam, tiketkeet tila toni, ve titaghoni ve yesja tilaghlaagh.

5

Yesu ivotia mos izala lolooz

1 Yesu ighita ival tiina kat titaghoni tinim, tovenen izala lolooz eez dige, ve mbole izi tonowe.*

Ghoro taghoniña toni tila toni,

2 ve ye ipatoot di ighaze:

Sei masin to titaghon pooz to ndug sambam ngara ve poia to Maaron iza todi?

(*Lu 6:20-23*)

3 “Ndiran to tighilaal ila lolodi tighaze timbool pa ngar to Maaron, yes irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, yes tineep ila pooz to ndug sambam lolo wa. *Mbo 40:17; Is 57:15; Yems 2:5*

4 Yes to lolodi ipatanan ve titan, yes paam irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, ye pale irab atedi, ve igham di lolodi poia. *Is 61:2+; Yo 16:20; Syg 7:17*

5 Ve yes to atedi maate ve titatan taudi izadi, yes irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, muri Maaron pale igham taan isob inim ledi. *Mbo 37:11*

6 Yes to pitool di ve murun di pa ngar denja to Maaron, yes irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, mbeb to lolodi pani, Maaron tau pale igham padi le irau lolodi. *Is 55:1+; Yo 6:35*

7 Yes to lolodi isamin tamtoghon ve tiuluul di pa patanani todi, yes irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, yes paam, Maaron pale lolo isamin di ve iuul di. *Mbo 41:1; Yems 2:13*

8 Yes to lolodi ngalaanja, yes irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, yes pale tighita katin Maaron. *Mbo 24:3+; 1Yo 3:2+; Syg 22:4*

* 5:1: Muun, ighaze Yuda tipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña, nene pale mboledi izi ve tisavsaav.

⁹ Yes to tighamgham uraat pa tirab matin malmal ve tilup tamtoghon tinim ee moghon, yes irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, Maaron pale iwaat di ighaze tau ndinatu. *Ro 12:18; Yems 3:18*

¹⁰ Ve yes to titaghon ngar denja to Maaron, ve tamtoghon tighur patañani padi, yes irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, yes tineep ila pooz to ndug sambam lolo wa. *Hib 12:4; 1Pe 3:14*

¹¹ “Yam to ataghon ghou, ve tamtoghon tipiyaav saveen velegiina payam, ve tighur patañani, ve tingal saveen samsamia naol payam, tinimim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam. *Mt 10:22; Yo 15:21; 1Pe 4:14*

¹² Tinimim iza ve lolomim poia kat. Pasa, ngar to muun tigham pa yes propeta to tivotia Maaron aliña, tauto aazne tigham payam paam. Tovenen atia tiam tiina ineep izi ndug sambam ve isasañan gham.” *2Sto 36:16; Mbanj 7:52; Hib 11:32+*

Iit animale te ve lam to taan
(*Mk 4:21, 9:50; Lu 8:16, 14:34-35*)

¹³ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Yam animale te (o sol) to taan.† Eemoghon ighaze te tapiri isob, ve itete muul maau, pale tagharaata vena? Maau. Te tovene, le uraat muul maau. Tovenen iit pale tipiyaava ilale, ve tamtoghon tivazagi inimale mbeb sorok.

¹⁴ Ve yam animale lam to taan. Pasa, yam apatoon ghazona to Maaron pa tamtoghon. Iit tawatag: Ighaze ndug eta ineep izala ndug mbuña, nene irau iyoon maau. *2Kor 4:6; Ep 5:8*

¹⁵ Ighaze tamtoghon titun lam, pale tipakudi pa uur? Maau. Pale tisoni iza imonau. Leso nguruba igham

ndug ighazon pa tamtoghon tisob to tineep ila ruum lolo. *Lu 11:33*

¹⁶ Yam tovene paam. Ghazona to Maaron to ineep tiam, angoosa malep. Apatoon ivot ighazon. Leso tamtoghon tighita ngar popoia to yam aghamgham di, ve tipakur Tamamim Maaron to ineep izi sambam.” *Ep 5:8+; Pil 2:15+; 1Pe 2:12*

Yesu ipaghazonan tutuun to Maaron pughu

¹⁷ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Vena, yam aghaze you nanim pa nareu tutuun to Mose ve saveen to yes propeta? Maau. You nanim pa naghams ngar tovene maau. You nanim pa napaghazonan saveen todi, ve naghams anona toni ivot. *Lu 24:44; Ro 3:31*

¹⁸ You nasaav payam kat. Sambam ve taan pale tilaledi. Eemoghon tutuun to Maaron waaro ngiira rita irau ilale ne maau. Maau le maau kat. Pale ineep tovene moghon lee irau Maaron ipasob uraat toni to naol ne. *Lu 16:17, 21:33*

¹⁹ Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta mata velegin tutuun waaro rita, ve isaav pa tamtoghon pida lesa tigham tovene paam, nene pale tighita tighaze ye ngeu sorok kat izi ndug sambam. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze itaghon katin tutuun tisob, ve ipatoot tamtoghon padi, nene pale tighita tighaze ye iza tiina kat izi ndug sambam. *Yems 2:10*

²⁰ “You nasaav payam: Ighaze yam aneep denjamim ila Maaron mata maau, yam irau aloon ala ndug sambam maau. Yam irau aneep denjamim kat ila ye mata, le alib pa yes ndiran tutuun ve yes ngara to tutuun, ghoru aloon ala.” *Mt 23:3; Lu 18:14*

Taghur koi pa tamtoghon malep

²¹ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Saveen to muun Maaron isavia pa nditimbuud, yam aloon wa. Ighaze:

† **5:13:** Te to yes Israela, nene gorgori inimale sol to tagholi ila stoa. Yes Israela tighurghur te izala aniin, lesa isami rikia sob, ve ineep mala. Ve te igham aniin poia pa ghanghaniin. Iit Kristen to tataghon ataam to Yesu, animale te to taan pasa, ngar poia to iit taghamghami, nene iponpoon ngar samia, lesa ivot inim tiina sob. Ve tauul tamtoghon tineep pooi.

'Urab tamtoghon imaat malep. Ighaze ngeu eta irab tamtoghon imaat, ye irau tipayoonda pa savsaveen ve tighur atia pani.' *Igham 20:13; Lo 5:17*

²² Eemoghon you nasaav payam tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur koi pa ita ite eta, nene ye paam pale tipayoonda pa savsaveen, ve tighur atia pani. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ipiyaav saveen velegiina pa ita ite eta ighaze: 'Yom dabam nginiya. Lem ngar maau!' nene pale tipayoonda ila lupuun to yes pooza matadi leso tighur atia pani paam. Ve ighaze ngeu eta mata velegin ita ite eta, ve isaav pani ighaze: 'Yom borou kat! Uwatag Maaron rita maau!' nene ye ipatumi. Pasa, yes to tigham ngar tovene, nene pale tila ndug samia, ve yab ighan di. *1Yo 3:15*

Rikia ve tagharaat saveen toit toman tamtoghon ve Maaron paam

²³ "Tovenen ighaze yom ula artaal pa ugham watoonrau, ve matam ingal itam eta to ye le savsaveen toman ghom,

²⁴ upul watoonrau tiom tonanan izi ineep artaal pughu, ve ula toni ve yamru agharaat lolomim muun. Ghoru umuul ula ve ugham watoonrau tiom. *Mk 11:25*

²⁵ "Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighaze ipayoon ghom pa savsaveen, yom unaama malep. Sawa to yamru alaghlaagh ala pa ndug to gharatoon saveen, rikia moghon utoova pa ugharaat saveen tomani, le lolo poia. Pa vene, ighur ghom ula to daba to gharatoon saveen, ve daba tonowen ighur ghom ula uraata toni nima, ghoru ana ighur ghom uloon ula ruum to yabyabuun.

²⁶ You nasaav payom kat. Yom irau uvot rikia ne maau. Pale unepneep tonowe le irau upasob atia to tighuri payom, le isob kat. *Mt 18:34+; Lu 12:58+*

Tawaghamun vaiuun malep

²⁷ "Tutuun eez to tisavia ve aloonja wa, nene vene: 'Ughur maat malep.' *Igham 20:14; Lo 5:18*

²⁸ Eemoghon you nasaav payam tovene: Ighaze ngeu eta ighita liva eta, ve lolo igham pani, nene pale Maaron ighita ngeu tonenen ighaze ye igham ngar to ghuruun maat ila lolo wa. *2Pe 2:14*

²⁹ Tovenen ighaze matam dige to ineep ila pa nimam waan igheghereb ghom pa ghamuun ngar samia, nene poia pa upeii, ve upiyaava ilale. Pa vene, igheghereb ghom, ve muri tipiyaav anonam dodoli ila ndug samia. *Mt 18:9; Mk 9:47*

³⁰ Nimam waan tovene paam. Ighaze igheghereb ghom pa ghamuun ngar samia, nene poia pa umbut motini, ve upiyaava ilale. Pa vene, igheghereb ghom, ve muri tipiyaav anonam dodoli ila ndug samia. *Mt 18:8; Mk 9:43*

Saveen to rabuun motin vaiuun (Mt 19:9; Mk 10:11-12; Lu 16:18)

³¹ "Tutuun ite to tisavia ve aloonja wa, nene vene: 'Tamoot eta ighaze irab motin vaiuun toni ve izurun azuwa ila, ye irau imbood azuwa le rau eta, leso ipaghazonan di ighaze vaiuun todi isob wa.' *Lo 24:1+; Mk 10:4*

³² Eemoghon you nasaav payam tovene: Ighaze tamoot eta azuwa ighur maat maau, ve ngeu tonenen izuruni sorok, ye ipatumi. Pa vene, inim pughu pa azuwa imalaan pa tutuun to vaiuun. Pasa, ighaze liva tonenen ila ve ivai tamoot paghu, nene pale Maaron ighita ighaze yesuru tamoot paghu tonenen timalaan pa tutuun to vaiuun. Eemoghon ighaze liva eta ighur maat, nene azuwa irau irab motin vaiuun todi. *Mt 19:9; 1Kor 7:10+*

Tawaat mbeb izadi pa tapariaan saveen toit malep

³³ "Tutuun ite to Maaron isavia pa nditimbud ve yam paam aloonja wa, nene vene: 'Uwaat Maaron iza pa upariaan saveen kaarom malep. Ve ighaze umbua saveen toman Maaron

le iyaryaan, ureua malep. Matam ingal saveen tiom, ve utaghoni le anona toni ivot.' *Igham 20:7; Lo 23:22*

³⁴⁻³⁵ Eemoghon you nasaav payam tovene: Awaat mbeb eta iza pa apariaan saveen tiam malep. Tovenen awaat Maaron iza pa apariaan saveen tiam malep. Ve sambam, taan, ve Yerusalem, paam, awaat izadi pa apariaan saveen tiam malep. Pasa, sambam, nene Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz. Ve taan, nene ndug to ye ighur aghe izala. Ve Yerusalem, nene Kinik Tiina ndug toni. *Mbo 48:2; Is 66:1*

³⁶ Dabamim paam, awaata pa apariaan saveen tiam malep.‡ Pasa, yam irau agham dabamim raua asosona eta, ma moom eta iza ne maau.

³⁷ Yam irau asaav moghon aghaze: 'Vee, nene saveen onoon.' o 'Maau, saveen tovene maau.' Nene irau. Pasa, ighaze yam awaat mbeb pida izadi pa apariaan saveen tiam, nene ngar tovene inim pa Ngeu Samia. *Yems 5:12*

Tayat sosor to tamtoghon malep (Lu 6:29-30)

³⁸ "Tutuun ite to tisavia ve aloona wa, nene vene: 'Ighaze yom uwaghamun itam ite mata, nene pale tiwaghamun yom matam paam. Ve ighaze urab itam ite le livo eta ipol, nene pale tirab ghom paam ve livom ipol, leso iyat ngar to ughami. *Igham 21:24; Lo 19:21*

³⁹ Eemoghon you nasaav payam tovene: Ngar samia to tamtoghon tigham payam, yam ayati malep. Ayokia taumim moghon. Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta ipambar panam to ineep pa nimam waan, yom uyol nima malep. Utoor ghom, ve ipambar panam ite paam. *Ro 12:17,21; 1Tes 5:15*

⁴⁰ Ve ighaze ngeu eta ipayoon ghom pa savsaveen, ve ighaze igham nonogiiņa tiom eta, yom uyoun avom

pani malep. Upuli ila pani, ve ugham le nonogiiņa tiom to monerjan paam. *1Kor 6:7*

⁴¹ Ighaze ngeu eta isaav ariana payom ighaze yom uuli pa badoon mburuguun toni irau soso mala ris, yom irau umbaada ila le umalaan pa soso tonowen, ve usakia laghoon ula ris muul.

⁴² Ve ighaze ngeu eta ighason ghom pa le mbeb eta, yom ugham pani. Ve ighaze ye ighason ghom ighaze uyokia mbeb tiom eta pani leso igham uraat pani, yom unnguruuta malep. Uyokia pani moghon. *1Yo 3:17*

Taghur lolood pa koiaad (Lu 6:27-36)

⁴³ "Tutuun ite to tisavia ve aloona wa, nene vene: 'Ughur lolom pa nditam, ve ughur koi pa koiam.' *Wkp 19:18*

⁴⁴ Eemoghon you nasaav payam tovene: Aghur lolomim pa koiamimņa ve agham poian di. Ve ighaze ataghon ghou ve tamtoghon tighur pataņani payam, yam aghur di tila sunuun tiam. *Lu 23:34; Mbanj 7:60; Ro 12:14,20; 1Pe 3:9*

⁴⁵ Leso ataghon ngar to Tamamim Maaron to ineep izi sambam. Pasa, ye ipatoon poia toni pa tamtoghon tisob. Igham ndag toni ighaaz pa ndiran popoiadi, ve yes to samsamiadi paam. Ve igham uman izizi pa ndiran denjadi, ve yes to ngar todi denja maau ne paam. *Ep 5:1*

⁴⁶ Ighaze lolomim pa yes to lolodi payam moghon, nene pale agham lemim atia poia vena? Maau. Pasa, ngar tovene, ndiran samsamiadi to tiyouyou takes tighamghami paam.

⁴⁷ Ve ighaze agham tonvetaz tiam moghon toman lolomim poia, nene pale alib pa tamtoghon pida vena? Maau. Pasa, ngar tovene, yes to tiwatag Maaron maau ne tighamghami paam.

⁴⁸ Tovenen yam irau azuaria gham le ngar tiam isob denja ve poia moghon

‡ **5:36:** Yes Yuda tiwaat dabadi leso tipariaan saveen todi. Nene inimale tisaav pa Maaron tovene: "Ighaze you nasavia saveen kaarom, urab ghou namaat."

inimale Tamamim Maaron to ineep izi sambam.”

Yems 1:4

6

Taparim tauud pa ngar popoia to tagham di ne malep

¹ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Apatum gham. Ngar popoia to agham di pa Maaron, apatoon di ila tamtoghon matadi pa tighita gham ve tipait gham pani malep. Pasa, ighaze agham tovene, Tamamim Maaron to ineep izi sambam, irau igham lemim atia poia eta maau.

Mt 23:5

² “Tovenen ighaze yom uul yes mbolaanja, alinjam iza pani malep. Pasa, nene ngar to yes to tiparim taudi sorok pa ghurla todi. Sa ulaan to ighaze yes tigham pa tamtoghon, nene alinjadi izaza pani iloon ila rumai, ve izi maran ate paam. Leso tamtoghon tipait di. You nasaav payam kat: Atia todi, tauto tighami pataghaan wa!

³⁻⁴ “Eemoghon ighaze yom uul yes mbolaanja, ughami inim ngozaan. Ighaze nimam waan igham ulaan eta, nimam njas iwatagi malep. Leso Tamam Maaron to ineep izi sambam iyat nimam. Pasa, mbeb tisob to ngozaan ne, ye ighita di.”

Mt 25:37+

Ataam to sunjuun

(Lu 11:2-4)

⁵ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Sawa to aghaze asun, yam ataghon ngar inimale yes to tiparim taudi pa ghurla todi ne malep. Pasa, yes tighaze le tiyoon ila rumai lolo, ma izi maran ate, ve tigham sunjuun todi ila tamtoghon matadi. Leso tighita di ve tipait di. You nasaav payam kat: Atia todi, tauto tighami pataghaan wa! *Mt 23:5; Lu 18:10+*

⁶ Eemoghon ighaze yom usun, ghoru uloon ula ruum tiom lolo, upoon ataam, ve usun pa Tamam Maaron to tamtoghon tighita maau. Ye pale iloon sunjuun tiom, ve igham lem atia

poia. Pasa, mbeb tisob to ngozaan ne, ye ighita di.

⁷ “Ve sawa to aghaze asun, ayou avomim ve ayoot sunjuun tiam ila mala malep. Pasa, nene ngar to ndiran to tikankaan pa Maaron. Yes tigham ngar tighaze: Tigham sunjuun mala kat, ghoru maaron todi iloon di ve iuul di.

⁸ Eemoghon yam ataghon di pa ngar todi malep. Pasa, sawa to aghason Tamamim Maaron pa mbeb eta sone, ye iwatag mbolaan tiam wa. *Mt 6:32*

⁹ Tovenen sawa to aghaze asun, asaav tovene:

“Tamamai to uneep sambam, ugham tamtoghon tipatab pa yom izam.

¹⁰ Pooz tiom inim irau ndug le isob.

Ugham tamtoghon titaghon lolom izi taan, inimale titaghone izi sambam. *Syg 11:15*

¹¹ Ugham aniin to aazne payei. *Pil 4:19; 1Tim 6:8*

¹² Ureu sosor tiei, inimale yei nipul sosor to tamtoghon tigham payei.* *Mt 18:21+; Ep 4:32; Kol 3:13*

¹³ Upul tovaan ivot payei malep.

Uvool tiei, ve upoon ghei pa mbeb samsamia tisob.† *Lu 22:40; Yo 17:15; 2Tes 3:3; 2Pe 2:9*

¹⁴ “Aloon. Ighaze yam apul sosor to tamtoghon, nene pale Tamamim Maaron to ineep izi sambam, ireu sosor tiam paam. *Mk 11:25+*

¹⁵ Ve ighaze apul sosor to tamtoghon maau, nene pale sosor tiam paam, Tamamim Maaron irau ireua maau.

Ighaze tangun tauud pa ghaniin aniin, tamtoghon tiwatag ghiit pani malep

* **6:12:** Matayu imbood saveen tovene: “Upul bun tiei, inimale yei nipul bun to tamtoghon tighami inim tiei.” † **6:13:** Baibol munginadi pida tiseen saveen waaro tonene tovene: “Pasa, yom kinik to ugham pooz pa mbeb tisob. Yom arianam kat, ve izam tiina pa poia tiom toman tapirim ve ngurubam. Ve uneep tovene le alok.”

¹⁶ “Ighaze yam angun taumim pa ghaniin aniin itaghon sunuun ngara, naghomim isami ve atudtud animale yes to tiparim taudi pa ghurla todi ne malep. Yes tighamgham tovene, leso tamtoghon tighita di ve tipait di. You nasaav payam kat: Atia todi, tauto tighami wa. *Is 58:5+; Mt 23:5*

¹⁷ Eemoghon ighaze yom ungun taum pa ghaniin aniin itaghon sunuun ngara, upatoonja ivot ighazoon malep. Umen naghom, ve ugharaat taum le naghom poia.

¹⁸ Leso tamtoghon tiwatag ngar to ughami ne sob. Ve Tamam Maaron to tamtoghon tighita maau, ye moghon pale ighita ghom, ve igham lem atia poia. Pasa, mbeb tisob to ngozaan, ye ighita di.

Mbeb to sambam, nene mbaliin tau (Lu 12:21,33-34)

¹⁹ “Azuarua gham pa andou lemim mbaliin izi taan malep. Pasa, mbeb to taan, up ve asiir pale tiwaghamun di, ve yubyubnja pale tireu ruum tiam, ve tiloon tila ve tiyub pida. *Hib 13:5; Yems 5:1+*

²⁰ Yam irau azuarua gham pa andou lemim mbaliin tau to ndug sambam. Pasa, mbaliin to ndug tonowen, up ve asiir irau tiwaghamun di maau, ve yubyubnja paam irau tireu ruum ve tiloon tila ve tiyub di maau. *Mt 19:21; 1Tim 6:17+*

²¹ [Tovenen azuarua gham pa ndug tonowen.] Pasa, ndug to yom ughita ighaze mbaliin tiom ineep pani, nene pale lolom iyaryaan pani.

Mataad, nene inimale yaryaroonja to anonjaad (Lu 11:34-36)

²² “Mataad, nene inimale yaryaroonja to anonjaad. Pasa, taghita ghazoonja pani. Tovenen ighaze matam poia ve ughilaal ghazoonja to Maaron, nene ipatoon ghom ighaze ngar to ghazoonja ivon ila lolom wa.

²³ Eemoghon ighaze matam pisi, ve ughilaal ghazoonja to Maaron maau, nene ipatoon ghom ighaze ngar to

ndoroom ivon ila lolom. Tovenen upatum ghom. Pa vene, unumeer sorok ughaze ghazoonja to Maaron ineep ila lolom wa. Eemoghon lolom ivonvon pa ngar to ndoroom sone. Ndoroom tovene, nene tiina kat. Ilib pa ndoroom pida.

Irau tambees pa daba ru maau (Lu 16:13)

²⁴ “Ngeu eta irau imbees pa daba ru maau. Pale ighur lolo pa eez, ve lolo ineep toni kat. Ve ite, nene pale ighur lolo pani kat maau, ve mata izi pani. Tovenen yam irau ambees pooi pa Maaron toman mbaliin to taan maau.” *2Kor 6:15+; Yems 4:4*

Lolood imbumbu malep. Maaron pale mata pait (Lu 12:22-31)

²⁵ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Tovenen you nasaav payam: Lolomim imbumbu pa nepoon tiam to taan malep. Agham ngar naol pa amim aniin to ghaniin, ve ya to ghunuun, ve nonogiinja to andud gham pani ne malep. Onoon, aniin ve nonogiinja, nene iuul ghiit pa nepoon to taan. Eemoghon mbeb tovene irau iuul ghiit to tagham nepoon poia ila to Maaron ne maau. *Pil 4:6; 1Tim 6:6+; Hib 13:5; 1Pe 5:7*

²⁶ Matamim izala pa man to tirovroov ila tata paronania we. Yes tivazog aniin maau, ve titai aniin anonja, ve tizeeva iloon ila mbeez maau. Tamamim Maaron to ineep izi sambam, ye tau ipanpan di. Ve yam, Maaron ighita gham ighaze yam ghoru, mbeb tau. Alib kat pa man tisob. *Mt 10:29+*

²⁷ Ve vena? Ighaze tiam eta igham ngar naol pa nepoon toni to taan, ve ikaal ataam pa iseen sawa toni le mala ris, pale iraua wa? Maau.

²⁸ “Ve pughu vena to lolomim imbumbu pa lemim nonogiinja? Aghita kananaj to tiyondyood we. Titub vena? Taudi tigham uraat, ma tigharaat ledi nonogiinja eta? Maau.

²⁹ Eemoghon you nasaav payam kat. Muun, kinik Solomon, ye iza

tiina kat, ve indudi pa nonogiiṅa to popoiadi kat. Eemoghon nonogiiṅa toni eta bodeeṅa poia inimale kanaanṅ tonowen runḡudi maau.

1King 10:5,25; 2Sto 9:4

³⁰Ve aghita kikiliṅ to runḡudi popoia we. Nene mbeb sorok. Aazne inepneep. Ve bozo, pale tindeeba, ve tizaara ila yab ighani. Eemoghon Maaron tau ipambooda le paghuna kat. Laak, ighaze ye mata inḡal mbeb sorok tovene, ye pale mata inḡal gham paam, ve igham lemim nonogiiṅa. Oyai, ghurla tiam ris-moghon kat!

Mbo 90:5+

³¹“Tovenen lolomim imbumbu ve aghaze: ‘Wai, amai ya to ghunuunṅ ve aniiṅ to ghaniṅ sine? Ve lemai nonogiiṅa sine to nindud ghei pani?’ Agham vene malep.

³²Pasa, mbeb tovene, ndug ndug to tiwatag Maaron maau ne, tirabrab taudi pa ghamuunṅ di. Tamamim Maaron to ineeṅ izi sambam, ye iwatag mbolaṅ tiam. [Tovenen ye pale iuul gham.]

³³Yam irau azuaria gham pa ataghon pooz to Maaron muunṅ, ve agham ngar to deṅia moghon ila mata. Ghoru ye tau mata inḡal gham pa mbeb naol tovene paam.

³⁴Tovenen lolomim imbumbu pa patanani to bozo malep. Pasa, mbeb to bozo, nene mbeb to bozo. Yam agham ngar pa patanani to aazne moghon. Nene iraua. *Igham 16:4; Mt 6:11*

7

Tangabiiz tamtoghon taghaze yes samsamiadi rikia malep (Lu 6:37-42)

¹“Angabiiz tamtoghon aghaze yes samsamiadi rikia malep. Pasa, ighaze yam agham tovene, nene pale Maaron inḡabiiz gham paam ighaze yam ndiran samsamiamim. *Ro 2:1; 1Kor 4:5; Yems 4:11+*

* **7:6:** Mbeb patabuanṅ ve mbaliṅ to Yesu isavia, nene iza to mbeb inimale saveeṅ to Maaron, ngar toni, varu poia, ve mbeb pida paam. Ve ngavuunṅ ve ngai, nene iza to yes to tiveleg Maaron toman saveeṅ toni inimale mbeb sorok, ve tighur koi pani.

²Sa ataam to yam ataghon pa gabizoonṅ tamtoghon, nene pale Maaron itaghon ataam raraate moghon pa gabizoonṅ gham paam. Ve sa ngar to yam agham pa tamtoghon, nene pale ngar ee moghon tonanan imuul pa yam taumim.

³Pughu vena to yom rikia moghon matam ila pa buzbuṅ to ineeṅ ila itam ite mata? Eemoghon ai suruvu tiina to ineeṅ ila taum matam ne, uya-maana maau?

⁴Ighaze ai suruvu tiina ineeṅ ila matam, vena to yom usaav pa itam ite ughaze: ‘O, buzbuṅ to ineeṅ ila matam ne, you pale nauul ghom ve natapaara izi.’

⁵Yom nḡeu to kaarom! Uparim taum sorok pa ghurla tiom! Ai suruvu tiina to ineeṅ ila taum matam, upasi izi muunṅ. Leso ughita poian buzbuṅ to ineeṅ ila itam ite mata, ve utapaara izi.

⁶“Apiyaav sorokin mbeb patabuanṅ ila pa ngavuunṅ malep. Pasa, yes pale titoor di muul, ve tighan gham. Mbaliṅ tau to sambam to Maaron igham payam ne, tovene paam. Apiyaav sorokini ila pa ngai malep. Pasa, yes pale tivazagi inimale mbeb sorok.”*

Maaron pale iloonṅ suruunṅ toit (Lu 11:9-13)

⁷Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Aghason, ghoru aghami. Akaala, ghoru andeeṅa. Apit ataam, ghoru ataam ikaak payam. *Yo 14:13, 15:7; Yems 1:5; 1Yo 3:22, 5:14+*

⁸Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to tighaghason, nene pale tighami. Ve nḡeu eta ighaze ikaala, nene pale indeeṅa. Ve nḡeu eta ighaze ipit ataam, nene pale ataam ikaak pani.

⁹“Vena, ighaze tamtoghon tiam eta natu ighason tama pa aniiṅ, pale tama igham yaam pani? Maau.

¹⁰ Ma ighaze ye ighason tama pa iigh, pale tama igham moot pani? Nene paam maau.

¹¹ Aghita. Yam ndiran to ghamuun ngar samsamia naol. Eemoghon aghamgham mbeb popoiadi moghon pa ndinatumim. Ve Tamamim Maaron to ineep izi sambam, poia toni, nene ilib payam kat. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tighasoni pa mbeb poia eta, ye pale iloon di, ve igham mbeb tonenen padi. *Yems 1:17*

¹² “Tovenen sa ngar to aghaze tamtoghon tigham payam, yam irau agham ngar raraate tovene padi paam. Pasa, tutuun to Maaron, toman saveen isob to yes propeta, nene ngara tovene.” *Mt 22:40; Lu 6:31+; Ro 13:8+*

Ataam to tagham nepoon poia ila to Maaron, nene taanda maau. Kainanen kat (Lu 13:24)

¹³ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Yam ataghon ataam avo kainanen, ve aloon ala. Pasa, ataam to tataghoni ve talaleed, nene taanda, ve rau-raua, ve avo tiina. Tauto ival tiina titaghoni. *Yo 10:7,9*

¹⁴ Eemoghon ataam to tataghoni ve tagham nepoon poia ila to Maaron, nene kainanen ve ipatanan pa tamtoghon titaghoni. Ve ataam avo paam, tiina maau. Ngupu. Tauto tamtoghon enaenja moghon tindeenja ve titaghoni. *Mbanj 14:22*

Tapatum ghiit pa propet kaaromnja (Lu 6:43-45, 13:25-27)

¹⁵ “Apatum gham pa propet kaaromnja. Yes pale tilat tiam, ve tisavia saveen ngoreen naol payam pa tigham lolomim. Pale tiparim taudi tinimale sipsip tau to Maaron. Eemoghon ngar to ineep ila lolodi, nene inimale ngavuun sagsag. Pasa, lolodi ivon pa ngar samsamia naol to pale iwaghamun gham. *Mt 24:24; Mbanj 20:29; 2Pe 2:1*

¹⁶ Yam pale irau aghilaal di. Pasa, ngar to tighamghami, nene pale ipatoon di tivot tighazoon payam. Vena,

waar mata mata irau ighur anonja poia eta to taidi ve taghani? Maau. *Ga 5:19+; Yems 3:12*

¹⁷ Ai tovene paam. Ai tisob to popoiadi, nene pale anonjadi popoia. Eemoghon ai samsamia, nene pale anonjadi samsamia.

¹⁸ Ai poia irau ighur anonja samia eta ne maau. Ve ai samia irau ighur anonja poia eta ne maau.

¹⁹ Ai tisob to tighurghur anonjadi popoia maau, nene pale tingor di tizi, ve tipiyaav di tizala yab ighan di. *Mt 3:10; Lu 3:9; Yo 15:6*

²⁰ Tovenen ngar ve uraat to yes propet kaaromnja tighamghami, nene pale ipatoon di tivot tighazoon payam. *Mt 12:33*

Tawaat sorokin Yesu iza malep (Lu 13:25-27)

²¹ “Yes to tipoi ghou tighaze ‘Tiina, Tiina,’ nene pale irau tisob tiloon tila ndug sambam maau. Yes to titaghon Tama Maaron to ineep izi sambam we ngar toni, yes moghon to pale tiloon tila. *Ro 2:13; Yems 1:22,25*

²² Tovenen Mbonj Muri ighaze ivot, nene pale tamtoghon katindi timundig ve tisaav payou tighaze: ‘Tiina tiei, muun yei nigham uraat naol pa yom izam. Nigham avom ve nivovotia alinam pa tamtoghon ninimale yes propeta. Ve nindirndiir avuvu samsamiadi pa yom izam, ve nigham mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina tivot pa yom izam paam.’

²³ Eemoghon you pale nasaav ghazoonja padi tovene: ‘Yam ndiran to amamalaan pa tutuun to Maaron. You nawatag gham rita maau. Yam asob aghau ala sagan payou!’ ” *Mt 13:41-42, 25:41*

Ndiran ru tirei ruum (Lu 6:47-49)

²⁴ Ghoru Yesu ipasob saveen toni ighaze: “Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tiloon saveen tiou tonene ve titaghoni, yes tinimale ngeu ngara eez to irei ruum ariana izala bonjar pogho.

²⁵ Tovenen sawa to uman tiina izi, ve yawaanja ivot toman tapiri, ve yaghur tiina imundig ve itok ruum

toni, ruum ipol maau. Pasa, bonjar ipalot ruum le iyoon tunja.

²⁶ “Ve tamtoghon tisob to tilonloon saveen tiou, ve titaghoni maau, yes tinimale ngeu eez to le ngar maau, ve irei ruum toni sorok izala magargaar pogho.

²⁷ Tovenen sawa to uman tiina izi, ve yawaanja ivot toman tapiri, ve yaghur tiina imundig ve itok ruum toni, ruum imatit ve imbiriiis.”

²⁸ Yesu ivotia mos tonenen le isob, ve ival tiina to tilonloona ne, runjadi iza pa ngar toni.

²⁹ Pasa, ye ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña inimale ndiran pida to ledi ngar tintina pa tutuun ne maau. Saveen toni, toman tapiri. Ve isavsav inimale tamtoghon to ye le iza pa uraat tovene. *Mk 1:22; Lu 4:32*

8

Yesu igharaat ngeu eez to kolekole (o sik lepra) ighami

(Mk 1:40-44; Lu 5:12-16)

¹ Yesu ipul lolooz tonowen, ve imuul izila. Ve ival tiina titaghoni ve yesja tila.

² Mala maau ve ngeu eez to kolekole ighami, injarua Yesu ila, iput aghe izi Yesu nagho, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Tiina tiou, ighaze lolom pa uul ghou, yom irau ugharaat ghou tinig poia, ve ugham ghou nangalaan ila Maaron mata.”

³ Yesu nima ila ikisi, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Poia. You pale nauul ghom. Leso ungalaañ ila Maaron mata. Yo, tinim poia lak!” Yesu isaav tovene, ve rikia moghon kolekole ighau pa ngeu tonenen ve tini poia.

⁴ Ghoru Yesu isaav pani muul ighaze: “Uloon. Usavia mbeb tonene varu pa tamtoghon eta malep. Mal-malim ula, ve upatoon taum pa ngeu eta to watoonrau, ve ugham watoonrau pa Maaron itaghon tutuun to Mose isavia. Leso upaghazon taum pa tamtoghon, ve tiwatag tighaze

tinim poia ve ungalaañ ila Maaron mata wa.” *Wkp 14:1+; Mt 9:30; Lu 17:14*

Daba eez to injin ndaaba to Rom ighur ila ariana

(Lu 7:1-10)

⁵ Yesu ilaagh iloon ila pa ndug Kapernaum, ve daba eez ilaagh injarua ila. Daba tonowen injin ndaaba to Rom irau tamoot liim (100).*

Ye ila ivot to Yesu, ve itañ rorani ighaze:

⁶ “Tiina, mbesoona tiou eez, moroghoon ighami toman yabyabuun tiina le tapiri isob kat. Irau ilaagh maau. Ighengheen moghon ila ruum.”

⁷ Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Poia. You pale natal ve nauuli. Leso tini poia muul.”

⁸ Eemoghon daba tonenen ingalsekini ighaze: “Tiina, you poiag irau to uloon ula ruum tiou maau. Eemoghon you naghur ilat tiom tovene: Ighaze usaav moghon, nene pale mbesoona tiou tini poia.

⁹ Pasa, you nawatag pa taug. You paam naneep ila daba tiou sambadi, ve tighur ghou pa nanjin yes ndaaba to tineep ila sambag. Tovenen ighaze nasaav pa ndaaba tiou eta naghaze: ‘Ula!’ nene pale ila. Ve ighaze nasaav pa ite: ‘Unum!’ nene pale inim. Ve ighaze nasaav pa mbesoona tiou eta naghaze: ‘Ugham uraat tonene!’ nene pale itaghon alinag.”

¹⁰ Yesu iloon saveen toni, le runja iza pani. Tovenen isaav pa ival tiina to titaghoni ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. You naghita tamtoghon eta to Israel to ghurla toni iyaryaan kat inimale ngeu tonene ne maau. *Mt 15:28*

¹¹ You nasaav payam kat: Muri, sawa to pooz to ndug sambam ivot ighazon, nene pale tamtoghon katindi tinim pa ndug naol, ve tiloon tila Maaron ndug toni, ve mboledi izi toman Abaraam, Isak, ve Yakop pa

* **8:5:** Ndug tiina Rom, nene ndug to kinik to yes Roma ineep pani. Kinik tonowen injin yes Roma moghon maau. Ye injin ndug katindi. Ndug tisob to kinik tiina injin di, tiwaat di tighaze ‘Roman Empire.’

marewaan tiina to Maaron. Yes to ndag iza, ve ila imuul ndag izila. *Mbo 107:3; Lu 13:29*

¹² Eemoghon tamtoghon katindi to Maaron ipoi di muun pa tineep ila pooz toni lolo, nene pale tindiir di tila tineep ndoroom lolo, ve yabyabuun tiina igham di, ve tiyakyak toman livodi kikikia, ve tinepneep.” *Mt 22:13, 25:30; Lu 13:28*

¹³ Ghoru Yesu isaav muul pa daba tonenen ighaze: “Umuul ula pa ruum tiom. Mbeb pale ivot itaghon ghurla tiom.” Sawa kat tonenen, mbesoonja to daba tonenen tini poia.

Yesu igharaat moroghoon to Petrus rawa liva le tini poia (Mk 1:29-34; Lu 4:38-39)

¹⁴ Yesu ipamundigin laghoon toni muul, ve ila pa Petrus ruum toni. Iloon ila ruum, ve ighita Petrus rawa liva imoroon le tini ituntun kat ve ighengheen.

¹⁵ Tovenen ila ikis olman tidi nima, ve moroghoon toni isob. Ghoru olman tidi imundig toman tini poia, ve ila igharaat Yesu a aniin.

Yesu igharaat moroghoonja katindi (Mk 1:32-34; Lu 4:40-41)

¹⁶ Tinepneep le rabrab izi, ghoru tamtoghon tiyou nditadi katindi to avuvu samsamiadi tizeev di ne tila to Yesu, lesu iuul di. Yesu isaav moghon, ve avuvu samsamiadi tonowen tighau padi. Ve yes moroghoonja paam, ye igharaat di tisob tinidi popoia.

¹⁷ Tovenen Maaron alina to muun propet Isaia ivotia ne, anonja ivot. Saveen tovene:

Patajani toit naol to igham ghiit tapiriid isob, tauto ye imbaad di tisob. Ve igharaat ghiit pa moroghoon toit paam. *Wkp 16:8-10; Is 53:4; 1Pe 2:24*

Ataam to tataghon Yesu (Lu 9:57-62)

¹⁸ Yesu ighita ival tiina tinim tilu-vuti, tovenen isaav pa taghoniinja toni ighaze tigham waan, ve tivool tila pa ya naliu Galilaia panja ite.

¹⁹ Eemoghon ngeu eez to le njar tiina pa tutuun, ilaagh injarua ila, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Patonjaan, ndug sine to yom ughaze ula pani, you pale nataghon ghom ve ituru tala.”

²⁰ Yesu ipamuul alina ighaze: “Ngavuun sagsag ledi inadi ila taan saambu. Ve man to tirovroov ila tata paronania, ledi rumadi izala ai. Eemoghon Tamtoghon Natu, ye le ina eta to ghenoon maau.” *2Kor 8:9*

²¹ Ghoru ngeu ite, ye taghoniinja toni, ana isaav pani ighaze: “Tiina, vena? Irau upul ghou namuul nala naneep toman taman? Ve nasajani imaat ve natavia, ghoru nalat nataghon ghom?”

²² Yesu ipamuul alina ighaze: “Maau. Ndiran to titaghon ataam to mateen, yes irau titavia mateenja. Eemoghon yom unum utaghon ghou.”†

Yesu isaav, ve yaghur ve dibom imaat

(Mk 4:35-41; Lu 8:22-25)

²³ Yesu isavsaav le isob, ghoru iza waan. Taghoniinja toni tila tiza paam, ve yesja tivot tila.

²⁴ Yesu izi igheen le lolo imaagh kat. Mala maau ve yaghur tiina kat imundig, le ipei dibom tintina. Ereman iloon ila waan lolo le rismoghon timarub.

²⁵ Tovenen taghoniinja toni tila tivaanja, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Tiina, umundig ve uul ghiit lak! Paam tamarub ve tala leed tonene!”

²⁶ Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Yam amatughez pasa? Ghurla tiam tiina maau!” Ghoru imundig ve isaav arianja pa yaghur ve dibom inimale yanoon di, le taun tiina izi. *Mt 14:31; Mbo 89:9*

²⁷ Taghoniinja toni tighita mbeb gharatoonja tonenen, le runadi iza

† **8:22:** Yesu saveen toni, pughu tovene: Tamtoghon to tighilaal Maaron maau, yes irau tigham uraat toni maau. Tovenen poia pa tigham uraat pa mbeb to taan inimale tavioon mateenja. Ve yes to tighur ila to Krisi, ledi ghilaloon. Tovenen poia pa titaghoni ve tiuuli pa uraat toni.

ve ngar todi isob. Ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene sei kat, to yaghur ve dibom paam tiloonj aliņa ve titaghoni?” *Mbo 89:9, 107:29*

Yesu indidir avuvu samsamiadi pa ndiran ru izi ndug Gadara

(Mk 5:1-20; Lu 8:26-39)

²⁸ Yesu toman taghoniija toni tiraav tila tiloonj naari to yes Gadara to ineep ila ya naliu Galilaia paņa ite. Ndug tonowen, ndiran ru tinepneep. Yesuru, avuvu samsamiadi katindi tizeev di, ve moghon moghon tinepneep iloonj ila yaam saambu pida to tigharaat di tinim naal pa mateeņa. Ngar todi iwaghamgham kat. Ighaze tighita tamtoghon eta, nene rikia moghon timundig ve tirabi. Tovenen tamtoghon tilala ndug tonowen maau. Yesuru tighita Yesu, ve tipul inadi to yaam saambu we, ve tilaagh tinjarua tila,

²⁹ ve timboob tighaze: “Ai Maaron Natu, yom unum sualen pasa? Yei nimbaan ilat payom? Sawa to ughur yabyabuun payei, nene sone. Upasul pasa?” *Mk 1:24; Yems 2:19*

³⁰ Ngai ketoonj tiina tighanghan sagan ris pa ndug to yes tiyondyood pani.

³¹ Tovenen avuvu samsamiadi tonenen titan roran Yesu tovene: “Ighaze yom undidir ghei, ghoru ughur ghei ninjarua ngai ketoonj tonowen. Leso nizeev ghei niloonj nila lolodi.”

³² Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Ala lak!” Tovenen avuvu samsamiadi tipul ndiran ru tonenen, ve tinjarua ngai ketonjadi tila, le tizeev di tiloonj tila lolodi. Rikia moghon ve ngai tonowen tisob tilaan taghon ndariri tizila, ve tiyaat tizila ya lolo, ve tighun ya le tisob timatmaat.

³³ Yes to tinjinjin ngai, tighita mbeb tonenen, ve tighau tila pa paanu todi, ve tipaesia mbeb tisob to tivot pa ngai todi ve ndiran ru to muun avuvu samsamiadi tizeev di.

³⁴ Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to paanu tonowen tivot tila to Yesu, ve titan rorani tighaze ipul ndug todi, ve ila pa ndug ite paam.

9

Yesu igharaat ngeu narape eez ve ireu sosor toni

(Mk 2:1-12; Lu 5:17-26)

¹ Yesu toman taghoniija toni tiza waan muul, ve tiraav tivool tila pa Kapernaum, nene ndug to Yesu inepneep pani.

² Tila tiloonj tonowe, ve mala maau, ndiran pida timbaad ngeu narape eez izala ndiu pogho ve tinim tighaze Yesu iuuli. Ngeu tonowen, aghe imaat. Irau ilaagh maau. Yesu ighita ndiran tonenen ghurla todi iyaryaan kat. Tovenen isaav pa narape tonowen ighaze: “Tazig, umatughez malep. Sosor tiom, you nareua wa.”

³ Ndiran ngara pida to tutuunj tineep toman di paam. Tiloonj Yesu saveen toni tonene, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene iveleg Maaron. Maaron moghon, ghoru isaav tovene.”

⁴ Eemoghon Yesu iwatag ngar todi wa. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Pughu vena to ngar samia iyaryaan kat ila lolomim?” *Yo 2:25*

⁵⁻⁶ Sa saveen to rauraua pa you nasavia, leso yam aghur ila? Nasaav pa ngeu tonene naghaze: ‘Sosor tiom, you nareua wa,’ ma naghaze: ‘Yom umundig ve ulaagh?’ Eemoghon you naghaze yam awatag kat tovene: Tamtoghon Natu, ye iza pa ireu sosor to tamtoghon izi taan.” Ghoru isaav pa narape tonenen ighaze: “Umundig, ugham moogh tiom, ve umuul ula pa ruum.” *Yo 5:8, 17:2*

⁷ Ye isaav tovene, ve ngeu tonenen imundig, ipul di, ve imuul ila pa ruum toni.

⁸ Ival tiina tighita mbeb gharatoonja tonenen, le matughezaan tiina igham di, ve tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. Pasa, ye ighur tapiri iza to tamtoghon, leso tigham uraat tovene izi taan.

Yesu ipoi Matayu inim taghoniija toni

(Mk 2:13-17; Lu 5:27-32)

⁹ Yesu ipul ndug tonowen, ve ilaagh ila ris le ighita ngeu eez to youn takes inepneep ila ina to uraat, iza Matayu. Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yom unum utaghon ghou.” Tovenen Matayu imundig, ve itaghon Yesu ve yesna tila.

¹⁰ Muri ghoru, Matayu igham ghanghaniin izi ruum toni. Yesu toman taghoniina toni tinim tineep toman di, ve yesna tilup di pa ghanghaniin. Sawa tonenen, Matayu ndita katindi to youn takes, toman ndiran naol to ghamuun sosor tinim tineep toman di paam, ve yesna tilup di tonowe.

¹¹ Ndiran tutuuna pida tighita di, ve tighason taghoniina to Yesu tighaze: “Wai, pughu vena to tiina tiam, yesna ndiran to youn takes, ve ndiran to ghamuun sosor tilup di pa ghanghaniin?”

¹² Yesu iloon saveenj todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yes to tinidi popoia ne, uraata to moroghoon le uraat padi maau. Yes moroghoona moghon, ghoru ye le uraat padi.

¹³ Yam irau ala ve agham ngar pooi pa Maaron aliina tonene pughu:

‘You lolog pa watoonrau soroksorok maau. You nag-haze yam lolomim isamin tamtoghon ve auul di.’

Aloon. You tonene nanim pa poinj tamtoghon denjadi maau. Nanim pa napoi yes ndiran to ghamuun sosor.” *Mt 12:7; Lu 19:10; 1Tim 1:5*

Ghasoniin pa ngar to ngunuun tauud pa ghaniin aniin

(Mk 2:18-20; Lu 5:33-35)

¹⁴ Sawa tonenen, taghoniina pida to Yoan ngeu rughuzaana tinjara Yesu tila, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Sawa naol, yei ningun taumai pa ghaniin aniin itaghon sunuun ngara. Ve ndiran tutuuna tighamgham tovene paam. Pughu vena to taghoniina tiom titaghon ngar tovene maau?” *Lu 18:12*

¹⁵ Yesu ipamuul alinadi tovene: “Ighaze ngeu eta ivai paghu, ve yesna ndita tilup di pa ghanghaniin

to vaiuun toni, pale ndita lolodi ipatanan? Maau. Pasa, itadi ite to ivai paghu, ye ineeptoman di. Eemoghon muri, sawa eta pale ivot, ghoru tikis vaiuun paghu tonenen, ve tighami ipul ndita. Sawa tonenen, ndita pale lolodi ipatanan ve tinjun taudi pa ghaniin aniin.”

Ataam mungina irau ilup toman ataam paghu to Yesu maau

(Mk 2:21+; Lu 5:36+)

¹⁶ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Uli mungina to berekia, tamtoghon eta irau isai uli paghu suruvu izala pogho pa ipoona ne maau. Pasa, sawa to timen uli tonowen, nene pale uli paghu ighoon uli mungina, ve berekia le isami kat.

¹⁷ Vaen tovene paam. Irau tilin vaen paghu izila vaen patu mungina to tigharaata pa mekmek uli ne maau. Pasa, vaen paghu pale isar ve igham patu mungina dinja ve berekia. Ghoru vaen imalin, ve patu paam isami. Tovenen vaen paghu izila patudi papaghu, ghoru poia. Leso vaen toman patudi tineep pooi.” *Hib 8:13*

Yesu igharaat liva eez, ve ipamundigin liva kainanjen eez pa mateen
(Mk 5:22-43; Lu 8:41-56)

¹⁸ Yesu isavsaav toman taghoniina to Yoan tonenen, ve mala maau, daba eez ilaagh injarua ila, iput aghe izi Yesu aghe pughu, ve itan rorani ighaze: “Tiina tiou, natug liva, ngaramus imaat. Eemoghon ighaze yom unum ruum tiou ve ughur nimam izala pogho, ye pale imundig muul.”

¹⁹ Tovenen Yesu imundig, ve yesna taghoniina toni titaghon ngeu tonowen ve tila.

²⁰⁻²¹ Tilaghlaagh tila, ve liva eez ilaagh itaghon di paam tila. Ye, moroghoon to ndiliva ighami irau ndaman saangul ve ru wa. Tovenen mata ingal ighaze: “You nakis nonogiina toni rita, ghoru moroghoon tiou tonene isob, ve tinig poia.” Tauto itaghon Yesu, ve

indirndiir ila ila le ikis nonogiina toni dige.

²² Yesu indaleel le ighita liva tonowen, ghoru isaav pani ighaze: “Livug, umatughez malep. Lolom poia. Pasa, ghurla tiom, tauto iuul ghom ve tinim poia wa.” Sawa kat tonenen, moroghoon to liva tonenen isob, ve tini poia.

²³ Ghoru tisakia laghoon todi muul, ve tila tivot ruum to daba tonenen. Tiloon tila, ve Yesu ighita tamtoghon pida tivib mboun to tanizhiiz ila sab. Ve ival tiina tighamgham oroor, ve tilonloon ve tivotvot pa ruum.

²⁴ Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Yam asob aghau avot ala pumuri. Liva kainanen imaata maau. Ye ighen.” Yes tiloon saveen toni tonene, ve tinin pani. *Yo 11:11*

²⁵ Yesu izurun di tisob tivot tila pumuri, ghoru iloon ila to liva kainanen, ikis nima, ve rikia moghon mata iyaryaar ve imundig. *Yo 11:43+*

²⁶ Muri, mbeg tonenen varu ilaan irau taan suruvu tonenen.

Yesu igharaat matadi pisi ru ve ngeu eez to avo maau

²⁷ Yesu ipul ndug tonowen, ve isakia laghoon toni muul ila, ve ndiran ru to matadi pisi, titaghoni tinim, ve timboboob tighaze: “Oo, David Natu, lolom ghora, isamin ghei, ve uul ghei lak!” *Mt 20:29+*

²⁸ Yesu iloon ila ruum to ye inepneep pani, ve matadi pisi ru tonowen tila toni, ve ye ighason di ighaze: “Vena? Yamru aghur inim tiou aghaze you irau nagharaat matamim?”

Yesuru tipamuul alina tighaze: “Vee. Tiina, yeru nighur ilat tiom.”

²⁹ Tovenen Yesu nima ila matadi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Mbeg pale ivot pa yamru itaghon ghurla tiam.”

³⁰ Yesu isavia saveen tonene, ve rikia moghon matadi pakia ve tighita ndug. Ghoru ingalsekin di ariana ighaze: “Aloon. Asavia mbeg tonene varu pa tamtoghon eta malep.”

³¹ Eemoghon maau. Yesuru tipuli ve tila, ve tipaesia mbeg tonenen

varu le irau taan suruvu tonowen isob.

³² Ndiran ru tonenen tipul Yesu ve tila, ve mala maau ve tamtoghon pida tigham ngeu ite paam ila to Yesu. Ye, avuvu samia ighami le avo ivool.

³³ Yesu indiid avuvu samia tonowen ighau pani, ghoru ngeu tonenen avo ikaak ve isaav. Ival tiina to tineep ve tighita mbeg gharatoona tonenen, runadi iza pani le ngar todi isob. Ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai, to muun ve inim, iit Israela taghita mbeg eta tovene ivot izi ndug toit maau.”

³⁴ Eemoghon ndiran tutuuna pida tisaav tighaze: “Nowe, daba to avuvu samsamiadi ipaloti. Tauto ye le tapiri pa indiid di tighau.”

Uraata to Maaron naol maau

³⁵ Yesu ilaghlaagh irau ndug tintina ve ndug geegeu, ve ivovotia varu poia pa pooz to ndug sambam. Ye ipatoot di pa Maaron alina iloon ila rumai todi, ve igharaat di pa moroghoon naol naol paam le tisob tinidi popoia.

³⁶ Ye ighita ival tiina le lolo isamin di. Pasa, patanani naol titatan di le tapiridi isob, ve tiwaghmagham tini-male sipsip to ledi nginiin maau. *Nam 27:17; 1Pe 2:25*

³⁷ Tovenen isaav pa taghoniina toni ighaze: “Aniin katindi timatu ila uum wa. Eemoghon uraata to youn aniin, yes ival maau. Enaena moghon. *Lu 10:2; Yo 4:35*

³⁸ Tovenen aghason Tiina to ingin uraat to taitain ila sunuun tiam. Leso imbaan uraata pida paam tila pa uraat to gogaan aniin toni.”

10

Yesu ighur tamtoghon saangul ve ru tinim taghoniina toni
(*Mk 3:13-19; Lu 6:12-16*)

¹ Muri ghoru, Yesu ipoi taghoniina toni saangul ve ru tinim, ve irei tapiri irau di, lesu tigharaat moroghoon naol naol. Ve ighur avuvu samsamiadi tisob tineep ila sambadi, lesu tindiir di tighau.

² Mbanjoona toni saangul ve ru tonowen, izadi tovene: Simon (ye ngeu to imuun padi. Tiwaat iza ite tighaze Petrus) yesuru tazi Andreas, Zebedi ndinatu ru, Yakobus yesuru tazi Yoan,

³ Pilip yesuru Patoromai, Tomas yesuru Matayu to ngeu to youn takes, Yakobus ite to Alpai natu ne yesuru Tadeus,

⁴ Simon ite to iyoon toman yes Selot,* ve Yudas Iskariot to muri ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi.

Yesu ipatoot taghoniina toni pa ataam to laghoon todi

(Mk 6:7-13; Lu 9:1-5)

⁵ Sawa to Yesu imbaan taghoniina toni saangul ve ru pa uraat, ipatoot di pa ataam to laghoon todi ighaze:

“Yam ala pa taan to yes to Yuda maau ne malep, ve aloon ala ndug eta to yes Samaria paam malep. *Yo 4:9; Mban 13:46*

⁶ Ala to yes Israela moghon. Pasa, yes tineep tinimale sipsip to tiyel pa ataam to Maaron ve tisagsag. *Mt 15:24*

⁷ Sawa to yam ala, avotia varu poia padi tovene aghaze: ‘Sawa to pooz to ndug sambam ivot ighazoon, nene inim igharau wa.’

⁸ Agharaat moroghoona, ve apa-mundigin mateena. Yes to kolekole igham di, agharaat di tinidi popoia muul. Ve andiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau pa tamtoghon. Tapiri to you nareii payam, yam agholi maau. You naghama payam sorok. Yam tovene paam. Sa ulaan to ighaze agham pa tamtoghon, apoi pa atia malep. Agham padi sorok. *Mban 20:33+*

⁹ Sawa to ala, alaagh toman mbeb naol malep. Tovenen yaam eta ineep ila lugluug tiam malep.

¹⁰ Ve agham pelpeel, nonogiina to aghemim, ve titi malep. Nonogiina tiam paam, agham runjaruna malep. Ee moghon to ineep ila tinimim, nene iraua. Pasa, ighaze ngeu eta igham uraat, ve tamtoghon tiuuli pa aniiñ ve mbeb pida, nene denja. *Lu 10:7; 1Kor 9:7+; 1Tim 5:18*

¹¹ “Ighaze ala avot ndug tiina ma kainanen eta, ghoru aghason di pa tamtoghon todi eta to ngar toni poia irau igham uraata to Maaron tineep tomani. Aneep toman ngeu tonenen le apul ndug tonowen.

¹² Ighaze yam aloon ala ruum eta, ghoru agham saveen palotiin pa ruum tonenen tamtoghona aghaze: ‘Maaron ingin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma.’

¹³ Ighaze ngar todi poia, ve tigham gham toman lolodi poia, nene pale luuma to Maaron to asavia ne ineep todi. Ve ighaze ngar todi poia maau, ve tizurun gham toman mos to Maaron, nene pale palotiin tiam imuul pa taumim.

¹⁴ Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa igham gham maau, ve iloon saveen tiam maau, yam atut aghemim ve ghavuur to ndug todi izi, ghoru apul di ve ala.† *Mban 13:51, 18:6*

¹⁵ You nasaav payam kat: Sawa to Mbon Muri ve Maaron ighaze ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, patanani tiina kat pale inarua ndug tonowen tamtoghona le ilib pa patanani to muun ivot pa ndug Sodom ve Gomora.

Muri tamtoghon pale tighur patanani pa taghoniina to Yesu

(Mt 24:9-14; Mk 13:9-13; Lu 21:12-19)

¹⁶ “Aloon. Aazne, you nambaan gham ala animale sipsip to tineep ila ngavuun sagsag lolodi. Tovenen sawa

* **10:4:** Selot, nene lupuun eez to yes Yuda to tighaze tizurun gavman to Rom tighau. † **10:14:** Yes Yuda tighita tighaze yes to Yuda maau ne tingalaan ila Maaron mata maau. Ve taan todi paam ingalaan maau. Tovenen ighaze Yuda eta ila ineep izi ndug to yes to Yuda maau ne, ve imuul ila pa Israel, ye itut aghe, lesu ghavuur to ndug tonowen izi, ghoru iloon ila taan to Israel. Pa vene, muun to yes to Yuda maau ne, ighami isami ila Maaron mata. Tovenen saveen to Yesu tonene, ngara tovene. Ighaze tamtoghon tizurun uraata toni, nene sosor todi tonenen igham di tasami ila Maaron mata tinimale yes to tiwatag Maaron maau.

isob, yam irau agham ngar pooi animale moot. Ve ngar samia eta ineep tiam malep. Ataghon ngar to denja moghon ila Maaron mata animale man mbaluuz. *Lu 10:3; Ro 16:19*

¹⁷ Apatum gham pa tamtoghon. Pasa, yes Yuda pale tipayoon gham pa savsaveen ila daba todi matadi, ve tilos gham iloon ila rumai todi. *Mbanj 4:1+, 5:17+, 22:30+*

¹⁸ Ve ndug ndug to tighur koi payou, pale tiweu gham ala, ve tipayoon gham pa savsaveen ila yes pooza to taan ve kinik matadi paam. Pasa, yam ataghon ghou. Mbeb to ivot payam pa sawa tonenen, nene pale inim ataam payam pa avotia varug ve apariaan saveen tiou ila yes pooza tonowen matadi, ve ival tiina to Yuda maau ne matadi paam. *Mbanj 16:19+, 25:23+*

¹⁹ Ighaze tikis gham ve tighur gham ila yes daba nimadi pa savsaveen, yam lolomim imbumbu ve akaal ngar ve savsaveen pa asavia padi malep. Pasa, sawa to tipayoon gham pa savsaveen, Maaron tau pale ipatooon gham pa sa saveen to ye ighaze yam asavia.

²⁰ Tovenen yam pale asaav itaghon taumim ngar tiam maau. Tamamim Maaron Avuvu pale ivotia aliņa ila yam avomim. *Igham 4:12; Lu 12:11-12*

²¹ "Ighaze sawa tonenen ivot, tamtoghon pale tighur tonvetaz todi ila yes daba nimadi, lesa tirab di timaat. Ve ndolman pale tigham ngar raraate moghon pa ndinatudi. Ve ndipain pale tighur koi pa nditamandi ve nditinandi paam, ve tighur di tila yes daba nimadi, lesa tirab di timaat.

²² Ival tisob pale tighur koi payam pasa, yam avotia you izag ve ataghon ghou. Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze iyoon ariņa, ve ikis ghurla toni

tunja le sawa toni isob, nene pale Maaron igham mulini ve ineep pooi.

Syg 2:10

²³ Ighaze yam aneep izi ndug eta, ve yes tighur pataņani payam, apul di ve aghau ala pa ndug ite. You nasaav payam kat: Uraat tiam to votiaan mos irau ndug ndug to Israel, yam pale apasobi sone, ve Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim.‡

²⁴ "Ngeu paghu eta irau ilib pa pataņaan toni ne maau. Ve mbesoonja tovene paam. Irau ilib pa tiina toni ne maau. *Lu 6:40; Yo 13:16, 15:20*

²⁵ Ighaze taghoniņa eta imbaad pataņani animale pataņaan toni, nene poia. Ve ighaze mbesoonja eta imbaad pataņani animale tiina toni, nene poia paam. Aghita. You ruum tau. Eemoghon tiwaghamun izag tighaze you Belsebul. §

Ighaze venen, yam to aneep ila lupuun tiou, pale tiwaghamun iza-mim kat." *Mt 9:34, 12:24*

Tamatughez pa Maaron moghon (Lu 12:2-7)

²⁶ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: "Tovenen yam amatughez pa tamtoghon malep. Pasa, mbeb eta irau iyoon maau. Mbeb tisob to ndununadi, nene pale tipool di, lesa tineep ghazonja. Ve ngar to ngozaan, nene pale ivot ighazonj ve ival tiina tiwatagi

²⁷ Tovenen saveen to you nasavia payam ila ndoroom lolo inim ngozaan, yam avotia pa ndag. Ve saveen to tikamuun payam pani, yam ayoon izala ruum tiam poghodi ve atemtem pani, lesa ival tiina tiloonja.*

²⁸ Yes to tighaze tirab gham amaas, yam amatughez padi malep. Onoon, yes irau tiwaghamun anonjamim ve tirab gham amaas. Eemoghon irau

‡ **10:23:** Saveen tonene, pughu ighazonj kat maau. Ndiran ngara pida tighaze Yesu isavia mulaan toni. Ve pida tighaze ye isavia sawa to ye imuul izala pa Tama Maaron. Ve pida tighaze isavia sawa to yes Roma tila ve tireu Yerusalem. Tighaze pataņani to ivot pa sawa tonenen, nene animale Yesu inim ve ighur pataņani inarua yes Yuda pa sosor todi to tighur ila toni maau. § **10:25:** Yes Yuda tiwaat daba to avuvu samsamiadi iza Belsebul. Lesa tipamayanini. Iza tonowen pughu tovene: 'Daba to raan,' o 'Daba to tae.'

* **10:27:** Ighaze yes Yuda tighaze ival tiina tiloon saveen eta, nene pale tiyoon ila ruum todi poghodi ve tisavia toman aliņadi tiina animale iit tamboob ila maran.

tigham mbeb eta pa anunumim maau. Tovenen yam amatughez pa Maaron moghon. Pasa, ye irau iwaghamun tamtoghon anonadi toman anunudi paam ila ndug samia.

Yems 4:12

²⁹ “Aghita. Man niurunġu, nene man sorok. Irau taghol ru pa yaam kaviaaŋa ee moghon. Eemoghon Tamamim Maaron irau lolo imaagh pa eta maau. Ighaze ye iyok maau, nene niurunġu eta irau imaath ve itap izi taan ne maau.

³⁰⁻³¹ Ve yam, Maaron ighita gham ighaze yam alib kat pa man niurunġu to katindi ne. Ve ye iwataġ katin gham. Dabamim raua paam, ye inin di tisob. Tovenen yam amatughez malep. Ye pale mata inġal gham. *Mt 6:26*

*Tapesamun Yesu iza malep
(Lu 12:8-9)*

³² “Ival tisob to tisaav ghazonġa ila tamtoghon matadi tighaze yes tinim leg ve titaghon ghou, nene pale you paam nasaav ghazonġa ila Tamaŋ to ineep izi sambam we mata naghaze yes tinim leg wa.

³³ Eemoghon ighaze nġeu eta ipesam pa tau ila tamtoghon matadi ighaze ye tamtoghon tiou maau, nene pale you paam nasaav ila Tamaŋ to ineep izi sambam we mata naghaze nġeu tonenen, ye tamtoghon tiou maau. *Mk 8:38; Lu 9:26; 2Tim 2:12*

*Yesu pale inim pughu pa tamtoghon tivalag di
(Lu 12:51-53, 14:26-27)*

³⁴ “Vena, yam aghaze you nanim pa napasob malmal tisob to taan, ve nalup tamtoghon tinim ee moghon? Maau. You pale nanim pughu pa tamtoghon tivalag di, ve tineep sagan sagan pa taudi, inimale buza imbut motin mbeb inim suruvu ru.

³⁵ You nanim pa naghama tamtoghon ndinatudi nditamoot toman nditamandi tineep sagan sagan pa taudi.

Ve ndinatudi liva toman nditinandi, ve ndiliva toman ndirawadi liva tovene paam. Pale tineep sagan sagan pa taudi.

³⁶ Ve yes to tilup di ila ruum ee moghon, pale tiwaghurun koi pa taudi. *Mika 7:6*

Ataam to tataghon Yesu

³⁷ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa tama ma tina ilib payou, nene ye poia irau to inim leg maau. Ve ighaze nġeu eta lolo pa ndinatu ilib payou, nene ye paam poia irau to inim leg maau.

³⁸ Ve ighaze nġeu eta imbaad ai pambaroon† toni ve itaghon ghou maau, nene ye poia irau to inim leg maau. *Mt 16:24+; Mk 8:34+; Yo 12:25*

³⁹ Ighaze tamtoghon eta izuaria tau pa ghamuun nepoon poia to taan moghon, ye pale ilale. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ipul tau payou, ye pale igham nepoon poia ila to Maaron.”

*Ighaze tauul Krisi tamtoghon toni, ye pale igham atia poia pait
(Mk 9:40-42)*

⁴⁰ Yesu isaav padi muul tovene: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham gham toman lolo poia, nene ye igham ghou paam. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ghou, ye igham Tamaŋ to imbaan ghou nanim ne paam. *Lu 10:16; Yo 13:20*

⁴¹ Tovenen ighaze nġeu eta, ye propet, ve tamtoghon eta ighami toman lolo poia, ye pale igham le atia poia raraate inimale propet tonenen. Ve ighaze nġeu eta itaghon nġar denja, ve tamtoghon eta ighami toman lolo poia, ye pale igham le atia poia raraate inimale Maaron ighamgham pa ndiran denjadi.

⁴² Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Ndipain to tinim leg ve titaghon ghou, ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ya yaunġa rita pa todi eta, nene irau Maaron lolo imaagh pani maau. Muri, ye pale igham atia poia pani.” *Mt 25:40; Hib 6:10*

† **10:38:** Ai pambaroon toit, nene sa pataŋani to tambaada pasa, tazuarja ghiit pa taghoniin Krisi aliŋa.

11

Yoan imbaan taghoniina toni pida tila to Yesu

(Lu 7:18-35)

¹ Yesu ipatoot taghoniina toni saangul ve ru le isob, ghoru ipul ndug tonowen, ve ila pa ndug tintina pida to taan tonowen, leso ivotia Maaron alina padi, ve ipatoot di pani.

² Sawa tonenen, Yoan ngeu rughuzaana inepneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, ve iloon Krisi varu pa uraat naol to ye ighamgham di. Tovenen imbaan taghoniina toni pida tila to Yesu, leso tighasoni pa uraat toni.

³ Yes tila tivot toni, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Vena, Ulaana to pale Maaron imbaana inim, yom taum tonene, ma nisaan ngeu ite paam?” *Mal 3:1*

⁴ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniin todi ighaze: “Saveen to yam aloona ve uraat to aghita ne, amuul ala to Yoan, ve apaesia pani.

⁵ Asaav pani tovene: Matadi pisi tighita ndug, ve narapeja timundig tilaagh. Yes to kolekole igham di, tinidi popoia ve tingalaan ila Maaron mata. Talijadi pamu tiloon saveen, mateena timundig, ve yes mbolaana tilonoon varu poia. *Is 29:18, 35:5+, 61:1*

⁶ Ve tamtoghon to ighaze ighita uraat tiou ve irere ghou maau, nene pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to pale iza toni.” *Mt 13:57, 26:31*

Yesu ipait Yoan

⁷⁻⁸ Yoan taghoniina toni tonenen tipul Yesu ve tila, ghoru Yesu isavia Yoan pa ival tiina to yesna tinepneep. Ighaze: “Laak, sawa to ala ndug balim, yam aghaze aghita sa? Vivib to yaghur iviviira ve sikia ila inim? Ma ala aghaze aghita tamtoghon eta to indudi pa nonogiina poia? Maau. Pasa, ndiran to tindud di pa nonogiina to bodeenadi popoia, yes tinepneep ila ruum tintina to yes kinik. *Mt 3:5; 6:29*

⁹ Tovenen yam ala aghaze aghita sa mbeb tonowe? Yam ala pa

aghita propet to Maaron, ne? Ve nene onoon. Yoan, ye propet eez. Eemoghon you nasaav payam: Yoan, ye propet moghon maau. Ye igham uraat pida paam to ilib pa yes propeta. *Lu 1:76*

¹⁰ Ye ngeu to muun timbood saveen injarua tighaze:

‘Uloon. You pale nambaan mbe-soonja tiou eez imuun payom.

Ye pale ivotia alinag pa tamtoghon, ve igharaat ataam payom.’ *Mal 3:1; Mk 1:2*

¹¹ “You nasaav payam kat: Tamtoghon tisob to nditinandi tipoop di izi taan ne, eta iza ilib pa Yoan maau. Eemoghon ighaze ngeu sorok eta in-eep ila pooz to ndug sambam lolo ve ighita anona toni, nene pale ighita katin poia to Maaron le ilib pa Yoan.

¹² Sawa to Yoan ipamundigin uraat toni le inim aazne, pooz to ndug sambam ivot ighazoon toman tapiri tiina. Tovenen ndiran ariajadi tizuarua di tighaze le tiloon tila pooz to ndug sambam lolo. Eemoghon tamtoghon pida tizuarua di tighaze tigham malmal pani ve titatani. *Lu 16:16*

¹³ Tutuun to Mose toman saveen isob to yes propeta, nene ipatoon tamtoghon pa Maaron ngar toni le inim imuul sawa to Yoan. Ghoru pooz to ndug sambam ivot ighazoon kat. *Ro 10:4; Hib 8:13*

¹⁴ Ighaze lolomim pa lonaan saveen todi, nene pale aghilaal aghaze saveen to muun tisavia tighaze muri pale propet Ila imuul inim, nene iza to Yoan. *Mal 4:5; Mt 17:10+; Mk 9:11+*

¹⁵ Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliina, ye irau iloon saveen tiou tonene, ve igham ngar pani pooi.”

¹⁶ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene padi paam ighaze: “Tamtoghon to aazne, gabuadi vena? Pale nasavia di iza to sa? Yes tinimale ndipain geegeu to tirou taghon maran ate, ve timboboob ila pa nditadi pida tighaze:

¹⁷ ‘Yei nipambar ambam payam, eemoghon ator maau.

Ve nimbou tanjizjiiz, eemoghon lolomim isami ve atan maau.'

¹⁸ "Pasa, sawa to Yoan inim ivot ve igham uraat toni, ye ingungun tau pa ghaniin aniin ve ghunuun vaen. Eemoghon tamtoghon lolodi pani maau, ve tighaze avuvu samia izeeva.

¹⁹ Ve sawa to Tamtoghon Natu inim ve igham uraat toni, ye ighanghan ve ighunghun. Eemoghon ye paam, tamtoghon lolodi pani maau, ve tighaze: 'Aghita. Nowe ngeu to ila toman yes ndiran to ghamuun sosor ve yes to tiyouyou takes, ve yesna tiluplup di pa ghaniin ve ghunuun.' Eemoghon uraat to aazne ivotvot itaghon ngar to Maaron, nene ipatoonja ighaze ngar toni denja moghon." *Lu 5:29+, 15:1+*

*Yesu iyaan ndug pida to titoor ngar todi maau
(Lu 10:13-15)*

²⁰ Yesu igham mbeb gharatoonjadi naol izi ndug pida wa. Eemoghon yes titoor ngar todi ila pa Maaron maau. Tovenen ye imundig ve iyaan di ighaze:

²¹ "Oyai, yam tamtoghon to Korazin ve Betsaida, akaria taumim wa! Pasa, you naghram mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina naol tivot izi ndug tiam. Eemoghon yam atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron sone. Inimale ndug Tiro ve Sidon to tikankaan pa Maaron, tighita mbeb tovene, tone lolodi ipatanan pa sosor todi, ve tindud di pa nonogiiija to moniin, ve mboledi izala avab, ve titoor ngar todi alok wa. *Yona 3:6*

²² Tovenen you nasaav payam. Sawa to Mbon Muri ve Maaron ighaze ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, ye pale ighur atia rauraua pa tamtoghon to ndug ru tonowen. Eemoghon yam, pale aghita atia tiina kat pa sosor tiam.

²³ "Ve yam ndiran to ndug Kapernaum paam, yam agham ngar aghaze Maaron pale ipakur gham, ve igham gham azala pa ndug sambam? Maau kat! Yam pale azila ndug samia

to mateenja. Pasa, yam akaria ghitooñ mbeb gharatoonjadi wa. Inimale muun, tamtoghon to ndug Sodom tighita mbeb tovene, tone titoor ngar todi, ve tilaledi maau, ve aazne ndug todi inepneep.

²⁴ Tovenen you nasaav payam. Sawa to Mbon Muri, ve Maaron ighaze ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, ye pale ighur atia rauraua pa tamtoghon to ndug Sodom. Eemoghon yam, pale agham atia tiina kat pa sosor tiam!" *Mt 10:15*

*Yesu ipakur Tama Maaron
(Lu 10:21-22)*

²⁵ Sawa tonenen, Yesu isun ighaze: "O Tamañ, yom Tiina to ungin sambam ve taan. You napait ghom toman lolog poia. Pasa, yes to ledi ngar tintina ve tighazoon pa mbeb naol, yom ungooz uraat tiou tonene pughu padi. Ve upaghazonani pa yes to tigham ngar pa izadi maau ve tinumeer ghom inimale ndipain geegeu tinumeer nditamandi ve nditinandi. *1Kor 1:26+*

²⁶ Oo Tamañ, yom utaghon taum lolom ve poia tiom, tauto ugham tovene."

²⁷ Ghoru Yesu isaav muul ighaze: "Tamañ Maaron ighur mbeb tisob tinim nimag wa. Ve ye moghon to iwatag katin tau Natu. Tamtoghon ite paam maau. Ve Tama Maaron tovene paam. Tamtoghon eta iwatagi kat maau. Natu moghon, ve yes to Natu ipaghazonan di pani, yes moghon to tiwatagi." *Mt 28:18; Yo 3:35, 17:2*

*Yesu ipoi ghiit ighaze tala toni.
Leso igham ghiit ateed izi*

²⁸ Ghoru Yesu isaav muul ighaze: "Yam ndiran to arab taumim pa uraat le tapirimim isob, ve yam to ambaad patanani naol, yam asob anim tiou. Leso naghram gham atemim izi, ve tapirimim ivot muul. *Yer 31:25; Mt 12:20*

²⁹ Yam anim toman ghou, ve agham ngar inim tiou. Pasa, you ngeu luuma ve natatan taug izag. You pale napalot gham ve naghram pooz payam, ve itiija talaagh raraate, tanimale

bapolo ru to tikap di pa ai. Leso naghham gham atemim izi, ve tapirimim ivot muul.

³⁰ Ighaze yam anim toman ghou ve itinja talaagh raraate, nene pale ipatanjan payam maau. Ve uraat to you naghaze naghuri iza tiam, nene pale ayamaana iraurau payam.” *1Yo 5:3*

12

Tamtoghon Natu injin umbom patabuanj to Maaron

(Mk 2:23-28; Lu 6:1-5)

¹ Muri ghoru, umbom patabuanj eez, Yesu toman taghoniinja toni tilaghaagh ila uum to wit lolodi, ve taghoniinja toni pitoool di. Tovenen tingoor wit anonja pida ve tighan.

² Ndiran tutuunja pida to tineep tigharau di, tighita di, ve tisaav pa Yesu tighaze: “Ai, ughita! Aazne, nene sawa to uraat maau. Nene umbom patabuanj to Maaron! Ngar to taghoniinja tiom tighami ne, iyel pa tutuunj to umbom patabuanj.” *Igham 20:10, 34:21*

³⁻⁴ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Kamos to isavia sawa to kinik David yesnja ndita pida pitoool di, yam awaata, ma maau? Sawa tonenen, David iloonj ila mbeez (o haus sel) patabuanj to Maaron, ve igham mberet patabuanj to tighuri ila Maaron nagho. Mberet tonowen tutuunja tovene: Ival tiina irau tighan maau. Yes ndiran to watoonrau moghon, ghoru tighani. Eemoghon David igham mberet tonenen ve ighani, ve irei pida pa tamtoghon toni, ve tighan paam. *1Sam 21:1+*

⁵ Ve tutuunj to Mose to isavia uraat to yes ndiran to watoonrau ne paam, yam awaata, ma maau? Umbom patabuanj to naol ne, yes atedi izi maau. Tighamgham uraat ila Rumai Tiina lolo inimale tighamgham pa sawa pida. Tovenen yes paam timalaan pa tutuunj to umbom patabuanj. Eemoghon ledi sosor eta ila Maaron mata pa ngar tonenen maau. *Nam 28:9+*

⁶ Ve you nasaav payam kat: Mbeb to aazne ivot ne, nene mbeb tiina. Ilib kat pa Rumai Tiina to Maaron.

⁷ “Maaron saveenj toni waaro eez isaav tovene: ‘You lolog pa watoonrau tiam maau. You naghaze lolomim isamin tamtoghon ve auul di.’ Inimale yam aghazonj pa saveenj tonene pughu, tone irau angal sorokin saveenj payei maau. Yei nigham sosor eta maau. *Hos 6:6; Mt 9:13*

⁸ Pasa, Tamtoghon Natu, ye Tiina to injin umbom patabuanj to Maaron.” *Kol 2:16-17*

Yesu igharaat ngeu eez to nima imaat

(Mk 3:1-6; Lu 6:6-11)

⁹ Yesu ipul uum to wit tonowen, ve ilaagh ila ivot paanu, ve iloonj ila rumai todi.

¹⁰ Ngeu eez inepneep toman di. Nima eez imaat. Tamtoghon pida to tineep toman di, tighaze tiwat Yesu, lesu imalaan pa tutuunj, ve inim le pughu pa tipayoonda pa savaaveenj. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Laak, ighaze tagharaat yes moroghoonja ila sawa to umbom patabuanj, pale denja pa tutuunj to Maaron, ma maau?” *Lu 14:3*

¹¹ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniinj todi ighaze: “Vena, ighaze tiam eta sipsip toni itap izila taan saambu ila sawa to umbom patabuanj, pale ipuli ineeep? Maau. Ye pale rikia moghon ila ve ighami iza. *Lu 14:5*

¹² Ve iit tamtoghon talib kat pa sipsip. Tovenen ighaze tauul tamtoghon ve tagham poian di ila sawa to umbom patabuanj, nene denja pa tutuunj to Maaron.”

¹³ Ghoru isaav pa ngeu to nima imaat ne ighaze: “Upaat nimam.” Tovenen ngeu tonenen ipaat nima, le poia muul inimale nima ite.

¹⁴ Tauto ndiran tutuunja to tineep toman di, timundig tivot tila pumuri, ve tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaat. *Yo 5:16*

Yesu, ye mbesoonja to Maaron

15 Yesu, iwatag ndiran tutuuna tonowen ngar todi wa. Tovenen ipul ndug tonowen ve ila. Ve ival tiina titaghoni ve yesna tila. Yesu igharaat moroghoona todi le tisob tinidi popoia.

16 Eemoghon ingalsekin di ariana ighaze tivotia varu ivot ighazoon malep.

17 Tovenen Maaron aliya to muun propet Isaia ivotia, anona ivot. Saveen tovene:

18 “Aghita mbesoona tiou tonene. You taug nasia, ve naghuri pa uraat tiou.

You lolog pani, ve igham ghou lolog poia kat.

You pale naghama Avuvug pani, ve ye pale ivotia ngar denja pa ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne. *Is 42:1+; Mt 3:17*

19 Ye ngeu luuma.

Irau imboob aliya tiina, ve yesna tamtoghon tiwazoran di pa savsaveen ne maau.

Ve irau aliya iza ila maran maau.

20 Vivib to tituti le igharau ighaze imot, ye irau ingoora maau.

Ve lam to iyaryaar pooi maau, nene ye irau ivibi imaata maau.*

Ve ye pale ighamgham tovene le irau ngar denja to Maaron ilib pa ngar samsamia tisob.

21 Tovenen varu pale ilaan irau taan isob, ve ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne tighur matadi pani, ve tisanan sawa to ye igham mulin di ve tineep pooi.” *Ro 15:12*

Yesu koia tighaze ye igham uraat toman Sadan tapiri

(Mk 3:20-30; Lu 11:14-23)

22 Muri ghoru, tigham ngeu eez ila to Yesu. Ngeu tonowen, avuvu samia izeeva, ve ighami mata ipis ve avo ivool. Yesu igharaata le avo ikaak

ve isavsaav, ve mata poia ve ighita ndug.

23 Ival tiina tighita mbeb ghara-toona tonenen, le tisob rujadi iza ve ngar todi isob. Tovenen tisaav tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene avaat David Natu tou?”†

24 Eemoghon ndiran tutuuna pida tiloon saveen tonene, ve tisaav tighaze: “Nowe Belsebul, daba to avuvu samsamiadi, ipaloti. Tauto ye le tapiri pa indiiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau.”

25 Eemoghon Yesu iwatag ngar todi wa. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Ighaze kinik eta toman tamtoghon toni tiwaghurun koi pa taudi ve tivalag di tineep ledi ledi, nene pale ndug todi isami kat, ve tamtoghon tineep pani muul maau. Ve ndug eta, ma ruum eta, tovene paam. Ighaze tamtoghona tiwaghurun koi pa taudi ve tivalag di tineep ledi ledi, nene irau tiyoon ariana maau.

26 Tovenen ighaze Sadan ighur koi pa tau ndita ve indiiir di, nene pale pooz toni iyaryaan vena? Maau.

27 Laak, yam aghaze you nandirndiiir avuvu samsamiadi pa Belsebul tapiri. Ighaze venen, vena pa nditamim to tindirndiiir avuvu samsamiadi? Sei ipalot di pa ngar todi tonowen? Ngar to yes tighami, nene ipatoon gham ighaze ngar tiam denja maau.

28 Eemoghon ighaze Maaron Avuvu ipalot ghou ve nandiiir avuvu samsamiadi pa tamtoghon, nene yam irau awatagh aghaze pooz to Maaron inim peria tiam wa. *Mban 10:38*

29 “Vena, tamtoghon eta irau iloon ila ruum to ngeu ariana eta, ve iyou mbeb toni sorok? Maau. Ye irau itatan ngeu ariana tonenen tapiri, ve ikau pa ravraav le isob, ghoru iyou mbeb tisob to tineep ila ruum toni lolo. *Kol 2:15; 1Yo 3:8, 4:4*

* **12:20:** Saveen tonene, pughu tovene: Yes to patanani itatan di le tapiridi isob, ve ghurla todi ighaze imaata, Yesu irau ighur patanani ite paam izala poghodi maau. † **12:23:** Yes Yuda tiwaata Yesu tighaze ye David Natu pasa, matadi ingal tighaze ye Mesia. Yes tighur ila tighaze Mesia pale ivot ila to David sinj toni, ve igham mulin di pa koiadi inimale timbudi David.

30 “Ighaze tamtoghon eta ilup toman ghou maau, ye inim you koiag. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta iuul ghou pa lupuun tamtoghon maau, nene pale ireu di timbiriis tila sagan payou. *Mk 9:40; Lu 9:50*

31 “Tovenen you nasaav payam: Sosor isob to tamtoghon, ve saveen samsamia naol to tipiyaava pa Maaron, nene Maaron irau ireua padi. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta isavia saveen samia inarua Avuvu Patabuan ve iveleg uraat toni, sosor tovene, Maaron irau ireua maau. *1Tim 1:13; Hib 6:4+, 10:26+*

32 Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta isavia saveen samia inarua Tamtoghon Natu, nene Maaron irau ireu sosor toni. Eemoghon ighaze ngeu eta isavia saveen samia inarua Avuvu Patabuan toman uraat toni, nene sosor tovene, Maaron irau ireua maau. To aazne, ve sawa to Mbon Muri paam, ye irau ireua maau.”

*Taghilaal ai ila anonadi
(Lu 6:43-45)*

33 Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Andeeb ai pughu ve agharaata ingalaan. Leso itub poia, ve ighur anona popoia. Ighaze andeeba maau ve awaghamuni, nene pale ai tonenen toman anona isami. Pasa, ai anona to ipatoon ai: Ai poia, ma samia?”

34 Yam tonene moot samia ndinatu! Saveen poia eta irau ivot ila avomim ne maau. Pasa, lolomim ivon pa ngar samsamia naol. Ve ngar to lolood ivon pani, tauto ivotvot ila avood. *Mt 3:7, 15:18*

35 Ndiran popoiadi tipavonin lolodi pa ngar popoia. Tauto tigham ngar popoia tivotvot. Ve ndiran samsamidi tipavonin lolodi pa ngar samsamia. Tauto tigham ngar samsamia tivotvot.

36 “You nasaav payam kat. Sawa to Mbon Muri, Maaron pale ingabiiz tamtoghon, ve ighason di pa saveen soroksorok tisob to tisavia di.

37 Tovenen taum saveen tiom pale inim pughu payom. Ighaze saveen tiom poia, nene pale Maaron ighita ghom ighaze yom denjam ila mata. Ve ighaze saveen tiom poia maau, nene pale ye ighita ghom ighaze yom ngeu samia, ve ighur atia payom.” *Yems 3:2*

*Yesu inim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon itaghon ngar tau muun Yona ighami
(Mk 8:11-12; Lu 11:29-32)*

38 Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoron ndiran tutuuna ve ngara pida to tutuun tisaav pani tighaze: “Patonaan, yei nighaze yom ugham mbeb gharatoonja eta inim ghilaloon payei ve nighita. Leso niwatag nighaze Maaron ineep toman ghom pa uraat tiom.”

39 Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Oyais, yam ndiran to aazne, yam samsamiamim kat! Yam apul murimim pa Maaron animale liva to ipul azuwa, ve igham tamoot paghu. Yam azuaria gham aghaze le aghita mbeb gharatoonja eta inim ghilaloon payam, ghoron aghur ila. Ve mbeb ee moghon, to pale Maaron ipatoonja inim ghilaloon payam. Ite paam maau. Nene mbeb inimale muun ivot pa propet Yona.

40 Ye ineep ila iigh tiina apo irau mbon tol. Ngar raraate pale ivot pa Tamtoghon Natu paam. Pasa, ye pale ighen ila naal lolo irau mbon tol. *Yona 1:17*

41 “Muun, yes Ninivea‡ tiloon saveen to Yona ivotia, ve rikia moghon tighilaal ve titoor ngar todi ila pa Maaron. Ve aazne, mbeb to ilib pa ngar to muun Yona ighami, ivotvot ila lolomim. [Eemoghon yam aghilaala maau]. Tovenen sawa to Mbon Muri, ve Maaron ighaze ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, nene pale yes Ninivea timundig toman yam ndiran to aazne, ve tivotia sosor tiam ivot ighazoon. *Yona 3:5*

‡ **12:41:** Ninive, nene ndug tiina to yes Asiria. Yes Ninivea tiwatag Maaron maau. Ve ival tiina irau ndug ndug timatughez padi pasa, ndaaba todi tighurghur patanani tintina pa tamtoghon. Eemoghon sawa to propet Yona ila ivotia Maaron alina padi, yes titoor ngar todi ila pa Maaron.

⁴² “Ve garawaat tidi (o kwin) to muun igham pooz pa taan suruvu to ineep mala kat ila pa daudau pughu, tovene paam. Ye ilaagh mala kat inim ighaze iloon ngar popoiadi to kinik Solomon. Ve aazne, mbeb to ilib kat pa Solomon, ivotvot ila lolomim. [Eemoghon yam aghilaala maau.] Tovenen sawa to Mboñ Muri, ve Maaron ighaze ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, liva tonowen pale imundig toman yam ndiran to aazne, ve ivotia sosor tiam ivot ighazoon.” *1King 10:1+*

Saveen palelaan to avuvu samia to ighau ila ve imuul inim
(*Lu 11:24-26*)

⁴³ Yesu isaav padi muul tovene: “Ighaze avuvu samia ipul tamtoghon eta, ve ighau ila, nene pale iwalaghaagh ila ndug balim to le ya maau ne, ve ikaal le ina. Leso ineep pani ve ate izi.

⁴⁴ Ighaze ikaal le maau, pale isaav pa tau ighaze: ‘You pale namuul nala, ve nanjig inag munjina to napuli ve nanim nel!’ Tovenen ye pale imuul ila. Ighaze ila ivot ve ighita ina munjina nginiña, ve tizaara ve tipambooda le poia kat,

⁴⁵ nene pale ila iyou ndita liim ve ru paam to tilib pani pa ghamuun ngar samsamia ne, ve yesña timuul tinim tizeev tamtoghon tonenen, ve tineep le tineep kat. Irau tipuli muul maau. Tovenen ye pale isami kat. Muun, nepoon toni poia ris. Ve aazne, isami le isami kat. Ngar raraate moghon pale ivot pa tamtoghon samsamiadi to aazne.” *Hib 6:4+; 2Pe 2:20+*

Yesu tina ve nditazi
(*Mk 3:31-35; Lu 8:19-21*)

⁴⁶ Yesu isavsaav, ve tina toman nditazi tinim tivot. Yes tiyoon pumuri, ve timbaan pa Yesu tighaze tighita ve tisavsaav tomani.

⁴⁷ Tovenen ngeu eez ila ipaes pani ighaze: “Ou, tinam ve nditazim tinim tiyondyood pumuri we. Tighaze tisavsaav toman ghom.”

⁴⁸ Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Tinañ sei, ve nditazig sei masin?”

⁴⁹ Ghoru ipatoon ila pa taghoniina toni, ve isaav pa ngeu tonowen ighaze: “Nene you nditinañ ve nditazig.

⁵⁰ Pasa, sei to ighaze itaghon Tamañ to ineep izi sambam we ngar toni, nene inim you tazig, livug, ve tinañ.” *Yo 15:14+; Ro 8:29; Hib 2:11+*

13

Saveen palelaan to suruvuun uuv
(*Mk 4:1-20; Lu 8:4-8*)

¹ Ndag ee moghon tonenen, Yesu ipul ruum, ve ivot gha izila pa ya naliu Galilaia, ve mbole izi naari.

² Ve ival tiina kat tila tiluvuti tighaze tiloon saveen toni. Tovenen ye iza waan eez, ve tipanduura ivot ila ris, ghoru mbole izi ve ivotia Maaron aliña padi. Ival tiina tonowen tiyondyood izi naari, ve tighurghur taliñadi pa saveen toni.

³ Yesu ipatoot di pa mbeb naol ila saveen palelaan. Ye isaav padi ighaze:

“Aloon. Sawa eez, ngeu eez igham wit uve, ve ila uum toni ighaze isuruu di.

⁴ Sawa to ye isusuruu uuv tonowen, pida titaptap tizi ataam. Tovenen man tiroov tila, ve tighan suvun di.

⁵ Ve pida titaptap tizi ndug to bonar tiina ineep izila sila, ve taan ris moghon ineep izala pogho. Tauto titub rikia tiza.

⁶ Eemoghon sawa to ndag ighaaz ve taan ituntun, wit tonowen rauadi timalai ve timatmaat. Pasa, wariadi tizila kat maau.

⁷ Ve uuv pida titaptap ila waar mata mata lolodi. Tovenen waar tonowen titub toman wit tiza, ve tiwakaun di le timatmaat.

⁸ Eemoghon uuv pida titap tizala taan poia. Tovenen titub pooi tiza, ve anonadi katindi. Pida anonadi irau tamoot liim (100), pida anonadi irau tamoot tol (60), ve pida anonadi irau tamoot ee saangul (30).”

⁹ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene le isob, ve ipariaaña ighaze: “Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliña, ye

irau iloonj saveenj tonene ve igham ngar pani pooli.”

Pughu to Yesu isavsaav ila saveenj palelaan

(Mk 4:10-12; Lu 8:9-10)

¹⁰ Muri ghoru, taghoniina toni tila toni, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Pughu vena to yom usavsaav pa tamtoghon ila saveenj palelaan moghon?”

¹¹ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniinj todi ighaze: “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene ngara yongaanj. Eemoghon yam, Maaron igham poian gham, ve ipaghazonan gham pa ngar tonenen. Ve tamtoghon pida, ye igham tovene padi maau. *1Yo 2:27*

¹² Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze iwatag Maaron aliña ve itaghoni, nene pale Maaron iuuli ve iseenj ngar toni pa ngar pida muul. Leso tamtoghon tonenen iraua kat pa ngar. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta iwatag Maaron aliña rita, ve itaghoni maau, nene pale Maaron ipas ngar toni ris moghon tonenen ighau pani, ve ye ineep sorok. *Mt 25:29; Mk 4:25; Lu 19:26*

¹³ Pughu to nasavsaav padi ila saveenj palelaan, nene tovene:

‘Matadi tighitghita mbeb, eemoghon tighilaal pughu maau.

Ve talinadi tilonloonj saveenj, eemoghon tigham ngar pani maau.’ *Lo 29:4*

¹⁴ “Ngar to tighami, nene denja kat pa Maaron aliña to muunj propet Isaia ivotia. Isaav tovene:

‘Yam pale aloonj saveenj.

Eemoghon ngar tiam irau ivot pani maau.

Ve matamim aghita mbeb.

Eemoghon irau aghilaal pughu maau. *Is 6:9+; Yo 12:39+*

¹⁵ Pasa, ndiran tonene, ngar todi iyaryaanj kat. Lolodi pa tighilaal mbeb eta maau.

Tinidi imum pa lonjaan saveenj.

Ve tiponpoon matadi, lesu tighilaal mbeb to ivotvot ne pughu sob.

Ve inimale lolodi pa tigham ngar, tone tighilaal mbeb to matadi

tighita ve talinadi tiloonja ne, ve tighazonj pa pughu, ve titoor ngar todi. Leso nauul di ve nareu sosor todi.’ ”

¹⁶ Ghoru Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Tovenen yam tonene, tinimim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam. Pasa, mbeb to matamim aghita, ve talinamim aloonja, yam aghazonj pa pughu. *Lu 10:23+*

¹⁷ You nasaav payam kat. Muunj, propeta naol toman ndiran denjadi katindi tighaze le tighita mbeb to aazne yam aghita di ne. Eemoghon tighita di maau. Ve tighaze le tiloonj saveenj to yam alonloonja ne. Eemoghon tiloonja maau.”

Saveenj palelaan to suruvuunj uuv pughu

(Mk 4:13-20; Lu 8:11-15)

¹⁸ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aloonj. Saveenj palelaan to suruvuunj wit uve, nene pughu tovene:

¹⁹ Uuv pida to titaptap tizi ataam, nene iza to tamtoghon to tiloonj saveenj pa pooz to ndug sambam, eemoghon ngar todi ighazonj pani maau. Tovenen Ngeu Samia ila ve isad saveenj tonowen ighau pa lolodi.

²⁰ Ve uuv pida to titaptap izi ndug to bonar tiina ineep izila sila ve taan ris moghon ineep izala pogho, nene iza to tamtoghon to tiloonj Maaron aliña, ve rikia moghon tighami toman lolodi poia.

²¹ Eemoghon saveenj tonowen ineep tunja ila lolodi maau. Yes tinimale aniin to wariadi izila kat taan lolo maau. Tovenen tiyoon tunja ris, ve ighaze tamtoghon tigham samin di, ma patanjani ite paam ivot padi pasa, yes titaghon Maaron aliña, nene rikia moghon titap ve tighur muridi pa Maaron.

²² Ve uuv pida to titaptap ila waar mata mata lolodi, nene iza to tamtoghon to tiloonj saveenj to Maaron. Eemoghon patanjani naol to taan, toman mbaliin ve mbeb popoiadi naol to taan to tamtoghon lolodi igham pani, nene ighamun ngar todi. Tovenen saveenj to ineep ila

lolodi ne, ighur anona eta ivot maau. *1Tim 6:9-10,17; 2Tim 4:10; Yems 1:27, 4:4*

²³ Ve uuv pida to ngeu tonenen isuruuv di ila taan poia, nene iza to yes to tiloon saveen to Maaron ve tighazon pan. Tovenen ghurla todi ighur anona popoia katindi. Pida, anonadi tivot irau tamoot liim (100), pida anonadi irau tamoot tol (60), ve pida anonadi irau tamoot ee saangul (30).” *Ga 5:22-23; Yems 1:25*

Saveen palelaan to wit olia to titub ila uum

²⁴ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan ite padi ighaze: “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale ngeu eez to isuruuv wit uvedi popoia ila uum toni.

²⁵ Eemoghon sawa to ival tiina tigheen le lolodi imaagh, ngeu tonenen koia ila isuruuv wit olia uvedi iloon ila wit lolodi, ghoru ighau ila. Wit olia tonowen, ghitoona raraate inimale wit tau. Eemoghon nene kikiilin samia.

²⁶ Sawa to wit titub tiza ve tighur anonadi, ghoru tighilaal wit olia tonenen.

²⁷ Tovenen yes mbesoona to uum tau tila toni, ve tipaes pani tighaze: ‘Wai, tiina, ngaramus nighilaal wit olia to titub toman wit tiom! Pughu vena to titub tonowe? Pasa, yom usuruuv wit uvedi popoia moghon.’

²⁸ “Ye ipamuul alinadi ighaze: ‘Koiag eta avaat igham ngar tonene.’

Tovenen mbesoona toni tighasoni muul tighaze: ‘Vena, pale nila nikurub wit olia tonowen, ve nisuruuv di tilaledi?’

²⁹ “Eemoghon ye isaav padi ighaze: ‘Agham vene malep. Pale akurub wit anona popoia pida toman di.

³⁰ Apul di tineep toman wit tau, le sawa to ndeboon wit, ghoru nasaav pa uraata tiou, ve tila tikurub wit olia tonowen, ve tiyou di tila tilup di, lesu tisuruuv di tila yab. Ghoru tindou poian wit tau anonadi, ve tighur di tiloon tila mbeez tiou.’ ” *Mt 3:12*

Saveen palelaan to mastet uve (Mk 4:30-32; Lu 13:18-19)

³¹ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan ite padi ighaze: “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale mastet uve to ngeu eez ighami, ve ila ipiyaava ila uum toni.

³² Mastet uve, nene kainanen kat.* Mbeb tisob uvedi tintina tilib pani. Eemoghon sawa to itub iza, nene tiina inimale ai le ilib pa ndoor tisob to uum. Tovenen man to tirovroov ila tata paronania, tila tirei rumadi izala boga.” *Mt 24:14*

Saveen palelaan to yis (Lu 13:20-21)

³³ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan ite padi ighaze: “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale yis ris to liva eez imbuula toman palawa tiina. Yis ris-moghon tonenen indil irau palawa tonowen lolo, le ighami isar.”

³⁴ Ngar naol tonenen, Yesu isavia di pa ival tiina ila saveen palelaan moghon. Ye isavia saveen eta ighazon padi maau. Sawa isob, isavsav ila saveen palelaan moghon.

³⁵ Tovenen Maaron alina to propet eez ivotia, anona ivot. Isaav tovene:

Avog pale ikaak, ve nasavia saveen palelaan.

Ngar pida to tiyoon indeen sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan, ve inim imuul aazne, you pale nasavia di tivot tighazon.

Mbo 78:2

Saveen palelaan to wit olia pughu

³⁶ Yesu ipul ival tiina, ve iloon ila ruum, ghoru taghoniina toni tila toni, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Saveen palelaan to wit olia to yom usavia, irau upaghazonan ghei pa pughu?”

³⁷ Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Ngeu to isuruuv wit uvedi popoia, nene Tamtoghon Natu.

³⁸ Ve uum toni, nene iza to tamtoghon to taan. Uuv popoia, nene iza to yes to titaghon pooz to ndug sambam. Ve wit olia, nene iza to yes

* **13:32:** Mastet uve, nene gegegeu kat tinimale ndog atulu ma mbuas uve.

to titaghon ngar to Ngeu Samia. *1Yo 3:10*

³⁹ Uum tau koia to isuruuv wit olia uvedi, nene Ngeu Samia. Sawa to ndeboon wit, nene taan sawa. Ve yes uraata to tila tindou wit anona, nene yes anela.

⁴⁰ Taan sawa ighaze ivot, nene pale ngar raraate moghon ivot pa ndiran samsamiadi inimale yes uraata tigham pa wit olia tonowen. Pale tiyou di tila tilup di, ve yab ighan di.

⁴¹ Pasa, Tamtoghon Natu pale imbaan anela toni tila tiyou tamtoghon tisob to tinim watiin pa nditadi, toman tamtoghon tisob to timamalaan pa tutuun to Maaron, ve tigham di tila saguan pa yes to titaghon pooz toni. *Mt 24:31*

⁴² Ghoru tisuruuv di tizala yab tiina ighan di. Yes pale tinepneep tonowe, ve tiyakyak toman livodi kikikia. *Mt 8:12; Syg 20:15*

⁴³ Eemoghon ndiran to tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata, yes pale tineep pooi izi ndug to Tamandi Maaron, ve ngurubadi tintiina tinimale ndag. Ngeu to ighaze le taliina, ye irau iloon saveen tonene ve igham ngar pani pooi." *Dan 12:3; 1Kor 15:40+; Pil 3:21*

Saveen palelaan to ngeu to ighita mbaliin tau

⁴⁴ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: "Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale ngeu eez to ilaagh ila le ighita mbaliin tau to tingooza iloon ila taan lolo. Ye ighita mbaliin tonowen, ve isakia ngozaanji muul. Ghoru ila toman tini iza, ve igholia mbeb toni tisob, ve igham yaama, ve ighol motin taan tonowen. Leso mbaliin tonenen inim le kat." *Pil 3:8*

Saveen palelaan to ngool atulu

⁴⁵ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: "Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale ngeu to raukoliin to ilaghlaagh ve ikalkaal ngool atuludi popoia.†

⁴⁶ Ye ighita ngool atulu eez to poia kat ve atia tiina. Tovenen ila igholia mbeb toni tisob, ve igham yaama,

ve ighol ngool atulu ee moghon tonowen."

Saveen palelaan to malum

⁴⁷ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: "Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale malum to tiweua ila te, ve iigh naol naol tingudi.

⁴⁸ Sawa to iigh ipel malum kat, yes uraata tiweu malum iloon ila naari, mboledi izi, ve tipit iigh popoiadi ila malum, ve tinonog di tila nakaral pida. Eemoghon iigh samsamiadi, tisuruuv di tila saguan.

⁴⁹ Taan sawa ighaze ivot, nene pale ngar raraate moghon ivot. Yes anela pale tipul ndug sambam, ve tizi tinim, ve tipas tamtoghon samsamiadi tighau pa ndiran denjadi lolodi,

⁵⁰ ve tisuruuv di tila yab tiina ighan di. Yes pale tineep tonowe, ve tiyakyak toman livodi kikikia." *Mt 13:42*

⁵¹ Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru ighason taghoniina toni ighaze: "Vena, saveen isob tonene, pughu ighazon payam, ma maau?"

Yes tipamuul aliina tighaze: "Vee, yei nighazon pani wa."

⁵² Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: "Tovenen yes ngara to tutuun to tipatoot di pa pooz to ndug sambam le tighazon pani, nene yes tisob tinimale ruum tau to ipaspas mbaliin pagghu ve munginadi pa katkaat toni."

Tamtoghon to Nasaret matadi velegin Yesu

(Mk 6:1-6; Lu 4:16-30)

⁵³⁻⁵⁴ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan naol tonene le isob, ghoru imundig, ipul ndug tonowen, ve imuul ila pa ndug toni pughu. Ye ipatoot di pa Maaron aliina iloon ila rumai todi, le runjadi iza pa ngar toni, ve tisaav tighaze: "Wai, ngeu tonene igham ngar tiina tonene sine? Ve igham tapiri to ghamuun mbeb gharatoonadi tintina tovene izi sine?" *Yo 7:15*

⁵⁵ Vena, ye to ndug ite, to takankaan pani ne? Tama, ye ngeu sorok to rein ruum moghon. Tina Maria. Ve

† **13:45:** Yes Israela tighita tighaze ngool atuludi nene mbaliin tau kat. Ilib pa mbaliin to naol.

nditazi, nene Yakobus, Yosep, Simon, ve Yudas.

Yo 6:42

⁵⁶Ve ndilivu to tinepneep toman ghiit ne. Ngeu tonene igham ngar tiina ve tapiri izi sine?”

⁵⁷Tovenen matadi velegini, ve lolodi pa tighur ila toni maau.

Tauto Yesu isaav padi tovene: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta inim propet to Maaron, nene pale tau ndug toni pughu ve yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni ne, matadi velegini. Eemoghon ighaze ye ila ndug ite, nene pale titandag pani ve tiit varu.”

Yo 4:44

⁵⁸Tovenen Yesu igham mbeg gharatoonadi tintina naol izi tonowe maau. Pasa, yes tighur ila toni maau.

14

Mateen to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja (Mk 6:14-29; Lu 3:19-20, 9:7-9)

¹Sawa tonenen, Erod, daba to ingin taan suruvu to Galilaia, iloon Yesu varu pa uraat to ighamghami, le igham ngar naol.

²Tovenen isaav pa uraata toni pida ighaze: “Nowe avaat Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja. Ye imaat ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen. Tauto tapiri tiina ineep toni, ve ighamgham mbeg gharatoonadi.”

³⁻⁴Erod isaav tovene pasa, mata ingal ngar to igham pa Yoan. Ngar tovene: Muun, Erod isad togha Pilip azuwa Erodias ve ivaii. Sawa tonenen, Yoan ilala toni, ve inoknok saveen pani ighaze: “Ngar to yom ugham pa liva tonanan, nene denja pa Maaron tutuun toni maau.” Tauto Erod imbaan tamtoghon pida tila tikis Yoan, tikau pa ravraav, ve tighuri iloon ila ruum to yabyabuun. *Wkp 20:21*

⁵Erod ighaze irab Yoan imaat. Eemoghon imatughez pa ival tiina pasa, yes tighur ila tighaze Yoan, ye propet to Maaron. *Mt 21:26*

⁶Tinepneep le indeen sawa to Erod tina ipoopa, ghoru Erod yesna ndita pida tilup di pa ghanghaniin. Sawa tonenen, azuwa Erodias natu liva

iloon ila, ve itor ila matadi le isad Erod ate.

⁷Tovenen Erod imundig ve ipiyaav aliija pani ighaze: “Onoon sala! Sa mbeg to yom ughason ghou pani, you pale naghams payom!” Ghoru ipariiaan saveen mbuaan toni tonowen le iyaryaan kat.

⁸Liva paghu tina igharaat saveen pani wa. Tauto isaav pa Erod ighaze: “You naghaze yom umbut motin Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja lua, ughur daba ila oon lolo, ve ughami inim tiou to sualen.”

⁹⁻¹⁰Kinik Erod iloon saveen tonene, le lolo ipatajan. Eemoghon irau itoor aliija muul maau. Pasa, imbua saveen iyaryaan pani ila ndita to yesna tilup di pa ghanghaniin ne matadi wa. Tovenen imbaan ndaaba toni eez ila ruum to yabyabuun, ve imbut motin Yoan lua.

¹¹Ghoru ighur daba ila oon lolo, ve ighami inim, ve izuzuuna ila to liva paghu. Ghoru ye ana isakia ila to tina Erodias.

¹²Yes taghoniin to Yoan tiloon mbeg tonenen varu. Tovenen tila tigham Yoan paatu, ve tila titavia. Ghoru tila tipaes pa Yesu.

Yesu ipan tamtoghon ndinndin liim (5000)

(2King 4:42-44; Mk 6:30-44; Lu 9:10-17; Yo 6:1-14)

¹³Yesu iloon mateen to Yoan varu, ve ipul Nasaret, ve iza waan, ve iraa ila le iloon izi ndug balim eez. Leso enjeni ineep. Eemoghon ival tiina tiloon varu, ve tipul ndug todi todi, ve tilaagh taan titaghoni tila.

¹⁴Tovenen sawa to Yesu iloon taan ve iyaat izi pa waan, ye ighita ival tiina kat tilup di ve tinepneep. Ye ighita di le lolo isamin di, ve igharaat moroghoon todi. *Mt 9:36*

¹⁵Tinepneep le rabrab izi, ghoru taghoniin toni tila tisaav pani tighaze: “Ou, taneep izi ndug balim ve mbon izi wa. Usaav pa ival tiina tonene tila pa ndug pida to tineep tatangan. Leso tighol adi aniin.”

16 Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Yes ledi pughu eta to tipul ghiit ve tighau tila ne maau. Yam taumim agham aniin padi ve tighan.”

17 Yes tipamuul aliya tighaze: “Wai, iit aad aniin naol maau. Ughita. Nene mberet liim, ve iigh ru moghon.”

18 Yesu isaav pa taghoniina toni muul ighaze: “Agham mberet toman iigh tonanan inim.”

19 Ghoru isaav pa ival tiina mboledi izi kikiliin pogho, ve igham mberet liim toman iigh ru tonowen, ikis di, mata izala pa sambam, ve ipait Maaron pa aniin tonenen. Isun le isob, ghoru iteev mberet toman iigh, ve ighuri ila taghoniina toni nimadi, ve anadi tila tireii pa ival tiina. *Mt 26:26*

20 Tisob tighan le apodi isun. Ve avodi alulu to izi ne, taghoniina toni tingoog di, ve tinonog di tila nakaral saangul ve ru le tivon.

21 Yes to tighan aniin tonenen, yes nditamoot moghon irau ndiindin liim (5000) ma venen. Ve ndiliva toman ndinatudi, tinin di maau.

*Yesu ilaagh izala ya pogho
(Mk 6:45-52; Yo 6:15-21)*

22 Tighan le isob, ghoru Yesu ipasul taghoniina toni ighaze tiza waan, ve timuun tivool tila pa ya naliu Galilaia panja ite. Ve ye ineep, leso ighur ival tiina tonowen timuul tila pa ndug todi todi.

23 Ye ighur di tila, ve izala pa lolooz eez, leso ineep tonowe ve isun. Enjeni ineepneep tonowe le mbon izi.

24 Waan to taghoniina toni ighaughau pooi ila le tivot bodbo-daan to ya naliu. Tigharau taan sone. Pasa, tisoop yaghur toman dibom.

25 Yesu ineepneep le igharau ighaze ndugitun, ghoru izila naari, ve ilaagh izala ya pogho inarua di ila.

26 Taghoniina toni matadi ila le tighita Yesu ilaghlaagh izala ya pogho inarua di inim. Tighita le todi ilale kat. Ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai, nowe mariaam eta to inim ne!” Tovenen

matughezaan tiina igham di, ve tisaaneen. *Lu*

24:37

27 Eemoghon Yesu rikia moghon ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ai, amatughez malep! Atemim izi. Nene you!”

28 Tovenen Petrus imundig ve isaav ila pa Yesu ighaze: “Tiina, ighaze yom taum tonanan, ghoru usaav ve nalaagh izala ya pogho ve nalat.”

29 Yesu ipamuul aliya ighaze: “Poia, unum lak!” Tovenen Petrus izi pa waan, ve ilaagh izala ya pogho, ve inarua Yesu ila.

30 Eemoghon ighita yaghur toman dibom tintina, le imatughez ve ighaze indal izila. Tovenen imboob aliya tiina ighaze: “Tiina, uul ghou lak!”

31 Rikia moghon Yesu nima ila ikis Petrus, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Yom tonene, ghurla tiom rismoghon kat. Lolom ru pasa?” *Mt 8:26*

32 Ghoru yesuru tila tiza waan. Sawa tonenen, yaghur ve dibom imaat.

33 Tovenen nditadi to tineep waan pogho, tiput aghedi pa Yesu ve tipaiti tighaze: “Onoon kat, yom Maaron Natu!” *Mt 16:16*

*Yesu igharaat moroghoona katindi izi ndug Genesaret
(Mk 6:53-56)*

34 Yesu toman taghoniina toni tivool tila ya naliu panja ite, ve tiloon naari to ndug Genesaret.

35 Nditamoot to ndug tonowen tighita Yesu ve tighilaala. Tovenen timbaan ila pa ndug tisob to tineep tigharau, tighaze tiyou moroghoona todi, ve tigham di tinim.

36 Tovenen yes tinim toman moroghoona todi, ve titan roran Yesu tighaze tikis nonogiina toni dige rita, ghoru poia. Ve ival tisob to tikis nonogiina toni, ye igham di tinidi popoia.

15

*Tutuun to Maaron ilib pa tutuun to Yuda nditimbudi
(Mk 7:1-13)*

1 Sawa tonenen, ndiran tutuuna pida toman ndiran ngara pida to tutuun tipul Yerusalem, ve tila tivot to Yesu, ve tighasoni tighaze:

2 “Muun ve inim aazne, iit Yuda tambees pa Maaron itaghton tutuun to nditumbuud titaghton. Pughu vena to taghoniina tiom timalaan pa tutuun tonowen? Ughita. Yes timen nimadi maau, ve rikia moghon tigham aniin ve tighan.” *Lu 11:38*

3 Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Ve yam paam, pughu vena to aparinaan katin tutuun to nditimumim, ve amamalaan pa Maaron tutuun toni?”

4 Aghita. Maaron ighur tutuun tovene:

‘Matam lonlonainja pa tamam ve tinam, ve utandag padi.’

Ve ‘ighaze tamtoghon eta ipiyaav saveen samia pa tama ma tina, ye irau imaat.’ *Igham 20:12; 21:17*

5-6 “Eemoghon yam asavsav tovene: ‘Ighaze tamtoghon eta le mbeb to iuul tama ma tina pani, eemoghon igham padi maau, ve isaav padi ighaze: ‘O, mbeb tonene, you irau naghamsayam maau. Pasa, nawaat Maaron iza pani wa.’ Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham tovene, ve muri itoor ngar toni, ve ighaze igham mbeb tonenen pa tama ma tina pa ipakur di, nene yam angalsekini aghaze ye igham tovene malep. Tovenen tutuun to nditimumim tigham sayam ve aazne ataghton, nene igham gham atatan Maaron saveen toni izi inim mbeb sorok.

7 Yam ndiran kaaromja. Aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Muun, propet Isaia ivotia Maaron alina waaro eez to denja kat pa ngar to yam aghamhami. Isaav tovene:

8 ‘Ndiran tonene tipapait ghou sorok pa avodi uli moghon.

Eemoghon lolodi, nene ineep mala kat payou.

9 Saveen ve tutuun katindi to tipatoot tamtoghon pani, nene itaghton ngar tiou maau.

Itaghton ngar to tamtoghon moghon.

Tauto sunuun ve mbesoon todi to tighamham payou ne, inim mbeb sorok, ve le anoja maau.’ ” *Is 29:13; Kol 2:20+; Tit 1:14*

Ngar to igham tamtoghon tasami ila Maaron mata (Mk 7:14-23)

10 Yesu isavsav toman di le isob, ghoru ipoi ival tiina tinim toni, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Aloon saveen tonene, ve agham ngar pani pooi.

11 Mbeb to tiloon tila tamtoghon avodi ve tizila apodi, eta irau igham di tisami ila Maaron mata ne maau. Ngar samsamia to tineep ila tamtoghon lolodi, ve tisavia di tivot ila avodi, tauto igham di tasami ila Maaron mata.” *Mt 12:34; 1Tim 4:4*

12 Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru taghoniina toni tila tipaes pani tighaze: “Yom uwatag maau? Ndiran tutuuna tiloon saveen tiom tonanan le irau lolodi maau.”

13-14 Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Matamim ila padi malep. Mbeb tisob to Tama to ineep izi sambam we ivazog di maau, nene pale tikurub di toman wariadi, ve tisuruuv di tilaledi. Ndiran tonowen, yes tinimale tamtoghon matadi pisi to tighaze tipatoo ataam pa nditadi pida to matadi pisi paam. Eemoghon ighaze ngeu eta to mata pisi iweu ita ite tau mata pisi paam, ve ipatoo ataam pani, nene pale yesuru ve titap tizila saambu.” *Mt 23:16,24; Lu 6:39; Ro 2:19*

15 Petrus iloon saveen tonene, ve ighason Yesu ighaze: “Irau upagha-zonjan saveen palelaan tiom tonene pughu payei?”

16 Yesu ipamuul alina ighaze: “Wai, yam paam lemim ngar maau?”

17 Aghilaal sone? Mbeb tisob to tiloon tila tamtoghon avodi, nene tizila apodi moghon, ve mala maau timbebeghazi ilale.

18 Eemoghon saveen to tisavia ivot ila avodi, nene ipatoo ngar samia to

ineep ila lolodi. Ngar todi tonowen to igham di tasami ila Maaron mata.

¹⁹ Pasa, ngar samsamia to tineep ila tamtoghon lolodi, tauto tipamundigin di ve tigham ngar samsamia naol inimale: tirab tamtoghon imaat, tiwaghamun vaiuun, tighur maat, tiyub, tipariaan saveen kaarom pa Maaron iza, ve tipiyaav saveen samia pa nditadi ve Maaron paam. *Mbnp 8:21; Mt 12:34*

²⁰ Ngar samsamia tovene to tigham tamtoghon tisami ila Maaron mata. Tauto ighaze tamtoghon eta imen nima maau, ve igham aniiñ ve ighan, nene irau ighami isami ila Maaron mata maau.”

Kanaan tidi eez ighur ila to Yesu ariana

(Mk 7:24-30)

²¹ Yesu ipamundigin laghoon toni muul, ve ipul ndug tonowen, ve ilaagh ila ivot taan suruvu to ndug tintina ru, Tiro ve Sidon, tineep ila.

²² Mala maau ve Kanaan tidi eez to ndug tonowen inarua Yesu ila, ve itañ rorani toman aliña tiina ighaze: “Tiina, yom David Natu. Lolom ghora, isamin ghou ve uul ghou! Pasa, avuvu samia izeev natug liva le isami kat.”

²³ Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul aliña rita maau. Neneña moghon. Liva tonowen inoknok ghasoniini. Tovenen taghoniina toni tila tisaav pani tighaze: “Liva to ipoipoi ve itataghon ghiit ne, uzuruni ila!”

²⁴ Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Tamañ Maaron imbaañ ghou nanim pa tamtoghon toni to Israel moghon. Pasa, yes tinimale sipsip to tighau pa nginiin todi, ve tila tisagsag ila su lolo.” *Mt 10:6*

²⁵ Ye isavsaav padi le isob, ghoru liva tonenen inarua ila igharai, iput aghe izi Yesu nagho, ve isaav pani muul ighaze: “Tiina, uul ghou lak!”

²⁶ Yesu isaav pani tovene: “Ighaze tasad aniiñ to ndipain, ve tapiyaava rikia moghon ila ngavuun tighani, nene denja maau.”*

²⁷ Liva tonenen ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Tiina, aliñam poia. Eemoghon ngavuun paam tisañan. Ighaze tamtoghon tighanghan, ve aniiñ ngiira ngiira itaptap izi taan, nene inim ngavuun todi adi pa tighan.”

²⁸ Yesu iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav pani muul ighaze: “Wai liva, ghurla tiom tiina kat! Tovenen mbbeb to yom lolom pani, nene pale ivot payom.” Sawa kat tonenen, avuvu samia ighau pa liva tonenen natu liva, ve tini poia. *Mt 8:10,13*

Yesu igharaat moroghoonja katindi

²⁹ Yesu ipul ndug tonowen, ve ila ivot ya naliu Galilaia muul. Ghoru ipiyal taghon naari, ve ilaagh izala pa lolooz eez, ve mbole izi tonowe. *Mk 7:31*

³⁰ Mala maau ve ival tiina kat tiyuu moroghoonja todi katindi ve tila toni. Pida narape, pida matadi pisi, pida avodi maau, ve moroghoonja pida paam. Nditadi tighur di tizi Yesu aghe pughu, ve ye igharaat di tisob tinidi popoia. *Is 35:5-6*

³¹ Ival tiina tighita mbbeb gharatoonja tonowen le ruñadi iza pani. Pasa, tighita yes to avodi maau ne, ti-savsaav. Ve yes narapeña tinidi popoia muul ve tilaghaagh. Ve yes to matadi pisi ne, matadi popoia ve tighita ndug. Tovenen tipait Maaron to Israel pa tapiri ve poia toni. *Mk*

Yesu ipan tamtoghon ndiñndin paan (4000)

(Mk 8:1-10)

³² Yesu toman ival tiina tonenen tinepneep, ve ipoi taghoniina toni tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “You lolog isamin ival tiina tonene. Pasa, itina takaria nepoon ve mbon inim tol wa. Ve adi aniiñ eta to tighan maau. You lolog pa naghur di tila toman

* **15:26:** Yes Yuda tighita tighaze ngavuun, nene mbbeb to ingalaan ila Maaron mata maau. Ve tipaleel saveen pa yes to Yuda maau ne, tighaze yes ngavuun. Saveen to Yesu tonene, pughu tovene: Ye pale igham uraat ila yes Yuda lolodi le isob, ghoru pooz to Maaron ila irau ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne paam.

pitool maau. Pale tapiridi isob, ve matadi ililiit izi ataam luvuŋa.” *Mt 14:14*

³³ Taghoniina toni tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai, iit taneep izi ndug balim. Pale tagham aniin sine to irau ival tiina tonene?”

³⁴ Tovenen Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Mberet tiam piiz inepneep?”

Yes tipamuul ghasoniin toni tighaze: “Liim ve ru. Ve iigh geegeu pida paam.”

³⁵ Ghoru Yesu isaav pa ival tiina mboledi izi taan,

³⁶ ve igham mberet liim ve ru toman iigh pida tonowen, ve ipait Maaron pani. Isuŋ le isob, ghoru iteeva, ve ireii ila to taghoniina toni, ve anadi tighami tila, ve tireii pa ival tiina.

³⁷ Yes tisob tighan le apodi isuŋ. Ve avodi muri to izi, taghoniina toni tiŋgoog di, ve tinonog di tila nakaral tintina liim ve ru le tivoŋ.

³⁸ Ival tiina to tighan aniin tonenen, nditamoot moghon irau ndiŋndiŋ paan (4000) ma venen. Ve ndiliva toman ndinatudi, tinin di maau.

³⁹ Tighan le isob, ve Yesu ighur di timuul tila pa ndug todi todi. Ghoru yesŋa taghoniina toni tipul lolooz, ve tizila muul pa naari, ve tiza waan todi, ve tiraav tivoool tila pa taan suruvu to Magadan.

16

Ndiran tutuunŋa tighaze Yesu igham mbeb gharatoonŋa eta inim ghilalooŋ padi

(Mk 8:11-13; Lu 11:16,29, 12:54-56)

¹ Yesu toman taghoniina toni tineep tonowe, ve ndiran tutuunŋa toman Sadusi pida tiŋaruŋa tila tighaze titooova. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze ye igham mbeb gharatoonŋa eta inim ghilalooŋ padi. Leso tighur ila tighaze Maaron to sambam ineep tomani pa uraat toni. *Mt 12:38*

² Yesu ipamuul aliŋadi tovene: “Ighaze rabrab izi, ve yam aghita yaghur tae kavianaŋa, nene pale asaav aghaze: ‘O, nene pale ndug poia.’

³ Ve ighaze ndugizau, ve aghita yaghur tae asosoonŋa, nene pale asaav aghaze: ‘O, aazne, pale ndug isami ve uman.’ Pughu vena to yam irau anŋabiiz ndug, eemoghon mbeb naol to aazne tivotvot ve tinim ghilalooŋ payam ne, yam aghilaal pughudi maau?

⁴ Oyais, yam ndiran to aazne, yam samsamiamim kat! Yam apul murimim pa Maaron animale liva to ipul azuwa, ve igham tamoot paghu. Yam azuarua gham aghaze le aghita mbeb gharatoonŋa eta inim ghilalooŋ payam, ghoru aghur ila. Ve mbeb ee moghon kat to pale Maaron ipatoonŋa inim ghilalooŋ payam. Ite paam maau. Nene mbeb inimale muuŋ ivot pa sawa to propet Yona.” Yesu isavia saveeŋ tonene le isob, ghoru ipul di tineep, ve ila. *Yona 2:1; Mt 12:39+*

Yis to ndiran tutuunŋa ve yes Sadusi (Mk 8:14-21)

⁵ Sawa to Yesu toman taghoniina toni tivoool tila pa ya naliu paŋa ite, taghoniina toni lolodi imaagh, ve tigham adi taman maau.

⁶ Yesu mata iŋgal ŋgar samsamia to ndiran tutuunŋa ve yes Sadusi, tovenen iveivei pa taghoniina toni ighaze: “Matamim imosmoos, ve apatum gham pa yis to ndiran tutuunŋa ve yes Sadusi.” *Lu 12:1; 1Kor 5:6+; 1Pe 2:1*

⁷ Eemoghon taghoniina toni tighilaal saveeŋ toni pughu maau. Tovenen tiwasavon di tighaze: “Ye avaat isaav pait pasa, lolood imaagh ve tagham aad mberet maau.”

⁸ Yesu iwatag ŋgar todi wa. Tovenen isaav padi muul ighaze: “Oyai, ghurla tiam rismoghon kat! Yam awayoun avomim pa mberet pasa?”

⁹ Aghilaal ghou sone? Mbeb gharaatoonŋadi naol to you naghham di ne, lolomim imaagh padi wa? Sawa to napan tamtoghon ndiŋndiŋ liim (5000) pa mberet liim moghon, yam anŋoog aniin pida pida irau nakaral piiz? *Mt 14:17+*

¹⁰ Ve sawa to napan tamtoghon ndiŋndiŋ paan (4000) pa mberet liim

ve ru, yam angoog aniin pida pida irau nakaral tintina piiz? *Mt 15:34*

¹¹ Pughu vena to yam aghilaal saveen tiou pughu maau. You nasaav pa mberet maau. You nasaav payam naghaze: ‘Matamim imosmoos, ve apatum gham pa yis to ndiran tutuunja ve yes Sadusi.’ ”

¹² Ghoru ngar todi ivot, ve tighilaal tighaze Yesu isavia yis to mberet maau. Ye isaav pa ngar samsamia pida to ndiran tutuunja ve Sadusi tivovotia pa tamtoghon.

Petrus ivotia Yesu ighaze ye Mesia (Mk 8:27-30; Lu 9:18-21)

¹³ Yesu toman taghoniija toni tilaagh tila tivot taan suruvu to ndug Sisarea Pilipai ineep ila. Ghoru ighason di ighaze: “Laak, tamtoghon tigham ngar pa Tamtoghon Natu tighaze ye sei?”

¹⁴ Yes tipamuul ghasoniin toni tighaze: “Ndiran pida tighaze yom Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja, pida tighaze yom propet Ila, pida tighaze yom propet Yeremia, ve pida tighaze yom propet ite paam.” *Mt 14:1+*

¹⁵ Yesu ighason di muul ighaze: “Ve yam taumim, aghaze you sei?”

¹⁶ Simon Petrus ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Yom Mesia,* ve yom Maaron mata yaryaara tau Natu.” *Yo 6:69*

¹⁷ Yesu ipamuul Petrus aliija ighaze: “Simon, Yona natu, tinim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiom! Pasa, saveen to ngaramus usavia, tamtoghon eta to taan ipaghazonan ghom pani maau. Taman to ineep izi sambam ipaghazonan ghom pani, tauto usavia ivot. *Ga 1:15*

¹⁸ You nasaav payom: Yom izam Petrus. You pale napayoon lupuun tiou iyoon izala bonjar arija tonene.†

Leso iyoon arija, ve mateen tapiri irau itatani maau. *Yo 1:42; Ep 2:20; Syg 21:14*

¹⁹ You pale naghur ghom pa ungin ataam to ndug sambam. Leso unum ataam pa tamtoghon tiloon tila lupuun tiou ve titaghon pooz to ndug sambam. Ighaze yom ungalsek pa ngar eta izi taan, nene pale ngalsekiin raraate tovene ivot izi ndug sambam. Ve ighaze uyok pa ngar eta izi taan, nene pale yokiin raraate tovene ivot izi ndug sambam paam.” *Mt 18:18; Yo 20:23*

²⁰ Yesu isavsaav pa Petrus le isob, ghoru ingalsekin taghoniija toni arija ighaze tivotia varu pa tamtoghon eta tighaze ye Mesia malep. *Mt 17:9*

Yesu isavia mateen ve mundigiin toni (Mk 8:31-33; Lu 9:22)

²¹ Sawa tonenen ve ila, Yesu isavsaav ghazonja pa taghoniija toni ighaze ye pale ila pa Yerusalem, ve yes pooza, toman yes daba to watoonrau, ve yes ngara to tutuun tighur patanani naol pani toman yabyabuun tiina, ve tirabi imaat itaghon Tama Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon mbonj inim tol, Maaron pale ipamundigini pa mateen.

²² Petrus iloon saveen tonene, ve igham Yesu ila dige, ve iyaana ighaze: “Tiina, vana maau. Ngar tovene irau ivot payom maau. Maau le maau kat!”

²³ Eemoghon Yesu itoora, ve isaav pa Petrus ighaze: “Sadan, ughau ula pa murig! Upoon ghou pa ataam to Maaron ighuri payou ne malep. Ngar tiom itaghon Maaron ngar toni maau. Yom utaghon ngar to tamtoghon moghon.” *Mt 4:10*

* **16:16:** ‘Mesia,’ nene saveen Hibru. Grika tiwaat Mesia ila alijadi tighaze ‘Kristos.’ Ila saveen English tighaze ‘Kraist.’ Saveen tol tonene, pughudi ee moghon. Pughudi tovene: ‘Ngeu to tilin ngoreen izala pogho inim ghilaloonj pani ighaze ye pale igham uraat tiina eta to Maaron.’ Uraat tovene: Ye pale inim kinik, ma propet, ma ngeu to watoonrau.’ Petrus iwaat Yesu ighaze Mesia (o Krisi) pasa, ye ighur ila ighaze Maaron tau ighur Yesu pa ghamuunj mulin tamtoghon toni pa patanani to sosor todi. † **16:18:** Grik alijadi, tiwaat bonjar tighaze ‘petras.’ Saveen waaro tonene igharau pa Petrus iza.

*Ataam to tataghon Yesu
(Mk 8:34-38; Lu 9:23-27)*

²⁴ Ghoru Yesu isaav pa taghoniina toni: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa inim leg ve itaghon ataam tiou, ye irau itatan tau, imbaad ai pambaron toni, ve inim itaghon ghou. *Mt 10:38; Lu 14:27*

²⁵ Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze ikaal ataam pa tau lesu ineep poia izi taan, ye pale ilale. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo ee moghon, ve ipul tau payou, nene pale igham nepoon poia ila to Maaron. *Lu 17:33; Yo 12:25; Syg 12:11*

²⁶ Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham mbeb popoiadi tisob to taan, eemoghon tau anunu ilale, nene pale mbeb naol tonowen tiuuli vena? Maau. Pale tamtoghon tonenen igham sa mbeb ve irabolin anunu pani? Maau kat.

²⁷ Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim toman anjela toni, ve ipatoon Tama Maaron nguruba ve tapiri ivot ighazon, ye pale ighur atia pa tamtoghon tisob itaghon ngar todi to muun tighami izi taan. *Mt 25:31; Ro 2:6; 2Kor 5:10; Syg 22:12*

²⁸ You nasaav payam kat: Tamtoghon pida to itina tayondyood ne, pale timaat sone ve tighita Tamtoghon Natu inim, ve ipatoon pooz toni ivot ighazon.”

17

*Yesu ipatoon nguruba ivot ighazon
(Mk 9:2-13; Lu 9:28-36)*

¹ Mbon liim ve eez inim ila, ghoru Yesu igham Petrus, Yakobus, ve tazi Yoan, ve yes paan moghon tizala lolooz eez to daba izala kat. Lesu engendi tineep.

² Tinepneep tonowe, ve Yesu nagho itoora ila yes tol matadi, le isul toman nguruba tiina kat inimale ndag mata. Ve nonogiina toni paam, ipisoon kat ve isul. *Igham 34:29+; Yo 1:14; 2Pe 1:16+*

³ Mala maau ve taghoniina toni tol tonowen tighita Mose yesuru propet Ilia tivot ve tisavsaav toman Yesu.

⁴ Tovenen Petrus imundig ve isaav ila pa Yesu ighaze: “Tiina, taneep sualen

le poiawaat kat. Ighaze lolom tovene, ghoru narei mbeez tol to sualen. Eez payom, eez pa Mose, ve eez pa Ilia.”

⁵ Petrus isavsaav sone, ve yaghur tae to milmilia kat izi inim ikau di. Ghoru tiloon Maaron aliina ivot ila yaghur tae tonowen lolo ighaze: “Nanan you taug natug ee moghon to lolog pani, ve igham ghou lolog poia kat. Aloon aliina ve ataghoni.” *Igham 40:34+; Mbo 2:7; Mt 3:17*

⁶ Taghoniina toni tiloon saveen tonene le matughezaan tiina igham di. Tovenen tiput aghedi izi taan, ve tipoon matadi.

⁷ Eemoghon Yesu ila ikis di, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Amatughez malep. Amundig.”

⁸ Ghoru matadi iza, ve tighita tamtoghon eta muul maau. Yesu enjeni to ineep toman di.

⁹ Yes tipul lolooz, ve sawa to tilaghaagh tizila, Yesu ingalsekin di ariana ighaze: “Mbeb gharatoonja to ngaramus aghita, avotia pa tamtoghon rikia malep. Ineep tiam moghon, le sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imundig pa mateen, ghoru avotia.” *Mt 16:20*

Taghoniina to Yesu tighasoni pa moola to propet Ilia

(Mk 9:11-13)

¹⁰ Ghoru taghoniina toni tonenen tighason Yesu tighaze: “Pughu vena to yes ngara to tutuun tighaze propet Ilia pale imuul inim muun, ghoru Mesia tau inim?” *Mal 4:5*

¹¹ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniin todi ighaze: “Saveen todi tonenen, denja. Ilia pale inim muun, ve igharaat mulin mbeb tisob to tisami.

¹² Ve you nasaav payam: Ilia, ye inim wa. Eemoghon tamtoghon tighilaala maau. Tauto tighur pataani naol pani itaghon taudi lolodi. Ve Tamtoghon Natu tovene paam. Mala maau pale ana imbaad pataani, ve iyamaan yabyabuun tiina ila tamtoghon nimadi.” *Mt 11:14, 14:10*

¹³ Yesu isaav tovene, ghoru ngar todi ivot ve tighilaal tighaze ye isavia

saveen tonene iza to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja.
Lu 1:17

Yesu indiir avuvu samia pa pain kainanjen eez

(Mk 9:14-29; Lu 9:37-42)

¹⁴ Yesu toman taghoniina toni tol tonenen timuul tila tivot to ival tiina, ghoru ngeu eez injarua Yesu ila, iput aghe pani,

¹⁵ ve isaav pani ighaze: “Tiina, lolom isamin natug ve uuli lak! Pasa, ighaze borou imundig pani, nene iwaghamuni le isami kat. Sawa pida to imundig pani, ye itap izala yab, ve sawa pida itap izila ya lolo.

¹⁶ Tovenen you naghama ila to taghoniina tiom naghaze tiuuli, leso tini poia. Eemoghon titoova, le tiraua maau.”

¹⁷ Yesu isaav padi inim yasiloon ighaze: “Oyai, yam tamtoghon to aazne, aghur ila maau, ve ngar tiam iwaghamgham kat. Itiina takaria nepoon wa. Tovenen naghaze pa ngar tiam ivot, ve aghilaal ris. Eemoghon maau. Moghon moghon, yam aghamgham patajani payou. Pale neez o ateg izi? Poia, agham pain kainanjen tonanan inim.”

¹⁸ Tovenen tighami ila toni, ve ye iyaan avuvu samia tonowen, ve indiira ighau pani. Sawa kat tonenen, pain kainanjen tini poia.

¹⁹ Muri ghoru, taghoniina to Yesu tila toni, ve yes moghon tineep ve tighasoni tighaze: “Pughu vena to yei irau nindiir avuvu samia tonowen maau?”

²⁰⁻²¹ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniinj todi ighaze: “Pasa, ghurla tiam tiina maau. You nasaav payam kat. Ighaze ghurla tiam ngiira rismoghon inimale mastet uve,* nene irau mbeb eta ila murimim maau. Yam pale irau asaav pa lolooz tonene tovene: ‘Upul inam, ve ula nowe.’ Ve lolooz tonene pale iloon

alinamim, ve ipul ina ve ila.”† *Mk 11:23; Lu 17:6*

Yesu iyol aliina muul pa mateen ve mundigiin toni

(Mk 9:30-32; Lu 9:43-45)

²² Yesu toman taghoniina toni tila tilup di izi Galilaia, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: “Mala maau pale tighur Tamtoghon Natu ila koia nimadi itaghon Maaron ngar toni,

²³ leso tirabi imaat. Eemoghon mbonj inim tol, Maaron pale ipamundigini pa mateen.” Taghoniina toni tiloon saveen tonene, le lolodi ipatanjan kat.

Yesu ipiyaav takes pa Rumai Tiina

²⁴ Yesu toman taghoniina toni tilaghaagh tila le tivot ndug Kapernaum. Tinepneep tonowe, ve ndiran pida to youn takes pa Rumai Tiina injarua Petrus tila, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Vena, patonjaan tiam ipiyaav takes pa Rumai Tiina, ma maau?” *Igham 30:13*

²⁵ Petrus ipamuul aliinadi ighaze: “Vee, ye ipiyaav paam.” Muri ghoru, imuul ila pa rum, ve Yesu rikia moghon isoop ghasoniinji ighaze: “Simon, yom ugham ngar vena? Sa ndiran to tipiyaav takes ila pa yes kinik to taan? Taudi ndinatudi, ma ndiran pida?”

²⁶ Petrus isaav pani ighaze: “Ndiran pida.”

Yesu isaav pani muul: “Ighaze venen, kinik tau ndinatu, ledi pughu eta pa tipiyaav takes maau.

²⁷ Eemoghon tawaghamun ndiran tonowen lolodi malep. Tapiyaav lak. Tovenen ula upiyaav yaav tiom ila ya naliu. Igh to ughoona muun, nene pale yaam silva eez ineep ila avo. Ughami ula, ve upiyaava inim ituru ndamood.”

* **17:20-21:** Mastet, nene mbeb to itub iza inimale ndoor was ma venen. Uve, nene gegegeu kat tinimale ndog atulu, ma mbuas uvedi. † **17:20-21:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveen pida ineep ila saveen waaro tonene paam. Saveen tovene: “Eemoghon avuvu samsamiadi tovene, ataam ee moghon to tandiir di, nene vene: Tangun tauud pa ghaniin aniiin, ve tasun Maaron arianja. Ataam ite paam maau.”

18

*Sei to iza tiina kat
(Mk 9:33-37; Lu 9:46-48)*

¹ Sawa tonenen, taghoniina to Yesu tila toni, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Yes to titaghon pooz to ndug sambam, sei to iza tiina kat?” *Lu 22:24*

² Yesu ipoi pain kainanen eez inim, ipayoonda iyoon ila lolodi, ve isaav padi ighaze:

³ “You nasaav payam kat. Ighaze atoor ngar tiam inim ndipain geegeu ngar todi maau, yam pale irau ataghon pooz to Maaron ve aloon ala ndug sambam ne maau. *Mt 19:14; Mk 10:15; Lu 18:17*

⁴ Pasa, sei to ighaze itatan tau iza imale pain kainanen tonene, nene ye iza tiina kat ilib pa tamtoghon tisob to titaghon pooz to ndug sambam.

⁵ Ighaze tamtoghon eta mata ingal ghou, ve igham pain kainanen eta tovene ve iuuli pa you izag, nene ye igham ghou paam.” *Mt 10:40; Lu 10:16; Yo 13:20*

Tagham nditaad titap pa ghurla todi malep

(Mk 9:42-48; Lu 17:1-2)

⁶ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Ndipain to tighur inim tiou ne, ighaze tamtoghon eta iwat todi eta, ve ighami itap pa ghurla toni, nene ye ikaria tau wa. Tamtoghon tovene, poia pa timbit yaam tiina ila lua, ve tipandalini izila mazovan bibiliina lolo ve ilale.

⁷ Tamtoghon to taan to tinim watiin pa nditadi, yes tikaria taudi wa. Onoon, tovaan naol pale tivot, ve tipamundigin tamtoghon pa tigham ngar samsamia, ve tigham di titap pa ghurla todi. Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze inim watiin pa ita ite, ve ighami itap pa ghurla toni, nene ye ikaria tau wa.

⁸ “Ighaze nimam ma aghem eta igheghereb ghom pa ghamuun soso, nene poia pa umbut motini ve upiyaava ilale. Onoon, yom pale unum narape. Eemoghon muri, yom

pale uloon ula ndug sambam, ve uneep matam iyaryaar. Ve ighaze nimam ru ve aghem ru tineep, nene pale unoknok ghamuun soso, ve sawa to Mboj Muri, ghoru tipiyaav ghom uzila yab to ighanghan irau sawa isob. *Mt 5:29+*

⁹ Ve matam tovene paam. Ighaze matam dige eta igheghereb ghom pa ghamuun soso, nene poia pa upeii ve upiyaava ilale. Onoon, yom pale matam atulu ee moghon. Eemoghon muri, yom pale uloon ula ndug sambam, ve uneep matam iyaryaar. Ve ighaze matam rugharu tineep, nene pale unoknok ghamuun soso, ve sawa to Mboj Muri, ghoru tipiyaav ghom uzila ndug samia to yab ighanghan pani.”

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Matamim ingal pooi. Ndipain geegeu tovene, matamim velegin eta malep! Pasa, you nasaav payam kat: Yes anela todi tinepneep ila Tama Maaron nagho izi sambam irau sawa isob.”* *Hib 1:14*

*Saveen palelaan to sipsip to ilale
(Lu 15:3-7)*

¹² Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Laak, yam agham ngar vena? Ighaze ngeu eta, ye le sipsip tamoot liim (100), ve todi eta ipas ila lolodi, ve ila isagsag, nene pale igham vena? Ye pale ipul sipsip toni tamoot paan saangul liim ve paan (99) tonenen tineep lolooz dige, ve ila ikaal ye to ilale.

¹³ Ve you nasaav payam. Ye pale ikalkaala le ighaze indeen, nene pale lolo poia kat pa sipsip ee moghon tonenen, le ilib pa sipsip toni pida to tilaledi maau ne.

¹⁴ Ve Tamamim Maaron to ineep izi sambam, ngar toni raraate. Ye lolo pa pain tiou eta ilale malep.”

*Ataam to gharatoon saveen to tonvetaz to Krisi
(Lu 17:3-4)*

* **18:10-11:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveen pida ineep ila saveen waaro tonene paam. Saveen tovene: “Tamtoghon Natu, ye inim pa ikaal yes to tisoro pa Maaron ataam toni, ve igham mulin di.”

15 Yesu isaav muul tovene: “Ighaze tonjvetaz tiom eta igham sosor payom, ula toni, ve yamru moghon aneep, ve upaes pani pa sosor toni, leso ighilaala. Ighaze ye iloonj alinjam, nene poia. Pasa, yom ugham mulin tonjvetaz tiom ve yamru alup gham muul.

Ga 6:1; Yems 5:19+

16 Eemoghon ighaze ye iloonj ghom maau, ghoru ula ugham tamtoghon eta ma ruta, ve yamja ala atoov saveenj pani muul. Leso sa saveenj to ighaze ye isavia, yes tiloonja paam. Ve ighaze muri, yam apaesia alinja pa tamtoghon pida, yes pale tighur ila saveenj tiam. Pasa, yam ndiran ru ma tol to apariaanj saveenj tonenen. *Lo 19:15; Yo 8:17*

17 Ve ighaze ye iloonj gham maau, ghoru apaesia saveenj toni ila lupuunj to Maaron lolo. Leso yes paam anadi tiloonja ve titiir saveenj toni. Ve ighaze tamtoghon tonenen iyasiil pa lupuunj to Maaron paam, ghoru apuli, ve ineep inimale yes ndiran to younj takes ve yes to tiwatag Maaron maau. *1Tim 5:19+; Ro 16:17; 1Kor 5:13*

18 “You nasaav payam kat: Ighaze yam anjalsek pa njar eta izi taan, nene pale njalsekiinj raraate tovene ivot izi sambam. Ve ighaze ayok pa njar eta izi taan, nene pale yokiinj raraate tovene ivot izi sambam paam. *Mt 16:19; Yo 20:23*

19 “Ve you nasaav payam muul tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon tiam ruta ma tolta tilup lolodi, ve tighason Tamañ Maaron to ineep izi sambam we pa mbeb eta, ye pale iloonj sunjuunj todi, ve igham anonja ivot. *Mk 11:24; Yo 15:7*

20 Pasa ighaze tamtoghon ruta, ma tolta tilup di ila you izag, you pale naneep toman di.” *Mt 28:20; Yo 14:23*

Saveenj palelaanj to mbesoonja to lolo isamin ita ite maau

21 Ghoru Petrus ila igharau Yesu ve ighasoni ighaze: “Tiina, ighaze tonjvetaz tiou eta inoknok ghamuunj sosor payou, pale napul sosor toni irau pa piiz? Pa liim ve ru, pale iraua?”

22 Yesu ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Liim ve ru, nene iraua maau. Unini malep. Ighaze yom upul sosor toni irau pa tamoot tol saanjul liim ve ru (77), nene paam iraua maau.†

23 Pasa, pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale kinik eez. Ye ighaze ingabiiz yes mbesoonja to tinjin yaam toni. Leso iwatag: Yes tinjin poian yaam toni, ma maau?

24 Ye ipamundigin uraat to gabizoon di, ve tigham mbesoonja toni eez ila ivot toni. Ngeu tonowen, bun toni tiina le tiina kat. Tanini, pale taza pani maau.‡

25 Mbesoonja tonenen, ye le yaam irau to iyat bun toni maau. Tovenen kinik isaav arianja ighaze tigholia ngeu tonenen toman azuwa, ndinatu, ve mbeb toni tisob. Leso tigham yaama, ve tiyat bun toni pida.

26 Mbesoonja tonenen iloonj saveenj to kinik, ve iput aghe izi nagho, ve itanj rorani ighaze: ‘Aa kinik tiou, utatan adem, ve ughur soso mala ris payou. Leso nayat bun tiou isob ilat tiom.’

27 Tovenen kinik lolo isamini, ve ipul bun toni toman sosor toni, ve ipuli ila.

28 “Mbesoonja tonenen ivot ila pumuri, ve indeen ita ite eez to mbesoonja to kinik paam. Ita ite tonowen, ye igham bun tiina ris ila toni inimale denari§ tamoot liim (100). Ye iza to ita ite tonenen, ve nima ila igigin lua, ve

† **18:22:** Saveenj to Matayu imbooda, ighazoonj kat maau. Ndiran ngara pida tighaze ye imbood tovene: “Ve ighaze yom upul sosor toni irau pa 490 (70 taims 7), nene paam iraua maau.” ‡ **18:24:** Matayu imbood saveenj tovene: Bun to mbesoonja tonene, nene irau ‘talent’ 10,000. Talent, nene yaam todi eez iza. Talent 10,000, nene yaam tiina kat, irau Kina milion milion. Tovenen mbesoonja tonene bun toni, tiina le tiina kat. § **18:28:** Sawa to Yesu ineep izi taan, ighaze tamtoghon eta igham uraat irau ndag eez, nene tigham le atia irau denari eez. Tovenen bun to mbesoonja tonene ighami, nene tiina ris, eemoghon tiina kat maau.

isaav pani ighaze: ‘Ai, yom irau uyat bun tiom rikia moghon!’

²⁹ Tovenen ita ite tonenen iput aghe izi nagho, ve itañ rorani ighaze: ‘Aa ngeu tiou, utatan atem ve ughur soso mala ris payou. Leso nayat bun tiou ilat tiom.’

³⁰ Eemoghon ye iloonja maau. Ngar toni iyaryaaj kat. Tovenen isaav ve tipiyaav ita ite tonenen iloonj ila ruum to yabyabuuj lolo. Leso ineep tonowe le irau iyat suvun bun toni.

³¹ “Eemoghon mbesoonja pida to kinik tighita ngar to ye ighami, le irau lolodi maau. Igham di lolodi ipatañan kat. Tovenen tila to tiina todi, ve tipaes pani.

³² Kinik iloonj saveej todi, ve rikia moghon ipoi ngeu tonowen inim, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Yom tonene, mbesoonja samia kat! Yom utañ roran ghou, tauto lolog isamin ghom, ve napul bun tiom isob.

³³ Ngar to naghams payom, yom paam irau utaghon ngar raraate moghon, ve lolom isamin itam ite. Pughu vena to ugham tovene maau?’ *Ep 4:32; Kol 3:13*

³⁴ Tovenen kinik ate yabyab kat, ve ana ighur mbesoonja tonenen ila uraata toni pida nimadi, lesu tighur yabyabuuj tiina pani, le irau iyat suvun bun toni.” *Mt 5:25+*

³⁵ Ghoru Yesu ipasob saveej toni tovene: “Ighaze tonvetaz tiam eta igham sosor payam, yam lolomim isamini, ve apul sosor toni le apuli kat. Ighaze agham tovene maau, nene pale Tamanj Maaron to ineep izi sambam igham ngar raraate moghon payam inimale kinik tonowen igham pa mbesoonja toni.” *Mt 6:15; Mk 11:25; Yems 2:13*

19

Saveej to rabuuj motin vaiuuj (Mk 10:1-12)

¹ Yesu isavia saveej tonenen le isob, ghoru ipul Galilaia, ve ilaagh ila le ivot taan suruvu to Yudea to ineep ila pa ya Yordan dige ite.

² Ve ival tiina kat tikeet taghoni ve yesña tila. Tinepneep tonowe, ve ye igharaat moroghoonja todi le tinidi popoia.

³ Ndiran tutuunja pida tila tivot toni tighaze titoova. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Vena? Ighaze tamoot eta irab motin vaiuuj toni pa pughu eta, ve izurun azuwa, nene denja pa tutuuj todi, ma maau?” *Mt 16:1*

⁴ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniinj todi ighaze: “Yam awaat saveej to Maaron, ma maau? Pasa, saveej toni isaav tovene: Muuj kat, sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan, ye ighur tamtoghon. Ighur tamoot ve liva. *Mbnp 1:27, 5:2*

⁵ Ve Maaron isaav ighaze: ‘Pughu tonene to tamoot eta ighaze ivai, ye pale ipul tama ve tina, ve yesuru azuwa tilup di tinim ee moghon.’ *Mbnp 2:24; Ep 5:31*

⁶ Muuj, yesuru tineep ledi ledi. Ve sawa to tivai, tinim tamtoghon ee moghon. Tovenen yesuru irau tineep ledi ledi muul maau. Pasa, tilup di tinim ee moghon wa. Ve yes to Maaron tau ilup di tinim ee moghon, tamtoghon eta irau ivalag di muul maau.”

⁷ Tovenen ndiran tutuunja tonowen tighasoni muul: “Ighaze venen, pughu vena to Mose imbood tutuuj pait tovene: ‘Ngeu eta ighaze irab motin vaiuuj toni, ye irau imbood liva le rau eta inim paesiin, lesu ipaghazonan di ighaze vaiuuj todi isob wa. Ghoru izuruni ila.’” *Lo 24:1+; Mt 5:31*

⁸ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Saveej tiam onoon. Ve Mose iyok payam ighaze yam irau arab motin vaiuuj tiam ve azurun ndizwamim tila pasa, ngar samia iyaryaaj kat ila lolomim. Eemoghon muuj kat, sawa to Maaron ighur nditamoot ve ndiliva, ngar tovene ineep maau.

⁹ Tovenen you nasaav payam: Tamoot eta irau irab motin vaiuuj toni sorok ne maau. Pughu ee moghon kat tovene: Ighaze tamoot

eta azuwa ighur maat, nene tamoot tonenen irau irab motin vaiuunj todi. Eemoghon ighaze ye irab motin vaiuunj todi pa pughu ite paam ve ivai liva paghu, nene ye imalaan pa tutuunj to vaiuunj.” *Mt 5:32; 1Kor 7:10+*

¹⁰ Taghoniina toni tiloonj saveen tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai, ighaze Maaron ighur tutuunj ariana tovene pa yes vaivaina, poia pa tavai sob!” *1Kor 7:1-17*

¹¹ Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Saveen tiam poia. Eemoghon tamtoghon tisob irau titaghoni maau. Yes to Maaron ighur di pa nepoonj tovene, yes moghon to irau titaghoni.

¹² Tamtoghon to tivai maau, nene yes ledi pughu naol. Tamtoghon pida, nditinandi tipoop di toman patanani pida to tinidi. Tauto igham di irau tivai maau. Ve pida, tamtoghon tipaal tinidi leso tigham ngar pa vaiuunj sob.*

Ve tamtoghon pida tigham ngar tiina pa pooz to ndug sambam, tauto lolodi pa vaiuunj maau. Tovenen sei to ighita ighaze ye irau itaghon saveen tonene, ghoru poia pa itaghoni.” *1Kor 7:25+*

*Yesu ipalot ndipain geegeu
(Mk 10:13-16; Lu 18:15-17)*

¹³ Tamtoghon pida tigham ndinatudi geegeu tila to Yesu, leso ighur nima izala poghodi, ve isunj Maaron pa ipalot di. Eemoghon taghoniina toni tighita di, ve tiyaan di.

¹⁴ Tovenen Yesu isaav pa taghoniina toni ighaze: “Ai, yam apoon ataam pa ndipain malep! Apul di tinim tiou. Pasa, pooz to Maaron toman ndug toni, nene to yes to ngar todi inimale ndipain tonene.”† *Mt 18:2+*

¹⁵ Yesu ighur nima izala ndipain tonenen poghodi ve ighur poia to Maaron iza todi, ghoru ipul ndug tonowen, ve ila.

*Mbaliinj tau eez isavsaav toman
Yesu*

(Mk 10:17-31; Lu 18:18-30)

¹⁶ Yesu ilaghlaagh ila, ve ngeu eez ilaagh injarua ila, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Patonaanj, pale naghama sa ngar poia, leso naghama nepoonj poia ila to Maaron, ve naneep matag iyaryaar le alok?” *Mbanj 16:30*

¹⁷ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniinj toni ighaze: “Pughu vena to yom ughason ghou tovene? Maaron moghon to poia. Ighaze lolom pa uloonj ula ndug toni ve uneep matam iyaryaar, matam kisin tutuunj toni tisob, ve utaghon katin di.” *Wkp 18:5; Lu 10:28; Ro 10:5*

¹⁸ Tovenen ngeu tonowen ighason Yesu muul ighaze: “Sa tutuunj?”

Yesu ipamuul alina ighaze: “Tutuunj tovene: ‘Urab tamtoghon imaat malep, ughur maat malep, uyub malep, ve upariaanj saveen kaarom malep.’” *Igham 20:12+*

¹⁹ Matam lonlonainja pa tamam, ve tinam ve utandag padi. Ve lolom pa tamtoghon ve ughama poian di inimale lolom pa taum.’” *Wkp 19:18; Ga 5:14; Yems 2:8*

²⁰ Ngeu paghu tonenen iloonj saveen tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu muul ighaze: “Wai, Patonaanj, you nataghon tutuunj tonenen tisob. Sa ngar muul to you nambool pani?”

²¹ Tovenen Yesu isaav pani muul tovene: “Ighaze lolom pa ngar tiom ve gabuama isob denja moghon ila Maaron mata, ghoru ula ugholia mbeb tiom tisob, ve urei yaama pa yes mbolaana, leso ughama lem mbaliinj tau izi ndug sambam. Le isob, ghoru unum utaghon ghou.” *Lu 12:33; Mbanj 2:45; 1Tim 6:17+*

²² Ngeu paghu tonenen iloonj saveen tonene, ve imundig, ipul Yesu ve ila toman lolo ipatanan. Pasa, ye mbaliinj tau kat.

* **19:12:** Muun, ighaze tamoot eta ighama uraat ila kinik ruum toni lolo, sawa naol, tipaal lambe, leso imogheer pa kinik azuwa ve ndinatu liva sob. † **19:14:** N dipain geegeu tighama ngar pa izadi maau. Ve tinumeer nditamandi ve nditinandi, ve tineep ila sambadi. Iit paam irau tatatan izaad, ve tanumeer Maaron ve taneep ila ye samba. Leso tataghon pooz toni, ve muri taloonj tala ndug sambam.

²³ Ghoru Yesu isaav pa taghoniina toni ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat: Yes mbaliin taudi, ipatanjan padi kat pa titaghton pooz to Maaron, ve tiloon tila ndug sambam. *Mt 13:22; 1Tim 6:9+; Yems 5:1+*

²⁴ You nasaav payam muul. Ighaze kamel eta itoova pa izeev tau iloon ila sarum saambu, pale iraua wa? Maau. Yes mbaliin taudi tovene paam. Ighaze taudi titoova pa titaghton pooz to Maaron ve tiloon tila ndug sambam, nene pale tiraua maau.”

²⁵ Taghoniina toni tiloon saveen tonene, le rujadi iza pani ve ngar todi isob. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Wai, ighaze venen, sei to pale Maaron igham mulini ve ineep pooi?”

²⁶ Yesu mata ila padi, ve isaav padi tovene: “Ighaze tamtoghon taudi titoova, nene pale tiraua maau. Eemoghon Maaron, mbep eta ila muri maau.” *Mbnp 18:14*

²⁷ Yesu isaav tovene, ve Petrus ipamuul aliina ighaze: “Ughita. Yei tonene, nipul mbep tiei tisob tizi tineep, ve ninim nitaghton ghom. Sa anona to pale ivot payei?”

²⁸ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. Sawa to Maaron igharaat mbep tisob tinim papaghu, ve Tamtoghon Natu ineep ila ina to ghamuun pooz toman nguruba ve tapiri tiina, yam to ataghton ghou, pale aneep ila inamim to ghamuun pooz irau saangul ve ru, ve angin rumai saangul ve ru to yes Israela. *Lu 22:30; 1Kor 6:2; Syg 3:21*

²⁹ Ve tamtoghon tisob to tigham ngar pa you izag, ve tipul ruum todi, tonvetaz todi, nditamandi ve nditinandu, ndinatudi, ma uum todi, nene pale poia tiina to Maaron iza todi, le iyat mulin mbep tisob to tipul di, irau tamoot liim (100). Ve yes pale tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok. *Hib 10:34*

³⁰ Eemoghon tamtoghon katindi to aazne timuunmuun, nene pale tizi ti-

neep muri kat. Ve yes to aazne tineep muri kat, nene pale anadi tila timuun.” *Mt 20:16; Lu 13:30*

20

Saveen palelaan to uum vaen tau to igham poian yes uraata toni

¹ Yesu iseen saveen toni muul, ve isavia saveen palelaan tonene ighaze: “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale taan tau eez. Mbonmaagh kat, ve ye imundig ila ikaal tamtoghon pida pa tigham uraat pa uum vaen toni.

² Ye ighita tamtoghon pida, ve imbuua saveen toman di tovene: Ighaze tigham uraat pa mbonmaagh ila le rabrab izi, nene pale ighol di pa yaam denari eez.* Igharaat saveen toman di le isob, ve tila pa uraat.

³ Ye ineepneep le ndag iza inim ris, ghoru ila ingig maran muul, ve ighita tamtoghon pida tiyondyood sorok.

⁴ Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: ‘Ai, ighaze lemim uraat maau, ghoru ala agham uraat pa uum vaen tiou. You pale naghama lemim atia irau uraat to aghami.’

⁵ Tovenen yes paam tila tigham uraat. “Ndag iza inim bobodaan, ghoru ye ila ingig maran muul, ve imbaan tamtoghon pida paam tila pa uraat. Ve ineep le ndag ivool, ghoru igham ngar raraate moghon.

⁶ Rabrab izi, ve imuul ila maran, ve ighita tamtoghon pida tiyondyood sone. Tovenen ighason di ighaze: ‘Pughu vena to yam ayondyood sorok mbonmaagh le inim rabrab izi? Lemim uraat maau?’

⁷ “Yes tipamuul aliina tighaze: ‘Vee, eta igham ghei pa uraat maau.’

“Tovenen ye isaav padi ighaze: ‘O ighaze venen, ghoru ala agham uraat pa uum vaen tiou.’

⁸ “Mbon izi ve uraat isob, ghoru uum vaen tau ipoi mbesoona toni to ingin yes uraata inim, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Upoi yes uraata tonowen

* **20:2:** Ighaze ngeu eta igham uraat pa ndag eez, atia to moghon moghon tighamgham pani, nene yaam denari eez.

tinim, ve urei atia todi irau di. Upamuun yes to tinim muri kat, ve urei ila ila le upasobi ila to yes to tinim mbonmaagh kat.’ *Wkp 19:13; Lo 24:15*

⁹ Tovenen mbesoonja tonowen ila iyou yes uraata tinim, ve ighol di pa uraat todi. Yes to tinim muri kat ve tigham uraat rismoghon, ye igham ledi yaam denari eez le irau di.

¹⁰ Tovenen yes to timuun tinim pa mbonmaagh, tinumeer tighaze atia todi pale iza ilib pa nditadi pida atia todi. Eemoghon maau. Yes paam tigham yaam denari enaenja irau di pa uraat todi, raraate inimale nditadi pida.

¹¹ Tovenen sawa to tigham atia todi, lolodi njukia ve tinoon pa uum vaen tau tighaze:

¹² ‘Wai, yes to tinim muri kat, tigham uraat rismoghon. Ve yei ghoru, ndag ighaaz matin ghei, ve nigham uraat patajani kat to mbonmaagh kat lee inim rabrab izi. Pughu vena to yom ughol di raraate inimale yei?’

¹³ “Tovenen uum vaen tau isaav pa todi eez ighaze: ‘Ngeu tiou, you naghamsosor eta payom maau. Atia to muun ituru tambua saveen pani ve uyok pani, tauto naghamsosor.’

¹⁴ Ugham atia tiom ve ula. Ve uloon. Ighaze you lolog naghaze naghamsosor poian yes to tinim muri kat, ve naghamsosor ledi atia raraate inimale naghamsosor payom, nene you mbeb tiou.

¹⁵ Sa ngar to naghaze naghamsosor pa mbeb tiou, nene ineep to you taug. Ma vena? Yom ughita naghamsosor poian tamtoghon, tauto unoon ne?”

¹⁶ Ghoru Yesu ipasob saveen toni ighaze: “Tovenen yes to timuun, nene pale tizi tineep muri kat. Ve yes to tineep muri kat, nene pale tila timuun.”

Yesu isaav muul pa mateen ve mundigiin toni

(Mk 10:32-34; Lu 18:31-34)

¹⁷ Yesu toman taghoniinja toni ve tamtoghon pida paam tilaagh taghon

ataam to izala pa Yerusalem. Yesu igham taghoniinja toni saangul ve ru tila saguan, ghoru isaav padi ighaze:

¹⁸ “Aloon. Iit taghaze tala pa Yerusalem tonene. Tala tavot, pale tighur Tamtoghon Natu ila daba to watoonrau toman yes ngara to tutuun nimadi itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve yes pale tipayoonda pa savsaveen, ve tighur atia pani tighaze ye pale imaat.

¹⁹ Ghoru tighuri ila ndiran to Yuda maau ne nimadi. Leso anadi tipamogherani, ve tilosi pa waar mata mata, ve tirabi izala ai pambaron ve imaat. Eemoghon mboninim tol, Tama Maaron pale ipamundigini pa mateen.”

Yakobus ve Yoan tighaze tinim tintina

(Mk 10:35-45)

²⁰ Yesu isavia mateen toni le isob, ghoru Zebedi azuwa toman ndinatu ru tila toni, ve tinandi iput aghe izi Yesu nagho ighaze ighasoni pa mbeb eez.

²¹ Tovenen Yesu ighasoni ighaze: “Yom lolom pa sa mbeb?”

Ye ipamuul aliinja ighaze: “You naghaze muri, sawa to yom upatoon pooz tiom ivot ighazoon ve uneep izi ndug tiom, ghoru ughur ndinatug ru tonene tineep ila digem. Eez ineep ila pa nimam waan, ve ite ineep ila pa nimam ngas.” *Mt 19:28; Lu 22:30*

²² Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Mbeb to aghason ghou pani, yam awatag patajani toni maau. Aghita. Rubruub† to you pale naghun ila, yamru irau aghun ila paam?” *Mt 26:39+; Yo 18:11*

²³ Yakobus ve Yoan tipamuul aliinja tighaze: “Vee, yeru irau nighun ila.”

Tovenen Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Onoon, rubruub tiou, yamru pale aghun ila paam. Eemoghon mbeb to aghason ghou pani, you nanjini maau. Nene ineep to Tama Maaron. Sei to pale ineep ila pa nimag waan, ve sei ineep ila pa

† 20:22: Rubruub to Yesu isavia, nene iza to yabyabuun to ye pale imbaada, lesu ireu sosor to tamtoghon ve itatan mbalmbali to Maaron.

nimag n̄as, nene ye tau ighur di pataghaan wa.”

²⁴ Nditadi saangul tiloon Yakobus yesuru Yoan saveen todi le irau lolodi maau.

²⁵ Tovenen Yesu ipoi di tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ngar to ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne, yam awatagi wa. Yes daba to tinjin di, tipapait taudi izadi, ve titatan yes to tineep ila sambadi. Ve tamtoghon todi pida to izadi tintina, yes titaghon ngar raraate moghon. Sawa naol tipatoon tapiridi pa yes to tineep ila sambadi, ve titatan di. *Lu 22:25+*

²⁶ Eemoghon ngar tovene ineep tiam malep. Ighaze tiam eta lolo pa iza inim tiina ila lolomim, ye irau itatan tau iza izi, ve inim mbesoonja payam. *Mt 23:11; 1Pe 5:3*

²⁷ Ve ighaze tiam eta lolo pa imuun pa yam asob, ye irau itatan tau iza izi kat le inim mbesoonja sorok payam.

²⁸ Leso itaghon Tamtoghon Natu ngar toni. Aghita. Ye inim pa tamtoghon timbees pani maau. Ye inim inimale mbesoonja pa iuul tamtoghon, ve ipul tau imaas pa ival tiina. Leso ighol atia to sosor todi, ve ipas di tivot pa samia tapiri.” *Pil 2:7; 1Tim 2:6*

Yesu igharaat matadi pisi ru igharaau Yeriko
(*Mk 10:46-52; Lu 18:35-43*)

²⁹ Yesu toman taghoniina toni tipul ndug Yeriko, ve ival tiina kat titaghon di ve yesna tila.

³⁰ Tilaagh tila le tivot to ndiran ru to matadi pisi. Mboledi izi ataam dige ve tinepneep. Yesuru tiloon tighaze Yesu inim le ighaze isalib padi. Tovenen timboob alinadi tiina tighaze: “Aa Tiina tiei, David Natu, lolom isamin ghei, ve uul ghei lak!”

³¹ Ival tiina tiloon di, ve tiyaan di tighaze neneenadi. Eemoghon maau. Yesuru titan roran Yesu muul toman alinadi tiina kat tighaze: “Wais tiina tiei, David Natu, lolom, ghora, isamin ghei, ve uul ghei lak!”

* **21:5:** Zion (o Sion, o Zaion), nene Yerusalem iza ite. Zion, nene ndug mbuuna eez to Yerusalem to tirei Rumai Tiina to Maaron izala.

³² Tovenen Yesu aghe tunja, ve ipoi di tinim, ve ighason di ighaze: “Yamru aghaze naghama vena payam?”

³³ Yesuru tipamuul alina tighaze: “Tiina tiei, yeru nighaze yom ugharaat matamai. Leso nighita ndug.”

³⁴ Yesu ighita di le lolo isamin di. Tovenen nima ila ikis matadi, ve rikia moghon matadi poia ve tighita ndug. Ghoru yesuru paam titaghon Yesu ve yesna tila.

21

Yesu izala pa Yerusalem
(*Mk 11:1-11; Lu 19:28-40; Yo 12:12-19*)

¹ Yesu toman taghoniina toni tilaagh tila le tigharau Yerusalem, ve tivot ndug Betpage to ineep ila lolooz Oliv dige. Ghoru, Yesu imbaan taghoniina toni ru ighaze:

² “Yamru amuun azala ndug tonowen. Ala avot, pale aghita esele eez to timbiti iyondyood, ve natu iyondyood tomani. Apool di, ve agham di tizi tinim payou.

³ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighason gham pa ngar to aghami, ghoru asaav pani aghaze: ‘Tiina tiei le uraas padi.’ Ye pale rikia moghon iyokia di payam.”

⁴ Tauto Maaron alina to muun propet toni eez ivotia ne anona ivot. Saveen tonenen isaav ighaze:

⁵ “Asaav pa tamtoghon to Zion* aghaze:

‘Aghita kinik tiam to ilat.

Ye ngeu luuma, ve itatan tau iza.

Tauto mbole izala esele ve ilat. Mbole izala esele paghu eez ve ilat.’” *Is 62:11; Sek 9:9*

⁶ Tovenen taghoniina toni ru tonowen timuun tila, ve titaghon saveen to Yesu isavia padi.

⁷ Yesuru tigham esele tonowen toman natu, ve timuul tizila to Yesu. Tila tivot toni, ghoru tiduduum nonogiina todi to monenjaan tizi,

tizavar di tizala esele natu tonenen pogho, ve Yesu izala mbole izi.

⁸ Ghoru ival tiina to tilaagh toman di, tizavar nonogiinja todi to monjeaan taghon ataam pa tipakuri. Ve tamtoghon pida tila timbut mbeb tinimale napatolo mbila, ve tigham di tinim tisuruuv di taghon ataam paam.

⁹ Ve tamtoghon pida timuun pa Yesu, ve pida tilaagh muri, ve tipaiti toman aliñadi tiina tighaze:

“Hosana!†

Tapakur David Natu.

Ngeu tonene inim pa Ngeu Tiina iza. Poia to Maaron pale iza toni ve ipaloti.

Hosana! Tapait Maaron to ineep sala le sala kat ne iza!” *Mbo 118:26*

¹⁰ Yesu iloon ila Yerusalem, ve yes Yerusalema tisob tisañeeñ ve tiwaghasonin di tighaze: “Sa ngeu tonowen?”

¹¹ Ve ival tiina to tilaagh toman Yesu, tipamuul aliñadi tighaze: “Nene Yesu, propet to ndug Nasaret to ineep izi Galilaia.”

Yesu izurun tamtoghon to raukoliinj tighau pa Rumai Tiina (Mk 11:15-19; Lu 19:45-48; Yo 2:13-22)

¹² Yesu iloon ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve ighita tamtoghon tirauraukol izi tonowe. Tovenen izurun di tisob tighau tivot tila pumuri. Ye ipakud ton to yes ndiran to paraboliinj yaam, toman watiinj to yes to tirauraukol pa man mbaluuz, le mbeb todi isob imalin izila taan.

¹³ Ve isaav padi ighaze: “Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav tovene: ‘Pale tiwaat rumai tiou tighaze nene suñuun ina.’ Eemoghon yam aghami inim ndug to yubyubnja tiyonjooñ ila.” *Is 56:7; Yer 7:11*

¹⁴ Yesu inepneep izi Rumai Tiina nagho, ve matadi pisi ve narapeña pida tila toni, ve ye igharaat di le tinidi popoia.

¹⁵ Tovenen ndipain to tineep Rumai Tiina nagho ne paam, timbobobob inimale pakuruunji tighaze: “Hosana! Tapakur David Natu!”

Yes daba to watoonrau ve yes ngara to tutuun tighita mbeb gharatoonadi to Yesu ighamgham di, ve tiloon saveen to ndipain tonowen, le irau lolodi maau.

¹⁶ Tovenen tisaav pa Yesu tighaze: “Ai, saveen to titem pani we, yom uloonja, ma maau?”

Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Vee, you naloonja wa. Vena, yam awaat saveen to Maaron rita, ma maau? Pasa, saveen toni waaro eez isaav ighaze:

‘Maaron, yom ughur ndipain geegeu pa tipait yom izam! Yes to ndolman ris, ve yes to tighunghun tuz ne paam!’” *Mbo 8:2*

¹⁷ Yesu isavsaav padi le isob, ghoru ipul di tineep, ve ilaagh ivot pa ndug tiina Yerusalem, ve imuul ila pa ndug Betania. Mbon izi ve ineep tonowe.

Yesu isaav, ve ai fik igorgor (Mk 11:12-14,20-24)

¹⁸ Mbon ndugizau, ghoru Yesu ighaze imuul ila pa ndug tiina Yerusalem. Ilaghlaagh ila, ve iyaamaan tau pitoola.

¹⁹ Mata ila le ighita ai fik eez iyon ila ataam dige. Tovenen ilaagh narua ila ighaze igham anonja pida ve ighan. Eemoghon ila le ighita ai tonowen le anonja eta maau. Raua moghon. Tovenen isaav pa ai tonenen ighaze: “Aazne ve ila, yom pale ughur anonjam eta muul maau.” Ye isavia saveen tonene, ve rikia moghon ai tonowen raua imalai, ve igorgor. *Lu 13:6+*

²⁰ Taghoniinja toni tighita mbeb gharatoonja tonenen, le runjadi iza pani ve ngar todi isob. Ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai, vena to ai tonene rikia moghon raua imalai ve igorgor?”

† **21:9:** Hosana, nene saveen waaro eez to yes Israela. Pughu tovene: ‘ugham mulin ghei’ o ‘uul ghei.’ Ighaze tipakur ngeu tiina eta, nene titem pa saveen tonene tighaze “Hosana, hosana!”

21 Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat: Ighaze lolomim ru maau, ve aghur ila ariana, yam paam irau agham mbeb inimale you naghama pa ai tonene. Ve tonene moghon maau. Yam pale irau agham mbeb tintina pida paam. Ighaze yam asaav pa lolooz tonene aghaze ‘Umundig, ve upiyaav taum ula te,’ nene pale mbeb tonenen ivot itaghon aliñamim. *Mt 17:20*

22 Onoon kat, ighaze yam aghur ila to Maaron toman lolomim ee moghon, ve aghasoni pa mbeb eta, ye pale igham mbeb tonenen ivot payam.” *Mt 7:7+, 18:19; Yo 14:13+*

Yes daba tighason Yesu pa sei to ighuri pa uraat toni (Mk 11:27-33; Lu 20:1-8)

23 Yesu iloon ila sirsiir to Rumai Tina lolo muul, ve ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña. Tovenen yes daba to watoonrau toman pooza pida tilup di, ve tila tivot toni, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Laak, uraat to ughamghami ne, yom izam pani vena? Ve sei kat to ighur ghom pa uraat tonene?” *Yo 2:18; Mbanj 4:7*

24 Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Ghasoniin tiam poia. Eemoghon you leg ghasoniin eez payam paam. Ighaze apamuul ghasoniin tiou, nene pale you napamuul tiam paam, ve navotia pughu to you izag pa uraat tiou.

25 Yo, asaav payou. Yoan to muun irurughuuz tamtoghon, uraat toni pughu vena? Ye itaghon ngar to ndug sambam pa uraat toni, ma itaghon ngar to tamtoghon?”

Yes tipamuul aliña rikia maau. Tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, pale tasaav vena? Ighaze tasaav taghaze: ‘Yoan itaghon ngar to ndug sambam,’ ye pale isaav pait: ‘Ighaze venen, pughu vena to yam aghur ila saveen toni maau?’

26 Ve ighaze tasaav taghaze: ‘Yoan itaghon ngar to tamtoghon,’ iit tamatughez pa ival tiina tonene. Pasa, tisob tighur ila tighaze Yoan, ye

propet tau to Maaron. Ighaze tareu lolodi, pale tigham ngar eta.”

27 Tovenen tipamuul ghasoniin to Yesu tighaze: “Ii, yei nikankaan pani.”

Tauto Yesu ana isaav padi: “Ighaze venen, you paam, irau napamuul ghasoniin tiam, ve navotia pughu to izag pa uraat tiou tonene maau.”

Saveen palelaan to ngeu eez toman ndinatu ru

28 Yesu isaav muul pa yes daba to watoonrau toman pooza tonenen ighaze: “Laak, yam agham ngar vena? Sawa eez, ngeu eez toman ndinatu ru tinepneep. Ye ila to natu olman, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Natug, you naghaze aazne yom ula ugham uraat ila vaen tiou lolo.’

29 Natu olman tonowen iyasiil pani ighaze: ‘Ah, tinig imum.’ Eemoghon muri ghoru, ye itoor ngar toni, ve ila igham uraat tonenen.

30 Tamandi ila to natu muria paam, ve isavia saveen raraate moghon pani. Ve natu tonowen iyok sorok ve isaav ighaze: ‘Taman, nene poia. You pale nataghon aliñam.’ Eemoghon ye ila igham uraat maau.

31 Laak, ndinatu ru tonenen, sine to itaghon tama ngar toni?”

Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Natu olman.”

Tovenen Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. Ndiran samsamiadi to youn takes toman ndiliva to ataam, tauto timunmuun payam ve tiloon tila Maaron pooz toni lolo.

32 Pasa, sawa to Yoan inim ve ipatoot gham pa ataam to denja ila Maaron mata, yam aghur ila saveen toni maau. Eemoghon ndiran samsamiadi to youn takes, toman ndiliva to ataam, yes tighur ila saveen toni, ve rikia moghon tipul ngar todi samsamia, ve titoor ngar todi ila pa Maaron. Ve yam aghita ngar to tighami, eemoghon atoor ngar tiam ve aghur ila Yoan saveen toni maau.” *Lu 7:29+*

Saveen palelaan to uraata samsamiadi to tingin uum vaen

(Mk 12:1-12; Lu 20:9-19)

³³ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aghur taliñamim ve aloon saveen palelaan ite tonene. Sawa eez, taan tau eez igharaat taan toni, ve ivazog vaen ila.‡

Ghoro ikau sirsiir iluvuti, ve itai saambu eez inim ndug to pison vaen. Ve irei mbeez aghe mala, lesu yes uraata tineep izala sala, ve matadi izila pa uum vaen ve tingini. Ye igharaat mbeb naol tonenen le isob, ghoro ipul uum vaen toni ila uraata pida nimadi. Lesu tigham uraat pani, ve sawa to youn vaen anona, ghoro tivalagi, ve pida inim vaen tau a, ve pida inim yes adi. Ye igharaat saveen toman di le isob, ghoro imundig, ipul ndug toni, ve ila ineep mala izi ndug ite. *Mbo 80:8+; Is 5:1+*

³⁴ “Inepneep izi tonowe le sawa to youn vaen anona ivot, ghoro imbaan mbesoona toni pida tila to yes uraata tonowen. Lesu tingig di, ve tigham vaen anona to tighuri pa uum tau.

³⁵ Eemoghon sawa to mbesoona toni tila peria todi, yes uraata tonowen tikis di. Mbesoona eez, tirabi le nagho isami. Ve ite, tirabi imaat. Ve ite inim tol, nene tirabi pa yaam.

³⁶ Tovenen uum tau imbaan mbesoona toni pida muul tila. Yes ival ris. Tilib pa nditadi to ye imbaan di muun. Eemoghon yes paam, uraata tonenen tigham ngar raraate padi.

³⁷ “Muri ghoro, uum tau imbaan tau natu ana ila todi. Pasa, igham ngar ighaze tau natu ila, ghoro tiroon pani ve tiloon aliña.

³⁸ Eemoghon sawa to yes uraata tonenen tighita natu ilaghaagh sagan inarua di inim, tiwasavon di tighaze: ‘Ou, aghita. Nowe tiina toitu natu, tauto ilaagh inim we. Muri, ye

pale igham uum tonene toman mbeb tisob to tama. Tala tarabi imaat. Lesu tagham mbeb naol tonene tinim leed.’

³⁹ Tovenen tila tikisi, ve tiweua ivot ila sagan pa uum vaen, ve tirabi imaat.” *Hib 13:12*

⁴⁰ Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoro ighason di ighaze: “Yam agham ngar vena? Ighaze uum vaen tau ila ivot to yes uraata tonowen, nene pale igham vena padi?”

⁴¹ Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Ye pale irab ndiran samsamiadi tonowen tisob timatmaat. Ve mateen todi pale poia maau. Toman yabyabuun tiina. Ghoro ighur uum vaen toni ila tamtoohon pida nimadi. Lesu tingin poiani, ve sawa to youn vaen anona, ghoro tighur pida ila pani.” *Mban 13:46, 28:28*

⁴² Ghoro Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Maaron aliña waaro eez to timbooda, yam awaata rita, ma maau? Saveen tonowen isaav ighaze:

‘Yaam to yes to rein ruum matadi velegini ve tipiyaava ilale, tauto inim pughu pa ruum ve ipaloti. Lesu ruum iyoona ariana izala pogho.

Maaron tau igham mbeb tonene ivot. Ve yei nighita inimale mbeb gharatoona eez ila mata-mai.’” *Mbo 118:22+*

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ Ghoro Yesu iseen saveen toni muul tovene: “Ighaze tamtoohon eta itap ve irab tau izala yaam tonowen, nene pale irab mbirisan tau le mazuvu mazuvu. Ve ighaze yaam tonenen itap izala tamtoohon eta pogho, nene pale imbiris le nenene nenene. Tovenen you nasaav payam kat: Maaron pale ipas pooz to ndug sambam payam, ve ighuri ila tamtoohon pida nimadi. Lesu tigham

‡ **21:33:** Yes Israela tinimale ai vaen to Maaron, ma uum vaen toni. Pasa, muun ye igham nditimbudi tila tivot taan to yes Kanaana, ve igham taan tonowen padi. Lesu tineep tonowe, ve tigham ngar popoia tivotvot, inimale ai vaen ighur anona popoia ivotvot. Eemoghon sawa naol, yes Israela titaghon ngar poia maau. Ve sawa to Maaron imbaan uraata toni padi pa tipasalungan di, yes Israela tiloon di maau, ve tiwaghamun di.

uraata le anona ivot.” *Is 8:14+; Ro 9:33; 1Pe 2:4,7+*

⁴⁵ Yes daba to watoonrau toman ndiran tutuuna tiloon saveen palelaan tonene, ve tighilaal tighaze Yesu isavia saveen tonene inarua di.

⁴⁶ Tovenen tighaze tikisi pataghaan. Eemoghon timatughez pa ival tiina. Pasa, yes tighita Yesu tighaze ye propet to Maaron.

22

Poin to Maaron to inim pait ne, tayasiil pani malep (Lu 14:15-24)

¹ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan ite paam padi ighaze:

² “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale kinik eez to ighaze igham ghanghaniin tiina pa vaiuun to natu.

³ Tovenen isavtaran tamtothon katindi ighaze tinim tighita vaiuun to pale ivot. Ye itar tau pa mbeb naol le isob, ghoru imbaan mbesoona toni pida tila pa youn yes to poin toni igham di. Eemoghon tila le ndiran tonowen lolodi pa tila maau.

⁴ “Tovenen kinik imbaan mbesoona toni pida paam, ve isaav padi ighaze: ‘Ndiran to nasavtaran di pa tinim, yam ala ve asavia alinag padi aghaze: Aniin to ghanghaniin, you nagharaata isob wa. Ve narab makau tubudi pida paam. Tovenen natar taug pa mbeb tisob, ve nasaan di moghon. Rikia tinim pa ghanghaniin to vaiuun tonene.’ [Tovenen yes mbesoona tila ve tipaesia kinik alina pa ndiran tonowen.]

⁵ Eemoghon yes matadi velegin poin to kinik inimale mbeb sorok, ve timundig tiwaghaughau pa uraat todi todi. Eez ila igham uraat pa uum toni, ite ila pa uraat toni to raukoliin.

⁶ Ve pida tikis yes mbesoona to kinik, ve tipamayanin di, ve tirab di timatmaat.

⁷ “Ngar to tighami, nene ipas kinik ate, le ate yabyab kat. Tovenen imbaan ndaaba toni tila, ve tirab yes to tirab mbesoona toni ne, le tisob timatmaat, ve titun ndug todi paam.

⁸ Muri ghoru, ye ipoi mbesoona toni pida tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: ‘Wais, ghanghaniin to natug vaiuun toni, natar taug pani wa. Eemoghon ndiran to papazogi nasavtaran di pa tinim, yes popoiadi irau to tinim pa ghanghaniin tonene maau. *Mban 13:46*

⁹ Tovenen yam amuul ala, ve ayoon irau ataam volanadi to naol ne. Ve sei masin to ighaze aghita di, ghoru apoi di tisob tinim pa ghanghaniin to vaiuun tonene.’

¹⁰ “Tovenen yes mbesoona tonenen tila tirau ataam to naol, ve tiyou tamtothon tisob to tindeen di ne tinim, le ruum to vaiuun lolo ivon kat. Tigham ndiran popoiadi, ve yes to ghamuun ngar samsamia paam.

¹¹ “Ghoru kinik iloon ila ruum to vaiuun ighaze ighita yes to tinim pa ghanghaniin. Mata ila le ighita ngeu eez inepneep. Ye ighur nonogiina poia to vaiuun maau, ve inim sorok. *Syg 3:4+, 19:8*

¹² Tovenen kinik ighasoni ighaze: ‘Ngeu tiou, pughu vena to undud ghom pa nonogiina poia to vaiuun maau, ve uloon unum sualen? [Matam velegin ghou?]

Ngeu tonowen, le saveen maau. ¹³ Tovenen kinik isaav pa uraata toni pida ighaze: ‘Akau aghe ve nima, ve apiyaava ivot ila ndoroom tiina to potla we. Yes to tineep izi ndug tonowen, yabyabuun tiina igham di, ve tiyakyak toman livodi kikikia.’” *Mt 8:12*

¹⁴ Ghoru Yesu ipasob saveen toni ighaze: “Poin to Maaron ila pa ival tiina. Eemoghon tamtothon enaenja moghon, to ye igham di tinim le.”

Ghasoniin to piyavoon takes ila pa kinik tiina to Rom (Mk 12:13-17; Lu 20:20-26)

¹⁵ Muri ghoru, ndiran tutuuna pida tila tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa Yesu. Tighaze titombaana pa savsaveen, ve ighaze ipiyaav alina sosori eta, ghoru inim pughu pa tipayoonda pa savsaveen.

16 Tovenen timbaan taghoniina todi pida toman tamtoghon pida to Erod tila to Yesu ve tigham saveen ngoreen pani tighaze: “Patoŋaan, yei niwatag: Yom ngeu to saveen onoon moghon. Ighaze upatoon tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron, saveen tiom isob nene onoon moghon. Ve ighaze tamtoghon izadi tintina, ma ledi izadi maau, yom ugham ngar pa mbab tovene maau. Usasavia ngar raraate moghon pa tamtoghon tisob, ve usavsav ghazonŋa ila matadi.

17 Tovenen usaav ghazonŋa payei. Ugham ngar vena? Ighaze iit Yuda tapiyaav takes ila pa kinik tiina to Rom, pale denja pa tutuun toit, ma maau?”

18 Eemoghon Yesu iwatag ngar todi samia tonenen wa. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Yam ndiran to kaarom. Aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Pughu vena to aghaze atoov ghou?”

19 Yaam to tapiyaava pa takes ne, apatoon eta ve naghita.” Tovenen tigham yaam denari eez ila toni,

20 ve ighason di ighaze: “Laak, sei anunu ve iza tonene?”

21 Yes tipamuul ghasoniin toni tighaze: “Nanan kinik tiina to Rom.”

Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Tau tonene. Ighaze mbab to kinik tiina to Rom, ghoru aghami imuul ila to tau. Ve mbab to Maaron, yam apamuula ila to Maaron.”* *Mbnp 1:27; Ro 13:7*

22 Yes tiloon saveen toni tonene le rujadi iza pani. Tovenen tipul Yesu, ve tighau.

Ghasoniin pa mundigiin to yes mateeŋa

(Mk 12:18-27; Lu 20:27-40)

23 Yes Sadusi tisavsav tighaze mateeŋa irau timundig maau. Ndag ee moghon tonenen, Sadusi pida tila to Yesu,

24 ve tighasoni tighaze: “Patoŋaan, muun Mose isaav tovene: ‘Ighaze ngeu eta ivai, ve yesuru azuwa ledi natudi eta maau ve tamoot imaat, nene tazi irau ivai naar toni. Leso liva ipoop, ve natudi tonenen igham tama olman to imaat ne ina, ve iyoon pa mbab toni.’ *Lo 25:5*

25 Laak, sawa eez, tonvetaz liim ve ru tineep toman ghei. Ngeu aidaba ivai, eemoghon le natu maau ve imaat. Tovenen tazi to itaghoni, ye igham naar tonowen ve ivaii.

26 Eemoghon tazi tonowen paam, le natu maau, ve imaat. Ngar raraate ivot pa nditazidi ila ila le tisob timaat.

27 Muri ghoru, naar tonenen paam, ana imaat.

28 Laak, sawa to Maaron ipamundigin yes mateeŋa, nene pale liva tonowen inim sei kat azuwa? Pasa, yes liim ve ru, to tisob tivaii.”

29 Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Oyai, yam tonene awatag Maaron tapiri ve saveen toni rita maau. Tauto ngar tiam iwaghamgham.

30 Sawa to Mbon Muri ve Maaron ighaze ipamundigin yes mateeŋa, nene pale tamtoghon tivai muul maau. Nepoon todi pale inimale yes anjela to tineep izi sambam.

31-32 “Yo, you naghaze naghason gham pa mundigiin to yes mateeŋa. Vena, Maaron alina waaro eez isaav payam ighaze:

‘You Maaron to Abaraam, Maaron to Isak, ve Maaron to Yakop.’ *Igham 3:6*

“Yam awaat saveen tonenen, ma maau? Maaron, ye Maaron to yes mateeŋa maau. Ye Maaron to yes to tineep matadi iyaryaar.”† *Mban 7:32; Hib 11:16*

33 Ival tiina tiloon saveen toni tonene, le rujadi iza pani, ve ngar todi isob.

* **22:21:** Yesu saveen toni, pughu tovene. Yaam denari, nene kinik to Rom anunu ineep ila. Tovenen ighaze yes Yuda tipiav yaam tonowen ila pani, nene denja. Eemoghon iit tamtoghon tagham Maaron nagh. Tovenen iit irau taghur tauud tanim Maaron le. † **22:31-32:** Yesu saveen toni pughu tovene: Abaraam, Isak, ve Yakop timaat, ve ndaman 400 ma venen inim ila, ghoru Maaron isavia saveen tonene pa Mose. Tovenen Abaraam, Isak, ve Yakop timaat muun wa. Eemoghon Maaron isavia di inimale yes tineep matadi iyaryaar.

Tutuunj sine to tiina kat ilib pa tutuunj tisob?

(Mk 12:28-34; Lu 10:25-28)

³⁴ Ndiran tutuunja tiloonj tighaze Yesu igham yes Sadusi tiwaghamgham pa savsaveen, tovenen tilup di ve tila to Yesu,

³⁵ ve tamtoghon todi eez to le ngar tiina pa tutuunj, ana itoov ghasoniin Yesu ighaze:

³⁶ “Patoŋaan, tutuunj sine to tiina kat ilib pa tutuunj tisob?”

³⁷ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniin toni ighaze:

“Lolom pa Tiina tiom Maaron. Ughur lolom toman ngar tiom ve tapirim isob ila pani. *Lo 6:5*

³⁸ “Tutuunj tonene to tiina kat ilib pa tutuunj tisob.

³⁹ Ve tutuunj tiina ite to inim ru pani, nene ngara igharau ris.

‘Lolom pa tamtoghon ve ugham poian di, inimale lolom pa taum.’ *Wkp 19:18; Mt 19:19*

⁴⁰ “Saveenj to Mose ve yes propeta, nene isob ineep ila tutuunj ru tonene lolodi.” *Mt 7:12; Ro 13:10; Ga 5:14*

Ighaze Mesia ivot ila sinj to kinik David, pale iza irau ilib pa David vena?
(Mk 12:35-37; Lu 20:41-44)

⁴¹ Ndiran tutuunja tonenen tilup di ve tinepneep, ve Yesu ana ighason di ighaze:

⁴² “Laak, yam agham ngar vena pa Mesia? Pale ivot ila sinj to sei?” Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Ye pale ivot ila sinj to kinik David.” *Yo 7:42*

⁴³ Tovenen Yesu ighason di muul: “Ighaze venen, pughu vena to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin David, ve ye iwaat Mesia ighaze ‘Tiina toni?’ *Mbanj 2:30+*

⁴⁴ Pasa, muunj David isaav ighaze:

‘Maaron isaav pa Tiina tiou ighaze: “Unum mbolem izi ila pa nimag waan, le irau natatan koiamŋa, ve tapiridi

isob kat, ve uvazag di ila aghem samba.”’ *Mbo 110:1; 1Kor 15:25; Hib 1:13*

⁴⁵ “Ighaze David tau iwaat Mesia ighaze ‘tiina toni,’ pale Mesia ivot ila sinj to David vena?”[‡]

⁴⁶ Yes tiloonj saveenj toni tonene, le neneenadi. Ngeu eta irau ipamuul Yesu saveenj toni maau. Tovenen sawa tonenen ve ila, tamtoghon eta ighasoni pa saveenj eta muul maau. Pasa, timatughez pani.

23

Yesu iveivei pa tamtoghon pa ngar pakuruunj to ndiran tutuunja ve yes ngara to tutuunj

(Mk 12:38-39; Lu 11:43,46, 20:45-46)

¹ Muri ghero, Yesu isaav pa ival tiina toman taghoniinja toni ighaze:

² “Ndiran tutuunja ve yes ngara to tutuunj tikis saveenj to Mose, ve tigham Mose ina pa anadi tipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliŋa.

³ Tovenen saveenj isob to tipatoot gham pani, matamim kisini ve ataghoni. Eemoghon ngar to tighamghami ne, yam ataghoni malep. Pasa, saveenj naol to tipatoot tamtoghon pani, taudi titaghoni maau. *Mal 2:7+*

⁴ Yes tiseenj Maaron tutuunj toni pa tutuunj katindi itaghon taudi ngar todi, ve avodi iyaryaŋ pa tamtoghon leso titaghon di. Tauto tigham pataŋani naol pa tamtoghon tinimale ai posaanj tintina to ipataŋan kat pa badoonj di. Eemoghon lolodi pa tiuul di rita pa badoonj di maau. *Mt 11:28; Mbanj 15:10*

⁵ Ngar tisob to tighamgham di ne, tigham di pasa, tighaze tamtoghon tighita di ve tipait izadi. Aghita. Mbeb todi to saveenj pida to Maaron ineep iloonj ila ve tipoos di ila ndamodi ve nimadi, nene tintina kat. Tilib pa tamtoghon pida todi.

[‡] **22:45:** Saveenj to Yesu tonene, pughu tovene: Ighaze Mesia ivot ila sinj to David itaghon ataam to iit tamtoghon to taan tavotvot pani, nene irau David ipoi ighaze ‘Tiina toni’ ne maau. Pasa, David ivot muunj. Eemoghon Mesia ivot itaghon ataam tovene maau. Ye Maaron tau Natu to ineep sambam ve izi inim. Pughu tonene to David ipoi ighaze ‘Tiina toni.’

Ve nonogiina to tindud di pani ne, tovene paam. Mburudi mamala.

Leso tamtoghon tighita ve tipait di.*

⁶ Ighaze tila pa ghanghaniin, ma tiloon tila rumai, yes tighaze le tineep ila watiin popoiadi to tighur di pa yes to izadi tintina. *Lu 14:7*

⁷ Ve ighaze tilaagh ila maran ate, yes tighaze le tamtoghon tighita di ve tisavia saveen popoia padi inimale pakuruun di, ve tipoi di tighaze ‘Rabi’ (o ‘Patoŋaan’).

⁸ “Eemoghon yam to ataghon ghou ne, tamtoghon tipoi gham tighaze ‘Patoŋaan’ malep. Pasa, patoŋaan tiam ee moghon kat, nene you. Tovenen yam awaghiton gham aghaze yam raratemim moghon. Pasa, yam asob anim tojvetaz.

⁹ Ve apait tamtoghon eta to taan ve apoi aghaze ‘tamamim’ malep. Pasa, Tamamim ee moghon, nene Maaron to ineep izi sambam.

¹⁰ Ve tipoi gham tighaze ‘daba tiei’ malep. Pasa, daba tiam ee moghon, nene Mesia.

¹¹ Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta ighaze iza inim tiina kat ila lolomim, ye irau itatan tau iza, ve inim mbe-soonja payam. *Mt 20:26; Lu 22:26; Pil 2:5+*

¹² Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze ipait tau iza, nene pale titatan iza izi. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta itatan tau iza, nene pale tipait iza inim tiina.” *Lu 14:11, 18:14; 1Pe 5:6; Yems 4:10*

Yesu iyaan ndiran tutuunja ve yes ngara to tutuun

(Lu 11:39-46)

¹³⁻¹⁴ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Yam ndiran tutuunja ve yam ngara to tutuun, akaria gham wa! Yam ndiran to aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam. Yam taumim ataghon pooz to ndug sambam maau. Ve yes

to tizuaria di tighaze titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tiloon tila ndug sambam, yam angalsekin di, ve aponpoon ataam padi.†

¹⁵ “Yam ndiran tutuunja ve yam ngara to tutuun, akaria gham wa! Yam ndiran to aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Pasa, yam alagh-laagh taan, ve aravraav irau ndug tisob, lesu ayau lemim tamtoghon ve titaghon gham pa ngar tiam. Ve ighaze agham ngeu ee moghon kat, nene aghita aghaze uraat tiam ighur anoŋa wa. Eemoghon yes to agham di tinim lemim, yam ayes di pa ngar tiam samsamia, le tilib payam kat. Tovenen muri, yamja pale asob ala ndug samia.

¹⁶ “Akaria gham wa! Yam matamim pisi. Eemoghon aghaze apatoon tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron. Yam aghamun tamtoghon ngar todi. Pasa, asavsavv padi tovene: ‘Ighaze tamtoghon eta iwaat Rumai Tiina iza pa ipariaan saveen toni, nene saveen tonenen inim yaghur sorok. Iyaryaan maau. Ve ighaze iwaat yaam gol to ineep ila Rumai Tiina lolo ne iza, nene pale saveen toni iyaryaan kat. Irau itoor aliŋa muul maau.’ *Mt 15:14*

¹⁷ Yam matamim pisi, ve lemim ngar maau kat! Sa mbeb to mbeb tiina kat ila Maaron mata? Rumai toni, ma yaam gol to ineep ila rumai lolo? Yaam gol, nene mbeb tiina maau. Rumai to Maaron to igham yaam tonowen inim mbeb patabuan ila Maaron mata.

¹⁸ Ve yam asavsavv paam tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta iwaat artaal iza pa ipariaan saveen toni, nene pale saveen toni tonenen inim yaghur sorok. Iyaryaan maau. Eemoghon ighaze ye iwaat mbeb to igham pa

* **23:5:** Yes Yuda tipospos Maaron aliŋa waaro pida ila nimadi ve ndamodi, ve tindud di pa nonogiina to mburudi mamala pasa, tighaze ngar tonenen pale iuul di, lesu matadi ingal Maaron irau sawa isob. Ughita Igham 13:9; Nam 15:37+; Lo 6:8, 11:18, 22:12. † **23:13-14:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveen waaro ite ineep ila saveen tonene paam itaghon saveen to Mk 12:40, ve Lu 20:47. Saveen tovene: “Yes tiwatombanon yes ndinaara, ve tigham ruum todi toman mbeb tisob to tineep iloon ila tinim ledi. Ve tiyotyoot sunjuun todi le mala kat. Lesu tamtoghon tighita di tighaze yes ndiran patabuanja. Tovenen atia to iza todi, nene pale tiina le tiina kat.”

watoonrau ne iza, nene pale saveen toni iyaryaaj kat. Irau itoor aliņa muul maau.

¹⁹ Yam matamim pisi! Sa mbeb to tiina kat ila Maaron mata? Mbeb to tamtoghon tigham pa watoonrau, ma artaal? Mbeb to tamtoghon tigham pa watoonrau, nene mbeb tiina maau. Artaal, tauto igham mbeb tonowen inim mbeb patabuanj to Maaron.

²⁰ Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta iwaat artaal iza pa ipariaaaj saveen toni, nene ilup artaal toman mbeb tisob to tineep izala.

²¹ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta iwaat Rumai Tiina iza pa ipariaaaj saveen toni, nene inimale ye iwaat Maaron iza paam. Pasa, Rumai Tiina, nene Maaron ina to nepoonj.

²² Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta iwaat ndug sambam pa ipariaaaj saveen toni, nene inimale ye iwaat Maaron ina to ghamuuj pooz, ve Maaron iza paam. Pasa, Maaron inepneep ila ina tonowen. *Is 66:1; Mt 5:34*

²³ “Yam ndiran tutuunja ve yam ngara to tutuun, akaria gham wa! Yam ndiran to aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Pasa, mbeb tiam soroksorok inimale ndoor, nene matamim ingalngal pa valagiinj di tinim ndouj saangul, ve aghamgham ndouj enaenja pa Maaron. Nene poia. Ngar tiam tonanan, apuli malep. Eemoghon tutuun to tintina kat ila Maaron mata, yam lolomim imaghmaagh padi! Tutuunj tovene: ‘Ungabiiz poian saveen to tamtoghon ve ugharaata le denja,’ ‘lolom isamin tamtoghon ve uul di,’ ve ‘usavia saveenj onoon moghon ve utaghon saveenj mbuaaj tiom.’ Tutuunj tovene, yam ataghon di paam, ghoru poia.

²⁴ Yam matamim pisi! Eemoghon aghaze apatoonj tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron. Yam animale tamtoghon to mboromroom itap izila rubruub toni lolo ve itapaara ilale. Eemoghon

kamel to mbeb tiina kat, ye ighita maau, ve itoona moghon.‡ *Wkp 27:30; Mika 6:8*

²⁵ “Yam ngara to tutuun ve yam ndiran tutuunja, akaria gham wa! Yam ndiran to aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Yam animale tamtoghon to imen rubruub dige le ingalaaj kat. Eemoghon lolo, muun inepneep sone. Onoon, ngar to yam aghamghami, nene poia ila tamtoghon matadi. Eemoghon lolomim, nene ivon pa ngar to yubuun, ve matamim mbeb, ve aghamgham ngar pa taumim moghon. *Mk 7:4*

²⁶ Yam ndiran tutuunja, matamim pisi! Yam irau agharaat lolomim le ingalaaj muun. Leso ngar to aghamghami ila tamtoghon matadi ne ingalaaj paam. *Mt 15:20; Tit 1:15*

²⁷ “Yam ngara to tutuun ve yam ndiran tutuunja, akaria gham wa! Yam ndiran to aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Yam animale naal poghodi to tamtoghon tigharaat di le paghunadi kat. Eemoghon lolodi, nene tivon pa mateenja tuadi ve mbeb mbuzadi naol. *Mbanj 23:3*

²⁸ Yam animale mbeb tonowen. Pasa, ngar to yam aghami ila tamtoghon matadi, nene tamtoghon tighita ve tighaze pa yam ndiran denjamim ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon lolomim ivon pa kaarom toman ngar naol to tiyel pa Maaron tutuun toni. *Lu 16:15*

Atia to pale iza to ndiran tutuunja ve yes ngara to tutuunj (Lu 11:47-51)

²⁹ “Yam ngara to tutuun ve yam ndiran tutuunja, akaria gham wa! Yam ndiran to aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Agham ngar imuul ila pa yes propeta ve ndiran denjadi to muun nditimumim tighur koi padi ve tirab di timaat. Ndiran tonowen, to aazne yam agharaat naal todi

‡ **23:24:** Saveen to Yesu tonene, pughu tovene: Tutuunj pida to Maaron ighita di ighaze nene tiina maau, nene ndiran tutuunja tighita di tinimale mbeb tiina, ve tizuarua di pa taghoniinj di. Eemoghon sosor todi tintina to igham di tisami kat ila Maaron mata, nene tighilaal di maau.

poghodi, ve apambood di le paghunanadi kat pa apakur di.

³⁰ Ve asavsav tovene: 'Inimale yei nineep pa sawa tonowen, tone ngar samia to nditimbunai tigham pa yes propeta, yei irau nitaghoni maau.'

³¹ Tovenen yam avotia taumim. Ndiran to muun tirabrab yes propeta timatmaat ne, papaghu todi to yam!

³² Poia. Apasob uraat to nditimbunim tonenen le isob kat! *Mbanj 7:52*

³³ "Yam moot! Yam moot samsamia ndinatudi! Pale apaghau taumim pa Maaron mbalmbali toni vena? Maau. Ye pale ighur atia payam, ve ipiyaav gham azila ndug samia. *Mt 3:7*

³⁴ Tovenen you nasaav payam kat tovene: You pale nambaun yes propeta, toman ndiran to ledi ngar popoia, ve ndiran ngara to tutuun tilat tiam. Tamtoghon todi pida, yam pale arab di timatmaat. Ve pida, arab di tizala ai pambaroon. Ve pida, alos di ila rumai tiam lolodi, ve aghur patanani naol padi, ve anaan di taghon ndug ndug gha tila. *Mbanj 5:40, 22:19; 2Kor 11:24; Hib 11:36+*

³⁵ Tovenen atia to pale iza tiam, nene tiina le tiina kat. Pasa, ndiran denjadi tisob to tamtoghon tirab sorokin di, sinj todi atia pale iza tiam. Muun, Abel, ye le sosor eta maau, ve togha Kain irab sorokini imaat. Sawa tonenen, ve inim sawa to arab Barakia natu Sakaria imaat izi bodbodaan pa artaal ve Rumai Tiina. Ndiran denjadi tisob tonowen sinj todi atia pale iza tiam. *Mbnj 4:8; Hib 11:4*

³⁶ You nasaav payam kat: Ngar samsamia tisob tonenen atia pale iza to yam ndiran to aazne."

Yesu lolo ipatanan pa Yerusalem (Lu 13:34-35)

³⁷ Ghoru Yesu isaav muul toman lolo ipatanan ighaze: "Aa Yerusalem, Yerusalem, yom ndug to urabrab propet to Maaron timaat. Ve yes uraata to ye imbaan di tilat payom, yom urabrab di pa yaam ve timatmaat. Sawa naol, you naghaze nalup tamtoghon tiom tinim tiou. Leso

napakud di inimale tatareek ipakud ndinatu pa bage. Eemoghon yam lolomim pa ngar tovene maau. *Mbanj 7:59*

³⁸ Tovenen Maaron pale ipul rumai tiom ineep sorok, ve le tamtoghona maau. *Yer 12:7; Mt 24:15*

³⁹ Ve you nasaav payom: Yom pale ughita ghou muul maau le irau ngar to tamtoghon tiom ivot, ve tisaav tighaze:

'Poia to Maaron iza to ngeu tonene ve ipaloti.

Pasa, ye igham Maaron nagho ve inim.' " *Mbo 118:26*

24

Yesu isaav pa rewaan Rumai Tiina to Maaron (Mk 13:1-2; Lu 21:5-6)

¹ Yesu ipul Rumai Tiina, ve ivot ila pumuri, ghoru taghoniina toni tila toni, ve tipatoon ila pa Rumai Tiina toman ruum pida to tiyoon tigharau.

² Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: "Yam aghita Rumai Tiina toman ruum pida to tiyondyood we? You nasaav payam kat. Muri pale tireu mbirisan di tisob tizi. Irau tipul yaam eta ineep izala yaam ite pogho muul maau." *Lu 19:44*

Patanani naol pale tivot muun, ghoru tireu Rumai Tiina izi (Mk 13:3-13; Lu 21:7-19)

³ Yes tilaagh tizala lolooz Oliv, ghoru Yesu mbole izi tonowe. Yesna taghoniina toni moghon tinepneep, ve tisaav pani tighaze: "Usaav ghazona payei. Saveen to usavia pa rewaan Rumai Tiina, neez o mbeb tonenen ivot? Ve ighaze mulaan tiom toman taan sawa igharau, pale sa mbeb inim ghilaloon pani?"

⁴ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: "Apatum gham! Pa vene, tamtoghon eta iweu gham ve apul ataam tiou. *Mbanj 20:30+; Ep 4:14; 2Tes 2:1+; 1Yo 4:1*

⁵ Pasa, muri, tamtoghon naol pale tinim, ve tiwaat sorokin you izag, ve tighaze: 'You tonene, Mesia.' Ve tamtoghon katindi pale tighur ila

kaarom todi tonowen, ve tipul ataam tiou.

Mbañ 5:36+; 1Yo 2:18

⁶ Yam pale aloonj malmal tintina varudi. Ve aloonj saveen yaghur tighaze malmal tintina pale tivot. Eemoghon asañeenj malep. Pasa, mbeb tovene pale tivot itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon taan sawa, nene sone.

⁷ Tovenen ndug tintina pida pale tigham malmal pa ndug pida paam. Ve kinik pida pale tigham malmal pa kinik to ndug pida. Pitoon pale ivot izi ndug pida, ve yongyoog itok taan. *Syg 6:3+*

⁸ Patañani naol tonowen, nene tinimale yabyabuun to ndiliva tiyamaana muun, ghoru tipoop.*

Tamtoghon pale tighur patañani pa yes to titaghon Yesu

⁹ “Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, nene pale tamtoghon tikis gham, ve tighur patañani naol payam, ve tirab tamtoghon tiam pida timatmaat. Ve ndug tisob pale tighur koi payam. Pasa, yam avotia you izag, ve ataghon ghon.

Mt 10:22; Yo 15:18

¹⁰ Tovenen sawa tonenen, tamtoghon katindi to tighur inim tiou, pale tighur muridi payou, ve tiwaghurun koi pa taudi, ve tiwaghurun di tila yes daba nimadi, lesu tighur yabyabuun padi.

¹¹ Ve propet kaaromña naol pale timundig, ve titoom tighaze yes tivotia Maaron aliña, ve tiweu ival tiina ve tipul ataam to Maaron. *1Tim 4:1+; 2Pe 2:1; 1Yo 4:1*

¹² Ngar samia pale ivot inim tiina. Tovenen tamtoghon naol pale tighur muridi pa Maaron. Ve ngar to taghur lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon, nene pale izi izi le isob. *2Tim 3:1+; Syg 2:4*

¹³ Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze iyon ariña, ve ikis ghurla toni tunja le irau sawa toni isob, nene pale

Maaron igham mulini ve ineep pooi. *Syg 2:10*

¹⁴ Varu poia to isavia pooz to ndug sambam, pale tivotia irau taan isob. Lesu tamtoghon to ndug ndug tiloonja, ve tighur ila saveen tiou. Ghoru taan sawa ivot.” *Mk 13:10*

Patañani tiina kat pale ivot pa Yerusalem

(Mk 13:14-23; Lu 21:20-24)

¹⁵ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Muri, yam pale aghita tamtoghon tiyayoon mbeb samia kat iloonj ila Rumai Patabuan to Maaron pa tiwaghmun. Ghoru tipul ndug tonowen ineep. Saveenja, propet Daniel ivotia muun wa. (Yom sei to uwaat saveen tonene, ugham ngar pani pooi.) *Dan 9:27, 11:31, 12:11*

¹⁶ Ighaze mbeb tonenen ivot, tamtoghon to tineep izi taan suruvu to Yudea, yes irau rikia moghon ve tighau tizala pa lolooz.

¹⁷ Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta ineep ila ndug to nepoon to ruum pogho we,† nene irau imuul izila ruum lolo ve igham mbeb toni eta ne maau. Izi ve tighau malmali ila.

¹⁸ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighamgham uraat ila uum, ve patañani tonenen ivot, nene ye paam. Irau imuul ila igham nonogiiña to monenjaan maau. Ighau malmali ila.

¹⁹ Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ndiliva to apodi ve yes payamyamña, tikaria taudi wa. Pasa, tipatañan pa ghaonj.

²⁰ Tovenen yam asun Maaron. Lesu ighur sawa to patañani tonenen ila sawa to ndug yauña, ma umbom patabuanj sob, ve ighur soso payam pa aghau.

²¹ Pasa, patañani to sawa tonenen pale tiina le tiina kat. Sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan, le inim aazne, patañani tovene ivot pa eta sone. Ve muri paam, irau ivot muul maau. *Dan 12:1; Yoel 2:2*

²² Ighaze Maaron ingoor sawa to patañani tonenen tuku maau, nene

* **24:8:** Yes Yuda tighur ila tighaze: Patañani naol pale tivot muun itaghon Maaron ngar toni, ghoru Mesia inim ve igham nepoonj poia ivot. † **24:17:** Yes Yuda, ruum todi poghodi babañadi. Tovenen titirourou tonowe inimale iit tarourou ila patar.

irau tamtoghon eta ineep maau. Tisob tilaledi. Eemoghon ye igham ngar pa yes to ye tau isia di tinim le. Tovenen ye pale ingoor sawa inim tuku.

²³ “Sawa tonenen, ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav payam ighaze: ‘Aghita. Mesia tau tonene!’ ma isaav ighaze: ‘Ye ineep nowe!’, yam aghur ila saveen toni malep. *2Tes 2:1+*

²⁴ Pasa, ndiran kaaromnja katindi pale timundig, ve pida titoom tighaze yes Mesia. Ve pida pale titoom tighaze yes propeta to tivotia Maaron aliņa. Ve yes pale tigham mbeb gharatoonjadi toman ghilaloon tintina pida tivot paam. Leso tiweu tamtoghon ve tipul ataam to Maaron. Yes to Maaron isia di tinim le ne paam. Ndiran kaaromnja tonowen pale titooa pa tiweu di, lesa tipul ataam to Maaron. *Lo 13:1+; Syg 13:13+*

²⁵ Aloonj. Mbeb naol tonenen tivot sone, ve you nasavia di payam pataghaan. Tovenen apatum gham.

²⁶ Ighaze tisaav payam tighaze: ‘Aloonj. Mesia ila ineep izi ndug balim!’ yam ala todi malep. Ve ighaze tisaav tighaze: ‘Ye ineep ila ruum tonowen lolo!’ yam aghur ila saveen todi malep. *Lu 17:23+*

²⁷ Pasa, sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim ve ipatoonj tapiri ivot ighazoonj, tamtoghon tisob pale tighita. Ye pale izi inimale ndug milia, ve lalaav waro ilaan ila tata paronjania dige to ndag iza, ve ivool ila pa dige to ndag izila.

²⁸ “Ndug to uri igheen pani, nene irau iyoonj maau.‡

Pasa, man kool pale tiroov tila, ve tilup di tonowe ve tighani. *Lu 17:37*

*Mulaan to Tamtoghon Natu
(Mk 13:24-27; Lu 21:25-28)*

²⁹ “Ighaze patanani to sawa tonenen tivotaar le isob, nene pale ndag ighaaz muul maau, ve ndug ndoroom. Ve kaiyo paam pale ighaaz muul maau. Pitum to sambam

paronjania pale tipul inadi, ve titaptap tizi. Ve Maaron pale iwatokin mbeb pida to sambam paronjania to tapiridi tintina ne le tirur. *Ezek 32:7; Yoel 2:10,31; 2Pe 3:10*

³⁰ Ghoru mbeb eez pale ivot ila sambam paronjania inim ghilaloonj pa Tamtoghon Natu mulaan toni. Ve tamtoghon tisob to taan pale matadi izala, ve tighita Tamtoghon Natu ineep ila yaghur tae to sambam pogho, ve izi inim toman tapiri ve nguruba tiina kat. Tovenen yes pale timatughez ve titaan tiina. *Dan 7:13; Syg 1:7*

³¹ Ghoru tavuur to Maaron itan tiina, ve Tamtoghon Natu imbaan anjela toni tila tirau taan dige paan. Leso tiyou yes to ye isia di tinim le, ve tigham di tila toni. Pale tila pa rag pughu, daudau pughu, yavaar pughu, ve kagu pughu.” *Is 27:13; 1Kor 15:52; 1Tes 4:16*

*Saveen palelaan to ai fik
(Mk 13:28-31; Lu 21:29-33)*

³² Ghoru Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Agham ngar pa ai fik. Ighaze boga mbiti, ve sududu papaghu tipeet tiza, ghoru aghilaal aghaze sawa to ndag ighaze ivot.

³³ Mbeb to you nasavia di payam ne, ngara raraate moghon. Ighaze aghita mbeb naol tonene tivotvot, ghoru awatag aghaze sawa to Tamtoghon Natu mulaan toni, nene inim igharau wa, inimale tamtoghon to iyoon ila ataam avo.

³⁴ You nasaav payam kat: Yes to sawa tonene pale timaat sone, ve tighita mbeb tonowen tisob tivotaar. *Mt 16:28*

³⁵ Sambam ve taan pale tilaledi. Eemoghon saveen tiou waaro eta irau ilale ne maau. *Mt 5:18*

*Sawa kat to Tamtoghon Natu
mulaan toni, tamtoghon eta iwatagi
maau*

(Mk 13:32-37; Lu 17:26-36)

³⁶ “Sawa kat to Tamtoghon Natu mulaan toni, tamtoghon eta iwatagi

‡ **24:28:** Saveen to Yesu tonenen, pughu tovene: Mulaan toni pale ivot ighazoonj ila tamtoghon matadi.

maau, anjela to tineep sambam we ti-watagi maau, ve Natu paam, iwatagi maau. Tama Maaron moghon, to iwatagi. *Mbanj 1:7; 1Tes 5:1+*

³⁷⁻³⁹ Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu mulaan toni ighaze inim igharau, nene pale tamtoghon titaghon ngar to muun titaghoni ila sawa to Noa. Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon lolodi imaagh pa taudi kat. Patanani to ighaze ivot, yes tighilaala maau. Tovenen tighanghan, tighunghun, ve tiwavaivai ila ila le sawa kat to Noa iloon ila waan lolo. Ghoru Maaron igham ya ivon toman yawaana, le itatab taan, ve irab tamtoghon tisob tilaledi. Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu mulaan toni, nene pale ngar raraate moghon ivot. *Mbnp 7:21+; Lu 12:40; 1Pe 3:20*

⁴⁰ Sawa tonenen, ighaze tamtoghon ru tighamgham uraat ila uum, pale tigham eez, ve tipul eez ineep.

⁴¹ Ve ighaze ndiliva ru tilup di pa uraat to gharatoon aniin, nene pale tigham eez, ve tipul eez ineep.

⁴² Tovenen apamaat ariana! Pasa, sawa kat to Tiina tiam mulaan toni, yam awatagi maau. *Mt 25:13*

⁴³ Agham ngar pooi. Ighaze ruum tau iwatag sawa kat to yubyub eta ighaze inim, ye irau ighen maau. Pale ipamaat ariana, ve ingin ruum toni pooi. Pa vene, yubyub tonenen ireu ruum toni, ve iloon ila iyub mbeb toni. *1Tes 5:2+*

⁴⁴ Yam tovene paam. Agharaat gham pataghaan, ve asaanan. Pasa, Tamtoghon Natu pale inim pa sawa eta to yam awatagi maau, ve ikarmotin gham.”

Saveen palelaan to mbesoonja poia ve mbesoonja samia (Lu 12:41-48)

⁴⁵ Yesu isaav muul: “Ighaze mbesoonja eta ngar toni poia, ve tini imbees pa uraat to tighuri ila nima, nene pale tiina toni ighuri inim daba.

Leso ingin ruum toni toman mbesoonja toni pida, ve igham adi aniin ila sawa to tiina toni ighuri. *1Kor 4:2*

⁴⁶ Mbesoonja to ighaze tiina toni ila ndug ite, ve imuul inim le ighita mbesoonja tonenen igham katin uraat toni, nene pale tini iza pa poia to pale iza toni.

⁴⁷ You nasaav payam kat: Tiina toni pale ighuri inim daba, ve ingin mbeb toni tisob. *Mt 25:21+*

⁴⁸ “Eemoghon ighaze ye mbesoonja samia, ve lolo ighur ighaze: ‘Ah, tiina tiou irau rikia imuul inim sone.’

⁴⁹ Tovenen imundig ve irab sorokin ndita pida, ve ila toman yes ndiran to ghunuun, ve yesna tighanghan ve tighunghun. Mbesoonja tonenen, ye irau ipatumi.

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Pasa, tiina toni pale imuul inim pa sawa eta to ye iwatagi maau, ve ikarmotini. Ghoru ilos matini le uli imotmot, ve ipiyaava izila ndug samia. Leso ineep tonowe toman yes to tiparim taudi sorok pa ghurla todi, ve yabyabuun tiina igham di, ve tiyakyak toman livodi kikikia, ve tinepneep.” *Mt 8:12*

25

Saveen palelaan to ndiliva papaghu saangul

¹ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene padi ighaze: “Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim ve ipatoon pooz to ndug sambam ivot ighazoon, nene pale ngara inimale ndiliva papaghu saangul to tisanan ngeu eez to ighaze ivai. Tovenen tigham lam todi, ve tila tisanani izi ataam luvuna. Leso tighur yesuru azuwa tila ruum todi. *Lu 12:35*

²⁻⁴ Ndiliva tonowen, liim ledi ngar maau, ve liim ledi ngar. Yes to ledi ngar maau, tigham lam todi ve tila, eemoghon tikis ngoreen* pida pa lam todi maau. Ve yes to ledi ngar, titartar pooi pa taudi. Pasa, tipavonin lam todi, ve tikis ngoreen alulu pida ineep ila apatu le irau di.

* **25:2-4:** Yes Israela tiyesyes ngoreen to oliv ila lam todi.

⁵ Ngeu to ivai, ila ivot todi rikia maau. Tovenen ndiliva saangul tonenen matadi ighengheen, ve tizi tighen le lolodi imaagh.

⁶ “Tighengheen le mbon anonja, ghoru tiloon bobaan tighaze: ‘Ou, vaiuun paghu, to inim wa! Amundig anim aghita!’

⁷ Tovenen ndiliva tonenen runadi iza ve timundig. Ve tipuleel lam todi iza ighan tiina.

⁸ Ghoru yes ndiliva to ledi ngar maau, anadi timundig, ve tisaav pa nditadi to ledi ngar tighaze: ‘Ai, auul ghei pa ngoreen rita lak! Pasa, lam tiei ighaze imaat tonene.’

⁹ “Eemoghon yes to ledi ngar, tipamuul alinadi tighaze: ‘M-m, irau niuul gham maau. Ngoreen tonene irau ghiit maau. Nene irau yei liim moghon. Yam ala to yes to tirau-raukol pa ngoreen, ve aghol lemim.’

¹⁰ Tovenen ndiliva to ledi ngar maau, timundig ve tila pa tighol ledi ngoreen. Mala maau ve vaiuun paghu inim ivot. Tovenen yes ndiliva liim to ledi ngar ve titartar pa taudi, titaghoni ve yesja tila. Tila peria ruum, ve tiloon tila pa ghanghaniin to vaiuun, ghoru tipoon ataam ila ivool.

¹¹ “Muri ghoru, ndiliva liim to ledi ngar maau, anadi tinim tipit ataam, ve tisaav tighaze: ‘Tiina, Tiina, ukaak ataam payei lak!’

¹² “Eemoghon ngeu tonenen ipamuul alinadi ighaze: ‘Yam sei masin? You nasaav payam kat: You nawatag gham maau.’” *Mt 7:23; Lu 13:25*

¹³ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene le isob, ghoru isaav padi muul ighaze: “Tovenen yam apamaat ariana. Pasa, sawa kat to Tiina tiam mullaan toni, yam awatagi maau.” *Mt 24:42*

Mbeb to Maaron ighuri inim ni-maad, iit irau tanjin poiiani ve tagham uraata
(*Lu 19:11-27*)

¹⁴ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale ngeu eez to ighaze imundig ve ila pa ndug mala. Tovenen ipoi mbesoonja toni tinim, ve ighur mbeb toni ila nimadi. Leso tingini ve tigham uraata.

¹⁵ Yaam to ighuri ila nimadi, ye itaghon gabizoon toni pa ngar ve uraat todi todi. Ye ighur yaam ndinndin liim (5000) ila to mbesoonja eez. Ve ndinndin ru (2000) ila to mbesoonja ite. Ve ndinndin eez (1000) ila to mbesoonja toni ite inim tol.†

Ghoru ipul di, ve ila. *Ro 12:6+; Ep 4:7-11*

¹⁶ “Mbesoonja to igham yaam ndinndin liim (5000), rikia moghon ipamundigin uraat pa yaam tonowen. Ye iraukol pani ve igham ndinndin liim muul izala pogho, le inim ndinndin saangul (10,000).

¹⁷ Mbesoonja to igham yaam ndinndin ru (2000), tovene paam. Igham yaam ndinndin ru muul izala pogho, le inim ndinndin paan (4000).

¹⁸ Eemoghon mbesoonja to igham ndinndin ee (1000), ye ila itai saambu, ve ingooz yaam to tiina toni izila.

¹⁹ “Tinepneep le mala ris, ghoru tiina todi imuul ila, ve ipoi di tinim, lesa tisavia sa uraat to tigham pa yaam toni, ve ye iwatag: Yaam to ireii padi, tigham uraat pani le anonja piiz ivot wa.

²⁰ Mbesoonja to igham yaam ndinndin liim (5000), ikis ndinndin saangul (10,000), ve ila ighuri ila to tiina toni, ve ipaes pani ighaze: ‘Tiina tiou, ughita. Yaam tiom ndinndin liim (5000) to ughuri inim nimag, tauto naghham uraata, ve naghham ndinndin liim muul izala pogho.’

²¹ “Tiina toni isaav pani ighaze: ‘Iya! Yom mbesoonja poiawaat! Pasa, yom utaghon ngar tiou ve ungin poian mbeb kainanjen to napuli ilat nimam, ve ugham uraata. Tovenen you pale naghur ghom pa ungin uraat tintina pida. Unum uneep toman ghou ve

† **25:15:** Matayu imbood saveen tovene: Ngeu tonene igham mbesoonja toni ledi yaam irau ‘talent’ liim, ‘talent’ ru, ve ‘talent’ eez. Talent, nene yaam tiina le tiina kat, irau wan milion Kina ma venen.

itiņa tiniid iza.’ *Mt 24:45+; Lu 16:10; 1Kor 4:2*

22 “Ghoro mbesoonja to igham yaam ndiņndiņ ru (2000), ana ila ivot toni, ve ipaes pani ighaze: ‘Tiina tiou, ughita. Yaam tiom ndiņndiņ ru to ughuri inim nimag, tauto naghām uraata, ve naghām ndiņndiņ ru muul izala pogho.’

23 “Tiina toni isaav pani ighaze: ‘Iya! Yom mbesoonja poiawaat! Pasa, yom uņgin poian mbeb kainanjen to naghuri ilat nimam, ve ughām uraata. Tovenen you pale naghur ghom pa uņgin uraat tintina pida. Unum uneep toman ghou ve itiņa tiniid iza.’

24 “Muri ghoru, mbesoonja to igham yaam ndiņndiņ ee (1000), ana ila ivot toni, ve ipaes pani ighaze: ‘Tiina, you nawatag ghom wa. Yom ughāmghām ariana pa tamtoğhon. Irau lolom isamin di rita maau. Ve unepneep ila ndiran pida nimadi. Taum uva-zog aniin maau. Eemoghon sawa to ndouņ aniin, yom uyouyou sorokini inim am!

25 Tauto namatughez payom, ve nala nanğooz yaam tiom izila taan. Yaam tiom tonene. Ughām mbeb tiom.’

26 “Tiina toni ilooņ saveeņ tonene, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Yom mbesoonja samia eez, ve mindam malai kat! Yom ughaze you nanepneep ila ndiran pida nimadi. Ve ughaze taug navazog aniin maau. Eemoghon sawa to ndouņ aniin, you nayouyou sorokini inim ag.

27 Ighaze venen, pughu vena to ughur yaam tiou tonene ilooņ ila ruum to yaam maau? Inimale ughām tovene, tone sawa to namuul nanim navot, naghām yaam tiou anonja toman avua izala pogho.’

28 Ghoro tiina toni isaav pa mbesoonja toni pida to tineep tigharau ighaze: ‘Yaam ndiņndiņ eez to ngeu tonene ikisi, asadi ila nima, ve aghami ila to ita ite to ikis yaam ndiņndiņ saanğul (10,000)!

29 Pasa, tamtoğhon tisob to ledi mbeb ve tighām uraata, nene pale tighām ledi pida muul izala pogho le tiraua kat. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoğhon eta le mbeb nğiira moghon, ve ighām uraata maau, nene pale tighām mulin mbeb tonenen, ve ye ineep sorok. *Mt 13:12; Mk 4:25; Lu 8:18*

30 Yo, mbesoonja samia tonene, ye irau mbeb eta maau. Aghami ivot ila pumuri, ve apiyaava ila ndoroom tiina lolo to potla we. Yes to tineep tonowe, yabyabuņ tiina ighām di, ve tiyakyak toman livodi kikikia ve tinepneep.’” *Mt 8:12*

Tamtoghon Natu pale iņgabiiz tamtoğhon ve ighur atia padi

31 Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Muri, Tamtoğhon Natu pale imuul inim toman aņela tisob, ve ipatoon pooz toni ivot ighazoon toman tapiri ve nğuruba tiina. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ye pale ineep ila ina to ghamuņ pooz toman nğuruba tiina, ve iņgabiiz tamtoğhon. Pasa, ye kinik. *Mt 16:27, 19:28; Syg 20:11+*

32 Ghoro aņela tiyou tamtoğhon tisob to ndug ndug tila tiyoon ila mata, ve ivureer di tinim rouņ ru, inimale nğiniin nğaia ivureer nğai toni. Sipsip tila sagan, ve mekmek tila sagan. *Ezek 34:17; 2Kor 5:10*

33 Ye pale ighur sipsip tila tineep ila pa nima waan, ve mekmek tineep ila pa nima nğas.

34 “Ghoro kinik isaav pa yes to tineep ila pa nima waan ighaze: ‘Yam ndiran to poia to Tamaņ Maaron ineep toman gham, anim alooņ ala ndug toni, ve aghām nepoon poia to izamim pani. Muuņ kat, sawa to ye ighur sambam ve taan sone, ye igharaat ndug tonene payam wa. *Ep 1:4*

35 Pasa, sawa to pitool ghou, yam aghām ag aniin. Ve murun ghou, yam aghām ag ya, ve naghun. Ve naneep nanim loom, yam aghām ghou nalat ruum tiam ve aņgin ghou.

36 Ve you nambool pa nonogiņa, yam aghām leg nonogiņa. Ve namoroon,

yam anim angin ghou. Ve sawa to tighur ghou naloon nala ruum to yabyabuun, yam anim anjig ghou.’ *Hib 10:34, 13:3*

³⁷ “Ghoro yes ndiran denjadi tonowen pale tighasoni tighaze: ‘Wai Tiina, yei nighita ghom ve nigham ngar tovene payom neez? Yom ughaze sawa to pitool ghom, yei nigham am aniiñ. Ve murun ghom, yei nigham am ya, ve ughun.

³⁸ Ve uneep unum loom, yei nigham ghom unum uneep ruum tiei ve niñgin ghom. Ve umbool pa nonogiiña, yei nigham lem nonogiiña.

³⁹ Ve sawa to nighita yom umoroon, ma tighur ghom uloon ula ruum to yabyabuun lolo, yei nilat niñgig ghom. Yei nigham tovene payom neez?”

⁴⁰ “Ve kinik pale ipamuul alinadi ighaze: ‘You nasaav payam kat tovene: Sa ngar poia to muun yam agham pa nditazig, you naghita naghaze yam agham payou paam. Yes to izadi maau kat ne paam. Ighaze muun auul todi eta, you naghita naghaze yam agham ngar tonenen payou paam.’ *Mt 10:42; Mk 9:41; Hib 6:10*

⁴¹ “Isavsavv padi le isob, ghoro itoora mata ila pa yes to tiyondyood ila pa nima nas, ve isaav padi ighaze: ‘Yam ndiran samsamiamim kat. Tamañ Maaron mbalmbali toni pale iza tiam. Aghau payou, ve azila yab. Yab tonowen, tigharaata pa Sadan toman anjela toni, ve ighanghan irau sawa isob. Irau imaat maau. *Mt 7:23; Syg 20:10*

⁴² Pasa, sawa to pitool ghou, yam agham ag aniiñ maau. Ve murun ghou, yam agham ag ya maau.

⁴³ Ve naneep nanim loom, yam agham ghou natal ruum tiam maau. Ve nambool pa nonogiiña, yam agham leg nonogiiña maau. Ve sawa to namoroon, ma naneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, yam anim angin ghou maau.’

⁴⁴ “Ghoro yes anadi tipamuul alina tighaze: ‘Wai Tiina, yom ughaze

sawa to pitool ghom, murun ghom, uneep unum loom, umbool pa nonogiiña, umoroon, ma uneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, yei niuul ghom maau. Yei nigham tovene payom neez?”

⁴⁵ “Ve kinik pale ipamuul alinadi ighaze: ‘You nasaav payam kat: Ighaze muun, tamtoghon tiou eta to le iza maau kat inepneep, ve yam auuli maau, ve apul murimim pani, nene you naghita naghaze yam agham ngar tonenen payou paam.’ ”

⁴⁶ Ghoro Yesu ipasob saveen toni ighaze: “Ndiran samsamia tovene, Maaron pale indiir di tighau tila, leso tigham atia todi. Atia todi tonowen, irau isob maau. Pale isenseenja gha ila. Eemoghon yes ndiran denjadi, ye pale igham di tila tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok.” *Yo 5:29; Ro 2:7+; Syg 20:15*

26

Yes daba tikaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaat

(Mk 14:1-2; Lu 22:1-2; Yo 11:45-53)

¹ Yesu isavia saveen naol tonenen le isob, ghoro isaav pa taghoniña toni muul ighaze:

² “Yam awatag: Mbon ru isob, ghoro taza pa sawa to lupuun tiina to Pasova. Ve Tamtoghon Natu, pale tighami ve tighuri ila koia nimadi itaghon Maaron ngar toni, leso tirabi izala ai pambaroon.” *Igham 12:1+; Mt 20:18*

³⁻⁴ Sawa tonenen, yes daba to watoonrau toman pooza pida tilup di ila ruum to Kaiapas lolo, ve tiwasavon di pa ataam to tikis Yesu inimale yongaan, leso tirabi imaat. Kaiapas, ye daba to imuun pa yes to watoonrau. *Mbo 2:1-3*

⁵ Yes tisaav tighaze: “Iit irau takisi pa sawa to lupuun tiina tonene maau. Pa vene, tareu ival tiina lolodi, ve tipamundigin malmal.”

Liva eez ilin ngoreen to vuzi poia ne izala Yesu daba

(Mk 14:3-9; Yo 12:1-8)

6-7 Ngeu eez to ndug Betania, iza Simon. Ye, muun kolekole ighami. Yesu toman taghoniina toni tila ruum toni, ve yesna tilup di pa ghanghaniin, ve liva eez igham apatu paghuna eez to ngoreen ineep ila, ve inim iliini izala Yesu daba. Ngoreen tonowen, vuzi poia ve atia tiina kat. *Lu 7:37+*

8 Taghoniina toni tighita ngar to liva tonowen ighami, le irau lolodi maau. Tovenen tiyou avodi pani tighaze: “Wai, ye iwaghamun ngoreen tonowen pasa?”

9 Mbeb tonowen, atia tiina kat. Inimale taghonia, tone tagham yaam tiina kat, lesa tauul yes mbolaana pani.”

10 Yesu iwatag ngar todi wa. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Ayou avomim pa liva tonene pasa? Ngar to igham payou ne, nene paghuna.”

11 Yes mbolaana pale yamna anepneep irau sawa isob. Eemoghon you, mala maau pale napul gham, ve irau naneep toman gham muul maau.

12 Ngoreen to liva tonene iliini izala poghog, nene inimale igharaat ghou pataghaan pa mateen tiou.

13 Tovenen you nasaav payam kat: Muri, tamtothon pale tila tivotia varu poia irau taan isob. Ve ndug sine to tivotia varu poia padi, nene pale tisavia ngar to liva tonene igham payou. Lesa tamtothon matadi kisini.”

Yudas isaav ighaze ye pale ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi
(*Mk 14:10-11; Lu 22:3-6*)

14 Taghoniina to Yesu saangul ve ru, todi eez, iza Yudas Iskariot. Sawa tonenen, ye ila to yes daba to watoonrau,

15 ve ighason di ighaze: “Laak, ighaze you naghur Yesu ilat nimamim, pale agham leg sa?” Tovenen tigham le yaam silva irau tamoot ee saangul (30).

16 Tauto sawa tonenen ve ila, Yudas isasaan. Ighaze sawa poia eta ivot, ghoru ighur Yesu ila nimadi.

Taghoniina to Yesu tila tigharaat aniin to Pasova

(*Mk 14:12-16; Lu 22:7-13*)

17 Tinepneep, le ndag to tipamundigin lupuun tiina to ghaniin mberet to le yis maau ne ivot. Tovenen taghoniina to Yesu tila toni, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Yom ughaze nigharaat aniin to Pasova payom izi sine?” *Igham 12:3-10, 12:18-27*

18 Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Yam aloon ala Yerusalem, ghoru aghita ngeu eez inepneep. Asaav pani aghaze: ‘Patoonaa to it isaav ighaze: Sawa tiou inim igharau wa. Ve naghaze yeina taghoniina tiou nilup ghei ila ruum tiom lolo pa ghanghaniin to Pasova.’”

19 Tovenen taghoniina toni titaghon aliina, ve tila tigharaat aniin to Pasova tonowe.

Yesu toman taghoniina toni tighan aniin to Pasova

(*Mk 14:17-21; Lu 22:14-23; Yo 13:21-30*)

20 Rabrab izi, ve Yesu toman taghoniina toni saangul ve ru tilup di, ve mboledi izi pa ghanghaniin to Pasova.

21 Yes tighangan, ve Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. Yam tonene, tiam eta pale ighur ghou nala koiagna nimadi.”

22 Taghoniina toni tiloon saveen tonene, le lolodi ipatahan kat. Tovenen yes enaena tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai, Tiina, pale naghama ngar tovene payom wa? You irau naghama tovene maau.”

23 Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Ngeu to yeru nizeev mberet izila rubruub ee moghon, nene ye to pale ighur ghou nala koiagna nimadi. *Mbo 41:9*

24 Tovenen Tamtothon Natu pale ila ve tirabi imaat itaghon saveen to timbooda pani pataghaan wa. Ve ngeu to pale ighuri ila koia nimadi, ye ikaria tau wa! Inimale tina ipoopaa maau, tone poia!”

²⁵ Ghoro Yudas, ngeu to ighaze ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi, ana ighason Yesu ighaze: “Patoŋaan, saveeŋ to usavia ne, iŋarua ghou, ma?”

Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Saveeŋ tauto usavia wa.”

Yesu irei mberet ve vaen pa taghoniina toni

(Mk 14:22-26; Lu 22:17-20; 1Kor 11:23-25)

²⁶ Yes tighanghan, ve Yesu igham mberet ve ipait Maaron pani. Ghoro iteeva, ve ireii irau taghoniina toni, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Aghami ve aghan. Nene you mindag.”

²⁷ Ghoro igham rubruub vaen, ipait Maaron pani, ve izuzuuna ila todi. Ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam asob aghami ve aghun ila.”

²⁸ Nene siŋ tiou to pale imaliŋ pa tamtoghon katindi. Leso ireu sosor todi, ve ipariaaŋ saveeŋ mbuaaŋ to ataam paghu to pale Maaron yesŋa tamtoghon tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Igham 24:8; 1Kor 10:16; Hib 9:28*

²⁹ You nasaav payam kat: You pale naghun vaen muul maau, le irau sawa paghu ivot, ve itiŋa talup ghiit muul izi sambam, ghoro itiŋa taghun.” *Syg 21:5*

³⁰ Tighanghan le isob, ve timbou mbouŋ eez pa tipait Maaron,* ghoro tipul ruum, tivot tila pumuri, ve tizala pa lolooz Oliv. *Mbo 118:29*

Yesu isaav ighaze Petrus pale ipesamun iza

(Mk 14:27-31; Lu 22:31-34; Yo 13:36-38)

³¹ Yesu toman taghoniina toni tila tivot lolooz Oliv, ghoro ye isaav padi ighaze: “Mboŋ aazne, yam asob pale atap pa ghurla tiam, ve apul murimim payou. Pasa, Maaron aliŋa to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

‘You pale narab ŋginiina to sipsip, ve sipsip tiwaghaughau.’ *Sek 13:7; Yo 16:32*

³² “Eemoghon muri, sawa to Tamaŋ Maaron ipamundigin ghou pa mateeŋ, you pale namuun nala

nasaŋan gham izi Galilaia.” *Mt 28:7,16*

³³ Petrus iloon saveeŋ tonene, ve isaav ariana pa Yesu ighaze: “Nene yes pida. Ve you irau natap, ve napul murig payom ne maau. Maau le maau kat!”

³⁴ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Nes Petrus, you nasaav payom kat. Mboŋ aazne, yom pale upesamun izag pae tol le isob, ghoro tatareek itaŋ.” *Mt 26:69+*

³⁵ Tovenen Petrus isaav pani muul ighaze: “Sei isaav! Ighaze tirab ghou namaat toman ghom, nene poia. Tirab ghou lak! Eemoghon irau napesamun izam maau.” Ve taghoniina toni tisob tisavia saveeŋ raraate moghon.

Yesu isuŋ izi Getsemane

(Mk 14:32-42; Lu 22:39-46)

³⁶ Ghoro Yesu igham taghoniina toni, ve yesŋa tilaagh tila tivot ndug eez, iza Getsemane. Tila tivot tonowe, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: “Mbolemim izi sualen, ve you nala nasuŋ tonowe.”

³⁷ Ghoro igham Petrus, ve Zebedi ndinatu ru, ve yesŋa tila sagan ris. Sawa tonenen, Yesu lolo ipataŋan le ipataŋan kat, ve igham ŋgar naol pa pataŋani to pale ivot pani.

³⁸ Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Oyai, lolog ipataŋan kat le ris-moghon tone namaat. Yam aneep sualen ve apamaat toman ghou.”

³⁹ Ghoro ilaagh ila ris, iput aghe ve ighur nagho izila pa taan, ve isuŋ ighaze: “O Tamaŋ, ighaze yom irau upaghau rubruub tonene payou, ghoro ugham tovene. Eemoghon utaghon ŋgar tiou malep. Utaghon taum lolom.” *Mt 6:10; Hib 5:7+*

⁴⁰ Isuŋ le isob, ghoro imuul ila to taghoniina toni tol tonenen, ve ighita di tigheen. Tovenen isaav pa Petrus ighaze: “Vena, yam irau apamaat ris toman ghou maau?”

⁴¹ Yam apamaat ariana, ve asuŋ pa Maaron. Pa vene, tovaŋ ivot

* **26:30:** Sawa to ghanghaniin to Pasova isob, yes Yuda timbou Mbouŋ 115 ila Mbouŋ 118.

payam ve atap. Onoon, lolood taghaze le tataghon Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon ngar to uliid iyaryaaj ila lolood. Tauto igham ghiit tapiriid iraua maau.” *Mt 6:13; Ro 7:18; Ga 5:17*

⁴² Yesu isavsaav padi le isob, ghoru ipul di, ve ila isun muul inim pae ru ighaze: “Taman, ighaze yom irau upaghau rubruub tonene payou maau, nene poia. You pale naghmi ve naghun ila. Utaghon taum lolom.”

⁴³ Ye isun le isob, ghoru imuul ila to taghoniina toni, ve ighita di tighengheen sone. Pasa, matadi ighengheen kat.

⁴⁴ Tovenen ipul di, ve ila isun muul inim pae tol. Ve itaghon sunuun raraate moghon. *2Kor 12:8*

⁴⁵ Ye isun le isob, ghoru imuul ila to taghoniina toni, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Wai, atemim izi ve aghengheen sone? Amundig lak! Pasa, sawa to tighur Tamtoghon Natu ila ndiran samsamia nimadi, tauto ivot wa.

⁴⁶ Amundig ve tala. Aghita. Ngeu to ighaze ighur ghou nala koiagna nimadi, tauto inim peria wa.” *Yo 14:31*

Tikis Yesu
(*Mk 14:43-50; Lu 22:47-53; Yo 18:3-12*)

⁴⁷ Yesu isavsaav sone, ve Yudas ighereb ival tiina kat a tinim peria. (Yudas, ye taghoniina saangul ve ru, todi eez.) Ival tiina tonowen, yes daba to watoonrau toman pooza pida to yes Yuda timbaan di tinim. Yes tikis buza ve ndaab le irau di.

⁴⁸ Yudas igharaat saveen padi pataghaan ighaze: “Tala peria, ve ighaze aghita nasavag ngeu eta ve nayanin pani, nene ye tau. Akisi. You pale naghmi ngar tovene inim ghilaloon payam, leso aghilaal ngeu tonowen.”

⁴⁹ Tovenen sawa to tinim tivot todi, Yudas injarua Yesu ila, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Patonaan, mbon poia!” Ghoru isavagi, ve iyanin pani.

⁵⁰ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Ngeu tiou, uraat to unum pani, ughami

lak.” Ye isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru ival tiina tonenen tikisi.

⁵¹ Tovenen yes to tineep toman Yesu, tamtoghon todi eez ipas buza toni iza, ve isap motin ngeu eez taliija. Ngeu tonowen, ye mbesoonja to daba to imuun pa yes to watoonrau.

⁵² Eemoghon Yesu isaav pa ngeu to imbut tamtoghon tonenen ighaze: “Ai, atem izi, ve uzeev buza tiom imuul ila ina. Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to tiparab pa buza, nene pale buza ighan di timaat. *Mbnp 9:6; Syg 13:10*

⁵³ Yom ugham ngar vena? Ughaze you irau napoi Taman Maaron pa iuul ghou maau? Ighaze you nasaav pani, ye pale rikia moghon imbaan anela ndinndin ndinndin ilib pa 72,000 tizi tinim tiuul ghou.

⁵⁴ Eemoghon ighaze you naghmi tovene, pale Maaron aliija to timbooda pataghaan ne anonja ivot vena?”

⁵⁵ Ghoru Yesu isaav pa ival tiina tonenen ighaze: “Pughu vena to alaagh toman buza ve ndaab, ve anim aghaze akis ghou? You ngeu to ghamuun malmal? Sawa naol, you napatoot gham pa Maaron aliija izi Rumai Tiina nagho. Yam akis ghou pataghaan tonowe maau? *Lu 19:47, 21:37*

⁵⁶ Poia. Akis ghou lak. Mbeb tisob to tivot ne, titaghon Maaron aliija to muun yes propeta tivotia ve timbooda pataghaan, leso anonja ivot.” Yesu isavia saveen tonene, ve taghoniina toni tisob tipuli, ve tighau. *Mbo 88:8; Mt 26:31*

Tipayoon Yesu pa savsaveen ila daba to yes Yuda matadi

(*Mk 14:53-65; Lu 22:54-55,63-71; Yo 18:13-14,19-24*)

⁵⁷ Ndiran to tikis Yesu, tighami tila, ve tighuri iloon ila ruum to Kaiapas. Kaiapas, ye daba to imuun pa yes to watoonrau. Yes ngara to tutuun toman pooza pida to yes Yuda tilup di tonowe, ve tisanan.

⁵⁸ Petrus ipaspasi pooi, ve itaghon Yesu ila. Eemoghon ilaagh muri kat padi, pasa imatughez. Ye ilaagh rinja

riņa tovene le ila peria sirsiir to ruum tonenen. Ghoru iloon ila sirsiir lolo, ve mbole izi toman uraata pida to daba to watoonrau, ighaze ighita sa ngar to pale ivot pa Yesu.

⁵⁹ Yes daba to watoonrau toman tamtoghon tisob to lupuuñ tiina to tiñgin yes Yuda, titoova pa tikaal tamtoghon pida, leso tipariaañ saveeñ kaarom tighaze yes tighita Yesu igham sosor, ve inim pughu pa tirabi imaat.

⁶⁰ Eemoghon ngar todi ighur maau. Onoon, tamtoghon katindi tipariaañ saveeñ kaarom tighaze yes tighita Yesu igham sosor. Eemoghon saveeñ todi raraate maau. Tisavia saveeñ mata naol. Ghoru ndiran ru timundig, ve tisaav tighaze: *Igham 20:16; Lo 19:15*

⁶¹ “Yei niloon ngeu tonene isaav ighaze: ‘You irau nareu Rumai Tiina to Maaron izi, ve napayoonda muul pa mboñ tol moghon.’” *Yo 2:19+; Mbanj 6:14*

⁶² Tovenen daba to watoonrau imundig iyoon, ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Uloon wa? Yes tipariaañ saveeñ tighaze tiloon ghom usavia saveeñ tovene. Vena, irau upamuul saveeñ todi, ma maau?”

⁶³ Eemoghon Yesu isavia saveeñ eta maau. Neneeña moghon.

Tovenen daba to watoonrau isaav pani muul ighaze: “You nasaav payom ila Maaron mata yaryaara iza: Yom irau usaav ghazoonña payei. Yom Mesia ve Maaron Natu?” *Is 53:7; Mt 27:12*

⁶⁴ Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Saveeñ tauto usavia ne. Ve you nasaav ghazoonña payam tovene: Muri, yam pale aghita:

Tamtoghon Natu ineep ila ina to ghamuun pooz to ineep ila Maaron ariña nima waan. Ve ye pale ineep ila yaghur tae to sambam, ve imuul izi inim.” *Mbo 110:1; Dan 7:13; Mt 24:30*

⁶⁵ Daba to watoonrau iloon saveeñ tonene le irau lolo maau kat. Tovenen ireep nonogiiña toni, ve isaav ighaze: “Isob wa! Tikaal tamtoghon

ite paam pa ipariaañ saveeñ muul pasa? Aazne, yam taumim aloon katin saveeñ ila ye tau avo wa. Ye isavia saveeñ velegiin pa Maaron. *Mbanj 14:14; Mt 9:3; Yo 10:33*

⁶⁶ Laak, yam agham ngar vena pani?”

Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Ye isosor wa. Tamtoghon tovene irau ineep maau. Ye imaat!” *Wkp 24:16; Yo 19:7*

⁶⁷⁻⁶⁸ Ghoru tamtoghon todi pida timundig ve tivurag nagho, tirabi, tipambari, ve tipamogherani tighaze: “Yom Mesia ve propet ne? Yo, usaav payei: Sei to irab ghom ne?” *Is 50:6, 53:5*

Petrus ipesamun Yesu iza (Mk 14:66-72; Lu 22:56-62; Yo 18:15-18,25-27)

⁶⁹ Sawa to yes daba tiloon saveeñ to Yesu, Petrus mbole izi pumuri ila sirsiir lolo. Liva paghu eez to imbesmbees pa daba to watoonrau ila toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ai, yom tonene ulaghlaagh toman Yesu to Galilaia paam.”

⁷⁰ Eemoghon Petrus ipesam pa tau ila yes tonowen matadi ighaze: “Wai, saveeñ to yom usavia ne, you nawatagi maau.”

⁷¹ Ghoru ipul ina tonowen, ve induur ivot igharau sirsiir avo. Mala maau ve liva mbesoonña ite, ana inim le ighita Petrus, ve isaav pa tamtoghon pida to tiyoon tigharai ne, ighaze: “Ai aghita! Ngeu tonene, ye ilaghlaagh toman Yesu to Nasaret.”

⁷² Eemoghon Petrus ipesam pa tau muul, ve ipariaañ saveeñ toni ighaze: “Ee-e, onoon sambam, ngeu tonowen, you nawatagi maau.”

⁷³ Tinepneep ris, ghoru tamtoghon pida to tiyoon tigharau Petrus, tiñarua tila, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Onoon kat, yom tonene, todi eez paam. Yei nighilaal ghom pa aliñam. Yom to Galilaia.”

⁷⁴ Tovenen Petrus imundig ve isaav ariña kat ighaze: “Onoon sambam, ngeu tonowen, you nawatagi rita maau kat. Ighaze natoom, Maaron

tau pale iwaghamun ghou!" Sawa kat tonenen, tatareek itañ.

⁷⁵ Tovenen Petrus mata ingal Yesu aliña to ighaze: "Mboñ aazne, yom pale upesamun izag pae tol. Le isob, ghoru tatareek itañ." Tovenen ivot ila pumuri, ve lolo isami kat pa tau, ve itañ tiina. *Mt 26:34*

27

Tighur Yesu ila to Piladus

(Mk 15:1; Lu 23:1-2; Yo 18:28-32)

¹ Mboñmaagh kat, yes daba to watoonrau toman pooza tisob to yes Yuda tilup di, ve tiwasavon di pa sa ataam to pale tirab Yesu imaat.

² Tovenen tikau nima, ve tighami tila tighuri ila to Piladus. Piladus, ye gavana to Rom to ingin taan suruvu to Yudea.

Yudas iliis lua ve imaat

(Mbanj 1:18-19)

³ Yudas, ngeu to ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi, iloon tighaze yes daba timbua saveen tighaze tirab Yesu imaat. Tovenen lolo ipatanjan kat, ve igham yaam silva tamoot ee saangul (30) to tigham pani ne, ve ila ighaze ipamuula. Ye ila ivot to yes daba to watoonrau ve yes pooza, ve isaav padi ighaze:

⁴ "Nes, yaam tiam tonene. You naghram sosor tiina kat. Pasa, ngeu to le sosor eta maau, tauto naghur sorokini ilat nimamim, ve aazne pale arabi imaat."

Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: "Ah, nene mbeb to taum. Yei lemai saveen eta pani maau."

⁵ Tovenen Yudas isuruuv yaam tonowen izi Rumai Tiina nagho, ghoru ivot ila pumuri, ve iliis lua ve imaat.

⁶ Yes daba to watoonrau tiyou yaam tonenen, ve tisaav tighaze: "Yaam tonene, nene sinj to tamtoghon atia. Ighaze taghuri ila pelpeel to Rumai Tiina, nene pale denja pa tutuun maau."

⁷ Tovenen tiwasavon di pani ila le timbua saveen tighaze tigham yaam tonenen, ve tighol taan pida to tiwaata tighaze 'taan to gharatoon uur.' Ve tighuri inim ndug pa loomba titavia mateenja todi.

⁸ Tauto tiwaat taan tonowen iza 'Taan to sinj.' Iza tonenen inepneep ve inim aazne.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Tovenen Maaron aliña to muun propet Yeremia ivotia ne anonja ivot. Saveen tonenen isaav ighaze:

"Yes Israela tighur yaam silva tamoot ee saangul (30) inim tamtoghon tonene atia. Yaam tonowen, tighami ve tighol taan pida to gharatoon uur pani itaghon saveen to Maaron isavia payou." *Sek 11:12+*

Tipayoon Yesu pa savsaveen ila Piladus mata

(Mk 15:2-5; Lu 23:3-5; Yo 18:33-38)

¹¹ Yes Yuda tigham Yesu ila, ve tipayoonda ila Piladus to gavana to Yudea ne mata, ghoru Piladus ighasoni ighaze: "Vena, yom kinik to yes Yuda?"

Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: "Nanan taum saveen tiom."*

¹² Ghoru yes daba to watoonrau toman yes pooza timundig, ve tingal saveen naol pa Yesu. Eemoghon ye ipamuul saveen todi eta maau. Neneenja moghon. *Is 53:7*

¹³ Tovenen Piladus isaav pani muul ighaze: "Yom uloon di, ma maau? Yes tingal saveen naol payom."

¹⁴ Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul Piladus aliña maau. Saveen naol to tingali pani, ye ipamuul eta maau. Neneenja moghon. Tovenen Piladus igham ngar naol.

Piladus iyok ighaze tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon

(Mk 15:6-15; Lu 23:13-25; Yo 18:39-19:16)

¹⁵ Ndaman to naol ne, lupuun tiina to Pasova ighaze ivot, gavana to

* **27:11:** Saveen to Yesu tonene, ngara tovene: You kinik. Eemoghon you kinik inimale yom ugham ngar pani ne maau. Ughita Varu Poia To Yoan 18:36-37.

Yudea ighamgham tovene: Yes to tineep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, ighaze ival tiina lolodi pa todi eta ivot, nene pale ipuli ivot.

¹⁶ Sawa tonenen, ngeu eez inepneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, iza Barabas. Varu ilaan irau ndug tisob.

¹⁷ Tovenen ival tiina tila tilup di ila Piladus nagho, ve ye ighason di ighaze: “Yam aghaze napul sei ilat? Barabas, ma Yesu to tiwaata tighaze ye Mesia ne?”

¹⁸ Piladus isaav tovene pasa, ye iwatag: Daba to yes Yuda tigham Yesu inim, ve tighuri ila nima pasa, tighita tamtoghon katindi tipait Yesu pa uraat toni ve titaghoni. Tauto ireu yes daba tonowen lolodi ve tighur koi pani. *Yo 12:19*

¹⁹ Piladus inepneep ila ina to gharatoon saveen, ve azuwa aliya ila pani ighaze: “Ngeu denja tonanan, ugham mbep eta pani malep. Pasa mbon, you naghita vibiin eez to inarua, le igham ghou namatughez, ve lolog ipatanan kat.”

²⁰ Eemoghon yes daba to watoonrau toman yes pooza tipazaagh ival tiina, ve tighason Piladus tighaze ipul Barabas ivot ila, ve irab Yesu imaat.

²¹ Tovenen Piladus ighason di muul ighaze: “Ndiran ru to tinepneep ne, sei kat to yam aghaze napuli ivot ilat?”

Yes tipamuul aliya tighaze: “Barabas!”

²² Tovenen Piladus ighason di muul: “Ighaze venen, pale naghama vena pa Yesu to tiwaata tighaze Mesia?”

Yes tisob tilup avodi tighaze: “Urabi izala ai pambaroon!”

²³ Tovenen Piladus ighason di muul ighaze: “Pasa? Ye igham sa sosor?”

Eemoghon avodi iyaryaan pa bobaan tighaze: “Urabi izala ai pambaroon!”

²⁴ Piladus ighilaal ighaze yes irau tiloon aliya maau. Ve imatughez ighaze mala maau pale malmal tiina imundig. Tovenen igham ya, ve imen nima ila ival tiina matadi. Ghoru isaav padi ighaze: “Aghita. Ngeu tonene, ighaze sinj toni imalin ve imaat, nene yam to anim pughu pa mateen toni. You maau.” *Lo 21:6+; Mt 27:4*

²⁵ Ival tiina tipamuul aliya tighaze: “Poia. Sinj toni atia iza tiei toman ndinatunmai lak!” *Mt 23:35; Mban 5:28*

²⁶ Tovenen Piladus ipul Barabas ivot ila todi. Ve isaav ve tilos Yesu.† Ghoru ighuri ila ndaaba toni nimadi. Leso tighami tila, ve tirabi izala ai pambaroon.

Yes ndaaba tipamogheran Yesu ve tilosi

(Mk 15:16-20; Yo 19:2-3)

²⁷ Yes ndaaba tonenen tigham Yesu ve tiloon tila gavana ruum toni lolo, ghoru tipoi nditadi tisob tinim tilup di, ve tiyoon luvutin Yesu, ve tipamogherani inimale ye kinik.

²⁸ Tiduduum nonogiina toni izi, ve tindudi pa uli kaviana eez,

²⁹ ghoru tigham waar mata mata, titalia, ve tighuri izala Yesu daba inimale moghar ndamooda. Ghoru tighur toon ila Yesu nima waan inimale titi to kinik, ve tiput aghedi pani, ve tipamogherani tighaze: “Iya, aa kinik to yes Yuda, yei nipakur ghom!”

³⁰ Ve tivuragi, ve tigham toon ve tiloslos daba pani. *Is 50:6*

³¹ Tipamogherani le isob, ghoru tiduduum uli kaviana tonenen izi pani, ve tindudi pa tau nonogiina toni muul, ve tighami tila, lesu tirabi izala ai pambaroon.

Tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon
(Mk 15:21-32; Lu 23:26-43; Yo 19:17-27)

³² Yes tipul ndug tiina Yerusalem, ve tilaagh taghon ataam tila, le tivot to ngeu eez to ndug Sairini, iza Simon.

† **27:26:** Ravraav to yes Roma tilos tamtoghon pani, poia maau. Timbit mbep matadi ila, lesu iwaghamun tamtoghon kat

Yes ndaaba tighita, ve tisaara inim, ve tighur ai pambaroon to Yesu izala avara, ve ana imbaada,

³³ ve tila tivot ndug eez, iza 'Golgata.' ('Golgata' pughu tovene: 'Ndug to ghitoona inimale tamtoghon daba rubruuba.')

³⁴ Yes ndaaba tighaze tigham Yesu a vaen to titoora toman marasin papai, leso iuuli pa yabyabuun toni. Ye itoova, eemoghon lolo pa ighuni maau. *Mbo 69:21*

³⁵ Yes tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon, ghoru tigham nonogiina toni toman mbeb toni pida, tighaze tireii irau di. Tovenen tigham mogheraan eez, leso ipatoon sei to pale igham sa mbeb. *Mbo 22:18*

³⁶ Tirei mbeb toni le isob, ghoru mboledi izi tonowe, ve matadi pani.

³⁷ Tigham ndiu suruvu to timbood mateen toni pughu ila, ve tirabi izala ai pambaroon toni daba. Paesiin tonowen isaav tovene: "Nene Yesu, kinik to yes Yuda."

³⁸ Sawa to tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon, tirab tamtoghon ru paam. Eez, tipayoonda imonau ila pa Yesu nima waan, ve ite ila pa nima nas. Yesuru ndiran to didiaan ve ghamuun malmal.† *Is 53:12*

³⁹ Sawa to Yesu imonau ila ai pambaroon, ival tiina tilala tinimnim. Matadi izaza pani, ve dabadi katia pani inimale velegiini, ve tipiavaav saveen velegiini pani tighaze: *Mbo 22:7*

⁴⁰ "Aa, ughita wa! Yom to ughaze ureu Rumai Tiina izi, ve mbon inim tol, ghoru upayoonda muul. Poia. Uul taum lak! Ighaze onoon yom Maaron Natu, ghoru uzi pa ai pambaroon tiom tonanan." *Mt 26:61; Yo 2:19; Mban 6:14*

⁴¹ Yes daba to watoonrau toman ngara to tutuun ve pooza pida tivelegi paam tighaze:

⁴² "Ye iuluul tamtoghon naol. Irau iuul tau maau? Ve ighaze ye kinik to iit Israela. Poia. Ighaze ipul ai pambaroon toni, ve izi inim taan, ghoru taghur ila toni. *Yo 1:49, 12:13*

⁴³ Ye inumeer Maaron, ve ighaze ye Maaron Natu. Poia. Ighaze Maaron lolo pani, ghoru iuuli to aazne!" *Mbo 22:8*

⁴⁴ Ve ndiran samsamiadi ru to tirab di tizala ai pambaroon igharau Yesu, yesuru paam tipiavaav saveen velegiini raraate moghon pani.

Yesu imaat
(*Mk 15:33-41; Lu 23:44-49; Yo 19:28-30*)

⁴⁵ Ndag anunu iza inim bobodaan, ghoru ndoroom tiina ivot irau taan isob, ve inepneep tovene le ndag ivool (3 kilok).

⁴⁶ Ghoru Yesu imboob aliina tiina ighaze: "Eli, Eli, lema sabaktani?" Saveen tonene pughu tovene:

"Maaron tiou, Maaron tiou, pughu vena to upul murim payou?" *Mbo 22:1*

⁴⁷ Tamtoghon pida to tiyondyood tigharau Yesu, tiloon sapirin saveen toni, ve tisaav tighaze: "Aloon. Ipoi propet Ilia."§

⁴⁸ Tovenen tamtoghon todi eez rikia moghon ilaan ila igham momosan, ve izeeva izila uur eez to vaen ineep ila. Ghoru ikau ila ai mala, ve izuzuuna izala to Yesu, leso iyavoona. *Mbo 69:21*

⁴⁹ Tamtoghon todi pida tisaav pani tighaze: "Uneep o, ve taghita. Pale Ilia inim ve igham mulini pa patanani toni, ma maau?"

⁵⁰ Yesu imboob muul toman aliina tiina, ghoru ipul avuvu ila, ve imaat. *Yo 10:17-18*

⁵¹ Sawa kat tonenen, uli tiina to imonau ila Rumai Tiina lolo ve iponpoon ndug to patabuan kat ne, imarepreep to sala we, ve malmali izila sila, le inim ru. Ve yongyoog tiina itok taan, le taan irur ve yaam tintina

† **27:38:** Yes Roma tirab tamtoghon ila ai pambaroon pa sosor soroksorok maau. Yes to samsamiadi kat, ve yes to tigham malmal pa tizurun gavman to Rom tighau, yes moghon to Roma tirab di ila ai pambaroon. § **27:47:** Yes Israela tiwaat propet Ilia iza tighaze 'Eliyahu.' Tauto sawa to Yesu ipoi Maaron ighaze: "Eli, Eli," tamtoghon tighaze pa ye ipoi Ilia.

tivavaal. *Igham 26:31+; Hib 6:19+, 10:19+*

⁵² Ve tamtoghon patabuanja katindi to Maaron to timaat muun ne, naal todi tikaak, ve Maaron ipamundigin di pa mateen.

⁵³ Yes tipul naal todi todi, ve tinepneep le sawa to Maaron ipamundigin Yesu pa mateen, ghoru tiloon tila ndug patabuan Jerusalem, ve tamtoghon katindi tighita di.

⁵⁴ Yes ndaaba to tingin Yesu, yesnja daba todi tighita yongyoog tonowen ve mbeb pida to tivot pa sawa tonenen, le matughezaan tiina kat igham di. Ve tisaav tighaze: "Onoon kat, ngeu tonene, ye Maaron Natu."

⁵⁵ Ndiliva katindi to timbesmbees pa Yesu, yesnja Yesu tilaagh Galilaia ve tinim. Yes paam tiyondyood saguan, ve timarar mbeb to ivotvot pa Yesu

⁵⁶ Ndiliva tonowen, tol to tiyoon toman di, nene Maria to ndug Magdala, ve Maria ite to Yakobus yesuru Yosep tinandi, ve Zebedi azuwa to Yakobus yesuru Yoan tinandi.

Tighur Yesu paatu ila naal lolo (Mk 15:42-47; Lu 23:50-56; Yo 19:38-42)

⁵⁷⁻⁵⁸ Rabrab izi, ghoru mbaliinj tau eez ila ivot, iza Yosep. Ye to ndug Arimatea, ve ye taghoniinja eez to Yesu paam. Ye ila to Piladus, ve ighasoni ighaze iyokia Yesu paatu pani. Tovenen Piladus isaav pa ndaaba pida, ve tila tigham Yesu paatu, ve tighuri ila Yosep nima.

⁵⁹ Yosep toman ndiran pida tigham Yesu paatu, tinduni pa uli pisosoonja to ngalaanja kat.

⁶⁰ Ghoru tighami tila, ve tighuri iloon ila yaam saambu paghu eez to tigharaata pataghaan inim naal pa mateenja. Yaam saambu tonowen, to Yosep. Ghoru tipatambulin yaam tiina eez ila ipoon saambu tonenen avo. Tipasob uraat tonenen le isob, ghoru tipul ndug tonowen, ve timuul tila. *Is 53:9*

⁶¹ Sawa to tigham uraat tonenen, Maria to Magdala yesuru Maria ite,

mboledi izi saguan ris, ve matadi ilala padi.

Yes ndaaba matadi pa naal to Yesu

⁶² Sawa to titartar taudi pa umbom patabuan isob, ve ndugizau, ghoru yes daba to watoonrau toman ndiran tutuunja pida tila to Piladus, ve tisaav pani tighaze:

⁶³ "Tiina tiei, yei matamai ingal saveen waaro eez to avo kaarom tonowen isavia. Sawa to ineep mata iyaryaar, ye isaav ighaze: 'You pale namaat. Ve mbon inim tol, ghoru namundig muul.'

⁶⁴ Tovenen yei nighaze yom ughur ndaaba tiom pida tila tingin saambu to paatu igheen ila ne, le irau mbon tol tonene isob. Pa vene, taghoniinja toni tila tiyub paatu, ve tingooza ila pa ndug ite, ve titombaan tamtoghon tighaze ye imundig muul pa mateen. Ghoru kaarom todi tonenen ilib pa saveen kaarom naol to ye isasavia di muun ne, ve ighamun ngar to tamtoghon, le tiwaghamgham kat."

⁶⁵ Piladus iyok pa ngar todi ighaze: "Poia. Ndaaba pida tinepneep. Yamnja ala, ve agham sa ngar to aghaze aghami, leso apoon saambu tonowen le tunja kat."

⁶⁶ Tovenen tipul Piladus, ve yesnja ndaaba tonowen tila pa tingin Yesu paatu. Yes tiwakaun yaam tiina to ipoon naal avo ne pa ravraav le tunja kat. Leso tamtoghon eta iloon ila sob. Ghoru tighur ndaaba pida pa tingini.

28

Yesu imundig pa mateen

(Mk 16:1-10; Lu 24:1-12; Yo 20:1-10)

¹ Umbom patabuan isob, ve ndag to ivot muun pa wik tonenen, mbonmaagh kat, ve Maria to Magdala yesuru Maria ite tila tighaze tingin naal to Yesu.

² Mala maau, ve anjela eez to Ngeu Tiina ipul sambam ve izi inim, ve yongyoog tiina kat itok taan. Anjela tonowen ipatambulin yaam tiina to

ipoon naal avo ighau ila pa dige, ve mbole izala pogho.

³ Ye tini milmilia, ve nonogiina toni pisosoonja kat.

⁴ Ndaaba to tingin ndug tonowen, tighita anela tonenen, le rujadi iza ve matughezaan tiina igham di, ve titap-tap tizi tighen tinimale mateenja.

⁵ Ghoru anela isaav pa ndiliva ru tonowen ighaze: “Yamru amatughez malep! You nawatag: Yam aghaze aghita Yesu to tirabi izala ai pambaron ne paatu, tauto anim.

⁶ Eemoghon ye ineep sualen muul maau. Pasa, Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen wa, itaghon saveen to muun ye tau isavia. Anim aghita ndug to paatu ighen pani. *Mt 12:40, 16:21*

⁷ Aghita le isob, ghoru rikia moghon alaan ala apaesia mbeb tonene varu pa taghoniina toni aghaze: ‘Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen wa! Ye pale imuun ila Galilaia. Atagho ni ala, ghoru aghita izi tonowe.’ Saveen, tauto napaesia payam ve aloonja wa.” *Mt 26:32*

⁸ Tovenen rikia moghon ve ndiliva ru tonenen tipul naal, ve tilaan tila tighaze tipaesia mbeb tonenen varu pa taghoniina toni. Tilandaad toman tinidi iza, ve lolodi poia le poia kat. Eemoghon matughezaan igham di paam.

⁹ Mala maau ve Yesu tau ivot todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yamru, mbonmaagh poia!” Yesuru tinjarua tila, ve tiput aghedi pani, tisavag aghe, ve tipaiti.

¹⁰ Ghoru Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Yamru amatughez malep! Ala ve asaav pa nditazig* tila Galilaia. Tila tivot tonowe, ghoru tighita ghou.” *Hib 2:11*

Paesiin to yes ndaaba

¹¹ Tovenen ndiliya ru tonenen tipul naal, ve titaghon ataam tila. Ve yes ndaaba to tingin Yesu naal toni, tamtoghon todi pida tiloon tila Yerusalem paam, ve tipaes pa yes

daba to watoonrau pa mbeb naol to tivot padi.

¹² Tovenen yes daba to watoonrau toman yes pooza tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa saveen to ndaaba tonowen. Tisavsaav ila ila le tiza pa ngar eez. Tighaze tigham ndaaba tonenen ledi yaam tiina, lesu tipoon avodi. Ve tingalsekin di ariana tighaze:

¹³ “Apaesia saveen tonene pa tamtoghon eta malep. Asaav moghon tovene: ‘Mbon, yei nigheenmaat. Tovenen taghoniina to ngeu tonowen tinim tiyub paatu, ve tighami tila.’ *Mt 27:64*

¹⁴ Ighaze gavana toit iloon mbeb tonene varu, yei pale nigharaat saveen pani. Lesu lemim savsaveen sob.”

¹⁵ Tovenen ndaaba tigham yaam tonowen ve tila, ve titaghon saveen isob to yes daba tisavia padi. Tauto kamos tonenen ilaan irau yes Yuda itagho ni tagho ni ve inim aazne.

Yesu ivot to taghoniina toni

¹⁶ Taghoniina saangul ve eez to Yesu tila tivot Galilaia, ve tilup di izi lolooz eez, titaghon saveen to Yesu isavia padi. *Mt 26:32*

¹⁷ Tighita Yesu izi tonowe, ve tiput aghedi pani ve tipakuri. Eemoghon tamtoghon todi pida lolodi ru.

Yesu ighur uraat pa taghoniina toni (Mk 16:15; Lu 24:44-49; Mbanj 1:6-8)

¹⁸ Tovenen Yesu injarua di ila, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Taman Maaron ighur mbeb to sambam ve taan tisob tineep ila you sambag wa, ve you izag pa nangin di. *Dan 7:13-14; Yo 13:3; Ep 1:20+*

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Tovenen yam ala arau ndug tisob, ve agham tamtoghon tinim taghoniina tiou. Arughuuz di ila Maaron iza, Tama, Natu ve Avuvu Patabuan. Ve tutuun tisob to nasavia di payam, yam apatoot di padi. Lesu matadi kisin di ve titaghon di. Ve aloon. You pale naneep toman gham

* **28:10:** Nditazi to Yesu isavia di, nene taghoniina toni.

irau sawa isob, le ila taan sawa.” *Yo*
14:23; Mbanj 1:8

Varu poia To Yesu Krisi To Markus Imbooda Mak—Mark

*Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja igharaat
ataam pa Yesu Krisi*

(Mt 3:1-12; Lu 3:1-18; Yo 1:19-28)

¹⁻² Nene varu poia to Yesu Krisi, ye Maaron Natu. Saveeja to imuun, nene vene: Uraat toni imundig itaghon Maaron alija to propet Isaia ivotia ve timbooda ila rau. Saveen tovene:

“Uloon. You pale nambaanj mbe-soonja tiou imuun payom.

Ye pale ivotia alinag pa tam-toghon ve igharaat ataam payom. *Mal 3:1; Mt 11:10; Lu 7:27*

³ Ngeu eez imboboob izi ndug balim ighaze:

‘Agharaat ataam pa Ngeu Tiina! Apasalungan ataam pani le denja moghon.’ *Is 57:14; Yo 1:23*

⁴ Saveen tonene ighur anonja iza to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja. Pasa, ye ila ivot ndug balim, ve ivovotia Maaron alija pa tamtoghon ighaze tipul ngar todi samsamia, ve titoor ngar todi imuul ila pa Maaron, ve tigham ya. Leso Maaron ireu sosor todi. *Mbanj 13:24, 19:4*

⁵ Ival tiina to taan suruvu to Yudea, yesja Yerusalemisa tisob tiketkeet tilala toni izi ya Yordan pana, ve tivovotia sosor todi ila toni, ve ye irurughuuz di tonowe.

⁶ Yoan indudi pa uli to tigharaata pa kamel oro, ve ipus ngali pa puus to tigharaata pa ngai uli.*

Ve ighanhan isis, ve ighunghun bagil suru. *2King 1:8*

⁷ Ye ivovotia saveen pa tamtoghon tovene ighaze: “Ngeu eez pale inim muri payou. Ye tapiri tiina. Ilib

payou kat. You naghita taug naraua maau kat. Uraat sorok inimale naput agheg pani ve napool waar to duduunja to aghe, nene paam, you poiag irau to naghram pani ne maau.

Mbanj 13:25

⁸ You narughuuz gham pa ya moghon. Eemoghon ye pale igham Avuvu Patabuanj payam.” *Mbanj 2:4*

Yesu igham ya

(Mt 3:13-17; Lu 3:21-22)

⁹ Sawa tonenen, Yesu ipul ndug Nasaret to Galilaia, ve ilaagh ila ivot to Yoan izi ya Yordan, ve Yoan irughu-za tonowe.

¹⁰ Yesu ipul ya ve iza, ve sawa tonenen, mata iza le ighita sambam ikaak, ve Maaron Avuvu izi inim inimale man mbaluuz, ve izala pogho.

¹¹ Ghorosaveen ineep sambam ve izi inim ighaze: “You natug ee moghon yom. You lolog payom, ve yom ugham ghou lolog poia kat.” *Mbo 2:7; Is 42:1; Mt 12:18; Mk 9:7*

Sadan itoov Yesu

(Mt 4:1-11; Lu 4:1-13)

¹² Yesu igham ya le isob, ve rikia moghon Maaron Avuvu ipamundigini ve ipul ya Yordan, ve ila ivot ndug balim.

¹³ Ye ineep tonowe toman mbep to su irau mbonj tamoot ru. Sawa tonenen, Sadan itovtoova. Eemoghon yes anjela tinepneep tomani ve tiulu-uli.† *Mbnp 2:19-3:7; Mbo 91:11+; 1Kor 15:47*

Yesu ipamundigin uraat toni izi Galilaia

(Mt 4:12-17; Lu 4:14-15)

¹⁴ Yoan ighamgham uraat toni ila, le tikisi ve tighuri iloon ila ruum to yabyabuun. Ghorosaveen Yesu ila ivot taan suruvu to Galilaia muul, ve ipamundigin uraat toni to votiaan varu poia to Maaron.

¹⁵ Ye isavsav pa tamtoghon ighaze: “Aloon! Sawa to Maaron ipatoonj pooz toni ivot ighazonj, nene

* **1:6:** Yoan indudi inimale muun propet Iliia indudi. Ngar toni tonene inim ghilaloonj pani ighaze ye pale igham uraat pida inimale propet Iliia. † **1:13:** Yesu ineep izi ndug balim ve Ngeu Samia itovtoova inimale muun Adam ineep izi uum Eden ve Sadan itoova. Eemoghon Yesu itap ve igham sosor eta maau.

inim igharau wa. Apul ngar tiam sam-samia, ve atoor ngar tiam imuul ila pa Maaron, ve aghur ila varu poia!” *Mt 3:2; Ga 4:4*

Yesu ipoi tamtoghon paan tinim taghoniina toni

(Mt 4:18-22; Lu 5:1-11)

¹⁶ Sawa eez, Yesu ilaghlaagh taghon naari to ya naliu Galilaia, ve ighita ndiran ru to ghamuun iigh tiwaswaas. Eez iza Simon, ve ite iza Andreas. Ye Simon tazi.

¹⁷ Yesu ighita di, ve isaav ila padi ighaze: “Ai, yamru anim ataghon ghoul. You pale napatoon gham pa ataam to ghamuun tamtoghon.”

¹⁸ Rikia moghon yesuru tipul malum todi tizi tineep, ve titaghon Yesu ve yesna tila.

¹⁹ Tilaagh tila ris, ve Yesu ighita Zebedi ndinatu ru, Yakobus ve Yoan, tinepneep izala waan pogho ve tiyaim malum todi.

²⁰ Yesu rikia moghon isaav ila padi ighaze tinim titaghoni. Tovenen yesuru paam tipul tamandi toman uraata toni tineep izala waan pogho, ve tila titaghon Yesu ve yesna tila.

Yesu indiir avuvu samia pa ngeu eez
(Lu 4:31-37)

²¹ Yesu toman taghoniina toni tila tivot ndug Kapernaum, ve tineep tonowe le umbom patabuan ivot. Ghoru Yesu iloon ila rumai, ve ipatoot di pa Maaron aliina.

²² Yes tiloon saveen toni le runadi iza pa ngar toni. Pasa, ye ipatoot tamtoghon inimale ndiran ngara pida to tutuun maau. Saveen toni toman tapiri. Ye isavsaav inimale tamtoghon to le iza pa uraat toni. *Mt 7:28+*

²³ Sawa tonenen, ngeu eez ineep toman di ila rumai lolo. Ye, avuvu samia izeeva. Tovenen imboob aliina tiina ighaze:

²⁴ “Aii, Yesu to Nasaret, unum sualen pasa? Yei nimbaan payom? Ma unum ughaze uwaghamun ghei? You nawatag ghom wa. Yom ngeu patabuan to Maaron.” *Mt 25:41; Mk 15:39; Yems 2:19*

²⁵ Eemoghon Yesu iyaana ighaze: “Ai, yom neneenam. Upuli ve ughau ula!”

²⁶ Ye isaav tovene, ve avuvu samia iwatokin ngeu tonenen, iyak samia, ve ipuli ve ila. *Mk 9:26*

²⁷ Yes to tighita mbeb gharatoona tonenen, tisob runadi iza pa Maaron tapiri, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, nene sa mbeb tovene? Ngeu tonene ipatoot tamtoghon pa ngar paghu. Ve aghita. Avuvu samsamiadi paam tineep ila samba. Pasa, sawa to isaav ariana padi, yes tiloon aliina ve tighau tila. Ngeu tonene, ye le iza ve tapiri.”

²⁸ Pughu tonenen to Yesu varu ilaan rikia moghon le irau taan suruvu to Galilaia.

Yesu igharaat moroghoon to Petrus rawa liva

(Mt 8:14-15; Lu 4:38-39)

²⁹ Yesu ipul rumai tonenen, ve yesna Yakobus ve Yoan malmalidi tila pa Petrus yesuru Andreas ruum todi.

³⁰ Tiloon tila ruum lolo, ve tipaes pa Yesu tighaze Simon rawa liva imoroon le tini ituntun ve ighengheen we.

³¹ Tovenen Yesu ila toni, ikis olman tidi nima, ve ipamundigini iza iyoon, ve moroghoon toni isob. Ghoru olman tidi ila igharaat adi aniin.

Yesu igharaat moroghoon katindi
(Mt 8:16-17; Lu 4:40-41)

³² Tinepneep le rabrab izi ve ndag izila, ghoru tamtoghon tiyou nditadi tisob to timoroon, ma avuvu samsamiadi tizeev di ne tila to Yesu, lesu iuul di.

³³ Ndug tonowen tamtoghona tisob tila tirou izi ataam avo to ruum to Yesu ineep pani.

³⁴ Yesu igharaat tamtoghon katindi pa moroghoon todi naol naol, ve indiir avuvu samsamiadi naol padi paam. Avuvu samsamiadi tonowen tiwatagi wa. Tovenen ye ingalsekin di ighaze tisavia saveen eta malep. *Mk 1:24, 3:11+*

Yesu igham uraat izi paanu pida to Galilaia

(Lu 4:42-44)

³⁵ Mbonjmaagh ndoromaanja kat, ve Yesu imundig ve ipul paanu, ve ilaagh ila pa ndug balim eez. Ghoro enjeni ineep tonowe, ve isun. *Mbo 5:3; Mt 14:23; Mk 6:46*

³⁶ Eemoghon Simon toman ndita pida tila tikaala.

³⁷ Tikaala tila le tindeenja, ve tipaes pani tighaze: “Ival tiina tikalkaal ghom we.”

³⁸ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “It irau tala pa paanu pida to tatangan ne. Leso navotia saveenj padi paam. Pasa, you nanim pa uraat tovene.”

³⁹ Tauto Yesu ilaagh irau ndug ndug to Galilaia, ve ivovotia Maaron alinja iloon ila rumai todi, ve indirndiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau pa tamtoghon.

Yesu igharaat ngeu eez to kolekole (o sik lepra) ighami

(Mt 8:1-4; Lu 5:12-16)

⁴⁰ Ngeu eez, kolekole ighami.‡ Ye injarua Yesu ila, iput aghe izi Yesu nagho, ve itanj rorani ighaze: “Ighaze lolom pa uul ghou, yom irau ugharaat ghou tinig poia, ve ugham ghou nangalaan ila Maaron mata.”

⁴¹ Yesu lolo isamini, tovenen nima ila ikisi, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Poia, you pale nauul ghom. Yo, tinim poia, ve ungalaa!”

⁴² Ye isaav tovene, ve rikia moghon kolekole ighau pa ngeu tonenen ve tini poia.

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ Ghoro Yesu imbaanja ila, ve isaav arianja pani ighaze: “Uloon, aazne tinim poia wa. Eemoghon usavia mbeb tonene varu pa tamtoghon eta malep. Malmalim ula, ve upatoonj taum pa ngeu eta to watoonjrau, ve ugham watoonjrau itaghon tutuunj to Mose isavia. Leso upaghazonjan taum pa tamtoghon, ve tiwatag tighaze tinim poia, ve ungalaa ila Maaron mata wa.” *Wkp 14:1+*

⁴⁵ Eemoghon ngeu tonenen itaghon Yesu alinja maau. Ye ila ve isavia

mbeb to ivot pani ne varu pa yes ival. Tovenen Yesu irau ilaagh ila tamtoghon matadi muul maau, ve iloon ila paanu eta maau. Ineep saguan izi ndug balim moghon. Eemoghon ndug ndug tilala toni.

2

Yesu igharaat ngeu narape eez ve ireu sosor toni

(Mt 9:1-8; Lu 5:17-26)

¹ Mbonj pida inim ila, ghoro Yesu imuul ila pa Kapernaum, ndug to ye inepneep pani. Tamtoghon tiloon Yesu varu tighaze ye imuul ila ineep izi ruum toni,

²⁻³ tovenen ival tiina tila ve tipavonin ruum toni le ivon kat. Ataam pughu paam, tipoona le soso maau. Yesu ivovotia Maaron alinja padi, ve ndiran paanj timbaad ngeu narape eez tinim tighaze Yesu iuuli. Ngeu tonowen aghe imaat. Irau laghoon maau.

⁴ Ndiran paanj tonenen titoova pa tiloon tila tigharau Yesu. Eemoghon tiraua maau. Pasa, ival tiina tipoon di. Tovenen tigham narape tonenen, ve titaghon ndeet tizala pa ruum pogho. Ghoro tipas atob pida ighau, ve titugi toman moogh to ye igheen izala ne, le izi Yesu nagho.

⁵ Yesu ighita ndiran tonenen ghurla todi iyaryaan kat. Tovenen isaav pa narape tonenen ighaze: “Ngeu tiou, sosor tiom, you nareua wa.” *Lu 7:48*

⁶ Ndiran ngara pida to tutuunj tineep toman di paam. Yes tiloon Yesu saveenj toni tonene, ve tigham ngar naol ila lolodi tighaze:

⁷ “Wai, pughu vena to ngeu tonene isavia saveenj tovene? Ye iveleg Maaron! Tamtoghon eta irau ireu sosor maau. Maaron moghon, ghoro ireu sosor.” *Mbo 32:5; Is 43:25; 1Yo 1:9*

⁸ Yesu rikia moghon ighilaal ngar todi ila lolo. Tovenen ighason di ighaze:

‡ **1:40:** Ighaze kolekole igham tamtoghon eta, nene patanjani tiina kat. Moroghoonj toni ipoona pa ndita ve Maaron paam. Ye irau igharau tamtoghon eta maau, ve irau iloon ila Rumai Tiina pa sunjuunj maau.

9-10 “Pughu vena to yam agham ngar naol ila lolomim? Sa saveen to rauraua pa you nasavia, leso yam aghur ila? Nasaav pa narape tonene naghaze: ‘Sosor tiom, you nareua wa,’ ma naghaze: ‘Yom umundig, ugham moogh tiom, ve ulaagh?’ Eemoghon you naghaze yam awatag kat tovene: Tamtoghon Natu, ye iza pa ireu sosor to tamtoghon izi taan.” Ghoru isaav pa narape tonenen ighaze:

11 “You nasaav payom: Umundig, ugham moogh tiom, ve umuul ula pa ruum.” *Yo 5:8; Mban 3:6*

12 Ye isaav tovene, ve ival tiina tonowen tisob timbatut narape tonenen, ve rikia moghon ye imundig iyoon, igham moogh toni, ve ivot ila. Yes tighita mbab gharatoonja tonenen, ve tisob runadi iza, ve tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni tighaze: “Wai, muun ve inim, iit taghita mbab eta tovene maau.” *Mt 9:33*

Yesu ipoi Levi inim taghoniija toni (Mt 9:9-13; Lu 5:27-32)

13 Yesu ipul paanu tonenen, ve izila naari to ya Galilaia muul ve ilaghaagh. Ival tiina tila toni, ve ye ipatoot di pa Maaron aliija.

14 Ghoru ilaagh muul ila, ve ighita ngeu eez to youn takes inepneep ila ina to uraat, iza Levi. Ye Alpeus natu. Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yom unum utaghon ghou.” Tovenen Levi imundig, ve itaghon ve yesna tila.

15 Muri ghoru, Levi igham ghanghaniin izi ruum toni. Yesu toman taghoniija toni tinim tineep toman di, ve yesna tilup di pa ghanghaniin. Sawa tonenen, Levi ndita katindi to youn takes, toman tamtoghon naol to ghamuun sosor tinim tineep toman di paam ve yesna tilup di pa ghanghaniin. Pasa, tamtoghon tovene, katindi titaghon Yesu.

16 Ndiran tutuunja pida to ledi ngar tintina pa tutuun, tighita Yesu toman ndiran to ghamuun sosor ve yes to youn takes tilup di pa ghanghaniin, ve tighason taghoniija to Yesu tighaze: “Wai, vena to tiina tiam

yesna ndiran to youn takes ve yes to ghamuun sosor tilup di pa ghanghaniin?” *Mt 11:19; Lu 15:1+*

17 Yesu iloon saveen todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yes to tinidi popoia ne, uraata to moroghoon le uraat padi maau. Yes moroghoonja moghon, ghoru ye le uraat padi. You tovene paam. Nanim pa poin tamtoghon denjadi maau. Nanim pa poin yes to ghamuun sosor.”

Ghasoniin pa ngar to ngunuun tauud pa ghaniin aniin

(Mt 9:14-15; Lu 5:33-35)

18 Taghoniija to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja, ve taghoniija to yes ndiran tutuunja, sawa naol tingun taudi pa ghaniin aniin itaghon suruun ngara. Tovenen sawa eez, ndiran pida tinjara Yesu tila, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Taghoniija to Yoan ve taghoniija to ndiran tutuunja, sawa naol tingun taudi pa ghaniin aniin. Pughu vena to taghoniija tiom titaghon ngar tovene maau?”

19 Yesu ipamuul ghasoniin todi tovene: “Ighaze vaiuun paghu eta toman ndita tilup di pa ghanghaniin to vaiuun toni, pale ndita lolodi ipatanjan ve tingun taudi pa ghaniin aniin? Maau. Pasa, itadi ite to ivai paghu, ye inepneep toman di.

20 Eemoghon muri, sawa eta pale ivot, ghoru tikis vaiuun paghu tonenen, ve tighami ipul ndita. Sawa tonenen, ndita pale lolodi ipatanjan, ve tingun taudi pa ghaniin aniin.”

Ataam munjina irau ilup toman ataam paghu to Yesu maau

(Mt 9:16-17; Lu 5:36-39)

21 Yesu isavia saveen palelaan ite padi ighaze: “Uli munjina to imarepreep, irau tisai uli paghu suruvu izala pogho pa ipoona ne maau. Pasa, sawa to timen uli tonowen, nene pale uli paghu ighoon uli munjina, ve imarepreep le isami kat.

22 Vaen tovene paam. Irau tilin vaen paghu izila patu munjina to tigharaata pa mekmek uli ne maau.

Pasa, vaen paghu pale isar, ve igham patu mungina dinja ve ivavaal. Ghoru vaen imalin, ve patu paam isami. Tovenen vaen paghu izila patudi paghu, ghoru poia.” *Mbanj 15:1-29; Ro 10:4; Hib 8:13*

Tamtoghon Natu injin umbom patabuanj to Maaron

(Mt 12:1-8; Lu 6:1-5)

²³ Umbom patabuanj eez, Yesu toman taghoniija toni tilaghlaagh ila uum to wit lolodi, ve taghoniija toni tingoor wit anonja pida, ve tighan. *Lo 23:25*

²⁴ Tovenen ndiran tutuunja pida to tineep tigharau di, tighason Yesu tighaze: “Ai, ughita! Pughu vena to taghoniija tiom tigham ngar tonenen? Aazne, nene sawa to uraat maau. Nene umbom patabuanj to Maaron. Ngar to tighami, nene iyel pa tutuunj to umbom patabuanj.” *Igham 20:10, 34:21*

²⁵⁻²⁶ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Kamos to isavia sawa to kinik David yesja ndita pida timbool pa aniiij ve pitool di, yam awaata rita, ma maau? Kamos tonenen isaav tovene: Sawa to Abiata ye daba to watoonrau, David iloonj ila mbeez (o haus sel) patabuanj to Maaron, ve igham mberet patabuanj to tighuri ila Maaron nagho. Mberet tonowen tutuunja tovene: Ival tiina irau tighan maau. Yes ndiran to watoonrau moghon, ghoru tighani. Eemoghon David igham mberet tonenen ve ighani, ve irei pida pa tamtoghon toni ve tighan paam.” *Wkp 24:5+; 1Sam 21:4+*

²⁷ Ghoru Yesu ipasob saveenj toni ighaze: “Maaron ighur umbom patabuanj pa iuul tamtoghon. Ighur tamtoghon pa tinim mbesoonja pa umbom patabuanj ne maau. *Igham 23:12*

²⁸ Tovenen Tamtoghon Natu, ye Tiina to injin umbom patabuanj to Maaron.” *Kol 2:16-17*

3

Yesu igharaat ngeu eez to nima imaat

(Mt 12:9-14; Lu 6:6-11)

¹ Tineep le umbom patabuanj ite ivot, ghoru Yesu iloonj ila rumai eez. Ve ngeu eez inepneep toman di. Nima eez imaat.

² Ndiran tutuunja pida tineepneep toman di paam. Yes tighaze tipayoon Yesu pa savaaveenj. Tovenen timbatuti tighaze tighita: Pale igharaat ngeu tonenen ila sawa to umbom patabuanj, ma maau?

³ Yesu isaav pa ngeu to nima imaat ighaze: “Unum uyoon sualen.”

⁴ Ghoru ighason ndiran tutuunja tonenen ighaze: “Laak, ngar sine to yam aghita aghaze denja itaghon tutuunj to umbom patabuanj? Tauul tamtoghon ve tagham poian di, ma tagham samin di? Tagham mulin di pa patanani todi, ma tarab di timaat?” Yesu isavia saveenj tonenen ve neenejadi moghon. Irau tipamuul aliija maau. *Lu 14:3*

⁵ Tovenen Yesu ate malmal ve mata ibelbel padi. Pasa, ngar todi iyaryaanj kat, ve lolodi isamin ngeu tonenen rita maau. Eemoghon lolo ipatanan padi paam. Ghoru isaav pa ngeu to nima imaat ne ighaze: “Upaat nimumam.” Tovenen ngeu tonenen ipaat nima le poia muul.

⁶ Tauto ndiran tutuunja to tineep toman di, timundig tivot tila pumuri, ve yesja ndiran pida to tiluplup toman Erod, tilup di ve tikaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaat. *Mt 22:15+; Yo 5:16*

Ival tiina titaghon Yesu

(Mt 4:24-25, 12:15-16; Lu 6:17-19)

⁷ Yesu toman taghoniija toni tipul ndug tonowen, ve tizila muul pa ya naliu Galilaia. Ve ival tiina kat to Galilaia titaghon di ve yesja tila.

⁸ Ve yes moghon maau. Tamtoghon katindi to Yudea, Yerusalem, ve Idumea, toman tamtoghon naol to ndug pida to tineep ila ya Yordan panja ite, tila toman di. Ve taan

suruvu to ndug Tiro ve Sidon tamtoghona paam, tiloon Yesu varu pa mbeb naol to ye ighamgham di ne. Tovenen tisob tila tighaze tighita.

⁹ Ival tiina tonenen tila tiluvut Yesu. Tovenen ye isaav pa taghoniina toni tigham waan eta inim isaan pani. Ighaze tamtoghon tigrini, ghoru iza waan ve ila ipot sagan.

¹⁰ Pasa, Yesu igharaat moroghoona katindi le tinidi popoia. Tovenen ival tisob to timoroon, tiwandiron di tighaze le tikisi.

¹¹ Yes to avuvu samsamiadi tizeev di, sawa isob to tighita Yesu, titaptap tizi taan ila ye nagho, ve timboboob alinadi tiina tighaze: “Yom Maaron Natu!” *Mk 1:24,34; Lu 4:41; Mban 19:15*

¹² Eemoghon Yesu iyaan di, ve ingalsekin di ariana ighaze tivotia iza ighazoon malep.

Yesu ighur tamtoghon saangul ve ru tinim taghoniina toni
(*Mt 10:1-4; Lu 6:12-16*)

¹³ Muri ghoru, Yesu izala pa lolooz eez, ve ipoi tamtoghon pida to ye lolo padi ne, tinim toni.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Ve ighur tamtoghon saangul ve ru tinim taghoniina toni. Leso tineep tomani, ve muri pale imbaan di tila pa tivotia varu poia. Ve irei tapiri irau di, ve ighur avuvu samsamiadi tisob tineep ila sambadi. Leso tindir di tighau.

¹⁶ Ndiran saangul ve ru tonowen, izadi tovene: Simon (ye, Yesu iwaat iza ite ighaze Petrus),

¹⁷ ve Zebedi ndinatu ru, Yakobus yesuru tazi Yoan. (Ndiran ru tonene, Yesu iwaat di ighaze ‘Boanerges.’ Izadi tonene, pughu tovene: ‘Lalaav ndinatu.’) *Lu 9:54*

¹⁸ Ve Andreas, Pilip, Batoromai, Matayu, Tomas, Yakobus ite to Alpai natu, Tadeus, Simon ite to iyoon toman yes Selot,*

¹⁹ ve Yudas Iskariot to muri ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi.

Yesu koia tighaze ye igham uraat toman Sadan tapiri

(*Mt 12:22-32; Lu 11:14-23, 12:10*)

²⁰ Yesu toman taghoniina toni timuul tila pa ruum, ve ival tiina tinim tilup toman di muul. Tovenen ledi sawa rita to ghanghaniin maau.

Mk 6:31

²¹ Yesu sin toni pida tiloon varu pa mbeb naol to ye ighamgham di, ve tila tighaze tikisi. Pasa, tighaze ngar toni iwamgham. *Yo 7:5, 10:20*

²² Ndiran ngara pida to tutuun tineep Yerusalem ve tinim, ve tingal saveen pani tighaze: “Belsebul, daba to avuvu samsamiadi, izeeva ve ipaloti. Tauto ye le tapiri pa indir avuvu samsamiadi tighau.” *Mt 9:34*

²³ Tovenen Yesu ipoi di tinim, ve isavia saveen palelaan tonene padi ighaze: “Vena, pale Sadan ighur koi pa tau ndita, ve indir di tighau? Maau.

²⁴ Ighaze kinik eta toman tamtoghon toni tiwaghurun koi pa taudi, ve tivalag di tineep ledi ledi, yes irau tiyoan ariana maau.

²⁵ Ve ruum paam. Ighaze tamtoghona tiwaghurun koi pa taudi, ve tivalag di tineep ledi ledi, yes irau tiyoan ariana maau.

²⁶ Sadan tovene paam. Ighaze imundig ve igham malmal pa tau ndita, ma tamtoghon toni tiwaghurun koi pa taudi ve tiwavalagun di, nene irau iyoan iyaryaan muul ne maau. Tapiri ighaze isob.

²⁷ “Tamtoghon eta irau iloon ila ruum to ngeu ariana eta ve iyou mbeb toni sorok ne maau. Ye irau itatan ngeu ariana tonenen tapiri ve ikau pa ravraav le isob, ghoru iyou mbeb tisob to tineep iloon ila ruum toni lolo. *Kol 2:15; 1Yo 3:8, 4:4; Syg 20:2*

Sosor to tamtoghon tigham pa Avuvu Patabuan

(*Mt 12:31-37; Lu 12:10*)

²⁸ Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Sosor isob to tamtoghon, ve saveen samsamia naol to tipiava pa

* **3:18:** Selot, nene lupuun eez to yes Yuda to tighaze tizurun gavman to Rom tighau.

Maaron, nene Maaron irau ireua padi.

²⁹ Eemoghon ighaze ngeu eta ipiyaav saveen samia inarua Avuvu Patabuan ve iveleg uraat toni, sosor tovene, Maaron irau ireua maau. Maau kat. Pale ineep le alok.” *Mt 12:31+; Lu 12:10; Hib*

³⁰ Yesu isavia saveen tonenen padi pasa, yes tighaze avuvu samia izeeva.

*Yesu tina ve nditazi
(Mt 12:46-50; Lu 8:19-21)*

³¹ Sawa tonenen, Yesu tina ve nditazi tinim tivot. Yes tiyoon pumuri, ve timbaan pa Yesu tighaze ivot ila todi.

³² Sawa tonenen, ival tiina tirou luvutin Yesu. Yes tisaav pani tighaze: “Ou, tinam ve nditazim tinim tiyondyood pumuri we. Tighaze tighita ghom.”

³³ Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Tinan sei, ve nditazig sei masin?”

³⁴ Ghoru mata ila pa ival tiina to tiluvuti, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Nene you nditinan ve nditazig.

³⁵ Pasa, sei to ighaze itaghon Maaron lolo, nene inim you tazig, livug, ve tina.” *Ro 8:29; Hib 2:11+*

4

*Saveen palelaan to suruvuun uuv
(Mt 13:1-9; Lu 8:4-8)*

¹ Yesu ila ivot ya naliu dige, ve ipamundigin uraat toni muul to patonnan tamtoghon pa Maaron alina. Sawa tonenen, ival tiina kat tila tiluvuti tighaze tiloon saveen toni. Tovenen ye iza waan eez, ve tipanduura ivot ila ris. Ghoru mbole izi, ve ivotia Maaron alina padi. Ve ival tiina tonowen tineep izi naari, ve tighurghur talinadi pa saveen toni.

² Yesu ipatoot di pa mbab naol ila saveen palelaan. Ye isaav padi ighaze:

³ “Aloon. Sawa eez, ngeu eez igham wit uve, ve ila uum toni ighaze isuruuv di.

⁴ Sawa to ye isusuruuv uuv tonowen, pida titaptap tizi ataam.

Tovenen man tiroov tila ve tighan suvun di.

⁵ Ve pida titaptap izi ndug to bonar tiina ineep izila sila, ve taan ris moghon ineep izala pogho. Tauto titub rikia tiza.

⁶ Eemoghon sawa to ndag ighaaz ve taan ituntun, wit tonowen rauadi timalai ve timatmaat. Pasa, wariadi tizila kat maau.

⁷ Ve uuv pida titaptap ila waar mata mata lolodi. Tovenen waar tonowen titub toman wit tiza, ve tiwakaun di le anonadi maau.

⁸ “Eemoghon uuv pida titap tizala taan poia. Tovenen tipaar tiza le titub pooi, ve anonadi katindi. Pida anonadi irau tamoot ee saangul (30), pida anonadi irau tamoot tol (60), ve pida anonadi irau tamoot liim (100).”

⁹ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonenen le isob, ghoru ipariaana ighaze: “Tamtoghon to ighaze le talina, ye irau iloon saveen tonene, ve igham ngar pani pooi!”

Pughu to Yesu isavsaav ila saveen palelaan

(Mt 13:10-17; Lu 8:9-10)

¹⁰ Ival tiina tonenen tipul di ve tila, ve muri ghoru, Yesu toman taghoniina toni saangul ve ru ve ndiran pida, yes moghon tineep. Yes tighasoni pa saveen palelaan toni pughu,

¹¹ ve Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Pooz to Maaron, nene ngara yongaan. Eemoghon yam, Maaron igham poian gham ve ipaghazonan gham pa ngar tonenen. Ve yes to tineep ila pooz toni lolo maau, tilonloon mos ila saveen palelaan moghon. [Pasa, lolodi ivool wa.]

¹² Tauto pale matadi tighita mbab, eemoghon irau tighilaal pughu maau.

Ve talinadi tiloon saveen, eemoghon irau tigham ngar pani maau.

Ve inimale tighilaal mbab pughu ve tigham ngar pani, tone titoor ngar todi, ve Maaron ireu

sosor tadi.” *Is 6:9+; Yo 12:40; Mbanj 28:26+; Ro 11:8*

Saveen palelaan to suruvuun uuv pughu

(Mt 13:18-23; Lu 8:11-15)

¹³ Yesu isaav padi muul tovene: “Ighaze aghazon pa saveen palelaan tonene pughu maau, nene pale awatag saveen palelaan pida pughudi vena?”

¹⁴ Wit uve to ngeu tonenen isuruuv di, nene iza to Maaron saveen toni. *1Pe 1:23*

¹⁵ “Uuv pida to titaptap tizi ataam, nene iza to tamtoghon to tiloon Maaron aliya, eemoghon rikia moghon Sadan ila ve isad saveen tonowen ighau pa lolodi.

¹⁶ “Ve uuv pida to titaptap izi ndug to yaam tiina ineep izila sila ve taan ris moghon ineep izala pogho, nene iza to tamtoghon to tiloon Maaron aliya, ve rikia moghon tighami toman lolodi poia kat.

¹⁷ Eemoghon saveen tonowen ineep tunja ila lolodi maau. Yes tinimale aniiñ to waria izila kat taan lolo maau. Tovenen tiyoon tunja ris, ve ighaze tamtoghon tigham samin di, ma patanani ite paam ivot padi pasa, itaghon Maaron aliya, nene rikia moghon titap ve tighur muridi pa Maaron.

¹⁸ “Ve uuv pida to titaptap ila waar mata mata lolodi, nene iza to tamtoghon to tiloon saveen to Maaron.

¹⁹ Eemoghon patanani naol to taan, toman mbaliin ve mbep popoiadi naol to taan to tamtoghon lolodi igham pani, nene ighamun ngar tadi. Tovenen saveen to ineep ila lolodi ne, ighur anona eta ivot maau. *Mt 19:23+; Lu 12:15; 1Tim 6:9,17; 1Yo 2:15+*

²⁰ “Ve uuv pida to ngeu tonenen isuruuv di ila taan poia, nene iza to yes to tiloon saveen to Maaron, ve tighami toman lolodi poia. Tovenen ghurla tadi ighur anona popoia katindi. Pida, anonadi tivot irau tamoot ee saangul (30), pida, anonadi

irau tamoot tol (60), ve pida anonadi irau tamoot liim (100).” *Yems 1:25*

Saveen palelaan to lam

(Lu 8:16-18)

²¹ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Laak, ighaze tamtoghon tigham lam eta inim, pale tipakudi pa oon, ma tizeeva ila watin samba? Maau. Tisaroni iza imonau. *Mt 5:15; Lu 11:33*

²² Tovenen mbep eta irau iyoon maau. Mbep tisob to tiyoon, nene pale tipaghazonan di, leso tineep ghazona. Ve ngar tisob to ngozaan, nene pale tivot tighazon. *Mt 10:26; Lu 12:2*

²³ Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliya, ye irau iloon saveen tonene ve igham ngar pani pooi.”

²⁴ Ghoru Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aghur taliyamim pa saveen to alonloon, ve agham ngar pani pooi. Pasa, sa ngar to ighaze yam agham pa saveen tonene, Maaron pale ipamuula payam. Ighaze azuaria gham pa agham ngar pani pooi ve ataghoni, nene pale Maaron igham lemim ngar pida paam. *Mt 7:2; Lu 6:38*

²⁵ Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze iwatag Maaron aliya ve itaghoni, nene pale Maaron iseen ngar toni pa ngar pida muul. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta iwatag Maaron aliya ris, ve itaghoni maau, nene pale Maaron ipas ngar ris to ineep to tamtoghon tonenen ighau pani, ve ye ineep sorok.” *Mt 13:12, 25:29; Lu 19:26*

Saveen palelaan to aniiñ uve to itub iza

²⁶ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Pooz to Maaron ngara, nene inimale ngeu eez to igham wit uve, ve ila isuruuv di ila uum, ve isasaan.

²⁷⁻²⁸ Mbon to naol ne, ye ighengheen. Ve ndag to naol ne, imundig ila ighamgham uraat toni pida. Ataam to aniiñ itub iza pani, nene ye iwatagi maau. Taan tau, to igham aniiñ tonenen itub. Tovenen paradi tingig pa taan tiza muun, ghoru rauadi tivot, ve tighur anonadi. *Yems 5:7*

29 Sawa to aniin imatu, ngeu tonenen rikia moghon ila toman buza, ve imbut motmotini. Pasa, sawa to ngogaan aniin, tauto ivot wa.” *Syg 14:15+*

*Saveen palelaan to mastet uve
(Mt 13:31-32; Lu 13:18-19)*

30 Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Pooz to Maaron, ngara vena? Pale tasavia iza to sa?”

31 Nene inimale mastet uve. Mastet uve, nene gegegeu kat.*
Mbeb tisob to taan uvedi tintina tilib pani.

32 Eemoghon ighaze tasuruuv mastet uve ila taan, nene pale itub iza tiina inimale ai, le ilib pa ndoor tisob to uum, ve ighur boga tintina paam. Tovenen man to tirovroov ila tata paronania, yes irau tirei rumadi izala boga, leso tineep ila mastet tonenen yavyaava.”

33 Yesu ivotia Maaron aliya pa tamtoohon ila saveen palelaan katindi tovene. Leso iraurau padi pa tiloonja ve tigham ngar pani.

34 Tovenen sawa isob to ye ivotia mos pa ival tiina, isavsav ila saveen palelaan moghon. Eemoghon sawa to yesna taghoniina toni moghon tineep, ye ipaghazonan saveen isob pughu padi.

*Yesu isaav, ve yaghur ve dibom imaat
(Mt 8:23-27; Lu 8:22-25)*

35 Ndag ee moghon tonenen, Yesu toman taghoniina toni tinepneep le rabrab izi, ghoru ye isaav padi ighaze: “Yo, anim tavool tala pa ya naliu panja ite.”

36 Tovenen tighur ival tiina tila, ve taghoniina toni tiza waan to Yesu ineep izala pogho ne, ve tivot tila. Waan pida tila toman di paam.

37-38 Yesu iwat daba ila ali, ve izi igheen ila waan mbole. Igheen le lolo imaagh. Mala maau ve yaghur tiina kat imundig, le ipei dibom tintina. Ereman ivon ila waan lolo le rismoghon timarub. Tovenen taghoniina toni tivaanja, ve tisaav

pani tighaze: “Patonaan, umundig lak! Yom ugham ngar pait, ma maau? Paam talaleed tonene!”

39 Yesu imundig, ve isaav ariana pa yaghur inimale yanooni. Ghoru isaav pa dibom ighaze: “Ai, iraua! Atem izi!” Rikia moghon yaghur imaat, ve taun tiina izi.

40 Ghoru Yesu isaav pa taghoniina toni ighaze: “Yam amatughez pasa? Aghur ila sone?”

41 Taghoniina toni tighita mbeb gharatoonja tonenen, ve matughezaan tiina kat igham di. Ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene sei kat, to yaghur ve dibom paam tiloon aliya ve titaghoni?” *Mbo 65:7, 89:9, 107:29*

5

*Yesu indir avuvu samsamiadi katindi pa ngeu eez
(Mt 8:28-34; Lu 8:26-39)*

1 Yesu toman taghoniina toni tiraav tila tiloon naari to yes Gerasa to ineep ila ya naliu Galilaia panja ite.

2-4 Ndug tonowen, ngeu eez ineepneep. Ye, avuvu samsamiadi katindi tizeeva, ve moghon moghon ineepneep iloon ila yaam saambu pida to tigharaat di tinim naal pa mateenja. Sawa to Yesu iyaat izi pa waan, ngeu tonowen ipul ina to yaam saambu we, ve ilaagh injarua Yesu ila. Ngeu tonenen, sawa naol tikau pa ravraav toman sen. Eemoghon ikuup motmotin di, ve ighau ila. Pasa, ye tapiri tiina kat. Tovenen tamtoohon eta irau ikisi ve ikau muul maau. Ve tamtoohon eta irau ighami ate izi ne maau.

5 Mbon ve ndag, iwalaghlaagh ila lolooz, ve ilonloon ila yaam saambu to tigharaat di tinim naal pa mateenja. Ve sawa isob, imboboob sorok, ve ighoghorot tau pa yaam to ledi matadi.

6 Ye ighita Yesu to sagan we, ve ilaan injarua ila, ve itap izi Yesu nagho.

7-8 Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yom avuvu samia, ughau pani!”

* **4:31:** Mastet uvedi, nene gegegeu kat tinimale ndog atulu ma mbuas uvedi.

Tovenen avuvu samia tonowen igham ngeu tonenen imboob aliņa tiina kat ighaze: “Aii, Yesu! Yom Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronņa Tisob Ne Natu. Unum sualen pasa? You nambaanj ilat payom? You natan roran ghom pa Maaron iza, ughur yabyabuuj payou malep!” *Mt 25:41; Mk 1:24; Yems 2:19*

⁹ Yesu ighasoni ighaze: “Izam sei?”

Ye ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “You izag Legion* (o ‘Ndiņndiņ Ndiņndiņ’). Pasa, yei ival kat.”

¹⁰ Ghoru avuvu samia tonenen itaņ roran Yesu ariņa ighaze indiir di tighau pa taan suruvu tonowen malep.

¹¹ Ndug tonowen, ņgai katindi tinepneep ila lolooz dige, ve tighanghan.

¹² Tovenen avuvu samsamiadi to tizeev ngeu tonenen titaņ roran Yesu tighaze: “Ughur ghei niņarua ņgai tonowen. Upul ghei nilooņ nila lolodi.”

¹³ Yesu iyok padi, tovenen tipul ngeu tonenen, ve tiņarua ņgai tonowen tila le tizeev di tilooņ tila lolodi. Ghoru tilaan taghon ndariri tizila, ve tiyatov di tizila ya lolo, ve tighun ya le tisob timatmaat. ņgai to timaat ne, irau ndiņndiņ ru (2000) ma venen.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Yes to tiņinņgin ņgai, tighita mbeb tonenen, ve tighau tila tipaesia varu izi paanu todi ve ndug pida to tineep tigharau di ne paam. Tovenen tamtoğhon tisob tila tighaze tighita mbeb to ivot. Tila tivot to Yesu, ve tighita ngeu to muuņ avuvu samsamiadi katindi tizeeva, ņgar toni ivot poia wa. Ye indudi pa nonogiņa ve mbole izi inepneep. Tovenen matughezaan tiina igham di.

¹⁶ Ghoru yes to tineep ve tighita mbeb to ivot pa ngeu tonenen ve ņgai, tipaesia mbeb tonenen pa tamtoğhon.

¹⁷ Ival tiina tilooņ paesiņ todi, ve titaņ roran Yesu tighaze ipul ndug todi, ve ila pa ndug ite paam.

¹⁸ Tovenen Yesu imuul ila ighaze iza waan ve yesņa taghoniņa toni timuul tila. Sawa tonenen, ngeu to muuņ avuvu samsamiadi katindi tizeeva, ye inim ve itaņ rorani ighaze iyok, ghoru iza todi ve yesņa tila.

¹⁹ Eemoghon Yesu iyok pani maau. Isaav pani ighaze: “Umuul ula pa paanu tiom, ve usavia uraat tiina to Maaron igham payom ne varu pa nditam. Pasa, Maaron lolo isamin ghom ve iuul ghom uneep pooi.”

²⁰ Tovenen ngeu tonenen imuul ila, ve ivotia uraat tiina to Yesu igham pani ne varu irau ndug ndug to tineep ila taan suruvu to Dekapolis. Ival tisob to tilooņ saveeņ toni, ruņadi iza pa Maaron tapiri le ņgar todi isob.

Yesu igharaat liva eez, ve ipamundigin Yairus natu liva pa mateeņ (Mt 9:18-26; Lu 8:40-56)

²¹ Yesu toman taghoniņa toni tigham waan, ve timuul tila pa ya naliu paņa ite. Sawa to tila tilooņ, ival tiina kat tila tiluvut Yesu izi naari.

²² Ghoru daba eez, iza Yairus, ila ivot. Iza Yairus. Ye yesņa ndiran pida tiņgin paanu tonowen rumai todi. Ye ighita Yesu, ve iput aghe izi Yesu aghe pughu,

²³ ve itaņ rorani ighaze: “Tiina tiou, natug liva igharau ighaze imaat. Unum tala ruum tiou, ve ughur nimam izala pogho. Leso imaat sob, ve tini poia muul.”

²⁴ Tovenen Yesu itaghoni ve yesuru tila. Tilaghlaagh tila, ve ival tiina tikeet titaghon di. Yes tiwandiron di le tigiņ Yesu paam.

²⁵ Liva eez ilaagh itaghon di paam tila. Ye, moroghoon to ndiliva ikisi irau ndaman saangul ve ru wa.

²⁶ Uraata katindi to moroghoonja titoova pa tiuuli, ve ye iyamaan yabyabuuj tiina ila nimadi, ve ipul yaam toni isob pa gholiņ di. Eemoghon todi eta irau iuuli maau.

* **5:9:** ‘Legion,’ nene saveeņ Latin. Rouņ eez to ndaaba irau tamtoğhon 6000, yes Roma tiwaata tighaze ‘Legion.’

Maau kat. Yes totoova, eemoghon tigham le moroghoon toni isami kat.

²⁷⁻²⁸ Liva tonowen iloon Yesu varu wa. Tovenen mata ingal ighaze: “You nakis nonogiina toni rita, ghoru moroghoon tiou tonene isob, ve tinig poia.” Tauto ila itaghon ival tiina tonowen, ve iloon ila lolodi, ve indirndiir ila ila le ikis Yesu nonogiina toni.

Lu 6:19

²⁹ Rikia moghon, sinj imot pani, ve iyamaan tau ighaze tini poia wa.

³⁰ Ve Yesu paam, iyamaan tau ighaze tapiri to ulaan igham tamtoghon eta wa. Tovenen indaleel, ve mata ila pa ival tiina, ve ighason di ighaze: “Ai, sei ikis nonogiina tiou?”

³¹ Taghoniina toni tipamuul alina tighaze: “Pughu vena to ughason ighaze sei ikis ghom? Ughita. Nene ival tiina tiluvutin ghom ve tiwandiron di. Eta avaat igirin ghom.”

³² Eemoghon Yesu mata inesnes ighaze ighita sei kat to igham ngar tonenen.

³³ Liva tonenen iwatag mbeb to ivot pani ne. Tovenen matughezaan tiina ighami le tini irur, ve ila iput aghe izi Yesu nagho. Ghoru ivotia mbeb tisob to tivot pani ne.

³⁴ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Livug, ghurla tiom, tauto iuul ghom ve tinim poia wa. Ula toman lolom poia.” *Mk 10:52; Lu 7:50, 17:19*

³⁵ Yesu isavsav sone, ve ndiran pida tineep Yairus ruum toni ve tinim, ve tipaes pani tighaze: “Olman, ughereb sorokin patonaa tonanan inim pasa? Natum liva imaat wa.”

³⁶ Eemoghon Yesu taliina irab saveenj todi. Tovenen isaav pa Yairus ighaze: “Umatughez malep. Ukis ghurla tiom ariana.”

³⁷ Ghoru ingalsekin ival tiina ighaze tila tomani malep. Ve igham Petrus, Yakobus, ve tazi Yoan, ve yes moghon tila.

³⁸ Tila tivot ruum to Yairus, ve Yesu ighita tamtoghon titaanta pa liva kainanen toman oroor tiina, ve tilonloonj tivotvot pa ruum lolo.

³⁹ Tovenen iloon ila ruum lolo, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Pughu vena to yam atanta ve aghamgham oroor tiina? Liva kainanen imaat maau. Ye igheen.”

⁴⁰ Yes tiloon saveenj toni tonene, ve tinij pani. Yesu izurun di tisob tivot tila pumuri. Ghoru igham liva kainanen tina ve tama, toman taghoniina toni tol tonenen, ve yesja tiloonj tila ruum lolo to liva kainanen igheen pani.

⁴¹ Yesu ikis nima, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Talita kum!” Saveenj tonene, pughu tovene: “Liva kainanen, you nasaav payom: Umundig!” *Lu 7:14*

⁴² Rikia moghon mata iyaryaar, ve imundig ilaagh. Liva kainanen tonenen, ndaman toni irau saangul ve ru. Tamtoghon tighita mbeb gharatoonja tonenen, le runjadi iza ve ngar todi isob.

Yo 11:43+

⁴³ Eemoghon Yesu ingalsekin di ariana ighaze tisavia mbeb tonenen varu pa tamtoghon eta malep. Ghoru isaav padi ighaze tigham aniinj inim, lesu liva kainanen ighan.

6

Tamtoghon to Nasaret matadi velegin Yesu

(Mt 13:53-58; Lu 4:16-30)

¹ Yesu ipul ndug tonowen, ve imuul ila pa ndug toni pughu. Ve taghoniina toni titaghoni ve yesja tila.

² Sawa to umbom patabuan, Yesu iloon ila rumai todi, ve ipatoot di pa Maaron alina. Tamtoghon katindi to tiloon saveenj toni, runjadi iza pa ngar toni, ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene igham ngar ve tapiri tiina tonene izi sine? Ngar popoia to isasavia di ne, ye igham di ila to sei? Pughu vena to uraat gharatoonjadi naol tivotvot ila ye nima?” *Yo 7:15*

³ Vena, ye to ndug ite, to takankaan pani ne? Ye, ngeu sorok to reinj ruum moghon. Maria natu. Ve nditazi Yakobus, Yoses, Yudas, ve Simon, toman ndilivu tisob, to tinepneep toman ghiit ne.” Tovenen matadi

velegini, ve lolodi pa tighur ila toni maau.

Yo 6:42

⁴ Tauto Yesu isaav padi: “Ighaze tamtohton eta inim propet to Maaron, nene pale tau ndug toni pughu toman sin toni, ve yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni ne, matadi velegini. Eemoghon ighaze ye ila ndug ite, nene pale titandag pani ve tipait varu.”

Yo 4:44

⁵ Tovenen Yesu irau igham mbeb gharatoonja tiina eta izi tonowe maau. Ye ighur nima izala moroghoonja enaenja poghodi le tinidi popoia.

⁶ Ve igham ngar naol pa ndug toni pughu: Pughu vena to yes tighur ila toni maau?

Tovenen Yesu imundig, ipul ndug toni pughu, ve ilaghlaagh irau ndug ndug, ve ipatoot di pa Maaron aliija.

Yesu imbaan taghoniija toni saangul ve ru pa uraat

(Mt 10:5-15; Lu 9:1-6)

⁷ Ghoru ipoi taghoniija toni saangul ve ru tinim, ve ighur di runjaru ja ighaze tila pa uraat. Ve irei tapiri irau di, ve ighur avuvu samsamiadi tineep ila sambadi, leso tindiir di tighau.

⁸⁻⁹ Ve isaav padi tovene: Sawa to tila, yes irau tilaagh toman mbeb naol maau. Tighur duduunja to aghedi, ve tikis titi moghon. Irau tigham mbeb inimale aniiij ve pelpeel maau, ve yaam eta irau ineep ila lugluug todi maau. Nonogiiija todi paam, irau tigham runjaru ja maau. Ee moghon to ineep ila tinidi, nene iraua.

¹⁰ Ve Yesu isaav padi: “Ighaze yam ala avot ndug eta, ruum sine to tighur gham pani, ghoru aneep ila ruum tonenen moghon le irau apul ndug tonowen ve ala.

¹¹ Ve ighaze ndug eta lolodi pa ghamuun gham maau, ve tizurun gham toman saveen tiam, yam atut aghemim, ve ghavuur todi izi,* ghoru apul ndug tonenen ve ala. Leso inim ghilaloonj padi pa sosor todi.”

* **6:11:** Paesiin to saveen waaro tonene ineep ila Mt 10:14.

¹² Yesu isavsaav padi le isob, ghoru tila ve tivotia Maaron aliija pa tamtohton ve tisaav padi tighaze: “Yam apul ngar tiam samsamia, ve atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron.”

¹³ Ve tindiirndiir avuvu samsamiadi katindi tighaughau, ve timusmus ngoreen to oliv izala moroghoonja katindi poghodi, ve tisuuj Maaron padi le tinidi popoia muul. *Yems 5:14+*

Mateen to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja

(Mt 14:1-12; Lu 3:19-20, 9:7-9)

¹⁴ Sawa tonenen, Yesu varu ilaan irau ndug naol, ve kinik Erod iloonja paam. Tamtohton pida tighaze: “Nowe avaat Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja. Ye imaat, ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen. Tauto tapiri tiina ineep toni, ve ighamgham mbeb gharatoonjadi.” *Mk 8:28*

¹⁵ Ve tamtohton pida tighaze: “Maau. Ye avaat propet Ilia to imuul inim.” Ve pida tighaze: “Maau, ye avaat igham uraat inimale propeta munginadi pida.” *Mt 16:14; Lu 9:19*

¹⁶ Sawa to Erod iloonj Yesu varu, ye isaav pa tau ighaze: “Nowe avaat Yoan. Ngeu to nambut motin lua, tauto aazne Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen.”

¹⁷⁻¹⁹ Ye isaav tovene pasa, mata ingal ngar to ye igham pa Yoan. Ngar tovene: Muun, Erod isad togha Pilip azuwa Erodias ve ivaii. Sawa tonenen, Yoan ilala toni, ve inoknok saveen pani ighaze: “Ngar to ugham pa togham azuwa, nene denja pa tutuun to Maaron maau.” *Wkp 18:16*

Yoan saveen toni igham Erod azuwa ate yabyab. Tovenen ikalkaal ataam pa irabi imaat. Eemoghon iraua maau. Tauto Erod imbaan tamtohton pida tila tikis Yoan, ve tikau pa ravraav, ve tighuri iloonj ila ruum to yabyabuun. Leso igham azuwa lolo poia.

²⁰ Erod iwatag ighaze Yoan, ye ngeu patabuan, ve ngeu denja eez ila

Maaron mata. Tovenen imatughez pani. Sawa to Yoan isavsaav pani, saveen toni ingali le igham ngar naol. Eemoghon Erod ighaze le ilonloon saveen toni. Tauto sawa to Yoan in-eep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, Erod igham poiani.

²¹ Tinepneep le sawa poia eez ivot pa Erodias irab Yoan imaati. Tiza pa sawa to Erod tina ipoopa, ghoru Erod igham ghanghaniin tiina, ve ipoi yes daba to tinjin uraat toni, ve yes daba to malmal, toman ndiran pida to Galilaia to izadi tintina ne paam tinim, ve yesna tilup di pa ghanghaniin.

²² Sawa tonenen, Erodias natu liva iloon ila, ve itor ila matadi, le isad Erod toman ndita tonowen atedi. Tovenen Erod ipiyaav aliina pani ighaze: “Wais, sa mbeb to ighaze yom ughason ghou pani, you pale naghams payom!”

²³ Ve ipariaan saveen mbuaan toni tonowen le iyaryaan kat ighaze: “Onoon sala! Sa mbeb to ighaze ughason ghou pani, you pale naghams payom. Ighaze yom ughaze navalag mbeb tisob to nanjin di ne, ve naghams lem pida, nene poia paam!”

²⁴ Erod isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru liva paghu ivot ila pumuri, ve ighason tina ighaze: “Vena, pale naghasoni pa sa mbeb?”

Tina isaav pani ighaze: “Ughasoni pa Yoan ngeu rughuzaana daba.”

²⁵ Tovenen liva paghu rikia moghon ila ivot to kinik Erod muul, ve isaav pani ighaze: “You naghaze yom ughur Yoan ngeu rughuzaana daba ila oon, ve ighami inim tiou to aazne.”

²⁶ Kinik Erod iloon saveen tonene le lolo ipatanan kat. Eemoghon irau itoor aliina muul maau. Pasa, imbua saveen ariana pani ila ndita to yesna tilup di pa ghanghaniin ne matadi wa.

²⁷⁻²⁸ Tovenen rikia moghon imbaan ndaaba toni eez ighaze ila imbut motin Yoan lua, ve igham daba inim. Ndaaba tonowen itaghon Erod

aliina, ve ila imbut motin Yoan lua. Ghoru ighur daba ila oon lolo, ve ighami inim, ve izuzuuna ila to liva paghu tonenen. Ghoru ye ana isakia ila to tina.

²⁹ Yes taghoniina to Yoan tiloon mbeb tonenen varu. Tovenen tila tigham Yoan paatu, ve tila tighuri iloon ila yaam saambu eez to tigharaata inim naal pa mateena.

Yesu ipan tamtoghon ndinndin liim (5000)

(2King 4:42-44; Mt 14:13-21; Lu 9:10-17; Yo 6:1-14)

³⁰ Yesu mbanooona toni tigham uraat le isob, ghoru timuul tinim tivot to Yesu, ve tipaes pani pa uraat naol to tigham di, toman saveen isob to tipatoot tamtoghon pani.

³¹ Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon katindi tilala ve tinimnim, le Yesu toman taghoniina toni ledi soso eta to atedi izi ve tighan aniin maau. Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Yo, amundig ve tala pa ndug balim eta. Leso engengiit taneep ve ateed izi.”

³² Tovenen tigham waan tighaze tila pa ndug balim eez. Leso engendi tineep tonowen, ve atedi izi.

³³ Eemoghon ival tiina tighita di tiraav tila, ve tighilaal di pa ghaon todi. Tovenen tamtoghon to ndug naol tilaagh taan, ve titaghon Yesu tila. Yesu toman taghoniina toni tighaughau sone, ve ival tiina tonowen timuun tila tivot ndug to Yesu toman taghoniina toni tighaze tila pani, ve tisananan.

³⁴ Mala maau ve Yesu toman taghoniina toni anadi tinim tiloon ndug tonowen. Yesu ighita ival tiina tonenen, le lolo isamin di. Pasa, yes tineep tinimale sipsip to ledi nginiina maau. Tovenen ye ipamundigin saveen toni, ve ipatoot di pa mbeb naol.

³⁵ Tinepneep le rabrab izi, ghoru taghoniina toni tila tisaav pani tighaze: “Ou, taneep izi ndug balim, ve mbon izi wa.

³⁶ Usaav pa ival tiina tila pa ndug pida to tineep tatanjan. Leso tighol adi aniin ve tighan.”

³⁷ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Maau. Yam taumim agham aniin padi ve tighan.”

Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Wai, yom ughaze yei nila nighol aniin pa ival tiina tonene? Ighaze nighol aniin irau yaam denari 200, pale irau di wa?”

³⁸ Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Ala aghita. Amim mberet piiz inepneep?”

Yes tila tighita le isob, ghoru timuul tinim, ve tipaes pani tighaze: “Iit aad mberet liim, ve iigh ru moghon.”

³⁹⁻⁴⁰ Ghoru Yesu isaav padi ighaze tighur ival tiina tonenen ila rouŋ rouŋ, ve tisaav padi lesu mboledi izi kikiliin popoia tonowen pogho. Tovenen titaghon Yesu aliŋa, ve mboledi izi tonowe tila rouŋ rouŋ. Rouŋ pida irau tamtoghon tamoot liim (100), ve rouŋ pida irau tamoot ru saangul (50).

⁴¹ Ghoru Yesu igham mberet liim toman iigh ru tonowen, ikis di, ve mata izala pa sambam, ve ipait Maaron pa aniin tonenen. Isuŋ le isob, ghoru iteev mberet tonenen, ve ighuri ila taghoniinŋa toni nimadi, lesu anadi tila tireii pa ival tiina. Ye igham ngar raraate pa iigh ru tonenen paam, ve ival tiina tighan.

⁴² Tovenen ival tisob tighan le apodi isuŋ.

⁴³ Ve mberet toman iigh to tighan ve suruvu izi inep, nene taghoniinŋa toni tiŋgooga, ve tinonog di tila nakaral saangul ve ru le tivon.

⁴⁴ Yes to tighan aniin tonenen, yes nditamoot moghon, irau ndiŋndiŋ liim (5000) ma venen.

*Yesu ilaagh izala ya pogho
(Mt 14:22-33; Yo 6:15-21)*

⁴⁵ Tighan le isob, ghoru Yesu ipasul taghoniinŋa toni ighaze tiza waan, lesu timuun tivoool tila pa ndug Betsaida to inep ila ya naliu paŋa ite. Ve ye inep, lesu ighur ival tiina tonowen timuul tila pa ndug todi todi.

⁴⁶ Ye ighur di tila, ghoru izala pa lolooz eez, lesu inep tonowe ve isuŋ.

Mk 1:35

⁴⁷ Waan to taghoniinŋa toni tiza ve tila, nene ighaughau ila le ivot bodbodaan to ya naliu, ghoru mbon izi padi. Ve Yesu enjeni izi inep izi taan.

⁴⁸ Mata ila le ighita patanani ivot pa taghoniinŋa toni. Pasa, yes tisoop yaghur ve tila. Tovenen tigham uraat tiina pa ngoraan. Yesu inepneep le igharau ighaze ndugitun, ghoru izila naari, ve ilaagh izala ya pogho injarua di ila, le ighaze isalib padi.

⁴⁹⁻⁵⁰ Taghoniinŋa toni matadi ila le tighita Yesu ilaghlaagh izala ya pogho ve inim. Yes tisob tighita ve tighaze pa mariaam eta. Tovenen matughezaan tiina igham di ve tisaŋeeŋ.

Eemoghon Yesu rikia moghon ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ai, amatughez malep. Atemim izi. Nene you.”

⁵¹ Ghoru ila iza waan toman di. Sawa tonene, yaghur ve dibom isob. Taghoniinŋa toni tighita mbeb gharaatoonŋa tonenen, le ngar todi isob.

⁵² Pasa, mbeb gharatoonŋa to Yesu igham pa mberet, nene igham ngar todi ivot sone. Ledi ghilalooŋ maau pasa, lolodi iyaryaan kat. *Mk 8:17*

Yesu igharaat moroghoonŋa katindi izi ndug

(Mt 14:34-36)

⁵³ Yesu toman taghoniinŋa toni tivoool tila pa ya naliu paŋa ite, ve tilooŋ naari to ndug Genesaret, ve timbit waan todi tonowe.

⁵⁴ Sawa to tiyaat tizi pa waan, ival tiina rikia moghon ve tighilal Yesu.

⁵⁵ Tovenen tilaan tila, ve tipaesia varu irau ndug tisob to tineep tigharau. Tovenen sawa to ighaze tamtoghon tilooŋ tighaze Yesu ila ivot ndug eta, ghoru timbadbaad moroghoonŋa todi izala ndiu, ve tiŋarua tila, lesu iuul di.

⁵⁶ Yesu ilaghlaagh irau ndug tintina, ndug geegeu, ve taghon ndug dige dige paam. Sawa to ye ila ivot ndug eta, ghoru tiyou moroghoonŋa todi tila maran, ve titan rorani

tighaze tikis nonogiina toni dige rita moghon, ghoru poia. Ve ival tisob to tikisi, ye igham di tinidi popoia. *Mt 9:20, 14:36; Mbanj 19:12*

7

Tutuunj to Maaron ilib pa Yuda nditimbudi tutuunj todi (Mt 15:1-9)

¹⁻⁴ Ndiran tutuuna toman Yuda pida paam timbees pa Maaron itaghon tutuunj to nditimbudi titagho ni muunj ve inim. Ngar todi tovene: Irau tighan aniij sorok maau. Timen nimadi itaghon tutuunj todi le tingalaaj ila Maaron mata, ghoru tighan. Ve ighaze tila nal ina, ve timuul tinim, nene yes irau titir ya izala poghodi, ve timen muun ilale. Leso tingalaaj ila Maaron mata muul, ve tighan aniij. Yes ledi tutuunj naol tovene. Tutuunj pida tinjarua menuunj uur ve rubruub, ve tutuunj pida tinjarua mbeb pida paam. *Mt 23:25+*

Ndiran tutuuna pida toman ngara pida to tutuunj tipul Yerusalem, ve tila tineep toman Yesu. Yes tighita tagho niina toni titaghon tutuunj todi to menuunj nimadi maau, ve rikia moghon tighan aniij. Tovenen tighita di, le irau lolodi maau. Pasa, tagho niina toni nimadi ingalaaj maau, ve tigham aniij ve tighan. *Lu 11:38*

⁵ Tovenen tighason Yesu tighaze: “Ughita. Tagho niina tiom nimadi ingalaaj maau, ve tighan aniij. Pughu vena to titaghon tutuunj to nditimbud maau?”

⁶ Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Yam ndiran kaaromna. Aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Muunj, propet Isaia ivotia Maaron alina waaro eez to denja kat pa ngar to yam aghamghami. Isaav tovene:

‘Ndiran tonene tipapait ghou sorok pa avodi uli moghon.

Eemoghon lolodi, nene ineep mala kat payou.

⁷ Saveenj ve tutuunj katindi to tipatoot tamto ghon pani,

nene itaghon ngar tiou maau. Itaghon ngar to tamto ghon moghon.

Tauto sunjuunj ve mbesoonj todi to tighamgham payou, nene inim mbeb sorok, ve le anoja maau.’ ” *Is 29:13; Kol 2:20+; Tit 1:14*

⁸ Ve Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Tutuunj to Maaron tau ighuri, yam apuli wa. Ve tutuunj to tamto ghon tighuri, tauto akisi tunja ve atagho ni.”

⁹ Yesu iseenj saveenj toni muul ighaze: “Yam apul murimim pa tutuunj to Maaron, ve apuli izi ineep. Leso apariaaj tutuunj to nditimbumim tigham payam, ve atagho ni. Ngar tovene, yam araua kat!

¹⁰ Aghita. Tutuunj to Mose isaav tovene:

‘Matam lonlonajina pa tamam ve tinam, ve utandag padi.

Ve ‘ighaze tamto ghon eta ipiyaav saveenj samia pa tama ma tina, ye irau imaat.’ *Igham 20:12, 21:17*

¹¹⁻¹² Eemoghon yam asavsaav tovene: Ighaze tamto ghon eta le mbeb to iuul tama ma tina pani, eemoghon igham padi maau, ve isaav padi ighaze: ‘O, mbeb tonene, you irau naghama payam maau. Pasa, nawaat Maaron iza pani wa.’ Ighaze tamto ghon eta igham tovene, ve muri itoor ngar toni ve ighaze igham mbeb tonenen pa tama ve tina, yam angalsekini aghaze ye igham tovene malep.

¹³ Tovenen tutuunj to nditimbumim tigham payam ve aazne atagho ni, nene igham gham atatan Maaron saveenj toni izi inim mbeb sorok. Ve ngar tiam naol to aghamgham di, nene raratedi moghon.”

Mbeb to igham tamto ghon tasami ila Maaron mata (Mt 15:10-20)

¹⁴ Yesu isavsaav toman di le isob, ghoru ipoi ival tiina tinim toni muul, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam asob

alooŋ saveeŋ tiou tonene, ve agham ngar pani pooli.

15-16 Mbeb to tamtoŋhon tighami ve tighani izila pa apodi ne, eta irau igham di tasami ila Maaron mata ne maau. Ngar samsamia to tineep ila lolodi ve tivotvot, tauto tigham di tasami ila Maaron mata.” *Mbanj 10:14+; Ro 14:14,20; 1Tim 4:4*

17 Yesu ipul ival tiina tonowen tineep pumuri, ve ilooŋ ila ruum lolo, ghoru taghoniŋa toni tighasoni pa saveeŋ toni pughu.

18 Ye isaav padi ighaze: “Wai, yam paam lemim ngar maau? Aghilaal sone? Mbeb to tamtoŋhon tigham di ve tighan di, eta irau igham di tasami ila Maaron mata ne maau.

19 Pasa, mbeb tovene igham mbeb eta pa lolodi maau. Izila pa apodi moghon, ve mala maau timbebeghazi ilale.”

Yesu saveeŋ toni tonene ipagha-zoŋan ghiit ighaze mbeb to naol ne, nene poia pa ghaniŋ. Eta irau igham ghiit tasami ila Maaron mata maau.

20 Ve Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Ngar samsamia to tineep ila tamtoŋhon lolodi ve tivotvot, tauto tigham di tisami ila Maaron mata.

21-22 Pasa, ngar samsamia to tineep ila tamtoŋhon lolodi ve tivotvot, tauto tipamundigin di ve tigham ngar samsamia naol inimale: tighur maat, tiyub, tirab tamtoŋhon imaat, tiwaghamun vaiuun, matadi aniŋ, tigham didiaŋ, tigham kaarom, matadi samia tinimale ngavuun ve ngai, tighur koi pa nditadi to ledi mbeb katindi, tipiyaav saveeŋ samia pa nditadi ve Maaron paam, tipait taudi izadi, ve tigham ngar samsamia pida paam tinimale yes to tikankaan pa Maaron.

23 Ngar samsamia naol tonene to tineep ila tamtoŋhon lolodi ve tivotvot, tauto tigham di tisami ila Maaron mata.”

Grik tidi eez to Ponisia ighur ila to Yesu ariana

(Mt 15:21-28)

24 Yesu ipamundigin laghoŋ toni muul, ve ipul ndug tonowen, ve ilaagh ila ivot taan suruvu to ndug tiina Tair ineep pani. Ghoru ilooŋ ila ruum eez to ndug tonowen ve ineep. Ina to nepooŋ tonowen, ye ighaze tamtoŋhon tiwatagi malep. Eemoghon maau. Pasa, tamtoŋhon tighita wa.

25-26 Liva eez to ndug tonowen, avuvu samia izeev natu liva. Liva tonowen, ye Yuda maau. Ye Grik tidi to taan Ponisia to ineep ila taan suruvu to Siria. Ye ilooŋ Yesu varu, ve rikia moghon inarua Yesu ila, itap izi Yesu aghe pughu, ve itaŋ rorani ighaze indiir avuvu samia tonowen ighau pa natu liva.

27 Yesu isaav pani tovene: “Ighaze tasad aniŋ to ndipain, ve tapiyaava rikia moghon ila ngavuun tighani, nene denja maau. Ndipain tighan muuŋ le apodi isuŋ, ghoru tapiyaav aniŋ pida ila pa ngavuun tighan.”*

28 Liva tonenen ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Tiina, aliŋam poia. Eemoghon ngavuun paam tisaŋan. Ighaze ndipain tighanŋan, ve aniŋ ngiira ngiira itaptap izi taan, nene inim ngavuun adi pa tighan.”

29 Yesu ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve isaav pani muul ighaze: “Yom upamuul aliŋag le denja kat. Tovenen umuul ula pa ruum toman lolom poia. Pasa, avuvu samia ighau pa natum liva wa.”

30 Tovenen liva tonenen imuul ila pa ruum, ve ighita natu liva ighengheen izala watiŋ toni. Avuvu samia ighau pani ve tini poia wa.

Yesu igharaat ngeu eez to taliŋa toman avo ivool

31 Yesu ipul taan suruvu to Tair, ve isakia laghoŋ toni ila ivot ndug Sidon. Ghoru iluvut muul inim, ve imbut taan suruvu to Dekapolis, ve

* 7:27: Saveeŋ to Yesu tonene pughu tovene: Ye pale igham uraat ila yes Yuda lolodi le isob, ghoru pooz to Maaron ila irau ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne paam.

ila ivot ya naliu Galilaia muul. *Mt 15:29+*

³² Ye inepneep tonowe, ve tigham ngeu eez ila toni. Ngeu tonowen, taliņa ipam, ve irau isavia saveeņ ighazooņ maau. Tovenen titaņ roran Yesu tighaze ighur nima izala ngeu tonenen pogho, lesu tini poia.

³³ Yesu ighami ve yesuru tila saguan ris pa ival tiina, ghoru izeev nima u ru ilooņ ila ngeu tonenen taliņa. Le isob, ghoru inazub ila nima, ve ighur nima ila ngeu tonenen yama. *Mk 8:23; Yo 9:6*

³⁴ Ghoru mata iza pa sambam, iya-van, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Epata!” (Saveeņ tonene, pughu tovene: ‘Ukaak.’)

³⁵ Rikia moghon ve ngeu tonenen taliņa toman avo pakia, ve isaav aliņa ivot ighazooņ. *Is 35:5+*

³⁶ Yesu ingalsekin di ariņa ighaze tivotia mbep gharatooņa tonenen varu pa tamtoghon eta malep. Eemoghon maau. Onoon, ye ingalsekin di pae katindi. Eemoghon yes tinoknok vottiaņ mbep tonenen varu gha ila.

³⁷ Tamtoghon tisob to tilooņ mbep tonenen varu, ruņadi iza kat le ngar todi isob, ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene, ye iraua kat. Mbep tisob to ye ighamgham di, nene popoia moghon. Aghita. Yes to taliņadi pamu, ve yes to avodi ivool ne paam, ye igham di tilooņ saveeņ ve tisaavaav.”

8

Yesu ipan tamtoghon ndinņdin paan (4000)

(Mt 15:32-39)

¹ Sawa tonenen, ival tiina kat tila tilup di toman Yesu muul, ve yesņa tinepneep le aniņ todi isob. Tovenen Yesu ipoi taghoniņa toni tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze:

² “You lolog isamin ival tiina tonene. Pasa, itiņa takaria nepooņ ve mboņ inim tol wa. Ve adi aniņ eta to tighan maau.

³ Ighaze naghur di tila toman pitool di, nene pale tapiridi isob ve matadi

ililiit izi ataam luvuņa. Pasa, tamtoghon todi pida tilaagh ndug mala tinim.”

⁴ Taghoniņa toni tipamuul aliņa tighaze: “Wai, iit taneep izi ndug balim. Pale tagham aniņ sine ve tagham pa ival tiina tonene?”

⁵ Tovenen Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Mberet tiam piiz inepneep?”

Yes tipamuul ghasoniņ toni tighaze: “Liim ve ru.”

⁶ Ghoru Yesu isaav pa ival tiina mboledi izi taan, ve igham mberet liim ve ru tonenen, ve ipait Maaron pani. Le isob, ghoru iteeva, ve ighuri ila to taghoniņa toni. Lesu anadi tila tireii pa ival tiina. Tovenen tighami tila ve tireii padi.

⁷ Yes adi iigh geegeu pida paam. Yesu ipait Maaron pa iigh tonenen le isob, ghoru isaav padi tila tireii pa tamtoghon.

⁸ Ival tiina tonowen tighan le apodi isuņ. Ve avodi muri to izi, taghoniņa toni tingoog di, ve tinonog di tila nakaral tintina liim ve ru le tivon.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Ival tiina to tighan aniņ tonenen, yes irau ndinņdin paan (4000) ma venen. Tighan le isob, ve Yesu ighur di timuul tila pa ndug todi todi. Ghoru rikia moghon yesņa taghoniņa toni tizila muul pa naari, ve tiza waan todi, ve tiraav tivoool tila pa taan suruvu to Dalmanuta.

Ndiran tutuunņa tighaze Yesu igham mbep gharatooņa eta inim ghilalooņ padi

(Mt 12:38-39, 16:1-4; Lu 11:16,29)

¹¹ Yesu toman taghoniņa toni tinepneep tonowe, ve ndiran tutuunņa pida tinarua tila tighaze titoova. Yesņa Yesu tiwazoran di, ve tizoorndug tighaze ye igham mbep gharatooņa eta inim ghilalooņ padi ve tighita. Lesu tighur ila tighaze Maaron to sambam inep tomani pa uraat toni. *Yo 6:30*

¹² Yesu iyavan inim yasilooņ padi, ve isaav padi toman lolo ipataņan kat ighaze: “Oyais, pughu vena to ndiran to aazne tizuaria di pa ghitooņ ghilalooņ? You nasaav payam kat:

Maaron irau ipatoonj mbeb eta inim ghilaloonj padi ne maau. Maau kat.”

¹³ Ghoro ipul di tineep, ve izila naari ve iza waan muul, ve yesna taghoniina toni timuul tivool tila pa ya naliu panja ite.

Yis to Erod ve ndiran tutuunja
(Mt 16:5-12)

¹⁴ Taghoniina toni lolodi imaagh ve tigham adi taman maau. Tigham mberet ee moghon kat to ineep izi waan.

¹⁵ Yes tighaughau tila, ve Yesu mata ingal ngar samsamia to Erod ve ndiran tutuunja. Tovenen iveivei pa taghoniina toni ighaze: “Matamim imosmoos, ve apatum gham pa yis to Erod ve ndiran tutuunja!” *Lu 12:1; 1Kor 5:6+*

¹⁶ Eemoghon taghoniina toni tighilaal saveen toni pughu maau. Tovenen tiwasavon di tighaze: “Ye avaat isaav pait pasa, lolood imaagh ve tagham aad mberet maau.”

¹⁷ Yesu iwatag ngar todi wa. Tovenen isaav padi muul ighaze: “Yam awayoun avomim pa mberet pasa? Aghilaal ghou sone? Lemim ngar maau? Lolomim avaat iyaryaan kat, tauto aghazoonj payou sone. *Mk 6:52* 18-19 Yam lemim matamim ve talinamim. Pughu vena to aghita mbeb maau, ve aloonj saveen maau? Lolomim imaagh wa? Sawa to nateev mberet liim moghon pa tamtoghon ndinndin liim (5000), yam angoog aniinj pida pida izila nakaral tintina piiz le tivon?”

Yes tipamuul aliija tighaze: “Saangul ve ru.” *Mk 4:12; Mbanj 28:26+*

²⁰ Yesu ighason di muul ighaze: “Ve sawa to nateev mberet liim ve ru pa tamtoghon ndinndin paan (4000), yam ayou aniinj pida pida izila nakaral piiz?”

Yes tipamuul aliija tighaze: “Liim ve ru.”

²¹ Ghoro Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Vena? Aghilaal sone?”

Yesu igharaat mata pisi eez izi ndug Betsaida

²² Yesu toman taghoniina toni tila tiloonj izi ndug Betsaida. Ghoro tamtoghon pida tigham ngeu mata pisi eez inim toni, ve titan roran Yesu tighaze ye ighur nima iza ila ngeu tonowen pogho, ve igharaat mata.

²³ Tovenen Yesu ikis mata pisi tonenen nima, ve igherebi ve yesuru tipul paanu, ve tivot tila sagan. Yesuru tiyoon tonowe, ve Yesu ighur ngazuba ila ngeu tonenen mata, ve nima ru izala pogho. Ghoro ighasoni ighaze: “Vena, ughita mbeb eta, ma maau?”

²⁴ Ngeu tonenen mata ila, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Vee! You naghita tamtoghon pida tilaghlaagh. Eemoghon naghita poian di maau. Ghitonjadi inimale ai ma venen.”

²⁵ Tovenen Yesu ighur nima ila ikis ngeu tonenen mata muul. Ngeu tonenen itugtug mata ila ila le mata pakia ve ighita mbeb to naol ighazoonj.

²⁶ Ghoro Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Umuul ula pa paanu malep. Mal-malim ula pa ruum tiom.”

Petrus ivotia Yesu ighaze ye Mesia
(Mt 16:13-20; Lu 9:18-21)

²⁷ Yesu toman taghoniina toni tipul ndug Betsaida, ve tighaze tila pa ndug geegeu pida to tigharau ndug tiina Sisarea Pilipai. Tilaghlaagh taghon ataam tila, ve Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Laak, tamtoghon tigham ngar tighaze you sei?”

²⁸ Yes tipamuul ghasoniin toni tighaze: “Ndiran pida tighaze yom Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja, ve pida tighaze yom propet Ilija, ve pida tighaze yom propet ite paam.”

²⁹ Yesu ighason di muul ighaze: “Ve yam taumim, aghaze you sei?”

Petrus ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Yom Mesia.”* *Yo 6:68+, 11:27*

³⁰ Petrus isavsav le isob, ghoro Yesu ingalsekin di arianja ighaze tivotia saveen tonenen pa tamtoghon eta malep.

* **8:29:** Paesiinj to saveen waaro tonene ineep ila Mt 16:16.

Yesu isavia mateej ve mundigiin toni

(Mt 16:21-23; Lu 9:22)

³¹ Sawa tonenen, Yesu imundig ve ipatoot taghoniina toni ighaze: “Tamtoohon Natu pale imbaad patanjani naol, ve yabyabuun tiina ighami itaghon Tama Maaron ngar toni. Ve yes pooza toman yes daba to watoonrau, ve yes ngara to tutuun pale tizuruni, ve tirabi imaati. Eemoghon mboŋ inim tol, ye pale imundig pa mateej.”

³² Yesu isaav ghazona padi. Tovenen Petrus ighami ila dige, ve iyaana.

³³ Eemoghon Yesu itoora, mata imuul pa taghoniina toni pida, ve iyaan Petrus ighaze: “Sadan, ughau ula pa murig! Ngar tiom itaghon Maaron ngar toni maau. Yom utaghon ngar to tamtoohon moghon.”

Ataam to tataghon Yesu

(Mt 16:24-28; Lu 9:23-27)

³⁴ Ghoru Yesu ipoi ival tiina tinim tilup di toman taghoniina toni, ve isaav padi: “Ighaze tamtoohon eta lolo pa inim leg, ve itaghon ataam tiou, ye irau itatan tau, imbaad ai pambaroon toni,† ve inim itaghon ghou. *Mt 10:37+*

³⁵ Pasa, tamtoohon to ighaze ikaal ataam pa tau leso ineep poia izi taan, ye pale ilale. Ve ighaze tamtoohon eta lolo ee moghon, ve ipul tau payou ve uraat to varu poia, nene pale igham nepoon poia ila to Maaron. *Lu 17:33; Yo 12:25*

³⁶ Ighaze tamtoohon eta igham mbeb popoiadi tisob to taan tinim le, eemoghon tau anunu ilale, nene pale mbeb naol tonowen tiuuli vena? Maau.

³⁷ Pale tamtoohon tonenen igham sa mbeb ve irabolin anunu pani? Maau kat.” *Mbo 49:7+*

³⁸ “Tamtoohon to aazne, yes sam-samiadi kat. Tipul muridi pa Maaron tinimale liva to ipul azuwa ve igham

tamoot paghu. Ighaze tiam eta maya payou ve saveej tiou, ve ipesamun ghou ila yes tonene matadi, nene pale sawa to Tamtoohon Natu imuul inim toman anjela toni patabuana, ve ipatoon Tama Maaron nguruba ve tapiri ivot ighazon, ye pale ipesamun tamtoohon tonenen iza paam.” *Mt 10:33; Ro 1:16; 2Tim 2:12*

9

Yesu ipatoon nguruba ivot ighazon (Mt 17:1-13; Lu 9:28-36)

¹ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. Tamtoohon pida to itina tayondyood, pale timaat sone, ve tighita Maaron ipatoon pooz toni ivot ighazon toman tapiri tiina.”* *Mt 16:28; Lu 9:27*

² Mboŋ liim ve eez inim ila, ghoru Yesu igham Petrus, Yakobus, ve Yoan, ve yes paan moghon tizala lolooz eez to daba izala kat. Leso engendi tineep.

³ Tinepneep tonowe, ve Yesu nagho itoora ila yes tol matadi. Ve nonogiina toni paam, ipisoon kat ve isul tiina. Tamtoohon eta to taan irau igham uli ipisoon kat tovene ne maau.

⁴ Tinepneep ve tighita Ilia yesuru Mose tivot ve tisavsaav toman Yesu.

⁵ Tovenen Petrus imundig ve isaav ila pa Yesu ighaze: “Patonaan, taneep sualen le poiawaat kat. Vena, pale nirei mbeez tol? Eez payom, eez pa Mose, ve eez pa Ilia?”

⁶ Alina tonene, ye igham ngar pool ve isavia ne maau. Isaav sorok. Pasa, toman ndita ru timatughez kat.

⁷ Mala maau ve yaghur tae izi le ikau di. Ghoru tiloon Maaron alina ivot ila yaghur tae tonowen lolo ighaze: “Nanan you taug Natug to lolog pani kat. Aloon alina ve atagho!” *Igham 40:34+; Mt 3:17; 2Pe 1:17+*

⁸ Rikia moghon taghoniina toni matadi ines, ve tighita tamtoohon eta muul maau. Yesu engeni moghon.

† **8:34:** Ai pambaroon toit, nene patanjani naol naol to tambaad di pasa, tataghon Yesu. * **9:1:** Ngara katindi tighaze Yesu isavia sawa to yesja taghoniina toni tol tizala lolooz, ve ipatoon nguruba ivot ighazon. Ve ngara pida tighaze ye isavia sawa to Pentekos ve inim. Pasa, sawa tonenen, uraat to votiaan varu poia ilaan toman tapiri tiina.

⁹ Yes tipul lolooz, ve sawa to tilagha-laagh tizila, Yesu ingalsekin di ariana ighaze mbeb to tighita izala lolooz, tivotia pa tamtoghon rikia malep. In-eep todi moghon, le sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imundig pa mateen, ghoru tisavia.

¹⁰ Tovenen mbeb tonenen ineep to taudi moghon. Eemoghon tigham ngar naol pa saveen to Yesu isavia pa mateen toni tighaze: “Saveen tonene, pughu vena?”

Taghoniina to Yesu tighasoni pa mulaan to propet Ilia
(Mt 17:10-13)

¹¹ Ghoru taghoniina toni tighasoni tighaze: “Pughu vena to yes ngara to tutuun tighaze propet Ilia pale imuul inim muun, ghoru Mesia tau inim?”
Mal 4:5; Mt 11:14

¹²⁻¹³ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniin todi tighaze: “Saveen todi tonenen, nene denja. Ilia pale inim muun, ve igharaat mulin mbeb tisob to tisami. Ve you nasaav payam. Ilia, ye inim wa.†
Ve matamim ingal ngar to tamtoghon tigham pani. Yes tighur patanani naol pani irau taudi lolodi itaghon saveen munjina to ineep pataghaan wa. Ve ighaze venen, pale vena pa Maaron aliina to timbooda injarua Tamtoghon Natu? Saveen tonenen isaav tovene: Ye pale imbaad patanani naol, ve yabyabuun tiina ighami itaghon Maaron ngar toni, ve tamtoghon tivelegi ve tizuruni.” *Mbo 22:1+; Is 53:3; Lu 1:17*

Yesu indiir avuvu samia pa pain kainanen eez
(Mt 17:14-21; Lu 9:37-42)

¹⁴ Yesu toman taghoniina toni tol tonenen timuul tila tivot to nditadi pida, ve tighita ival tiina tiluvut di. Ndiran ngara pida to tutuun tineep toman di paam, ve yesja tiwazoran di pa savaaveen.

¹⁵ Ival tiina tonowen tighita Yesu, le tisob rujadi iza, ve rikia moghon

tilaan tinjarua tila, ve tighami toman lolodi poia.

¹⁶ Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Yamna ndiran tonene awazoran gham pa sa?”

¹⁷ Ngeu eez to ineep ila ival tiina tonenen lolodi, ipamuul ghasoniin to Yesu ighaze: “Patanan, avuvu samia izeev natug tonene, ve ighami avo ivool. Tauto naghami inim tiom, leso uuli.

¹⁸ Sawa isob to avuvu samia imundig pani, ipiyaava izila taan, ve livo kikikia, mbeera izizi, ve tua ikatotoon paam. Tovenen naghason taghoniina tiom naghaze tindir avuvu samia tonene ighau pani. Eemoghon titoova, le tiraua maau.”

¹⁹ Yesu iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Oyai, yam tamtoghon to aazne, aghur ila maau kat. Itina takaria nepoon wa. Tovenen naghaze pa ngar tiam ivot ris ve aghilaal. Eemoghon maau. Moghon moghon, yam aghamgham patanani payou. Pale neez o ateg izi? Poia, agham pain kainanen inim.”

²⁰ Tovenen tighami ila toni. Sawa to avuvu samia tonenen ighita Yesu, rikia moghon imundig pa pain kainanen le itap izi taan, ve itatambul toman tua ikatotoon, ve mbeera izi.

²¹ Tovenen Yesu ighason tama ighaze: “Patanani tonene ighami ris wa, ma ngaramus ne?”

Tama ipamuul aliina ighaze: “Sawa to ye kainanen ve inim, mbeb tonene ighamghami.

²² Mbeb tonene, poia maau. Ighaze le iwaghamuni kat. Sawa naol, ighami itaptap izala yab. Ve sawa pida, ighami itap izila ya lolo. Tovenen ighaze yom uraua, ghoru lolom isamin ghei, ve uul ghei.”

²³ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Wai, pughu vena to yom usaav ughaze: ‘Ighaze yom uraua, uul ghei.’ Nene ineep ila ghurla tiom moghon. Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur ila, mbeb eta

† 9:12-13: Yesu isavia Yoan ngeu rughuzaana. Pasa, uraat pida to Yoan, nene raraate inimale uraat to muun Ilia ighami.

irau ila muri maau.” *Mk 11:23; Yo 11:40*

²⁴ Tovenen pain kainanjen tama rikia moghon ve itañ roran Yesu ighaze: “You naghur ila. Eemoghon ghurla tiou, nene iraua maau. Uul ghou lak!”

²⁵ Yesu ighita ival tiina tilaan tinjarua di tinim, tovenen iyaan avuvu samia tonenen, ve indiira ighaze: “Yom to uwaghamun pain kainanjen tonene, ve avo ve taliña ivool, you nasaav payom: Upuli ve ughau ula! Uzeeva muul malep.”

²⁶ Ye isaav tovene, ve avuvu samia iyak sami, ve iwatoktokin pain kainanjen le itap izi taan. Ghoru ipuli, ve ighau. Sawa to ipuli, pain kainanjen mata iborboor, ve iwamatmaat. Tovenen ival tiina tighita ve tighaze: “Waii, imaat ghora wa!”

²⁷ Eemoghon Yesu ikis nima, ve iiti imundig iyoon.

²⁸ Ghoru Yesu imuul ila pa ruum. Yesja taghoniija toni moghon tinep-neep, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Pughu vena to yei irau nindiir avuvu samia tonowen maau?”

²⁹ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniinj todi ighaze: “Tasun, ghoru irau tandiir mbep tovene. Ataam ite paam maau.”

Yesu isaav muul pa mateen ve mundigiinj toni

(Mt 17:22-23; Lu 9:43-45)

³⁰⁻³¹ Yesu toman taghoniija toni tipul ndug tonowen, ve tilaagh inimale yonjaan, ve timbut taan suruvu to Galilaia. Yesu lolo pa tamtoghon tiwatag laghoonj todi malep. Pasa, ye ighaze ipatoot taghoniija toni moghon pa ngar to pale ivot pani. Ye isaav padi ighaze: “Tamtoghon Natu, pale tighuri ila koia nimadi, leso tirabi imaat. Eemoghon mbonj inim tol, ye pale imundig pa mateenj.”

³² Taghoniija toni tiloonj saveen tonene, ve tikankaan pa pughu. Eemoghon timatughez pa ghasoniinj Yesu.

Sei to iza tiina kat?
(Mt 18:1-5; Lu 9:46-48)

³³ Yes tilaagh tila tivot Kapernaum ve tiloonj tila ruum lolo, ghoru Yesu ighason taghoniija toni ighaze: “Laak, sawa to talaghlaagh taghon ataam tanim, yam awasavon gham pa sa?”

³⁴ Yes neneenjadi moghon. Pasa, tiwasavon di pa sei todi to iza tiina ilib padi tisob.

³⁵ Tovenen Yesu mbole izi, ve ipoi taghoniija toni saangul ve ru tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Tamtoghon to ighaze iza inim tiina ilib pa ndita tisob, ye irau itatan tau iza izi kat inimale yes to ledi izadi maau, ve imbees pa tamtoghon tisob.” *Mt 20:26+, 23:11; Mk 10:43+*

³⁶ Ghoru Yesu igham pain kainanjen eez, ipayoonda iyoon ila lolodi, ve iiti iza imbaada. Ghoru isaav pa taghoniija toni muul:

³⁷ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta mata ingal ghou, ve igham pain kainanjen eta tovene, ve iuuli pa you izag, nene ye igham ghou paam. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ghou, ye igham ghou moghon maau. Igham Tamanj Maaron to imbaan ghou nanim ne paam.” *Mt 10:40; Yo 13:20*

Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur koi pait maau, ye inim itaad ite
(Lu 9:49-50)

³⁸ Yoan imundig ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Patonjaan, yei nighita ngeu eez indirndiir avuvu samsamiadi ila yom izam. Eemoghon ye itaghon ghiit pa lupuunj toit tonene maau. Tovenen yei ningalsekini nighaze igham tovene malep.”

³⁹ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Ai, yam agham vene malep! Pasa, ighaze ngeu eta igham mbep gharatoonja tiina eta pa you izag, nene ye irau rikia moghon itoor aliija muul, ve isavia saveen samia payou ne maau.” *1Kor 12:3*

⁴⁰ Aloonj. Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur koi pait maau, ye inim itaad ite, ve irau iuul ghiit. *Mt 12:30; Lu 11:23*

⁴¹ Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Ighaze tamtoghon eta mata ingal ighaze yam tamtoghon to Krisi, ve igham amim ya rita ila rubruub pa ghunuun, nene Maaron irau lolo imaagh pani maau. Ye pale igham le atia poia.” *Mt 10:42*

Tagham nditaad titap pa ghurla todi malep

(Mt 18:6-9; Lu 17:1-2)

⁴² Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Ndi-pain to tighur inim tiou ne, ighaze tamtoghon eta iwat todi eta, ve ighami itap pa ghurla toni, ye ikaria tau wa. Tamtoghon tovene, poia pa timbit yaam tiina ila lua, ve tipandalini izila te lolo ve ilale.

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ “Ighaze nimam eez igheghereb ghom pa ghamuun soso, nene poia pa umbut motini, ve upiyaava ilale. Onoon, yom pale unum narape. Eemoghon muri, yom pale uloon ula ndug sambam, ve uneep matam iyaryaar. Ve ighaze nimam rugharu tineep, nene pale unoknok ghamuun soso, ve sawa to Mbon Muri, ghoru tipiyaav ghom uzila ndug samia to yab ighanghan pani irau sawa isob. Yab tonowen, irau imaata maau. *Mt 5:30*

⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ “Ve ighaze aghem eez igheghereb ghom pa ghamuun soso, nene poia pa umbut motini, ve upiyaava ilale. Onoon, yom pale unum narape. Eemoghon muri, yom pale uloon ula ndug sambam, ve uneep matam iyaryaar. Ve ighaze aghem rugharu tineep, nene pale unoknok ghamuun soso, ve sawa to Mbon Muri, ghoru tipiyaav ghom uzila ndug samia to yab ighanghan pani irau sawa isob.

⁴⁷ “Ve matam tovene paam. Ighaze matam dige eta igheghereb ghom pa ghamuun soso, nene poia pa upeii ve upiyaava ilale. Onoon, yom pale matam atulu ee moghon.

‡ **9:49:** Muun, Maaron isaav pa yes Israela ighaze tighur te (o sol) izala watoonrau todi inim ghilaloon pa saveej mbuaan toni (Wok Pris 2:13). Yab inim ghilaloon pa: 1) atia to Maaron pale ighuri pa tamtoghon pa Mbon Muri, 2) uraat to Avuvu Patabuan, ve 3) patanani naol to titoo ghurla toit ve tigham ghiit tagharaat tauud, lesa tangalaan ila Maaron mata. § **9:50:** Paesiin to saveej waaro tonene ineep ila Mt 5:13.

Eemoghon muri, yom pale uloon ula uneep Maaron ndug toni. Ve ighaze matam rugharu tineep, nene pale unoknok ghamuun soso, ve sawa to Mbon Muri, ghoru tipiyaav ghom uzila ndug samia to yab ighanghan pani. *Mt 5:29*

⁴⁸ Motmoot to ndug tonowen timatmaat maau. Tighanghan tamtoghon irau sawa isob. Ve yab to ndug tonowen tovene paam. Irabu tirabi imaata maau. Ighanghan irau sawa isob. *Is 66:24*

⁴⁹ “Yes to watoonrau tighurghur te izala watoonrau pogho, lesa ingalaan ila Maaron mata. Le isob, ghoru yab ighani. Ngar tovene pale ivot pa tamtoghon tisob.‡ *Ezek 43:24*

⁵⁰ “Te nene mbeb poia. Eemoghon ighaze tapiri isob, ve itete muul maau, pale tagharaata vena? Maau. Yam irau anim te poia, ve apatoon ngar luuma to Maaron pa tamtoghon. Lesa yamna awalupun gham anim ee moghon, ve aneep pooi.”§ *Mt 5:13; Lu 14:34+; Ro 12:18*

10

Saveej to rabuun motin vaiuun
(Mt 19:1-12; Lu 16:18)

¹ Yesu imundig muul, ipul ndug tonowen, ve ilaagh ila ivot taan suruvu to Yudea to ineep ila ya Yordan pana ite. Inepneep tonowe, ve ival tiina tikeet tila toni muul. Tovenen ye ipatoot di muul pa Maaron aliya itaghon ngar to moghon moghon ighamghami.

² Ndiran tutuuna pida tila toni tighaze titoova. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Vena? Ighaze tamoot eta irab motin vaiuun toni, ve izurun azuwa, nene denja pa tutuun toit, ma maau?”

³ Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Tutuun to Mose ighuri payam, isaav vena?”

⁴ Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Mose iyok pa nditamoot tirab motin vaiuunj todi. Eemoghon tamoot eta ighaze izurun azuwa, ye irau imbood azuwa le rau eta inim paesiin. Leso ipaghazonan di ighaze vaiuunj todi isob wa. Ghoru izuruni ila.” *Lo 24:1+; Mt 5:31*

⁵ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Saveenj tiam tonenen, nene onoon. Ve Mose imbood tutuunj tovene payam pasa, ngar samia iyaryaanj kat ila lolomim.

⁶ Eemoghon muunj kat, sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan, ye ighur tamtoghon. Ighur tamoot ve liva. *Mbnp 1:27, 5:2*

⁷ Pughu tonene to tamoot eta ighaze ivai, ye pale ipul tama ve tina, ve yesuru azuwa tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Mbnp 2:24; Ep 5:31*

⁸ Muunj, yesuru tineep ledi ledi. Ve sawa to tivai, tinim tamtoghon ee moghon. Tovenen yesuru irau tineep ledi ledi muul maau. Pasa, tilup di tinim ee moghon wa.

⁹ Ve yes to Maaron tau ilup di tinim ee moghon, tamtoghon eta irau ivalag di muul maau.”

¹⁰ Yesu toman taghoniina toni timuul tila ruum, ghoru tighasoni muul pa saveen tonenen.

¹¹ Yesu isaav padi tovene: “Ighaze tamoot eta irab motin vaiuunj toni ve ivai liva paghu, ye imalaan pa tutuunj to vaiuunj, ve igham sosor pa azuwa munjina.

¹² Ve liva tovene paam. Ighaze irab motin vaiuunj toni, ve ivai tamoot paghu, ye imalaan pa tutuunj to vaiuunj.” *Mt 5:32; 1Kor 7:10+*

*Yesu ipalot ndipain
(Mt 19:13-15; Lu 18:15-17)*

¹³ Tamtoghon tighamgham ndinatudi geegeu tila to Yesu, lesu ighur nima izala poghodi ve ipalot di. Eemoghon taghoniina toni tighita di, ve tiyaan di.

¹⁴ Yesu ighita ngar to tighami, le irau lolo maau. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Ai, yam apoon ataam pa ndipain malep. Apul di tinim tiou. Pasa, pooz to Maaron toman ndug toni, nene to yes to ngar todi inimale ndipain geegeu tonene.” *1Kor 14:20; 1Pe 2:2*

¹⁵ You nasaav payam kat: Ighaze tamtoghon eta itaghon pooz to Maaron ngara inimale ndipain geegeu tonene maau, ye pale irau iloonj ila ndug toni ne maau.” *Mt 18:3*

¹⁶ Yesu isavsaav le isob, ghoru igham ndipain tonowen, imbaad di, ve nima izala poghodi, ve ighur poia to Maaron iza todi.

*Mbaliinj tau eez isavsaav toman
Yesu
(Mt 19:16-30; Lu 18:18-30)*

¹⁷ Yesu ighaze ipamundigin laghoonj toni muul. Eemoghon ngeu eez ilaan injarua ila, iput aghe izi Yesu nagho, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Patoŋaan, yom poiam. Pale naghama vena, lesu naghama nepoonj poia ila to Maaron, ve naneep matag iyaryaar le alok?” *Mbanj 16:30*

¹⁸ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniinj toni ighaze: “Pughu vena to yom ughaze you poiag? Maaron moghon to poia. Ite paam maau.

¹⁹ Tutuunj to naol ne, yom uwatag di wa: ‘Urab tamtoghon imaata malep, ughur maata malep, uyub malep, upariaan saveenj kaarom malep, uwatombanon tamtoghon ve uyub mbeb todi malep, ve matam lonlonjainja pa tamam ve tinam, ve utandag padi.’ ” *Igham 20:12+; Lo 5:16+; Ro 13:9*

²⁰ Ngeu tonowen iloonj saveen tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu muul ighaze: “Wai, Patoŋaan, sawa to you pain ghou ve inim aazne, you nataghon tutuunj tonenen tisob.”

²¹ Yesu ighita ngeu tonenen le lolo pani. Tovenen isaav pani muul ighaze: “Poia. Ve ngar eez to yom

* **10:14:** Ndipain geegeu tinumeer nditamandi ve nditinandi ve tineep ila sambadi. Iit paam irau tanumeer Maaron ve taneep ila ye samba. Lesu tataghon pooz toni, ve muri taloonj tala ndug sambam.

ughami sone. Ula ugholia mbeb tiom tisob, ve urei yaama pa yes mbo-laanja, leso ugham lem mbaliinj tau izi ndug sambam. Le isob, ghoru unum utaghon ghou.” *Mbanj 2:45, 4:32+; 1Tim 6:17+*

²² Ngeu tonenen iloonj saveenj tonene, ve imundig, ipul Yesu, ve ila toman lolo ipatajan. Pasa, ye mbaliinj tau kat.

²³ Ghoru Yesu itoora, mata ila pa taghoniija toni, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yes mbaliinj taudi, ipatajan padi kat pa titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tiloonj tila ndug toni.” *Mk 4:19; 1Tim 6:9+*

²⁴ Taghoniija toni tiloonj saveenj tonene le rujadi iza. Tovenen Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Wais ndipain tiou, aloonj. Ipatajan kat pa tamtoghon titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tiloonj tila ndug toni!

²⁵ Aghita. Ighaze kamel eta itoova pa izeev tau iloonj ila sarum saambu, pale iraua wa? Maau. Yes mbaliinj taudi tovene paam. Ighaze taudi titoova pa titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tiloonj tila ndug toni, nene pale tiraua maau.”

²⁶ Taghoniija toni tiloonj saveenj tonene le rujadi iza ve ngar todi isob. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Wai, ighaze venen, sei to pale Maaron igham mulini ve ineep pooi?”

²⁷ Yesu mata ila padi, ve isaav padi tovene: “Ighaze tamtoghon taudi titoova, nene pale tiraua maau. Eemoghon Maaron, mbeb eta ila muri maau. Tovenen ighaze ye igham mulin di, nene pale tineep pooi.”

²⁸ Yesu isaav tovene, ve Petrus ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Ughita. Yei tonene nipul mbeb tiei tisob tizi tineep, ve ninim nitaghon ghom.”

²⁹ Yesu ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Onoon kat, you nasaav payam. Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ngar poyou toman varu poia, ve ipul ruum toni, tonjvetaz toni, tina tama, ndinatu, ma uum toni,

³⁰ nene pale poia tiina to Maaron iza toni le iyat mulin mbeb tisob to

tamtoghon tonenen ipul di, irau tamoot liim (100). Pasa, sawa tonene to ye ineep izi taan, Maaron pale igham le ruum, tonjvetaz, ndinatu, nditina, ve uum katindi. Eemoghon tamtoghon pale tighur patajani pa tamtoghon tonenen paam pasa, ye itaghon ghou ve ivovotia varug. Ve sawa to Mbonj Muri ighaze ivot, ye pale ineep mata iyaryaar le alok.

³¹ “Eemoghon tamtoghon katindi to aazne timuunmuun, nene pale tizi tineep muri kat. Ve yes to aazne tineep muri kat, nene pale anadi tila timuun.” *Mt 20:16; Lu 13:30*

Yesu isaav muul pa mateenj ve mundigiinj toni

(Mt 20:17-19; Lu 18:31-34)

³² Yesu toman taghoniija toni tilaagh taghon ataam to izala pa Yerusalem. Yesu imuun, ve yes titaghoni. Taghoniija toni ngar todi iwaghamgham. Ve yes to tilaagh toman di, matughezaan igham di. Yesu igham taghoniija toni saangul ve ru tila sagan, ghoru isaav padi muul pa mbeb to pale ivot pani.

³³ Ighaze: “Aloonj. Iit taghaze tala pa Yerusalem tonene. Tala tavot, pale tighur Tamtoghon Natu ila daba to watoonrau toman yes ngara to tutuun nimadi itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve yes pale tipayoonda pa savsaveenj, ve tighur atia pani tighaze ye pale imaat. Ghoru tighuri ila yes to Yuda maau ne nimadi.

³⁴ Ve anadi tipamogherani, tivuragi, ve tilosi pa waar mata mata, ghoru tirabi imaat. Eemoghon mbonj inim tol, ye pale imundig pa mateenj.”

Yakobus ve Yoan tighaze tinim tintina

(Mt 20:20-28)

³⁵ Yesu isavia mateenj toni le isob, ghoru Zebedi ndinatu ru, Yakobus ve Yoan, tila tigharau Yesu, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Patojan, mbeb eez to yeru lolomai pani kat. Tovenen nighaze nighason ghom pani. Irau ughami payei?”

³⁶ Tovenen Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Yamru aghaze you naghama sa payam?”

³⁷ Yesuru tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Yei nighaze muri, sawa to uneep toman ŋgurubam tiina izi ndug sambam, ghoru ugham ghei nineep ila digem. Eez ineep ila pa nimam waan, ve ite ineep ila pa nimam ŋas.”

³⁸ Yesu ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Mbeb to aghason ghou pani, yamru awatag pataŋani toni maau. Aghita. Rubruub† to you pale naghun ila ne, yamru irau aghun ila paam? Ve pataŋani tiina to pale igham ghou, yamru irau aghami paam?” *Mk 14:36; Lu 12:50*

³⁹ Yesuru tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Vee, yeru irau nighun ila.”

Tovenen Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Onoon, rubruub to you pale naghun ila, yamru pale aghun ila paam. Ve pataŋani to pale igham ghou, nene pale igham yamru paam. *Mbanj 12:2; Pil 3:10; Syg 1:9*

⁴⁰ Eemoghon mbeb to yamru aghason ghou pani ne, you nangini maau. Nene ineep to Tamaŋ Maaron. Sei to pale ineep ila pa nimag waan, ve sei to pale ineep ila pa nimag ŋas, nene ye tau ighur di pataghaan wa.”

⁴¹ Nditadi saangul tiloonŋ Yakobus yesuru Yoan saveeŋ todi, le irau lolodi maau.

⁴² Tovenen Yesu ipoi di tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ŋgar to ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne, yam awatagi wa. Yes daba to tinŋin di, tipapait taudi izadi, ve titatan yes to tineep ila sambadi. Ve tamtoghon todi pida to izadi tintina, yes titaghon ŋgar raraate moghon. Sawa naol, tipatoon tapiridi pa yes to tineep ila sambadi, ve titatan di. *Lu 22:25+*

⁴³ Eemoghon ŋgar tovene ineep tiam malep. Ighaze tamtoghon tiam eta lolo pa imuunŋ payam, ve iza inim tiina ila lolomim, nene ye irau itatan tau iza, ve inim mbesoonŋa payam. *Mt 23:11; Mk 9:35; Lu 9:48*

⁴⁴ Ve ighaze tiam eta lolo pa imuunŋ pa yam asob, nene ye irau itatan tau iza izi kat, ve inim mbesoonŋa sorok pa yam asob. *1Pe 5:3*

⁴⁵ Leso itaghon Tamtoghon Natu ŋgar toni. Pasa, ye inim pa tamtoghon timbees pani ne maau. Ye inim inimale mbesoonŋa pa iuul tamtoghon, ve ipul tau imaat pa ival tiina. Leso ighol atia to sosor todi, ve ipas di tivot pa samia tapiri.” *Yo 13:14; Pil 2:7; 1Tim 2:5+*

Yesu igharaat mata pisi eez igharau Yeriko, iza Bartimeus (Mt 20:29-34; Lu 18:35-43)

⁴⁶ Yesu toman taghoniŋa toni tila tivot ndug Yeriko. Ghoru tisakia laghoonŋ todi muul, ve yesŋa ival tiina tipul ndug, ve tilaagh tila le tivot to ŋgeu mata pisi eez, iza Bartimeus. Ye Timai natu. Mbole izi ataam dige, ve isunŋsun tamtoghon pa le mbeb.

⁴⁷ Ye iloonŋ tighaze ŋgeu to inim ne, ye Yesu to Nasaret. Tovenen imboob aliŋa tiina ighaze: “Aa Yesu, David Natu, lolom ghora, isamin ghou ve uul ghou lak!”

⁴⁸ Tamtoghon katindi tiloonŋa, ve tiyaana tighaze neneŋa. Eemoghon maau. Ye itaŋ roran Yesu muul toman aliŋa tiina kat ighaze: “O David Natu, lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou lak!”

⁴⁹ Tovenen Yesu iyoon, ve isaav ila pa tamtoghon pida ighaze: “Asaav pani inim o.”

Tovenen tipoi mata pisi tonowen tighaze: “Ai, lolom poia, ve umundig. Pasa, ye ipoi ghom ighaze ula toni.”

⁵⁰ Ŋgeu tonenen itir nonogiŋa to moŋeŋaanŋ izi ineep, ve imundig ve ila to Yesu.

⁵¹ Ila ivot toni, ghoru Yesu ighasoni ighaze: “Yom ughaze naghama vena payom?”

Mata pisi tonenen ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Aa mos tau, you naghaze yom ugharaat matag. Leso naghita ndug.”

⁵² Tovenen Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Ula lak! Ghurla tiom, tauto iuul

† **10:38:** Rubruub to Yesu isavia, nene iza to yabyabuunŋ to ye pale imbaada, lesu ireu sosor to tamtoghon ve itatan mbalmbali to Maaron.

ghom ve matam poia wa.” Rikia moghon ngeu tonenen mata poia ve ighita ndug. Ghoru itaghon Yesu ve yesna tilaagh taghon ataam tila. *Mt 9:22; Mk 5:34*

11

Yesu izala pa Yerusalem

(Mt 21:1-11; Lu 19:28-40; Yo 12:12-19)

¹ Yesu toman taghoniina toni tilaagh tila le tigharau Yerusalem, ve tivot ndug ru, Betpage ve Betania, to tineep ila lolooz Oliv dige.

² Ghoru Yesu imbaan taghoniina toni ru ighaze: “Yamru amuun azala ndug tonowen. Ala avot, pale aghita esele paghu eez to timbiti iyondyood. Ngeu eta mbole izala pogho pa eta sone. Apoola, ve aghami izi inim.”

³ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighason gham ighaze: ‘Pughu vena to yamru agham tovene?’ ghoru asaav pani aghaze: ‘Tiina tiei le uraat pani. Ye pale rikia moghon ve ighami imuul inim.’”

⁴ Tovenen yesuru timuun tila tivot ndug tonowen, ve tighita esele paghu eez iyondyood. Esele tonowen, timbiti ila ataam dige igharau ataam to ruum eez. Yesuru tipoola,

⁵ ve tamtoghon pida to tiyondyood tonowe tighason di tighaze: “Ai, yamru agham sa? Pughu vena to apool sorokin esele tonanan?”

⁶ Yesuru tipamuul alijadi inimale Yesu isaav padi. Ghoru ndiran tonowen tiyokia esele padi,

⁷ ve yesuru tighami, ve timuul tizila to Yesu. Tila tivot toni, ghoru tiduduum nonogiina todi to monjaan tizi, tizavar di tizala esele pogho, ve Yesu izala mbole izi.

⁸ Ghoru ival tiina to tilaagh toman di, tizavar nonogiina todi to monjaan taghon ataam pa tipakuri. Ve tamtoghon pida tila timbut mbef inimale napatolo mbila taghon ataam dige, ve tigham di tinim tisuruuv di taghon ataam paam.

⁹ Ve tamtoghon pida timuun pa Yesu, ve pida tilaagh muri, ve tipaiti toman alijadi tiina tighaze:

“Hosana!”

Ngeu tonene inim pa Ngeu Tiina iza.

Poia to Maaron pale iza toni ve ipaloti! *Mbo 118:25+*

¹⁰ Tamtoghon to aazne inim ne, pale inim kinik, ve igham pooz inimale muun timbuud David ighami.

Poia to Maaron pale iza toni ve ipaloti.

Hosana! Tapait Maaron to ineep sala le sala kat ne iza!”

¹¹ Yesu ila ivot Yerusalem, ghoru iloon ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo. Iyondyood tonowe, ve mata ines pa mbef, ve ighita ngar naol to tighamgham di ila rumai lolo. Eemoghon igharau pa mbon izi. Tovenen yesna taghoniina toni saangul ve ru tipul Yerusalem, ve timuul tila pa ndug Betania.

Yesu isaav ve ai fik igorgor
(Mt 21:18-19)

¹² Mbon ndugizau, ghoru Yesu toman taghoniina toni timundig ve tipul ndug Betania, ve tighaze timuul tila pa Yerusalem. Tilaghlaagh taghon ataam tila, ve Yesu iyamaan tau pitoola.

¹³ Mata ila le ighita ai fik eez iyoon sagan. Tovenen ilaagh narua ila ighaze igham anoja pida ve ighan. Eemoghon ila le ighita ai tonowen anoja eta maau. Raua moghon. Pasa, sawa tonenen, nene sawa to ai fik anojadi sone.

¹⁴ Tovenen isaav pa ai tonenen ighaze: “Aazne ve ila, yom pale ughur anojam eta muul pa tamtoghon tighani ne maau.” *Lu 13:6*

Yesu isavia saveen tonene, ve taghoniina toni tiloon paam.

* **11:9:** ‘Hosana,’ nene saveen waaro eez to yes Israela. Pughu tovene: ‘ugham mulin’ o ‘uul.’ Ighaze tilool ve tipait ngeu eta iza, nene pale titem pa saveen tonene.

Yesu izurun tamtoghon to raukoliinj tighau pa Rumai Tiina

(Mt 21:12-17; Lu 19:45-48; Yo 2:13-22)

¹⁵ Yesu toman taghoniija toni tila tivot Yerusalem, ghoru Yesu iloon ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, le ighita tamtoghon to tiraauraukol izi tonowe. Tovenen izurun di tighau tivot tila pumuri. Ye ipakud tonj to yes ndiran to parabolij yaam, toman watiinj to yes to tiraauraukol pa man mbaluuz, le mbef todi isob imalin izila taan.

¹⁶ Ve yes to timbadbaad mbef todi, ve tilala tinimnim ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ye ingalsekin di ighaze tigham tovene muul malep.

¹⁷ Ghoru ipatoot di pa Maaron aliija ighaze: “Yam awatag maau? Maaron aliija to timbooda, isaav ighaze: ‘Pale tiwaat rumai tiou tighaze nene sunjuuj ina to ndug tisob.’ Eemoghon yam aghami inim ndug to yubyubnja tiyonjoon ila.” *Is 56:7; Yer 7:11*

¹⁸ Yes daba to watoonraurau toman yes ngara to tutuuj tiloon saveenj tonene, ve timundig ve tikaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaat. Pasa, ival tiina runjadi iza pa saveenj toni ve titaghoni wa. Tovenen yes daba timatughez pani.

¹⁹ Rabrab izi, ghoru Yesu toman taghoniija toni tipul Yerusalem, ve timuul tila pa ndug todi to ghenoonj.

Ghurla toit, tapiri tiina

(Mt 21:20-22)

²⁰ Ndugizau, ghoru Yesu toman taghoniija toni timundig ve tilaagh taghon ataam muul tila. Tila le tighita ai fik to Yesu isavia saveenj patajani injarua, nene igorgor izala to duba, ve izila waria paam.

²¹ Tovenen Petrus mata ingal Yesu aliija, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Patonjaan, ughita! Ai fik to noor usavia saveenj patajani injarua, tauto igorgor wa!”

²²⁻²³ Yesu ipamuul Petrus aliija, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam irau aghur ila to Maaron. You nasaav payam kat: Ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav pa lolooz tonene ighaze: ‘Umundig, ve

upiyaav taum ula te.’ Ve ighaze lolo ru maau, ve ighur ila ighaze saveenj toni pale ighur anoja, nene pale Maaron igham mbef tonenen ivot. *Mt 17:20; Lu 17:6*

²⁴ Tovenen you nasaav payam. Ighaze yam asunj Maaron pa mbef eta, ve aghur ila aghaze ye pale igham mbef tonenen ivot, ye pale ighami ivot payam. *Yo 14:13; Yems 1:5+*

²⁵ “Ighaze ayoon pa sunjuuj, ve matamim kisin sosor to tamtoghon eta, yam irau apul sosor toni. Leso Tamamim Maaron to ineep izi sambam ireu sosor tiam paam. *Mt 5:23, 6:14+; Kol 3:13*

²⁶ [Eemoghon ighaze yam apul sosor to nditamim maau, nene pale sosor tiam paam, Tamamim Maaron to ineep sambam we ireua maau.]”

Yes daba tighason Yesu pa sei to ighuri pa uraat toni

(Mt 21:23-27; Lu 20:1-8)

²⁷ Yesu toman taghoniija toni tila tivot Yerusalem muul, ve Yesu iloon ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve ilaghlaagh tonowe. Yes daba to watoonraurau toman ngara pida to tutuuj ve pooza pida tilup di ve tila tivot toni, ve tighasoni tighaze:

²⁸ “Laak, uraat to ughamghami ne, yom izam pani vena? Ve sei kat to ighur ghom pa uraat tonene?” *Yo 2:18; Mbanj 4:7*

²⁹ Yesu ipamuul alijadi ighaze: “Ghasoniinj tiam poia. Eemoghon you leg ghasoniinj eez payam paam. Ighaze yam apamuul ghasoniinj tiou, nene pale you napamuul tiam paam, ve navotia pughu to you izag pa uraat tiou.

³⁰ Yo, asaav payou. Yoan to muuj irurughuuz tamtoghon, uraat toni pughu vena? Ye itaghon ngar to ndug sambam, ma itaghon ngar to tamtoghon?”

³¹ Yes tipamuul aliija rikia maau. Tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, pale tasaav vena? Ighaze tasaav taghaze: ‘Yoan itaghon ngar to ndug sambam,’ ye pale isaav pait: ‘Ighaze venen,

pughu vena to yam aghur ila saveen toni maau?

³²⁻³³ Ve ighaze tasaav taghaze: ‘Yoan itaghon n̄gar to tamtoghon,’ pale poia?’ Tisaav tovene pasa, tamtoghon tisob tighur ila tighaze Yoan ye propet tau. Tovenen yes timatughez, ve tipamuul ghasoniin̄ to Yesu tighaze: “Ii, yei nikankaan pani.”

Tauto Yesu ana isaav padi: “Ighaze venen, you paam, irau napamuul ghasoniin̄ tiam, ve navotia pughu to izag pa uraat tiou tonene maau.”

12

Saveen palelaan̄ to uraata sam-samiadi to tin̄gin uum vaen

(Mt 21:33-46; Lu 20:9-19)

¹ Yesu isaav muul pa yes daba to yes Yuda ila saveen palelaan̄ ighaze: “Sawa eez, n̄geu eez igharaat taan toni ve ivazog vaen ila.*

Ghoro ikau sirsir iluvuti, ve itai saambu eez inim ndug to pisoon̄ vaen. Ve irei mbeez aghe mala. Leso yes uraata tineep izala, ve matadi izila pa uum vaen ve tin̄gini. Ye igharaat mbeb le isob, ghoro ipul uum vaen toni ila uraata pida nimadi. Leso tigham uraat pani, ve sawa to youn̄ vaen anona, ghoro tivalagi, ve pida inim vaen tau a, ve pida inim yes adi. Ye igharaat saveen toman di le isob, ghoro imundig, ipul ndug toni, ve ila ineep mala izi ndug ite.

Mbo 80:8+; Is 5:1+

² “Ineep tonowe le sawa to youn̄ vaen anona ivot, ghoro imbaan̄ mbesoon̄a toni eez ila to yes uraata tonowen. Leso in̄gig di, ve igham vaen anona pida to tighuri pa uum tau.

³ Eemoghon sawa to mbesoon̄a tonowen ila peria todi, tikisi ve tilosi. Ghoro tizuruni toman nima n̄giniņa, ve imuul ila.

⁴ Tovenen uum tau imbaan̄ mbesoon̄a toni ite ila. Eemoghon ye paam, tirabi izala daba, ve tipamayajini

⁵ Tovenen uum tau imbaan̄ mbesoon̄a toni ite inim tol ana ila. Ye ila ivot todi, ve tirabi imaat. Ve mbesoon̄a toni pida, tovene paam. Tirab pida le naghodi isami, ve pida, tirab di timatmaat.

⁶ “Mbesoon̄a toni tisob titoova le maau, ve n̄geu ee moghon to ineep. Nene ye tau natu to ye lolu pani kat. Tovenen uum tau imbaan̄ natu tonowen ila. Pasa, igham n̄gar tovene: ‘Ighaze taug natug ila, nene pale tiroron pani ve tiloon̄ aliņa.’

⁷ Eemoghon sawa to yes uraata tonenen tighita natu ilaghlagh sagan in̄arua di inim, tiwasavon di tighaze: ‘Ou, aghita. Nowe tiina toit natu, tauto ilagh inim we. Muri, ye pale igham uum tonene toman mbeb tisob to tama. Tala tarabi imaat. Leso tagham mbeb naol tonene tinim leed.’

Mt 27:18

⁸ Tovenen tila tikisi, ve tirabi imaat. Ghoro tisur paatu iza, ve tila tipiyaava ila pumuri.”

Hib 13:12

⁹ Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoro ighason di ighaze: “Yam agham n̄gar vena? Pale uum vaen tau igham vena pa yes uraata tonowen? Ye pale inim, ve irab di tisob timatmaat, ve ighur uum vaen toni ila ndiran pida nimadi, lesu tin̄gin poiani.”

Mban̄ 13:46, 28:28

¹⁰ Ghoro Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Maaron aliņa waaro eez to timbooda, yam awaata, ma maau? Saveen tonenen isaav ighaze:

‘Yaam to yes to rein̄ ruum matadi velegini, ve tipiyaava ilale, tauto inim pughu pa ruum ve ipaloti. Leso ruum iyon̄ ariņa izala pogho.

¹¹ Maaron tau igham n̄gar tonene ivot.

Ve yei nighita inimale mbeb gharatoon̄a eez ila matamai.’”

Mbo 118:22+

¹² Yes daba tiloon̄ saveen palelaan̄ tonene, ve tighilaal tighaze Yesu isavia saveen tonene in̄arua di. Tovenen tighaze tikisi pataghaan̄.

* **12:1:** Paesiin̄ to saveen waaro tonene ineep ila Mt 21:33.

Eemoghon timatughez pa ival tiina, tauto tipuli ineep, ve tighau tila.

Ghasoniinj to piyavoonj takes ila pa kinik tiina to Rom

(Mt 22:15-22; Lu 20:20-26)

¹³ Muri ghoru, daba to yes Yuda timbaan ndiran tutuuna toman Erod tamtoghon toni pida tila to Yesu. Yes tighaze titombaana pa savsaveen. Ighaze ipiyaav aliija eta isosor, ghoru inim pughu pa tipayoonda pa savsaveen.

¹⁴ Tovenen tila tivot toni, ve tigham saveen ngoreen pani tighaze: "Patojaan, yei niwatag: Yom ngeu to saveen onoon moghon. Ighaze tamtoghon izadi tintina, ma ledi izadi maau, yom ugham ngar pa mbeb tovene maau. Usasavia ngar raraate moghon pa tamtoghon tisob, ve usavsaav ghazonja ila matadi. Ve ighaze upatoonj tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron, saveen tiom isob, nene onoon moghon. Tovenen usaav ghazonja payei. Ighaze iit Yuda tapiyaav takes ila pa kinik tiina to Rom, pale denja pa tutuunj toit, ma maau? Tapiyaav, ma ineep?"

¹⁵ Eemoghon Yesu iwataag kaarom todi wa. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: "Pughu vena to yam aghaze atoov ghou? Yaam to tapiyaava pa takes ne, agham eta inim naghita."

¹⁶ Tovenen tigham yaam denari eez ila toni, ve ighason di ighaze: "Laak, sei anunu ve iza tonene?"

Yes tipamuul ghasoniinj toni tighaze: "Nanan kinik tiina to Rom."

¹⁷ Yesu isaav padi muul tovene: "Tau tonene. Ighaze mbeb to kinik tiina to Rom, ghoru aghami imuul ila to tau. Ve mbeb to Maaron, yam apamuula ila to Maaron."[†]

Yes tiloonj saveen toni tonene, le runjadi iza pani. *Mbnp 1:27; Ro 13:7; 1Pe 2:17*

Ghasoniinj pa mundigiinj to yes mateenja

(Mt 22:23-33; Lu 20:27-40)

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Yes Sadusi, tisavsaav tighaze mateenja irau timundig maau. Tovenen Sadusi pida tinjarua Yesu tila, ve tighasoni tighaze: "Patojaan, muunj Mose imbood tutuunj pait tovene: Ighaze ngeu eta ivai, ve yesuru azuwa ledi natudi eta maau, ve tamoot imaat, nene tazi eta irau ivai naar toni. Leso liva ipoop, ve natudi tonenen igham tama olman to imaat ne ina, ve iyoon pa mbeb toni. *Lo 25:5; Mbanj 23:8*

²⁰ "Laak, sawa eez, tonjvetaz liim ve ru tinepneep. Ngeu aidaba ivai, eemoghon le natu maau, ve imaat.

²¹ Tovenen tazi to itaghoni, ye igham naar tonowen ve ivaii. Eemoghon tazi tonowen paam, le natu maau, ve imaat. Ghoru tazidi ite to inim tol padi, ngar raraate ivot pani. Le natu maau, ve imaat.

²² Tighamgham tovene le yes liim ve ru tivai liva ee moghon tonenen, ve tisob timaat. Ve ledi ndinatudi maau. Muri ghoru, naar tonenen paam, ana imaat.

²³ Laak, sawa to Maaron ighaze ipamundigin yes mateenja, nene pale liva tonowen inim sei kat azuwa? Pasa, yes liim ve ru, to tisob tivaii."

²⁴ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: "Oyai, yam tonene awatag Maaron tapiri ve saveen toni rita maau. Tauto ngar tiam iwaghamgham.

²⁵ Sawa to Mbonj Muri ve Maaron ighaze ipamundigin yes mateenja, nene pale tamtoghon tivai muul maau. Nepoonj todi pale inimale yes anjela to tineep izi sambam. *1Kor 15:42-53*

²⁶⁻²⁷ Yo, you naghaze naghason gham pa mundigiinj to yes mateenja. Vena, saveen waaro eez to Mose imbooda, isavia sawa to Maaron ivot toni inimale yab ighanghan ila ai kainanjen duba. Yam awaat saveen tonenen, ma maau? Sawa tonenen, Maaron isaav pani ighaze:

'You Maaron to Abaraam, Maaron to Isak, ve Maaron to Yakop.'

Igham 3:6

[†] **12:17:** Paesiinj to saveen waaro tonene ineep ila Mt 22:21.

“Maaron, ye Maaron to yes ma-teenja maau. Ye Maaron to yes to tineep matadi iyaryaar. Tovenen ngar tiam iyel kat.”[‡]

Tutuunj sine to tiina kat ilib pa tutuunj tisob?

(Mt 22:34-40; Lu 10:25-28)

²⁸ Ngeu ngara eez to tutuunj inim ve iloonj Yesu toman yes Sadusi tiwazoran di pa savaaveenj. Ye iloonj saveenj to Yesu, ve ighita ighaze Yesu ipamuul saveenj todi kat. Tovenen ye ana ighason Yesu ighaze: “Tutuunj sine to tiina kat ilib pa tutuunj tisob?”

²⁹ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniinj toni ighaze: “Tutuunj to tiina kat ilib pa tutuunj tisob, nene vene:

‘O yam Israela aloonj! Tiina toit Maaron, ye moghon to Maaron tau. *Lo 6:4+*

³⁰ Tovenen lolom pa Tiina tiom Maaron. Ughur lolom toman ngar tiom ve tapirim isob ila pani.’ *Lo 10:12+*

³¹ “Ve tutuunj tiina ite to inim ru pani, nene vene:

‘Lolom pa tamtoghon ve ugham poian di inimale lolom pa taum.’ *Wkp 19:18*

Tutuunj eta ilib pa tutuunj ru tonene maau.” *Ga 5:14; Yems 2:8*

³² Ngeu tonowen iloonj saveenj tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Patojjaanj, saveenj tiom, nene denja kat. Saveenj to usavia, nene onoon moghon. Pasa, Ngeu Tiina moghon to Maaron tau. Maaron ite paam maau. *Lo 4:35,39*

³³ Tovenen ighaze iit taghur lolood toman ngar toit ve tapiriid isob ila pani, ve taghur lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di inimale lolood pa tauud, nene mbeb tiina kat. Ilib pa mbeb tisob to taghur di izala artaal leso yab ighan suvun di, toman watoonjrau pida to taghamgham di.” *Mbo 40:6-8, 51:16-17; Mt 9:13*

³⁴ Yesu ighita ighaze ngeu tonenen ipamuul saveenj toman ngar poia.

Tovenen isaav pani ighaze: “Yom un-eep mala pa pooz to Maaron maau.” Sawa tonenen ve ila, tamtoghon tighason Yesu pa saveenj eta muul maau. Pasa, timatughez pa saveenj toni.

Ighaze Mesia ivot ila sij to kinik David, pale iza irau ilib pa David vena?
(Mt 22:41-46; Lu 20:41-44)

³⁵ Yesu ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliija ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve ighason di ighaze: “Laak, pughu vena to yes ngara to tutuunj tighaze Mesia pale ivot ila sij to kinik David? Pasa, muunj Avuvu Patabuanj ipamundigin David, ve isaav ighaze:

³⁶ ‘Maaron isaav pa Tiina tiou ighaze: “Unum mbolem izi ila pa nimag waan, le irau natatan koiamja ve tapiridi isob kat, ve uvazag di ila aghem samba.”’ *Mbo 110:1; Mbanj 2:34+; 1Kor 15:25; Hib 1:13*

³⁷ “Aghita. David tau iwaat Mesia ighaze ‘tiina toni.’ Eemoghon Mesia, ye sij to David. Mbeb tonene, ngara vena?”[§]

Ival tiina to tilonloonj Yesu saveenj toni, tinidi iza ve lolodi poiawaat kat.

Yesu iveivei pa tamtoghon pa ngar pakuruunj to yes ngara to tutuunj
(Mt 23:1-36; Lu 20:45-47)

³⁸ Yesu ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliija, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Apatum gham pa yes ngara to tutuunj! Yes tighaze tindud di pa nonogiija mamala, ve tilaghlaagh taghon maran ate. Leso tamtoghon tighita di ve tipait di.

³⁹ Ve ighaze tiloonj tila rumai, ma tila pa ghanghaniinj, yes tighaze le tineep ila watiinj popoiadi to tighur di pa yes to izadi tintina.

⁴⁰ Yes tiwatombanon yes ndinaara ve tigham ruum todi toman mbeb todi to naol ne tinim ledi. Ve tiyotyoot

[‡] 12:26-27: Paesiinj to saveenj waaro tonene ineep ila Mt 22:32. [§] 12:37: Paesiinj to saveenj waaro tonene ineep ila Mt 22:45.

sunuunj todi le mala kat. Leso tamtoghon tighita di tighaze yes ndiran patabuana. Tovenen atia to muri pale iza todi, nene tiina le tiina kat.”

Yesu ipait naar eez pa paitoonj toni to ighuri

(Lu 21:1-4)

⁴¹ Yesu mbole izi ila Rumai Tiina nagho igharau ndug to tamtoghon tighurghur paitoonj todi ila,* ve imbatut ival tiina to tilala pa tighur paitoonj todi. Mbaliinj taudi katindi tila, ve tighur yaam tintina ila.

⁴² Mala maau liva mbolaana eez, ye naar, ana ila ighur yaam kaviaana gegegeu ru tila.

⁴³ Yesu ighita mbeb tonenen, ve ipoi taghoniina toni tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. Naar tonowen, ye liva mbolaana. Eemoghon yaam to ye ighuri we, nene ilib pa yaam to ival tisob tighuri.

⁴⁴ Pasa, yes tisob ledi yaam tiina inepneep, ve tighur ngiira moghon. Ve naar tonowen, mbolaan ighami. Eemoghon yaam toni ris to injini pa nepoonj toni, tauto ighuri isob ila.” *2Kor 8:1+,12*

13

Yesu isaav pa rewaanj Rumai Tiina to Yerusalem

(Mt 24:1-2; Lu 21:5-6)

¹ Yesu ipul Rumai Tiina, ve ivot ila pumuri, ghoru taghoniina toni eez isaav pani ighaze: “Patojana, ughita. Tirei katin rumai tonowen pa yaam tintina to ngeretunadi popoia kat! Ve ruum pida to tiyoon tigharau we paam, paghunadi kat.”

² Eemoghon Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Ughita ruum tintina tonowen? You nasaav payom: Muri pale tireu mbirisan di tisob tizi. Irau tipul yaam eta ineep izala yaam ite pogho muul maau.” *Lu 19:44*

Patajani naol pale tivot muunj, ghoru tireu Rumai Tiina izi

(Mt 10:17-22, 24:3-14; Lu 21:7-19)

³ Yes tilaagh tizala lolooz Oliv, ghoru Yesu mbole izi tonowen, ve mata ila pa Rumai Tiina to iyondyood we. Petrus, Yakobus, Yoan, ve Andreas tila toni, ve yes moghon tineep tomani, ghoru tisaav pani tighaze:

⁴ “Usaav ghazona payei. Saveenj to usavia pa rewaanj Rumai Tiina, pale neez o mbeb tonenen ivot? Ve ighaze sawa to mbeb tonenen igharau, pale sa mbeb inim ghilaloonj pani?”

⁵ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Apatum gham. Pa vene, tamtoghon eta iweu gham, ve apul ataam tiou. *Ep 4:14; 2Tes 2:1+; 1Yo 4:1*

⁶ Pasa, muri tamtoghon naol pale tinim ve tiwaat sorokin izag, ve tighaze: ‘Ngeu to yam asajanani, nene taug tonene.’ Ve tamtoghon katindi pale tighur ila kaarom todi tonowen, ve tipul ataam tiou. *Mbanj 5:36+; 1Yo 2:18*

⁷ “Ighaze yam aloonj malmal tintina varudi, ma aloonj saveenj yaghur tighaze malmal tintina pale tivot, yam asaneenj malep. Pasa, mbeb tovene pale tivot itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon taan sawa, nene sone.

⁸ Tovenen ndug tintina pale tigham malmal pa ndug tintina pida. Ve kinik pida pale tigham malmal pa kinik to ndug pida. Ve yongyoog pale itok taan, ve pitool ivot izi ndug pida. Patajani naol tonenen, nene tinimale yabyabuunj to ndiliva tiyamaana muunj, ghoru tipoop.*

Tamtoghon pale tighur patajani pa yes to titaghon Yesu

⁹ “Apatum gham. Pasa, yes Yuda pale tipayoon gham pa savsaveenj ila daba todi matadi, ve tilos gham iloonj ila rumai todi. *Mbanj 4:1+, 5:17+, 22:30+*

* **12:41:** Yes Yuda tigharaat mbeb inim makau ndoonja malmala saangul ve tol (13), ve tipayoon di ila Rumai Tiina nagho, lesu tamtoghon tighur paitoonj todi iloonj ila. * **13:8:** Yes Yuda tighur ila tighaze: Patajani naol pale tivot muunj itaghon Maaron ngar toni, ghoru Mesia inim ve igham nepoonj poia ivot.

Ve ndug ndug to tighur koi payou, pale tipayoon gham paam pa savsaveen ila yes daba to taan ve kinik matadi. Pasa, yam ataghon ghou. Mbeb to ivot payam pa sawa tonenen, nene pale inim ataam payam pa avotia varug ve apariaan saveen tiou ila yes pooza tonowen matadi. *Mbanj 16:19, 25:23+*

¹⁰ Ve varu poia, pale tivotia irau ndug tisob itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Le isob, ghoru taan sawa ivot.

¹¹ “Ighaze tikis gham ve tighur gham ila yes daba nimadi pa savsaveen, yam lolomim imbumbu, ve akaal ngar ve savsaveen pa asavia padi malep. Sawa to tipayoon gham pa savsaveen, sa ngar to ighaze ivot payam, yam asavia moghon. Pasa, Maaron tau pale ipatoon gham pa sa saveen to ye ighaze yam asavia. Tovenen yam pale asaav itaghon taumim ngar tiam maau. Avuvu Patabuan tau pale ivotia aliya ila yam avomim. *Mt 10:19-20; Lu 12:11+*

¹² “Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, tamtoghon pale tighur tonvetaz todi ila yes daba nimadi, lesu tirab di timaat. Ve ndolman pale tigham ngar raraate moghon pa ndinatudi. Ve ndipain pale tighur koi pa nditamandi ve nditinandi paam, ve tighur di tila yes daba nimadi, lesu tirab di timaat.

¹³ Ival tisob pale tighur koi payam. Pasa, yam avotia you izag, ve ataghon ghou. Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze iyoon arianya ve ikis ghurla toni tunja le irau sawa toni isob, nene pale Maaron igham mulini ve ineep pooi.” *Yo 15:18,20; Syg 2:7,11, 3:5*

Patanani tiina kat pale ivot pa Yerusalem

(Mt 24:15-28; Lu 21:20-24)

¹⁴ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Muri, yam pale aghita tamtoghon tipayoon mbeb samia kat iloon ila ndug patabuan pa tiwaghamuni. Ndug tonowen, mbeb tovene irau iloon ila maau. Eemoghon pale tipayoonda iza iyoon tonowen, ghoru tipul

ndug tonowen ineep. (Yom sei to uwaat saveen tonene, ugham ngar pani pooi.) Ighaze mbeb tonenen ivot, tamtoghon to tineep izi taan suruvu to Yudea, yes irau rikia moghon tighau tizala pa lolooz. *Dan 9:27, 11:31, 12:11*

¹⁵ Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta ineep ila ndug to nepoon to ruum pogho we,[†] nene irau imuul izila ruum lolo ve igham mbeb toni eta ne maau. Izi ve ighau malmali ila. *Lu 17:31*

¹⁶ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighamgham uraat ila uum, ve patanani tonenen ivot, ye paam. Irau imuul ila igham nonogiiya to monjanan maau. Ighau malmali ila.

¹⁷ Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ndiliva to apodi, ve yes payamyamna, tikaria taudi wa. Pasa, tipatanan pa ghaon.

¹⁸ Tovenen yam asun Maaron. Lesu ighur patanani tonenen ila sawa to ndug yaunya sob, ve ighur soso payam pa aghau.

¹⁹ Pasa, patanani to sawa tonenen, pale tiina le tiina kat. Sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan ve inim aazne, patanani tovene ivot pa eta sone. Ve muri paam, irau ivot muul maau. *Dan 12:1; Yoel 2:2*

²⁰ Ighaze Maaron ingoor sawa to patanani tonenen tuku maau, nene irau tamtoghon eta ineep maau. Tisob tilaledi. Eemoghon ye igham ngar pa yes to ye tau isia di tinim le ne. Tauto ingoor sawa tonenen inim tuku wa.

²¹ “Sawa tonenen, ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav payam ighaze: ‘Aghita. Mesia tau tonene!’ ma isaav ighaze: ‘Ye ineep nowe!’ yam aghur ila saveen toni malep. *2Tes 2:1+*

²² Pasa, ndiran kaaromna pale timundig, ve pida titoom tighaze yes Mesia. Ve pida pale titoom tighaze yes propeta to tivotia Maaron aliya. Ve yes pale tigham mbeb gharatoonadi toman ghilaloon pida tivot paam. Lesu tiweu tamtoghon ve tipul ataam to Maaron. Yes to

[†] **13:15:** Yes Yuda, ruum todi poghodi babanadi. Tovenen tirourou tonowe inimale iit tarourou ila patar.

Maaron isia di tinim le ne paam. Ndiran kaaromņa tonowen pale titoova pa tiweu di, leso tipul ataam to Maaron. *Lo 13:1+; 2Tes 2:9+; Syg 13:13*

²³ “Aloonj. Mbeb naol tonene tivot sone, ve you nasavia di payam pataghaanj. Tovenen apatum gham.

Mulaan to Tamtoghon Natu
(*Mt 24:29-31; Lu 21:25-28*)

²⁴ “Ighaze pataņani to sawa tonenen tivotaar le isob, nene pale ndag ighaaz muul maau, ve ndug ndo-room. Ve kaiyo paam, pale ighaaz muul maau.

²⁵ Pitum to sambam paronania pale tipul inadi, ve titaptap tizi. Ve Maaron pale iwatokin mbeb pida to sambam paronania to tapiridi tintina ne le tirur.

²⁶ Ghoru tamtoghon matadi izala, ve tighita Tamtoghon Natu ineep ila yaghur tae lolo, ve izi inim toman tapiri ve nguruba tiina kat. *Dan 7:13; 1Tes 4:16+; Syg 1:7*

²⁷ Ve ye pale imbaan anela toni tila tirau taan dige paan. Leso tiyou yes to ye isia di tinim le, ve tigham di tila toni. Pale tila pa rag pughu, dau-dau pughu, yavaar pughu, ve kagu pughu.”

Saveen palelaan to ai fik
(*Mt 24:32-35; Lu 21:29-33*)

²⁸ Ghoru Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Agham ngar pa ai fik. Ighaze boga mbiti, ve sududu papaghu tipeet tiza, ghoru aghilaal aghaze sawa to ndag ighaze ivot.

²⁹ Mbeb to you nasavia di payam ne, ngara raraate moghon. Ighaze yam aghita mbeb naol tonene tivotvot, ghoru awatag aghaze: Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu mulaan toni, nene inim igharau wa, inimale tamtoghon to iyon ila ataam avo.

³⁰ You nasaav payam kat: Yes to sawa tonene pale timaat sone, ve tighita mbeb tonowen tisob tivotaar.

³¹ Sambam paronania ve taan pale tilaledi. Eemoghon saveen tiou waaro eta irau ilale ne maau.” *Mbo 102:25+, 119:89; Mt 5:18*

Sawa kat to Tamtoghon Natu mulaan toni, nene tamtoghon eta iwatagi maau
(*Mt 24:36-44; Lu 12:40*)

³² Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Sawa kat to Tamtoghon Natu mulaan toni, nene tamtoghon eta iwatagi maau, anela to tineep izi sambam we ti-watagi maau, ve Natu paam, iwatagi maau. Tama Maaron moghon, to iwatagi. *Mbanj 1:7; 1Tes 5:1+*

Tapamaat ariana ve tagham uraat to Maaron ighuri inim nimaad

³³ “Tovenen apatum gham ve apamaat ariana. Pasa, sawa tonenen, yam awatagi maau.

³⁴ Pale ivot inimale ngeu eez to ighaze imundig ve ila pa ndug mala. Tovenen ighur uraat irau mbesoonja toni, ve ipul ruum toman mbeb toni pida ila nimadi, leso tingin di. Ve isaav pa mbesoonja toni to ingin ataam ne ighaze ighur mata pani ve isanani. Ighur uraat padi le isob, ghoru ipul di, ve ila. *Mt 25:14; Lu 12:35+*

³⁵ “Tovenen you nasaav payam. Apamaat ariana. Pasa, sawa kat to ruum tau mulaan toni, yam awatagi maau. Pale ilat pa rabrab kat, ma mbonj anonja, ma ndug itun, ma mbonjmaagh kat, nene yam awatagi maau.

³⁶ Tovenen yam apamaat ariana. Pa vene, aghengheen, ve ye ilat ve ikarmotin gham.

³⁷ Tovenen saveen to you nasavia payam, nene ila pa ival tisob paam: Apamaat ariana.”

14

Yes daba to Yuda tikaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaat
(*Mt 26:1-5; Lu 22:1-2; Yo 11:45-53*)

¹ Mbonj ru isob, ghoru tiza pa sawa to Pasova*

* **14:1:** Pasova, nene lupuunj tiina to yes Yuda to matadi ingal imuul ila pa sawa to nditimbudi tineep sami izi Isip, ve Maaron igham mulin di ila yes Isipa nimadi.

toman lupuun tiina to yes Yuda to tilup di pa sunuun ve tighan mberet to le yis maau ne. Yes daba to watoonrau toman yes ngara to tutuun tighaze tirab Yesu imaat. Tovenen tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa tikisi inimale yongaan.

² Tisaav tighaze: “Iit irau takisi pa sawa to lupuun tiina tonene maau. Pa vene, tareu ival tiina lolodi, ve tipamundigin malmal.” *Mbo 2:1-3*

Liva eez ilin ngoreen to vuzi poia ne izala Yesu daba
(*Mt 26:6-13; Yo 12:1-8*)

³ Ngeu eez to ndug Betania, iza Simon. Ye, muun kolekole ighami. Yesu toman taghoniina toni tila ruum toni, ve mboledi izi pa ghanghaniin, ve liva eez igham ngoreen apatu paghuna eez to ngoreen ineep ila, ve inim. Ngoreen tonowen, vuzi poia, ve atia tiina kat. Tigharaata pa mbep to tiwaat iza tighaze ‘nard.’ Ye igham ngoreen apatu tonowen, ve isen polin avo,[†] ghoru ilin izala Yesu daba.

⁴ Tamtoghon todi pida tighita ngar to liva tonowen ighami, le irau lolodi maau. Tovenen tiyou avodi pa liva tonenen tighaze: “Wai, ye iwaghamun ngoreen tonowen pasa?”

⁵ Mbep tonowen, atia tiina kat. Inimale taghonia, tone tagham yaam tiina kat irau 300 denari ma venen, lesu tauul yes mbolaana pani!” Tovenen tiyaan liva tonenen.

⁶ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Ayou avomim pani pasa? Apuli ineep. Ngar to ye igham payou ne, nene paghuna.

⁷ Yes mbolaana pale yamna anepneep irau sawa isob. Tovenen sawa sine to yam aghaze auul di, nene irau auul di. Eemoghon you, mala maau pale napul gham, ve irau na-neep toman gham muul maau.

⁸ Ngar to liva tonene irau igham payou, tauto ighami wa. Ngoreen to ye ilin izala poghog, nene inimale ye

igharaat ghou pataghaan pa mateen tiou. *Yo 19:40*

⁹ Tovenen you nasaav payam kat: Muri, tamtoghon pale tila tivotia varu poia irau taan isob. Ve ndug sine to tivotia varu poia padi, nene pale tisavia ngar to liva tonene igham payou. Lesu tamtoghon matadi kisini.”

Yudas ighaze ye pale ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi

(*Mt 26:14-16; Lu 22:3-6*)

¹⁰ Taghoniina to Yesu saangul ve ru, todi eez, iza Yudas Iskariot. Sawa tonenen, ye ila to yes daba to watoonrau, ve isaav padi ighaze ye pale ighur Yesu ila nimadi.

¹¹ Yes tiloon saveen toni, le lolodi poia kat, ve yesna timbua saveen tighaze pale tigham le yaam pida. Timbua saveen le isob, ghoru Yudas ila ve isaan. Ighaze soso poia eta ivot, ghoru ighur Yesu ila nimadi.

Taghoniina to Yesu tila tigharaat anii to Pasova

(*Mt 26:17-19; Lu 22:7-13*)

¹² Tinepneep le ndag to tipamundigin lupuun tiina to ghaniin mberet to le yis maau ne ivot. Sawa tonenen, yes Yuda tirabrab sipsip ndinatu pa ghanghaniin to Pasova. Tovenen taghoniina toni tighason Yesu tighaze: “Tiina, yom ughaze nila nigharaat anii to Pasova payom izi sine?” *Igham 12:6+*

¹³ Tovenen Yesu imbaan taghoniina toni ru tila, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yamru aloon ala Yerusalem, ghoru aghita ngeu eez imbaad ya ila uur, ve ilaagh inarua gham ilat.

¹⁴ Matamim kisini ve ataghoni. Ruum sine to ighaze ye iloon ila, yamru ataghoni aloon ala, ve asaav pa ruum tau aghaze: ‘Patoaan to it ighason ghom ighaze: Ruum suruvu to yom ughuri pani ne ineep pa dige sine? Pasa, ye ighaze yesna taghoniina toni tilup di sualen pa ghanghaniin to Pasova.’

[†] **14:3:** Ngoreen apatu to liva tonene, avo mala. Tauto ye isen polin avo.

¹⁵ Ngeu tonenen pale ipatoon ruum suruvu tiina eez payam. Ineep sala. Ndug to nepoon ve ghanghaniin, nene tigharaata wa. Yamru agharaat aad aniin pataghaan tonowe.”

¹⁶ Yesu isavsaav padi le isob, ghoru taghoniina toni tonowen timundig ve tiloon tila Yerusalem, ve tighita mbeb tisob tivot titaghon Yesu aliina. Tovenen tigharaat aniin to Pasova tonowe.

Yesu yesna taghoniina toni tighan aniin to Pasova

(Mt 26:20-25; Lu 22:14-23; Yo 13:21-30)

¹⁷ Rabrab izi, ve Yesu yesna taghoniina toni saangul ve ru tila tivot ruum tonowen, ve mboledi izi pa ghanghaniin to Pasova.

¹⁸ Yes tighanghan, ve Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. Yam tonene, tiam eez to aazne ighanghan toman ghou ne, pale ighur ghou nala koiagna nimadi.” *Mbo 41:9*

¹⁹ Taghoniina toni tiloon saveen tonene, le lolodi ipatanan. Tovenen yes enaena tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai, Tiina, pale naghams ngar tovene payom wa? You irau naghams tovene maau.”

²⁰ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Yam saangul ve ru tonene, tiam eez to yeru nizeev mberet izila rubruub ee moghon, nene ye to pale igham ngar tonene.

²¹ Tovenen Tamtoghon Natu pale ila ve tirabi imaata itaghon saveena to timbooda pataghaan wa. Ve ngeu to pale ighuri ila koia nimadi, ye ikaria tau wa! Inimale tina ipoopa maau, tone poia!”

Yesu irei mberet ve vaen pa taghoniina toni

(Mt 26:26-30; Lu 22:17-20; 1Kor 11:23-25)

²² Yes tighanghan, ve Yesu igham mberet ve ipait Maaron pani. Ghoru iteeva, ve ireii irau taghoniina toni, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Aghami. Nene you mindag.”

²³ Ghoru igham rubruub vaen, ipait Maaron pani, ve izuzuuna ila todi, ve yes tisob tighun ila. Ve isaav padi ighaze:

²⁴ “Nene sin tiou to pale imalin pa tamtoghon katindi. Leso ipariaan saveen mbuaan to ataam paghu to pale Maaron yesna tamtoghon tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Igham 24:8; 1Kor 10:16; Hib 8:8+, 9:16+*

²⁵ You nasaav payam kat: You pale naghun vaen muul maau, le irau sawa paghu ivot ve itina talup ghiit muul izi sambam, ghoru naghun.”

²⁶ Tighanghan le isob, ve timbou mboun eez to tipait Maaron, ghoru tivot tila pumuri, ve tizala pa lolooz Oliv. *Mbo 118:29*

Yesu isaav ighaze Petrus pale ipesamun iza

(Mt 26:31-35; Lu 22:31-34; Yo 13:36-38)

²⁷ Yesu yesna taghoniina toni tila tivot lolooz Oliv, ghoru isaav padi ighaze: “Mbon aazne, yam asob pale atap pa ghurla tiam, ve apul murimim payou. Pasa, Maaron aliina to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

‘You pale narab nginiina to sipsip, ve sipsip tiwaghaughau.’ *Sek 13:7; Yo 16:32*

²⁸ “Eemoghon muri, sawa to Taman Maaron ipamundigin ghou pa mateen, you pale namuun nala nasagan gham izi Galilaia.”

²⁹ Petrus iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav ariana pa Yesu ighaze: “Nene yes pida. Ve you irau natap ve napul murig payom ne maau.”

³⁰ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Nes Petrus, you nasaav payom kat. Mbon aazne, yom pale upesamun izag pae tol le isob, ghoru tatareek itan muul inim pae ru.”

³¹ Tovenen Petrus isaav ariana muul ighaze: “Sei isaav! Ighaze tirab ghou namaat toman ghom, nene poia. Tirab ghou lak! Eemoghon irau napesamun izam maau.” Ve taghoniina toni tisob tisavia saveen raraate moghon.

Yesu isun̄ izi Getsemane
(Mt 26:36-46; Lu 22:39-46)

32 Ghoru Yesu igham taghoniina toni, ve yesna tilaagh tila tivot ndug eez, iza Getsemane. Tila tivot tonowe, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: “Mbolemim izi sualen, ve you nala nasun̄ tonowe.”

33 Ghoru igham Petrus, Yakobus, ve Yoan, ve yesna tila saguan ris. Sawa tonenen, Yesu lolo ipatanan le ipatanan kat, ve igham ngar naol pa patanani to pale ivot pani.

34 Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Oyai, lolog ipatanan kat le ris-moghon tone namaat. Yam aneep sualen ve apamaat ariana.” *Yo 12:27*

35 Ghoru ilaagh ila ris, iput aghe ve ighur nagho izila pa taan, ve ighason Maaron ighaze irau to ipaghau patanani tonenen pani, ma maau? Pasa, Yesu iwatag: Sawa to patanani iza toni, tauto ivot wa.

36 Ve isaav ighaze: “Abba,‡ Taman, mbeb eta ila murim maau. You naghaze upaghau rubruub§ tonene payou. Eemoghon utaghon ngar tiou malep. Utaghon taum lolom.”

37 Isun̄ le isob, ghoru imuul ila to taghoniina toni tol tonenen, ve ighita di tighen. Tovenen isaav pa Petrus ighaze: “Simon, yom ugheen? Irau upamaat ris maau?”

38 Yam apamaat ariana ve asun̄. Pa vene, tovaan̄ ivot payam, ve atap. Onoon, lolood taghaze le tataghon Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon ngar to uliid iyaryaan̄ ila lolood, tauto igham ghiit tapiriid iraua maau.” *Ro 7:23; Ga 5:17*

39 Yesu isavsaav padi le isob, ghoru ipul di, ve ila isun̄ muul itaghon sun̄un̄ to papazogi ighami.

40 Isun̄ le isob, ghoru imuul ila to taghoniina toni, ve ighita di tighengheen sone. Pasa, matadi

ighengheen kat. Tovenen ledi saveen eta to tisavia pani ne maau.

41 Yesu ila isun̄ muul inim pae tol, ghoru imuul ila, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Wai, atemim izi ve aghengheen sone? Iraua lak! Pasa, sawa to tighur Tamtoghon Natu ila ndiran samsamia nimadi, tauto ivot wa.

42 Amundig ve tala. Aghita. Ngeu to ighaze ighur ghou nala koiagna nimadi, tauto inim peria wa!”

Tikis Yesu

(Mt 26:47-56; Lu 22:47-53; Yo 18:3-12)

43 Yesu isavsaav sone, ve Yudas ighereb ival tiina a tinim peria. (Yudas, ye taghoniina saangul ve ru, todi eez.) Ival tiina tonowen, yes daba to watoonrau toman yes ngara to tutuun̄ ve pooza pida to yes Yuda timbaan̄ di tila. Yes tikis buza toman ndaab le irau di.

44 Yudas igharaat saveen̄ padi pataghaan̄ ighaze: “Tala peria ve ighaze aghita nasavag ngeu eta ve nayanin̄ pani, nene ye tau. Akisi, ndaaba tingin̄ poiani, ve aghami ala. You pale naghama ngar tovene inim ghilaloon̄ payam, leso aghilalal ngeu tonowen.”

45 Tovenen sawa to tila tivot todi, Yudas rikia moghon inarua Yesu ila, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Aa Paton̄aan̄!” ve isavagi ve iyanin̄ pani.

46 Ghoru ival tiina tonenen tikis Yesu.

47 Tovenen yes to tiyoon toman Yesu, todi eez ipas buza toni iza, ve isap motin ngeu eez taliina. Ngeu tonowen, ye mbesoon̄a to daba to imuun̄ pa yes to watoonrau.

48 Ghoru Yesu isaav pa ival tiina tonenen ighaze: “Wai, pughu vena to alaagh toman buza ve ndaab, ve anim aghaze akis ghou? You ngeu to ghamuun̄ malmal?”

49 Sawa naol, itina tanepneep izi Rumai Tiina nagho, ve napatoot gham pa Maaron aliina. Yam akis

‡ 14:36: ‘Abba,’ nene Hibru alin̄adi waaro eez. Yes Israela ndinatudi geegeu tipoipoi nditamandi tighaze: ‘Abba,’ inimale iit ndinatuid tipoipoi nditamandi tighaze ‘Aman.’ § 14:36: Rubruub to Yesu isavia, nene iza to yabyabuun̄ to ye pale imbaada, leso ireu sosor to tamtoghon ve itatan mbalmbali to Maaron.

ghou pataghaan tonowe maau? Poia. Akis ghou lak. Leso Maaron aliņa to timbooda pataghaan, anonja ivot.”

⁵⁰ Yesu isavia saveen tonene, ve taghoniņa toni tisob tipuli, ve tighau. *Mbo 88:8; Mk 14:27*

⁵¹ Ngeu paghu eez* itaghon Yesu ve yesņa tila tivot ndug tonowen. Ye ikawaal uli moghon. Yes ndaaba tighaze tikisi paam.

⁵² Eemoghon tigham sapirini, ve tikis uli toni moghon. Tovenen kambanmbanjiņa, ve ilaan ighau ila.

Tipayoon Yesu pa savsaveen ila daba to yes Yuda matadi

(Mt 26:57-68; Lu 22:54-55,63-71; Yo 18:13-14,19-24)

⁵³ Yes tigham Yesu tila, ve tighuri iloon ila ruum to daba to imuun pa yes to watoonrau. Daba tisob to watoonrau, toman yes ngara to tutuun ve yes pooza tilup di tonowe ve tisanjan.

⁵⁴ Petrus ipaspasi pooi, ve itaghon Yesu ila. Eemoghon ilaagh muri kat padi, pasa imatughez. Ye ilaagh riņa riņa tovene le ila peria sirsiir to ruum tonenen. Ghoru iloon ila sirsiir lolo, ve mbole izi toman uraata pida to daba to watoonrau ila yab dige, ve yab ilaava.

⁵⁵ Yes daba to watoonrau toman tamtoghon tisob to lupuun tiina to tingin yes Yuda, titoova pa tikaal tamtoghon pida, lesu tipariaan saveen tighaze yes tighita Yesu igham sosor, ve inim pughu pa tirabi imaat. Eemoghon ngar todi ighur maau.

⁵⁶ Onoon, tamtoghon katindi tipariaan saveen kaarom tighaze yes tighita Yesu igham sosor. Eemoghon saveen todi raraate maau. Tisavia saveen mata naol. *Igham 20:16; Lo 19:15*

⁵⁷ Ghoru ndiran pida timundig, ve tingal saveen pani tighaze:

⁵⁸ “Yei niloon ngeu tonene isaav ighaze: ‘Rumai Tiina to tamtoghon tireii pa nimadi, you pale nareua izi, ve napayoon rumai ite pa mbon

tol moghon. Rumai tonowen, tamtoghon pale tireii pa nimadi maau.’” *Yo 2:19; Mban 6:14*

⁵⁹ Eemoghon yes paam, aliņadi raraate maau. Saveen todi mata naol.

⁶⁰ Tovenen daba to watoonrau imundig iyoon ila yes pooza tonenen matadi, ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Uloon wa? Yes tipariaan saveen tighaze tiloon ghom usavia saveen tovene. Vena, irau upamuul saveen todi, ma maau?”

⁶¹ Eemoghon Yesu isavia saveen eta maau. Neneņa moghon. Tovenen daba to watoonrau ighasoni muul ighaze: “Usaav ghazonja payei lak. Yom Mesia? Maaron to tamtoghon tipaiti pa poia toni ne, Natu yom?” *Is 53:7*

⁶² Yesu ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Vee! Taug tonene. Ve muri, yam pale aghita:

‘Tamtoghon Natu ineep ila ina to ghamuun pooz to ineep ila Maaron ariņa nima waan. Ve ye pale ineep ila yaghur tae to sambam, ve imuul izi inim.’” *Mbo 110:1; Dan 7:13; Syg 1:7*

⁶³ Daba to watoonrau iloon saveen tonene le irau lolo maau kat. Tovenen ireep nonogiņa toni, ve isaav ighaze: “Isob wa! Takaal tamtoghon ite paam pa ipariaan saveen muul pasa?”

⁶⁴ Aazne, yam taumim aloon katin saveen ila ye tau avo wa. Ye isavia saveen velegiņ pa Maaron. Laak, yam agham ngar vena pani?”

Yes tisob tilup avodi, ve tisaav tighaze: “Ye isosor wa. Tamtoghon tovene irau ineep maau. Ye imaat.” *Wkp 24:16; Yo 19:7*

⁶⁵ Ghoru tamtoghon todi pida timundig ve tivuragi, tikau mata, tirabi, ve tipamogherani tighaze: “Yom propet, ne? Yo, uvotia Maaron aliņa payei!” Ghoru yes uraata pida to Rumai Tiina anadi tighami, ve tipambar paņa paam.

* **14:51:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze ngeu paghu to ighau ila, nene Markus to imbood varu poia tonene.

Petrus ipesamun Yesu iza
(Mt 26:69-75; Lu 22:56-62; Yo 18:15-18,25-27)

⁶⁶⁻⁶⁷ Sawa to yes daba tiloon saveen to Yesu, Petrus ineep sila igharau yab to titavuna ila sirsiir lolo, ve yab ilaava. Liva paghu eez to imbesm-bees pa daba to watoonrau, inim ve imbatut poian Petrus nagho, ve isaav ighaze: “Ai, yom tonene ulaghlaagh toman Yesu to Nasaret paam.”

⁶⁸ Eemoghon Petrus ipesam pa tau ighaze: “Wai, saveen to yom usavia ne, you nawatagi maau. Nakankaan pani.” Ghoru ipul ina tonowen, ve induur ivot igharau sirsiir avo. Sawa tonenen, tatareek itan.

⁶⁹ Liva mbesoonja tonowen mata ila le ighita Petrus muul. Tovenen isaav pa yes to tiyondyood tigharai ighaze: “Ai, aghita! Ngeu tonene, ye todi eez paam.”

⁷⁰ Eemoghon Petrus ipesam pa tau muul.

Tinepneep ris, ghoru yes to tiyoon tigharau Petrus, anadi tisaav pani tighaze: “Onoon kat. Yom tonene, todi eez paam. Pasa, yom to Galilaia.”

⁷¹ Tovenen Petrus imundig, ve isaav ariana kat ighaze: “Onoon sambam, ngeu to yam asavsaav pani ne, you nawatagi rita maau kat. Ighaze natoom, Maaron tau pale iwaghamun ghou!”

⁷² Rikia moghon, tatareek itan muul inim pae ru. Tovenen Petrus mata ingal Yesu aliña to ighaze: “Mbon aazne, yom pale upesamun izag pae tol le isob, ghoru tatareek itan muul inim pae ru.” Tovenen Petrus lolo isami pa tau, ve itan tiina.

15

Tipayoon Yesu pa savsaveen ila Piladus mata
(Mt 27:1-2,11-14; Lu 23:1-5; Yo 18:28-38)

¹ Mbonmaagh kat, yes daba to watoonrau toman ngara to tutuun, ve daba pida to lupuun tiina to tingin yes Yuda, tisob tilup di, ve tiwasavon di pa sa ngar to pale tigham pa Yesu. Le

isob, ghoru tikis Yesu, tikau nima, ve tighami tila tighuri ila Piladus nima.

² Piladus ighason Yesu ighaze: “Vena, yom kinik to yes Yuda?”

Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Nanan taum saveen tiom.” *Yo 18:36-37.*

³ Ghoru yes daba to watoonrau timundig, ve tingal saveen naol pa Yesu.

⁴ Tovenen Piladus ighasoni muul ighaze: “Vena, yom irau upamuul saveen todi, ma maau? Ughita. Yes tingal saveen naol payom.”

⁵ Eemoghon Yesu isavia saveen eta muul maau. Neneenja moghon. Tovenen Piladus igham ngar naol. *Is 53:7*

Piladus iyok ighaze tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon

(Mt 27:15-26; Lu 23:13-25; Yo 18:39-19:16)

⁶ Ndaman to naol ne, lupuun tiina to Pasova ighaze ivot, Piladus ighamgham tovene: Yes to tineep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, ighaze ival tiina tighasoni pa ipul todi eta ivot, nene pale ipuli ivot.

⁷ Sawa tonenen, ngeu eez, iza Barabas, yesna ndiran pida paam tineep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. Pasa, sawa to ival tiina tipamundigin malmal pa tizurun gavman to Rom, Barabas toman ndita tonowen tirab tamtoghon pida timaat.

⁸ Tovenen ival tiina tila to Piladus, ve tighasoni tighaze ipul tamtoghon todi eta ivot itaghon ngar to moghon moghon ighamghami.

⁹ Piladus ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Vena? Yam aghaze you napul kinik to yam Yuda ilat payam?”

¹⁰ Piladus isaav tovene pasa, ye iwatag: Daba to yes Yuda tigham Yesu inim, ve tighuri ila nima pasa, tighita tamtoghon katindi tipait Yesu pa uraat toni ve itagho. Tauto ireu yes daba tonowen lolodi, ve tighur koi pani.

¹¹ Eemoghon yes daba to watoonrau tipazaagh ival tiina, leso

tiyok pa Piladus aliŋa sob, ve tigha-soni pa ipul Barabas ivot ila. *Mbanj 3:13+*

¹² Tovenen Piladus ighason di muul: “Ighaze venen, pale naghama vena pa ngeu to yam awaata aghaze ye kinik to yam Yuda?”

¹³ Yes timboob muul toman aliŋadi tiina tighaze: “Urabi izala ai pambarooŋ!”

¹⁴ Tovenen Piladus ighason di muul ighaze: “Pasa? Ye igham sa sosor?”

Eemoghon azedi iyaryaŋ pa bobaŋ tighaze: “Urabi izala ai pambarooŋ!”

¹⁵ Piladus ighaze igham ival tiina tonowen lolodi poia. Tovenen ilooŋ aliŋadi, ve ipul Barabas ivot ila todi. Ve isaav ve tilos Yesu.* Ghoro ighuri ila ndaaba toni pida nimadi. Leso tighami tila, ve tirabi izala ai pambarooŋ.

Yes ndaaba tipamogheran Yesu (Mt 27:27-31; Yo 19:2-3)

¹⁶ Yes ndaaba tonowen tigham Yesu tilooŋ tila gavana ruum toni lolo, ghoru tipoi nditadi tisob tinim tilup di, ve tipamogheran Yesu inimale ye kinik.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Tigham uli eez to bodeeŋa inimale aindan, ve tipiyaava izala Yesu avara. Ve tigham waar mata mata ve titalia, ve tighuri izala Yesu daba inimale moghar ndamooda. Ghoro tisaav pani tighaze: “Iya, aa kinik to yes Yuda, yei nipait ghom!”

¹⁹ Ve tigham toon ve tiloslos daba pani, tivuragi, ve tiput aghedi pani inimale tipakuri.

²⁰ Tipamogherani le isob, ghoru tiduduum uli to bodeeŋa inimale aindan izi pani, ve tindudi pa tau uli toni muul, ve tighami tila, lesu tirabi izala ai pambarooŋ.

Tirab Yesu izala ai pambarooŋ (Mt 27:32-44; Lu 23:26-43; Yo 19:17-27)

* **15:15:** Ravraav to Roma tiloslos tamtoghon pani, poia maau. Timbit mbeb matadi ila, lesu iwaghama tamtoghon kat. † **15:27-28:** Yes Roma tirab tamtoghon ila ai pambarooŋ pa sosor sorok maau. Yes to samsamiadi kat, ve yes to tigham malmal pa tizurun gavman to Rom tighau, yes moghon to Roma tirab di ila ai pambarooŋ.

²¹⁻²² Yes tipul ndug tiina Yerusalem, ve tilaagh taghon ataam tila, le tivot to ngeu eez to ndug Sairini, iza Simon. Ye Aleksander ve Rupus tamandi. Ye ineep Yerusalem dige, ve ighaze ilooŋ ila pa ndug tiina. Yes ndaaba tighita, ve tisaara inim, ve tighur ai pambarooŋ to Yesu izala avara, ve ana imbaada, ve tila tivot ndug eez, iza ‘Golgata.’ (‘Golgata’ pughu tovene: Ndug to ghitoŋa inimale tamtoghon daba rubruuba.)

²³ Ndaaba tighaze tigham Yesu a vaen to titoora toman marasin, lesu iuuli pa yabyabuun toni. Eemoghon ye lolo pa ighuni maau.

²⁴ Yes tirabi izala ai pambarooŋ, ghoru tigham Yesu nonogiŋa toni toman mbeb toni pida, ve tighaze tireii irau di. Tovenen tigham mogheraan eez, lesu tighita sei to pale igham sa mbeb. *Mbo 22:18*

²⁵ Sawa to tirab Yesu izala ai pambarooŋ, ndag anunu igham liim ve paan.

²⁶ Timbood paesiin to mateeŋ toni pughu izala ai pambarooŋ toni daba. Paesiin tonowen isaav tovene: ‘Kinik to yes Yuda.’

²⁷⁻²⁸ Sawa to tirab Yesu izala ai pambarooŋ, tirab tamtoghon ru paam. Eez, tipayoonda imonau ila pa Yesu nima waan, ve ite ila pa nima ŋas. Yesuru ndiran to didiaŋ ve ghamuun malmal.† *Is 53:12*

²⁹ Sawa to Yesu imonau ila ai pambarooŋ, ival tiina tilala tinimnim. Matadi izaza pani, ve dabadi katia pani inimale velegiŋi, ve tisaavia saveeŋ velegiŋa pani tighaze: “Aa, ughita wa! Yom to ughaze ureu Rumai Tiina izi, ve mboŋ inim tol, ghoru upayoonda muul.

³⁰ Poia. Uul taum ve uzi pa ai pambarooŋ tiom tonanan!” *Mbo 22:7, 109:25; Yo 2:19*

³¹ Yes daba to watoonrau toman ngara to tutuun tivelegi paam. Ti-

wasavon di tighaze: “Ye iuluul tamtoghon naol, eemoghon irau iuul tau maau.

³² Ye ighaze ye Mesia ve kinik to iit Israela. Poia. Taneep ve taghita. Ighaze ipul ai pambaroon toni ve izi inim taan, ghoru taghur ila toni!” Ndiran ru to tirab di tizala ai pambaroon igharau Yesu, yesuru paam tisavia saveen velegiin naol pani.

Yesu imaat
(Mt 27:45-56; Lu 23:44-49; Yo 19:28-30)

³³ Ndag anunu iza inim bobodaan, ghoru ndoroom tiina ivot irau taan isob, ve inepneep tovene le ndag ivool (3 kilok).

³⁴ Ghoru Yesu imboob aliņa tiina ighaze: “Eloi, Eloi lema sabaktani!” Saveen tonene, pughu tovene:

‘Maaron tiou, Maaron tiou!
Pughu vena to upul murim
payout’ *Mbo 22:1*

³⁵ Tamtoghon pida to tiyondyood tigharau Yesu, tiloon sapirin saveen tonene, ve tisaav tighaze: “Aloon! Ipoi propet Ilia.”[‡]

³⁶ Tovenen tamtoghon todi eez ilaan ila igham momosan, ve izeeva izila uur eez to vaen ineep ila. Ghoru ikau ila ai mala, ve izuzuuna izala pa Yesu, leso iyavoona. Ve isaav ighaze: “Aneep ve taghita. Pale Ilia inim iuuli ve ighami izi, ma maau?” *Mbo 69:21*

³⁷ Ghoru Yesu imboob muul toman aliņa tiina, ve iyavan ve imaat.

³⁸ Sawa kat tonenen, uli tiina to imonau ila Rumai Tiina lolo ve iponpoon ndug to patabuan kat ne, imarepreep to sala we, ve malmali izila sila, le inim ru. *Igham 40:21; Hib 6:19+, 10:19+*

³⁹ Daba to yes ndaaba iyondyood ila Yesu nagho, ve ighita Yesu imaat. Ye ighita mateen toni, ite kat. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “Onoon kat, ngeu tonene, ye Maaron Natu.” *Mk 1:24*

⁴⁰ Ndiliva pida tiyondyood sagan, ve timarar mbep to ivotvot pa Yesu. Ndiliva tonowen, tol to tiyoon toman

di, nene Maria to ndug Magdala, ve Maria ite to Yosep yesuru Yakobus kainanen tinandi, ve Salome.

⁴¹ Sawa to Yesu ighamgham uraat izi Galilaia, ndiliva tonenen titaghoni ve timbesmbees pani. Ve ndiliva naol to yesna Yesu tilaagh tila pa Yerusalem, yes paam tineep toman di.

Tighur Yesu paatu ila naal lolo
(Mt 27:57-61; Lu 23:50-56; Yo 19:38-42)

⁴² Sawa tonenen, nene sawa to titar taudi pa umbom patabuan to ighaze ivot.

⁴³ Ve rabrab izi wa. Tovenen ngeu eez to ndug Arimatea, iza Yosep, ipariaan tau, ve ila to Piladus, ve ighasoni ighaze iyokia Yesu paatu pani. Yosep, ye ngeu eez to ival tiina titandag pani, ve tipapait iza. Ye ineep ila lupuun tiina to yes daba to tingin yes Israela. Ve ighurghur mata pa sawa to pale Maaron ipatoon pooz toni ivot ighazoon.

⁴⁴ Sawa to Yosep ipaes pa Piladus ighaze Yesu imaat wa, Piladus igham ngar naol ighaze: “Yesu imaat onoon, ma maau?” Tovenen ipoi daba to yes ndaaba to tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon ne inim, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Yesu imaat kusia wa, ma sone?”

⁴⁵ Daba tonowen ipaes pani ighaze Yesu imaat wa. Tovenen Piladus iyokia Yesu paatu pa Yosep.

⁴⁶ Yosep ighol uli pisosoonja eez, ve ighami ila. Ve yesna ndiran pida tizugua Yesu paatu izi pa ai pambaroon, ve tikau pa uli tonowen. Ghoru tighami tila, ve tighuri iloon ila yaam saambu eez to tigharaata pataghaan inim naal pa mateenja. Ve tipatambulin yaam tiina eez ila ipoon naal avo.

⁴⁷ Maria to Magdala yesuru Maria ite to Yose tina ne tineep toman di paam. Tovenen yesuru tila tighita ndug to tighur Yesu paatu pani.

16

Yesu imundig pa mateen
(Mt 28:1-8; Lu 24:1-12; Yo 20:1-10)

[‡] 15:35: Yes Israela tiwaat propet Ilia iza tighaze ‘Eliyahu.’ Tauto sawa to Yesu ipoi Maaron ighaze: “Eloi, Eloi,” tamtoghon tighaze pa ye ipoi Ilia.

¹ Umbom patabuan isob, ghero Maria to Magdala yesuru Maria ite to Yakobus tina, ve Salome, yes tol tila tighol naunaun toman ngoreen to vuzi poia ne tighaze tighami tila, ve tilini izala Yesu paatu.

² Tovenen ndag to imuun pa wik tonenen, mbonmaagh to ndag ghara iza, ve yes tol timundig ve tila pa naal to Yesu.

³ Tilaghlaagh tila, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Sei pale iuul ghiit, ve ipatambulin yaam tiina ighau pa naal avo?”

⁴ Tila tivot, ve matadi ila le tighita yaam tiina to ipoon naal avo, ineep ila ina muul maau. Tipatambulini ighau ila pa dige wa.

⁵ Tovenen ndiliva tonowen tiloon tila naal lolo, le tighita ngeu paghu eez mbole izi dige ila pa nimadi waan. Ye indudi pa nonogiina pisosoonja. Yes tighita, le runjadi iza ve ngar todi isob.

⁶ Ngeu tonowen isaav padi ighaze: “Yam agham ngar naol malep. You nawatag: Yam anim aghaze aghita Yesu to Nasaret to tirabi izala ai pambaron ne paatu. Eemoghon ye ineep sualen muul maau. Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen wa! Aghita ina to tighur paatu igheen ila.

⁷ Aloon. Yam ala ve apaesia mbeb tonene varu pa taghoniina toni. Ve matamim ingal Petrus, ve apaes pani paam. Asaav padi aghaze: Yesu pale imuun ila Galilaia. Ataghoni ala, ghero aghita izi tonowe itaghon saveen to muun ye isavia payam.”

⁸ Ye isavsav padi le isob, ghero ndiliva tonenen tipul naal, ve tivot tila pumuri, ve tighau tila toman matughezaan tiina. Pasa, mbeb to ivot padi, nene igham di runjadi iza le ngar todi isob. Tovenen tisavia

mbeb tonenen varu pa tamtoghon eta maau.*

*Maria to Magdala ighita Yesu
(Mt 28:9-10; Yo 20:11-18)*

⁹ Ndag to ivot muun pa wik tonenen (Sande), mbonmaagh kat, ve Yesu imundig pa mateen. Ghero ila ivot to Maria to Magdala muun. Ye liva to muun Yesu indiid avuvu samsamiadi liim ve ru tighau pani. *Lu 8:2*

¹⁰ Maria ighita le isob, ghero ila ipaes pa yes to muun tilaghlaagh toman Yesu. Pasa, yes tineep toman lolodi ipatanan ve titantan pani sone.

¹¹ Ye isaav padi ighaze: “Yesu, imundig pa mateen, ve ineep mata iyaryaar. You naghita pa taug matag kat.” Eemoghon yes tighur ila saveen toni maau.

*Taghoniina ru tighita Yesu izi
ataam luvuna
(Lu 24:13-35)*

¹² Muri ghero, taghoniina ru to Yesu tipul ndug tiina Yerusalem, ve tilaagh taghon ataam tila, ve Yesu ivot todi. Eemoghon tighilaala rikia maau. Pasa, nagho itoora ite ris.

¹³ Sawa to tighilaala, timuul tila ve tipaesia mbeb tonenen varu pa taghoniina toni pida. Eemoghon saveen todi paam, nditadi tighur ila maau.

*Yesu ivot to taghoniina toni
(Yo 20:26-31)*

¹⁴ Muri ghero, taghoniina toni saangul ve eez (11) tilup di pa ghanghaniin ve tinepneep. Mala maau ve Yesu tau ivot todi, ve iyaan di. Pasa, ye imundig pa mateen, ve tamtoghon pida tighita ve tisavia varu padi wa. Eemoghon ngar todi iyaryaan, ve tighur ila maau. *1Kor 15:5+*

* **16:8:** Ndiran ngara katindi tighaze saveen to Markus imbooda, inim imuul waaro 8 moghon. Eemoghon muri, tiseen varu poia to Markus pa saveen pida itaghon varu poia to Matayu ve Lukas. Saveen tonowen to aazne ineep ila waaro 9 ila imuul waaro 20. Ve buk munjinadi pida, saveen waaro ite ipasob varu poia to Markus. Saveen tovene: “Ndiliva tonenen timuul tila, ve tipaesia saveen isob to anjela isavia padi ne pa Petrus toman yes to tineep tomani. Muri ghero, Yesu imbaan taghoniina toni tila pa tivotia saveen patabuan to Maaron irau ndug tisob. Yes to tineep ila pa ndag iza, ve yes to tineep ila pa ndag izila ne paam. Leso tiwatag ataam to Maaron igham mulin di, ve tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok. Saveen toni tonenen irau isob ne maau. Ineep le alok.”

*Yesu ighur uraat pa taghoniina toni
(Mt 28:18-20; Lu 24:44-49; Mbanj
1:6-8)*

¹⁵ Ve Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Ala irau ndug tisob, ve avotia varu poia pa tamtoghon tisob to taan. *Mt 28:19; Mbanj 1:8; Kol 1:23*

¹⁶ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur inim tiou ve igham ya, nene pale Maaron igham mulini ve ineep pooli. Eemoghon yes to tighur ila maau, nene pale Maaron ighur atia padi ve tilaledi. *Yo 3:18,36; Mbanj 2:38; Ro 10:9*

¹⁷ Yes to tighur inim tiou, nene pale naghama ledi tapiridi to tigham mbeb gharatoonadi tivot tinim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon, leso tighur inim tiou. Mbeb tovene: Pale tindiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau pa tamtoghon ila you izag, ve tisavsaav ila ndug ndug alinadi to tiwatagi maau. *Mbanj 2:6+, 5:16, 8:7, 10:46; 1Kor 12:9+,28*

¹⁸ Ve ighaze tikis moot samia eta, ma tighun mbeb lili eta, nene pale iwaghamun di maau. Ve ighaze tighur nimadi izala moroghoona poghodi, ve tighason Maaron pa iuul di, ye pale igham di tinidi popoia muul.” *Lu 10:19; Mbanj 3:7+, 28:3+; Yems 5:14+*

*Yesu izala pa sambam
(Lu 24:50-53; Mbanj 1:9-11)*

¹⁹ Tiina toit Yesu isavsaav pa taghoniina toni le isob, ghoru Tama Maaron ighami imuul iza ila pa sambam, ve mbole izi ila ye nima waan. *Mbo 110:1; Mbanj 2:33+, 7:55; Ro 8:34; Hib 1:3*

²⁰ Ghoru taghoniina toni tila tivotia varu poia irau ndug tisob. Ve Tiina toit ineep toman di pa uraat todi, ve igham mbeb gharatoonadi pida tivot ila nimadi. Tauto ipariaan saveen todi, ve tamtoghon tighur ila tighaze saveen tonenen, nene saveen onoon. *Mbanj 4:29, 14:3; Hib 2:3*

Varu Poia to Lukas Imbooda Luk—Luke

Paesiin to Lukas

1-2 O tiina tiou Teopilus, Maaron igham uraat tiina ivot ila iit lolood itaghon saveen mbuaan toni. Sawa to uraat tonowen ivot muun ve inim, ndiran pida tinepneep, ve tighita pa matadi. Tauto tipariaan uraat tonen saveen ve tigham uraata. Ndiran tonowen tisaav pool payei pa uraat tonenen. Leso niwatagi paam. Ve tamtothon katindi titoova pa timbood poian kamos tonenen ila rau. *Mban 1:1+; Hib 2:3; 1Yo 1:1*

3-4 You tovene paam. Sawa mala ris, nazuari ghou, lesa nawatag katin uraat naol tonenen ila to pughu ve inim. Ve nambood kamos tonenen ila rau itaghon katin mbeb to ivot. Tauto aazne, nasangoora ilat payom. Leso uwatag ughaze saveen to tipatoot ghom pani, nene onoon moghon. *2Tim 3:14; 2Pe 1:16*

Anjela ivot to Sakaria

5 Sawa to kinik Erod ingin taan suruvu to Yudea, ngeu eez to watoonrau inepneep, iza Sakaria. Ye inep ila rouj to Abia pa uraat to watoonrau. Azuwa iza Elisabet. Ye paam sinj to Aron.

6 Yesuru tamtothon denjadi. Ledi sosor eta ila Maaron mata maau. Sawa isob, matadi kisin tutuun to Ngeu Tiina toman tutuun ngara, ve titaghi kat.

7 Eemoghon yesuru ledi natudi eta maau. Pasa, Elisabet ye uupa. Ve yesuru tinim ndolman watwaat wa.

8-9 Sawa eez, Sakaria toman ndita pida to tineep ila rouj to Abia, anadi tila tigham uraat ila Maaron nagho ila Rumai Tiina lolo. Ndiran to watoonrau, gabuadi tovene: Sawa todi to uraat ighaze ivot, ghoru tinjozngooz. Leso ipatoon sei to pale ila itun nau-naun to vuzi poia ila Maaron nagho.

Sawa tonenen, tinjozngooz le Sakaria iza ivot.

10 Tovenen sawa to tunuun nau-naun, ye inep ila Rumai Tiina lolo, ve igham uraat tonenen, ve ival tiina tineep pumuri ve tisuun.

11 Sakaria ighamgham uraat, ve mala maau, anjela eez to Ngeu Tiina ivot toni, ve iyon ila artaal dige to ila pa nima waan.

12 Sakaria ighita anjela tonowen le runa iza ve matughezaan tiina ighami.

13 Eemoghon anjela isaav pani ighaze: “Sakaria, umatughez malep. Sunuun tiom, Maaron iloonja wa. Azuwam Elisabet pale apo ve ipoop tamoot. Pain tonowen, yom uwaat iza Yoan.

14 Ye pale igham ghom tinim iza ve lolom poia kat. Ve yom moghon maau. Sawa to tina ipooapa, ival tiina pale tinidi iza ve lolodi poia pani paam.

15 Pasa, ye pale iza tiina ila Maaron mata. Ye irau ighun vaen, ma ya ariana maau. Ve sawa to ye inepneep ila tiina apo lolo ve ila, Avuvu Patabuan pale izeeva. *Nam 6:1+*

16 Ye pale igham tamtothon katindi to Israel titoor ngar todi imuul ila pa Tiina todi Maaron.

17 Ngar toni ve tapiri pale inimale propet Ilia. Ve ye pale imuun pa Ngeu Tiina, ve igharaat ataam pani. Pale itoor ndolman ngar todi imuul ila pa ndinatudi, lesa tilup lolodi inim ee moghon. Ve igham yes ndiran to didiaan titoor ngar todi, ve titaghon ngar poia tinimale tamtothon denjadi. Leso igham tamtothon tigharaat taudi ve tisanan sawa to Ngeu Tiina igham mulin di.” *Mal 3:1, 4:5+; Mt 3:3; Mk 9:12*

18 Sakaria iloon saveen tonene, ve ighason anjela ighaze: “Sa mbeb pale inim ghilaloon payou lesa nawatag naghaze saveen tiom pale ighur anonja? Ughita, you nanim olman waat ve azuwag inim liva waat paam.” *Mbnp 18:11*

¹⁹ Anjela ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “You Gabriel. Moghon moghon nayondyood ila Maaron nagho. Ye imbaan ghou nanim pa nasavia mbeb poia tonene varu payom. *Dan 8:16, 9:21; Hib 1:14*

²⁰ Ve ulooņ. Saveeņ tiou tonene pale ighur anoņa ivot itaghon sawa to Maaron ighuri. Eemoghon yom ughur ila maau. Tovenen avom pale ivool, ve irau usaav maau, lee saveeņ tonene anoņa ivot.”

²¹ Sakaria ineeep mala ila Rumai Tiina lolo. Tovenen ival tiina to tineep pumuri tisaņani le maau, ve tigham ngar naol pani.

²² Sawa to ivot ila todi, ye irau isavia saveeņ eta padi maau. Ipartoghon pa nima moghon. Pasa, avo ivool. Tauto tighilaal tighaze mbeb eta avaat ivot pani ila rumai lolo.

²³ Sakaria inepneep le sawa toni to uraat isob, ve imuul ila pa ndug toni.

²⁴ Muri ghoru, azuwa Elisabet apo. Ye ineeep ila ruum lolo irau kaiyo liim inim ngozaaņ tau.

²⁵ Ve mata iņgal ighaze: “Ngeu Tiina ighita pataņani tiou, tauto lolo isamin ghou ve iuul ghou le aazne mayag ila tamtoghon matadi muul maau.” *Mbnp 30:23*

Maaron imbaan anjela Gabriel ila ivot to Maria

²⁶ Elisabet kaiyo toni irau liim ve eez, ghoru Maaron imbaan anjela Gabriel ila ndug Nasaret to ineeep taan suruvu to Galilaia.

²⁷ Ye ila ivot to liva paghu eez, iza Maria. Ye, tisia pa ngeu eez wa, iza Yosep. Yosep tonene, ye siņ to kinik David. *Mt 1:6+; Lu 2:5*

²⁸ Gabriel ila ivot to Maria, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Maria, ndag poia! Ngeu Tiina lolo payom, ve ipakur ghom. Ve ye ineeep toman ghom.”

²⁹ Maria ilooņ saveeņ tonene le ruņa iza ve igham ngar naol ighaze saveeņ poia to anjela isavia pani, nene paghu vena?

³⁰ Tovenen anjela isaav pani muul ighaze: “Maria, umatughez malep.

Pasa, Maaron lolo payom ve igham poian ghom.

³¹ Ulooņ. Yom pale apom, ve upoop natum tamoot. Pain tonenen, yom uwaat iza Yesu. *Is 7:14; Mt 1:21; Lu 2:21*

³² Ye pale iza tiina kat, ve tiwaata tighaze Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronņa Tisob Ne Natu. Tiina toit Maaron pale ighuri pa igham pooz inimale timbu David. *Mbo 2:6+, 132:11; Is 9:6+*

³³ Ve pooz toni irau isob ne maau. Ye pale iņgin Yakop papaghu toni itaghoni taghoni gha ila.” *Dan 2:44, 7:14; Hib 1:8*

³⁴ Anjela isavsav le isob, ghoru Maria ighasoni ighaze: “Saveeņ tiom tonene pale anoņa ivot vena? Pasa, you liva paghu. Yeru ngeu eta nilup ghei sone.”

³⁵ Anjela ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Avuvu Patabuaņ toman Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronņa Tisob Ne tapiri pale iza tiom. Tovenen pain to yom upoopa, ye pale patabuaņ, ve tiwaata tighaze ‘Maaron Natu.’ *Mt 1:18+; Mk 15:39*

³⁶ Ve ulooņ. Waghamliva Elisabet to inim liva waat ve muuņ tiwatwaata tighaze uupa, ye paam apo, ve kaiyo toni liim ve eez wa.

³⁷ Pasa, Maaron, mbeb eta ila muri maau.” *Mbnp 18:14; Mt 19:26; Ro 4:21*

³⁸ Tovenen Maria isaav pani muul ighaze: “Poia. You liva mbesooņa to Ngeu Tiina. Ye irau igham mbeb ivot payou itaghon aliņam.” Maria isavia saveeņ tonene le isob, ghoru anjela ipuli, ve ila.

Maria ila ighita Elisabet

³⁹ Sawa tonenen, Maria imundig ve ilaagh rikia moghon ila ivot Sakaria yesuru Elisabet ndug todi. Ndug tonowen ineeep ila taan suruvu to Yudea izala lolooz.

⁴⁰ Ila peria, ve malmali ilooņ ila ruum to Sakaria, ve igham ‘ndag poia’ pa Elisabet.

⁴¹⁻⁴² Elisabet ilooņ Maria aliņa, ve natu ipuul ve ivazag ila tina apo lolo.

Ghoro Avuvu Patabuan izeev Elisabet, ve ipamundigini ve isaav aliņa tiina ighaze: “Maria, Maaron ipakur ghom, ve ighur poia toni tiina iza tiom le ulib pa ndiliva tisob. Ve natum to apom pani ne, Maaron pale ipakuri ve ighur poia toni iza toni paam. *Lu 1:15*

⁴³ You sei, to Maaron tiou tina inim ingig ghou?

⁴⁴ Sawa kat to naloon ugham ‘ndag poia’ payou, natug to ineep ila apog lolo ne, ipuul toman tini iza.

⁴⁵ Poia to Ngeu Tiina pale iza tiom. Pasa, yom ughur ila ughaze saveen to ye isavia payom, nene pale anona ivot.”

*Mbouņ to Maria
(1Sam 2:1-10)*

⁴⁶⁻⁴⁷ Ghoro Maria ipait Maaron iza tovene:

“You napait Ngeu Tiina toman lolog. Pasa, ye iza tiina kat.

Maaron, ye Volaana tiou to igham mulin ghou. Tovenen lolog poia kat pani. *Mbo 34:2+; 1Tim 4:10*

⁴⁸ You liva mbesoona toni sorok. Leg izag maau.

Eemoghon ye mata ingalngal ghou ve igham poian ghou.

Tovenen aazne ve ila, tamtoghon pale tisavia poia to Maaron to iza tiou. *Mbo 138:6; Lu 11:27*

⁴⁹ Pasa, Maaron ariana igham uraat tintina payou.

Ye iza patabuan. *Mbo 71:19, 111:9, 126:2+*

⁵⁰ Tamtoghon to timatughez pani ve titaghon ngar toni, ye lolo isamin di, ve iuluul di. Ighamgham tovene pa tamtoghon to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Igham 20:6; Mbo 103:13-18*

⁵¹ Maaron nima ighamgham uraat tintina, leso ipatoon tapiri ivot ighazon.

Tamtoghon to tipapait taudi izadi tighaze yes tiraua, ye ireu di tiwaghaughau. *Lu 18:9+; 1Pe 5:5*

⁵² Ve yes daba to tapiridi tintina, ye indirndiir di pa inadi to ghamuun pooz, ve itatan di tizi tinim mbeb sorok.

Eemoghon tamtoghon to ledi izadi maau, ye ipakur di. *Mbo 113:7; Mt 23:12; Kol 2:15*

⁵³ Ve yes to pitool di, ye igham mbeb popoia padi, ve tighan le isoon di.

Eemoghon mbaliin taudi, ye in-diir di tighau tila toman nimadi nginiņa moghon. *Mbo 34:10, 107:9; Lu 6:21*

⁵⁴⁻⁵⁵ Muun, ye imbua saveen toman nditimbuud tovene: Ye pale lolo isamin Abaram ve papaghu toni, ve iuul di itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Tauto aazne, mata ingal mbesoona toni Israel, ve iuul di.” *Mbnp 17:7; Mbo 98:3; Mika 7:20; Ro 11:28*

⁵⁶ Maria ineep toman Elisabet irau kaiyo tol ma venen, ghoro imundig imuul ila pa ndug toni.

Elisabet ipoop Yoan

⁵⁷ Elisabet sawa toni to popaan ivot, ve ipoop tamoot.

⁵⁸ Sinwaaro toni toman ndita pida to rum todi igharau, tiloon Elisabet varu tighaze Ngeu Tiina lolo isamini ve igham ulaan tiina pani. Tauto yesna Elisabet lolodi poia.

⁵⁹ Tineep le mbon inim liim ve tol, ghoro nditadi tinim pa uraat to ziroon pain kainanen tonenen. Ve tighaze tiwaat pisis to tama Sakaria pani. *Mbnp 17:12*

⁶⁰ Eemoghon tina isaav padi ighaze: “Maau! Tawaat iza Yoan.”

⁶¹ Yes tipamuul aliņa tighaze: “Nene poia. Eemoghon sin tiom eta iza tovene maau.”

⁶² Tauto tipartoghon pa tama tighaze tighita pale iwaat iza sei?

⁶³ Sakaria ipartoghon padi ve tigham rau inim, ve imbood saveen tovene: “Ye iza Yoan.” Yes to tineep toman di, tighita mbeb tonenen le tisob rujadi iza.

⁶⁴ Rikia moghon Sakaria avo pakia, yama imbees, ve ipait Maaron iza pa poia toni.

⁶⁵ Tauto matughezaan tiina igham tamtoghon tisob to tineep tigharau di. Ve tisavia mbeb tisob tonenen varu irau lolooz to taan suruvu to Yudea.

⁶⁶ Tamtoghon tisob to tiloon mbeb tonenen varu, tigham ngar naol, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, pain tonowen, muri pale igham sa?” Pasa, tighilaal tighaze ye ineep ila Ngeu Tiina nima wa.

Mbouj to Sakaria

⁶⁷ Ghoro Avuvu Patabuan izeev Yoan tama Sakaria, ve ye ivotia Maaron aliņa inim propet ighaze:

⁶⁸ “Iit tapait Maaron pa poia toni! Ye Tiina to iit Israela.

Pasa, ye inim pa ulaan tamtoghon toni, leso igham mulin di pa pataņani todi. *Mbo 72:18, 111:9; Lu 7:16*

⁶⁹⁻⁷⁰ Ye ighur leed Volaņa ariņa eez. Leso igham mulin ghiit pa pataņani toit, itaghon saveen to muun ivotia ila yes propeta toni patabuan avodi.

Volaņa tonowen ivot ila sinj to mbesoņa toni David. *Mt 1:1; Ro 1:1-3*

⁷¹ Ye pale igham mulin ghiit ila koiaadņa nimadi.

Leso taneep ila yes to tighur koi pait ne sambadi muul sob.

⁷²⁻⁷³ Muun, Maaron imbua saveen toman timbuud Abaram, ve ipariaņa le iyaryaan kat. Ighaze:

Yesuru pale tilup di tinim ee moghon. Ve ye pale lolo isamin Abaram toman papaghu toni, ve iuul di pa pataņani todi itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Tauto mata ingal saveen mbuaan toni patabuan tonowen, *Mbnp 17:1+, 22:16+*

⁷⁴ ve igham mulin ghiit ila koiaadņa nimadi.

Leso tamatughez muul sob, ve tambees pani toman lolood poia, *Ro 6:18,22; 1Yo 4:17+; Hib 9:14*

⁷⁵ ve tataghon ngar to patabuan ve denja moghon ila mata, le irau sawa toit to taan isob.” *Ep 4:24; Tit 2:12; 1Pe 1:15*

⁷⁶ Ghoro Sakaria isaav pa natu ighaze:

“Natug, yom pale tiwaat ghom tighaze propet to Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronņa Tisob.

Pasa, yom pale umuun pa Ngeu Tiina, ve ugharaat ataam pani. *Is 40:3; Mal 3:1; Mt 3:3, 11:9*

⁷⁷ Yom pale upatoot Maaron tamtoghon toni, leso tiwatag ataam to ye pale igham mulin di ve ireu sosor todi. *Yer 31:34; Mt 1:21; Lu 3:3*

⁷⁸ Pasa, Maaron toit, ye lolo pait, ve lolo isamin ghiit kat.

Tovenen ghazonņa to sambam pale izi inim pait inimale ndag ighan ndug ve iza.

⁷⁹ Yes to ndoroom ikau di, ve tineep ila mateen yavyaava, ghazonņa tonowen pale isul di, ve ipaghazonan di.

Ve ye pale igham pooz pait, leso tataghon ataam to taneep poia toman lolood luuma.” *Is 9:1+; Mt 4:16; Yo 8:12; Mbanj 26:18*

⁸⁰ Yoan itub inim olman, ve Maaron Avuvu tapiri ineep toni ve ipaloti. Ye ila ineep izi ndug balim le irau sawa to ipamundigin uraat toni ila yes Israela matadi. *Lu 2:40,52*

2

*Yesu tina ipoopa
(Mt 1:18-25)*

¹ Elisabet ipoop Yoan, ve sawa pida inim ila, ghoru Augustus to kinik tiina to Rom, isaav ariana pa ndug tisob to tineep ila samba, ighaze tila tighur izadi.

² Nene sawa inim mata to tigham tamtoghon izadi. Uraat tonenen ivot indeen Kirinius ighamgham pooz pa taan suruvu to Siria.

³ Tovenen ival tisob timuul tila pa paanu todi, lesu tighur izadi.

⁴⁻⁵ Yosep pughu toni ivot ila to kinik David. Tovenen igham Maria, liva to tisia pani ne, ve yesuru tipul ndug Nasaret to ineep ila taan suruvu to Galilaia, ve tilaagh tila tivot taan suruvu to Yudea. Ghoru malmalidi tila tivot ndug to kinik David, iza Betelem. Lesu tighur izadi. Sawa tonenen, Maria ye apo.

⁶ Tinepneep tonowe, ve Maria sawa toni to popaan ivot. *Yo 7:42*

⁷ Tovenen ipoop natu aidaba, ve ikaukai pa uli, ghoru ipagheena ila ngai inadi to ghanghaniin. Yes tineep tonowe pasa, ruum to loomba tisob tivon.

Anjela tivot to yes nginiina to sipsip

⁸ Mbon tonenen, nginiina pida to sipsip tineep izi ndug Betelem dige, ve tinginngin sipsip todi.

⁹ Mala maau ve anjela eez to Ngeu Tiina ivot todi, ve Ngeu Tiina nguruba isul luvutin di. Tovenen matughezaan tiina kat igham di.

¹⁰ Eemoghon anjela tonowen isaav padi ighaze: "Yam amatughez malep! Aloon. You nanim pa napaesia varu poia payam. Varu poia tonene pale igham tamtoghon tisob lolodi poia le poia kat. *Mban 13:52; Ro 15:13*

¹¹ Pasa, mbon aazne, Volaana tiam, tina ipoopa izi ndug to David wa. Ye Mesia, ve Tiina tiam. *Is 9:6; Mban 2:36; 1Yo 4:14*

¹² Mbeb tonene pale ipatoona payam: Ala, pale aghita pain kainanen eez to tikaukai pa uli, ve tipagheena ighen ila ngai inadi to ghanghaniin."

¹³ Mala maau ve anjela ndinndin ndinndin to ndug sambam tikeet tizi tinim, ve tilup di toman anjela

tonowen, ve tipait Maaron iza tighaze:

¹⁴ "Tapait Maaron to ineep sala le sala kat ne iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. Mbon aazne, luuma to Maaron izi inim taan. Tovenen yes to ye lolo poia padi, nene pale luuma toni iza todi, ve tineep pooi." *Lu 19:38; Ro 5:1; Ep 2:14; Kol 1:20*

¹⁵ Yes anjela tipul di, ve timuul tiza tila pa sambam. Ghoru yes nginiina to sipsip tonenen tiwasavon di tighaze: "Yo, tamundig, ve tala pa Betelem. Lesu taghita mbeb to Ngeu Tiina ipaesia pait ne."

¹⁶ Tovenen tilaagh rikia tila, ve tighita Maria yesuru Yosep ve natudi. Ye ighengheen ila ngai inadi to ghanghaniin.

¹⁷ Tighita di le isob, ghoru tipaesia saveen to anjela isavia padi pa pain kainanen tonenen.

¹⁸ Ival tisob to tiloon saveen todi, runadi iza ve tigham ngar naol.

¹⁹ Ve Maria ikis saveen tonenen isob ineep ila lolo, ve mata ingalngali. *Lu 2:51*

²⁰ Muri ghoru, yes nginiina to sipsip timuul tila. Tilaghlaagh, ve tipapait Maaron iza pa mbeb tisob to tiloon ve tighita. Pasa, mbeb tonenen ivot itaghon katin saveen to anjela isavia padi.

Maria yesuru Yosep tigham Yesu ila Rumai Tiina

²¹ Tinepneep ve mbon liim ve tol inim ila, ghoru uraat to ziroon natudi tonenen ivot, ve tiwaat iza Yesu. Pisis tonene, Maria apo sone, ve anjela iwaata pataghaan wa. *Mbnp 17:10; Mt 1:21,25*

²²⁻²³ Maria yesuru Yosep tineep le sawa todi ivot pa tigharaat taudi, lesu tingalaan muul ila Maaron mata itaghon tutuun to Mose. Tovenen tigham pain kainanen tonenen, ve tizala pa Yerusalem. Lesu tighuri inim Ngeu Tiina le, itaghon saveen to timbooda ila Ngeu Tiina tutuun toni. Isaav tovene ighaze:

“Ndinatumim aidaba, aghur di tisob tinim Maaron le.” *Igham 13:2,12; Wkp 12:2+*

²⁴ Tovenen yesuru tila tighur pain kainanen tonenen inim Ngeu Tiina le, ve tirab man mbaluuz ru tinim watoonrau itaghon tutuun to Ngeu Tiina to ighaze: “Arab man mbaluuz ru, ma mbulumoor papaghu ru tinim watoonrau.” *Wkp 12:8*

Simeon ivotia ngar to pale ivot pa Yesu

²⁵ Ngeu eez ineep izi Yerusalem, iza Simeon. Ye ngeu eez to ineep denja ila Maaron mata. Sawa isob, ye mata ingalngal Maaron, ve itaghon ngar toni. Ye ighurghur mata pa sawa to Maaron igham mulin yes Israela ve tineep poia muul. Ve Avuvu Patabuan ineep tomani. *Is 40:1*

²⁶ Avuvu Patabuan ipaghazonani wa ighaze: Ye pale ighita Mesia to Maaron le isob, ghoru imaat.

²⁷ Tovenen Yesu tama ve tina tighami tiloon tila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo tighaze tigham ngar to tutuun isavia ne pani. Ve sawa kat tonenen, Avuvu Patabuan ipamundigin Simeon paam ve iloon ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo.

²⁸ Ye ighita pain kainanen, ve ila iiti iza imbaada, ve ipait Maaron iza ighaze:

²⁹ “O Tiina, you mbesoonja tiom. Ngaramus ateg izi. Aazne, ighaze yom ugham ghou napul taan ve natal, you pale natal toman lolog poia.

Pasa, saveen to yom umbua payou, tauto anonja ivot wa. *Mbnp 46:30; Pil 1:23*

³⁰⁻³¹ Ataam to pale ugham mulin tamtoghon pani, yom upatoonja payou, ve naghita pa matag wa. Ataam tonene, yom taum ugharaata ila ndug tisob matadi. *Is 40:5, 52:10; Lu 3:6*

³² Ye pale inim ghazonja pa yes to Yuda maau ne, ve ipaghazonan di payom.

Ve igham tamtoghon tiom Israel izadi ivot inim tiina paam.” *Is 42:6, 49:6; Mbanj 13:47, 26:23*

³³ Yesu tama ve tiina tiloon saveen to Simeon isavia pa Yesu, le tigham ngar naol.

³⁴⁻³⁵ Ghoru Simeon ighur poia to Maaron iza todi, ve isaav pa Yesu tina Maria ighaze: “Uloon. Pain tonene, Maaron ighuri pa valagiinj tamtoghon katindi to Israel. Pida pale tizuruni ve titap ve tilaledi. Ve pida, ye pale igham di timundig tiyoon. Pasa, ye pale igham ngar to ineep ila tamtoghon lolodi ivot ighazon. Eemoghon tamtoghon katindi pale tizuruni. Ve ngar to pale ivot pani, nene yom pale uyamaana inimale buza mata ingal atem.” *Is 8:14; Mt 21:42+; Yo 19:25; Ro 9:32+*

Propet liva Anna ighita Yesu

³⁶ Propet liva eez ineep ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo paam, iza Anna. Tama iza Panuel, ve ye sinj to Aser. Ye inim liva waat wa. Muun, ivai. Eemoghon yesuru azuwa tineep irau ndaman liim ve ru moghon, ve azuwa imaat, ve ye izi inim naar.

³⁷ Ye inepneep le ndaman toni irau tamoot paan avua paan (84). Ye ipulpul Rumai Tiina maau. Sawa isob, mbon ve ndag, imbesmbees pa Maaron tonowe. Ve ingungun tau pa ghaniinj aniij ve isunsun. *1Tim 5:5*

³⁸ Yosep yesuru Maria ve natudi tinepneep ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo sone, ve Anna ana ila ivot todi, ve ipait Maaron iza, ve ipaesia pain kainanen pa yes ival to tighurghur matadi pa sawa to Maaron igham mulin tamtoghon to Yerusalem pa patajani todi. *Is 52:9; Lu 1:68*

³⁹ Yosep ve Maria tigham mbeb to tutuun to Ngeu Tiina isavia ne uraata le isob, ghoru timuul tila pa ndug todi Nasaret to ineep ila taan suruvu to Galilaia. *Mt 2:23*

⁴⁰ Natudi itub inim olman ris ve tapiri ivot. Ve ngar toni paam, ivot

inim tiina, ve ngar popoia katindi tineep toni. Ve poia to Maaron ineep tomani. *Lu 1:80, 2:52*

Yesu ndaman toni saangul ve ru, ve ila Rumai Tiina

⁴¹ Ndaman to naol ne, Yesu tama ve tina tilala Yerusalem pa lupuuñ tiina to Pasova.* *Igham 23:14+*

⁴² Sawa to Yesu ndaman toni inim saangul ve ru, tighami ve yesña tizala pa Yerusalem titaghon ngar to moghon moghon tighamghami.

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ Lupuuñ tonowen isob, ghoru Yosep yesuru Maria tipamundigin laghoonj todi tighaze timuul tila pa ndug todi. Eemoghon Yesu izi ineep Yerusalem. Ve tama ve tina tiwatagi maau. Matadi ingal sorok tighaze ye yesña tamtoghon pida timuunj tila wa. Tilaagh tila le rabrab izi, ghoru tikaala. Tovenen tilaagh irau nditadi, ve tighason di pani.

⁴⁵ Eemoghon tindeenja maau. Tovenen timuul tila pa Yerusalem leso tikaala tonowe.

⁴⁶ Tikaala irau mbonj tol, ghoru tindeenja ineep ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo. Yesña ndiran ngara pida to tutuunj tinepneep, ve ye ilonloonj di, ve ighaghason di pa savsaveenj pida.

⁴⁷ Tamtoghon tisob to tiloonj saveen toni, ruñadi iza pa ngar toni, ve saveenj to ye ipamuula pa ndiran ngara tonowen. *Mt 7:28*

⁴⁸ Tama ve tina tighita le ruñadi iza. Ve tina ila isaav pani ighaze: “Wai natug, pughu vena to yom ugham ngar tovene payei? Yeru tamam atemai iparab payom kat, ve nikaria kaloonj ghom.”

⁴⁹ Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Ne? Yamru akaal ghou pasa? Awatag maau? You naneepp ila Tamanj ruum toni lolo, ghoru poia.”

⁵⁰ Eemoghon yesuru tighilaal saveenj to ye isavia padi ne pughu maau. *Lu 9:45, 18:34*

⁵¹ Ghoru yesña timundig, ve timuul tila pa Nasaret. Ye moghon moghon mata lonlonjainja padi. Ve tina ighur

saveenj toman mbeb tisob to tivot pa natu ne ila lolo, ve ighamgham ngar padi. *Igham 20:12; Lu 2:19*

⁵² Yesu itub inim olman, ve ngar toni imatu pa ngar popoia to Maaron. Tovenen Maaron lolo poia pani. Ve tamtoghon paam, lolodi poia pani.

3

Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja igharaat ataam pa Yesu Krisi

(Mt 3:1-12; Mk 1:1-8; Yo 1:19-28)

¹ Tiberius inim kinik to Rom, ve igham pooz irau ndaman saangul ve paan, ve ite inim liim pani, nene Pontius Piladus ingin taan suruvu to Yudea, ve Erod ingin taan suruvu to Galilaia, ve togha Pilip ingin taan suruvu to Iturea ve Trakonitis, ve Lisanius ingin taan suruvu to Abilene.

² Ve Anas yesuru Kaiapas tinim daba pa yes ndiran to watoonjrau. *Mt 26:3; Yo 18:13; Mbanj 4:6*

Sawa tonenen, Yoan to Sakaria natu, inepneep izi ndug balim, ve Maaron aliña inim pani.

³ Tovenen imundig ilaagh irau ndug naol to tineep tigharau ya Yordan, ve ivovotia Maaron aliña pa tamtoghon ighaze tipul ngar todi samsamia, ve titoor ngar todi imuul ila pa Maaron ve tigham ya. Leso Maaron ireu sosor todi. *1Pe 3:21*

⁴ Ngar to Yoan ighami, nene itaghon saveenj to ineep ila rau to propet Isaia. Isaav tovene:

Ngeu eez imboboob izi ndug balim ighaze: “Agharaat ataam pa Ngeu Tiina.

Apasalungan ataam to naol ne pani le denjadi moghon.

⁵ Ndug ndariri, apavonin di tisob tiza raratedi.

Ve lolooz toman ndug mbunja tisob, aghel di le tizi raratedi.

Ataam to kookadi, yam agharaat di le denjadi moghon.

Ve ataam naol to tisami, agharaat di le popoiadi. *Is 2:11,12,17*

* **2:41:** Pasova, nene lupuuñ tiina to yes Yuda to matadi ingal sawa to Maaron igham mulin nditimbudi izi Isip.

⁶ Leso tamtoghon tisob to taan tighita katin uraat to Maaron pale ighami leso igham mulin di.” *Mbo 98:2; Is 40:3-5, 52:10*

Saveen to Yoan ivovotia pa tamtoghon

⁷ Ival tiina tiketkeet tilala to Yoan tighaze ye igham ya padi. Eemoghon Yoan isaav padi ighaze: “Yam tonene, moot samsamia ndinatudi! Sei imbaan payam, to anim sualen? Vena, yam aghaze anguaaz taumim pa mbalmbali to Maaron to ighaze ivot ne?” *Mt 12:34*

⁸ Ighaze onoon apul ngar tiam samsamia ineep ve atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron, ghoru apatoon anona toni popoia pida tivot ve taghita. Yam aghaze Abaram papaghu toni yam. Eemoghon anumeer mbeb tonenen malep. Pasa, you nasaav payam: Maaron, ye irau isaav pa yaam tonene, ve timundig tinim Abaram papaghu toni. *Mt 7:17+; Yo 8:39; Ro 2:28+; Ga 3:7*

⁹ Aloon. Nakavas to Maaron ineep ila ai pughudi ve isaan wa. Ai tisob to anonadi popoia maau, nene pale nakavas ighan di tizi, ve tipiyaav di tila yab ighan di.” *Mt 7:19*

¹⁰ Ival tiina tiloon saveen tonene, ve tighason Yoan tighaze: “Wai, ighaze venen, pale nigham vena?”

¹¹ Yoan ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Tamtoghon to le nonogin ru, ghoru igham eez pa ita ite to ye le maau. Ve tamtoghon to ye a anin, ye irau itaghon ngar raraate moghon.” *Mt 25:35+; Yems 2:15+; 1Yo 3:17*

¹² Ndiran pida to youn takes tila to Yoan paam tighaze irughuuz di. Ve tighasoni tighaze: “Patonaan, yei tonene pale nigham vena?” *Lu 7:29*

¹³ Yoan isaav padi: “Sawa to ighaze ayu takes, yam ataghon inimale daba to gavman tisaav payam. Apoi pa yaam pida izala pogho malep.”

¹⁴ Ghoru ndaaba pida anadi tinim, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Ve yei tonene, pale nigham vena?”

Yoan ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Agham samin tamtoghon malep. Ve apamatughezan di, ve atombaan di pa ayub yaam todi malep. Atia tiam to tigham payam, nene iraua. Aghami ve lolomim poia pani.”

¹⁵ Sawa tonenen, ival tiina tighurghur matadi pa Mesia tighaze mala maau pale inim ivot. Tovenen tighita uraat to Yoan, ve tigham ngar ila lolodi tighaze: “Mesia avaat tau tonene, ma?”

¹⁶ Tovenen Yoan isaav ghazona padi ighaze: “You narughuuz gham pa ya. Eemoghon ngeu eez pale inim muri payou. Ye tapiri tiina. Ilib payou kat. Uraat sorok inimale polaan waar to duduuna to aghe, nene paam you poiag irau to nigham pani maau. Ye pale igham Avuvu Patabuan payam toman yab.* *Is 4:4-5; Yo 1:33; Mban 1:5, 2:3*

¹⁷ Mbeb to tiriin wit, to ye ikisi ila nima ve isasaan. Pasa, ye pale ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ivureer di inimale ngeu to ilos wit toni ve itiri iza. Leso yaghur iviviir wit uli ilale, ve wit anona titaptap tizi taan. Wit anona tonowen, ye pale ighur poiani ila ruum to anin. Eemoghon wit uli, ye pale ikori ila yab ighani. Yab tonowen, irau tirabi imaat maau. Ighangan irau sawa isob.”

¹⁸ Tovenen Yoan ivovotia varu poia pa tamtoghon, ve ipalot di pa saveen pida paam, leso titoor ngar todi.

Erod ighur Yoan ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo
(*Mt 14:3-4*)

¹⁹ Muri, Yoan iyaan Erod to daba to taan suruvu to Galilaia. Pasa, Erod isad togha azuwa Erodias ve ivaii, ve igham ngar samsamia pida paam.

* **3:16:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze yab to Yoan isavia, nene ngara tovene: 1) Yesu pale ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi. 2) Ve pida tighaze yab tonene ngara, nene vene: Yesu pale igharaat tamtoghon toni, ve ipasob ngar samia todi, inimale yab ighan muun to ineep toman gol, leso ingalaan kat. 3) Ve pida tighaze yab tonene iza to sawa to Pentekos, to Avuvu Patabuan izi inim inimale yab.

²⁰ Tauto Erod iseen ngar toni samia muul, ve ighur Yoan ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. *Mk 6:17+*

*Yesu igham ya
(Mt 3:13-17; Mk 1:9-11)*

²¹⁻²² Sawa to ival tiina tigham ya, Yesu paam ila toman di ighaze igham ya. Sawa to igham ya ve isunsun, sambam ikaak, ve Avuvu Patabuan izi inim inimale man mbaluuz, ve izala pogho. Ghoru saveen ineep sambam ve izi inim ighaze: "You natug ee moghon to yom. You lolog payom, ve yom ugham ghou lolog poia kat." *Mbo 2:7; Is 42:1; Mt 17:5; Yo 1:32*

*Pitiin to Yesu pughu toni
(Mt 1:1-17)*

²³ Yesu ndaman toni irau tamoot ee saangul (30), ve ye ipamundigin uraat toni. Tamtoghon tigham ngar tighaze ye Yosep natu. Yosep tonene, ye Eli natu. *Lu 4:22; Yo 6:42*

²⁴ Eli, ye Matat natu. Matat, ye Levi natu. Levi, ye Melki natu. Melki, ye Yanai natu. Yanai, ye Yosep natu.

²⁵ Yosep, ye Matatias natu. Matatias, ye Amos natu. Amos, ye Naum natu. Naum, ye Esli natu. Esli, ye Nagai natu.

²⁶ Nagai, ye Maat natu. Maat, ye Matatias natu. Matatias, ye Semein natu. Semein, ye Yosek natu. Yosek, ye Yoda natu.

²⁷ Yoda, ye Yoanan natu. Yoanan, ye Resa natu. Resa, ye Zerubabel natu. Zerubabel, ye Sealtiel natu. Sealtiel, ye Neri natu.

²⁸ Neri, ye Melki natu. Melki, ye Adi natu. Adi, ye Kosam natu. Kosam, ye Elmadam natu. Elmadam, ye Er natu.

²⁹ Er, ye Yosua natu. Yosua, ye Elieser natu. Elieser, ye Yorim natu. Yorim, ye Matat natu. Matat, ye Levi natu.

³⁰ Levi, ye Simeon natu. Simeon, ye Yuda natu. Yuda, ye Yosep natu. Yosep, ye Yonam natu. Yonam, ye Eliakim natu.

³¹ Eliakim, ye Melea natu. Melea, ye Mena natu. Mena, ye Matata natu.

Matata, ye Natan natu. Natan, ye David natu.

³² David, ye Yesi natu. Yesi, ye Obet natu. Obet, ye Boas natu. Boas, ye Salmon natu. Salmon, ye Nason natu. *Rut 4:17-22*

³³ Nason, ye Aminadap natu. Aminadap, ye Admin natu. Admin, ye Arni natu. Arni, ye Ezron natu. Ezron, ye Peres natu. Peres, ye Yuda natu. *Mbnp 29:35*

³⁴ Yuda, ye Yakop natu. Yakop, ye Isak natu. Isak, ye Abaram natu. Abaram, ye Tera natu. Tera, ye Naor natu.

³⁵ Naor, ye Serug natu. Serug, ye Reu natu. Reu, ye Peleg natu. Peleg, ye Eber natu. Eber, ye Sela natu.

³⁶ Sela, ye Kainan natu. Kainan, ye Arpaksad natu. Arpaksad, ye Sem natu. Sem, ye Noa natu. Noa, ye Lamek natu.

³⁷ Lamek, ye Metusela natu. Metusela, ye Enok natu. Enok, ye Yared natu. Yared, ye Malalel natu. Malalel, ye Kenan natu.

³⁸ Kenan, ye Enos natu. Enos, ye Set natu. Set, ye Adam natu. Ve Adam, ye Maaron natu. *Mbnp 1:27*

4

*Sadan itoov Yesu
(Mt 4:4-11; Mk 1:12-13)*

¹⁻² Avuvu Patabuan izeev Yesu, ve ye ipul ya Yordan, ve imuul ila. Ila ivot ndug balim, ve ineep tonowe irau mbon tamoot ru. Sawa tonenen, Avuvu Patabuan igham pooz pani pa laghoon toni, ve Ngeu Samia ivotvot toni ve itovtoova. Mbon tamoot ru tonenen isob, ve Yesu pitool matini. Pasa, sawa isob tonenen, ye ighan aniiñ eta maau.

³ Ghoru Ngeu Samia isaav pani ighaze: "Laak, ighaze yom Maaron Natu, usaav pa yaam tonene, ve inim am aniiñ."

⁴ Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: "Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav tovene:

'Aniiñ moghon irau igham tamtoghon tineep pooi ne maau.'"
Lo 8:3; Is 55:1-2

⁵ Ghoru Sadan ighami ve tizala ndug eez to ineep sala kat, ve rikia moghon ipatoon ndug tisob to kinik to taan tinjin di ne pani,

⁶⁻⁷ ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ughita. Mbeb popoiadi ve tintina tonowen to tamtoghon tipakur di ve tinghamgham izadi pani, nene Maaron ipul di tisob tineep ila you nimag wa. Tovenen sei to you naghaze naghham mbeb tonowen pani, nene irau naghham pani. Ve yom taum. Ighaze uput aghem payou ve upakur ghou, you pale napul mbeb naol tonowen tisob tinim lem, leso ungin di.” *Yo 12:31; 1Yo 2:15+, 5:19*

⁸ Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Maaron aliņa waaro ite to timbooda, isaav tovene:

‘Uput aghem pa Tiina tiom Maaron moghon, ve umbees pa ye enjeni.’” *Lo 6:13, 10:20*

⁹ Ghoru Sadan ighami muul, ve tila Yerusalem, ve tizala tiyoon ila Rumai Tiina pogho to ineep sala kat, ve isaav pani: “Ighaze onoon yom Maaron Natu, unep sualen, ve uyatov ghom uzila.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Pasa, Maaron aliņa to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

‘Ye pale imbaan anela toni pa tinjin ghom.

Yes pale tikis ghom, ve tipalot ghom. Leso utut aghem ila yaam sob.’” *Mbo 91:11+*

¹² Yesu ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Eemoghon Maaron aliņa waaro ite isaav tovene:

‘Utoov Tiina tiom Maaron tapiri malep.’” *Lo 6:16; 1Kor 10:9*

¹³ Tovenen Sadan itoov Yesu pa ataam naol naol le maau, ghoru ipuli, ve ila isaan pa sawa ite paam. *Hib 2:18, 4:15*

Yesu ipamundigin uraat toni izi Galilaia

(Mt 4:12-17; Mk 1:14-15)

¹⁴ Yesu imuul ila pa Galilaia, ve Avuvu Patabuan tapiri tiina ineep toni. Tovenen varu ilaan irau taan suruvu tonowen.

¹⁵ Ye ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliņa irau ndug ndug ila rumai todi lolodi. Ve tamtoghon tisob to tiloon saveen toni, tipait iza.

Tamtoghon to Nasaret tizurun Yesu

(Mt 13:53-58; Mk 6:1-6)

¹⁶ Yesu imuul ila pa ndug toni pughu Nasaret to ye itub pani ve inim olman. Inepneep le umbom patabuan ivot, ghoru itaghon ngar to moghon moghon ighamghami, ve iloon ila rumai todi, leso isun toman di. Ye imundig iyoon, leso iwaat Maaron aliņa padi. *Mt 2:23*

¹⁷ Tizuzuun rau to propet Isaia ila toni, ve ye ipaata ve mata itaghozi izi le indeen saveen waaro eez to isaav ighaze:

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ “Maaron Avuvu ineep toman ghou.

Pasa, ye ighur ghou pa navotia varu poia pa yes mbolaanja.

Ve imbaan ghou nanim pa nasaav pa yes to tineep ila koiadi nimadi tovene:

‘Avot ala! Yam aneep ila koiamimnja nimadi muul maau.’

Ve yes to matadi pisi, Maaron ighaze you nasaav padi tovene: ‘Matamim pakia ve aghita ndug.’

Ve yes to koiadi titatan di, ve tighurghur patanani padi, Maaron imbaan ghou nanim pa naghham mulin di.

Ve ye ighaze navotia saveen pa tamtoghon tovene: Sawa to Ngeu Tiina ipatoon poia toni ivot ighazon, tauto ivot wa.” *Is 61:1+; Yo 3:34; 2Kor 6:2*

²⁰ Yesu iwaat saveen tonene le isob, ghoru iloi rau tonenen muul, ve ighuri ila to ngeu to injin rumai, ve mbole izi, leso ivotia mos padi. Tamtoghon tisob to tinepneep, matadi denja pani,

²¹ ve ye ipamundigin saveen toni ighaze: “Saveen to aazne aloonja ne, anonja ivot wa.”

²² Tamtoghon tisob to tiloon saveen toni, rujadi iza pa saveen popoia to ivot ila avo, ve tipaiti. Eemoghon tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene, Yosep natu. Pughu vena to ye irau isavia saveen tovene?” *Mk 1:22; Yo 6:42, 7:15*

²³ Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “You nawatag: Yam pale apiyaav saveen waaro eez to moghon moghon ivot ila tamtoghon avodi ne payou aghaze: ‘Dokta, matam ingal ve ugharaat taum muun.’ Yei niloon tighaze yom ughamgham mbeb tintina izi ndug Kapernaum. Pughu vena to ugham di izi ndug tiom pughu tonene maau?” *Mk 1:21+*

²⁴ Yesu iseen saveen toni ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. Ighaze tamtoghon eta inim propet to Maaron, nene pale tau ndug toni pughu tighami maau. *Mt 13:57; Yo 4:44*

²⁵ Eemoghon you nasaav payam kat: Sawa to propet Iliia, uman itap rita maau irau ndaman tol ve suruvu, le pitool tiina ivot irau ndug. Sawa tonenen, ndinaara katindi to Israel tinepneep. *1King 17:1+*

²⁶ Eemoghon Maaron imbaan Iliia ila pa iuul todi eta maau. Imbaan ila to naar eez to ndug Zarepat to ineep ila taan suruvu to Sidon.

²⁷ Ve sawa to propet Elisa tovene paam. Kolekole (o sik lepra) igham tamtoghon katindi to Israel. Eemoghon Elisa iuul todi eta maau. Naeman to ngeu to taan suruvu to Siria, ye moghon to Elisa iuuli le tini poia.” *2King 5:1+*

²⁸ Yes to tineep ila rumai tonowen lolo, tiloon saveen tonene, le ireu lolodi.

²⁹ Tovenen timundig ve tizurun Yesu pa ndug todi, ve tighami tila tivot ranj to iyoon ila ndug dige, lesu tisipiira izila. (Ndug todi ineep izala lolooz.)

³⁰ Eemoghon maau. Ye ipasi ila lolodi, ve ighau ila. *Yo 8:59, 10:39*

Yesu indiir avuvu samia pa ngeu eez (Mk 1:21-28)

³¹ Yesu izila ivot ndug Kapernaum to Galilaia, ve ineep toman di. Sawa to umbom patabuan, ye ipatoot di pa Maaron aliija.

³² Yes tiloon saveen toni le rujadi iza pa ngar toni. Pasa, saveen toni, toman tapiri. Ve isavsav inimale ngeu to ye le iza pa uraat tovene. *Mt 7:28+; Yo 7:46*

³³ Sawa tonenen, ngeu eez ineepneep toman di ila rumai lolo. Ye, avuvu samia izeeva. Tovenen imboob aliija tiina ighaze:

³⁴ “Aii, Yesu to Nasaret, unum sualen pasa? Yei nimbaan payom? Ma unum ughaze uwaghamun ghei? You nawatag ghom wa. Yom ngeu patabuan to Maaron.” *Mt 8:29; Mk 1:24; Yems 2:19*

³⁵ Eemoghon Yesu iyaana ighaze: “Ai! Yom neneenam! Upuli ve ughau ula!” Ye isaav tovene, ve avuvu samia ipiyaav ngeu tonowen izila taan ila ival tiina naghodi. Eemoghon iwaghamuni maau. Ipuli ve ighau ila.

³⁶ Yes to tighita mbeb gharatoonja tonenen, tisob rujadi iza ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, saveen tonene, nene vena? Ngeu tonene, ye le iza ve tapiri. Aghita. Avuvu samsamiadi tineep ila samba. Pasa, ye isavsav padi, ve tilonloon aliija ve tighau tila.”

³⁷ Pughu tonene to Yesu varu ilaan irau ndug tisob to taan suruvu tonowen.

Yesu igharaat moroghoon to Petrus rawa liva (Mt 8:14-15; Mk 1:29-31)

³⁸ Yesu ipul rumai tonowen, ve malmali ila Simon ruum toni ve iloon ila. Simon rawa liva imoroon le tini ituntun kat ve ighengheen. Tovenen tighason Yesu tighaze iuuli.

³⁹ Yesu ila iyoon igharau olman tidi dige, ve iyaan moroghoon toni tonowen. Rikia moghon ve moroghoon toni isob, ve tini poia. Ghoru olman tidi imundig, ve ila igharaat adi aniin.

*Yesu igharaat moroghoonja katindi
(Mt 8:16-17; Mk 1:32-34)*

⁴⁰ Tinepneep le ndag izila, ghoru tamtoghon tiyou nditadi tisob to moroghoon naol naol igham di ne tila to Yesu, leso iuul di. Ye ighur nima izala tamtoghon enaena poghodi, ve igharaat di le tisob tinidi popoia.

⁴¹ Avuvu samsamiadi paam. Tipul tamtoghon katindi, ve tighau tila, ve timboboob tighaze: “Yom Maaron Natu!” Pasa, yes tiwatag tighaze ye Mesia. Eemoghon ye iyaan di, ve isaav ariana padi ighaze: “Neneenamim!” *Mk 1:24+, 3:11+*

*Yesu ipul Kapernaum, ve igham uraat izi ndug pida
(Mk 1:35-39)*

⁴² Mbon le ndugizau, ghoru Yesu imundig ve ipul ruum, ve ilaagh ila ivot ndug balim eez ighaze enjeni ineep tonowe. Eemoghon maau. Ival tiina tikaala ve titaghoni tinim. Tinim peria toni, ve tinguruuta tighaze ineep toman di. *Mt 14:23; Mk 6:46*

⁴³ Eemoghon ye isaav padi ighaze: “You irau nala ve navotia saveen pa pooz to ndug sambam izi ndug pida paam. Pasa, Maaron imbaan ghou nanim pa uraat tonene.” *Lu 8:1*

⁴⁴ Tauto Yesu ilaagh irau taan suruvu to Yudea, ve ivovotia Maaron aliña ila rumai todi lolodi.

5

*Yesu ipoi tamtoghon pida tinim taghoniina toni
(Mt 4:18-22; Mk 1:16-20)*

¹ Sawa eez, Yesu iyondyood izi naari to ya naliu Genesaret,* ve ival tiina tila tiluvuti, ve tiwandiron di tighaze le tiloon Maaron aliña.

² Yesu mata ila le ighita waan ru to titataan di tiza naari. Uraata to waan tonowen, yes ndiran to ghamuun iigh. Yes tipul waan ve tila tiyaim malum todi.

³ Waan ru tonowen, eez to Simon. Yesu ila iza waan tonenen, ve isaav

pa Simon ighaze: “Unum upanduur waan ivot ris.” Tovenen Simon iza ve ipanduur waan ivot ila ris, ghoru Yesu mbole izi, ve ipatoot ival tiina pa Maaron aliña.

⁴ Isavsaav le isob, ghoru isaav pa Simon ighaze: “Tavot tala mazovan, ve araar malum tiam izi, ghoru awaas amim iigh.”

⁵ Simon ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Wai tiina, yei nikaria uraat mbon mbon le ndugizau, ve nigham iigh eta maau. Eemoghon yom usaav, tauto pale naraar malum izi muul.” *Yo 21:3+*

⁶ Tovenen yes titaghon Yesu aliña, le iigh katindi tingud malum, ve ris-moghon tone malum berekia.

⁷ Tovenen tikayab nditadi pida to tineep izala waan ite pogho, leso tinim tiuul di. Yes tinim ve tipit iigh ila waan todi ru tonowen, le tivon ve rismoghon timarub.

⁸ Simon Petrus ighita mbeb tonenen, le itap izi Yesu aghe pughu, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Tiina, upul ghou ve ula! Pasa, you ngeu to ghamuun sosor.” *Is 6:5*

⁹⁻¹⁰ Ye isaav tovene pasa, yesna ndita to tineep izala waan pogho, runadi iza pa iigh katindi to tigham di. Tighita mbeb tonenen inimale mbeb ghara-tonja eez. Ve yes moghon maau. Zebedi ndinatu ru Yakobus ve Yoan to yesna Petrus tiluplup di pa uraat, yesuru runadi iza pa mbeb tonenen paam.

Eemoghon Yesu isaav pa Petrus ighaze: “Umatughez malep. Aazne ve ila, yom pale ugham tamtoghon tovene.”

¹¹ Ghoru tiloon tila tighereb waan todi tizala pa naari, ve tipul mbeb todi tisob tizi tineep, ve titaghon Yesu ve yesna tila. *Lu 5:28, 14:33; Pil 3:7+*

*Yesu igharaat ngeu eez to kolekole (o sik lepra) ighami
(Mt 8:2-4; Mk 1:40-45)*

¹² Sawa eez, Yesu inepneep izi ndug eez, ve ngeu eez inim. Kolekole ighami le tini isob isami. Ye ighita Yesu, le itap izi Yesu aghe pughu,

* **5:1:** Ya naliu Galilaia iza ite, nene Genesaret. Ve iza ite inim tol pani, nene Tiberias.

ve ighur naghó izila pa taan, ve itañ rorani ighaze: “Oyai, tiina tiou, ighaze lolom pa uul ghou, yom irau ugharaat ghou tinig poia. Leso nangalaan ıla Maaron mata.”

¹³ Yesu nima ıla ikisi, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Poia. You pale nauul ghom, lesó ungalaañ ıla Maaron mata. Yo, tinim poia!” Ye isaav tovene, ve rikia moghon kolekole ighau pa ngeu tonenen ve tini poia.

¹⁴ Ghoró Yesu ingalsekini ighaze isavia mbeb tonenen varu pa tamtoohon eta malep. Ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ulooh. Aazne, tinim poia wa. Tovenen malmalim ula, ve upatoon taum pa ngeu eta to watoonrau, ve ugham watoonrau pa Maaron itaohon tutuuh to Mose isavia. Leso upaghaon taum pa tamtoohon, ve tiwatag tighaze tinim poia ve ungalaañ ıla Maaron mata wa.” *Wkp 14:1+; Lu 17:14*

¹⁵ Eemoghon maau. Yesu varu ilan-daad ıla le irau ndug. Tovenen ival tiina kat tiketkeet tilala toni tighaze tilooh saveeh toni, ve ye igharaat moroghoon todi.

¹⁶ Tauto sawa pida, ye ilala pa ndug balim. Leso enjeni ineev ve isuh. *Mt 14:23; Mk 1:35, 6:46*

Yesu igharaat ngeu narape eez ve ireu sosor toni (Mt 9:1-8; Mk 2:1-12)

¹⁷ Sawa eez, Yesu ipatoot tamtoohon pa Maaron aliña, ve ndiran tutuuh toman ngara pida to tutuuh tineep toman di paam. Ndiran tonowen, pida tineep ndug naol to Galilaia ve tinim, pida tineep taan suruvu to Yudea ve tinim, ve pida tineep Yerusalem ve tinim. Maaron tapiri inepneep toman Yesu, tovenen ye irau igharaat yes moroghoon le tinidi popoia muul.

¹⁸ Yesu isavsaav ve mala maau, ndiran pida timbaad ngeu narape eez izala ndiu ve tinim. Ngeu tonowen, aghe imaat. Irau ilaagh maau. Yes tikaal ataam tighaze tighami tilooh tila ve tighuri izi Yesu naghó.

¹⁹ Eemoghon ival tiina tipoon di. Tovenen tigham narape tonenen, ve titaghon ndeet tizala pa ruum pogho. Ghoró tipas atob pida ighau, ve titugi toman moogh toni, le izi Yesu naghó.

²⁰ Yesu ighita ndiran tonenen ghurla todi iyaryaan kat. Tovenen isaav pa narape tonenen ighaze: “Ngeu tiou, sosor tiom, you nareua wa.” *Lu 7:48*

²¹ Ndiran tutuuh ve yes ngara to tutuuh tilooh saveeh tonene, ve tigham ngar naol. Tovenen tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene, ye sei to iveleg Maaron tovene? Tamtoohon eta irau ireu sosor maau. Maaron moghon, ghoró irau ireu sosor.” *Is 43:25; Mika 7:18; Lu 7:49*

²² Yesu ighilaal ngar todi wa. Tovenen ighason di ighaze: “Pughu vena to yam agham ngar naol ıla lolomim?”

²³⁻²⁴ Sa saveeh to rauraua payou pa nasavia, lesó yam aghur ıla? Nasaav pa ngeu tonene naghaze: ‘Sosor tiom, you nareua wa,’ ma nasaav pani naghaze: ‘Yom umundig ve ulaagh?’ Eemoghon you naghaze yam awatag kat tovene: Tamtoohon Natu, ye iza pa ireu sosor to tamtoohon izi taan.” Ghoró isaav pa narape tonenen ighaze: “You nasaav payom: Umundig, ugham moogh tiom, ve umuul ula pa ruum.”

²⁵ Rikia moghon ngeu tonenen imundig iyon ıla ival tiina matadi, igham moogh toni, ve ipapait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni, ve imuul ıla pa ruum toni.

²⁶ Yes to tighita mbeb gharatoon tonenen, tisob ruñadi iza pa Maaron tapiri, ve matughezaan tiina igham di, ve tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni tighaze: “Wai, mbeb to aazne taghita, nene ite kat!”

Yesu ipoi Levi inim taghoniña toni (Mt 9:9-13; Mk 2:13-17)

²⁷ Yesu igharaat narape tonenen le isob, ghoró ipul ndug tonowen, ve ilaagh ıla ris le ighita ngeu eez to youn takes inepneep ıla ina to uraat, iza Levi. Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yom unum, utaghon ghou!”

28 Tovenen Levi imundig, ipul mbeb toni tisob tizi tineep, ve itaghon Yesu ve yesuru tila. *Lu 5:11, 14:33; Pil 3:7+*

29 Muri ghoru, Levi igham ghanghaniin tiina pa Yesu izi ruum toni. Sawa tonenen, Levi ndita katindi to youn takes toman tamtoghon pida tinim tineep toman di paam, ve yesna tilup di pa ghanghaniin.

30 Ndiran tutuuna pida toman nditadi pida to ledi ngar tintina pa tutuun, tighita mbeb tonenen, ve tiyou avodi pa taghoniina to Yesu tighaze: “Wai, pughu vena to yamna ndiran to ghamuun takes, ve yes to ghamuun sosor alup gham pa ghanghaniin ma ghanghunuun?” *Lu 15:1+*

31 Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Yes to tinidi popoia, uraata to moroghoon le uraat padi maau. Yes moroghoona moghon, ghoru ye le uraat padi.

32 You tovene paam. Nanim pa poin tamtoghon denjadi maau. Nanim pa napoi yes to ghamuun sosor. Leso tipul ngar todi samsamia, ve titoor ngar todi ila pa Maaron.” *Yo 3:17; 1Tim 1:15*

Ghasoniin pa ngar to ngunuun tauud pa ghaniin aniin

(Mt 9:14-15; Mk 2:18-20)

33 Tamtoghon pida tisaav pa Yesu tighaze: “Sawa naol, taghoniina to Yoan ngeu rughuzaana tingun taudi pa ghaniin aniin itaghon sunuun ngara. Ve taghoniina to ndiran tutuuna tighamgham tovene paam. Eemoghon taghoniina tiom titaghon ngar tovene maau. Sawa isob, tighanghan ve tighunghun.”

34 Yesu ipamuul ghasoniin todi tovene: “Ighaze ngeu eta ivai paghu, ve yesna ndita tilup di pa ghanghaniin to vaiuun toni, pale irau agham di lolodi ipatanan ve tingun taudi pa ghaniin aniin? Maau.

35 Eemoghon muri, sawa eta pale ivot, ghoru tikis vaiuun paghu tonenen, ve tighami ipul ndita ve ila. Sawa tonenen, ndita pale lolodi ipatanan, ve tingun taudi pa ghaniin aniin.” *Yo 16:5,6,20*

Ataam munjina to sunuun irau ilup toman ataam paghu to Yesu maau
(Mt 9:16-17; Mk 2:21-22)

36 Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene padi paam ighaze: “Tamtoghon eta irau ireep uli toni paghu, ve isaii izala uli toni munjina to berekia ne maau. Pasa ighaze igham tovene, nene pale iwaghamun uli paghu. Ve mbeb ite. Uli paghu, nene raraate pa uli munjina maau.

37 Vaen tovene paam. Irau tilin vaen paghu izila vaen patu munjina to tigharaata pa mekmek uli ne maau.†

Pasa, vaen paghu pale isar ve igham patu munjina diña ve berekia. Ghoru vaen imalin, ve patu paam isami.

38 Tovenen vaen paghu izila patudi papaghu, ghoru poia. *Hib 8:13*

39 Eemoghon yes to tighunghun vaen munjina, lolodi pa vaen paghu maau. Pale tirere pani, ve tighaze: ‘Ee-e, taghun vaen munjina, ghoru poia.’ ‡ *Rom 10:16*

6

Tamtoghon Natu ingin umbom patabuan

(Mt 12:1-8; Mk 2:23-28)

1 Umbom patabuan eez, Yesu toman taghoniina toni tilaghlaagh ila uum to wit lolodi. Ve taghoniina toni tingoor wit anona pida ve timumi, lesu uli ighau ve tighan anona. *Lo 23:25*

2 Tovenen ndiran tutuuna pida to tineep tigharau di, tisaav padi tighaze: “Ai, aazne, nene sawa to uraat maau. Nene umbom patabuan to Maaron. Pughu vena to yam agham ngar to

† **5:37:** Yes Yuda tighagharaat ya patudi pida pa mekmek ulidi. ‡ **5:39:** Uli paghu ve vaen paghu, nene iza to ataam paghu to sunuun to Krisi ipamundigini. Ve nonogiina munjina ve vaen munjina iza to ataam munjina to yes Yuda titaghooni pa sunuun todi. Ighaze tatoova pa talup ataam ru tonene, nene irau ighur maau. Tataghoon ataam to sunuun to Yesu isavia moghon, ghoru poia.

iyel pa tutuun to umbom patabuan?"
Igham 20:10, 34:21

³ Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: "Kamos to isavia sawa to kinik David yesna ndita pida pitool di, yam awaata, ma maau?"

⁴ Sawa tonenen, David iloon ila mbeez patabuan to Maaron, ve igham mberet patabuan to tighuri ila Maaron nagho. Mberet tonowen, tutuuna tovene: Ival tiina irau tighan maau. Yes ndiran to watoonrau moghon, ghoru tighani. Eemoghon David igham mberet tonowen ve ighani, ve irei pida pa ndita ve tighan paam." *Wkp 24:5+; 1Sam 21:1+*

⁵ Ghoru Yesu ipasob saveen toni ighaze: "Tamtoghon Natu, ye Tiina to ingin umbom patabuan to Maaron." *Kol 2:16+*

Yesu igharaat ngeu eez to nima imaat
(Mt 12:9-14; Mk 3:1-6)

⁶ Tineep le umbom patabuan ite ivot, ghoru Yesu iloon ila rumai eez, ve ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron alina. Ve ngeu eez inepneep toman di. Nima waan imaat.

⁷ Ngara pida to tutuun toman ndiran tutuuna pida tinepneep toman di paam. Yes tighaze tipayoon Yesu pa savaaveen. Tovenen timbatuti tighaze tighita: Pale igharaat moroghoona eta ila sawa to umbom patabuan, ma maau?

⁸ Eemoghon Yesu iwatag ngar todi wa. Tovenen isaav pa ngeu to nima imaat ne ighaze: "Unum uyoosualen." Ngeu tonenen iloon Yesu alina, ve imundig ila iyoos igharai.

⁹ Ghoru Yesu ighason di ighaze: "Laak. Ngara sine to yam aghita aghaze denja itaghon tutuun to Maaron? Tauul tamtoghon ve tagham poian di pa sawa to umbom patabuan, ma tagham samin di? Tagham mulin di pa patanani todi, ma tawaghamun di?"

¹⁰ Yesu imbatut ariana padi tisob, ghoru isaav pa ngeu to nima waan

samia ighaze: "Upaat nimam ivot denja." Tovenen ngeu tonenen ipaat nima le nima poia muul.

¹¹ Ndiran tutuuna ve yes ngara to tutuun tonowen tighita mbeb tonenen le ipas atedi. Tovenen tiwasavon di tighaze pale tigham vena pa Yesu.

Yesu ighur tamtoghon saangul ve ru tinim mbanjoona toni
(Mt 10:1-4; Mk 3:13-19)

¹² Sawa tonenen, Yesu izala pa lolooz eez ighaze isun. Mbon tonenen, isun sun ila le ndugizau.

¹³ Ghoru ipoi taghoniina toni tinim tilup di, ve ighur tamtoghon todi saangul ve ru tinim mbanjoona toni.

¹⁴ Ndiran saangul ve ru tonowen, izadi tovene: Simon (ye, Yesu iwaat iza ite ighaze Petrus) yesuru tazi Andreas, Yakobus ve Yoan, Pilip, Patoro-mai,

¹⁵ Matayu, Tomas, Yakobus ite to Alpai natu, Simon ite to tiwaata tighaze Selot,*

¹⁶ Yudas to Yakobus natu, ve Yudas Iskariot to muri ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi.

Yesu igharaat moroghoona ve ivotia mos
(Mk 3:7-12)

¹⁷ Yesu toman taghoniina toni tipul lolooz tonowen, ve tizila le tivot ndug raraate eez, ve tiyoos tonowe. Tamtoghon katindi to titaghon Yesu, toman ival tiina kat tila tineep toman di paam. Ival tiina tonowen to ndug naol to Yudea ve Yerusalem, ve yes to naari to tineep tigharau ndug Tiro ve Sidon ne paam.

¹⁸ Tinim tighaze tiloon Yesu saveen toni, ve igharaat moroghoon todi. Ve yes to avuvu samsamiadi tiwaghamun di, ye indirndiir avuvu samsamiadi padi le tinidi popoia.

¹⁹ Ival tiina to tiluvuti, tisob tizuaria di tighaze le tikisi rita. Pasa, tighilaal tighaze tapiri to gharatoon yes moroghoona ivotvot ila toni, ve ighagharaat moroghoona tisob tinidi popoia.

* **6:15:** Selot, nene Yuda pida to ngara todi iyaryaan tighaze tizurun gavman to Rom.

Sei masin to titaghon pooz to ndug sambam ngara ve poia to Maaron iza todi?

(Mt 5:1-12)

²⁰ Yesu mata ila pa taghoniina toni, ve isaav padi ighaze:

“Yam mbolaanja, tinimim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam.

Pasa, yam aneep ila Maaron pooz toni lolo wa. *Mt 25:34; Yems 2:5*

²¹ Yam to aazne pitoool gham, tinimim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam.

Pasa, mbeb to ambool pani, Maaron pale igham payam le irau lolomim.

Yam to lolomim ipatanjan ve atan, tinimim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam.

Pasa muri, yam pale lolomim poia kat ve aninj. *Mbo 126:5+; Is 55:1+; Syg 7:16+*

²² “Ve yam to ataghon Tamtoghon Natu, ve tighur koi payam, ve tizurun gham pa lupuuñ todi, ve tipiyaav saveen velegiin payam, ve tiwaghamun iza-mim, yam paam tinimim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam. *Yo 15:19, 16:2; 1Pe 4:14*

²³ Lolomim poia kat ve ayaat toman tinimim iza. Pasa, atia tiam tiina ineep izi ndug sambam ve isasaan gham. Ngar to tigham payam, muuñ nditim-budi tigham pa yes propeta to tivotia Maaron aliña ne paam. *Mbanj 5:41, 7:52; 1Tes 2:14+*

Yes to muri pale lolodi ipatanjan

²⁴ “Oyai, yam to mbaliinj taudi, akaria taumim wa.

Onoon, aazne lemim mbeb to igham gham lolomim poia. Eemoghon mbeb tau to muri, yam izamim pani maau. *Lu 16:25; Yems 5:1*

²⁵ Yam to aazne araua kat pa aninj ve mbeb naol ne, akaria taumim wa.

Pasa muri, yam pale ambool, ve pitoool gham.

Yam to aazne aninj ne, akaria taumim wa.

Pasa muri, yam pale lolomim ipatanjan ve atan. *Is 65:13*

²⁶ Ve yam to aazne tamtoghon tisob tipait gham, yam paam, akaria taumim wa.

Pasa muuñ, nditimbimim tighamgham tovene pa propet kaaromnja to titoom tighaze tivotia Maaron aliña.” *Yo 15:19; 1Yo 4:5; Yems 4:4*

Taghur lolood pa koiaadnja

(Mt 5:38-48)

²⁷ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Yam to alonlooñ ghou ne, you nasaav payam tovene: Lolomim pa koiamimnja ve agham poian di. Tamtoghon tisob to tighur koi payam, yam irau agham poian di. *Ro 12:20*

²⁸ Yes to tipiyaav saveen samia payam, asuñ Maaron pa igham poian di. Ve yes to tigham samin gham, aghur di ila sunuun tiam. *Lu 23:34; Mbanj 7:60*

²⁹ Ighaze ngeu eta ipambar panam, upamuul nima malep. Utoor ghom, ve ipambar panam ite paam. Ve ighaze ngeu eta igham nonogiinja tiom to monjanja, upuli igham nonogiinja tiom ite to undud ghom pani ne paam. *1Kor 6:7*

³⁰ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighason ghom pa le mbeb eta, ugham pani moghon. Ve ighaze ngeu eta igham mbeb tiom eta ila, ughasoni pa ipamuula malep. Upuli ineep inim le. *Lo 15:7+; 1Yo 3:17*

³¹ Sa ngar to aghaze tamtoghon tigham payam, nene irau agham ngar raraate tovene padi paam. *Mt 7:12*

³² “Ighaze lolomim pa yes to lolodi payam moghon, pale alib pa tamtoghon pida vena? Maau. Pasa,

ngar tovene, yes to ghamuun sotor tighamghami paam.

³³ Ve ighaze agham poian yes to tighamgham poian gham ne moghon, pale alib pa tamtothon pida vena? Maau. Pasa, ngar tovene, yes to ghamuun sotor tighamghami paam.

³⁴ Ve ighaze angagabiiz yes to tighaze tigham bun ilat tiam, ve yes to awatag di aghaze yes pale tiyat bun todi, ghoru ayok padi pa tigham bun. [Eemoghon yes to awatag di aghaze yes irau tiyat bun todi rikia maau, nene irau agham padi maau.] Ighaze ataghon ngar tovene, nene pale alib pa tamtothon pida vena? Pasa ngar tovene, yes to ghamuun sotor tighamghami paam. Tovenen yam ataghon ngar tonene malep.

³⁵ Yam irau ataghon ngar ite tovene: Lolomim pa koiamimna, ve agham poian di. Agham mbeb padi toman lolomim poia. Ve aghur matamim padi pa tiyat mbeb tiam malep. Leso agham lemim atia tiina, ve anim Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronna Tisob Ne ndinatu. Pasa, yes ndiran samsamiadi, ve yes to tighita poia toni inimale mbeb sorok, ve lolodi imaghmaagh pani, ye ighamgham poian di paam. *Ro 5:8*

³⁶ Tovenen lolomim isamin tamtothon ve auul di, inimale Tamamim Maaron lolo isamin di ve iuluul di.”

Tangabiiz tamtothon taghaze yes samsamiadi rikia malep

(Mt 7:1-6)

³⁷ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Angabiiz tamtothon aghaze yes samsamiadi rikia malep. Ve aghur patajani injarua di pa sotor todi rikia malep. Pasa, ighaze yam agham tovene, nene pale Maaron igham ngar raraate payam paam. Yam apul nditamim sotor todi. Leso Maaron ipul sotor tiam paam. *Mt 6:14; Ro 2:1; Yems 2:13*

³⁸ Auul, ghoru aghita ulaan ilat payam paam. Poia to iza tiam, nene pale tiina le tiina kat. Pale inimale tipavonin nakaral le ivon kat ve imalinj. Pasa, sa ulaan to yam

agham pa tamtothon, nene pale ngar ee moghon imuul pa yam taumim.”

Np 19:17; Mk 4:24; Ga 6:7+

³⁹ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene padi paam, ighaze: “Vena, ngeu eta to mata pisi, irau ighereb ita ite to mata pisi paam ve ipatoon ataampani? Maau. Nene pale yesuru ve titap tizila saambu. *Mt 15:14*

⁴⁰ Ngeu paghu eta irau ilib pa patonaa toni ne maau. Eemoghon ighaze igham ngar to patonaa toni isob inim le, nene pale yesuru ngar todi raraate. *Mt 10:24+; Yo 13:16, 15:20*

⁴¹ Vena to rikia moghon matam ila pa buzbuuz to ineep ila itam ite mata? Eemoghon ai suruvu tiina to ineep ila taum matam, yom uyamaana maau?

⁴² Ighaze ai suruvu tiina ineep ila matam ve ughilaala maau, vena to usaav pa itam ite ughaze: ‘O, buzbuuz to ineep ila matam, you irau nauul ghom ve natapaara izi.’ Yom ngeu to kaarom! Uparim taum sorok pa ghurla tiom! Ai suruvu tiina to ineep ila taum matam, upasi izi muun. Leso ughita poian buzbuuz to ineep ila itam ite mata, ve utapaara izi.” *Ro 2:1+*

Taghilaal ai ila anonadi

(Mt 7:16-18, 12:33-35)

⁴³ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Ai poia irau ighur anona samia eta maau. Ve ai samia irau ighur anona poia eta maau.

⁴⁴ Tovenen ai anona to ipatoon ai: Ai poia, ma samia? Vena, waar mata mata irau ighur anona poia eta, lesu taidi? Maau.

⁴⁵ Tamtothon tovene paam. Ndiran popoiadi tipavonin lolodi pa ngar popoia. Tovenen tigham ngar popoia tivotvot. Ve ndiran samsamiadi tipavonin lolodi pa ngar samsamia. Tauto tigham ngar samsamia tivotvot. Pasa, ngar to lolood ivon pani, tauto ivotvot ila avood.

Ndiran ru tirei ruum

(Mt 7:24-27)

⁴⁶ “Pughu vena to yam awatwaat ghou aghaze: ‘Tiina tiou, Tiina tiou,’ eemoghon ataghon saveen tiou maau? *Yems 2:26*

47 You pale napatoon gham pa yes to tinim tiou, ve tiloon alinag ve titaghoni.

48 Tamtoghon tovene, yes tinimale ngeu to irei ruum. Ye ipayoon ruum gunguna tizila le konja kat ila bonar to ineep ila taan lolo ne pogho. Tovenen sawa to uman tiina izi, ve yawaanja ivot toman tapiri ve itok ruum toni, ruum katia maau. Pasa, ngeu tonenen irei ruum ariana.

49 Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze ilonloon saveen tiou, ve itaghoni maau, ye inimale ngeu to ipayoon ruum gunguna tizila tunja maau. Tovenen sawa to uman tiina izi, ve yawaanja ivot toman tapiri ve itok ruum toni, rikia moghon ruum imatit izila ve imbiriis ilale.” *Ro 2:13; Yems 1:22*

7

*Daba eez to ingin ndaaba to Rom ighur ila ariana
(Mt 8:5-13)*

1 Yesu ivotia saveen tonenen pa tamtoghon le isob, ghoru imundig ve iloon ila pa ndug Kapernaum.

2 Daba eez to Rom inepneep tonowe. Ye ingin ndaaba irau tamoot liim (100). Ve ye le mbesoonja eez, to ye lolo pani kat. Mbesoonja tonowen, moroghoon tiina ighami le igharau ighaze imaat.

3 Sawa to daba tonenen iloon tighaze Yesu inim, ye imbaan ndolman pida to yes Yuda tila toni. Leso tighasoni pa inim igharaat mbesoonja toni.

4 Tovenen tila tivot to Yesu, ve titan rorani tighaze: “Aa tiina tiei, nighaze yom uul ngeu tonowen, ghoru poia. Pasa, ye ngeu poia eez.

5 Ye lolo pa iit Yuda kat, ve irei lemai rumai paam.”

6 Tovenen Yesu ila toman di ve yesja tila. Tila le tigharau ruum, ve daba tonenen imbaan tamtoghon toni pida tila tivot to Yesu, ve tisavia alinag pani tighaze: “Tiina, daba tiei alinag ilat payom ighaze: ‘Ukaria ghom pa laghoon malep. Pasa, you

poiag irau to uloon unum ruum tiou maau.

7 Ve you poiag irau to natal peria tiom ne maau. Eemoghon you naghur ilat tiom tovene: Ighaze usaav moghon, nene pale mbesoonja tiou tini poia.

8 Pasa, you nawatag pa taug. You paam naneep ila daba tiou sambadi, ve tighur ghou pa nanjin yes ndaaba to tineep ila you sambag ne. Tovenen ighaze nasaav pa ndaaba tiou eta naghaze: “Ula!” nene pale ila. Ve ighaze nasaav pa ite: “Unum!” ye pale inim. Ve ighaze nasaav pa mbesoonja tiou eta naghaze: “Ugham uraat tonene!” nene pale itaghon alinag.”

9 Yesu iloon daba tonenen alinag, le runa iza pani. Ghoru itoora, mata imuul pa ival tiina to titaghoni ne, ve isaav padi ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. You naghita tamtoghon eta to Israel to ghurla toni iyaryaan kat inimale daba tonowen ne maau.” *Mt 15:28*

10 Ghoru ndiran to daba tonenen imbaan di ne, timuul tila pa ruum, le tighita mbesoonja tonowen tini poia.

Yesu ipamundigin naar eez natu pa mateen

11 Muri ghoru, Yesu toman taghoniina toni timundig ve tila pa ndug eez, iza Nain. Ve ival tiina titaghon di, ve yesja tila.

12 Tila tigharau ataam to didiin tiina to iluvutin ndug tonowen, ve tila tivot to tamtoghon pida to timbaad mateen eez ve tivot. Ngeu paghu to imaat, ye naar eez natu ee moghon kat. Tovenen ival tiina to ndug tonowen tilaagh toman naar tonowen, ve yesja tila.

13 Tiina toit Yesu ighita naar tonenen, le lolo isamini. Tovenen isaav pani ighaze: “Olman tidi, utan malep!”

14 Ghoru inarua mateen tonenen ila, ve ikis ndiu. Tovenen yes to timbaad pain tonowen, aghedi tunja. Ve Yesu isaav ighaze: “Ngeu paghu, you

nasaav payom: Umundig!” *Lu 8:54; Mbanj 9:40*

¹⁵ Rikia moghon mateen tonenen imundig, mbole izi, ve avo pakia ve isavsaav. Ghoru Yesu ikis nima, ve ighuri ila to tina. *1King 17:17+; 2King 4:32+*

¹⁶ Tamtoghon tighita mbeb tonenen, le matughezaan tiina igham di tisob, ve tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni tighaze: “Onoon kat, aazne propet tiina eez inim ineep toman ghiit wa. Maaron mata ingal tamtoghon toni, tauto inim pa iuul di!” *Lu 1:68,76, 24:19*

¹⁷ Tovenen Yesu varu pa mbeb tonene ilaan irau ndug ndug to yes Yuda, ve ila pa ndug tisob to tineep tigharau taan todi ne paam.

Yoan imbaan taghoniina toni ru tila to Yesu (Mt 11:2-19)

¹⁸ Yoan tamtoghon toni pida tila ve tipaes pa Yoan pa mbeb naol to Yesu ighamgham di. Tovenen Yoan ipoi tamtoghon toni ru tinim,

¹⁹ ve imbaan di ighaze tila to Tiina toit Yesu, ve tighasoni tovene: “Ulaana to pale Maaron imbaana inim, yom taum tonene, ma nisaan ngeu ite paam?”

²⁰ Tovenen yesuru tila tivot to Yesu, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Yoan ngeu rughuzaana imbaan ghei ninim pa nighason ghom: Ulaana to pale Maaron imbaana inim, yom taum tonene, ma nisaan ngeu ite paam?”

²¹ Sawa tonenen, Yesu igharaat tamtoghon katindi to moroghoon samsamia naol tiwaghamun di, le tinidi popoia. Ve indirndiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau pa tamtoghon. Ve yes to matadi pisi, ye igharaat matadi le tighita ndug.

²² Tovenen ipamuul ghasoniin todi ighaze: “Uraat to yamru aghita ve saveen to aloona ne, amuul ala ve apaesia pa Yoan. Asaav pani tovene: Matadi pisi tighita ndug, ve narapena timundig tilaagh. Yes to kolekole igham di, tinidi popoia ve tingalaan ila Maaron mata. Talijadi pamu tiloon

saveen, mateena timundig, ve yes mbolaana tilonloon varu poia.

²³ Ve tamtoghon to ighaze ighita uraat tiou, ve irere ghou maau, nene pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to pale iza toni.” *Is 29:18+, 35:5+, 61:1; Lu 4:18*

Yesu ipait Yoan

²⁴⁻²⁵ Yoan mbanjoona toni tonenen tipul Yesu ve tila, ghoru Yesu isavia Yoan pa ival tiina to yesna tinepneep. Ighaze: “Laak, sawa to ala ndug balim, yam aghaze aghita sa? Vivib raua to yaghur irabi? Ma ala aghaze aghita ngeu eta to indudi pa nonogiina poia? Maau. Pasa, ndiran to tindud di pa nonogiina to bodeenadi popoia, ve tigham nepoon popoia kat, yes tineep izi ndug tovene maau. Yes tineep ila rum tintina to yes kinik.

²⁶ Tovenen yam ala aghaze aghita sa mbeb tonowe? Yam ala pa aghita propet to Maaron, ne? Ve nene onoon. Yoan, ye propet eez. Eemoghon you nasaav payam: Yoan, ye propet moghon maau. Ye igham uraat pida paam to ilib pa yes propeta.

²⁷ Ye ngeu to muun timbood saveena ila rau patabuan. Isaav tovene:

‘Uloon. You pale nambaan mbe-soona tiou eez imuun payom.

Ye pale ivotia alinag pa tamtoghon, ve igharaat ataam payom.’ *Mal 3:1; Mk 1:2*

²⁸ You nasaav payam: Tamtoghon tisob to nditinandi tipoop di izi taan ne, eta iza ilib pa Yoan maau. Eemoghon ighaze ngeu sorok eta ineep ila pooz to Maaron lolo, ve ighita anona toni, nene pale ighita katin poia to Maaron le ilib pa Yoan.”

²⁹ Ival tiina toman ndiran pida to youn takes paam, tiloon saveen tonene, ve tiyok pani tighaze: “Maaron ngar toni, nene denja.” Tisaav tovene pasa, tighur ila Yoan saveen toni, ve tigham ya wa. *Lu 3:12*

30 Eemoghon ndiran tutuunja ve yes ngara to tutuun tizurun ataam to Maaron ighuri padi. Tauto tigham ya ila to Yoan maau. *Mt 21:32*

31 Yesu iseen saveen toni ighaze: "Tamtoghon to aazne, gabuadi vena? Pale nasavia di iza to sa?"

32 Yes tinimale ndipain geegeu to tirou taghon maran ate, ve timboob ila pa nditadi pida tighaze:

'Yei nipambar ambam payam, eemoghon ator maau. Ve nimbou tanjizhiiz, eemoghon lolomim isami ve atanj maau.'

33 "Aghita. Sawa to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja inim ve igham uraat toni, ye ingungun tau pa ghaniin aniin ve ghunuun vaen. Eemoghon yam lolomim pani maau, ve aghaze avuvu samia izeeva.

34 Ve sawa to Tamtoghon Natu inim ve igham uraat toni, ye ighanghan ve ighunghun. Eemoghon ye paam, yam lolomim pani maau, ve aghaze: 'Aghita. Nowe ngeu to ilala toman yes ndiran to ghamuun sosor ve yes to tiyouyou takes, ve yesja tiluplup di pa ghaniin ve ghunuun.' *Lu 5:29+, 15:1+*

35 Eemoghon yes to titaghon ngar poia to Maaron, tipatoon ngar tonowen tighaze nene denja moghon."

Liva eez to ghamuun sosor ve ngeu tutuunja eez

36 Ndiran tutuunja todi eez, iza Simon, ipoi Yesu ighaze ila ruum toni pa ghanghaniin. Tovenen Yesu ila mbole izi toman di ve tighanghan. *Lu 11:37*

37 Liva eez to ndug tonowe, ye liva to ghamuun sosor. Ye iloon tighaze Yesu inepneep ila ruum to ngeu tutuunja tonowen pa ghanghaniin. Tovenen rikia moghon igham ngoreen ve ila ighaze ighita Yesu. Ngoreen tonowen, vuzi poia ve atia tiina, ve ineep ila apatu paghuna eez lolo.

38 Ye ila ivot, ve iput tau izi Yesu muri igharau aghe, ve itantanj. Ye ikorkor Yesu aghe, ve mata suru itaptap izala, ve imusmusi pa daba rau. Ve igham ngoreen tonowen, ve ilinji izala Yesu aghe.

39 Ngeu tutuunja to ipoi Yesu pa ghanghaniin, ye ighita ngar to liva tonenen ighami, ve igham ngar ila lolo ighaze: "Wai, inimale ngeu tonene propet tau to Maaron, tone ighilaal ighaze liva to ikiskisi ne, ye liva to ghamuun sosor."

40 Tovenen Yesu isaav pani ighaze: "Simon, you leg saveen ris to naghaze nasavia payom."

Simon ipamuul alinja ighaze: "Poia. Patonjaan, usaav lak!"

41 Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene pani ighaze: "Sawa eez, ndiran ru tila to ngeu eez, ve tigham bun ila toni. Eez igham yaam denari* 500, ve ite igham pius liim.

42 Eemoghon muri, yesuru irau tiyat bun todi maau. Tovenen ngeu to igham yaam padi, lolo isamin di ve ipul bun todi. Laak, ndiran ru tonene, sei to pale ighur lolo kat pa ngeu tonowen ilib pa ita ite?"

43 Simon ipamuul alinja ighaze: "Avaat ye to igham bun tiina kat, ve ngeu tonenen ipul bun toni."

Yesu isaav pani ighaze: "Alinjam denja."

44 Ghoru itoora, mata ila pa liva tonenen, ve isaav pa Simon muul ighaze: "Matam inim pa liva tonene. Yom upoi ghou pa ghanghaniin, tauto nanim ruum tiom. Eemoghon ugham leg ya pa namen agheg maau. Ve ughita liva tonene. Ye imen agheg pa mata suru, ve imusi pa daba rau.

45 Ve sawa to naloon nanim ruum tiom, yom uyanjin payou rita maau. Eemoghon liva tonene, ye ikorkor agheg tunja ve iyayanjin pani. Ipuli maau.

46 Ve yom ulin ngoreen rita izala dabag maau. Eemoghon ye ilin ngoreen to vuzi poia izala agheg.

* **7:41:** Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham uraat pa ndag eez, mbonjmaagh ve ila rabrab, nene tigham denari eez pani inim le atia.

⁴⁷ “Tovenen you nasaav payom. Onoon, liva tonene igham sosor naol. Eemoghon sosor toni to katindi, nene you nareu di tisob. Tauto ye lolo payout kat. Eemoghon ighaze ngeu eta inumeer ighaze ye le sosor ngeiira moghon pa Maaron ireua, nene pale lolo payout kat maau.” *Mbo 32:1*

⁴⁸ Yesu isavsaav pa Simon le isob, ghoru isaav pa liva tonenen ighaze: “Sosor tiom to naol, you nareu di tisob wa.” *Mt 9:2; Mk 2:5+; Lu 5:20+*

⁴⁹ Yes to tineep toman Yesu pa ghanghaniin tonenen, tiloon saveen toni le tigham ngar naol, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Ngeu tonene, ye sei to ighaze ireu sosor to tamtoghon paam?”

⁵⁰ Ve Yesu isaav pa liva tonenen muul ighaze: “Ghurla tiom, tauto igham mulin ghom wa. Ula toman lolom poia.” *Mt 9:22; Mk 10:52; Lu 17:19*

8

Ndiliva pida tilaghlaagh toman Yesu ve tiuluuli

¹ Yesu ipamundigin laghoon toni muul, ve ilaagh irau ndug tintina ve geegeu, ve ivovotia varu poia pa pooz to Maaron. Taghoniina toni saangul ve ru,

² toman ndiliva pida tilaagh tomani. Ndiliva tonowen, muun Yesu indiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau padi ve igharaat di pa moroghoon todi. Todi eez, nene Maria to ndug Magdala. Muun, Yesu indiir avuvu samsamiadi liim ve ru tighau pani.

³ Ve Yoana to azuwa Kuza ingin uraat pida to Erod, ve Susana, toman ndiliva pida paam. Yes tiuluul Yesu toman taghoniina toni pa adi aniin ve mbeb pida paam. *Mt 27:55*

Saveen palelaan to suruvuun uuv (Mt 13:1-9; Mk 4:1-9)

⁴ Sawa eez, ival tiina kat to ndug ndug tikeet tila to Yesu, ve ye isavia saveen palelaan tonene padi ighaze:

⁵ “Sawa eez, ngeu eez igham wit uve, ve ila uum toni ighaze isuruuv di. Sawa to ye isusuruuv uuv tonowen, pida titaptap tizi ataam. Tovenen tamtoghon tivazag di, ve man tiroov tila ve tighan suvun di.

⁶ Ve pida titaptap izi ndug to bonar tiina ineep izila sila, ve taan ris moghon ineep izala pogho. Tauto titub rikia tiza. Eemoghon mala maau rauadi timalai ve timatmaat. Pasa, taan tonowen lolo mamaasa. Ya maau.

⁷ Ve uuv pida, titaptap ila waar mata mata lolodi. Tovenen waar tonowen titub toman wit tiza, ve tiwakaun di le timatmaat.

⁸ Eemoghon uuv pida titaptap tizala taan poia. Tovenen titub pooi tiza, ve tisob anonadi katindi irau tamoot liim (100).”

Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene le isob, ghoru isaav aliina tiina ighaze: “Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliina, ye irau iloon saveen tonene ve igham ngar pani pooi.”

Pughu to Yesu isavsaav ila saveen palelaan

(Mt 13:10-17; Mk 4:10-12)

⁹ Taghoniina toni tiloon saveen palelaan tonene, ve tighasoni pa pughu.

¹⁰ Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Pooz to Maaron, nene ngara yongaan. Eemoghon yam, Maaron igham poian gham, ve ipaghazonan pooz toni ngara le ighazoon payam. Ve tamtoghon pida, yes tilonloon mos ila saveen palelaan moghon. [Pasa, lolodi ivool wa.]

‘Tauto pale matadi tighita mbeb, eemoghon irau tighilaal pughu maau.

Ve taliinadi tiloon saveen, eemoghon irau tigham ngar pani maau.’” *Is 6:9+; Mban 28:26; Ro 11:8*

Saveen palelaan to suruvuun uuv pughu

(Mt 13:18-23; Mk 4:13-20)

¹¹ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Saveen palelaan tonene, pughu

tovene: Wit uve, nene iza to Maaron saveen toni. *1Pe 1:23*

¹² Uuv pida to titaptap tizi ataam, nene iza to tamtoghon to tiloon Maaron aliņa, eemoghon rikia moghon Sadan ila ve isad saveen tonowen ighau pa lolodi. Pa vene, tighur ila to Maaron ve igham mulin di.

¹³ Ve uuv pida to titaptap izi ndug to bonar tiina ineep izila sila ve taan ris moghon ineep izala pogho, nene iza to tamtoghon to tiloon Maaron aliņa, ve tighami toman lolodi poia kat. Eemoghon saveen tonowen ineep tunja ila lolodi maau. Yes tinimale aniiņ to waria izila kat taan lolo maau. Tovenen tighur ila sawa tuku moghon, ve ighaze tovaan eta ivot padi, nene rikia moghon titap, ve tipul muridi pa Maaron.

¹⁴ Ve uuv pida to titaptap ila waar mata mata lolodi, nene iza to tamtoghon to tiloon Maaron aliņa, eemoghon pataņani naol to taan nepoņa, toman mbaliiņ ve mbeb popoiadi naol to tamtoghon lolodi igham pani, nene ighamun ngar todi. Tovenen saveen to ineep ila lolodi, nene ighur anoņa eta ivot maau. Yes tinimale uuv to itub iza, eemoghon anoņa imatu maau. *1Tim 6:9+,17; 2Tim 4:10*

¹⁵ Ve uuv pida to titap tizala taan poia, nene iza to yes to ngar todi poia, ve lolodi ee moghon ila pa Maaron. Tovenen tiloon saveen toni, ve tikisi ariņa ila lolodi, ve ghurla todi ighurghur anoņa popoia." *Hib 10:36; Yems 1:25*

Saveen palelaan to lam

(Mt 5:14-16; Mk 4:21-25)

¹⁶ Yesu isaav muul: "Ighaze tamtoghon eta itun lam, pale ipakudi pa oon, ma izeeva ila watiņ samba? Maau. Pale isaroni iza imonau. Leso iyaryaar pa yes to tiloon tila ruum lolo. *Mt 5:15; Lu 11:33*

¹⁷ Tovenen mbeb eta irau iyoon maau. Mbeb tisob to ngozaan, nene pale tivotia di le tighazon. Ve ngar to

yongaan, nene pale ivot ighazon, ve ival tiina tiwatagi. *Mt 10:26; Lu 12:2*

¹⁸ Tovenen aghur taliņamim ve agham ngar pooi pa saveen to alonloņa ne. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze iwataņ Maaron aliņa ve itaghoni, nene pale Maaron iuuli, ve iseen ngar toni pa ngar pida muul. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta inumeer sorok ighaze ye iwataņ Maaron aliņa, ve itaghoni maau, nene pale Maaron ipas ngar toni tonenen ighau pani, ve ye ineep sorok." *Mt 13:12, 25:29*

Yesu tina ve nditazi

(Mt 12:46-50; Mk 3:31-35)

¹⁹ Sawa tonenen, Yesu tina ve nditazi tinim tighaze tighita. Eemoghon ival tiina tiluvuti ve tipoon di.

²⁰ Tovenen tipaes pani tighaze: "Ou, tinam ve nditazim tinim tiyondyood pumuri we. Tighaze tighita ghom."

²¹ Yesu ipamuul aliņadi ighaze: "Tinaņ ve nditazig, nene yes to tiloon Maaron aliņa ve itaghoni." *Yo 15:14+; Ro 8:29; Hib 2:11+*

Yesu isaav, ve yaghur ve dibom imaat

(Mt 8:23-27; Mk 4:35-41)

²² Sawa eez, Yesu toman taghoniņa toni tiza waan, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Yo, tala tavool pa ya naliu paņa ite." Tovenen tivot tila.

²³ Tiraav tila, ve Yesu izi igheen le lolo imaagh kat. Mala maau ve yaghur tiina imundig le ipei dibom tintina. Ereman ivon ila waan lolo, le rismoghon timarub ve tilaledi.

²⁴ Tovenen taghoniņa toni tila tivaan Yesu, ve tisaav pani tighaze: "Tiina, Tiina, umundig lak! Paam tamarub ve talaleed tonene!" Yesu imundig ve isaav ariņa pa yaghur ve dibom inimale yanoon di, le yaghur imot ve dibom imaat, ve taun izi.

²⁵ Ghoru isaav pa taghoniņa toni ighaze: "Ghurla tiam ineep sine?"

Taghoniņa toni tighita mbeb tonenen, le matughezaan tiina igham di ve ngar todi isob. Ve tiwasavon di tighaze: "Wai, ngeu tonene sei kat, to

isaav pa yaghur ve dibom, ve tiloon aliņa ve titaghoni?” *Mbo 65:7, 89:9, 107:29*

Yesu indiir avuvu samia pa ngeu eez izi ndug Gerasa

(Mt 8:28-34; Mk 5:1-20)

²⁶ Yesu toman taghoniņa toni tiraav tila tiloon naari to yes Gerasa to ineep ila ya naliu Galilaia paņa ite.

²⁷ Yesu iyaat izi pa waan, ve ngeu eez to ndug tonowen ilaagh inarua ila. Ye, avuvu samsamiadi katindi tizeeva le ngar toni iwaghamgham kat. Tovenen muun ve inim, ye indudi pa uli eta maau. Ilaghlaagh tini nginiņa. Ve ineep ila ruum eta maau. Inepneep iloon ila yaam saambu pida to tigharaat di tinim naal pa mateeņa.

²⁸⁻²⁹ Ye ighita Yesu, le iyak samia, ve itap izi Yesu nagho. Yesu isaav ariņa pa avuvu samia to izeev ngeu tonowen ighaze ipuli ve ighau ila. Eemoghon ye imboob aliņa tiina ighaze: “Aii Yesu! Yom Maaron Tina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronņa Tisob Ne Natu. Unum sualen pasa? You nambaan ilat payom? You nataņ roran ghom. Ughur yabyabuņ payou malep!” Ngeu tonenen, sawa naol to avuvu samia tonowen imundig pani, tamtoghon titoova pa tikau pa ravraav toman sen. Leso ineep le ate izi. Eemoghon mbeb eta irau ikisi maau. Ye ikuup motmotin ravraav ve sen tonenen tizi, ve avuvu samia ipamundigini, ve ighau ila pa ndug balim muul.

³⁰ Yesu ighasoni ighaze: “Izam sei?”

Ye ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “You izag ‘Legion’* (o ‘Ndiņndiņ Ndiņndiņ’).” Ye isaav tovene pasa, avuvu samsamiadi to tizeeva, yes ival kat.

³¹ Ghoru titaņ roran Yesu muul tighaze indiir di tila tineep saambu samia to le pughu maau ne malep. *Syg 9:2, 20:1-3*

³² Ndug tonowen, ngai ketoon tiina eez tinepneep ila lolooz dige ve

tighanghan. Tovenen avuvu samsamiadi to tizeev ngeu tonenen titaņ roran Yesu tighaze iyok padi, leso tizeev di tiloon tila ngai tonowen lolodi.

³³ Yesu iyok padi, tovenen tipul ngeu tonenen, ve tinarua ngai tonowen tila, le tizeev di tiloon tila lolodi. Ghoru ngai tonowen tilaan taghon ndariri tizila, ve tiyaat tizila ya lolo, ve tighun ya le tisob timatmaat.

³⁴ Yes to tinģinģin ngai, tighita mbeb tonenen, ve tighau tila tipaesia varu izi ndug todi ve ndug pida to tigharau di ne paam.

³⁵ Tovenen tamtoghon tisob tikeet tila tighaze tighita mbeb to ivot ne. Tila tivot to Yesu, ve tighita ngeu to avuvu samsamiadi tipuli, ngar toni poia ivot wa. Ye indudi pa nonogiņa eez, ve mbole izi igharau Yesu aghe. Tovenen matughezaan tiina igham di.

³⁶ Ghoru yes to tighita mbeb to ivot ne tipaes pa ival tiina pa ataam to Yesu igharaat ngeu tonenen, ve indiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau pani.

³⁷ Ival tiina to ndug Gerasa ve ndug pida to tineep tigharau, tiloon pae-siņ todi tonenen, le matughezaan tiina kat igham di. Tovenen tighason Yesu tighaze ipul di, ve ila pa ndug ite paam. Tovenen Yesu toman taghoniņa toni tipul di, ve tiza waan todi tighaze timuul tila.

³⁸ Ve ngeu to avuvu samsamiadi tipuli, ye inim ve ighason Yesu ariņa ighaze iyok pani, ve yesņa tila. Eemoghon Yesu iyok pani maau. Isaav pani ighaze:

³⁹ “Umuul ula pa ndug tiom, ve usavia uraat tiina to Maaron igham payom.” Tovenen ngeu tonenen imuul ila, ve ivotia uraat tiina to Yesu igham pani ne varu le irau ndug.

Yesu igharaat liva eez, ve ipamundigin Yairus natu liva pa mateeņ (Mt 9:18-26; Mk 5:21-43)

* **8:30:** Ndaaba rouņ eez to irau tamtoghon 6000, nene yes Roma tiwaat di tighaze ‘Legion.’

40 Yesu toman taghoniina toni tigham waan, ve timuul tila pa ya naliu paña to papazogi tineep pani. Ival tiina tineep tonowe ve tisanani. Tovenen tighita inim peria, ve tighami toman lolodi poia.

41 Mala maau ve daba eez to ingin rumai todi ne, inim ivot todi paam. Iza Yairus. Ye iput aghe izi Yesu aghe pughu, ve itan rorani ighaze yesuru tila ruum toni.

42 Pasa, natu liva imoroon le ighaze imaat. Ye natu liva ee moghon kat. Ve ndaman toni irau saangul ve ru.

Tovenen Yesu itaghoni ve tila. Tilaagh tila, ve ival tiina titaghon di, ve tiwandiron di le tigin Yesu paam.

43 Liva eez ilaagh itaghon di paam tila. Ye, moroghoon to ndiliva ikisi irau ndaman saangul ve ru wa. Ye ipul yaam toni isob pa gholiin yes uraata to gharatoon moroghoona. Eemoghon eta irau iuuli maau.

44 Ye itaghon Yesu, ve indirndiir ila ila le ikisi Yesu nonogiina toni avo dige. Rikia moghon sin imot pani, ve tini poia muul.

45 Tovenen Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Ai, sei ikisi ghou?”

Yes tisob tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Yei maau.”

Ve Petrus isaav pani ighaze: “Tina, ughita. Nene ival tiina tiluvutin ghom ve tiwandiron di. Tauto eta avaat igirin ghom.”

46 Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Maau. Todi eta avaat ikisi ghou. Pasa, nayamaan taug naghaze tapirig to ulaan igham tamtoghon eta wa.”

47 Liva tonowen ighilaal ighaze ye irau ingooz tau muul maau. Tovenen matughezaan ighami le tini irur, ve ila itap izi Yesu nagho. Ghoru ivotia pughu to ye ikisi Yesu, ila ival tiina tonowen matadi. Ve ipaes padi paam pa Yesu tapiri to iuuli le rikia moghon moroghoon toni isob.

48 Yesu iloon saveen toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Livug, ghurla tiom, tauto iuul ghom ve tinim poia wa. Ula toman lolom poia.”

49 Yesu isavsaav sone, ve ngeu eez ineep Yairus ruum toni ve inim, ve ipaes pa Yairus ighaze: “Olman, ughereb sorokin patoñaan tonanan inim malep. Pasa, natum liva imaat wa.”

50 Yesu iloon saveen tonenen, ve isaav pa Yairus ighaze: “Umatughez malep. Ukis ghurla tiom ariña, ghoru natum liva imundig muul.”

51 Tila peria ruum, ve Yesu ingalsekin tamtoghon ighaze eta iloon ila ruum lolo toman di malep. Ghoru igham Petrus, Yoan, ve Yakobus, toman liva kainanen tama ve tina, ve yes moghon tiloon tila.

52 Sawa tonenen, ival tiina to tineep pumuri, titañan pa liva kainanen toman oroor tiina. Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Yam atan malep. Liva kainanen imaat maau. Ye ighen.” *Yo 11:11+*

53 Yes tiloon saveen toni tonene, ve tinin pani. Pasa, yes tiwatag: Liva kainanen imaat wa.

54 Eemoghon Yesu ila ikisi nima, ve isaav pani toman aliña tiina ighaze: “Liva kainanen, umundig!” *Yo 11:43+*

55 Rikia moghon liva kainanen avuvu imuul inim, ve imundig. Ghoru Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Agham a aniin inim ve ighan.”

56 Liva kainanen tina ve tama tighita mbeb gharatoona tonenen le ngar todi isob. Ve Yesu ingalsekin di ariña ighaze tisavia mbeb to ivot ne varu pa tamtoghon eta malep. *Lu 5:14*

9

Yesu imbaan taghoniina toni saangul ve ru pa uraat (Mt 10:1-15; Mk 6:7-13)

1 Muri ghoru, Yesu ipoi taghoniina toni saangul ve ru tinim tilup di, ve irei tapiri irau di, leso tigharaat moroghoon naol naol. Ve ighur avuvu samsamiadi tisob tineep ila sambadi, leso tindiir di tighau pa tamtoghon.

2 Ve imbaan di tila ighaze tivotia pooz to Maaron pa tamtoghon, ve

tigharaat yes moroghoona le tinidi popoia. *Mt 28:19+; Mk 16:15+*

³ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Sawa to ala, alaagh toman mbeb naol malep. Tovenen akis mbeb eta inimale titi, pelpeel, aniiñ, ve yaam malep. Ve nonogiina tiam paam, agham ru malep. Ee moghon to ineep ila tinimim, nene iraua.

⁴ Ighaze ala avot ndug eta, ruum sine to ighaze tighur gham pani, aneep ila ruum tonenen moghon le irau apul ndug tonowen ve ala.

⁵ Ve ighaze ndug eta lolodi pa tigham gham maau, ve tizurun gham, yam atut aghemim ve ghavuur todi izi, ghoru apul ndug todi ve ala. Leso inim ghilaloon padi pa sosor todi.” *Lu 10:4+*

⁶ Yesu isavsaav padi le isob, ghoru tipuli, ve tila tilaagh irau ndug ndug, ve tivovotia varu poia pa tamtoghon. Ve ndug sine to tila padi, tigharaat moroghoona todi paam.

*Erod igham ngar naol pa Yesu
(Mt 14:1-2; Mk 6:14-16)*

⁷ Erod, ye daba to ingin taan suruvu to Galilaia. Iloon Yesu varu pa uraat to ye ighamghami, le igham ngar naol. Pasa, tamtoghon pida tisavsaav tighaze Yesu, ye Yoan ngeu rughuzaana to imaat ne, ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen.

⁸ Ve tamtoghon pida tighaze ye propet Iliia to ivot muul. Ve pida tighaze Yesu, ye propet muñgina eez to imaat alok wa, ve aazne imundig muul ve inim.

⁹ Tauto Erod isaav pa tau ighaze: “Yoan, you nambut motin lua wa. Nowe sei kat to nalonloon varu tighaze ye ighamgham mbeb ghara-toonadi ivotvot?” Tovenen ikalkaal ataam ighaze le ighita Yesu. *Lu 23:8*

*Yesu ipan tamtoghon ndiñndiñ liim
(5000)*

(2King 4:42-44; Mt 14:13-21; Mk 6:30-44; Yo 6:1-13)

¹⁰ Yesu mbanooña toni tila tigham uraat le isob, ghoru timuul tinim tivot toni, ve tipaes pani pa uraat to tighami. Yesu igham di ve yesña tipul

ival tiina, ve tila pa taan suruvu to ineep igharau ndug Betsaida. Leso engendi tineep.

¹¹ Eemoghon ival tiina tiloon varudi, ve titaghon di tila. Yesu ighita di, ve igham di toman lolo poia, ve isavsaav padi pa pooz to Maaron, ve igharaat moroghoona todi le tinidi popoia.

¹² Tinepneep le rabrab izi, ghoru taghoniina toni saangul ve ru tila tisaav pani tighaze: “Ughita. Taneep izi ndug balim. Usaav pa ival tiina tonene tila pa ndug pida to tineep tatanjan. Leso tikaal adi aniiñ ve ndug to ghenoon.”

¹³ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Maau. Yam taumim agham aniiñ padi ve tighan.”

Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Wai, iit aad aniiñ naol maau. Ughita. Nene mberet liim, ve iigh ru moghon. Pale irau ival tiina tonene wa? Ma vena? Ughaze nila nighol aniiñ pida paam padi?”

¹⁴ Tisaav tovene pasa, ival tiina tonowen, nditamoot moghon irau ndiñndiñ liim (5000) ma venen.

Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aghur tamtoghon ila rouñ rouñ, ve asaav padi mboledi izi. Aghur tamtoghon irau tamoot ru saangul (50) ila rouñ enaena.”

¹⁵ Tovenen titaghon Yesu aliña, ve tila tighur ival tiina tonenen ila rouñ rouñ, ve mboledi izi.

¹⁶ Ghoru Yesu igham mberet liim toman iigh ru tonowen, ikis di, ve mata izala pa sambam ve ipait Maaron pa aniiñ tonenen. Isuñ le isob, ghoru iteev mberet toman iigh ru tonenen, ve ighuri ila taghoniina toni nimadi, ve anadi tila tireii pa ival tiina tonowen.

¹⁷ Tisob tighan le apodi isuñ. Ve avodi alulu to izi ne, tinguog di, ve tinonog di tila nakaral saangul ve ru le tivon.

*Petrus ivotia Yesu ighaze ye Mesia
(Mt 16:13-20; Mk 8:27-30)*

¹⁸ Sawa eez, Yesu toman taghoniina toni engendi tineep, ve ye isunñsuñ.

Isun le isob ghoru ighason di ighaze: “Laak, tamtoghon tigham ngar payou tighaze you sei?”

¹⁹ Yes tipamuul ghasoniin toni tighaze: “Ndiran pida tighaze yom Yoan ngeu rughuzaana, pida tighaze yom propet Iliia, ve pida tighaze propet munjinadi to timaat alok wa, yom todi eez to imundig pa mateen ve inim.”

²⁰ Yesu ighason di muul ighaze: “Ve yam taumim, aghaze you sei?”

Petrus ipamuul aliina ighaze: “Yom Mesia. Maaron ighur ghom pa ugham mulin tamtoghon toni itaghton saveen mbuaan toni.” *Yo 6:68+, 11:27*

²¹ Petrus isaav le isob, ghoru Yesu ingalsekin di ariana ighaze tivotia saveen tonenen pa tamtoghon eta malep.

Yesu isavia mateen ve mundigiin toni

(Mt 16:21-23; Mk 8:31-33)

²² Sawa tonenen, Yesu isaav gha-zoon pa taghoniina toni ighaze: “Tamtoghon Natu, ye pale imbaad patanani naol, ve yabyabuun tiina ighami itaghton Tama Maaron ngar toni. Ve yes pooza toman daba to watoonrau ve yes ngara to tutuun pale tizuruni, ve tirabi imaat. Eemoghon mbon inim tol, Maaron pale ipa-mundigini pa mateen.”

Ataam to tataghon Yesu

(Mt 16:24-28; Mk 8:34-9:1)

²³ Yesu isaav pa tamtoghon tisob to yesna tinepneep: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa inim leg ve itaghton ataam tiou, ye irau itatan tau, imbaad ai pambaroon toni irau sawa isob, ve inim itaghton ghou. *Mt 10:38+; Lu 14:27*

²⁴ Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze ikaal ataam pa tau lesu ineep poia izi taan,

ye pale ilale. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo ee moghon, ve ipul tau payou, nene pale igham nepoon poia ila to Maaron. *Lu 17:33; Yo 12:24+*

²⁵ Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham mbeb popoiadi to taan tisob tinim le, eemoghon tau anunu ilale, nene pale mbeb naol tonowen tiuuli vena? Maau.

²⁶ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta maya payou ve saveen tiou, ve ipesamun ghou, sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim, ve ipatoon yesuru Tama Maaron, ve anela toni patabuana tapiridi ve ngurubadi ivot ighazoon, nene pale ye maya pa tamtoghon tonenen paam, ve ipesamuni. *Mt 10:33; Lu 12:9; 2Tim 2:12*

²⁷ “Ve aloon. You nasaav payam kat. Tamtoghon pida to itina tayondyood ne, pale timaat sone, ve tighita Maaron ipatoon pooz toni ivot ighazoon.”*

Yesu ipatoon nguruba ivot ighazoon
(Mt 17:1-8; Mk 9:2-8)

²⁸ Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ve mbon liim ve tol inim ila, ghoru igham Petrus, Yoan, ve Yakobus, ve yes paan moghon tizala lolooz eez. Lesu isun tonowe.

²⁹ Ye isunsun, ve nagho itoora, ve nonogiina toni paam ipisoon ve isul kat.

³⁰⁻³¹ Mala maau ve ndiran ru, Mose ve Iliia, tivot toni toman ngurubadi tiina. Tisavsav toman Yesu pa uraat to ye pale ighami izi Yerusalem, ve ataam to ye pale igham mulin tamtoghon, ve ipul taan ve imuul izala pa sambam.†

³² Petrus toman ndita ru tigheem le lolodi imaagh kat. Sawa to timundig ve matadi pakia, tighita Yesu nguruba, ve ndiran ru to tiyondyood tomani. *Igham 34:29; Yo 1:14; 2Pe 1:16+*

* **9:27:** Paesiin to saveen waaro tonene ineep ila Mk 9:1. † **9:30-31:** Lukas imbood saveen ila yes Grika aliinadi ighaze Mose ve Iliia tisavsav pa ‘Eksodos’ to Yesu. Pughu tovene: Buk to Baibol to inim ru pani, ‘Kisim Bek,’ tiwaat iza ila Grik aliinadi tighaze ‘Eksodos.’ Saveen tonene, pughu tovene: ‘ataam to tavot tala.’ Buk tonowen isavia ataam to Maaron igham mulin yes Israela nditimbudi pa patanani todi, ve igham di tipul Isip, ve tinim ye tau le. Yesu uraat toni, nene ngara raraate. Pasa, mateen ve mundigiin toni, nene ataam paghu to Maaron igham mulin ghiit pa patanani to sosor toit. Lesu samia tapiri ikis ghiit muul sob, ve tanim Maaron le.

³³ Tinepneep le ndiran ru tonowen tighaze tipul Yesu, ve Petrus isaav ila pa Yesu ighaze: “Tiina, taneep sualen le poiawaat kat. Vena, pale nirei mbeez tol? Eez payom, eez pa Mose, ve eez pa Ilia.” Alina tonene, ye igham ngar pooi ve isavia ne maau. Isaav sorok.

³⁴ Petrus isavsaav, ve yaghur tae izi inim le ikau di. Tovenen matughezaan tiina igham di. *Igham 40:34+*

³⁵ Ghoru tiloon Maaron alina ivot ila yaghur tae tonowen lolo ighaze: “Nanan natug. You taug nasia ve naghuri pa uraat tiou wa. Aloon alina, ve ataghoni!” *Mbo 2:7; Is 42:1; Lu 3:22*

³⁶ Saveen tonene isob, ve matadi ila le tighita Yesu engeni. Mbeb to tighita, tisavia pa tamtoghon eta rikia maau. Ineep todi moghon le muri ghoru, tivotia.

Yesu indiir avuvu samia pa pain kainanen eez

(Mt 17:14-20; Mk 9:14-29)

³⁷ Yesu toman taghoniina toni tol tonenen tineep mbon ndugizau, ghoru tipul lolooz, ve timuul tizila le tindeen ival tiina kat to tinjara di tinim.

³⁸⁻³⁹ Ngeu eez to ineep ila ival tiina tonowen lolodi, imboob ila pa Yesu ighaze: “Patojaan, you nataj roran ghom: Unum ughita natug tonene ve uuli lak! Natug ghora ee moghon kat, ve avuvu samia izeeva. Ighaze imundig pani, nene rikia moghon iyak tiina, itap izila taan, tua ikatotoon, ve mbeera izi. Mbeb tonene iwaghamuni le isami kat. Ve ipulpuli maau.

⁴⁰ You nataj roran taghoniina tiom naghaze tindiir avuvu samia tonene ighau pani. Eemoghon titooa, le tiraua maau.”

⁴¹ Yesu ipamuul alina ighaze: “Oyai, yam tamtoghon to aazne, aghur ila maau, ve ngar tiam iwaghamgham kat. Itina takaria nepoon wa. Tovenen naghaze pa ngar tiam ivot ve aghilaal ris. Eemoghon maau. Moghon moghon,

yam agham patajani payou. Pale neez o ateg izi? Poia. Ugham natum inim.”

⁴² Pain tonowen injarua Yesu ila, ve avuvu samia tonowen imundig pani, ve ipiyaava izila taan, ve igham tua ikatotoon. Tovenen Yesu iyaan avuvu samia ighau, ve igharaat pain tonenen le tini poia. Ghoru ighuri imuul ila to tama.

⁴³ Yes to tighita mbeb gharatooja tonenen, tisob rujadi iza pa Maaron tapiri, le ngar todi isob.

Yesu iyol alina muul pa mateen toni
(Mt 17:22-23; Mk 9:30-32)

Tamtoghon tighita uraat gharaatoojadi naol to Yesu ighamgham di ne, ve tisob avodi ikaak. Tovenen Yesu isaav pa taghoniina toni ighaze:

⁴⁴ “Yam aghur talinamim pooi pa saveen tonene. Tamtoghon Natu, pale tighuri ila koia nimadi.” *Lu 9:22*

⁴⁵ Taghoniina toni tiloon saveen tonene, eemoghon tighazoon pani maau. Tikankaan pani. Pasa, pughu iyoon padi. Eemoghon tighason Yesu pa saveen toni pughu maau. Pasa, timatughez. *Lu 18:34*

Sei to iza tiina kat?
(Mt 18:1-5; Mk 9:33-37)

⁴⁶ Sawa eez, taghoniina toni tiwazoran di pa sei todi to iza tiina ilib padi tisob. *Mk 10:35+; Lu 22:24+*

⁴⁷ Yesu iwatag ngar to ineep ila lolodi wa. Tovenen igham pain kainanen eez inim, ve ipayoonda iyoon izi ye dige,

⁴⁸ ve isaav padi: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta mata ingal ghou, ve igham pain tonene ve iuuli pa you izag, nene ye igham ghou paam. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ghou, nene ye igham Taman to imbaan ghou nanim ne paam. Pasa, yes to tineep ila yam lolomim, ve tamtoghon matadi izi padi tighaze ledi izadi maau, nene Maaron ighita di ighaze izadi tintina.” *Mt 10:40+; Yo 13:20*

Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur koi pait maau, nene inim itaad ite
(Mk 9:38-40)

49 Yoan iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Tiina, yei nighita ngeu eez indirndiir avuvu samsamiadi ila yom izam. Eemoghon ye itaghon ghiit pa lupuun toit tonene maau. Tovenen yei ningalsekini nighaze igham tovene malep.”

50 Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Ai, yam agham vene malep. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze ighur koi payam maau, nene inim itamim ite, ve irau iuul gham.” *Mt 12:30; Lu 11:23; 1Kor 3:1-9*

Ndug eez to Samaria lolodi pa tigham Yesu maau

51 Sawa to Maaron ighaze igham Yesu imuul iza ila pa ndug sambam, nene inim igharau wa. Tovenen Yesu ngar toni iyaryaan ighaze izala pa Yerusalem.

52 Ye imbaan tamtoghon pida timuun tila pa ndug eez to Samaria, leso tigharaat ataam pani.

53 Eemoghon tamtoghon to ndug tonowen tiloon tighaze Yesu ngar toni iyaryaan ighaze izala pa Yerusalem, tovenen lolodi pa tighami maau. *Yo 4:9*

54 Taghoniina toni ru, Yakobus ve Yoan, tighita mbeb tonene le irau lolodi maau. Tovenen tighason Yesu tighaze: “Tiina, ughaze nigham vena? Pale nighason Maaron, leso igham yab sambam ve izi inim, ve ighan tamtoghon tonowen?” *2King 1:10+; Mk 3:17*

55 Eemoghon Yesu itoora ve iyaan di.

56 Ghoru tipamundigin laghoon todi muul, ve tila pa ndug ite.

Ataam to tataghon Yesu (Mt 8:19-22)

57 Yes tilaghlaagh taghon ataam tila, ve ngeu eez isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Ndug sine to yom ughaze ula pani, you pale nataghon ghom ve ituru tala.”

58 Yesu ipamuul aliya ighaze: “Ngavuun sagsag ledi inadi ila taan saambu. Ve man to tirovroov ila tata paronania, ledi rumadi izala ai.

Eemoghon Tamtoghon Natu, ye le ina to ghenoon maau.” *2Kor 8:9; Pil 2:6+*

59 Ghoru Yesu isaav pa ngeu ite ighaze: “Unum utaghon ghou.”

Eemoghon ngeu tonowen ipamuul aliya ighaze: “Tiina, vena? Irau upul ghou namuul nala naneep toman taman? Ve nasajani le imaat ve natavia, ghoru nalat nataghon ghom?”

60 Yesu ipamuul aliya ighaze: “Maau. Yes to ledi ghilaloon pa Maaron maau ve titaghon ataam to mateen, yes irau titavia mateena. Eemoghon yom, ghoru ula uvotia pooz to Maaron pa tamtoghon.”

61 Ghoru ngeu ite, ana inim ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Tiina, you naghaze nataghon ghom. Ve vena? Irau upul ghou namuul nala pa ndug tiou ve yeina nditag nineep ris? Ve nakis nimadi le isob, ghoru nalat nataghon ghom.”

62 Yesu ipamuul aliya ighaze: “Maau. Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham pooz pa waan ve indandaleel, nene irau igham poian pooz to Maaron uraata maau.” *Lu 17:32; Pil 3:13+*

10

Yesu imbaan tamtoghon tamoot tol saangul ve ru (72) pa uraat

1 Muri ghoru, Tiina toit Yesu ighur tamtoghon tamoot tol saangul ve ru (72) paam pa uraat, ve imbaan di ighaze tilaagh runaruna, ve timuun tila pa ndug tisob to ye ighaze ila padi, ve tigharaat ataam pani.

2 Ve isaav padi ighaze: “Aloon. Aniij katindi timatu wa. Eemoghon uraata to ngogaan aniij, yes ival maau. Tovenen aghason Uum Tau to injin uraat to ngogaan aniij. Leso imbaan uraata pida muul tila pa uraat to ngogaan aniij toni. *Mt 9:37+; Yo 4:35*

3 Ala. You nambaan gham ala animale sipsip ndinatu to tineep ila ngavuun sagsag lolodi. Tovenen apatum gham. *Mt 10:16; Mban 20:29; 1Kor 15:32*

⁴ Sawa to ala, alaagh toman mbeb naol inimale lugluug, pelpeel, ve duduunja to aghemim malep. Ve ighaze avot to ngeu eta izi ataam luvuja, avomim imbees tomani malep. Matamim pa laghoon moghon, ve malmalimim ala. *2King 4:29; Lu 9:3+*

⁵ “Ruum sine to aloon ala pani, asavia saveej palotiin pa ruum tonenen tamtoghona muun aghaze: ‘Maaron pale igham gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma.’

⁶ Ighaze ruum tonenen tau, ye ngeu to ngar luuma, nene pale luuma to Maaron to asavia, ineep toni. Ve ighaze maau, nene pale palotiin tiam imuul pa taumim.

⁷ Ruum sine to papazogi tighur gham aneep pani, aneep tonanan moghon. Asakia gham ala ruum ite paam malep. Ve sa aniin ma ya to tigham payam, arere malep. Aghan ve aghun moghon. Pasa, yes uraata irau tigham ledi atia. *Mt 10:10; 1Kor 9:11+; 1Tim 5:18*

⁸ Tovenen ighaze yam aloon ala pa ndug eta, ve tigham gham toman lolodi poia, ve tigham amim aniin, arere malep. Aghan moghon. *1Kor 10:27*

⁹ Agharaat moroghoonja to ndug tonenen le tinidi popoia, ve asaav padi tovene: ‘Pooz to Maaron, nene inim igharau gham wa!’

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Eemoghon ighaze ala avot ndug eta, ve lolodi pa tigham gham maau, yam ala ayoon maran ate, ve atut aghemim ve ghavuur todi izi, ghoru asaav padi aghaze: ‘Aghita. Aazne, yei nitut aghemai ve ghavuur to ndug tiam izi. Leso inim ghilaloon payam pa sosor tiam. Yam irau awatag kat tovene: Pooz to Maaron inim igharau gham wa.’ *Lu 9:5; Mbanj 13:51, 18:6*

¹² “You nasaav payam kat: Sawa to Mbonj Muri, patanani tiina kat pale inarua ndug tonenen tamtoghona le ilib pa patanani to pale ivot pa yes tamtoghon to Sodom. *Mbnp 19:24+; Mt 10:15*

Yesu iyaan ndug pida to titoor ngar

todi maau

(Mt 11:20-24)

¹³ “Oyai, yam tamtoghon to Korazin ve Betsaida, akaria taumim wa! Pasa, you naghams mbeb ghara-toonjadi tintina naol tivot izi ndug tiam. Eemoghon atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron sone. Inimale ndug Tiro ve Sidon to tikankaan pa Maaron ne, tighita mbeb tovene, tone lolodi ipatanan pa sosor todi, ve tindud di pa nonogiiija to moniin, ve mboledi izala avab, ve titoor ngar todi alok wa.

¹⁴ Tovenen you nasaav payam: Sawa to Mbonj Muri, ve Maaron ighaze ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, ye pale ighur atia raurau pa tamtoghon to ndug ru tonowen. Eemoghon yam pale agham atia tiina kat pa sosor tiam.

¹⁵ Ve yam tamtoghon to ndug Kapernaum paam, yam agham ngar aghaze Maaron pale ipakur gham, ve igham gham azala pa ndug sambam? Maau kat! Yam pale azila ndug samia to mateenja.” *Is 14:13+*

¹⁶ Yesu isaav muul pa taghoniija toni tovene: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta iloon alinamim, ye iloon ghou paam. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta izurun gham, ye izurun ghou paam. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta izurun ghou, ye izurun Ngeu to imbaan ghou nanim ne paam.” *Mt 10:40; Yo 13:20; 1Tes 4:8; 1Yo 4:6*

Uraata tamoot tol saangul ve ru (72) timuul tila to Yesu ve tipaesia uraat todi

¹⁷ Yes tamoot tol saangul ve ru (72) to Yesu imbaan di pa uraat, tila tilaagh pa uraat todi le isob, ghoru timuul tila to Yesu, ve tisaav pani toman tinidi iza tighaze: “Tiina, uraat tiei ilaan pooi, ve avuvu samsamiadi paam tineep ila sambamai. Sawa to nindiir di ila yom izam, yes tiloon ghei ve tighau.”

¹⁸ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “You naghita Sadan itap sambam ve izi

inim taan inimale lalaav waro to ilaan izi pa taan.* *Yo 12:31; Syg 12:7+*

¹⁹ Aloonj. You naghamsamim tapirimim to avazag moot samsamiadi toman skorpion, ve atatan koiaad Sadan tapiri le isob. Ve mbeb eta pale irau iwaghamun gham maau. *Mbo 91:13; Mk 16:18; Mbanj 28:5*

²⁰ Eemoghon tinimim iza pa avuvu samsamiadi to tineep ila sambamim ve tiloonj alinjamim ne malep. Tinimim iza pasa, timbood izamim ila rau to ndug sambam wa.” *Pil 4:3; Hib 12:23; Syg 20:12, 21:27*

²¹ Rikia moghon, Avuvu Patabuan igham Yesu lolo poia le poia kat. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “O Tamañ, yom Tiina to ungin sambam ve taan. You napait ghom toman lolog poia. Pasa, yes to ledi njar tintina ve tighazonj pa mbeb naol, yom ungooz uraat tiou tonene pughu padi. Ve upaghazonjani pa yes to titatan taudi izadi, ve tinumeer ghom inimale yes ndipain tinumeer nditamandi ve nditinandi. Oo Tamañ, yom utaghon taum lolom ve poia tiom, tauto ugham tovene. *1Kor 1:20,26+; 3:18+*

²² “Tamañ Maaron ighur mbeb tisob tinim nimag wa. Ve ye moghon to iwatag katin tau Natu. Tamtoghon ite paam maau. Ve Tamañ Maaron tovene paam. Tamtoghon eta iwatagi kat maau. Tau Natu, ve yes to Natu ipaghazonjan di pani, yes moghon to tiwatagi.” *Mt 28:18; Yo 1:18, 3:35, 10:15, 17:26*

²³ Ghoru Yesu itoora, mata ila pa taghoniina toni, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam to aghita uraat tiou ne, tinimim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam! *Mt 13:16+*

²⁴ Pasa, you nasaav payam: Muunj, propet ve kinik naol tighaze le tighita mbeb to yam aghita. Eemoghon yes tighita maau. Ve tighaze le tiloonj saveenj to yam alonloonja. Eemoghon tiloonja maau.” *1Pe 1:10+*

Saveenj palelaanj to ngeu to Samaria

* **10:18:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze Yesu saveenj toni tonene, pughu tovene: Uraat to uraata toni tighami, nene ipatoonja ighaze Maaron itatan Sadan tapiri wa.

to ipatoonj njar poia (Lu 18:18-30)

²⁵ Sawa tonenen, ngeu eez to le njar tiina pa tutuunj, imundig ve ighaze itoov Yesu. Tovenen ighasoni ighaze: “Patoñaan, pale naghamsamim vena, lesu naneep matag iyaryaar le alok?”

²⁶ Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Saveenj to ineep ila tutuunj ne, yom uwaata ve ugham njar pani vena?”

²⁷ Ngeu tonowen ipamuul aliña ighaze:

“Lolom pa Tiina tiom Maaron. Ughur lolom toman njar tiom ve tapirim isob ila pani.

Ve lolom pa nditam ve ugham poian di, inimale lolom pa taum.” *Wkp 19:18; Lo 6:5*

²⁸ Yesu iloonj saveenj toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Saveenj tiom, nene denja. Ugham tovene, ghoru ugham nepoon poia ila to Maaron, ve uneep matam iyaryaar le alok.” *Wkp 18:5; Mt 19:17*

²⁹ Eemoghon ngeu tonenen ighaze ipatoonj tau ighaze ye ngeu denja. Tovenen ighason Yesu muul ighaze: “Nditag sei masin to yom ughaze you naghur lolog padi ne?”

³⁰ Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Sawa eez, ngeu eez ineep Yerusalem, ve ighaze izila pa ndug Yeriko. Ye ilaghlaagh taghon ataam ila, ve mala maau yubyubnja pida tivot toni, ve tirabi tirabi le nagho isami kat. Rismoghon tone imaati. Ve tiyou nonogiiña toman mbeb toni tisob. Ghoru tipuli izi, ve tighau tila.

³¹ “Mala maau ve ngeu eez to watoonjrau itaghon ataam tonowen inim, le ighita ngeu tonenen ighengheen izi ataam. Eemoghon iuuli maau. Isalib pani, ve malmali taghon ataam dige ve ila.

³² Ye inim ila, ve uraata eez to Rumi Tiina ana inim, ve ighita ngeu tonenen ighengheen. Eemoghon ye

paam, iuuli maau, ve isalib pani, ve malmali taghon ataam dige ve ila.†

³³ “Ghoro Samaria taamdi eez, ana inim peria ndug to ngeu tonenen ighengheen pani. Ye ighita, le lolo isamini kat, ve ighaze iuuli.

³⁴ Tovenen ilaagh injarua ila, ve ilin ngoreen toman vaen izala ndaab avo ina, ve ikau. Ghoro isuri izala esele toni pogho, ve ighami ila pa ruum to yes loomba, ve injini tonowe.

³⁵ Mbon ndugizau ghoro iwaan yaam denari ru ila lugluug toni, ighur di ila to ngeu to injin ruum tonowen, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Nagham yaam tonene payom, leso ungin poian ngeu tonene. Ve ighaze iraua maau, yom uuli pa yaam tiom le irau namuul nanim. Ghoro nayat mulin yaam tiom.’ ”

³⁶ Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoro ighason ngeu ngara to tutuun tonenen ighaze: “Laak, yom ugham ngar vena pa ndiran tol tonenen? Sei to inim ngeu to yes yubyubna tirabi ne ita ite?”

³⁷ Ngeu tonenen ipamuul aliya ighaze: “Ye to lolo isamini ve iuuli.”

Tovenen Yesu isaav pani: “Tau tonene. Ula ve utaghon ngar raraate moghon.”

Yesu ila ighita Marta ve Maria

³⁸ Yesu toman taghoniina toni tilaagh taghon ataam tila le tivot ndug eez. Liva eez to ndug tonowen, iza Marta. Ye igham Yesu ve tila ruum toni.

Yo 11:1, 12:2+

³⁹ Marta taziliva, iza Maria. Maria mbole izi igharau Yesu aghe pughu, ve ilonloon saveen toni.

⁴⁰ Eemoghon Marta mata naol pa uraat to nginiin yes loomba todi. Tovenen ila to Yesu, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Tiina, yom ugham ngar payou, ma maau? Ughita. Tazigliva

ipul ghou, ve engengou naghamgham uraat. Usaav pani inim iuul ghou lak!”

⁴¹ Eemoghon Tiina toit Yesu ipamuul aliya ighaze: “Aa Marta, yom matam naol pa uraat, tauto lolom ipatanan ve ugham ngar naol.

⁴² Yom irau ugham ngar pa mbep ee moghon. Pasa, nene iraua. Tazimliva Maria injabiiz pooi. Tauto izuaria tau pa mbep to poia le poia kat. Ve mbep tonene, eta irau inguaaza pani maau.”

11

Ataam to sunuun (Mt 6:9-13)

¹ Sawa eez, Yesu isunsun izi ndug eez. Isun le isob, ghoro taghoniina toni eez isaav pani ighaze: “Tiina, yei nighaze upatoon ghei pa ataam to sunuun inimale Yoan ipatoon taghoniina toni.”

² Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Sawa to yam aghaze asun, asaav tovene:

‘Tamamai, ugham tamtoghon tisob tipatab pa yom izam.

Pooz tiom inim irau ndug le isob.
Syg 11:15

³ Ugham aniin to aazne payei.* *Mbo 23:1; Pil 4:19; 1Tim 6:8*

⁴ Upul sosor tiei. Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to tigham sosor payei, yei nipul sosor todi paam.

Upul tovaan ivot payei malep.’ †
Mt 18:21+; Yo 17:15; Ep 4:32; 2Tes 3:3

Maaron pale iloon sunuun toit (Mt 7:7-11)

⁵⁻⁶ Yesu isaav padi muul tovene: “Ighaze tiam eta loom toni inim pa mbon anona, ve a aniin eta pa igham pani maau, nene pale igham vena?”

† **10:32:** Ngeu to watoonrau ve uraata to Rumai Tiina timatughez pa tigharau ngeu tonenen pasa, tutuun to Mose isaav tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta igharau mateen eta, nene pale ighami isami ila Maaron mata. Tamtoghon tovene, ye irau igham watoonrau ve igharaat mulin tau le ingalaan ila Maaron mata, ghoro iloon ila Rumai Tiina muul. Ughita Namba 19:11-16. * **11:3:** Saveen tonene isaav pa aniin moghon maau. Aniin ilup mbep naol to iuul ghiit pa nepoon toit. Tovenen sa mbep to aazne tambool pani, nene tasun Maaron pani, leso iuul ghiit pa mbep tonenen. † **11:4:** Ataam ite to tator saveen waaro tonene, nene vene: “Upul ghei nitap pa tovaan malep.”

Ye pale ila to ita ite eta, ve ighasoni ighaze: ‘Ou, itag ite, ugham ag mberet toltá tinim. Leso naghám di pa loom tiou. Pasa, ye ineep ndug mala inim, ve ag aniinj eta to naghám pani ne maau. Pale nayati muri.’

7 “Ve ighaze ita ite to ineep ruum lolo, iyasiil pani ighaze: ‘Ah, upararai ghou pasa? You napoon ataam ila ivool, ve toman ndinatug nigheen wa. Irau namundig ve nauul ghom maau.’”

8 Ve Yesu iseej saveej toni muul ighaze: “Vena? Ighaze ita ite ipamuul aliña tovene, pale ngeu tonenen ipuli? Maau. Ye pale inoknok ghasoniinji. Ve you nasaav payam. Ita ite tonenen pale iloon aliña, ve imundig ve igham mbéeb tisob to ngeu tonenen imbool pani. Onoon, ye mata ingal ighaze ngeu tonenen, ye ita ite ve iuuli ne maau. Pale iuuli pasa, ngeu tonenen maya maau, ve inoknok ghasoniinji.” *Lu 18:1+*

9 Ghoró Yesu iseej saveej toni muul ighaze: “Tovenen you nasaav payam: Aghason, ghoró aghami. Akaala, ghoró andeeña. Apit ataam, ghoró ataam ikaak payam. *Mk 11:24; Yo 15:7; 1Yo 5:14+*

10 “Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to tighason, nene pale tighami. Ve ighaze tikaala, nene pale tindeença. Ve ighaze tipit ataam, nene pale ataam ikaak padi.

11 Vena? Ighaze tamtoghon tiam eta natu ighason tama pa iigh, pale tama igham moot pani?

12 Ma ighaze ye ighason tama pa man atulu, pale tama igham skorpion pani? Maau.

13 Aghita. Yam ndiran to ghamuun ngar samsamia naol. Eemoghon aghamgham mbéeb popoiadi moghon pa ndinatumim. Ve Tamamim to ineep sambam, poia toni, nene ilib payam kat. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tighasoni pa Avuvu Patabuan, ye pale iloon di, ve igham padi.” *Yo 4:10, 7:38+; Mbanj 2:38*

Yesu koia tighaze ye igham uraat toman Sadan tapiri

(Mt 12:22-30; Mk 3:22-27)

14 Ngeu eez, avuvu samia izeeva ve ighami avo ivool. Yesu indiid avuvu samia tonowen ighau pani, ghoró ngeu tonenen avo ikaak ve isavsaav. Yes to tineep ve tighita mbéeb ghara-toonja tonenen, ruñadi iza pani ve ngar todi isob.

15 Eemoghon tamtoghon todi pida tisaav tighaze: “Nowe Belsebul, daba to avuvu samsamiadi, ipaloti. Tauto ye le tapiri pa indiid avuvu samsamiadi tighau.”

16 Ve tamtoghon pida tighaze titoov Yesu. Tovenen tizoorndug tighaze ye igham mbéeb gharatoonja eta inim ghilaloon padi. Leso tiwatag tighaze Maaron to sambam ineep tomani pa uraat toni. *Mt 16:1; Mk 8:11*

17 Eemoghon Yesu iwataj ngar todi wa. Tovenen isaav padi: “Ighaze kinik eta toman tamtoghon toni tiwaghurun koi pa taudi, ve tivalag di tineep ledi ledi, nene pale ndug todi isami kat, ve tamtoghon tineep pani muul maau. Ve ruum paam. Ighaze tamtoghona tiwaghurun koi pa taudi, ve tivalag di tineep ledi ledi, nene pale tireu mbirisan ruum todi, ve lupuun todi isami.

18 “Sadan tovene paam. Ighaze tamtoghon toni tiwaghurun koi pa taudi ve tivalag di, nene pale pooz toni iyaryaan vena? Maau. Laak, yam aghaze you nandirndiid avuvu samsamiadi pa Belsebul tapiri.

19 Ighaze venen, vena pa nditamim to tindirndiid avuvu samsamiadi? Sei ipalot di pa ngar todi tonowen? Ngar to yes tighami, nene ipatoon gham ighaze ngar tiam denja maau.

20 Eemoghon ighaze you nandiid avuvu samsamiadi pa Maaron tapiri, nene yam irau awatagh aghaze pooz to Maaron inim peria tiam wa. *Igham 8:19*

21 “Ighaze ngeu ariana eta igharaat tau pa malmal, ve iyoon ariana pa nginiinj ruum toni, nene pale mbéeb toni tisob tineep pooi.

²² Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta to tapiri ilib pa ngeu ariana tonenen ila peria toni, ve igham malmal le ilib pani, nene pale iyou mbbeb tisob to malmal to ngeu ariana tonenen inu-meer di ne, toman mbbeb toni pida, ve irei di pa ndita. *Kol 2:15; 1Yo 3:8, 4:4; Syg 20:2*

²³ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta inim toman ghou maau, ye inim koiag. Ve ighaze ngeu eta iuul ghou pa lupuun tamtoghon maau, nene pale ireu di timbiriis.” *Mk 9:40; Lu 9:50*

Saveen palelaan to avuvu samia to ighau ila ve imuul inim
(*Mt 12:43-45*)

²⁴⁻²⁵ Yesu isaav padi muul: “Ighaze avuvu samia ipul ngeu eta ve ighau ila, nene pale iwalaghlaagh izi ndug balim to le ya maau ne, ve ikaal le ina pa ineep pani ve ate izi. Ighaze ikaal le maau, pale isaav pa tau ighaze: ‘You pale namuul nala nangig inag mungina to napuli ve nanim ne!’ Tovenen ye pale imuul ila. Ighaze ila ivot, ve ighita tizaar ruum lolo, ve tigharaata le paghuna kat,

²⁶ nene pale ila iyou ndita liim ve ru paam to tilib pani pa ghamuun ngar samsamia ne, ve yesna timuul tinim tizeev tamtoghon tonenen, ve tineep le tineep kat. Irau tipuli muul maau. Tovenen ye pale isami kat. Muun, nepoon toni poia ris. Ve aazne, isami le isami kat!” *Yo 5:14; Hib 6:4+; 2Pe 2:20+*

Poia to Maaron iza to sei?

²⁷ Yesu isavia saveen tonene, ve liva eez to ineep ila ival tiina lolodi, imboob ila pani ighaze: “Liva to ipoop ghom ve igham payamyam payom, ye avaat tini iza pa poia to Maaron to iza toni.” *Lu 1:28,42,48*

²⁸ Yesu ipamuul aliya ighaze: “Saveen tiom poia. Eemoghon yes to tiloon Maaron aliya ve titaghoni, nene pale tinidi iza kat pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.” *Mt 7:21; Lu 8:15; Yo 14:21; Yems 1:25*

Yesu inim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon itaghon ngar to muun Yona ighami
(*Mt 12:38-42*)

²⁹ Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon katindi tiketkeet tila to Yesu. Tovenen ye isaav padi ighaze: “Ndiran to aazne, samsamiadi kat. Pasa, tizuarua di tighaze le tighita mbbeb gharatoona eta inim ghilaloon padi, ghoru tighur ila. Ve mbbeb ee moghon kat to pale Maaron ipatoona inim ghilaloon padi. Ite paam maau. Nene mbbeb inimale muun ivot pa sawa to propet Yona.

³⁰ Yona toman saveen toni inim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon to Ninive. Tamtoghon Natu tovene paam. Pale inim ghilaloon pa ndiran to aazne. *Yona 1:17, 2:10, 3:4*

³¹ “Muun, garawaat tidi (o kwin) to igham pooz pa taan suruvu to ineep ila pa daudau pughu ilaagh mala kat inim ighaze iloon ngar popoia to kinik Solomon. Ve aazne, mbbeb to ilib kat pa Solomon, ivotvot ila lolomim. [Eemoghon yam aghilaala maau.] Tovenen sawa to Mbon Muri, ve Maaron ighaze ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, liva tonowen pale imundig toman yam ndiran to aazne, ve ivotia sosor tiam ivot ighazoon. *1King 10:1+; 2Sto 9:1+*

³² “Yes Ninivea‡ tovene paam. Muun, tiloon saveen to Yona ivotia ne, ve rikia moghon tighilaal sosor todi, ve titoor ngar todi ila pa Maaron. Ve aazne, mbbeb to ilib kat pa ngar to Yona ighami, ivotvot ila lolomim. [Eemoghon yam aghilaala maau.] Tovenen sawa to Mbon Muri, ve Maaron ighaze ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, yes Ninivea pale imundig toman yam ndiran to aazne, ghoru tivotia sosor tiam ivot ighazoon.” *Yona 3:5+*

Ghazoon pa ve ndoroom
(*Mt 5:14-16, 6:22-23*)

³³ Yesu isaav muul: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta itun lam, pale ingooza, ma

‡ **11:32:** Ninive, nene ndug tiina to yes Asiria. Yes Ninivea, Yuda maau, ve tiwatag Maaron maau. Ival tiina irau ndug ndug timatughez padi pasa, ndaaba todi lolodi isamin tamtoghon maau, ve tighurghur patanjani naol padi.

ipakudi pa uur? Maau. Pale isaroni iza imonau. Leso nguruba igham ndug ighazoon pa yes to tiloon tila pa ruum. *Mk 4:21; Lu 8:16; Pil 2:15+*

³⁴ Mataad, nene inimale lam to ineep ila anonjaad. Pasa, taghita ghazoonja pani. Tovenen ighaze matam poia ve ughilaal ghazoonja to Maaron, nene ipatoon ghom ighaze ngar to ghazoonja ivon ila lolom wa. Eemoghon ighaze matam ipis, ve ughilaal ghazoonja to Maaron maau, nene ipatoon ghom ighaze ngar to ndoroom ivon ila lolom.

³⁵ Tovenen upatum ghom. Pa vene, unumeer sorok ughaze ghazoonja to Maaron ineep ila lolom wa. Eemoghon maau. Lolom ivonvon pa ngar to ndoroom sone.

³⁶ Ighaze ndoroom rita ineep toman anonjam pida eta maau, ve anonjam isob itaghon ngar to ghazoonja moghon, nene pale gabuam isob ipatoon ghazoonja to Maaron inimale lam nguruba igham ndug ighazoonj.

Yesu iyaan ndiran tutuunja ve yes ngara to tutuun

(Mt 23:1-36; Mk 12:38-40)

³⁷ Yesu isavsaav, ve ngeu eez to tutuun ighasoni ighaze yesuru tila ruum toni ve tighan. Tovenen tiloon tila ruum toni, ve mboledi izi pa ghanghaniin.

³⁸ Ngeu tonowen ighita Yesu itaghon tutuun todi to menuun nimadi maau, ve igham aniin ve ighan moghon. Tovenen ruja iza ve igham ngar naol. *Mt 15:1+; Mk 7:1+*

³⁹ Tiina toit Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yam ndiran tutuunja animale tamtoghon to imen rubruub dige le ingalaan kat. Eemoghon lolo, nene muun inepneep. Pasa, ngar to yam aghamgham di ila tamtoghon matadi, nene agharaat di le popoia kat. Eemoghon lolomim, nene ivon pa ngar to yubuun ve ngar samsamia naol naol. *Mk 7:4; Tit 1:15*

⁴⁰ Yam lemim ngar maau! Vena, Maaron ighur mbeb to tineep ghazoonja moghon, ve ighur mbeb lolodi maau?

⁴¹ Eemoghon ighaze lolomim isamin yes mbolaanja ve arei mbeb tiam pida padi, nene pale ngar tiam isob ingalaan, ve mbeb eta irau igham gham asami ila Maaron mata maau. *Is 58:6+; Lu 12:33; Yems 1:27*

⁴² “Yam ndiran tutuunja, akaria taumim wa! Onoon, ndoor soroksorok to aghagharaat sur pani, nene matamim ingalngal pa valagiin di tinim ndoun saangul, ve aghamgham ndoun enjaanja ila pa Maaron. Nene poia. Ngar tonenen, apuli malep. Eemoghon tutuun to tintina kat ila Maaron mata, nene lolomim imaghmaagh padi. Tutuun tovene: ‘Ungabiiz poian patajani to tamtoghon, ve ugharaata le denja,’ ve ‘Lolom pa Maaron.’ Tutuun tovene, yam ataghon di paam, ghoropoa. *Lo 6:5; Mika 6:8*

⁴³ “Yam ndiran tutuunja, akaria taumim wa! Pasa, sawa to yam aloon ala rumai, aghaze le aneep ila watiin popoiadi moghon to tighur di pa yes to izadi tintina. Ve ighaze alaagh ila maran ate, aghaze tamtoghon tighita gham, ve tisavia saveen popoia payam inimale pakuruun gham. *Lu 14:7, 20:46*

⁴⁴ Onoon kat, yam akaria taumim wa! Yam animale naalS to tamtoghon tiwatag di maau, tovenen tighaze pa ndug poia moghon ve tilaghaagh izala poghodi.”

⁴⁵ Ghoron ngeu ngara eez to tutuun, imundig ve ipamuul Yesu aliija ighaze: “Patojan, saveen to yom upiyaava, nene inimale yom uveleg ghei paam!”

⁴⁶ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yam ngara to tutuun paam, akaria taumim wa! Pasa, yam aseer Maaron tutuun toni pa tutuun naol itaghon taumim ngar tiam. Tauto agham patajani naol pa tamtoghon tinimale

§ 11:44: Yes Yuda tighita tighaze mateenja inadi, nene ndug samia to igham di tisami ila Maaron mata. Tovenen lolodi pa tigharau ndug tovene maau.

ai posaan tintina to ipatañan kat pa badoon di. Eemoghon yam auul di rita pa badoon di maau. *Mbanj 15:10; Ga 5:1*

⁴⁷⁻⁴⁸ “Yam akaria taumim wa! Agham ngar pa yes propeta to muun nditimumim tighur koi padi ve tirab di timatmaat. Ndiran tonowen to aazne yam agharaat naal todi poghodi le paghunadi kat. Ngar tiam tonanan ipatoon gham ighaze yam paam ayok pa ngar samsamia to nditimumim tigham di aghaze nene ngar poia. *Mbanj 7:51+*

⁴⁹ Pughu tonene, to Maaron ivotia ngar toni ighaze: ‘You pale nambaan yes propeta toman mbanjoona tiou tila pa ndiran tonowen. Eemoghon yes pale tighur koi padi, ve tirab pida timatmaat, ve tighur patañani naol pa pida, ve tinaan di itaghon ndug ndug ve tila.’

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Tovenen atia to pale iza to tamtoohon to aazne, nene pale tiina kat. Pasa, propeta tisob to tamtoohon tirab di timatmaat, sinj todi atia pale iza to tamtoohon to aazne. You nasaav payam kat. Sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan, inim mateen to Abel, ve itaghooni taghooni inim le mateen to propet Sakaria to ineep ila Rumai Tiina lolo igharau artaal ve tirabi imaat ne, tamtoohon to aazne sinj todi pale imalinj inimale yatuun sinj to yes tisob tonowen. *Mbnp 4:8; 2Sto 24:20+*

⁵² “Yam ngara to tutuun, akaria taumim wa! Pasa, ki to ikaak ataam pa tamtoohon leso tiwatag katin Maaron, yam anguaaza padi. Yam taumim aloonj ala maau. Ve yes to tizuaria di tighaze tiwatag katin Maaron ve tiloonj tila ndug toni, nene yam aponpoon ataam padi.”

⁵³⁻⁵⁴ Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob ghoru imundig ve ivot ila pumuri. Ndiran tutuunja toman yes ngara to tutuun tonenen atedi yabyab kat pani. Tovenen sawa tonenen ve ila, tinoknok ghasoniinji pa mbeb

naol naol, ve tisañan. Tighaze ye isavia saveen eta isosor, ghoru inim le pughu pa tikisi.

12

Taparim tauud pa ghurla toit malep

(Mt 10:26-27, 16:6; Mk 8:15)

¹ Sawa tonenen, tamtoohon ival le ival kat tinim tighaze tiloonj Yesu saveen toni. Yes tinim tilup di le ndug ivon padi ve ledi soso maau, ve tiwandiron di. Yesu ipamundigin saveen toni, ve iveivei pa taghoonija toni muun ighaze: “Apatum gham pa yis to ndiran tutuunja. Nene you nasavia gabuadi to tiparim taudi pa ghurla todi. *1Kor 5:6+*

² Aloonj. Mbeb eta irau iyoon maau. Mbeb tisob to ndununjadi, nene pale tipool di, leso tineep ghazoonja. Ve ngar to ngozaan, nene pale tisob tivot tighazoonj. *Ro 2:16; Hib 4:13*

³ Tovenen saveen to yam asavia ila ndoroom lolo inim ngozaan, nene pale ivot pa ndag le ival tiina tiloonja. Ve saveen to yam akamuun pani ila ruum lolo, nene pale tamtoohon tiyoon izala ruum todi poghodi ve titem pani, leso ival tiina tiloonja.*

Tamatughez pa Maaron moghon
(Mt 10:28-31)

⁴ “Aa nditag, you nasaav payam. Yes to tighaze tirab gham amaat, yam amatughez padi malep. Pasa, ighaze tirab gham amaat, nene isob. Tiwaghamun anojamim moghon. Muri, irau tigham mbeb eta payam muul maau. *Hib 13:6*

⁵ Tovenen you nasaav payam: Amatughez pa Maaron moghon. Pasa, ye tapiri tiina, ve yam aneep ila ye nima. Ighaze lolo pa irab tamtoohon eta imaat, nene ye irau ipiyaav tamtoohon tonenen anunu izila ndug samia paam. Tauto nasaav payam: Amatughez pa Maaron moghon. *Hib 10:31; Yems 4:12*

* **12:3:** Ighaze yes Yuda tighaze ival tiina tiwatag saveen eta, nene tiyoon ila ruum todi poghodi ve titem pani, inimale iit tatentem pa saveen ila maran.

⁶“Aghita. Man niurungu, nene man sorok. Irau taghol liim pa yaam kavi-aanja ru moghon. Eemoghon Maaron irau lolo imaagh pa eta maau.

⁷ Ve yam ndamomim ve alib kat pa niurungu to katindi. Ve ye iwatag katin gham. Dabamim raua paam, ye inin di tisob. Tovenen yam amatughez malep. Ye pale mata ingal gham.” *Lu 21:18; Mbanj 27:34*

*Tapesamun Yesu iza malep
(Mt 10:32-33, 12:32)*

⁸ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “You nasaav payam. Ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav ghazonja ila tamtoghon matadi ighaze ye inim leg ve itaghon ghou, nene pale Tamtoghon Natu paam, isaav ghazonja ila Maaron anjela toni matadi ighaze tamtoghon tonenen inim ye le wa. *Syg 3:5*

⁹ Eemoghon ighaze ngeu eta ipesam pa tau ila tamtoghon matadi ighaze ye tamtoghon tiou maau, nene pale Tamtoghon Natu ipesamuni paam ila Maaron anjela toni matadi. *Mk 8:38; Lu 9:26; 2Tim 2:12; 1Yo 2:23*

¹⁰ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta ipiyaav saveen samia injarua Tamtoghon Natu, nene sosor toni tonenen, Maaron irau ireua pani. Eemoghon ighaze ipiyaav saveen samia injarua Avuvu Patabuan ve iveleg uraat toni, sosor tovene, Maaron irau ireua maau. *Mk 3:28+; Hib 6:4+, 10:26*

¹¹ “Ighaze tikis gham, ve tipayoon gham ila rumai lolo, ma tipayoon gham ila yes pooza ve daba to ndug matadi, lolomim imbumbu ve akaal ngar ve saveen pa ambotoon taumim malep. *Mk 13:11; Lu 21:14+*

¹² Pasa, sawa to tipayoon gham pa savsaveen, Avuvu Patabuan tau pale ipatoon gham pa sa saveen to Maaron ighaze yam asavia.” *Mt 10:19+*

Saveen palelaan to mbaliin tau to le ngar maau

¹³ Ngeu eez ineep ila ival tiina lolodi, ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Patonjaan, usaav pa toghag, lesa ivalag mbeb to tamamai ipul di payei, ve igham leg pida.”

¹⁴ Eemoghon Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Wai, ngeu tiou, sei ighur ghou pa nagharaat saveen tiam ve navalag mbeb tiam?”

¹⁵ Ghoru Yesu isaav pa ival tiina ighaze: “Matamim iza ve apatum gham pa ngar to lolood igham pa mbeb naol naol to taan. Aloon. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ye le mbeb katindi to taan, nene mbeb tonowen moghon irau ighami ineep pooi ne maau.” *Mbo 62:10; Lu 4:4; 1Tim 6:6+, 17*

¹⁶ Ghoru ye isavia saveen palelaan padi ighaze: “Sawa eez, mbaliin tau eez, taan toni ngoreenja tiina. Tovenen mbeb tisob to ye ivazog di, titub tiza le anonadi katindi.

¹⁷ Ye ighita anonadi tonowen, ve igham ngar ighaze: ‘Wai, pale naghama vena pa aniin tiou tonene? Naghur di sine? Pasa, mbeez tiou tiraua maau.’

¹⁸ Ghoru ngar eez ivot pani: ‘Aa, ghara matag ingal ngar eez! You pale nareu mbeez tiou munjinadi tizi, ve narei papaghu ve tintina. Leso naghur aniin tiou toman mbeb tiou tisob tiloon tila.

¹⁹ Isob, ghoru nasaav pa taug naghaze: Wais, naraua kat wa! Mbeb popoia naol to nandou di, nene pale iuul ghou irau ndaman katindi. Aazne ve ila, you pale ateg izi, ve naghan ve naghun, ve naneep toman lolog poia moghon.’ *1Kor 15:32; Yems 5:5*

²⁰ “Eemoghon Maaron isaav pani ighaze: ‘Ah, borou taamdi! Lem ngar maau kat! Mbon aazne, yom pale umaat. Ve sei pale iyoo mbeb tiom to undou di ne?’ ” *Mbo 39:6, 49:16+*

²¹ Ghoru Yesu ipasob saveen toni ighaze: “Ngar raraate moghon pale ivot pa tamtoghon tisob to tindou ledi mbaliin to taan, eemoghon timbool pa ngar popoia to Maaron lolo pani.” *Mt 6:19+; 1Tim 6:18+*

*Lolood imbumbu malep
(Mt 6:25-34)*

²²⁻²³ Yesu iseen saveen toni muul, ve isaav pa taghoniinja toni ighaze: “Tovenen you nasaav payam:

Lolomim imbumbu pa nepoonj tiam to taan malep. Agham ngar naol pa amim aniiñ to ghaniñ, ve nonogiña to andud gham pani ne malep. Onoon, aniiñ ve nonogiña iuul ghiit pa nepoonj to taan. Eemoghon mbeb tovene irau iuul ghiit pa tagham nepoonj poia ila to Maaron ne maau. Ve nepoonj tonowen, to mbeb tau. *Pil 4:6; Hib 13:5; 1Pe 5:7*

²⁴ Agham ngar pa man kool. Yes tiva-zog aniiñ maau, ve tiyou aniiñ anona maau. Ve ledi mbeez to ndouñ aniiñ todi iloonj ila ne maau. Maaron tau ipanpan di. Ve yam, Maaron ighita gham ighaze yam ghoru, mbeb tau. Alib kat pa man to naol ne.

²⁵ Vena? Ighaze tiam eta igham ngar naol pa nepoonj toni to taan, ve ikaal ataam pa iseen sawa toni le mala ris, pale iraua wa? Maau.

²⁶ Ighaze yam irau agham mbeb ngiira tonenen maau, pughu vena to lolomim imbumbu, ve agham ngar naol pa mbeb pida to taan inimale aniiñ ve nonogiña?

²⁷ “Aghita kanananj to tiyondyood we. Titub vena? Taudi tigham uraat, ma tigharaat ledi nonogiña eta? Maau. Eemoghon you nasaav payam. Muun, kinik Solomon, ye iza tiina kat, ve indudi pa nonogiña to popoiadi kat. Eemoghon nonogiña toni eta bodeenja poia inimale kanananj tonowen rungudi maau. *1King 10:4+; 2Sto 9:3+*

²⁸ Ve aghita kikiliñ to rungudi popoia we. Nene mbeb sorok. Aazne inepneep. Ve bozo pale tindeeba, ve tizaara ila yab ighani. Eemoghon Maaron tau ipambooda le paghuna kat. Laak, ighaze ye mata ingal mbeb sorok tovene, ye pale mata ingal gham paam, ve igham lemim nonogiña. Oyai, ghurla tiam ris-moghon kat! *Mt 10:29*

²⁹ Tovenen lolomim imbumbu ve arab taumim pa ghamuun aniiñ to ghaniñ ve ya to ghunuun malep.

³⁰ Pasa, mbeb tovene, to ndug ndug to tiwatag Maaron maau ne tirabrab

taudi pa ghamuun di. Tamamim Maaron iwatag: Ighaze yam ambool pa mbeb tovene, irau aneep poia maau. [Tovenen ye pale iuul gham.]

³¹ Yam irau azuaria gham pa ataghon pooz to Maaron muun. Ghoru ye tau mata ingal gham pa mbeb naol tovene paam.” *Mbo 37:4,25; Ro 14:17*

Mbeb to sambam, nene mbaliñ tau (Mt 6:19-21)

³² Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “O yam sipsip to Maaron, onoon yam ival maau. Eemoghon amatughez malep. Pasa, Tamamim Maaron lolo poia payam, ve ighaze igham gham aneep ila pooz toni lolo leso aghita anona toni. *Mt 25:34; Lu 22:29+*

³³ Tovenen agholia mbeb tiam, ve arei yaama pa yes mbolaanja. Nene ataam to agharaat lemim lugluug to irau isami maau, ve andou lemim mbaliñ tau izi ndug sambam. Mbaliñ to ndug tonowen irau isob maau. Ineep irau sawa isob. Ve yubyubnja irau tiyubi maau, ve up paam irau iwaghamuni maau. *Lu 18:22; Mbanj 2:45; 1Tim 6:18+*

³⁴ [Tovenen azuaria gham pa ndug tonowen.] Pasa, ndug to yam aghita aghaze mbaliñ tiam ineep pani, nene pale lolomim iyaryaanj pani.”

Mbesoonja to Maaron irau tisanjan mulañ to Tiina todi

(Mt 24:45-51; Mk 13:32-37)

³⁵ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Yam agharaat gham pataghaan, ve matamim ingal lam tiam ighan irau sawa isob, ve asanan. *Mt 25:1+; 1Tes 5:5+; 1Pe 1:13*

³⁶ Ataghon ngar to yes mbesoonja to tiina todi ineep ila ghanghaniñ to vaiuun, ve ighaze imuul inim. Yes tighurghur matadi ve tisanjanani. Leso sawa to ighaze ye imuul inim peria ve ipit ataam, nene pale rikia moghon ve tikaak ataam pani.

³⁷ You nasaav payam kat. Yes mbesoonja to tiina todi imuul inim, ve ighita di tighurghur matadi ve tisanjanani, nene pale tinidi iza pa poia to pale iza todi. Pasa, tiina todi pale

igharaat tau pa ngaliin aniin, ghoru isaav padi mboledi izi, ve ye tau inim ve ingal adi aniin, ve imbees padi.

³⁸ “Ighaze tiina todi inim pa mbon anona, ma ndug itun, ve ighita di tighurghur matadi ve tيسانani, nene pale tinidi iza pa poia to pale iza todi.

³⁹ “Agham ngar pooi. Ighaze ruum tau eta iwatag sawa kat to yubyub eta ighaze inim, ye irau igheen maau. Pale ipamaat, ve ingin ruum toni pooi. Pa vene, yubyub tonenen ireu ruum toni, ve iloon ila iyub mbeb toni.

1Tes 5:2+

⁴⁰ Yam tovene paam. Agharaat gham pataghaan ve asaan. Pasa, Tamtoghon Natu pale inim pa sawa eta to yam awatagi maau, ve ikarmotin gham.”

Mk 13:33; Syg 16:15

Saveen palelaan to mbesoonja poia ve mbesoonja samia
(*Mt 24:45-51*)

⁴¹ Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru Petrus ighasoni ighaze: “Tiina, vena? Saveen palelaan tiom tonene inarua ghei, ma ila pa tamtoghon tisob?”

⁴² Tiina toit Yesu ipamuul aliina tovene: “Ighaze mbesoonja eta ngar toni poia, ve tini imbees pa uraat to tighuri ila nima, nene pale tiina toni ighuri inim daba. Leso ingin ruum toni toman mbesoonja toni pida, ve igham adi aniin ila sawa to tiina toni ighuri.

⁴³ Mbesoonja to ighaze tiina toni ila pa ndug ite, ve imuul inim le ighita mbesoonja tonenen igham katin uraat toni, nene pale tini iza pa poia to pale iza toni.

⁴⁴ You nasaav payam kat: Tiina toni pale ighuri inim daba, ve ingin mbeb toni tisob.

Lu 19:17+

⁴⁵ “Eemoghon ighaze mbesoonja eta lolo ighur ighaze: ‘Ah, tiina tiou irau rikia imuul inim sone.’ Tovenen imundig ve irab sorokin ndita pida, nditamoot ve ndiliva. Ve ighanghan ve ighunghun le iwaghamgham. Mbesoonja tonenen, ye irau ipatumi.

⁴⁶ Pasa, tiina toni pale imuul inim, ve ikarmotini pa sawa eta to ye iwatagi maau. Ghoru ilos matini le uli imotmot, ve ipiyaava izila ndug samia. Leso ineep tonowe toman yes to matadi ingal uraat todi maau ve tizorzoor aliina.

⁴⁷ “Tovenen mbesoonja to iwatag ngar to tiina toni lolo pani, eemoghon igharaat tau pa uraat maau, ve itaghon ngar to tiina toni maau, nene pale tilos matini.

Yems 4:17

⁴⁸ Eemoghon mbesoonja to ighaze ikankaan pa ngar to tiina toni, ve isosor pa mbeb pida, nene pale tiina toni lolo isamini, ve ilosi kat maau. Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to Maaron igham ledi mbeb katindi, nene pale ighur mata padi pa tigham mbeb tonowen uraata lesa anonadi katindi tivot. Ve ighaze Maaron inumeer ngeu eta, ve ighur mbeb tiina ila nima pa ingini, nene pale Maaron ighur mata pani pa igham anona tiina ivot.”

Yesu pale inim pughu pa tamtoghon tivalag di
(*Mt 10:34-36*)

⁴⁹ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “You nanim pa napiyaav yab izi taan. Ve naghaze yab tonowen iyaryaar, ghoru poia!

⁵⁰ Eemoghon patanani tiina pale igham ghou muun. Le isob, ghoru mbeb tonenen ivot. Tovenen you pale naneep toman lolog ipatanan le irau napasob uraat tonenen le isob.

Mk 10:38+; Yo 12:27

⁵¹ Vena? Yam aghaze you nanim pa napasob malmal tisob to taan, ve nalup tamtoghon tinim ee moghon? Maau. You nasaav payam. You pale nanim pughu pa tamtoghon tivalag di, ve tineep sagan sagan pa taudi.

⁵² Sawa tonene ve ila, tonjetaz irau tilup di tinim ee moghon muul maau. Ighaze yes liim, ve tilup di ila ruum ee moghon, nene pale tivalag di, ve tol tineep ila dige eez, ve ru tineep ila dige ite.

⁵³ Ve nditamandi ve nditinandi toman ndinatudi pale tivalag di ve tineep sagan sagan pa taudi paam.

Ve ndiliva toman ndirawadi liva tovene paam, pale tineep saguan saguan pa taudi. *Mika 7:6*

Tamtoghon tighilaal mbeb to ivotvot ne maau
(Mt 16:2-3)

⁵⁴ Yesu isaav pa ival tiina tovene: "Ighaze yam aghita yaghur tae iyonon ila rag pughu, nene pale rikia moghon asaav aghaze: 'O, uman ighaze inim tonene.' Le onoon, uman inim.

⁵⁵ Ve ighaze yaghur ilaagh yavaar inim, nene asavsaav aghaze: 'O, nene pale ndug ituntun.' Le onoon, mbeb ivotvot inimale yam asavia.

⁵⁶ Yam ndiran kaaromɲa. Aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Pughu vena to yam irau angabiiz ndug, eemoghon mbeb to ivotvot pa sawa tonene, yam aghilaal pughu maau."

Rikia ve tagharaat saveenj toit toman Maaron
(Mt 5:25-26)

⁵⁷ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: "Ngar denja, yam awatagi wa. Pughu vena to angabiiz pooi maau?

⁵⁸ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighaze ipayoon ghom pa savsaveen, yom usanan malep. Sawa to yamru alaghlaagh ala pa ndug to gharatoon saveen, rikia moghon utoova pa ugharaat saveen tiom toman ngeu tonenen le lolo poia. Pa vene, iweu ghom ula to daba to gharatoon saveen, ve daba tonowen ighur ghom ula uraata toni nima, ve ana ighur ghom uloon ula ruum to yabyabuun.

⁵⁹ Onoon kat, you nasaav payom. Yom irau uvot rikia maau. Pale unepneep tonowe le irau upasob atia to tighuri payom, le isob kat." *Mt 18:34*

13

Ighaze tator lolood maau, nene pale talaleed

¹ Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon pida to tineep toman di, tipaesia ndiran pida to Galilaia varudi pa Yesu. Tighaze sawa to ndiran tonowen tigham watoonɲau pa Maaron, Piladus irab di timatmaat, ve sinj todi imalinj toman

sinj to mbeb to tirab di tinim watoonɲau.

² Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: "Yam agham ngar vena pa ndiran tonowen? Aghaze tilib pa tamtoghon tisob to Galilaia pa ghamuun sosor, tauto patanani tonowen ivotvot padi ne?" *Yo 9:2+*

³ Maau kat! Ve you nasaav payam: Ighaze atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron maau, yam asob pale alalemim animale ndiran tonowen. *Mbo 7:12*

⁴ Ve yes saangul liim ve tol (18) to tineep igharau ya naliu Siloam, ve ruum to daba mala ipol izala poghodi ve irab di timatmaat ne, yam agham ngar padi vena? Aghaze sosor todi ilib pa tamtoghon tisob to tineep Yerusalem we, tauto patanani tonowen ivotvot padi?

⁵ Maau kat! Ve you nasaav payam: Ighaze atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron maau, yam pale asob alalemim animale ndiran tonowen."

Saveenj palelaan to ai to le anonja maau

⁶ Ghoru Yesu isavia saveenj palelaan padi ighaze: "Sawa eez, ngeu eez ivazog ai fik ila vaen toni lolo. Ai tonowen itub iza, ve muri ghoru, ngeu tonenen ila iloui. Ighaze anonja, ghoru igham a pida. Eemoghon ila le ighita anonja eta maau.

⁷ Tovenen isaav pa uraata toni to injin vaen ighaze: 'Uloon. You nalala nanimnim pa youn ai tonene anonja irau ndaman tol wa. Eemoghon naghita anonja eta sone. Unjori ighau! Ipasob sorokin taan ngoreenja pasa?' *Mt 3:10, 7:19; Yo 15:2,6*

⁸ "Eemoghon uraata toni ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: 'Wai, tiina tiou, uwaghamun ai pasa? Upuli ineep pa ndaman tonene, ve nator taan toman ngai tae, ve naghuri ila ai pughu.

⁹ Ve taghita pa ndaman muri. Ighaze anonja, ghoru poia. Ve ighaze maau, ghoru tanjori ighau.'" *2Pe 3:9,15*

Yesu igharaat moroghoonj to liva eez ila sawa to umbom patabuanj

¹⁰ Umbom patabuanj eez, Yesu ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliņa ila rumai lolo.

¹¹ Liva eez ineep toman di paam. Ye, avuvu samia irabrab matin tapiri ve iwaghamuni le ndimo ikook irau ndaman saangul liim ve tol (18) wa. Tovenen irau iyoon denja maau.

¹² Yesu ighita, ve ipoi inim, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Liva, moroghoonj tiom irau ikis ghom muul maau.”

¹³ Ghoru ighur nima izala pogho, ve rikia moghon liva tonowen tini poia ve iyoon denja, ve ipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.

¹⁴ Eemoghon ngeu to ingin rumai, ighita mbeb tonenen le irau lolo maau. Pasa, Yesu igharaat liva tonenen pa sawa to umbom patabuanj. Tovenen ngeu tonowen iyaan yes to tineep ila rumai lolo ighaze: “Ai, wik to naol ne, iit leed sawa liim ve eez to uraat. Ighaze lolomim pa ngeu tonene igharaat moroghoonj tiam, anim pa sawa to uraat. Anim pa sawa to umbom patabuanj malep!” *Igham 20:8+*

¹⁵ Yesu ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Yam ndiran to kaarom. Aparim tau-mim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Umbom patabuanj to naol ne, yam asob apas-pas makau ve esele tiam, ve agham di tila tighunghun ya. *Lu 14:5; Yo 7:22+*

¹⁶ Ve aghita liva tonene. Ye Abaram paghu toni. Eemoghon Sadan ikisi irau ndaman saangul liim ve tol (18) wa. Tovenen ighaze you nauuli, ve naghams mulini pa patanjani toni ila sawa to umbom patabuanj, nene denja. Ma yam agham ngar vena?” *Is 58:6+; Lu 6:9*

¹⁷ Yesu isavia saveenj tonene, le koia tisob mayadi. Eemoghon ival tiina tisob tinidi iza. Pasa, tighita mbeb tintina to Yesu ighamgham di, ve tighilaal tapiri ve poia toni.

Saveenj palelaanj to mastet uve (Mt 13:31-32; Mk 4:30-32)

¹⁸ Ghoru Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Pooz to Maaron, nene ngara vena? Pale nasavia iza to sa?”

¹⁹ Nene inimale mastet uve* to ngeu eez ighami ila, ve isuruuva ila uum toni. Muri ghoru, uuv kainanjen tonowen itub iza tiina inimale ai, ve ighur boga naol. Tovenen man to tirovroov ila tata paronjania, tirei rumadi izala boga.” *Mt 24:14*

Saveenj palelaanj to yis (Mt 13:33)

²⁰ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Pooz to Maaron, nene ngara vena? Pale nasavia iza to sa?”

²¹ Nene inimale yis ris to liva eez imbuula toman palawa tiina. Yis ris-moghon tonowen indil irau palawa tonenen lolo le ighami isar.”

Ataam to tagham nepoonj poia ila to Maaron, nene tiina maau. (Mt 7:13-14,21-23)

²² Yesu ighaze izala pa Yerusalem. Tovenen itaghton ataam ila, ve ighaze ila ivot ndug kainanjen, ma ndug tiina eta, ghoru ipatoot di pa Maaron aliņa. Ighamgham tovene itagthoni tagthoni gha ila.

²³ Ngeu eez imundig ve ighasoni ighaze: “Tiina, vena? Tamtoghon to pale Maaron igham mulin di ve tineep pooi, yes ival, ma enjaenja moghon?”

²⁴ Yesu ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Ataam to tataghton pooz to Maaron ve taloonj tala ndug toni, nene avo tiina maau. Kainanjen kat. Tovenen azuaria gham pa aloonj ala. Pasa, tamtoghon ival pale titoova pa tiloonj tila, eemoghon tiraua maau. *Pil 3:12+; 1Tim 6:12*

²⁵ “Tovenen agham ngar pooi. Muri, ruum tau pale imundig, ve ipoon ataam. Ve ighaze ayoon pumuri, ve apit ataam ve atanj rorani aghaze: ‘Tiina, ukaak ataam payei lak!’ Nene pale ipamuul aliņamim ighaze: ‘Yam sei masin? You

* **13:19:** Mastet uve, nene gegegeu kat tinimale ndog atulu ma mbuas uvedi.

nakankaan payam. Alaagh vena to anim?’

Mt 25:10+

²⁶ “Ghoro apamuul aliņa aghaze: ‘Wai, tiina tiei, muun taluplup ghiit pa ghanghaniin ve ghunuun, ve yom upatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliņa izi ndug tiei. Lolom imaagh payei?’

²⁷ “Eemoghon ye pale isaav payam ighaze: ‘Yam sei masin? You nasaav payam wa. You nakankaan payam. Yam ndiran to ghamuun ngar samsamia naol. Asob aghau ala saguan payou!’ ”

Mt 25:41

²⁸ “Tovenen yam pale lolomim isami kat, ve ayak toman livomim kikikia. Pasa, aghita Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop, toman propeta tisob tilup di toman Maaron izi ndug toni. Eemoghon yam ghoro tipiyaav gham avot ala pumuri.

Mt 8:11+, 13:42,

24:51

²⁹ Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, nene pale ndug tisob tinim tilup di izi Maaron ndug toni, ve mboledi izi pa ghanghaniin. Yes to rag pughu, yavaar pughu, daudau pughu, ve kagu pughu.

Lu 14:15; Syg 19:9

³⁰ “Ve aloon. Ndiran pida to aazne tineep muri kat, nene pale tila timuun. Ve ndiran pida to aazne timuunmuun, nene pale anadi tizi tineep muri kat.”

Mt 19:30, 20:16

Yesu lolo ipatanan pa Yerusalem (Mt 23:37-39)

³¹ Sawa kat tonenen, ndiran tutuunja pida tila tipaes pa Yesu tighaze: “Uloon. Upul ndug tonene, ve ughau ula pa ndug ite paam! Pasa, Erod ngar toni iyaryaan ighaze irab ghom umaat.”

³² Yesu ipamuul aliņadi ighaze: “Ngeu tonowen, ye irau sa? Ye inimale ngavuun sagsag to geegeu. Yam ala asavia aliņag pani tovene: ‘Uloon. Aazne ve bozo, you pale nandiir avuvu samsamiadi ve nagharaat moroghoonja. Ve mboņru,† ghoro napasob uraat tiou le isob kat.’

³³ Tovenen aazne, bozo, ve mboņru, you irau nataghon ataam to Maaron

ighuri payou. Pasa, irau tirab propet eta to Maaron izi ndug ite paam maau. Tirabi imaat izi Yerusalem, ghoro denja.”

³⁴ Ghoro Yesu isaav muul toman lolo ipatanan ighaze: “O Yerusalem, Yerusalem, yom ndug to urabrab propeta to Maaron timatmaat. Ve yes uraata to ye imbaan di tilat payom, yom urabrab di pa yaam ve timatmaat. Sawa naol, you naghaze nalup tamtoghon tiom, ve nayou di tinim tiou. Leso napakud di inimale tatareek ipakud ndinatu pa bage. Eemoghon yes lolodi pa tinim maau.

³⁵ Tovenen Maaron pale ipul rumai tiom ineep sorok, ve le tamtoghona maau. Ve you nasaav payom: Yom pale ughita ghou muul maau, le irau ngar to tamtoghon tiom ivot, ve tisaav tighaze:

Mt 23:37+; Lu 21:20,24

‘Poia to Maaron iza to ngeu tonene ve ipaloti.

Pasa, ye igham Maaron nagho, ve inim!’ ”

Mbo 118:26

14

Yesu igharaat ngeu eez to sariin tiina ighami

¹ Umbom patabuan eez, Yesu ila ruum to ngeu eez pa ghanghaniin. Ngeu tonowen, ye daba eez to ndiran tutuunja. Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon pida to tineep toman di, timbatut Yesu tighaze tighita pale igham sa ngar?

Lu 11:37

² Mala maau ve ngeu eez imundig iyoon ila Yesu nagho. Ye, sariin tiina ighami.

³ Tovenen Yesu ighason ila pa ndiran tutuunja ve yes ngara to tutuun ighaze: “Laak, yam agham ngar vena? Ighaze tagharaat yes moroghoonja pa sawa to umbom patabuan, nene denja pa tutuun to Maaron, ma maau?”

Mt 12:10; Lu 6:9

⁴ Yes tisavia saveen eta maau. Neneenadi moghon. Tovenen Yesu nima ila ikis ngeu tonenen, igharaata tini poia, ve isaav pani ila.

† **13:32:** Saveen ‘mboņru,’ nene iza to sawa to Yesu ipasob uraat toni izi Yerusalem.

⁵ Ghoru ighason di muul ighaze: “Vena, sawa to umbom patabuan, ighaze tiam eta natu, ma makau toni itap izila saambu to titaii pa ya, pale ipuli ineep? Maau. Ye pale rikia moghon ila ve ighami iza.” *Mt 12:11; Lu 13:15*

⁶ Yes tiloon saveen tonene le tikankan: Pale tisavia sa saveen? Tovenen neneenadi.

Tapait tauud malep

⁷ Tamtoghon pida to tipoi di tinim pa ghanghaniin tonenen, tighur taudi sorok tila watiin popoiadi to tighur di pa yes to izadi tintina. Yesu ighita ngar tonenen, ve isavia saveen palelaan tonene padi: *Mt 23:6*

⁸ “Ighaze ngeu eta ipoi ghom pa ghanghaniin to vaiuun, mbolem izi sorok ila watiin to tighuri pa yes to izadi tintina ne malep. Pasa, ighaze ghanghaniin tama ipoi ngeu eta to iza tiina ilib payom inim paam,

⁹ nene pale ghanghaniin tama ilat, ve isaav payom ighaze: ‘Umundig upul watiin tonene, ve ngeu tonowen inim mbole izi.’ Ghoru umundig toman mayam tiina, ve umuul ula uneeq watiin to muri kat we.

¹⁰ Tovenen ighaze tipoi ghom pa ghanghaniin eta, upakur ghom ve ula mbolem izi mungaan malep. Ula mbolem izi ila watiin to muri kat. Pasa, ighaze ghanghaniin tama inim, ve isaav payom ighaze: ‘Itag ite, umundig unum mbolem izi mungaan igharau ghou.’ Nene pale ipakur ghom ila ival tiina to yamna aghanghan ne matadi.

¹¹ Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze ipakur tau iza, nene pale titatan iza izi. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta itatan tau iza, nene pale tipakuri, ve iza inim tiina.” *Mt 23:12; Lu 18:14; Yems 4:6; 1Pe 5:5*

¹² Ghoru Yesu isaav pa ngeu to ipoi pa ghanghaniin tonenen: “Ighaze ugham ghanghaniin eta, upoi nditam, tonvetaz tiom, sin tiom, ma yes mbaliin taudi to tineep tigharau ghom ne malep. Pasa muri, yes pale tipoi ghom pa ghanghaniin toman di,

ve tiyat mulin nimam. Nene atia tiom.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Tovenen ighaze yom ugham ghanghaniin, upoi yes to irau tigham ghanghaniin maau, inimale yes mbo-laana, yes narapeja, ve yes to matadi pisi. Leso poia to Maaron iza tiom, ve sawa to ye ipamundigin tamtoghon denjadi pa mateen, nene pale ye tau iyat nimam, ve igham lem atia poia.” *Lo 14:29; Yo 5:29*

Poin to Maaron to inim pait, tayasiil pani malep
(*Mt 22:1-10*)

¹⁵ Yes to yesja Yesu tilup di pa ghanghaniin ila ton ee moghon, tamtoghon todi eez iloon Yesu saveen toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Yes to tiloon tila Maaron ndug toni pa ghanghaniin tonowen, nene pale poia to Maaron iza todi ve tinidi iza.” *Lu 13:29; Syg 19:9*

¹⁶ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene pani ighaze: “Sawa eez, ngeu eez ighaze igham ghanghaniin tiina. Tovenen isavtaran tamtoghon katindi ighaze tinim pa ghanghaniin tonowen.

¹⁷ Sawa to ghanghaniin ighaze ivot, ye imbaan mbesoonja toni eez imuul ila, lesa isaav pa yes to poin to tiina toni igham di ne ighaze: ‘Ai, yam anim rikia! Pasa, tigharaat mbeb tisob wa.’

¹⁸ “Eemoghon yes tisob tinidi imum. Tovenen tipaleel saveen pani lesa tila pa ghanghaniin tonenen sob. Ngeu to mbesoonja tonowen ila ivot toni muun, ye isaav pani ighaze: ‘Poia, irau natal. Eemoghon leg uraat ris. You naghool taan pida eez, ve aazne naghaze nala naghita.’

¹⁹ Ngeu ite ana isaav pani ighaze: ‘Poia, irau natal. Eemoghon naghool bapalo saangul, ve aazne naghaze nala natoov di pa uraat.’

²⁰ Ve ngeu ite to inim tol pani, ana isaav pani ighaze: ‘You ngaramus navai. Tovenen irau natal maau.’ *1Kor 7:33*

²¹ “Mbesoonja tonenen imuul ila to tiina toni, ve ipaesia alinjadi pani.

Tiina toni iloonj saveenj toni le ate yabyab kat, ve isaav pani: 'Ighaze venen, rikia moghon umuul ula, ve ulaagh taghon ataam tintina ve geegeu to ndug, ve uyou yes mbolaanja, yes narapeña, ve yes to matadi pisi, ve yamña anim.'

22 "Tovenen mbesoonja tonenen imuul ila, ve igham uraat itaghon tiina toni aliña. Le isob, ghoru imuul inim, ve ipaes pani ighaze: 'Tiina tiou, aliñam to yom usavia, tauto nasavia pa tamtoghon le isob. Eemoghon ruum to ghanghaniin, soso inepneep sone.'

23 "Tiina toni ipamuul aliña: 'Ighaze venen, upul ndug tonene, ve ula ulaagh taghon ataam ve uum digedi, ve umbuur ariña pa tamtoghon, ve yamña anim. Leso tipavonin ruum tiou le ivon kat.

24 You nasaav payam. Yes to poin tiou igham di ve tinidi imum, tamtoghon todi eta irau avo itut aniin tiou maau le maau kat!' " *Mt 21:43; Mbanj 13:46*

Tangabiiz tauud pooi, ghoru tataghon Yesu
(*Mt 10:37-38*)

25 Ival tiina titaghon Yesu, ve yesña tilaghaagh. Yesu itoora, ve isaav padi:

26 "Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa tama, tiina, azuwa, ndinatu, tonjvetaz toni, ma tau nepoonj toni ilib payou, nene irau inim taghoniinja tiou maau.

27 Ve ighaze ngeu eta imbaad ai pambaroonj toni* ve itaghon ghou maau, nene ye paam, irau inim taghoniinja tiou maau. *Mt 16:24+; Lu 9:23+; 2Tim 3:12*

28 "Ighaze tiam eta igham ngar pa reinj ruum to daba mala, ye irau ineep ve inin poian yaam toni muunj. Pale irau ipasob ruum, ma maau? Ighaze yaam toni iraua, ghoru ipamundigin uraat.

29-30 Pa vene, ipamundigin uraat to reinj ruum, ve ipasobi maau, ghoru tamtoghon tisob to tighita uraat toni, tinjñ pani ve tivelegi tighaze: 'Wai, ngeu tonowen igham tini pa reinj ruum tiina. Ipasobi wa?'

31 "Ve kinik to ighaze igham malmal pa kinik ite, nene pale itaghon ngar raraate moghon. Ighaze ye le ndaaba 10,000 moghon, ve kinik ite le ndaaba 20,000. Nene pale ingabiiz ndaaba toni muunj ve igham ngar pooi: Irau tigham malmal pa kinik ite tonowen, ma maau?

32 Ighaze maau, sawa to kinik tonowen ilaghaagh mala sone, ye pale imbaanj uraata pida tila pa tigharaat saveenj, lesu malmal ivot sob." *2Kor 5:20*

33 Ghoru Yesu ipasob saveenj toni ighaze: "Yam tovene paam. Ighaze tiam eta ipul muri pa mbeb toni tisob maau, nene ye irau inim taghoniinja tiou maau."† *Lu 5:11,28; Pil 3:7+*

Saveenj palelaanj to te (o sol)
(*Mt 5:13; Mk 9:50*)

34 Yesu isaav muul ighaze: "Te,‡ nene mbeb poia. Eemoghon ighaze tapiri isob ve itete muul maau, nene pale tagharaata vena? Maau. *Hib 6:4-6*

35 Te tovene, le uraat muul maau. Irau tatoora toman ngai tae pa igham taan ngoreenja maau. Tovenen iit pale tapiyaava ilale. Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliña, ye irau iloonj saveenj tonene ve igham ngar pani pooi."

15

Saveenj palelaanj to sipsip to ilale
(*Mt 18:12-14*)

1 Sawa eez, tamtoghon pida to younj takes, toman ndiran pida to ghamuunj sosor tila to Yesu tighaze tiloonj saveenj toni.

2 Ndiran tutuunja pida toman ngara pida to tutuunj tighita di, ve tiyou avodi pa Yesu tighaze: "Wai, ngeu

* **14:27:** Ai pambaroonj toit, nene patanjani naol to tambaad di pa Yesu iza. † **14:33:** Saveenj tonene, ngara tovene: Iit irau taghur Krisi imuunj pa mbeb toit to naol ne: yaam, taan, uraat, tonjvetaz toit, izaad, ve mbeb to naol ne. ‡ **14:34:** Paesiinj to saveenj waaro tonene ineep ila Mt 5:13.

tonowen, vena to igham ndiran to ghamuun sosor toman lolo poia, ve yesna tiluplup di pa ghaniin?” *Lu 5:30; Mban 11:3*

³ Tovenen Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene padi:

⁴ “Ighaze tiam eta le sipsip tamoot liim (100), ve inginngin di izi ndug balim, ve eta ilale, nene pale igham vena? Ye pale ipul sipsip toni tamoot paan saangul liim ve paan (99) tonenen tineep, ve ila ikalkaal sipsip toni to ilale ne, le irau indeenja. *Ezek 34:11,16; Lu 19:10; Yo 10:11*

⁵ Sawa to ighaze indeenja, nene pale iiti izala avara,

⁶ ve imbaada imuul ila pa ndug toni toman tini iza. Ghoru ipoi ndita ve yes to tineep tigharai ne tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: ‘Anim, itiija lolood poia ve tiniid iza! Pasa, sipsip tiou to ilale, tauto nandeenja wa!’ *1Pe 2:25*

⁷ “You nasaav payam. Ighaze ngeu eta to ghamuun sosor ipul ngar toni samia ineple, ve itoor ngar toni ila pa Maaron, nene yes to ndug sambam tighamgham tovene paam. Lolodi poia kat, ve tinidi iza pa ngeu ee moghon tonenen ilib pa ndiran tamoot paan saangul liim ve paan (99) to tinumeer tighaze tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata ve ledi pughu eta pa titoor ngar todi maau.”

Saveen palelaan to yaam to ilale

⁸ Yesu isaav muul tovene: “Ighaze liva eta le yaam silva saangul, ve eta ilale, nene pale igham vena? Ye pale itun lam, ve izaar ruum lolo, ve mata ines pooi pa yaam tonenen le irau indeenja.

⁹ Sawa to ighaze indeenja, ye pale ipoi ndita ve yes to tineep tigharai ne tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: ‘Alei, anim itiija lolood poia ve tiniid iza. Pasa, yaam tiou to ilale, tauto nandeenja wa.’

¹⁰ “You nasaav payam: Ighaze ngeu eta to ghamuun sosor ipul ngar toni samia ineple, ve itoor ngar toni ila pa Maaron, nene ngar raraate ivotvot ila anela to Maaron lolodi paam. Yes

lolodi poia kat, ve tinidi iza pa ngeu ee moghon tonenen.”

Saveen palelaan to ngeu to lolo pa ndinatu ru kat

¹¹ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan ite paam padi ighaze:

“Sawa eez, ngeu eez inepneep. Ye ndinatu ru.

¹² Tinepneep, ve ngeu muria imundig ve isaav pa tama ighaze: ‘Taman, you naghaze yom uvalag mbeb tiom, ve sa mbeb to yom ughaze upuli inim leg, nene ugham payou pataghaan.’ Tama itaghon aliija, ve ivalag mbeb toni inim ru, ve ighur pida ila inim ngeu muria le, ve pida ineep pa ngeu olman.

¹³⁻¹⁴ “Sawa pida inim ila, ghoru natu muria iyou mbeb toni tisob, ve imundig toman di, ve ila pa ndug mala. Ila ivot tonowe, ghoru isuruuv yaam toni pa mbeb soroksorok le yaam isob. Mala maau ve pitool tiina ivot izi ndug tonowen. Tauto mbo-laana igham ngeu tonenen, le nepoonja poia maau.

¹⁵ Tovenen ila ighason paanu tau eez pa uraat. Ye iyok pani, ve imbaana ila pa nginiin ngai toni.

¹⁶ Ye pitoola kat. Eemoghon eta iuuli pa aniiin maau. Tovenen ighaze le ighan aniiin pida to ngai. Eemoghon aniiin tonowen paam, eta igham pani maau.

¹⁷ “Ye inepneep ila le ighilaal ighaze ye isosor wa. Ve ikausim pa nepoon toni to muun ighaze: ‘Oyai, uraata to taman tighanghan le apodi isun, ve aniiin alulu izi ineep. Ve you tonene, aazne namaat pa pitool.

¹⁸ Tambaana. You pale namuul nala to taman. Sawa to nala navot toni, nene pale nasaav pani naghaze: Taman, you naghaham sosor pa Maaron to sambam, ve naghaham sosor payom paam. *Mbo 51:4*

¹⁹ You poiag maau. Tovenen irau uwaat ghou natum muul maau. Vena, irau uyok ve nanim uraata payom?”

²⁰ “Ye igharaat ngar toni le isob, ghoru imuul ila to tama. Ilagh-laagh mala sone, ve tama mata ila le ighita. Rikia moghon ighilaala ve lolo isamini. Tovenen ilaan ila isavagi, ve itañ pani.

²¹ Ghoru natu isaav pani ighaze: ‘Tamañ, you naghama sotor pa Maaron to sambam, ve naghama sotor payom paam. You poiag maau. Tovenen irau uwaat ghou natum muul maau.’

²² “Eemoghon tama irab motin saveen toni, ve isaav pa yes mbesoonja toni ighaze: ‘Ai, yam rikia ala agham nonogiiña mala to paghuna kat inim, ve andud natug tonene pani. Ve agham ring, ve aghuri ila nima u, ve agham duduunja to aghe ve aghuri ila aghe.

²³ Ve yam pida ala aghita makau natu to naghuri pa ghanghaniin, ve arabi. Ye to itub kat. Leso tagham ghanghaniin pa natug tonene toman tiniid iza.

²⁴ Pasa, iit taghaze pa ye imaat wa. Eemoghon maau. Mata iyaryaar, ve imuul inim ivot. Taghaze pa ye ilale wa. Eemoghon maau. Aazne, taghita muul.’ Tovenen mbesoonja toni tila tigham uraat itaghon olman aliña. Ghoru tilup di pa ghanghaniin toman tinidi iza. *Ep 2:1,5*

²⁵ “Mala maau ve natu olman ana, ineep uum ve inim. Ilaagh inim igharau ruum, ve iloon oroor tiina. Ambam itañtañ, ve tighamgham narogho.

²⁶ Tovenen ipoi mbesoonja eez inim, ve ighasoni ighaze: ‘Ai, oroor tonowe to sa?’

²⁷ “Mbesoonja tonowen ipamuul aliña ighaze: ‘Iit taghaze pa tazim imaat wa. Eemoghon maau. Imuul inim toman tini poia! Tauto tamam lolo poia kat, ve irab makau natu to ighuri pa ghanghaniin ne, ve tighanghan pani.’

²⁸ “Natu olman iloon saveen tonene, le irau lolo maau ve ate yabyab kat. Tauto lolo pa iloon ila

ruum maau. Tovenen tama ivot ila toni, ve itoova pa irab ate.

²⁹ Eemoghon ye isaav pa tama ighaze: ‘Tamañ, ndaman katindi, you naneep toman ghom, ve nakaria uraat payom. Nazoor aliñam rita maau. Eemoghon ndag eta, yom upakur ghou pa mbab eta maau. Maau kat. Inimale ugham leg mekmek natu eta ve yeiña nditag nighanghan toman tinimai iza, tone lolog poia ris. Eemoghon maau.

³⁰ Ve natum tonowen, ye ila ve yesña ndiliva to ataam tiwaghamun mbab tiom le isob. Eemoghon sawa to imuul inim, yom urab makau natu poia to taghuri pa ghanghaniin ne pani!’

³¹ “Tama ipamuul aliña ighaze: ‘O natug, sawa isob, ituru tanepneep. Ve mbab tiou to naol ne, nene yom tiom.

³² Ughita. Iit taghaze pa tazim imaat wa. Eemoghon ineep mata iyaryaar. Ve taghaze pa ilale wa. Eemoghon aazne, inim peria ve taghita muul. Tovenen ighaze tagham ghanghaniin pani toman tiniid iza, nene denja.’”

16

Saveen palelaañ to uraata to ikaal ataam pa tau lesu muri ineep pooi

¹ Yesu isavia saveen palelaañ tonene pa taghoniña toni ighaze: “Sawa eez, mbaliin tau eez ineepneep. Ye le uraata eez to inginñin mbab toni. Eemoghon ndiran pida tila ve tingal saveen pa uraata toni tonowen tighaze ye isusuruuv yaam toman mbab pida to tiina toni soroksorok.

² Tovenen mbaliin tau tonowen ipoi inim, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Yom ugham uraat vena? Pasa, nakaria lonjañ saveen tiom wa! Yom ula rikia, ve umbood uraat tiom to ughamghami ne ila rau, ve ughami inim naghita. Pasa, yom pale usob pa uraat tonene. Irau ungin mbab tiou muul maau.’

³ “Uraata toni iloon saveen tonene, ve ikaal ngar ighaze: ‘Wai, tiina

tiou ighaze ipasob ghou pa uraat to nginiin mbeb toni. Pale naghama vena? Tapirig irau to naghama uraat patanani inimale mbutuun taan ne maau. Ve mayag paam pa nasun tamtohton pa leg mbeb.'

⁴ Tovenen inepneep le ngar eez ivot pani, ve isaav ighaze: 'Ya! Ghara matag ingal ngar eez! Ighaze naghama tovene, nene pale tamtohton lolodi poia payou, ve sawa to tiina tiou ipasob ghou pa uraat, tamtohton pida pale tigham ghou nala ruum todi, ve naneep ila nimadi.'

⁵ "Ghoro ye ipoi yes to ledi bun inep ila to tiina toni, ve enaena tila toni. Ye to ila ivot toni muun, uraata tonenen ighasoni ighaze: 'Ai, usaav: Bun tiom piiz inep ila to tiina tiou?'

⁶ "Ngeu tonowen ipamuul aliya ighaze: 'Ngoreen to inep ila patudi tintina irau tamoot liim (100).'

"Uraata tonenen isaav pani ighaze: 'You pale nanduura izi ris. Nes, ugham rau to bun tiom inep ila ne, mbolem izi, ve rikia moghon umbood tamoot ru saangul (50) moghon. Ve pida, ineeple.'

⁷ "Ghoro ngeu ite ana ila toni, ve uraata tonenen ighasoni ighaze: 'Yo, usaav: Bun tiom piiz?'

"Ye ipamuul aliya ighaze: 'Bek tamoot liim (100) to tivon pa aniin wit.'

"Uraata tonenen isaav pani ighaze: 'Nes, ugham rau to bun tiom inep ila ne, ve umbood bek wit tamoot paan (80) moghon.'

⁸ Ghoro Yesu isaav muul ighaze: "Onoon, ngar to uraata tonenen ighami, nene denja maau. Eemoghon sawa to tiina toni iloon varu, ye ipait uraata tonenen iza. Pasa, ye igham ngar pa patanani to ighaze ivot pani, ve ikaal ataam pa tau, lesa muri inep pooi.

"Tamtohton to titaghon ngar to taan, tilib pa yes to titaghon ngar to ghazona. Pasa, yes tiwatag katin

sa ngar to taan to yes irau tighami, lesa tineep pooi izi taan. Ve titaghon ngar tonowen. Eemoghon yes to tiwatag ngar to ghazona, titaghon irau maau. *Yo 12:36; Ep 5:8; 1Tes 5:5*

⁹ "You nasaav payam: Akaal ataam pa taumim, lesa muri anep pooi. Yaam to taan to inim pughu pa ngar samsamia naol, yam areii pa tamtohton. Lesa lolodi poia payam. Ve muri, sawa to yaam to taan isob, nene pale tigham gham ala anep pooi ila ruum tiam izi ndug sambam itaghon taghon gha ila.

Mbeb to sambam, nene mbeb tau

¹⁰ "Ighaze tamtohton eta ingin poian mbeb ngiira to tighuri ila nima, nene pale ingin poian mbeb tiina paam. Ve ighaze tamtohton eta igham ngar to denja maau pa mbeb ngiira, nene pale igham ngar raraate moghon pa mbeb tiina paam. *Lu 19:17+*

¹¹ Yaam to taan, mbeb tau maau. Ve inim pughu pa ngar samsamia naol. Tovenen ighaze yam angin poian yaam itaghon Maaron ngar toni maau, nene pale ighur mbeb tau to sambam ilat nimamim vena? Maau.

¹² Onoon kat, ighaze tighur mbeb ilat nimamim ve angin poiani maau, nene pale sei igham mbeb inim lemim kat?*

¹³ Mbesoonja eta irau imbees kat pa daba ru maau. Pale ighur lolo pa eez, ve lolo inep toni kat. Ve ite, nene pale ighur lolo pani kat maau, ve mata izi pani. Tovenen yam irau ambees kat pa Maaron toman mbaliin to taan ne maau." *Mt 6:24*

¹⁴ Ndiran tutuunja lolodi pa yaam kat. Yes tiloon saveen isob tonenen, ve tipiyaav saveen velegiin naol pa Yesu.

¹⁵ Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: "Yam aghamgham ngar naol ila tamtohton matadi, lesa tighita

* **16:12:** Maaron ighur mbeb naol tinim nimaad, ve ighaze tangin poian di itaghon ye tau ngar toni: Yaam, taan toit, tapiriid, ngar, saveen toni, ndizwaad, ndinatuud, ve mbeb pida paam. Ighaze tangin poian mbeb naol tonowen maau, ye irau igham leed mbeb tau to ndug sambam maau.

gham tighaze yam ndiran denjamim. Eemoghon Maaron iwatag lolomim wa. Ve aloonj! Mbeb to tamtoghon tighita tighaze mbeb tiina, nene Maaron ighita ighaze mbeb samia kat.” *Mbo 7:9; Mt 23:28; Lu 18:9+*

Tutuunj to Maaron ve pooz toni

¹⁶ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Tutuun to Mose ve saveenj to yes propeta ipatoonj tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron le inim imuul sawa to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja. Ve sawa tonenen ve inim, tamtoghon tivovotia varu poia pa pooz to Maaron, ve ival tiina tizuarua di pa tiloonj tila pooz toni lolo.” *Mt 11:12+; Ro 10:4*

¹⁷ “Sambam ve taan, nene iraurau pa Maaron ipasob di. Eemoghon tutuunj toni waaro ngeiira rita irau ilale ne maau. Maau le maau kat.” *Mbo 119:89; Is 40:8; Mt 5:18; Lu 21:33; 1Pe 1:25*

Yesu isavia ngar to rabuunj motin vaiuunj

¹⁸ “Ighaze tamoot eta izurun azuwa ila ve ivai liva paghu, nene imalaan pa tutuunj to vaiuunj. Ve ighaze tamoot eta ivai liva eta to azuwa izuruni, ye paam imalaan pa tutuunj to vaiuunj.” *Mt 5:32, 19:9; Ro 7:2+; 1Kor 7:10+*

Mbaliinj tau ve Lasarus

¹⁹ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Sawa eez, mbaliinj tau eez inepneep. Nepoonj toni poia kat. Moghon moghon, ye indudi pa nonogiinja popoiadi moghon to bodeenadi ini-male aindan ve atiadi tintina kat. Ve sawa isob, ighanghan aniiinj popoia moghon, ve inepneep toman tini iza.

²⁰ Mbolaanja eez inepneep igharau mbaliinj tau tonowen. Iza Lasarus. Ye narape, ve tini isob mbotmboot ighami. Tovenen tisuri ila, ve tighuri izi igharau mbaliinj tau tonenen ataam toni avo.

²¹ Lasarus pitoola kat. Tovenen ighaze le ighan aniiinj ngeiira ngeiira to itaptap izizi pa mbaliinj tau tonj toni.

Sawa to inepneep tonowe, ngavuun tinimnim ve tindandamoz mbotmboot to inep ila tini.

²² “Ye inepneep toman patanja tovene le imaat. Ghoru anela tighami ve tighuri inep ila ndug poia igharau Abaram dige. Muri ghoru, mbaliinj tau ana imaat, ve titavia.

²³ “Ye izila ndug samia, ve iyamaan yabyabuunj tiina kat. Mata izala le ighita Abaram yesuru Lasarus tinepneep mala kat.

²⁴ Tovenen imboob ila pa Abaram ighaze: ‘Oo tamanj Abaram, lolom ghora, isamin ghou ve umbaan Lasarus inim. Leso izeev nima u ila ya, ve ipaluun yamag rita. Pasa, you naneep ila yab tonene lolo, ve yabyabuunj tiina kat igham ghou.’ *Mk 9:48*

²⁵ “Eemoghon Abaram ipamuul aliija ighaze: ‘Oo natug, matam ingal nepoonj tiom to muunj ughami izi taan. Sawa tonenen, yom uneep poia kat, ve Lasarus inep sami. Tauto aazne, ate izi ve igham nepoonj poia izi ndug tonene, ve yom uyamaan yabyabuunj tiina tonanan.’ *Lu 6:24*

²⁶ Ve mbeb ite. Ughita. Ndug kazimuja tiina tonene inep sosood. Leso tamtoghon eta to sualen ighaze ilat tiam, nene pale iraua maau. Ve yam tovene paam. Tiam eta irau ilib inim sualen maau.’

²⁷ “Mbaliinj tau iloonj saveenj tonene, ve itanj roran Abaram muul ighaze: ‘O tamanj, ighaze venen, ghoru umbaan Lasarus imuul ila tamanj ruum toni,

²⁸ ve isaav arianja pa nditazig liim to tinepneep we, lesu titoor ngar todi. Pa vene, yes paam titaghon ghou tinim ndug to yabyabuunj tonene.’

²⁹ “Abaram ipamuul aliija ighaze: ‘Saveenj to Mose ve yes propeta, nene tiwatagi wa. Yes irau tiloonja ve titaghooni.’ *2Tim 3:16+*

³⁰ “Mbaliinj tau isaav pani muul ighaze: ‘Tamanj Abaram, ngar tiom

† **16:16:** Ataam ite to tator saveenj tonene, nene vene: “Ve sawa tonenen ve inim, tamtoghon tivovotia varu poia pa pooz to Maaron, ve avodi iyaryaanj pa tamtoghon tisob tighaze tizuarua di pa tiloonj tila pooz toni lolo.”

tonanan poia. Eemoghon irau ighur maau. Ve ighaze mateenja eta imundig ve ila ivot todi, ve ipaes padi, nene pale tighur ila saveen toni, ve titoor ngar todi.'

³¹ "Abaram ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: 'Maau. Ighaze tiloonj Mose toman yes propeta aliŋadi maau, nene pale tamtoghon to imundig pa mateen ne paam, irau igham di tighur ila maau.'" *Yo 11:44+, 12:10+*

17

Tagham nditaad titap pa ghurla todi malep

(Mt 18:6-7,21-22; Mk 9:42)

¹⁻² Yesu isaav pa taghoniŋa toni ighaze: "Tovaan naol pale tivot pa tamtoghon, ve tigham di titap pa ghurla todi. Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze inim watiŋ pa pain eta, ve ighami itap pa ghurla toni, nene ye ikaria tau wa. Tamtoghon tovene, poia pa timbit yaam tiina ila lua, ve tipandalini izila te lolo ve ilale. Tovenen apatum gham!"

³ "Ighaze tonvetaz tiom eta igham sosor, yom ula toni ve usaav kat pani pa sosor toni. Ighaze iloonj ghom, ve itoor ngar toni, ghoru upul sosor toni, ve lolom imaagh pani. *Mt 18:15; Ep 4:32*

⁴ Ighaze ye igham sosor payom pa liim ve ru pa ndag ee moghon, ve ilatlat tiom ve isavsaav payom ighaze: 'You naghilaal sosor tiou ve natoor ngar tiou wa.' Nene yom paam, upul sosor toni, ve lolom imaagh pani." *Mt 18:21-22*

⁵ Mbanjoŋa toni tiloonj saveen tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: "Tiina, ighaze venen, ugham ghurla tiei ivot inim tiina."

⁶ Yesu isaav padi: "Ighaze ghurla tiam rismoghon inimale mastet uve,* yam pale irau asaav pa ai tiina tonene aghaze: 'Ukuul taum uza, ve ula upayoon taum ila te lolo.' Ve ai tonene pale itaghon aliŋamim." *Mt 17:20; Mk 11:23*

Ighaze tagham uraat to Maaron, taghur mataad pa pakuruuŋ to tamtoghon malep

⁷ Yesu isaav muul: "Ighaze tiam eta isaav pa mbesoonja toni ila imbut uum, ma inŋin sipsip toni, ve rabrab mbesoonja tonowen imuul ila pa ruum, nene pale isaav vena pa mbesoonja tonenen? Pale rikia moghon isaav pani ighaze: 'Unum, mbolem izi, ve ughan?'

⁸ Nene pale maau. Pale isaav pani tovene: 'Yom ula ugharaat aniŋ payou le isob, ghoru ugharaat ghom, ve umuul unum umbees payou le irau naghan ve naghun le isob. Ghoru anam mbolem izi, ve ughan ve ughan.' *Lu 12:37*

⁹ "Ve vena? Ighaze mbesoonja toni iloonj aliŋa ve igham uraat toni isob, pale tiina toni ipakuri? Maau. Pasa, nene ye uraat toni.

¹⁰ Yam tovene paam. Ighaze agham mbep tisob to Maaron isavia di payam pa agham di, ghoru asaav moghon aghaze: 'Yei mbesoonja to Maaron. Nigham mbep poia eta irau to tipakur ghei pani ne maau. Uraat to ye ighuri inim nimamai, tauto nighami.'" *1Kor 9:16+*

Yesu igharaat tamtoghon saangul to kolekole (o sik lepra) igham di

¹¹ Yesu ilaagh taghon ataam to ila pa Yerusalem, le ila ivot bodbodaan pa Samaria ve Galilaia.

¹²⁻¹³ Ye iloonj ila ndug eez to ineep tonowe, le ivot to ndiran saangul to moroghoonj kolekole igham di. Tovenen tiyoon mala, ve timboob ila pani tighaze: "Yesu, tiina tiei, lolom isamin ghei ve uul ghei lak!" *Wkp 13:45+*

¹⁴ Yesu ighita di, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Yam ala apatoonj taumim pa yes ndiran to watoonjrau." Tovenen tipuli ve tila. Tilaagh taghon ataam tila, ve Maaron tapiri igham di tinidi popoia le tinjalaan ila mata. *Lu 5:14*

* **17:6:** Mastet, nene mbep to itub iza inimale was ma venen. Ve uve, nene gegegeu kat tinimale ndog ma mbuas uvedi.

15 Todi eez ighita ighaze Maaron iu-uli ve tini poia wa. Tovenen ipa-pait Maaron iza toman aliņa tiina, ve imuul ila to Yesu.

16 Ila ivot toni, ghoru itap izi ila Yesu aghe pughu, ve ighur nagho izila taan, ve ipaiti toman lolo poia. Ngeu tonowen, ye Yuda maau. Ye to Samaria.

17 Yesu ighita ngeu tonenen, ve isaav ighaze: “Wai, you naghaze pa nagharaat tamtoghon saangul tinidi popoia. Liim ve paan tineep sine?”

18 Ngeu tonene, ye Yuda maau. Pughu vena to ye enjeni imuul inim ve ipait Maaron iza, ve yes pida maau?”

19 Ghoru Yesu isaav pa ngeu tonenen ighaze: “Umundig ve ula toman lolom poia. Ghurla tiom, tauto igham ghom tinim poia, ve Maaron igham mulin ghom wa.” *Mt 9:22; Lu 7:50*

Pooz to Maaron ivot vena?

20 Sawa eez, ndiran tutuunja pida tighason Yesu tighaze: “Pale ngeez, o pooz to Maaron ivot ighazoon?”

Yesu ipamuul aliņadi ighaze: “Pooz to Maaron ivot toman ghilaloon tiina eta to tamtoghon irau tighita pa matadi ne maau.

21 Tovenen tamtoghon irau tisaav tighaze: ‘Aghita. Pooz to Maaron ineep sualen,’ ma ‘ineep tonowe,’ nene maau. Pasa, pooz to Maaron, nene mbeb to ivot ila lolomim.” *Yo 3:3; Ro 14:17*

Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu pale ipatoon pooz toni ivot ighazoon

(Mt 24:23-28,37-41; Mk 13:14-23)

22 Ghoru Yesu isaav pa taghoniņa toni ighaze: “Muri, sawa samia kat pale ivot, ve yam apasul aghaze le aghita Tamtoghon Natu ipatoon pooz toni ivot ighazoon rita, ghoru poia. Eemoghon yam irau aghita rikia maau.

23 Tovenen apatum gham. Pasa, ndiran pida pale tisaav payam tighaze: ‘Aghita. Ye tau tonowe!’ ma tisaav tighaze: ‘Ye tau tonene!’

† **17:31:** Yes Yuda, ruum todi poghodi babaņa. Tovenen tirourou tonowe inimale iit tarourou ila patar.

Eemoghon yam ala ataghon di malep.

Lu 21:8; 2Tes 2:1

24 Pasa, sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim ve ipatoon tapiri ivot ighazoon, tamtoghon tisob pale tighita. Ye pale izi inim inimale ndug milia, ve lalaav waro ilaan ila tata paronjania dige eez ve ivool ila pa dige ite.

1Tes 4:16+

25 Eemoghon mbeb tonenen irau ivot rikia sone. Pasa, Tamtoghon Natu pale imbaad patanani naol muun itaghon Maaron ngar toni, ve tamtoghon to aazne tizuruni. *Mk 8:31; Lu 9:22*

26 “Sawa to mullaņ to Tamtoghon Natu ighaze inim igharau, nene pale tamtoghon titaghon ngar to muun tighami ila sawa to Noa. *Mbnp 6:5-7:1*

27 Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon lolodi imaagh pa taudi kat. Patanani to ighaze ivot, yes tighilaala maau. Tovenen tighanghan, tighunghun, ve tiwavaivai ila ila le sawa kat to Noa iloon ila waan lolo. Ghoru Maaron igham ya ivon toman yawaņa le itatab taan, ve irab tamtoghon tisob tilaledi.

28-29 “Ve tamtoghon pale titaghon ngar to tighami ila sawa to Lot. Sawa tonenen paam, tamtoghon tighilaal patanani to ighaze ivot padi ne maau. Tighanghan, tighunghun, tirauraukol pa mbeb todi, tivavazog aniņ, tireirei ruum, ila ila le sawa to Lot ipul ndug Sodom ve ighau ila. Ghoru Maaron igham yab toman yaam salfa tuntunu to vuzi samia kat, titaptap ila tata ve tizi, le tirab di tisob tilaledi. *Mbnp 19:24+; 2Pe 2:6; Jud 7*

30 Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim ve ipatoon pooz toni ivot ighazoon, nene pale ngar raraate moghon ivot.

31 “Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ve ngeu eta ineepneep ila ndug to nepoon to ruum pogho we,†

nene irau izila muul ruum lolo pa igham mbeb toni pida ne maau. Izi le ighau malmali ila. Ve ighaze ngeu eta

Tovenen tirourou tonowe inimale iit tarourou ila

ineep uum toni ve ighamgham uraat, nene ye paam, irau imuul ila pa ruum toni maau. Ighau malmali ila. *Mt 24:17+; Mk 13:15+*

³² Tovenen agham ngar pa mbeb tiam malep. Matamim ingal muul pa patajani to muun ivot pa Lot azuwa. *Mbnp 19:26*

³³ Tamtoghon to ighaze ikaal ataam pa tau leso ineep poia izi taan, nene pale ilale. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo ee moghon ve ipul tau payou, nene pale igham nepoon poia ila to Maaron. *Mt 10:39; Lu 9:24; Yo 12:25*

³⁴ “You nasaav payam. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ve tamtoghon ru tilup di pa ghenoon ila inadi ee moghon, pale tigham eez, ve tipul eez ineep. *Mt 24:40+*

³⁵⁻³⁶ Ve ighaze ndiliva ru tilup di pa uraat to gharatoon aniin, nene pale tigham eez, ve tipul eez ineep.”[‡]

³⁷ Taghoniina toni tiloon saveen tonene, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Tiina, mbeb to yom usavia ne, pale ivot izi sine?”

Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Ndug to uri igheen pani, nene irau iyoon maau. Pasa, man kool pale tiroov tila, ve tilup di tonowe ve tighani.”[§] *Mt 24:28*

18

Saveen palelaan to naar to inoknok ghasoniin pa ulaan

¹ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene pa taghoniina toni pa ipalot di. Leso tinidi imum pa sunuun sob, ve tisuun pa Maaron irau sawa isob. *Ep 6:18; Kol 4:2; 1Tes 5:17*

² Ye isaav padi ighaze: “Ndug eez, daba todi to gharatoon saveen imatughez pa Maaron maau, ve igham ngar pa tamtoghon eta maau.

³ Ndug tonowen, naar eez inepneep. Moghon moghon, ye ilala to daba tonenen, ve itantaj rorani ighaze: ‘Ngar to koiag igham payou, nene

denja maau. Uul ghou ve ugharaat saveen tiou itaghon ngar denja.’

⁴ “Sawa mala, daba tonenen iyasiil pa ulaan naar tonenen. Eemoghon ye inoknoki tovene le muri ghoru, daba tonenen isaav pa tau ighaze: ‘You namatughez pa Maaron maau. Ve tamtoghon paam, naghama ngar padi maau.

⁵ Eemoghon naar tonene inoknok pararain ghou ila ila le tinig imum pani kat. Tambaŋa. You pale nauuli ve nagharaat saveen toni. Pa vene, inoknok saveen payou tovene.’” *Lu 11:7+*

⁶ Ghoru Tiina toit Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Aloon saveen to daba samia tonenen wa?

⁷ Ighaze tamtoghon tovene iloon naar tonenen alina ve igharaat patajani toni, nene pale Maaron igham vena pa yes to ye tau isia di tinim le? Ighaze koiadi tigham sosor padi, ve yes titan rorani pa mbon ve ndag, pale izuar pa ulaan di? Maau. *Mbo 88:1; Syg 6:10*

⁸ You nasaav payam: Ye pale iuul di pa patajani todi rikia moghon, ve igharaat saveen todi itaghon ngar denja. Eemoghon sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim, pale ighita yes to tineep izi taan ne tighur ila toni, ma maau?” *2Tim 3:1+*

Saveen palelaan to ngeu to tutuun ve ngeu to youn takes

⁹ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene inarua ndiran pida to tinu-meer taudi tighaze yes moghon tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata, ve matadi izi pa nditadi pida. *Lu 16:15*

¹⁰ “Sawa eez, ndiran ru tila Rumai Tiina tighaze tisuun. Eez, ye ngeu tutuuna. Ve ite, ye ngeu to youn takes.

¹¹ Ngeu to tutuun ila iyoon, ve isun ila lolo ighaze: ‘Oo Maaron, you napait ghom toman lolog poia. Pasa, you nanimale tamtoghon pida maau. You nayub maau, naghur maat maau,

[‡] **17:35-36:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveen ite paam ineep ila saveen waaro tonene lolo. Saveen tovene: “Ve ighaze nditamoot ru tineep uum ve tighamgham uraat, nene pale tigham eez, ve tipul eez ineep.” Ughita Matayu 24:40. **§ 17:37:** Saveen tonene, pughu tovene: Mulaan to Yesu pale ivot ighazoon ila tamtoghon matadi.

ve ngar to denja ila matam, you nayel pani rita maau. Ngeu to youn takes tonene paam, you nanimale ye maau. *Is 1:15; Syg 3:17*

¹² Wik to naol ne, you nangun taug pa ghaniin aniin pae ru itaghon sunjuun ngara. Ve moghon moghon, mbeb ti-sob to naghama di, matag ingalngal pa valagiin di tinim ndoun saangul, ve naghama ngam ndoun enaena payom. *Mt 23:23*

¹³ “Ye isunsun, ve ngeu to youn takes iyon sagan. Mata iza maau. Itud, ve ipambar ate toman tanjiz. Pasa, lolo ipatanan pa sosor toni. Tovenen isaav moghon ighaze: ‘Oo Maaron, you ngeu to ghamuun sosor. Lolom isamin ghou, ve ureu sosor tiou ilale!’ ” *Mbo 51:1; Is 57:15*

¹⁴ Ghoru Yesu iseen saveen toni ighaze: “You nasaav payam. Sawa to ngeu to youn takes ivot ila pa ruum toni, Maaron ighita ighaze ye moghon to ngeu denja. Ve ita ite tonowen, ne maau. Pasa, tam-toghon tisob to tipait taudi, nene pale Maaron itatan di. Ve ighaze tam-toghon eta itatan tau iza, nene pale Maaron ipaiti.” *Lu 14:11; Yems 4:6; 1Pe 5:5+*

*Yesu ipalot ndipain
(Mt 19:13-15; Mk 10:13-16)*

¹⁵ Tamtoghon tigham ndinatudi geegeu paam tila to Yesu, lesu ighur nima izala poghodi ve ipalot di. Taghoniina toni tighita di, ve tiyaan di.

¹⁶ Eemoghon Yesu ipoi ndipain tonowen timuul tinim, ve isaav pa taghoniina toni ighaze: “Ai, yam apoon ataam pa ndipain malep! Apul di tinim tiou. Pasa, pooz to Maaron toman ndug toni, nene to yes to ngar todi inimale ndipain tonene.”* *1Kor 14:20; 1Pe 2:2*

¹⁷ You nasaav payam kat. Ighaze tam-toghon eta itaghon pooz to Maaron ngara inimale ndipain tonene maau,

ye irau iloon ila ndug toni maau. *Mt 18:3*

*Mbaliin tau eez isavsaav toman Yesu
(Mt 19:16-30; Mk 10:17-31)*

¹⁸ Daba eez to yes Yuda ighason Yesu ighaze: “Patonaan, yom poiam. Pale naghama vena, lesu naneep matag iyaryaar le alok?”

¹⁹ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniin toni ighaze: “Pughu vena to yom ughaze you poia? Maaron moghon to poia. Ite paam maau.

²⁰ Tutuun to naol ne, yom uwatag di wa: ‘Ughur maat malep, urab tam-toghon imaat malep, uyub malep, upariaan saveen kaarom malep, ve matam lonlonaina pa tamam ve tinam ve utandag padi.’ ” *Igham 20:12+*

²¹ Ngeu tonowen iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu muul ighaze: “Wai patonaa, sawa to pain ghou ve inim aazne, you nataghon tutuun tonenen tisob.”

²² Yesu iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav pani muul ighaze: “Poia. Ve ngar eez to yom ughami sone. Ula ugholia mbeb tiom tisob, ve urei yaama pa yes mbolaana, lesu ugham lem mbaliin tau izi ndug sambam. Le isob, ghoru unum utaghon ghou.” *Mt 6:19+; Lu 12:33; Mban 2:45*

²³ Ngeu tonenen iloon saveen tonene, le lolo ipatanan kat. Pasa, ye mbaliin tau kat.

²⁴ Yesu ighita ngeu tonenen lolo ipatanan, ve isaav ighaze: “Yes mbaliin taudi, ipatanan padi kat pa titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tiloon tila ndug toni. *Lu 8:14; 1Tim 6:9+*

²⁵ Aghita. Ighaze kamel itoova pa izeev tau iloon ila sarum saambu, pale iraua wa? Maau. Yes mbaliin taudi tovene paam. Ighaze taudi titoova pa titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tiloon tila ndug toni, nene pale tiraua maau.”

²⁶ Yes tiloon saveen tonene, ve tighason Yesu tighaze: “Wai, ighaze

* **18:16:** Ndipain geegeu tinumeer nditamandi ve nditinandi ve tineep ila sambadi. Iit paam irau tanumeer Maaron ve taneep ila ye samba. Lesu tataghon pooz toni, ve muri taloon tala ndug sambam.

venen, sei to pale Maaron igham mulini ve ineep pooi izi ndug toni?"

²⁷ Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: "Mbeb to tamtoghon irau tighami maau, nene Maaron irau ighami. Pasa, mbeb eta irau ila Maaron muri maau."

Yes to titaghon Yesu pale tigham sa atia?

²⁸ Tovenen Petrus isaav pa Yesu ighaze: "Ughita. Yei tonene nipul ndug tiei toman mbeb tiei tisob tizi tineep, ve ninim nitaghon ghom." *Mt 4:19+; Lu 5:11*

²⁹ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: "Onoon kat, you nasaav payam. Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ngar pa pooz to Maaron, ve ipul ruum toni, azuwa, tonvetaz toni, tina tama, ma ndinatu,

³⁰ nene pale Maaron iyat mbeb to tamtoghon tonenen ipul di irau pae katindi. Pasa, sawa to ye ineep izi taan, poia tiina to Maaron pale iza toni le ilib kat pa mbeb toni tisob tonowen. Ve sawa to Mbon Muri ighaze ivot, ye pale ineep mata iyaryaar le alok."

Yesu isaav muul pa mateej ve mundigiij toni

(Mt 20:17-19; Mk 10:32-34)

³¹ Ghoru Yesu igham taghoniina toni saangul ve ru tila sagan, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Aloon. Iit taghaze tala pa Yerusalem tonene. Ve saveej isob to yes propeta timbooda iza to Tamtoghon Natu, nene pale anona ivot. *Mbo 22; Is 53:3-7*

³² Pale tighuri ila yes to Yuda maau ne nimadi, ve tipamogherani, tipamayajini, ve tivuragi.

³³ Ghoru tilosi pa waar mata mata, ve tirabi imaat. Eemoghon mbonj inim tol, ye pale imundig pa mateej."

³⁴ Taghoniina toni tiloon saveej tonene, eemoghon tighazoon pa pughu rita maau. Pasa, pughu iyoonj padi. Tauto tikankaan pa Yesu saveej toni.

Yesu igharaat ngeu mata pisi eez igharau Yeriko

(Mt 20:29-34; Mk 10:46-52)

³⁵ Yesu ilaagh ila le igharau ndug Yeriko, ve ivot to ngeu mata pisi eez. Ye mbole izi ataam dige, ve isunjunj tamtoghon pa le mbeb.

³⁶ Ngeu tonowen iloonj ival tiina tinim le tighaze tisalib pani. Tovenen ighason di ighaze: "Ou, nene vena?"

³⁷ Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: "Wai, Yesu to Nasaret inim ila we."

³⁸ Tovenen ye imboob aliña tiina ighaze: "Yesu, David Natu, lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou lak!"

³⁹ Yes to tilaagh timuun, tiyaan ngeu tonenen tighaze neneenja. Eemoghon ye itanj roran Yesu muul toman aliña tiina kat ighaze: "Aa David Natu, lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou lak!"

⁴⁰ Tovenen Yesu aghe tunja, ve isaav pa tamtoghon pida ighaze: "Akis ngeu tonanan nima ve aghami inim." Ngeu tonenen inim igharai, ve Yesu ighasoni ighaze:

⁴¹ "Yo, ughaze naghama vena payom?"

Ye ipamuul aliña ighaze: "Aa tiina tiou, naghaze yom ugharaat matag. Leso naghita ndug."

⁴² Tovenen Yesu isaav pani ighaze: "Matam poia ve ughita ndug lak! Ghurla tiom, tauto iuul ghom ve matam poia wa."

⁴³ Rikia moghon, ngeu tonenen mata poia ve ighita ndug. Tovenen ipapait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni, ve itaghon Yesu ve yesña tila. Ve ival tiina to tinepneep ve tighita mbeb gharatoonja tonenen, tisob tipait Maaron iza paam. *Yo 9:1+*

19

Sakaius ngeu to younj takes itoor ngar toni

¹ Yesu iloonj ila ndug Yeriko, ve ilaagh taghon ndug lolo ila.

² Ndug tonowen, ngeu eez ineepneep, iza Sakaius. Ye ndiran to younj takes daba todi eez, ve ye mbaliinj tau kat.

³ Sakaius izuarua tau ighaze le ighita Yesu ye sa ngeu. Eemoghon iraua maau. Pasa, aghe tuku ve ival tiina tipoon.

⁴ Eemoghon n̄gar toni iyaryaan ighaze ighita Yesu. Tovenen ilaan imuun̄ ila, ve ighita ai fik eez to iyoon igharau ataam to Yesu itaghoni, ve iip izala, ve isaan̄an.

⁵ Yesu ilaagh ila le ivot ai tonowen pughu. Ghorō mata izala pa Sakaius, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Sakaius, rikia moghon uzi unum! Pasa, aazne you naghaze naneep toman ghom ila ruum tiom itaghon Maaron n̄gar toni.”

⁶ Sakaius iloon̄ saveen̄ tonene, ve rikia moghon izi, ve igham Yesu toman lolo poia kat, ve yesuru tila pa ruum toni.

⁷ Eemoghon ival tiina tighita yesuru tila le irau lolodi maau ve tiyou avodi tighaze: “Wai, n̄geu tonowen, ye n̄geu to ghamuun̄ sosor. Yesu ila ineep ruum toni pasa?” *Lu 5:30, 7:34, 15:2*

⁸ Yesuru tila tivot ruum, ghorō Sakaius iyoon̄ ila Yesu nagho, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Tiina, uloon̄! Aazne, you pale navalag mbeb tiou tisob tinim ndoun̄ ru, ve narei ndoun̄ eez pa yes mbolaan̄a. Ve ighaze muun̄ you natombaan̄ n̄geu eta ve nayub mbeb toni, nene pale nayat mbeb tonowen, ve naghā le tol paam izala pogho.” *Igham 22:1+; Lu 3:13*

⁹ Ye isaav tovene, ve Yesu isaav ighaze: “Aazne, Maaron igham mulin yes to ruum tonene wa. Pasa n̄geu tonene, ye Abaram paghu toni paam.

¹⁰ Tamtoghon Natu, ye inim pa ikaal yes to tiyel pa ataam to Maaron, leso igham mulin di.” *Ezek 34:11+; Lu 15:1+; 1Tim 1:15*

Mbeb to Maaron ighuri inim nimaad, iit irau tan̄gin poiāni ve tagham uraata

(Mt 25:14-30)

¹¹ Sawa tonenen, Yesu ila igharau Yerusalem wa. Tovenen yes to tilon̄loon̄ saveen̄ toni, tighaze sawa to Maaron ipatoon̄ pooz toni ivot ighazoon̄, nene inim igharau wa. Tauto

Yesu isavia saveen̄ palelaan̄ tonene padi.

Mban̄ 1:6

¹² “Sawa eez, n̄geu eez inepneep. Yesn̄a sin̄ toni izadi tintina. Ye ighaze ila ndug mala, leso daba to ndug tonowen tighuri inim kinik pa tau ndug toni. Le isob, ghorō imuul ila.

¹³ Tovenen ipoi mbesoon̄a toni saan̄gul tinim, ve irei yaam mina* en̄aen̄a le irau di. Ghorō isaav padi ighaze: ‘Aloon̄. You naghaze nala tonene. Yaam to nareii irau gham wa. Tovenen sawa to naneep sagan̄ payam, yam araukol pani ve agham anōn̄a toni ivot.’ Isavsav toman di le isob, ghorō imundig ve ila. *Ro 12:6+; 1Kor 12:7+; Ep 4:7-13*

¹⁴ “Eemoghon n̄geu tonowen, tamtoghon to ndug toni tighur koi pani. Tovenen timbaan̄ tamtoghon pida titaghoni tila, leso tigham avodi ve tisavsav toman yes daba to ndug tonowen. Tila tivot tonowe, ve tisaav padi tighaze: ‘N̄geu tonene, yei lolomai pani maau kat. Yam aghuri pa in̄gin ghei malep.’ *Yo 1:11*

¹⁵ “Eemoghon daba tonowen tiloon̄ di maau, ve tighur n̄geu tonenen inim kinik. Ghorō ye imundig ve imuul ila pa tau ndug toni. Ila peria, ve ipoi mbesoon̄a toni tinim. Leso tivotia uraat todi, ve ye iwatag: Yaam to muun̄ ireii padi, tiraukol pani ve tigham piiz paam izala pogho?

¹⁶ “Mbesoon̄a to inim ivot muun̄, ipaes pani ighaze: ‘Tiina tiou, yaam tiom mina eez to ughami inim nimag, naraukol pani le ivot irau saan̄gul.’

¹⁷ “Tiina toni iloon̄ saveen̄ toni, ve ipaiti ighaze: ‘Iya! Yom uraata poiawaat! Pasa, yom utaghon n̄gar tiou ve un̄gin poiān̄ uraat n̄giira to naghuri ilat nimam. Tovenen you pale naghur ghom pa un̄gin ndug tintina saan̄gul.’ *Mt 24:45-47; Lu 16:10; 1Kor 4:2*

¹⁸ “Ghorō mbesoon̄a ite inim ru, ana inim ve ipaes pani ighaze: ‘Tiina tiou, yaam tiom mina eez to ughami

* **19:13:** Mina, nene yaam eez to yes Yuda. Mina, nene yaam tiina. Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham uraat irau kaiyo tol, nene pale tigham le mina eez inim le atia.

inim nimag, naraukol pani le ivot irau liim.'

19 "Tiina toni isaav pani ighaze: 'You pale naghur ghom pa ungin ndug tintina liim.'

20 "Ghoro mbesoonja toni ite inim tol pani, ana inim ivot toni, ve ipaes pani ighaze: 'Tiina, yaam tiom mina eez, tau tonene. You nanduni pa uli pida, ve nanjooza inepneep.'

21 Pasa, you namatughez payom. Yom ughamgham ariana pa tamtohton. Irau lolom isamin di rita maau. Ve unepneep ila ndiran pida nimadi. Pasa, mbeb to tamtohton pida tighuri ineep, yom ughami inim lem. Ve taum uvazog aniiñ maau. Eemoghon sawa to ndouñ aniiñ, yom uyoyou sorokini inim am.'

22 "Tiina toni iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav ila mata ighaze: 'Yom mbesoonja samia eez! Saveen to ivot ila taum avom, tauto pale inim pughu pa naghur atia injarua ghom. Yom ughaze you naghamgham ariana pa tamtohton. Irau lolog isamin di rita maau. Ve ughaze nanepneep ila ndiran pida nimadi. Pasa, mbeb to tamtohton pida tighuri ineep, you naghami inim leg. Ve taug navazog aniiñ maau. Eemoghon sawa to ndouñ aniiñ, you nayoyou sorokini inim ag.'

23 Ighaze tovene, pughu vena to yom ughur yaam tiou iloon ila ruum to yaam maau? Inimale ugham tovene, tone sawa to namuul nanim navot, nagham yaam tiou anonja toman avua ris izala pogho.'

24 "Ghoro tiina toni isaav pa ndiran pida to tiyoon tigharai ighaze: 'Yaam to ngeu tonene ikisi, asadi ila nima, ve aghami ila to ita ite to ikis yaam mina saangul.'

25 "Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: 'Wai tiina, ye ikis yaam saangul wa.'

26 "Eemoghon kinik isaav padi ighaze: 'Maau. You nasaav payam: Tamtohton tisob to ledi mbeb ve tigham uraata, nene pale tigham ledi pida muul izala pogho. Eemoghon ighaze tamtohton eta le mbeb ngiira

moghon, ve igham uraata maau, nene pale tigham mulin mbeb tonenen, ve ye ineep sorok. *Mt 13:12; Mk 4:25; Lu 8:18*

27 Yo, yes to tighur koi payou, ve lolodi pa taneep ila sambag maau, yam agham di tinim, ve arab di tisob timatmaat ila matag.'

Yesu izala pa Yerusalem

(*Mt 21:1-11; Mk 11:1-11; Yo 12:12-19*)

28 Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonenen le isob, ghoru ipamundigin laghoon toni muul. Ye imuun, ve taghoniña toni titaghoni ve yesja tilaagh taghon ataam tila tighaze tizala pa Yerusalem.

29 Tila tivot ndug ru, Betpage ve Betania, to tineep ila lolooz Oliv dige, ghoru Yesu imbaan taghoniña toni ru ighaze:

30 "Yamru amuun azala ndug tonowen. Ala avot, pale aghita esele paghu eez to timbiti iyondyood. Ngeu eta mbole izala pogho pa eta sone. Apoola, ve aghami izi inim sualen.

31 Ighaze tamtohton eta ighason gham ighaze: 'Pughu vena to yamru apool esele tonenen?' ghoru asaav pani tovene: 'Tiina tiei le uraat pani.'

32 Tovenen mbanjoona toni ru tonowen tila ve tighita mbeb tisob tivot titaghon Yesu aliña.

33 Sawa to tighaze tipool waar pa esele, taudi tighita di, ve tighason di tighaze: "Yamru apoola pasa?"

34 Yesuru tipamuul aliñadi tighaze: "Tiina tiei le uraat pani."

35 Ghoro tigham esele tonowen, ve timuul tizila to Yesu. Tila tivot toni, ve tiduduum nonogiña todi to monenjaan tizi, tizavar di tizala esele pogho, ghoru Yesu izala mbole izi.

36 Tovenen ye ineep izala esele pogho, ve itaghon ataam ila. Yes to tilaagh toman di ne paam, tizavar nonogiña todi to monenjaan taghon ataam pa tipakuri.

37 Tilaagh titaghon ataam tila, le tivot lolooz Oliv daba, ghoru tin-darir muul tizila. Sawa tonenen,

taghoniina toni to tilaghlaagh tomani tisob timundig ve tipait Maaron iza toman aliñadi tiina. Pasa, lolodi poia kat pa mbeb gharatoonñadi tintina naol to tighita di. Tipaiti ve timboob tovene:

38 “Ngeu tonene, ye kinik to inim pa Ngeu Tiina iza. Poia to Maaron pale iza toni, ve ipaloti! *Mbo 118:26*

Aazne, ñgar luuma ivot, ve koi ineep ila itina Maaron to sambam sosood muul maau.

Tapait Maaron to ineep sala le sala kat ne iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.” *Lu 2:14; Ro 5:1; Ep 2:14*

39 Ndiran tutuuna pida tilaagh toman ival tiina tonenen paam. Tiloon saveen tonene, ve tisaav pa Yesu tighaze: “Patoñaan, usaav pa taghoniina tiom neneenadi!”

40 Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “You nasaav payam: Ighaze ndiran tonene neneenadi, nene pale yaam timundig ve tipait Maaron toman aliñadi tiina.” *Hab 2:11*

Yesu itañ pa Yerusalem

41-42 Yesu ilaagh ila le igharau Yerusalem, ghero mata izala pa ndug, ve itañ pani. Ve isaav ighaze: “O ndug Yerusalem, naghaze aazne yom ughilaal ataam to yamña Maaron alup gham anim ee moghon ve luuma toni iza tiom, ghero poia. Eemoghon ataam tonenen ighazoon payom sone.” *Ro 11:8*

43 Tovenen sawa eta pale ivot, ghero koiamña tinim tiluvut ghom, ve tindou taan ila didiin ariana to iluvut ndug tiom dige inim ndeet padi. Leso titaghoni, ve tiloon tilat ndug tiom lolo. Ve lem ataam eta to ughau padi maau.

44 Tovenen yes pale tirab ghom toman ndinatum, ve tireu mbirisan ndug tiom. Irau tipul yaam eta ineep izala yaam ite pogho maau. Pasa, sawa to Maaron inim pa iuul ghom,

yom ughilaala maau.” *Mika 3:12; Lu 21:6*

Yesu izurun tamtoghon tighau pa Rumai Tiina
(*Mt 21:12-17; Mk 11:15-19; Yo 2:13-22*)

45 Yesu iloon ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve ireu yes to tirauraukol izi tonowe, ve izurun di tighau tivot tila pumuri.

46 Ve isaav padi ighaze: “Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav ighaze: ‘Rumai tiou, nene sunuun ina.’ Eemoghon yam aghami inim ndug to yubyubña tiyonyoon ila!”† *Is 56:7; Yer 7:11*

47 Sawa tonenen ve ila, Yesu ate izi maau. Ndag to naol, ye ineepneep izi Rumai Tiina nagho, ve ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña. Tovenen yes daba to watoonrau toman yes ñgara to tutuun ve yes pooza tikaal ataam pa tirabi imaat.

48 Eemoghon ledi ataam maau. Pasa, moghon moghon ival tiina tinepneep tomani tighaze le tilonloon saveen toni.

20

Yes daba tighason Yesu pa sei to ighuri pa uraat toni

(*Mt 21:23-27; Mk 11:27-33*)

1 Sawa eez, Yesu ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña ila Rumai Tiina nagho, ve ivotia varu poia padi. Tovenen yes daba to watoonrau, toman ñgara pida to tutuun ve pooza pida tilup di ve tila tivot toni,

2 ve tighasoni tighaze: “Laak, usaav ghazona payei. Uraat to ughamghami ne, yom izam pani vena? Ve sei kat to ighur ghom pa uraat tonene?” *Yo 2:18; Mbanj 4:7*

3 Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Ghasoniin tiam poia. Eemoghon you leg ghasoniin eez payam paam.

4 Yo, asaav payou. Yoan to muun irurughuuz tamtoghon, uraat toni pughu vena? Ye itaghon ñgar to ndug

† 19:46: Yes Israela tigholgholia mbeb naol to popoiadi pa watoonrau ne ila Rumai Tiina nagho. Yesu iyaan di pasa, yes tighur mbeb atiadi izala kat. Ve mbeb ite. Ye ighita ighaze Rumai to Maaron, nene ndug to gholgholiin maau.

sambam, ma itaghon ngar to tamtoghon?”

⁵ Yes tipamuul aliņa rikia maau. Tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, pale tasaav vena? Ighaze tasaav taghaze: ‘Yoan itaghon ngar to ndug sambam,’ ye pale isaav pait: ‘Ighaze venen, pughu vena to yam aghur ila saveen toni maau?’

⁶ Ve ighaze tasaav taghaze: ‘Yoan itaghon ngar to tamtoghon,’ nene pale ival tiina tonene tisob timundig ve tirab ghiit pa yaam. Pasa, yes tighur ila ariņa tighaze: Yoan, ye propet to Maaron.” *Mt 14:5; Lu 7:26*

⁷ Tovenen yes tisaav pa Yesu tighaze tikankaan pa Yoan uraat toni pughu.

⁸ Tauto Yesu ana isaav padi: “Ighaze venen, you paam, irau napamuul ghasoniņ tiam, ve navotia pughu to you izag pa uraat tiou tonene ne maau.”

Saveen palelaaņ to uraata sammiadi to tinņin uum vaen (Mt 21:33-46; Mk 12:1-12)

⁹ Ghoru Yesu isavia saveen palelaaņ tonene pa ival tiina ighaze:

“Sawa eez, ngeu eez igharaat taan toni, ve ivazog vaen ila.*

Ghoru ipul uum vaen toni ila uraata pida nimadi. Leso tigham uraat pani, ve sawa to youņ vaen anoņa, ghoru tivalagi, ve pida inim vaen tau a, ve pida inim yes adi. Ye igharaat saveen toman di le isob, ghoru imundig, ipul ndug toni, ve ila ineep mala izi ndug ite.

Mbo 80:8+; Is 5:1+

¹⁰ Ineep tonowe le sawa to youņ vaen anoņa ivot, ghoru imbaaņ mbesoonņa toni eez ila to yes uraata tonowen. Leso inņig di, ve igham vaen anoņa pida to tighuri pa uum tau. Eemoghon sawa to mbesoonņa tonowen ila peria todi, yes timundig ve tirabi, ve tizuruni toman nima nginiņa, ve imuul ila.

¹¹ Tovenen uum tau imbaaņ mbesoonņa toni ite ila. Eemoghon ye

paam, tirabi, tipamayaņini, ve tizuruni toman nima nginiņa, ve imuul ila.

¹² Ghoru uum tau imbaaņ mbesoonņa toni ite inim tol pani ana ila. Ye paam, tirab katini le ighun siņ, ve tizuruni imuul ila.

¹³ “Muri ghoru, uum tau isaav ighaze: ‘Wai, nene pale naghām vena? You pale nambaņ taug natug to lolog pani kat ne ila. Ighaze ye ila, avaat pale tiroron pani, ve tilooņ aliņa.’

¹⁴ “Tovenen imbaaņ tau natu ila. Eemoghon sawa to uraata tonenen tighita natu ilaghlaagh sagan inarua di inim, tiwasavon di tighaze: ‘Ou, aghita! Nowe tiina toit natu, tauto ilaagh inim we. Muri, ye pale igham uum tonene toman mbēb tisob to tama. Tala tarabi imaat. Leso tagham mbēb naol tonene tinim leed.’

¹⁵ Tovenen tila tikisi, tiweua ivot ila sagan pa uum vaen, ve tirabi imaat.” *Hib 13:12*

Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru ighason di ighaze: “Yam agham ngar vena? Pale uum vaen tau igham vena pa yes uraata tonowen?”

¹⁶ Ye pale inim, ve irab di tisob timatmaat, ve ighur uum vaen toni ila ndiran pida nimadi, lesu tinņin poiiani.”

Ival tiina tilooņ saveen tonene, ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai, usaav vene malep!” *Mbaņ 13:46, 28:28*

¹⁷ Yesu mata ila padi, ve isaav ighaze: “Nene pale vena pa Maaron aliņa waaro eez to timbooda? Isaav ighaze:

‘Yaam to yes to reinņ ruum matadi velegini ve tipiyaava ilale, tauto inim pughu pa ruum ve ipaloti. Leso ruum iyoon ariņa izala pogho.’ *Mbo 118:22*

¹⁸ Tamtoghon tisob to ighaze titap ve tirab taudi izala yaam tonowen, nene pale tuadi ipolpol. Ve ighaze yaam tonenen itap izala tamtoghon eta pogho, nene pale imbiriis le nenenņ nenenņa.” *Is 8:14+; Dan 2:34+*

* **20:9:** Paesiņ to saveen waaro tonene ineep ila *Mt 21:33*.

¹⁹ Ngara pida to tutuun, toman yes daba to watoonrau tighilaal tighaze Yesu isavia saveen tonene injarua di. Tovenen tighaze tikisi pataghaan. Eemoghon timatughez pa ival tiina, tauto tipuli ineep.

Ghasoniin to piyavoon takes ila pa kinik tiina to Rom
(Mt 22:15-22; Mk 12:13-17)

²⁰ Yes daba to watoonrau toman ndiran tutuuna tonenen matadi ilala pa Yesu. Tauto timbaan ndiran pida, leso tindangati. Ndiran tonowen titoom tighaze lolodi pa taghoniin ngar denja, ve tighaze tiloon Yesu saveen toni. Eemoghon maau. Yes tila pa titombaana pa savsaveen. Ighaze ipiyaav saveen sosori eta, ghoroinim pughu pa tikisi, ve tighuri ila gavana to Rom nima.

²¹ Tovenen tila tivot to Yesu, ve tigham saveen ngoreen pani tighaze: "Patojaan, yei niwatag: Saveen tiom toman ngar isob to yom upatoot tamtoghon pani, nene denja moghon. Ve ighaze tamtoghon izadi tintina, ma ledi izadi maau, yom ugham ngar pa mbeb tovene maau. Usasavia ngar raraate moghon pa tamtoghon tisob, ve usavsaav ghazona ila matadi. Ve ighaze upatoot tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron, saveen tiom isob, nene onoon moghon.

²² Tovenen usaav ghazona payei. Ighaze iit Yuda tapiyaav takes ila pa kinik tiina to Rom, pale denja pa tutuun toit, ma maau?"

²³ Eemoghon Yesu iwataag kaarom todi wa. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze:

²⁴ "Yaam to tapiyaava pa takes ne, apatoon eta ve naghita. Laak, sei anunu ve iza tonene?"

Yes tipamuul ghasoniin toni tighaze: "Nanan kinik tiina to Rom."

²⁵ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: "Tau tonene. Ighaze mbeb to kinik tiina to Rom, ghoroinim aghami imuul ila to tau. Ve mbeb to Maaron, yam apamuula ila to Maaron."† *Mbnp 1:27; Ro 13:7; 1Pe 2:17*

²⁶ Tovenen yes titoova pa titombaana pa savsaveen, leso ipiyaav saveen sosori eta ila ival tiina matadi. Eemoghon tiraua maau. Tiloon saveen toni tonene, le runjadi iza pani ve nenejadi.

Ghasoniin pa mundigiin to yes maateenja

(Mt 22:23-33; Mk 12:18-27)

²⁷ Yes Sadusi tisavsaav tighaze maateenja irau timundig maau. Tovenen Sadusi pida tila to Yesu, ve tighasoni tighaze: *Mban 23:8*

²⁸ "Patojaan, muun Mose imbood tutuun pait tovene: Ighaze ngeu eta ivai, ve yesuru azuwa ledi natudi eta maau, ve tamoot imaat, nene tazi eta irau ivai naar toni. Leso liva ipoop, ve natudi tonenen igham tama olman to imaat ne ina, ve iyoon pa mbeb toni. *Lo 25:5*

²⁹ "Laak, sawa eez, tonvetaz liim ve ru tinepneep. Ngeu aidaba ivai, eemoghon le natu maau, ve imaat.

³⁰ Tovenen tazi to itaghoni, ye igham naar tonowen ve ivaii. Eemoghon tazi tonowen paam, le natu maau, ve imaat.

³¹ Ghoroinim tazidi ite to inim tol padi, ana igham naar tonenen ve ivaii. Tighamgham tovene, le yes liim ve ru tivai liva ee moghon tonenen, ve tisob timaat. Ve ledi ndinatudi maau.

³² Muri ghoroinim, naar tonenen paam, ana imaat.

³³ Laak, sawa to Mbon Muri, ve Maaron ighaze ipamundigin yes maateenja, nene pale liva tonowen inim sei kat azuwa? Pasa, yes liim ve ru, to tisob tivaii."

³⁴ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: "Tamtoghon to sawa tonene tivaivai.

³⁵⁻³⁶ Eemoghon sawa paghu to pale ivot muri, yes to Maaron ighita di ighaze yes popoiadi irau to ipamundigin di pa mateen, nene pale tivai muul maau. Pasa, irau timaat muul maau. Nepoon todi pale inimale yes anela. Ndiran tovene, mundigiin todi pale ipatoon di ighaze yes tinim Maaron ndinatu. *1Kor 15:42+*

† **20:25:** Paesiin to saveen waaro tonene ineep ila Mt 22:21.

³⁷ Ve mundigiin to yes mateeja, nene Mose paam ivotia saveeja alok wa. Pasa, sawa to Maaron ivot toni inimale yab ighanghan ila ai kainanen duba, ye iwaat Ngeu Tiina ighaze ye Maaron to Abaram, Maaron to Isak, ve Maaron to Yakop.‡ *Igham 3:6*

³⁸ Maaron, ye Maaron to yes mateeja maau. Ye Maaron to yes to tineep matadi iyaryaar. Ve ye tau to inim pughu pa nepoon to tamtoghon tisob.” *Mbnp 2:7; Yo 1:3-4; Ro 14:8+; 1Kor 8:6*

³⁹ Ndiran ngara pida to tutuun tiloon saveen toni tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Patojaa, saveen tiom denja moghon.”

⁴⁰ Tovenen sawa tonenen ve ila, tamtoghon tighason Yesu pa mbeb eta muul maau. Pasa, timatughez pa saveen toni.

Ighaze Mesia ivot ila sinj to kinik David, pale iza irau ilib pa David vena? (Mt 22:41-46; Mk 12:35-37)

⁴¹ Ghoru Yesu ana ighason di ighaze: “Pughu vena to tighaze Mesia pale ivot ila sinj to kinik David?”

⁴² Pasa muun, David imbood saveen ila rau to Mboun To Sunjuun ighaze:

‘Maaron isaav pa Tiina tiou ighaze: “Unum mbolem izi ila pa nimag waan,

⁴³ le irau natatan koiamja, ve tapiridi isob kat, ve uvazag di ila aghem samba.” ’ *Mbo 110:1; Mbanj 2:34+; Hib 1:13*

⁴⁴ Aghita. David tau iwaat Mesia ighaze ‘tiina toni.’ Eemoghon Mesia, ye sinj to David. Mbeb tonene, ngara vena?”§

Yesu iveivei pa tamtoghon pa ngar pakuruun to yes ngara to tutuun (Mt 23:1-36; Mk 12:38-40; Yo 11:37-54)

⁴⁵ Ival tiina tinepneep, ve tiloon Yesu isaav pa taghoniina toni ighaze:

⁴⁶ “Apatum gham pa yes ngara to tutuun. Yes tighaze tindud di pa

nonogiiija mamala, ve tilaagh taghon maran ate. Leso tamtoghon tighita di ve tisavia saveen popoia pa tipakur di. Ve ighaze tiloon tila rumai, ma tila pa ghanghaniin, nene tighaze le tineep ila watiin popoiadi to tighur di pa yes to izadi tintina.

⁴⁷ Yes tiwatombanon ndinaara ve tigham ruum todi toman mbeb todi to naol ne tinim ledi. Ve tiyotyoot sunjuun todi le mala kat. Leso tamtoghon tighita di tighaze yes ndiran patabuaaja. Tovenen atia to pale iza todi, nene tiina le tiina kat.”

21

Paitoon to naar eez (Mk 12:41-44)

¹ Yesu inepneep izi Rumai Tiina nagho igharau ndug to tamtoghon tighurghur paitoon todi ila, ve ighita mbaliin taudi pida tila ve tighur paitoon todi.

² Ghoru ighita liva mbolaaja eez, ye naar, ana ila ighur yaam kaviaaja gegegeu ru tila.

³ Yesu ighita mbeb tonenen, ve isaav ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. Naar tonowen, ye liva mbolaaja. Eemoghon yaam to ye ighuri we, nene ilib pa yaam to tamtoghon tisob tighuri.

⁴ Pasa, yes tisob ledi yaam tiina inepneep, ve tighur ngiira moghon. Ve naar tonowen, mbolaan ighami. Eemoghon yaam toni ris to ingini pa nepoon toni, tauto ighuri isob ila.” *2Kor 8:1,12*

Yesu isaav pa rewaan Rumai Tiina to Maaron (Mt 24:1-2; Mk 13:1-2)

⁵ Tamtoghon pida tipait Rumai Tina tighaze: “Aighat, rumai poia eez ne! Tipambooda pa yaam paghuna nadi naol naol toman mbeb popoia to tamtoghon tighur di pa Maaron, le paghuna kat.”

⁶ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Aloon. Mbeb to aazne yam aghita di ne, sawa eta pale ivot, ghoru

‡ **20:37:** Paesiin to saveen waaro tonene ineep ila Mt 22:32. § **20:44:** Paesiin to saveen waaro tonene ineep ila Mt 22:45.

tireu mbirisan di tisob tizi. Irau tipul yaam eta ineep izala yaam ite pogho muul maau.” *Lu 19:44*

*Patañani naol pale tivot
(Mt 24:3-14; Mk 13:3-13)*

⁷ Tovenen tighason Yesu tighaze: “Patoñaan, saveen to yom usavia pa rewaan Rumai Tiina, pale ñeez o mbeb tonenen ivot? Ve sa mbeb pale inim ghilaloon pani?”

⁸ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Apatum gham. Pa vene, tamtoghon tiweu gham ve apul ataam tiou. Pasa, muri, tamtoghon naol pale tinim ve tiwaat sorokin izag tighaze: ‘Ngeu to yam asañani, nene you taug tonene.’ Ve yes pale tisaav payam tighaze: ‘Taan sawa, nene inim igharau wa.’ Eemoghon yam ataghon di malep. *2Tes 2:1+; 1Yo 4:1*

⁹ Ve ighaze aloon malmal tintina varudi, ma aloon tighaze tamtoghon tipamundigin malmal pa taudi ila ndug lolo, yam amatughez ve asañee malep. Pasa, mbeb tovene pale tivot itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon taan sawa, nene sone.”

¹⁰ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Ndug tintina pale tigham malmal toman ndug tintina pida, ve kinik pida pale tigham malmal toman kinik to ndug pida. *Syg 6:3+*

¹¹ Yongyoog tintina pale titok taan, ve pitool toman moroghooñ samsamia tivot izi ndug pida ve tiwaghamun tamtoghon. Mbeb tintina pale tivot ila sambam paronania tinim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon. Ve mbeb pida paam pale tivot. Tovenen matughezaan tiina kat pale igham tamtoghon. *Yoel 2:31; Syg 6:12+*

Tamtoghon pale tighur patañani pa yes to titaghon Yesu

¹² “Eemoghon mbeb naol tonowen pale tivot sone, ve yes to tighur koi payou ne tikis gham, ve tighur patañani naol payam. Yes Yuda pale tipayoon gham iloon ila rumai todi, ve tighur gham aloon ala room to yabyabuun. *Mban 4:1+, 5:17+, 22:30+*

Ve tamtoghon pale tipayoon gham ila yes daba to taan ve kinik matadi paam. Pasa, yam avotia you izag ve ataghon ghou. *Mban 16:19+, 25:23+*
¹³ Mbeb to ivot payam pa sawa tonenen, nene pale inim ataam payam pa avotia varug padi ve apariaan saveen tiou. *Mban 22:1+, 24:10+, 26:1+*

¹⁴ Tovenen agharaat ngar tiam pataghaan: Ighaze tikis gham, lolomim imbumbu ve akaal ngar ve savaaveen pa ambotoon taumim malep. *Mt 10:19+; Lu 12:11+*

¹⁵ Pasa, you taug pale naghham lemim ngar poia ve napatooñ gham leso awatag sa saveen to pale asavia. Tovenen saveen to ivot ila avomim, koiamimña pale irau tizoora, ma titatani ne maau. *Mk 13:11; Mban 6:10*

¹⁶ Sawa tonenen, nditamamim toman nditinamim, tonvetaz tiam, siñ tiam, ve nditamim, yes paam pale tighur gham ila koiamimña nimadi, ve tirab tamtoghon tiam pida timatmaat. *Mban 7:59, 12:2*

¹⁷ Tamtoghon tisob pale tighur koi payam pasa, yam avotia you izag ve ataghon ghou. *Mt 10:22; Yo 15:18+*

¹⁸ Eemoghon amatughez malep. Pasa, Maaron tau pale mata payam ve ingin gham aneep pooli. Tovenen dabamim raua eta irau ilale maau. *Mt 10:30; Lu 12:7*

¹⁹ Tovenen ayoon ariana, ve akis ghurla tiam tunja. Leso Maaron igham mulin gham, ve aneep matamim iyaryaar le alok.” *Hib 10:36; Syg 2:7*

Patañani tiina kat pale ivot pa Yerusalem

(Mt 24:15-21; Mk 13:14-19)

²⁰ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Muri, yam pale aghita ndaaba katindi tinim tiyoon tiluvut Yerusalem. Mbeb tonenen ighaze ivot, nene yam awatag: Sawa to tireu Yerusalem, ve Yerusalem tamtoghona tipuli ineep, nene inim igharau wa.

²¹ Ighaze mbeb tonenen ivot, tamtoghon to tineep izi taan suruvu to Yudea, yes irau tighau rikia

moghon, ve tighau tizala pa lolooz. Ve yes to tineep Yerusalem lolo, tipuli ve tighau tila. Ve yes to tineep Yerusalem dige ne paam, irau tiloon tila Yerusalem muul maau. Tighau malmalidi moghon tila.

²² Pasa sawa tonenen, Maaron pale iyat sosor to yes Yuda itaghon aliņa isob to timbooda. *Yer 5:29; Dan 9:26+; Hos 9:7*

²³ Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ndiliva to apodi, ve yes payamyamņa, tikaria taudi wa. Pasa, tipataņan pa ghaonj. Sawa tonenen, mbalmbali to Maaron pale iza to taan tonene tamtoghona, ve pataņani tiina kat igham di. *1Kor 7:26*

²⁴ Tamtoghon pida, pale timbut di pa buza ve timaat. Ve pida, koiadi pale tiyou di tila tineep irau ndug ndug. Ve ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne, pale tigham Yerusalem inim ledi, ve tineep pani ve tiņgini le irau sawa to Maaron ighuri padi ne isob, ghoru tipuli. *Mbo 79:1; Lu 20:16; Syg 11:2*

Mulaan to Tamtoghon Natu
(*Mt 24:29-31; Mk 13:24-27*)

²⁵ “Muri pale mbeb pida tivot pa ndag, kaiyo, ve pitum tinim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon, ve pataņani tintina pale tivot izi taan. Te pale isami, ve ipei dibom toman avolutu tiina kat. Tovenen tamtoghon njar todi pale iwaghamgham, ve tisaņeņ. *2Pe 3:10+; Syg 6:12+*

²⁶ Ve Maaron pale iwatokin mbeb pida to sambam paronania to tapiridi tintina, le tirur. Tovenen tamtoghon pale lolodi imbumbu, ve matughezaņ tiina igham di le tapiridi isob. Pasa, tighilal tighaze mala maau pale pataņani tiina kat ivot izi taan.

²⁷ Ghoru tamtoghon matadi izala, le tighita Tamtoghon Natu ineep ila yaghur tae lolo, ve izi inim toman tapiri ve njaruba tiina kat. *Dan 7:13; Mt 26:64; 1Tes 4:16+*

²⁸ Ighaze yam aghita mbeb pida tonenen tivotvot, ayoon tunja toman lolomim poia, ve aghur matamim. Pasa, sawa to Maaron igham mulin

gham pa pataņani tiam, nene inim igharau wa.”

Saveņ palelaan to ai fik
(*Mt 24:32-35; Mk 13:28-31*)

²⁹ Ghoru Yesu isavia saveņ palelaan tonene padi ighaze: “Matamim ila pa ai fik ve ai pida paam, ve agham njar padi.

³⁰ Ighaze aghita sududu papaghu tipeet tiza, ghoru aghilal aghaze sawa to ndag ighaze ivot.

³¹ Mbeb to you nasavia di payam ne, njar raraate moghon. Ighaze aghita mbeb naol tonenen tivotvot, ghoru awatag aghaze: Sawa to Maaron ipatoonj pooz toni toman tapiri ivot ighazoonj, nene inim igharau wa.

³² “Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Yes to sawa tonene pale timaat sone, ve tighita mbeb tonenen tisob tivotaar.

³³ Sambam paronania ve taan pale tilaledi. Eemoghon saveņ tiou waaro eta irau ilale ne maau.” *Mbo 119:89; Is 40:8; Mt 5:18; 1Pe 1:25*

Tapamaat ariana

³⁴ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Apatum gham ve apamaat ariana. Pa vene, apul taumim pa njar soroksorok inimale ghanghaniņ ve ghunghunuņ, ve agham njar naol pa nepoonamim to taan. Ghoru itatan ghurla tiam, ve sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim, ye pale ikarmotin gham inimale liis iliis gham. *Ro 13:11+; 1Tes 5:2+; 2Pe 3:10-14; Syg 16:15*

³⁵ Pasa, sawa tonenen, pale ivot pa tamtoghon tisob to tineep izi taan. Eta irau ighau pani maau.

³⁶ Tovenen apamaat ariana irau sawa isob, ve asuņ Maaron pa ipalot gham. Leso ayoon ariana pa badoonj pataņani naol tonenen, ve sawa to ayoon ila Tamtoghon Natu mata, amatughez maau, ve ayoon toman tinimim iza.” *1Yo 2:28*

³⁷ Ndag to naol ne, Yesu ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliņa ila Rumi Tiina nagho. Ve rabrab, imuul

izala pa lolooz Oliv, ve ineep tonowe pa mbonj.

³⁸ Tovenen mbonjmaagh to naol ne, ndoromaanja kat ve tamtoghon tisob tilala Rumai Tiina, lesa tilooj Yesu saveej toni.

22

Yes daba to Yuda tikaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaam

(Mt 26:1-5; Mk 14:1-2; Yo 11:45-53)

¹ Sawa to lupuuñ tiina to yes Yuda to tilup di pa sunuuj ve tighan mberet to le yis maau, nene inim igharau wa. Sawa tonenen, tiwaata tighaze 'Pasova.' *Igham 12:15+*

² Yes daba to watoonraur toman yes ngara to tutuuj timatughez pa ival tiina to titaghon Yesu. Tighaze pale tipamundigin malmal ma venen. Tovenen tikaal ataam pa tikis Yesu ve tirabi imaam. *Mbo 2:2; Mbanj 4:27*

Yudas isaav ighaze ye pale ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi

(Mt 26:14-16; Mk 14:10-11)

³ Sawa tonenen, Sadan izeev Yudas Iskariot. Taghoniinja to Yesu saangul ve ru, ye todi eez.

⁴ Tovenen ye ila to yes daba to watoonraur ve nginiinja to Rumai Tiina, ve yesja tiwasavon di pa sa ataam to pale ye ighur Yesu ila nimadi.

⁵ Yes tilooj saveej toni le lolodi poia kat, ve yesja timbua saveej tighaze pale tigham le yaam pida.

⁶ Yudas iyok pa saveej todi, ve ila isasañan. Ighaze sawa poia eta ivot, ve ival tiina tineep toman Yesu maau, ghoru ighuri ila nimadi.

Taghoniinja to Yesu tila tigharaat aniiñ to Pasova

(Mt 26:17-19; Mk 14:12-16; Yo 13:21-30)

⁷ Tinepneep le sawa to lupuuñ tiina to ghaniñ mberet to le yis maau ne ivot. Ndag tonenen, nene sawa to tirab sipsip ndinatu pa ghanghaniñ to Pasova itaghon tutuuj to Maaron. *Igham 12:18+*

⁸ Tovenen Yesu imbaañ Petrus yesuru Yoan ighaze: "Yamru amuuñ ala ve agharaat aad aniiñ to Pasova. Leso rabrab, tala talup ghiit ve taghanghan."

⁹ Yesuru tighasoni tighaze: "Yom ughaze nila nigharaata izi sine?"

¹⁰ Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: "Yamru alooñ ala ndug tiina Yerusalem, ghoru aghita ngeu eez imbaad ya ila uur, ve ilaagh inarua gham ilat. Matamim kisini ve ataghoni. Ruum sine to ighaze ye ilooñ ila, yamru ataghoni alooñ ala.

¹¹ Ve asaav pa ruum tonowen tau aghaze: 'Patonjaan toit ighason ghom ighaze: Ruum suruvu to yom ughuri pa yes loomba, ineep sine? Pasa, ye ighaze yesja taghoniinja toni tilup di sualen pa ghanghaniñ to Pasova.'

¹² Ngeu tonenen pale ipatoon ruum suruvu tiina eez payam. Ineep sala. Ndug to nepoon ve ghanghaniñ, nene tigharaata wa. Yamru agharaat aad aniiñ tonowe."

¹³ Yesu isavsaav padi le isob, ghoru yesuru tipuli, ve tilooñ tila Yerusalem, ve tighita mbeb tisob tivot itaghon Yesu alinja. Tovenen tigharaat aniiñ to Pasova tonowe.

Yesu yesja taghoniinja toni tighan aniiñ to Pasova

(Mt 26:20-25; Mk 14:17-21; Yo 13:21-30)

¹⁴ Rabrab izi, ve sawa to Pasova ivot, ghoru Yesu toman mbanjoña* toni tilup di, ve mboledi izi ve tighanghan.

¹⁵ Ye isaav padi ighaze: "Ngar tiou iyaryaan naghaze itinja talup ghiit ve taghan aniiñ to Pasova tonene le isob, ghoru yabyabuuj igham ghou.

¹⁶ Ve you nasaav payam: Irau naghan aniiñ to Pasova muul maau, le Maaron ipatoon pooz toni ivot ighazoon, ve Pasova anonja toni ivot." *Lu 13:29, 14:15*

* **22:14:** Mbanjoña tonene, nene taghoniinja saangul ve ru to Yesu.

Yesu irei mberet ve vaen pa taghoniija toni

(Mt 26:26-30; Mk 14:22-26; 1Kor 11:23-25)

¹⁷ Ghoru Yesu igham rubruub vaen, ipait Maaron pani, ve izuzuuna ila todi. Ve isaav padi ighaze: "Aghami ve aghun le irau gham."

¹⁸ You nasaav payam: You pale naghun vaen muul maau, le irau Maaron ipatoonj pooz toni ivot ighazonj."

¹⁹ Ghoru igham mberet, ipait Maaron pani, iteeva, ve ireii irau di. Ve isaav padi ighaze: "Nene you mindag. You pale napul taug namaat payam. Ngar to naghami ne, matamim kisini ve ataghoni. Leso matamim ingal ghou." *1Kor 10:16-17*

²⁰ Tighan le isob, ghoru Yesu itaghton ngar raraate pa rubruub vaen. Ighami ve isaav ighaze: "Rubruub tonene, nene sinj tiou to pale imalinj payam ve ipariaan saveenj mbuaan to ataam paghu to pale Maaron yesja tamtoghon tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Igham 24:8; Hib 9:12+, 10:10*

²¹ Eemoghon aloonj. Tiam eez to inep-neep toman ghiit ve taghanghan ne, pale ighur ghou nala koiagna nimadi. *Mbo 41:9; Yo 13:21+*

²² Onoon, Tamtoghon Natu pale itaghton ataam to Maaron ighuri pani. Eemoghon ngeu to pale ighuri ila koia nimadi, ye ikaria tau wa." *Mbanj 1:6, 2:23*

²³ Taghoniija toni tiloonj saveenj tonene, le tigham ngar naol, ve tiwaghasonin di tighaze: "O, iit tonene, sei pale igham tovene?"

Ngeu to iza tiina kat, ye irau itatan tau iza

(Mt 20:25-27; Mk 10:42-44)

²⁴ Ghoru taghoniija toni tiwazoran di pa todi sei to iza tiina kat ilib padi tisob. *Mk 9:34+; Lu 9:46*

²⁵ Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: "Ngar to ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne, yam awatagi wa. Kinik todi tipapait taudi izadi, ve moghon moghon tipatoonj tapiridi pa yes to tineep ila

sambadi, ve titatan di. Ve daba pida to tingin di, tighaze tamtoghon tipait di pa ulaan to tighamghan padi.

²⁶ Eemoghon ngar tovene ineeptiam malep. Tamtoghon to ighaze iza tiina kat ila lolomim, ye irau itatan tau iza, ve igham uraat payam ini-male nditazimim muriadi. Ve ngeu to ighaze imuun payam, ye irau imbees payam. *1Pe 5:3*

²⁷ Laak, sei to iza tiina? Ngeu to mbole izi ve ighanghan, ma ngeu to ingalngal aniiij ve imbesmbees pani? Nene ye to mbole izi ve ighanghan. Ve aghita. Aazne, you naneep toman gham, ve nambesmbees payam." *Mt 20:28; Yo 13:12+; Pil 2:7*

²⁸ "Onoon, tovaan naol tivot payou. Eemoghon yam apul ghou maau. Ayondyood toman ghou le inim aazne.

²⁹⁻³⁰ Tovenen you pale naghur gham pa uraat to ghamuunj pooz, inimale Tamanj ighur ghou pa naghampooz. Leso muri aneepti ila inamim to ghamuunj pooz izi ndug tiou, ve anging rumai saangul ve ru to yes Israela. Ve itinja pale talup ghiit ila tonj tiou, ve taghanghan ve taghunghun." *Mt 19:28; Lu 14:15; Syg 3:21, 19:9*

Yesu isaav ighaze Petrus pale ipesamuni

(Mt 26:31-35; Mk 14:27-31; Yo 13:36-38)

³¹ Ghoru Yesu isaav pa Simon Petrus ighaze: "Simon, Simon, upatum ghom wa! Sadan izuaria tau ighaze igham gham anim le. Tovenen ye pale itoov ghurla tiam inimale ngeu to ilos wit toni ve itiri iza, leso ivalag anonja ila sagan, ve uli ila sagan. *2Kor 2:11; 1Pe 5:8*

³² Eemoghon you naghur ghom ila sunuunj tiou wa: Leso utap pa ghurla tiom sob. Ve sawa to yom utoor ngar tiom ve umuul, yom irau upalot tonjvetaz tiom." *Yo 17:9+, 21:15+*

³³ Petrus iloonj saveenj tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: "Tiina, you irau napul ghom maau. Ighaze tighur ghom uloonj ula ruum to yabyabuunj, nene pale ituru tala. Ve ighaze tirab

ghom umaat, nene pale you paam, tirab ghou namaat toman ghom!”

³⁴ Tovenen Yesu ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Nes Petrus, nasaav payom kat. Mboņ aazne, yom pale upesamun ghou pae tol le isob, ghoru tatareek itaņ.”

Yes taghoniņa irau tigham lugluug, pelpeel, ve buza, ve tilaagh toman di

³⁵ Ghoru Yesu ighason taghoniņa toni ighaze: “Laak, muuņ, sawa to nambaañ gham ala pa uraat, you nasaav payam naghaze: Yam alaagh toman lugluug, pelpeel, ve duduņa to aghemim malep. Vena, sawa tone-nen, yam ambool pa mbeb eta?”

Yes tipamuul aliņa tighaze: “Maau. Yei nimbool pa mbeb eta maau.” *Mt 10:9; Lu 9:3*

³⁶ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aazne, nene sawa ite. Ighaze lemim lugluug, ghoru aghami toman pelpeel, ve alaagh tomani. Ve ighaze lemim buza maau, ala agholia nonogiņa tiam to moņeņaañ, ve agham yaama, ve ala aghol lemim buza.

³⁷ Pasa, Maaron aliņa waaro eez to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

‘Yes tighita tighaze ye tamtoğhon samia eez to imalaañ pa tu-tuuņ.’ *Is 53:12*

Mboņ aazne, saveeņ tonene pale anoņa ivot payou itağhon Maaron nğar toni. Pasa, saveeņ naol to timbooda iza tiou, anoņa ighaze ivot tonene.” *Lu 24:26+*

³⁸ Taghoniņa toni tisaav pani tighaze: “Tiina, ughita. Buza ru tonene.”

Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Nanan iraua.”

Yesu isuņ izi lolooz Oliv (Mt 26:36-46; Mk 14:32-42)

³⁹ Ghoru Yesu ipul ndug tiina Yerusalem, ve izala pa lolooz Oliv itağhon nğar to moğhon moğhon ighamğhami. Ve taghoniņa toni titağhoni ve yesņa tizala.

⁴⁰ Tila tivot tonowe, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: “Yam aneep sualen ve asuņ Maaron. Leso atap pa tovaañ sob.” *Mt 6:13*

⁴¹ Ghoru ipul di tizi tineep, ve ilaagh ila sagan ris, ve iput aghve isuņ.

⁴² Ighaze: “O Tamaņ, ighaze lolom tovene, ghoru upağhau rubruub tonene payou. Eemoğhon utağhon nğar tiou malep. Utağhon taum lolom.” *Mt 6:10; Yo 6:38*

⁴³ Sawa to Yesu isuņsuņ, aņela eez to sambam izi inim ve ipaloti.

⁴⁴ Yesu lolo ipataņa kat le wadedeņa toman siņ toņtoņia izi taan. Tovenen isuņ ariņa kat. *Yo 12:27; Hib 5:7*

⁴⁵ Isuņ le isob, ghoru imuul ila to taghoniņa toni, ve ighita di tighengheen. Pasa, lolodi ipataņa kat.

⁴⁶ Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Wai, yam aghveen pasa? Amundig ve asuņ Maaron. Pa vene, tovaañ ivot payam ve atap.”

Tikis Yesu (Mt 26:47-56; Mk 14:43-50; Yo 18:3-11)

⁴⁷ Yesu isavsaav sone, ve Yudas ighereb ival tiina a tila peria. (Yudas, ye taghoniņa saañgul ve ru, todi eez.) Ye iņarua Yesu ila ighaze iyaņin pani.

⁴⁸ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yudas, vena? Yom ughaze uyaņin pa Tamtoğhon Natu, lesu ughuri ila koia nimadi?”

⁴⁹ Taghoniņa to tiyondyood toman Yesu, tighilaal mbeb to pale ivot. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Tiina, vena? Pale nipas buza ve nimbut di?”

⁵⁰ Ghoru todi eez, ipas buza toni iza, ve isap motin ngeu eez taliņa ila pa nima waan. Ngeu tonowen, ye mbesoņa to daba to imuuņ pa yes to watooņrau.

⁵¹ Eemoğhon Yesu isaav ighaze: “Ai, iraua! Apul di tigham nğar tonene.” Ghoru igham mbesoņa tonenen taliņa, ve ipaaka ila ina le poia muul.

⁵² Ghoru Yesu isaav pa yes ndiran to watoonrau toman nginiina to Rumai Tiina, ve pooza pida to tinim pa kisiini ighaze: “Pughu vena to alaagh toman buza ve ndaab, ve anim aghaze akis ghou? You ngeu to ghamuun malmal?”

⁵³ Sawa naol, itinja tanepneep izi Rumai Tiina nagho. Yam akis ghou pataghaan tonowe maau? Poia. Akis ghou lak. Mbon aazne, nene sawa tiam. Pasa, ngar to ndoroom igham uraat toman tapiri.”

Petrus ipesamun Yesu iza
(Mt 26:69-75; Mk 14:66-72; Yo 18:25-27)

⁵⁴ Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru tikisi, ve tighami tila, ve tighuri iloon ila daba to watoonrau rum toni. Petrus ipaspasi pooi, ve itaghon di ila. Eemoghon ilaagh muri kat padi, pasa imatughez.

⁵⁵ Tamtoghon pida titavun yab izi sirsir to rum tonowen lolo, ve mboledi izi ila yab dige. Tovenen Petrus ila ve mbole izi toman di.

⁵⁶ Mala maau ve liva mbesoon paghu eez inim le ighita Petrus mbole izi ila yab dige. Tovenen imbatut nagho, ve isaav ighaze: “Ou, ngeu tonene ilaghlaagh toman Yesu paam.”

⁵⁷ Eemoghon Petrus ipesam pa tau ighaze: “Wai liva, ngeu tonowen, you nawatagi maau.”

⁵⁸ Tineep ris, ve ngeu ite inim le ana ighilaal Petrus. Tovenen isaav pani ighaze: “Ai, yom tonene, todi eez paam!”

Eemoghon Petrus ipamuul alina ighaze: “Ee-e ngeu tiou, you maau.”

⁵⁹ Tineep ris, ghoru ngeu ite imundig ve ana avo iyaryaan ighaze: “Onoon kat, ngeu tonene, ye ilaghlaagh toman Yesu. Pasa, ye paam to Galilaia.”

⁶⁰ Eemoghon Petrus ipamuul alina ighaze: “Wai ngeu tiou, saveen to yom usavia ne, you nawatagi rita maau.” Petrus isavsaav sone, ve tatareek itan.

⁶¹ Sawa kat tonenen, Yesu indaleel ve mata imuul pa Petrus. Petrus ighita, ve mata ingal saveen to Yesu isavia pani. Saveen tovene: “Mbon aazne, yom pale upesamun ghou pae tol le isob, ghoru tatareek itan.”

⁶² Tovenen Petrus imundig ivot ila pumuri, ve lolo isami kat pa tau, ve itan tiina.

Tirab Yesu ve tipamogherani
(Mt 26:67-68; Mk 14:65)

⁶³ Yes to tikiskis Yesu, tirabrabi, ve tipamogherani.

⁶⁴ Tipooos mata pa uli ve tighasoni tighaze: “Yom propet, ne? Yo, usaav. Sei to irab ghom ne?”

⁶⁵ Yes tivelegi, ve tipiyaav saveen samsamia naol pani.

Tipayoon Yesu ila daba to yes Yuda matadi
(Mt 26:59-66; Mk 14:55-64; Yo 18:19-24)

⁶⁶ Tinepneep le ndugizau, ghoru nginiina to yes Yuda tilup di izi inadi to lupuun. Yes daba to watoonrau ve yes ngara to tutuun paam tineep ila lupuun tonowen lolo. Ghoru tigham Yesu ila ivot todi, ve tipayoonda ila matadi, ve yes pooza tonowen tisaav pani:

⁶⁷⁻⁶⁸ “Ighaze yom Mesia, ghoru usav aav ghazona payei lak!”

Yesu ipamuul alinadi tovene: “Ighaze you nasaav tovene payam, yam irau aghur ila alinag maau. Ve ighaze naghason gham pa mbeb eta, yam irau apamuul alinag maau.

⁶⁹ Eemoghon aazne ve ila, Tamtoghon Natu pale ineep ila ina to ghamuun pooz to ineep ila Maaron ariana nima waan.” *Dan 7:13; Mban 7:56; Hib 1:3, 8:1*

⁷⁰ Yes tiloon saveen tonene, ve tisob tilup avodi ve tighasoni muul tighaze: “Vena, yom ughaze Maaron Natu yom?”

Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Saveen tauto asavia ne.”

⁷¹ Yes tilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve ti-saav tighaze: “Isob wa! Takaal tam-toghon ite paam pa ipariaaŋ saveeŋ muul pasa? Aazne, talooŋ katin saveeŋ ila ye tau avo wa.”

23

Tipayoon Yesu pa savsaveeŋ ila Piladus mata

(Mt 27:1-2,11-14; Mk 15:1-5; Yo 18:28-38)

¹ Tovenen yes daba tonenen tisob timundig ve tigham Yesu tila, ve ti-payoonda ila Piladus mata.

² Ghoru tiŋgal saveeŋ pani tighaze: “Yei nighita ŋgeu tonene moghon moghon ighamun tamtoghon tiei ŋgar todi, ve ipapazaagh di pa ghamuun ŋgar samsamia naol. Ye iŋgalsekin di ighaze tipiyaav takes ila pa kinik tiina to Rom malep. Ve ipapakur tau ighaze ye Mesia ve kinik. Tauto nighami inim.” *Lu 20:25; Mbanj 17:7*

³ Tovenen Piladus ighason Yesu ighaze: “Vena, yom kinik to yes Yuda?”

Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Nanan taum saveeŋ tiom.” *Yo 18:36*

⁴ Tovenen Piladus isaav pa yes daba to watoonrau toman ival tiina ighaze: “You naghita naghaze ŋgeu tonene, ye le sosor eta maau.”

⁵ Eemoghon yes daba tonenen tisaav arianaŋa pani tighaze: “Ŋgeu tonenen ilaghlaagh irau taan isob to Yudea, ve ighamun ŋgar to tam-toghon pa saveeŋ toni, ve ipapazaagh di, leso tizoor gavman to Rom aliŋa. Ye ipamundigin uraat toni izi taan suruvu to Galilaia, ve itaghoŋi inim inim le aazne ivot izi sualen.”

Tighur Yesu ila to Erod

⁶ Piladus ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve ighason di ighaze: “O, ŋgeu tonene to Galilaia?”

Yesu tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Vee, ye to Galilaia.”

⁷ Piladus ilooŋ tighaze Yesu inim pa ndug to Erod iŋgini, tauto isakia Yesu ila to Erod, leso itiir saveeŋ toni. Pasa sawa tonenen, Erod inepneep izi Yerusalem paam.

⁸⁻⁹ Sawa mala, Erod ilooŋ Yesu varu, eemoghon ighita rita maau. Ye ighaze le ighita Yesu igham mbeb gharatoonja eta. Tauto sawa to tigham Yesu ila ivot toni, Erod lolo poia kat, ve igham ghasoniin naol pani. Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul aliŋa rita maau. Neneeŋa moghon. *Is 53:7; Lu 9:9*

¹⁰ Yes daba to watoonrau toman yes ŋgara to tutuun to tiyondyood tigharau Yesu, avodi iyaryaŋ ve tiŋgal saveeŋ naol pani.

¹¹ Ve Erod toman ndaaba toni tivelegi ve tipamogherani. Tigham nonogiina poia eez inimale to yes kinik, ve tindudi pani. Ghoru tighami ve tighuri imuul ila to Piladus.

¹² Muun, Erod yesuru Piladus ti-waghurun koi pa taudi. Eemoghon sawa tonenen ve ila, lolodi pa taudi. *Mbanj 4:27*

Piladus iyok pa tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon

(Mt 27:15-26; Mk 15:6-15; Yo 18:39-19:16)

¹³ Tovenen tigham Yesu imuul ila to Piladus, ve Piladus ipoi yes daba to watoonrau ve daba pida toman ival tiina tinim tilup di,

¹⁴ ve isaav padi ighaze: “Alooŋ. Yam agham ŋgeu tonene inim, ve asaav aghaze ye ighamun ŋgar to tamtoghon tiam, ve ipapazaagh di, leso tizoor gavman to Rom aliŋa. Eemoghon you natiir saveeŋ toni ila matamim, ve nandeeŋ sosor toni eta inimale yam asavia ne maau.

¹⁵ Ve Erod paam indeeŋ sosor toni eta maau. Tauto tighami imuul inim. Tovenen aghita. Ŋgeu tonene, ye igham sosor tiina eta irau to tarabi imaat ne maau.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Tovenen you pale nalosi moghon, ve napuli ilat.” [Ndaman to naol ne, lupuun tiina to Pasova ighaze ivot, gavana to Rom ighamgham tovene: Yes to tinepneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, ye irau ipul todi eez ivot.]

¹⁸ Eemoghon yes tisob tilup avodi, ve timboob tighaze: “Ŋgeu tonanan

ineep malep. Urabi imaat, ve upul Barabas inim tiei.”

¹⁹ Barabas tonene, muun ipazaagh tamtoghon ve tigham malmal izi Yerusalem pa tighaze tizurun gavman to Rom tighau. Ve irab tamtoghon timaat paam. Tauto tighuri iloon ila ruum to yabyabuun.

²⁰ Piladus ighaze ipul Yesu ila. Tovenen itoov saveen padi muul.

²¹ Eemoghon tinoknok bobaan tighaze: “Urabi izala ai pambaroon! Urabi izala ai pambaroon!”

²² Tovenen Piladus isaav padi muul inim pae tol ighaze: “Narab sorokin ngeu tonene pasa? Ye igham sa sosor? You naghita naghaze ye igham sosor eta irau to imaat pani ne maau. Tovenen you pale nalosi moghon, ve napuli ilat.”

²³ Eemoghon tiyok pa saveen toni maau. Avodi iyaryaan pa bobaan tighaze Piladus irab Yesu izala ai pambaroon. Piladus itoova pa irab atedi. Eemoghon iraua maau. Pasa, avodi iyaryaan kat.

²⁴⁻²⁵ Tovenen ye iloon di, ve ipul ngeu to ival tiina lolodi pani ne, ivot pa ruum to yabyabuun. Ye ngeu to muun ipazaagh tamtoghon ve tigham malmal pa tizurun gavman to Rom tighau, ve irab tamtoghon timaat. Eemoghon Yesu, Piladus itaghon ival tiina ngar todi, ve ighuri ila ndaaba pida nimadi.

Yesu imbaad ai pambaroon toni
(Mt 27:32-44; Mk 15:21-32; Yo 19:17-27)

²⁶ Tovenen ndaaba tigham Yesu, ve yesna tilaagh tila le tivot to ngeu eez to ndug Sairini, iza Simon. Ye ineep Yerusalem dige, ve ighaze iloon ila pa ndug tiina. Yes ndaaba tighita, ve tikisi, ve tighur ai pambaroon to Yesu izala avara. Ghoru ana imbaada, ve ilaagh taghon Yesu, ve yesna tila.

²⁷ Ival tiina kat titaghon di ve yesna tila. Ndiliva pida to tilaghaagh

toman di, lolodi isamin Yesu. Tovenen titaan panu.

²⁸ Yesu indaleel padi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam Yerusalem tidi, atan payou malep. Atan pa taumim ve ndinatumim.

²⁹ Pasa, you nasaav payam. Muri, sawa samia kat pale ivot, ve asaav aghaze: ‘Oyai, aazne ndiliva to upadi, ve yes to tipoop sone, ve yes to payamyamna maau ne, irau lolodi poia.’

Mt 24:19; Lu 21:23
³⁰ Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, tamtoghon pale tisaav ila pa lolooz tighaze: ‘Apol anim atatab ghei lak!’ Ve tisaav pa ndug mbunja tighaze: ‘Azala poghoma ve alalai ghei lak!’

Is 2:19; Hos 10:8; Syg 6:16
³¹ Aghita. Aazne, tigham ngar tonene pa ai mbiti to iyondyood toman raua. Ighaze venen, pale sa mbeb ivot pa ai gorgori?”*

Tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon

³² Yes ndaaba tigham ndiran samsamiadi ru ve yesna tila paam. Leso tirab di timaat toman Yesu.

³³ Tila tivot ndug eez to tiwaat iza tighaze ‘Tamtoghon Daba Rubruuba,’ ghoru tirab Yesu toman ndiran ru tonowen tizala ai pambaroon todi todi, ve tipayoon di tiza. Eez imonau ila pa Yesu nima waan, ve ite imonau ila pa nima nas.

³⁴ Timonau, ve Yesu isaav ighaze: “O Tamañ, ureu sosor todi. Pasa, ngar to tighami ne, yes tighilaala maau.” Ghoru ndaaba tigham nonogiina to Yesu toman mbeb toni pida tighaze tireii irau di. Tovenen tigham mogheraan eez, lesu ipatoon sei to pale igham sa mbeb. *Mbo 22:18; Mt 5:44; Mban 3:17, 7:60*

³⁵ Ival tiina tiyondyood, ve timarar mbeb to ivotvot. Ve yes daba to Yuda paam tiyondyood, ve tipiyaav saveen velegiin pa Yesu tighaze: “Ye iuul tamtoghon naol. Ighaze onoon ye Mesia, ve Maaron ighuri pa uraat toni, ghoru iuul tau!” *Mbo 22:7*

* **23:31:** Saveen to Yesu tonene, pughu tovene: Ye ngeu to ghamuun ngar poia. Eemoghon tighur patanani tiina kat pani. Ighaze venen, vena pa yes Israela to titaghon ngar poia maau, ve tizoroor Maaron ngar toni?

³⁶ Yes ndaaba paam tipamogherani. Tila tigharai ve tigham vaen mañiñ, ve tizuzuuna izala toni pa ighun.

Mbo 69:21

³⁷ Ve tisaav pani: “Ighaze yom kinik to yes Yuda, ghero uul taum!”

³⁸ Ve timbood paesiin to mateen toni pughu izala ai pambaroon toni daba. Paesiin tonowen isaav tovene: “Nene kinik to yes Yuda.”

³⁹ Ndiran samsamiadi ru to timonau paam izala ai pambaroon, todi eez ipiyaav saveen velegiin pa Yesu ighaze: “Yom Mesia ne? Ighaze venen, uul taum ve yeru paam!”

⁴⁰ Eemoghon ita ite iyaana ighaze: “Ah, yom umatughez pa Maaron maau? Tingabiiz ghom tighaze yom ugham sosor tiina. Tauto aazne yom pale umaat unumale ngeu tonene.

⁴¹ Patanani to igham ghiit, nene denja. Pasa, nene sosor toit atia. Eemoghon ngeu tonene, ye igham sosor eta maau.”

⁴² Ghero isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “O Yesu, sawa to unum ve upatoon pooz tiom ve tapirim ivot ighazoon, matam ingal ghou!”

⁴³ Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Onoon kat, you nasaav payom: Aazne, ituru pale taneep izi ndug to paghuna le paghuna kat.”

Yesu imaat

(Mt 27:45-56; Mk 15:33-41; Yo 19:28-30)

⁴⁴⁻⁴⁵ Ndag anunu iza inim bobodaan, ghero ndoroom tiina ivot irau taan isob, ve inepneep tovene le ndag ivool (3 kilok). Ghero uli tiina to imonau ila Rumai Tiina lolo, ve iponpoon ndug to patabuan kat ne, imarepreep inim ru. *Igham 26:33; Yoel 2:31; Hib 9:3*

⁴⁶ Ve Yesu imboob aliña tiina ighaze: “Taman, nene naghur taug ilat yom nimam.” Isaav tovene le isob, ghero iyavan ve imaat. *Mbo 31:5; Mban 7:59; 1Pe 2:23*

⁴⁷ Daba to yes ndaaba ighita mbeb to ivot, ve ipait Maaron iza, ve isaav ighaze: “Onoon kat. Ngeu tonene, ye ngeu denja. Ye igham sosor eta maau.”

⁴⁸ Ival tiina to tilup di ve tinim pa timarar mbeb to ivot ne, tighita mbeb naol tonenen, le lolodi ipatanan kat. Tovenen tipambar atedi ve titanjan, ve timuul tila pa ruum todi todi.

Amos 8:10

⁴⁹ Yesu ndita tisob, toman yes ndiliva to titaghoni ve yesna tilaagh Galilaia ve tinim, tiyondyood sagan, ve timarar mbeb to ivotvot pani. *Mbo 38:11*

Tighur Yesu paatu ila naal lolo

(Mt 27:57-61; Mk 15:42-47; Yo 19:38-42)

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Yuda eez inepneep, iza Yosep. Ye to ndug Arimatea to inep ila taan suruvu to Yudea. Ye ngeu denja eez, ve ngar toni poia. Ye ighurghur mata pa sawa to Maaron ipatoon pooz toni ivot ighazoon. Ve ye inep ila lupuun tiina to yes daba to tingin yes Yuda. Eemoghon ngar to tigham pa Yesu, ye iyok pani maau.

⁵² Tovenen ila to Piladus, ve ighasoni ighaze iyokia Yesu paatu pani.

⁵³ Piladus iyok pani, tovenen Yosep toman ndiran pida tila tizugua Yesu paatu izi pa ai pambaroon, ve tinduni pa uli pisosoonja. Ghero tighami tila ve tighuri iloon ila yaam saambu eez to tigharaata pataghaan inim naal pa mateenja. Saambu tonowen, tighur mateen eta iloon ila sone.

⁵⁴ Sawa tonenen, nene sawa to titar taudi pa umbom patabuan. Ve rabrab izi wa. Tovenen umbom patabuan ighaze ivot.

⁵⁵ Ndiliva to yesna Yesu tilaagh Galilaia ve tinim Yerusalem, titaghon Yosep tila. Yes tighaze tighita ndug to tighur Yesu paatu pani, ve tighita igheen vena. *Lu 8:1-3*

⁵⁶ Tighita le isob, ghero timuul tila pa inadi to nepoon, ve tigharaat nau-nau ve ngoreen to vuzi popoia ne pa Yesu paatu. Ghero sawa to umbom patabuan ivot. Tovenen atedi izi itaghon tutuun to Maaron.

24

Yesu imundig pa mateen

(Mt 28:1-10; Mk 16:1-8; Yo 20:1-10)

¹ Umbom patabuan isob, ve ndag to ivot muun pa wik tonenen, mbonmaagh kat, ve ndiliva tonowen tigham naunaun ve ngoreen to tigharaat di, ve tila pa naal to Yesu.

² Tila tivot tonowe, le tighita yaam tiina to ipoon naal avo, ineep ila ina muul maau. Tipatambulini ighau ila pa naal avo wa.

³ Tovenen tiloon tila, eemoghon tighita Yesu paatu maau.

⁴ Tauto tigham ngar naol. Mala maau ve, ndiran ru tivot, ve tiyoon tigharau di. Yesuru nonogiina todi milmilia kat. *Mbanj 1:10*

⁵⁻⁶ Yes ndiliva tighita di le matughezaan tiina igham di. Tovenen tiput aghedi, ve tighur naghodi izila taan.

Eemoghon ndiran ru tonowen tisaav padi tighaze: “Yam anim akaal ngeu to mata iyaryaar ila mateena inadi pasa? Ye ineep sualen muul maau. Ye imundig wa! Matamim ingal. Sawa to ye ineep toman gham izi Galilaia, isaav payam ighaze:

⁷ ‘Tamtoghon Natu, pale tighuri ila ndiran samsamiadi nimadi, ve tirabi imaat izala ai pambaroon itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon mbon inim tol, Maaron pale ipamundigini pa mateen.’” *Lu 9:22, 18:31+*

⁸ Yes ndiliva tiloon saveen tonene, ve matadi ingal Yesu aliina.

⁹ Ghoru tipul naal, ve timuul tila tipaesia mbeb to ivot padi ne pa taghoniina saangul ve eez, toman ndiran pida paam.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Ndiliva tonowen, nene Maria to Magdala, Yoana, Maria ite to Yakobus tina, ve ndiliva pida paam. Yes tonene to tipaesia mbeb tonenen pa yes mbanooja. Eemoghon yes mbanooja tighur ila saveen todi maau. Tighaze pa ngar todi iwaghamgham ve tisaav sorok.

¹² Eemoghon Petrus imundig ve ilaan ila pa naal to Yesu. Ila ivot tonowe, ghoru itugi izi, ve ingig iloon ila pa naal lolo, le ighita uli pida pida to tikau Yesu paatu pani, mbeb tonowen moghon to

tinepneep. Tovenen ipul naal ve ila, ve ighamgham ngar pa mbeb to ivot.

Yesu ivot to taghoniina toni ru izi ataam to ila pa ndug Emaus (Mk 16:12-13)

¹³ Ndag ee moghon tonenen, taghoniina ru to Yesu tighaze tila pa ndug kainanen Emaus. Ndug tonowen ineep mala ris pa Yerusalem (irau 11 kilomita ma venen).

¹⁴ Yesuru tilaghlaagh, ve tiwasavon di pa mbeb naol to tivot.

¹⁵ Tisavsaav, ve mala maau, Yesu tau ivot todi, ve yesna tilup di pa laghoon ve tila.

¹⁶ Eemoghon mbeb eta ipoon matadi, tauto tighilaala maau.

¹⁷ Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Ou, yamru alaghlaagh, ve awasavon gham pa sa?”

Ye isaav tovene ve yesuru tiyoon. Naghodi iza maau. Titud moghon. Pasa, lolodi isami kat.

¹⁸ Ghoru todi eez, iza Kleopas, ipamuul Yesu aliina ighaze: “Wai, mbeb to noor moghon ivot, tamtoghon ti-sob to tineep izi Yerusalem we ti-watagi. Yom avaat loom eta, tauto ukankaan ne?”

¹⁹ Tovenen ye ighason di muul ighaze: “Sa mbeb?”

Yesuru tipamuul aliina tighaze: “Yei nisavsaav pa ngar to tigham pa Yesu to Nasaret. Ival tiina tighita tighaze ye propet tiina eez ila Maaron mata. Pasa, saveen toni ve uraat toni, toman tapiri. *Mt 21:11; Yo 6:14; Mbanj 2:22*

²⁰⁻²¹ Tovenen nighaze pa ye Volaana to pale igham mulin iit Israela pa patarani toit. Eemoghon maau. Yes daba to watoonrau toman pooza toit tighuri ila yes Roma nimadi leso tirabi imaat. Tauto Roma tirabi izala ai pambaroon ve imaat. Mbeb tonene ivot pani mbon tol ila wa. *Lu 1:68, 19:11; Mbanj 1:6*

²²⁻²³ “Ve ngaramus, mbonmaagh sone, ve mbeb ite ivot. Ndiliva tiei pida tigham ghei runamai iza le nikankaan. Pasa, tila naal toni,

eemoghon tighita paatu ineep muul maau. Ve tighita anjela tivot todi, ve tisaav padi tighaze: 'Yesu ineep mata iyaryaar.' Tovenen timuul tinim, ve tipaesia mbep tonenen payei.

²⁴ Ghoru ndiran tiei pida anadi tila tighaze tighita naal. Tila tivot, ve tighita Yesu paatu ineep maau. Ve mbep tisob tinepneep raraate ini-male ndiliva tisavia." *Yo 20:3+*

²⁵ Ghoru Yesu isaav padi ighaze: "Wai, yam lemim ngar maau. Maaron aliņa isob to yes propeta tivotia, pughu vena to yam aghur ila rikia maau?"

²⁶ Saveen ineep pataghaan tovene: Mesia pale iyamaan yabyabuun tiina ve imbaad pataņani naol itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ghoru iza tiina ivot ighazon, ve izala ineep izi ndug toni sambam toman tapiri ve nguruba tiina." *Lu 9:22; Mbanj 17:3; Hib 12:2; 1Pe 1:10+*

²⁷ Ghoru Yesu ipaghazonan di pa Maaron aliņa isob to timbooda iza toni. Ipamundigin saveen toni pa saveen to Mose, ve itaghon inim le ipasobi ila saveen isob to yes propeta. *Mbnp 3:15; Lo 18:15; Mbo 22*

²⁸ Tilaghlagh tila le tigharau ndug to yesuru tighaze tila pani. Ghoru Yesu igham inimale ye ighaze mal-mali ila.

²⁹ Eemoghon yesuru tizoorndug pani tighaze: "Aiss, ula malep. Mbon izi wa. Umuul unum, ve itinja taneep." Tovenen Yesu ila toman di, ve yesņa tineep.

³⁰ Tinepneep le sawa to mboledi izi pa ghanghaniņ, ghoru Yesu igham mberet, ipakur Maaron pani, iteeva, ve ireii padi.

³¹ Igham tovene, ghoru matadi iza pani ve tighilaala. Eemoghon rikia moghon, ve ye ilale sorok ila lolodi, le tighita muul maau.

³² Yesuru tiwambatutun di, ve tisaav tighaze: "Onoon kat. Sawa to talaagh taghon ataam tanim, ye ipaghazonan ghiit pa Maaron aliņa to timbooda, le saveen toni tonowen ipazaagh katin lolood."

³³ Sawa eemoghon tonenen, yesuru timundig, ve rikia moghon timuul tila pa Yerusalem. Tila tivot tonowe, ve tindeen taghoniņ saangul ve eez to yesņa nditadi pida tilup di ve tinepneep.

³⁴ Ndiran to tilup di, tisaav pa yesuru tighaze: "Onoon kat. Tiina toit imundig pa mateen, ve ila ivot to Simon wa." *1Kor 15:4+*

³⁵ Ghoru yesuru anadi tipaesia mbep to ivot padi izi ataam luvuņa. Ve tisaav padi tighaze: "Sawa to Yesu iteev mberet, yeru nighilaala."

Yesu ivot to taghoniņa toni

(Mt 28:16-20; Mk 16:14-18; Yo 20:19-23; Mbanj 1:6-8)

³⁶ Taghoniņa to Yesu tisavsaav pa mbep tonenen, ve mala maau, Yesu tau ivot iyoon ila lolodi, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Luuma to Maaron ineep toman gham."

³⁷ Yes tighita le ruņadi iza, ve matughezaan tiina igham di. Tighaze pa ye mariaam.

³⁸ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: "Wai, pughu vena to yam amatughez, ve agham ngar naol, ve lolomim ru?"

³⁹⁻⁴⁰ Aghita nimag ve agheg. Nene you taug tonene. Anim akis ghou ve aghita. Mariaam eta le minda ve tua inimale you? Maau." Ye isavsaav padi, ve ipatoon nima ve aghe padi. *1Yo 1:1*

⁴¹ Yes tinidi iza kat. Eemoghon lolodi ru sone. Pasa mbep to tighita, nene igham ngar todi isob. Tovenen Yesu ighason di ighaze: "Vena, amim aniņ eta pa naghani, ma maau?" *Yo 21:5*

⁴²⁻⁴³ Tovenen tigham iigh mazooza suruvu pani, ve tisob timbatuti ve ighan. *Mbanj 10:41*

Yesu ighur uraat pa taghoniņa toni
(Mt 28:18-20; Mk 16:15)

⁴⁴ Ghoru Yesu isaav padi ighaze: "Matamim ingal aliņag to muuņ itinja tanepneep ve nasavia payam: Saveen isob to timbooda iza tiou, nene pale ighur anoņa ivot itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Saveen to ineep

ila Mose tutuun toni, saveen to yes propeta, ve saveen to ineep ila mboun to iit Israela paam.” *Mbo 2, 16, 22, 69, 72, 110, 118*

⁴⁵ Ye isaav tovene, ghoru ipaghazonan ngar todi pa Maaron aliña to timbooda, lesu tighazon kat pa pughu.

⁴⁶ Ve isaav padi muul ighaze: “Maaron aliña to timbooda, nene isaav tovene: Mesia pale iyamaan yabyabuun, ve tirabi imaat itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve mbon inim tol, ye pale imundig pa mateen.” *Mban 17:3*

⁴⁷ Ghoru tivotia saveen pa tamtothon ila ye iza tovene: Yes irau tipul ngar todi samsamia, ve titoor ngar todi ila pa Maaron, ve tighur ila to Mesia. Lesu ye ndamo padi, ve Maaron ireu sosor todi. Uraat tonene, yam pale apamundigini izi Yerusalem muun, ghoru aseenga ila le irau ndug isob. *Mt 28:19*

⁴⁸ Yam aghita mbeb tisob to tivot payou ne pa taumim matamim. Tovenen lemim uraat pa ala avotia varug, lesu apariaan saveen tiou. *Yo 15:27; Mban 1:8, 2:32; 1Yo 1:1+*

⁴⁹ Eemoghon ala rikia malep. Pasa, you pale nambaan Avuvu Patabuan sambam izi inim itaghon saveen mbuaan to Tama Maaron. Tovenen aneep izi Yerusalem, ve asaan le irau Maaron tapiri sambam izi inim ve izala poghomim, ghoru ala.” *Is 44:3; Yoel 2:28; Yo 14:16, 15:26, 16:7; Mban 1:4, 2:4; Ga 3:14*

*Yesu imuul iza ila pa sambam
(Mk 16:19-20; Mban 1:9-11)*

⁵⁰ Ghoru Yesu igham taghoniina toni ve tila pa ndug Betania. Tila peria, ghoru iit nima iza, ve ighur poia to Maaron iza todi.

⁵¹ Nima izaza poghodi sone, ve Tama Maaron ighami ipul di, ve iza ila pa sambam. *Yo 20:17*

⁵² Yes tiput aghedi ve tipaiti le isob, ghoru timuul tila pa Yerusalem toman lolodi poia kat. *Yo 16:22*

⁵³ Sawa tonenen ve ila, tiluplup di pa sunuun ila Rumai Tiina nagho, ve tipapait Maaron iza pa poia toni.

Varu poia to Yoan imbooda Jon—John

Ngeu to ipatoon ghiit pa saveen ve ngar to Maaron, to izi inim taan ve inim tamtoghon

¹ Muun kat, sawa to sambam ve taan tivot sone, ngeu to ipaghazonan ghiit pa saveen ve ngar to Maaron ne inepneep.*

Ye ineepp toman Maaron, ve ye Maaron. *Mbnp 1:1; Yo 10:30, 17:5; Pil 2:6; 1Yo 1:1+; Syg 19:13*

² Tovenen sawa to ivot muun kat, ye inepneep toman Maaron.

³ Maaron ighur mbep tisob tivot ila ye nima. Mbep eta ivot ila ataam ite paam maau. *1Kor 8:6; Kol 1:16+; Hib 1:2*

⁴ Ye to nepoon mata yaryaara pughu. Ve nepoon toni izi taan, tauto inim ghazona pa tamtoghon. *Yo 5:26, 8:12, 9:5, 12:46*

⁵ Ghazona tonowen iyaryaar ila ndoroom lolo, ve ndoroom tapiri irau itatani maau.†

⁶ Maaron imbaan ngeu eez inim, iza Yoan.

⁷ Ye inim pa ipariaan saveen pa ghazona tonenen. Leso igham ival tisob tighur ila toni. *Mt 3:1*

⁸ Yoan, ye ghazona tonenen maau. Ye inim pa ipariaan saveen to ngeu to ghazona tau. Leso tamtoghon tighur ila toni. *Yo 3:28+*

⁹ Tovenen ghazona tau to iyaryaar pa ival tisob ve ipaghazonan di pa Maaron, tauto izi inim taan. *Yo 8:12, 9:5; 2Kor 4:6*

¹⁰ Onoon, mbep tisob to taan tivot ila ye nima. Eemoghon sawa to ye izi

inim ve ineepp izi taan, yes to titaghon taan ngara tighilaala maau.

¹¹ Ye ila ivot tau ndug toni, ve tamtoghon toni paam tighami maau. Tizuruni. *Is 53:3; Yo 12:37+*

¹² Eemoghon tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila toni ve tighami inim Tiina todi, nene ye igham ledi izadi pa tinim Maaron ndinatu. *Yo 3:15; Ro 8:14+; Ga 3:26; 1Yo 3:1+*

¹³ Ndiran tonenen, sinj to nditamandi ma nditinandi igham di tinim Maaron ndinatu maau. Ve tinim Maaron ndinatu itaghon ngeu eta to taan ngar toni ma lolo maau. Maaron tau, tauto igham di tinim ye ndinatu. *Yo 3:3,5+; Tit 3:5+; 1Pe 1:23; 1Yo 5:1+*

¹⁴ Tovenen aghita. Ngeu to ipaghazonan saveen onoon ve ngar to Maaron pait, tauto inim tamtoghon ve inim ineepp ila sosood wa. Ye ipatoon Maaron tapiri ve poia toni ivot ighazon, ve yei nighita pa matamai. Tauto nighilaala nighaze ye Maaron tau Natu ee moghon to ineepp to Tama Maaron ve inim. Poia to Maaron toman ngar toni to isasavia saveen onoon moghon, nene ivon ila to Natu tonowen. *Pil 2:6+; Kol 2:9; 1Tim 3:16; Hib 2:14; 1Yo 1:1+*

¹⁵ Yoan ipariaan tamtoghon pa tighur ila toni, ve isaav aliña tiina ighaze: “Muun, you nasaav payam naghaze: ‘Ngeu eez pale inim muri payou. Ye iza ilib payou kat. Pasa, sawa to navot sone, ye ineepp muun wa.’ Nene ngeu tau tonene.”

¹⁶ Onoon kat. Ngar popoia naol tivon ila to Maaron Natu, ve ye irei poia toni pa iit tasob. Tovenen poia to Maaron to aazne iza toit, nene tiina kat. Ilib pa poia toni to muun ipatoon pait.

¹⁷ Onoon, Maaron ivotia tutuun toni pait ila Mose avo. Eemoghon

* **1:1:** Ila Grik alinadi, Yoan iwaat Krisi ighaze ye ‘logos.’ Saveen ‘logos,’ pughu naol. Pughu eez, nene ‘saveen.’ Pughu ite, nene ‘ngar.’ Pughu inim tol pani, nene mbep to ikis mbep tisob tineep denja ila inadi inadi. Ve ighaze tagham ngar pa Maaron aliña to timbooda, saveen toni, nene ataam to ye ipatoon tau pait, ve ipaghazonan ghiit pa ngar toni. Ve saveen toni, nene saveen moghon maau. Saveen toni, le tapiri. Ye isaav moghon, ve mbep tisob tivot. Saveen ‘logos’ pughu naol tonene tipaghazonan ghiit pa Krisi ve uraat toni. † **1:5:** Ataam ite to tatoor saveen waaro tonene, nene vene: “Ghazona tonowen iyaryaar ila ndoroom lolo, eemoghon yes to ndoroom ledi ghilaloon pani maau.”

Yesu Krisi, tauto inim ataam pa poia to Maaron iza toit, ve ipaghazonan ghiit pa saveen onoon.‡

18 Tamtoghon eta to taan ighita katin Maaron nagho pa eta sone. Natu moghon to ipatoon Maaron nagho ve ngar toni pait. Pasa, ye Maaron, ve ineep Tama dige, ve Tama lolo ineep toni kat.

Yoan ngeu rughuzaana ipariaan tamtoghon pa tighur ila to Yesu

(Mt 3:1-12; Mk 1:1-8; Lu 3:1-18)

19-20 Sawa eez, daba to yes Yuda to tineep Yerusalem ne, timbaan ndiran pida to watoonrau toman nginiina pida to Rumai Tiina tila to Yoan, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Laak, yom sa ngeu, to ughamgham uraat tonene?”

Yoan isaav ghazona padi ighaze: “You tonene, Mesia maau.” *Yo 3:28*

21 Tovenen tighasoni muul: “Ighaze venen, avaat yom propet Iliia tou?” *Mal 4:5; Mt 11:14*

Ye ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Maau.”

Tovenen tighasoni muul tighaze: “Wai, vene yom avaat propet tiina to nisanajani ne?§ Taum tonene?”

Eemoghon ye ipamuul alinadi muul ighaze: “Maau.”

22 Tovenen tighasoni muul tighaze: “Wai, ighaze venen, yom sei kat? Upaghazonan taum payei lak! Leso ni-paesia ghom pooi pa yes to timbaan ghei ninim.”

23 Tovenen Yoan isaav padi ighaze: “You ngeu to muun, propet Isaia isavia ne ighaze:

Ngeu eez imboboob izi ndug balim ighaze: ‘Apasalungan ataam pa Ngeu Tiina le denja moghon.’” *Is 40:3*

24-25 Yes to tila tighita Yoan, ndiran tutuuna pida tila toman di paam.

Tiloon Yoan alina tonene, ve tighasoni muul tighaze: “Ighaze yom Mesia maau, ve yom Iliia maau, ve yom propet tiina to nisanajani ne maau, pughu vena to ururughuuz tamtoghon?”

26-27 Yoan ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Nene you narurughuuz tamtoghon pa ya. Eemoghon ngeu eez ineepneep ila lolomim, ve yam aghilaala maau. Ye inim muri payou, eemoghon ilib payou kat. Uraat sorok inimale polaan waar to duduuna to aghe, nene paam, you poiag irau to naghama pani maau.”

28 Mbeb tonenen tisob tivot izi ndug Betania to ineep ya Yordan pana vena we. Pasa, Yoan irurughuuz tamtoghon izi tonowe.

Yesu, ye sipsip to Maaron

29 Mbon le ndugizau muul, ve Yoan ighita Yesu ilaagh narua inim. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “Aghita. Nowe sipsip to Maaron. Ye inim pa ireu sosor to tamtoghon to taan. *Igham 12:3+; 1Kor 5:7; 1Pe 1:19; Syg 5:6*

30 Ngeu tonene, to muun nasavia payam naghaze: ‘Ngeu eez pale inim muri payou. Eemoghon ye ilib payou kat. Pasa, ye ineep muun wa, ghoru you navot.’*

31 Muun, you paam naghilaala maau. Eemoghon you nanim ve narughuuz tamtoghon pa ya, lesu nagharaat ataam pani, ve navotia pa yes Israela.”

32 Yoan ighaze ipariaan di pa tighur ila to Yesu. Tovenen ipaes padi ighaze: “Taug naghita Maaron Avuvu ipul sambam, ve izi inim inimale man mbaluuz, ve ineep izala ngeu tonene pogho. *Mt 3:16*

33 Muun, you paam naghilaala maau. Eemoghon Ngeu to imbaan ghou

‡ **1:17:** Ataam ite to tator saveen waaro tonene, nene vene: “Eemoghon Yesu Krisi, tauto inim ataam pa poia to Maaron iza toit, ve igham saveen mbuaan to Maaron anona ivot.” § **1:21:** Iliia, ye propet ariana to muun ivotia Maaron alina pa yes Israela. Yes Yuda tigham ngar pa saveen to ineep ila Malakai 3:1, 4:5-6, tauto matadi ingal tighaze Maaron pale imbaan Iliia ila ivot padi muul, lesu igharaat ataam pa Mesia. Ve tighaze Maaron pale imbaan propet tiina eez padi, itaghon saveen to Lo 18:15-19. Pida tighaze propet tonowen pale Mesia. Ve pida tighaze ye pale igham uraat to propet moghon. * **1:30:** Muun kat ve inim, Yesu ineepneep toman Tama Maaron izi ndug sambam.

nanim pa narughuuz tamtoghon, ye isaav payou ighaze: ‘Sawa eta, yom pale ughita Avuvu Patabuan izi inim, ve ineep ila to ngeu eta. Ngeu tonenen, to pale irei Avuvu Patabuan pa tamtoghon.’ *Mk 1:8; Yo 14:16; Mbanj 2:1+*

³⁴ Ve aloonj. You naghita katin mbeb tonenen pa taug matag wa. Tauto nasaav ghazonja payam. You naghur ila naghaze ngeu tonene ye Maaron tau Natu.”† *Mt 3:17*

Andreas yesuru Simon Petrus tinim taghoniija to Yesu

(Mt 4:18-22; Mk 1:16-20; Lu 5:2-11)

³⁵ Mbonj ndugizau, ghoru Yoan iyondyood muul toman taghoniija toni ru.

³⁶ Yoan mata ila le ighita Yesu ilaagh ila. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Aghita. Nowe sipsip to Maaron.” *Yo 1:29*

³⁷ Taghoniija toni ru tonenen tiloonj Yoan isaav tovene ve yesuru tipul Yoan, ve tila titaghon Yesu.

³⁸ Yesu mata imuul, ve ighita di titaghoni tinim. Tovenen ighason di ighaze: “Yamru akaal sa?”

Yesuru tipamuul aliija tighaze: “Rabi, yom unepneep sine?” (Saveen ‘Rabi,’ pughu tovene: ‘Patojaanj.')

³⁹ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Yamru anim toman ghou, ghoru aghita.” Tovenen yesja tila tighita ruum to ye inepneep pani. Sawa tonenen, rabrab izi wa. Ndag anunu igham paan ma venen. Yesuru tineep toman Yesu le mbonj izi.

⁴⁰ Ndiran ru to tiloonj Yoan aliija ve titaghon Yesu, eez nene Andreas to Simon Petrus tazi.

⁴¹ Tinepneep le isob, ghoru Andreas imundig, ve malmali ila ikaal togha Simon muunj. Ila indeenja, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Uloonj. Yei nighita

Mesia wa.” (Saveen ‘Mesia,’ ve ‘Krisi,’ nene pughudi ee moghon.)‡

⁴² Tovenen Andreas igham togha Simon, ve yesuru tila to Yesu. Yesu ighita Simon, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Yom Simon, Yoan natu. Muri pale tiwaat izam tighaze Kepas.” (Pisis ‘Kepas,’ yes Grika tiwaata ila alinjadi tighaze ‘Petrus.’)§ *Mt 16:18*

Yesu ipoi Pilip yesuru Natanael paam tinim taghoniija toni

⁴³ Mbonj ndugizau muul, ghoru Yesu mata injal ighaze ila pa taan suruvu to Galilaia. Ilaagh ivot to ngeu eez, iza Pilip, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Yom unum utaghon ghou.”

⁴⁴ Pilip ndug toni, nene Betsaida. Pilip, Andreas, ve Simon, yes tol, ndug todi ee moghon.

⁴⁵ Ghoru Pilip ila ikaal ita ite Natanael le indeenja, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Uloonj. Ngeu to muunj Mose imbood saveenja ila tutuunj toni, ve propeta pida timbood saveenja paam, tauto aazne nighita wa! Ye iza Yesu. Ye ngeu to ndug Nasaret, ve tama iza Yosep.” *Mt 2:23*

⁴⁶ Eemoghon Natanael isaav pani ighaze: “Wai, mbeb poia eta irau ivot ila ndug Nasaret?”

Pilip ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Unum tala, ve taum ughita pa matam!” Tovenen timundig ve tila.

⁴⁷ Yesu ighita Natanael injarua inim, ve isaav ighaze: “Aghita. Ngeu to inim ne, ye Israel tau. Ngar kaarom eta ineep ila lolo maau.” *Mbo 32:2; Ro 2:28, 9:6+*

⁴⁸ Tovenen Natanael ighason Yesu ighaze: “Yom uwatag ghou vena?”

Yesu ipamuul ghasoniinj toni ighaze: “Pilip isavia ghou payom sone, ve you naghita ghom unepneep izi ai fik paronania.”

† **1:34:** Ataam ite to tator saveenj waaro tonene, nene vene: You naghur ila naghaze ngeu tonene, Maaron isia ve ighuri pa uraat toni. ‡ **1:41:** Saveen ‘Mesia,’ nene Hibu alinjadi. Ve saveen ‘Krisi,’ nene Grika alinjadi. Ila saveen English tighaze ‘anointed.’ Saveen waaro ru tonene, pughudi ee moghon: ‘Ngeu to tilinj ngoreen izala pogho.’ Yes Israela tighamgham tovene pa yes to tighur di pa ghamuunj uraat tiina pa Maaron, inimale kinik todi, yes propeta, ve ndiran to watoonjrau. § **1:42:** Kepas, nene yes Aramea alinjadi. Ve Petrus, nene yes Grika alinjadi. Pisis ru tonene, pughudi ee moghon. Nene ‘yaam.’

⁴⁹ Natanael ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve ighaze: “Rabi, yom Maaron Natu. Yom moghon to kinik to Israel.” *Mt 2:2, 16:16, 27:42; Yo 12:13*

⁵⁰ Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Natanael, vena? Saveeŋ tiou to naghaze naghita ghom uneep izi ai fik paronania, tauto igham ghom ughur inim tiou ne? Ulooŋ. Muri, yom pale ughita mbef tintina pida to tilib pa mbef tonene.”

⁵¹ Ve Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “You nasaav payam: Onoon kat, muri yam pale aghita sambam ikaak, ve aŋela to Maaron tiipip taghon Tamtoghon Natu tizizi ve tizaza.”* *Mbnp 28:12*

2

Yesu itoor ya inim vaen izi ndug Kana

¹ Mboŋ ru inim ila, ve ite inim tol pani, ghoru vaiuun to ŋgeu eez ivot izi ndug Kana to ineep izi taan suruvu to Galilaia. Yesu tina ila tonowe pa ighita vaiuun tonowen.

² Ve tipoi Yesu toman taghoniŋa toni pa tila pa vaiuun tonenen paam.

³ Marewaan to vaiuun tonenen ivot, ve tighanhan ve tighunhun ila le vaen isob. Tovenen Yesu tina isaav pani ighaze: “Ughita. Vaen todi isob wa.”

⁴ Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Tinaŋ, yom usaav payou pasa? Nene mbef to ituru maau. Pasa, sawa to napatoŋ taug navot ghazoŋa, nene sone.”

⁵ Ghoru tina isaav pa yes mbesoonja ighaze: “Alooŋ! Ighaze ye isaav payam pa agham mbef eta, yam ataghon aliŋa moghon.”

⁶ Ruum to ghanghaniŋ ivot pani, tighur uur tintina liim ve eez to tigharaat di pa yaam ne tineep

pataghaan wa. Leso titib ya ila, ve timen nimadi ma aghedi ve mbef pida, le tiŋgalaan itaghon tutuun to yes Yuda. Uur eŋaŋa lolodi, nene irau titib ya 20 ma 30 galon ila. *Mk 7:3+*

⁷ Yesu isaav pa yes mbesoonja tonenen ighaze: “Yo, atib ya ila uur tonene le tisob tivon.” Tovenen tilooŋ aliŋa, ve tipavonin uur tonowen le tivon kat.

⁸ Ghoru ye isaav padi muul ighaze “Atib rita, ve aghami ila to ŋgeu to ingin aniŋ to vaiuun tonene, ve itoova.” Tovenen titaghon aliŋa, ve tighami ila to ŋgeu tonenen.

⁹ Sawa to itoova, ya tonowen inim vaen wa. Ye ikankaan pa vaen tonenen ilaagh vena to inim. (Eemoghon mbesoonja to titib ya tonenen, yes tiwatag.) Tovenen ŋgeu tonenen ipoi ŋgeu to ivai paghu inim,

¹⁰ ve isaav pani tovene: “Ighaze ghanghaniŋ tovene ivot, nene ival tisob moghon moghon tipamuun vaen popoia ila pa tamtoghon ve tighun muun. Ve ighaze isooŋ di maau, nene pale tirei vaen to poia kat maau ne ila padi. Eemoghon yom ugham tovene maau. Uŋguruut vaen poia inepneep, le ŋgaramus ughami ivot.”

¹¹ Mbef tonenen ivot izi ndug Kana to Galilaia. Nene mbef gharatoonja to Yesu ighami muun, lesu ipatoŋ tau pa tamtoghon ve tighilaala tighaze ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. Taghoniŋa toni tighita mbef tonenen ve tighur ila toni.*

¹² Ghanghaniŋ to vaiuun tonenen isob, ghoru Yesu yesŋa tina, nditazi, ve taghoniŋa toni tizila pa ndug Kapernaum, ve tineep ris izi tonowe.

* **1:51:** Sawa to Yakop ighau pa togha Esau, vibiŋ eez ivot pani, ve ighita mbef inimale ndeet to iyoon izi taan, ve izala pa sambam. Ve aŋela to Maaron tiip taghon ndeet tonowen tizizi ve tizaza. (Ughita Mbnp 28:12.) Mbef tonenen ipatoŋ ghiit pa Yesu. Pasa, ye pale ilup Maaron to sambam ve iit tamtoghon to taan, inimale ndeet tonenen. Ve ye pale inim pughu pa lupuun toni, inimale Yakop inim pughu to yes Israela. * **2:11:** Uur toman ya to yes Yuda timenmen aghedi ve nimadi pani, nene iza to ataam muŋgina to tutuun to yes Yuda titaghoni, lesu tiŋgalaan ila Maaron mata. Mbef gharatoonja to Yesu ighami ne, ipatoŋa ighaze ye igham sawa paghu ivot. Sawa paghu tonenen, nene sawa poia to Mesia igham tamtoghon to Maaron tineep pooi toman tinidi iza.

Yesu izurun ndiran to raukoliin tighau pa Rumai Tiina

(Mt 21:12-13; Mk 11:15-17; Lu 19:45-46)

¹³ Sawa to Pasova, lupuun tiina to yes Yuda matadi ingal muul pa sawa to Maaron igham mulin nditimbudi ve tipul Isip, nene inim igharau. Tovenen Yesu izala pa Yerusalem.

¹⁴ Ye iloon ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve ighita tamtoghon tirauraukol pa makau, sipsip, ve man mbaluuz izi tonowe. Ve ighita ndiran to paraboliin yaam paam, mboledi izi ve tighamgham uraat todi.

¹⁵ Tovenen igharaat ravraav tukuku pida inim toon, ve inaan ndiran to raukoliin tonowen toman sipsip ve makau todi, tisob tighau tivot pa Rumai Tiina. Ve ipakud watin to ndiran to paraboliin yaam paam, le yaam todi imalin izi taan.

¹⁶ Ve isaav pa yes to tiraauraukol pa man mbaluuz ne ighaze: “Ayou mbbeb tiam tonene, ve aghau avot ala! Agham Tamañ Rumai toni inim ndug to raukoliin malep!”

¹⁷ Tovenen taghoniina toni matadi ingal Maaron aliña waaro eez to timbooda. Isaav tovene:

‘Ngar tiou iyaryaan naghaze le nagharaat mulin rumai tiom. Eemoghon inim pughu pa nambaad patañani tiina inimale yab ighan ghou.’ *Mbo 69:9*

Yesu inim Rumai tau to Maaron

¹⁸ Daba to yes Yuda tighita ngar to Yesu ighami, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Pale upatoon sa inim ghilaloon payei, leso niwatag nighaze Maaron ineep toman ghom pa uraat to aazne ughami ne?” *Mt 12:38, 16:1*

¹⁹ Yesu ipamuul aliñadi tovene: “Ighaze yam areu rumai tonene izi, you pale napayoonda muul pa mbon tol moghon.” *Mk 14:58; Mban 6:14*

²⁰ Tovenen daba to yes Yuda tighaze: “Wai, yom sei? Rumai Tiina

tonene, tigham uraat pa reinji irau ndaman tamoot ru liim ve eez (46) wa! Ve yom ughaze yom irau upayoonda muul pa mbon tol moghon?”

²¹ Eemoghon rumai to Yesu isavia, nene ye tau anoja. Pasa, ye to inim Rumai tau to Maaron.†

²² Tovenen muri, sawa to ye imundig pa mateen, taghoniina toni matadi ingal muul pa aliña to ye isavia ne, ve tighur ila saveen tonenen. Ve tighur ila Maaron aliña to timbooda pataghaan ne paam. *Lu 24:8,27*

Ival tiina tighaze tighur ila to Yesu. Eemoghon tighur ila kat maau

²³ Lupuun tiina to Pasova tonenen, Yesu ineep izi Yerusalem, ve igham mbbeb gharatoonadi naol to tipatoon tighaze Maaron ineep tomani pa uraat toni. Tovenen tamtoghon katindi tighita di, ve tighur ila toni.

²⁴ Eemoghon Yesu ighur ila todi maau. Pasa, ye iwatag katin tamtoghon tisob lolodi ve ngar todi.

²⁵ Ye le pughu eta to ighason pa ngar to tamtoghon tighamghami ne maau. Pasa, ye tau iwatag sa ngar to ineep ila ival tisob lolodi. *Mbo 139:1+; Mk 2:8; Yo 6:64; Syg 2:23*

3

Yesu isavsaav toman Nikodemus

¹ Ngeu tutuuna eez ineepneep, iza Nikodemus. Ye ineep ila lupuun tiina to yes daba to tingin yes Yuda. *Yo 7:50, 19:39*

² Mbon eez, ye ila ivot to Yesu, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Patoñaan, yei niwatag: Maaron imbaan ghom unum pa upatoot tamtoghon pa saveen toni. Pasa, yom ughamgham mbbeb gharatoonadi naol to ipatoon ghom ighaze Maaron ineep toman ghom pa uraat tiom. Tamtoghon to ighaze Maaron ineep tomani maau, nene irau igham mbbeb gharatoonadi inimale yom ne maau.” *Yo 9:16, 10:37+; Mban 2:22*

† **2:21:** Muun, yes Yuda tilala Rumai Tiina to Yerusalem, leso tineep tigharau Maaron ve yesña tilup di tinim ee moghon. Eemoghon aazne, Yesu igham Rumai Tiina ina. Pasa, ye inim ataam pait, leso tagharau Maaron, ve itina Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon.

3 Yesu ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Onoon kat, you nasaav payom tovene: Ighaze tapiri to ndug sambam igham tamtoghon eta inim paghu maau, ye irau ighilaal pooz to Maaron ve ighita anonja ne maau.” *Mbo 51:10; Yo 1:12+; 1Kor 2:14; 2Kor 5:17; 1Pe 1:23*

4 Tovenen Nikodemus ighasoni ighaze: “Wai, ighaze tamtoghon eta inim olman wa, pale irau inim paghu muul vena? Pale iloonj ila tina apo, ve ipooppa muul inim pae ru?”

5 Yesu ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “You nasaav payom: Onoon kat, ighaze tamtoghon eta inim paghu ila ya ve uraat to Maaron Avuvu maau, ye irau itaghon pooz to Maaron, ve iloonj ila ndug toni ne maau.* *Ez 36:25+; Yo 7:37+; Tit 3:5+*

6 Ndiran to titaghon ngar to taan, tighamgham tovene pasa, nditamandi ve nditinandi to tipoop di ne, yes to taan. Eemoghon tamtoghon to Maaron Avuvu itoor di tinim papaghudi, yes titaghon ngar to Maaron Avuvu. *Mbo 51:5; Yo 1:13; 1Kor 15:50*

7 Saveenj to you nasavia payom naghaze: ‘Tapiri to ndug sambam irau igham gham anim paghu,’ nene runjam iza ve ugham ngar naol pani malep.

8 Ugham ngar pa yaghur. Yom irau ughita maau, ve unjini maau. Ilaagh vena inim, ma ilaagh vena ila, nene yom uwatagi maau. Ilaagh itaghon tau ataam toni, ve ulonloonj avolutu moghon. Uraat to Maaron Avuvu ighamghami ila tamtoghon lolodi leso igham di tinim paghu, nene ngara raraate moghon.”

9 Nikodemus iloonj saveenj tonene, ve ighason Yesu muul ighaze: “Wai,

mbeb to yom usavia ne, pale ivot vena?”

10 Yesu ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Wai, yes Israela tighita ghom tighaze yom izam tiina pa uraat to patonjaan tamtoghon pa Maaron aliņa. Pughu vena to yom ughazonj pa mbeb tonene maau?

11 You nasaav payom. Onoon kat, mbeb to yei nighita pa matamai ve niwatag katini, tauto nisavia ve niparijaan saveenja. Leso tamtoghon tighur ila. Eemoghon yam Yuda aghur ila saveenj tiei maau. *Yo 1:11, 12:49*

12 You nasavsaav payam pa uraat to Maaron ighamghami izi taan, eemoghon yam aghur ila maau. Tovenen ighaze nasavia mbeb to ndug sambam payam, pale awatagi ve aghur ila wa? Maau.

13 Tamtoghon eta to taan izala ndug sambam ve ighita mbeb tonowe leso ivotia pa tamtoghon ne maau. Tamtoghon Natu to ineep sambam ve izi inim ne, ye moghon to irau isavia mbeb tonenen. *Yo 3:31+; 1Kor 15:47; Ep 4:9+*

14-15 “Muunj, sawa to yes Israela tilaghlaagh izi ndug balim, Mose igharaat moot anunu, isaroni ila ai, ve ipayoonda iza iyoon.†

Ngar raraate moghon pale ivot pa Tamtoghon Natu. Pale tighuri ila ai, ve tipayoonda iza iyoon itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Leso sei masin to ighaze tighur ila toni, tigham nepoon poia ila to Maaron, ve tineep tovene le alok. *Nam 21:4+; Yo 3:36, 6:47, 20:31*

16 “Pasa, Maaron ighur lolo kat pa tamtoghon to taan. Tauto ipul Natu ee moghon izi inim taan ve imaat padi. Leso tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila toni, tilaledi sob, ve tigham

* **3:5:** Ngara pida tighaze saveenj tonene pughu, nene vene: Tamtoghon irau tigham ya, ve Maaron Avuvu igham lolodi ve ngar todi inim paghu, ghoru yes irau titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tiloonj tila ndug toni. Ve ngara pida tighaze saveenj tonene isavia ngar to ghamuunj ya maau. Tighaze saveenj tonene, pughu tovene: Maaron irau itoor ngar to tamtoghon ve igham di tingalaanj ila ye mata inim njeu to iririu pooi ila ya, ve Avuvu Patabuanj igham lolodi ve ngar todi inim paghu, ghoru yes irau titaghon pooz toni ve tiloonj tila ndug toni. † **3:14-15:** Sawa to yes Israela tinepneep izi ndug balim, tizoor Maaron aliņa le tipas Maaron ate. Tovenen ye imbaan moot samsamia tila tighan tamtoghon todi katindi le timatmaat. Eemoghon yes to matadi ila pa moot anunu to Mose igharaata ne, timaat maau. Maaron ipul sosor todi. Saveenja ineep ila Namba 21:4+.

nepoon poia ila to Maaron, ve tineep tovene le alok. *Yo 10:28; Ro 5:8, 8:32; 1Yo 4:9+*

¹⁷ Onoon kat, Maaron imbaan Natu izi inim taan pa ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi ne maau. Ye imbaan izi inim pa igham mulin di. *Lu 19:10; Yo 12:47; 1Tim 1:15*

¹⁸ Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur ila to Maaron Natu, nene Maaron irau ingabiiza ve ighur atia pani ne maau. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur ila toni maau, nene ye inimale tamtoghon to tingabiiza tighaze ye isosor wa, ve isaan moghon pa igham atia toni. Pasa, ye ighur ila to Maaron Natu ee moghon tonenen maau. *Mk 16:16; Yo 5:24; Ro 8:1*

¹⁹ “Pughu to Maaron ighur atia pa tamtoghon, nene vene: Ghazona toni izi inim taan wa. Eemoghon tamtoghon lolodi pani maau, ve tizuruni. Ve lolodi pa ngar to ndo-room moghon. Pasa, ngar isob to tighamgham di, nene samsamiadi moghon. *Yo 1:4+, 8:12*

²⁰ Tamtoghon tisob to tighamgham ngar samia, tighurghur koi pa ghazona to Maaron, ve tineep saguan pani. Pasa, timatughez tighaze: Ghazona toni pale ipatoon sosor todi ivot ghazona.

²¹ Eemoghon yes to titaghon saveen onoon ngara, tinarua ghazona to Maaron. Leso ghazona toni ipatoon di pa ngar popoia to tighamgham di ne, ve tiwatag tighaze ngar todi tonowen, Maaron ineep toman di ve ipalot di, tauto tigham di.” *1Yo 1:7+*

Yoan ipariaan tamtoghon pa tighur ila Yesu saveen toni

²² Muri ghoru, Yesu toman taghoniina toni tipul Yerusalem, ve tila tineep sawa pida izi taan suruvu to Yudea, ve tirurughuuz tamtoghon izi tonowe.

²³ Yoan paam, irurughuuz tamtoghon izi ndug Aenon to ineep igharau ndug Salim. Pasa, ndug tonowen,

le ya katindi. Tovenen tamtoghon tilala toni, ve ye irughuuz di tonowe.

²⁴ Sawa tonenen, Erod ighur Yoan iloon ila ruum to yabyabuun sone. *Mk 6:14+*

²⁵ Sawa eez, taghoniina pida to Yoan yesna Yuda eez, tiwazoran di pa ataam sine to pale titaghon pa ririwaan leso tingalaan ila Maaron mata.‡

²⁶ Tovenen tila to Yoan, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Patonaan, ughita. Ngeu to muun yamru anepneep izi ya Yordan panja ila ilib pa ndag iza, ve yom upariaan tamtoghon pa tighur ila toni, tauto aazne ival tisob tilala toni, ve irughuuz di we.” *Yo 1:29,35*

²⁷ Yoan ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Nene poia. Agham ngar naol malep. Tamtoghon eta irau igham uraat tovene sorok maau. Maaron to sambam ipaloti, tauto ye irau igham tovene. *1Kor 3:5+; Yems 1:17*

²⁸ Muun, itina tanepneep, ve yam taumim aloon ghou nasaav naghaze: ‘You Mesia maau. Maaron imbaan ghou namuun nanim pa nagharaat ataam pani moghon.’” *Yo 1:20,23*

²⁹ Ghoru Yoan isavia saveen palelaan tonene iza to ye tau ve Yesu: “Ighaze vaiuun eta ivot, ve tamoot inim pa igham liva, ve ita ite to imuun pa uraat to vaiuun ne iloon alina, nene ighami lolo poia kat. Onoon, ye irau igham liva tonenen maau. Pasa, liva tonenen, ye to ita ite. Eemoghon ye pale lolo poia kat. Pasa, uraat toni ighur anona wa. You tovene paam. Lolog poia le poia kat pasa, uraat tiou ighur anona wa. *Mt 9:15*

³⁰ Ye iza pale inim tiina. Ve you izag, ghoru izi ve naneep ila ye samba.”

Ngeu to ineep sambam ve izi inim, ye ilib kat

³¹ Tamtoghon to taan, ye isavia mbeb to taan moghon. Pasa, ye ivot izi taan. Ve ye to ineep sambam ve izi inim, ye ilib pa tamtoghon tisob. *Yo 8:23; Ro 9:5; 1Kor 15:47*

‡ **3:25:** Yes Yuda ledi tutuun naol pa ririwaan. Ngar todi tovene: Ighaze titaghon katin ataam to tutuun tisob tonowen, nene pale iuul di pa tingalaan ila Maaron mata.

³² Mbeb to ngeu to sambam tone-
nen ighita ve iloonja, tauto ivotia.
Eemoghon tamtoghon tighur ila
saveenj toni maau. *Yo 1:10+, 3:11,*
12:37+

³³ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta iloonj
saveenj toni ve ighur ila, nene ipa-
toonja ighaze ye ighur ila ighaze
Maaron saveenj toni, nene onoon. *Ro*
3:4

³⁴ Ngeu to Maaron imbaanja izi inim,
ye ivovotia Maaron tau aliña. Pasa,
Avuvu to Maaron ireii pani ne, ye
irei alulu pani maau. Ipul suvuni ila
pani. *Is 42:1; Mbanj 10:38*

³⁵ Tama Maaron lolo ineep to Natu
kat, ve ipul mbeb tisob tila ye nima
wa. *Mt 11:27, 28:18; Hib 2:8*

³⁶ Tovenen tamtoghon to ighaze
ighur ila to Maaron Natu, nene igham
nepoonj poia ila to Maaron wa. Ve ye
pale ineep tovene le alok. Eemoghon
yes to tizoor Maaron Natu aliña, nene
irau tigham nepoonj tonenen maau.
Maau kat. Mbalmbali to Maaron pale
izaza todi itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Yo*
5:24, 6:47; Ro 1:17; 1Yo 5:12

4

*Yesu isavsaav toman Samaria tidi
eez*

¹⁻³ Sawa tonenen, ndiran tu-
tuuña tiloonj tighaze Yesu iyou tam-
toghon katindi tinim taghoniinja
toni, ve irughuuz di le tilib pa
Yoan taghoniinja toni. Eemoghon
Yesu tau irughuuz tamtoghon
maau. Taghoniinja toni moghon to
tighamgham uraat tonenen. Yesu
iwatag ighaze ndiran tutuuña tiloonj
uraat toni varu wa. Tovenen ipul
taan suruvu to Yudea, ve ighaze
imuul ila pa Galilaia.

⁴ Ataam to ye itaghoni, nene imbut
taan suruvu to Samaria, ve ila ivot izi
Galilaia.

⁵ Tovenen ye ilaagh ila le ivot ndug
eez to Samaria, iza Sikar. Ndug
tonowen ineep igharau taan to muunj
Yakop igham pa natu Yosep. *Mbnp*
33:19, 48:22

⁶ Ya tainj eez to muunj Yakop itaii ne,
ineep ndug dige. Yesu ilaagh mala
le laghoonj isoonj matini. Tovenen ila
mbole izi ya tainj dige, ve ate izi. Sawa
tonenen, ndag iza bobodaañ wa.

⁷⁻⁸ Yesu ate izi inepneep, ve
taghoniinja toni tila paanu pa gholiinj
adi aniiñ. Mala maau ve Samaria
tidi eez inim ighaze itib ya. Yesu
ighita, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Liva,
irau ugham ag ya rita inim naghun?”

⁹ Tovenen liva tonowen isaav pani
ighaze: “Wai, yom Yuda taamdi, ve
you Samaria tidi. Pughu vena to
ughason ghou pa am ya?” Ye isavia
saveenj tonene pasa, yes Yuda ve
yes Samaria tiwalupun di pa nepoonj
maau.* *Lu 9:52+; Mbanj 10:28*

¹⁰ Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “You
naghason ghom pa ag ya. Ve in-
imale yom ughilaal ghou kat, ve
uwatag mbeb poia to Maaron ighaze
igham payom, tone ughason ghou pa
nagham am ya to pale igham ghom
uneep matam iyaryaar le alok. Ya
tonene pale ireer irau sawa isob.”

¹¹ Tovenen liva tonenen isaav pani
muul ighaze: “Olman, yom lem ya
apatu eta maau. Ve saambu tonene,
ya ineep sila kat. Ya reera to usavia
ne, pale ughami sine?†

¹² Yom uwatag: Timbuud Yakop itai
ya tonene payei alok wa. Ve ye tau
toman ndinatu, ve makau ve sipsip
toni tighunghun ya tonene. Vena,
yom ughaze ulib pa Yakop, tauto ug-
haze ugham ag ya ite paam ne?”

¹³ Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze:
“Tamtoghon tisob to tighun ya
tonene, nene pale murun di muul.

* **4:9:** Yes Samaria titaghon sunjuunj to yes Yuda ngara pida toman taudi sunjuunj todi ngara pida, ve tamtoghon to ndug ndug tineep ila lolodi. Tovenen yes Yuda tighita yes Samaria tighaze yes Yuda kat maau, ve titaghon katin Maaron tutuunj toni maau. Pughu tonene to yes to Yuda kat tighaze tineep saguan padi. Pasa, matadi ingal tighaze yes Samaria pale tigham di tisami ila Maaron mata. † **4:11:** Liva tonene igham poian Yesu saveenj toni pughu maau. Ye ighaze pa Yesu isavia ya kat to irereer. Eemoghon Yesu isavia nepoonj poia to tamtoghon pale tighami ila toni, ve Avuvu Patabuanj.

¹⁴ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ighun ya to you naghaze naghama pani, ye irau muruni muul maau. Pasa, ya to you naghama pani, nene pale pisikia iza le ivon ila lolo. Tovenen tamtoghon tonenen pale ighama nepoon poia ila to Maaron itaghoni taghoni gha ila.” *Is 44:3, 55:1; Yo 7:37+; Syg 21:6*

¹⁵ Liva tonenen iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu muul ighaze: “Wai olman, ughama ya tonenen payou lak! Leso muri murun ghou muul sob, ve nala nanim pa tibuun ya to sualen muul sob.”

¹⁶ Ghoru Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yo, ula ughama azuwama, ve yamru amuul anim.”

¹⁷ Liva tonenen ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “You leg azuwaga maau.”

Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Aliŋama to yom ughaze lem azuwama maau, nene denja.

¹⁸ Eemoghon yom uvai nditamoot liim wa. Ve ngeu to aazne yom uneep tomani, ye azuwama tau maau. Tovenen aliŋama, nene onoon.”

¹⁹ Liva tonenen iloon saveen tonene, ve ngar toni pakia. Tovenen isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Olman, ghara naghilaal ghom. Yom avaat propet eez to Maaron.” *Lu 7:16; Yo 6:14*

²⁰ Nes, you leg ghasoniin eez payom. To muun ve inim, yei Samaria nditimbunai tiluplup di pa sunuun izala lolooz tonowen. Ve aazne, paam, nitaghon ngar tonenen. Eemoghon yam Yuda aghaze tamtoghon irau tisun pa Maaron izi ndug Yerusalem moghon. Laak, ndug sine to poia pa sunuun?” *Lo 12:5+; Mbo 122:1+*

²¹ Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Olman tidi, ughur ila saveen tiou tonene. Mala maau pale aghama ngar pa ndug eta to sunuun inimale lolooz tonowen, ma Yerusalem muul maau. Ndug sine to ighaze aneep pani ve asun, nene poia moghon.‡

²² Yam tamtoghon to Samaria awataga katin Maaron to asun sunuun pani ne maau. Ve yei Yuda, ghoru niwatagi. Pasa, yei ninim ataama pa Maaron ighama mulin tamtoghon. *Ro 3:1+, 9:4+*

²³ Ve uloon. Mala maau pale sawa paghu ivot. Aazne, inim igharau wa. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, tamtoghon pale tighama sunuun tau pa Tamaan Maaron. Yes pale tisun pani toman lolodi itaghon saveen onoon ve pooz to Maaron Avuvu. Tamaan Maaron izuaria tau pa youn le tamtoghon to pale tisun pani itaghon ataama tovene. *Pil 3:3*

²⁴ Maaron, ye Avuvu. Tovenen tamtoghon to tighaze tisun pani, yes irau tisun pani toman lolodi itaghon saveen onoon ve pooz to Maaron Avuvu.”

²⁵ Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru liva tonenen isaav pani ighaze: “You nawataga: Mesia pale inim. Ve sawa to inim ivot, ye pale ipagha-zonagan ghei pa mbeb to naol.” (Saveen ‘Mesia,’ yes Grika tiwaata ila aliŋadi tighaze: ‘Krisi.’)

²⁶ Tovenen Yesu isaav ghazonuun pani ighaze: “Mesia to usavia ne, nene you taug tonene, you to nasavsaav toman ghom ne.”

²⁷ Yesu isavsaav pani, ve taghoniin toni timuul tinim tivot. Tighita Yesu yesuru liva tonenen tisavsaav, le tighama ngar naol. Eemoghon eta ighasoni pa pughu vena to ye isavsaav toman liva tonenen maau.

²⁸ Ghoru liva tonenen ipul ya apatu toni izi, ve imuul ila pa paanu, ve ipaes pa tamtoghon ighaze:

²⁹ “Ou, yam anim tala aghita ngeu eez to inepneep we. Ngar naol to you naghama di ne, ye ivotia di payou le tisob. Ye avaat Mesia tou?”

³⁰ Tauto ival tiina tipul paanu, ve tikeet tila tighaze tighita Yesu.

³¹ Sawa to liva tonenen ipul Yesu ve imuul ila pa paanu, taghoniin toni

‡ **4:21:** Yesu saveen toni pughu tovene: Maaron ighama ngar pa ndug to sunuun muul maau. Ye ighama ngar tiina pa tamtoghon lolodi. Ighaze tisun pani toman lolodi itaghon saveen toni, nene pale ye lolo poia pa sunuun todi.

tisaav pa Yesu tighaze: “Patoŋaan, ugham am aniiŋ eta ughan.”

³² Eemoghon ye isaav padi ighaze: “Aniiŋ tiou to ghaniŋ inepneep. Eemoghon yam awatagi maau.”

³³ Tovenen taghoniŋa toni tiwasavon di tighaze: “Vena, tamtoŋhon eta igham a aniiŋ wa?”

³⁴ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aghita. You irau nataghon Ngeu to imbaan ghou nanim ne lolo, ve napa-sob uraat toni le isob kat. Aniiŋ tiou tau tonenen. *Yo 6:38, 17:4*

³⁵ Yam asavsaav aghaze: ‘Kaiyo paan isob, ghoru sawa to taitain ivot.’ Eemoghon you nasaav payam: Nenen ila matini. Matamim ila pa uum. Aniiŋ tisob timatu, ve sawa to taitain, tauto ivot wa. *Mt 9:37; Lu 10:2*

³⁶ Tovenen aazne, yes to taitain tisaan muul maau. Tingoog aniiŋ anoŋa, ve tilup di ila ndoun ndoun, ve tighamgham ledi atia. Tauto yesŋa yes to vazogiŋ aniiŋ, lolodi poia ve tinidi iza. Pasa, uraat todi ighur anoŋa wa. Anoŋa tovene: Tigheghereb tamtoŋhon tila to Maaron, lesu tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok. *Mk 4:14+*

³⁷ Ngar tonenen denja pa saveeŋ to moghon moghon tasesavia ne: ‘Ngeu eez ivazog, ve ite ilup anoŋa.’

³⁸ You nambaan gham ala pa lupuuŋ aniiŋ anoŋa to taumim avazogi maau. Ndiran pida tigham uraata le tighun wadedeŋadi pani. Uraat todi anoŋa, tauto aazne yam ala aghami.”

Tamtoghon katindi to Samaria tighur ila to Yesu

³⁹ Yes Samaria katindi to tinepneep izi ndug tonowen tilooŋ saveeŋ to liva tonenen, ve tighur ila to Yesu. Pasa, ye ivotia ngar to Yesu igham pani ne, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ngar tisob to you naghamgham di, tauto ye ivotia di payou le tisob.”

⁴⁰ Tovenen yes Samaria tonowen tila tivot to Yesu, ve tinguruuta tighaze inep toman di ris. Tovenen ye inep mboŋ ru tonowe.

⁴¹ Tauto tamtoŋhon katindi to ndug tonowen tighur ila toni. Pasa, tilooŋ saveeŋ ila ye tau avo.

⁴² Ve tisaav pa liva tonowen tighaze: “Papazogi yei nilooŋ saveeŋ tiom moghon, ve nighur ila to ngeu tonene. Ve aazne, taumai nilooŋ saveeŋ ila ye tau avo. Tauto niwatag nighaze onoon kat, ngeu tonene, ye Volaanŋa to pale igham mulin ival tiina to taan.” *Lu 2:11; 1Yo 4:14*

Yesu imuul ila pa taan suruvu to Galilaia

⁴³ Yesu yesŋa yes Samaria tineep mboŋ ru isob, ghoru imundig muul ve ila pa Galilaia.

⁴⁴ (Ye tau isaav pataghaan wa ighaze: “Propet eta irau le iza izi tau ndug toni maau.”) *Mk 6:4*

⁴⁵ Ye ila ivot Galilaia, ve yes Galilaia tighami toman lolodi poia. Pasa, sawa to lupuuŋ tiina to Pasova, yes paam tila Yerusalem, ve tighita uraat naol to ye igham di tonowe.

Yesu igharaat kinik uraata toni natu le tini poia

⁴⁶⁻⁴⁷ Tovenen Yesu ila ivot muul izi ndug Kana to inep izi Galilaia ne. Muuŋ, ye inep tonowe, ve itoor ya inim vaen. Yesu inepneep tonowe, ve uraata eez to kinik to inep izi ndug Kapernaum, ilooŋ Yesu varu tighaze ye ipul Yudea ve inim ivot Galilaia wa. Uraata tonowen natu, moroghoon tiina ighami ve ighengheen. Tovenen ye ipul Kapernaum, ve ila ighaze ighita Yesu. Ila ivot toni, ve itan rorani ighaze izila Kapernaum ve igharaat natu. Pasa, moroghoon tiina ighami le igharau ighaze imaat.

⁴⁸ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Wai, yam aghaze le aghita mbeb ghara-toonadi toman uraat tintina to ipa-toon ghou ighaze Maaron inep toman ghou pa uraat tiou, ghoru aghur ila. Ve ighaze maau, nene irau aghur ila maau.” *Yo 2:18; 1Kor 1:22*

⁴⁹ Uraata tonenen ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Tiina, rikia unum ve tazila. Pa vene, natug imaat.”

⁵⁰ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Ula! Natum irau imaat maau. Ye pale tini poia.” Tovenen uraata tonenen ighur ila Yesu aliņa ve ila.

⁵¹ Ilaagh muul izila, ve mbesoonņa toni pida tinim tivot toni izi ataam luvuņa, ve tipaes pani tighaze: “Olman, natum tini poia wa!”

⁵² Tovenen ye ighason di pa sawa sine kat to natu mata pakia.

Yes tipaes pani tighaze: “Noor, ndag iza bobodaan ve itap ris, ghoru tini iluum ve mata pakia.”

⁵³ Tovenen pain kainanņen tama mata ingal: Sawa tonenen kat to Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Ula. Natum irau imaat maau. Ye pale tini poia.” Tovenen yesņa tamtoghon toni to tineep tomani ila ruum toni, tisob tighur ila to Yesu.

⁵⁴ Nene mbeb gharatoonņa inim ru to Yesu ighami inim ghilaloonņa pa tamtoghon, leso tighilaala tighaze Maaron ineep tomani pa uraat toni. Sawa to ye ipul taan suruvu to Yudea ve imuul ila Galilaia, igham mbeb gharatoonņa tonene.

5

Yesu igharaat ngeu narape eez izi ya naliu Betesda

¹ Muri ghoru, yes Yuda sawa todi eez ivot pa tilup di ve tigham sunjuunņ tiina pa Maaron. Tovenen Yesu izala pa Yerusalem.

² Ya naliu eez ineep igharau didiinņ tiina to iluvut Yerusalem. Tiwaat iza ila Hibru aliņadi tighaze Betesda.*

Ya tonowen ineep igharau ataam avo to tiwaata tighaze ‘Ataam to Sipsip.’ Ve tirei mbeez liim tiyoon tiluvutin ya aze.

³⁻⁴ Moghon moghon moroghoonņa katindi tighengheen ila mbeez tonowen lolodi. Pida matadi pisi, pida aghedi isami, ve pida aghedi imaat wa. Irau tilaagh maau. [Tinepneep tonowe ve tيسانان le ighaze ya itarir, nene rikia moghon tila tiyatov di tizila. Pasa, sawa

enņaenņa, anņela to Maaron izi inim, ve igham ya tonenen itarir. Ve sei to ighaze iyatova izila muunņ, nene pale moroghoonņ toni isob, ve tini poia.]

⁵ Ngeu eez inepneep ya tonenen aze. Ye moroghoonņ ikisi irau ndaman tamoot ee saanņul liim ve tol (38) wa.

⁶ Yesu ighita ngeu tonenen ighengheen, ve iwatag ighaze ye imoroonņ sawa mala wa. Tovenen ighasoni ighaze: “Vena? Lolom pa tinim poia?”

⁷ Narape tonenen ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Ngeu tiou, ighaze ya itarir, you leg itag ite eta to iuul ghou ve ighur ghou nazila ya maau. Ve sawa naol to taug natoova pa nazila, tamtoghon pida timuunņ payou ve tizila.”

⁸ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Umundig uyoon, uput moogh tiom, ve ulaagh.”

⁹ Rikia moghon ve ngeu tonenen tini poia. Tovenen imundig, iput moogh toni, imbaada, ve ilaagh ila. Eemoghon sawa tonenen, nene umbom patabuanņ to Maaron. *Is 35:4-6; Yo 9:14*

¹⁰ Tovenen daba to yes Yuda tighita ngeu tonenen, ve tiyaana tighaze: “Ai, aazne, nene umbom patabuanņ to Maaron! Umbaad moogh tiom ve ulaagh pasa? Ngar to ughami ne, tutuunņ ingalsek pani.”

¹¹ Ngeu tonenen ipamuul aliņadi ighaze: “You taug maau. Ngeu to igharaat ghou ve tinig poia, tauto isaav payou ighaze: ‘Uput moogh tiom, ughami, ve ula.’ ”

¹² Tovenen tighasoni muul tighaze: “Sei isaav payom?”

¹³ Eemoghon ngeu tonenen ikankaan pa sei to igharaata ve tini poia. Pasa, sawa tonenen, ival tiina tinepneep tonowe. Tauto Yesu ipasi ila lolodi, ve ighau ila wa.

¹⁴ Muri ghoru, Yesu ila indeenņ ngeu tonenen izi Rumai Tiina dige, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ughita. Aazne, tinim poia wa. You nasaav payom: Ugham sosor muul malep. Ighaze unoknok ghamuunņ sosor, nene pale

* **5:2:** Baibol pida tiwaat ya naliu tonene iza tighaze Bet-zata, ma Betsaida.

patañani tiina kat igham ghom le ilib pa patañani to papazogi igham ghom.” *Yo 8:11; 2Pe 2:20+*

¹⁵ Yesu isavsaav pani le isob, ghoron geu tonenen ipuli, ve ila ipaes pa daba to yes Yuda ighaze: “Ngeu to igharaat ghou, nene Yesu.”

¹⁶ Tovenen daba to yes Yuda tiyou avodi pa Yesu, ve tikaal ataam pa tingal mata. Pasa, ye ighamgham uraat tovene ila umbom patabuanj to Maaron.

¹⁷ Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “To muunj ve inim, Tamañ ighamgham uraat toni irau sawa isob. Tauto you paam naghhamgham uraat tovene.” *Yo 9:4, 14:10*

¹⁸ Saveenj toni tonene ireu daba tonenen lolodi. Tovenen ngar todi iyaryaanj kat tighaze le tirabi imaat. Pasa, tighita tighaze ye imamalaan pa tutuunj to umbom patabuanj. Ve ngaramus igham sosor ite izala pogho. Pasa, iwaat Maaron ighaze ye tama. Tovenen tighita tighaze ye ipakur tau ighaze ye raraate inim Maaron. *Yo 10:30,33, 19:7*

Yesu itaghon Tama Maaron ngar toni pa uraat to ye ighamghami

¹⁹ Tovenen Yesu isaav pa daba to yes Yuda ighaze: “You nasaav payam. Onoon kat, Maaron Natu irau igham mbeb eta itaghon tau ngar toni ne maau. Maau kat. Ye ighita Tama igham sa ngar, nene ye itaghoñi moghon. Tovenen sa ngar to Tama ighamghami, nene Natu ighami paam. *Yo 8:28+, 14:10*

²⁰ Tama lolo pa Natu kat. Tovenen uraat naol to ye ighamgham di ne, ye ipatoonj di pa Natu. Ve muri, ye pale ipatoonj uraat tintina pida to tilib pa uraat to ngaramus ivot ne pa Natu. Tovenen yam pale aghita di, le ruñamim iza padi ve avomim ikaak. *Yo 3:35*

²¹ Tama Maaron, ye ipamundigin yes mateenja ve timundig matadi iyaryaar muul. Natu tovene paam. Ighaze lolo pa tamtoghon eta, ye pale ighami ineep poia. *Yo 11:25; Ro 4:17; 1Kor 15:45; Ep 2:5*

²² Uraat to gabizoonj tamtoghon, tovene paam. Tama Maaron ingabiiz tamtoghon eta ve ighur atia pani maau. Uraat tonenen, ye ipuli isob ila Natu nima. *Mt 25:31; Mbanj 10:42, 17:31*

²³ Leso ival tisob tighita Natu tighaze ye le iza, ve titandag pani tinimale titandag pa Tama Maaron. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta itandag pa Maaron Natu maau, nene itandag pa Tama Maaron maau paam. Pasa, ye to imbaanj Natu izi inim taan. *Lu 10:16; Pil 2:10+; 1Yo 2:23*

²⁴ “You nasaav payam: Onoon kat, ighaze tamtoghon eta iloonj saveenjiou ve itaghoñi, ve ighur ila to Tamañ to imbaanj ghou nanim, nene ye igham nepoonj poia ila to Maaron wa. Ve ye pale ineep tovene itaghoñi taghoñi gha ila. Tamtoghon tovene, you irau nangabiiza ve naghur atia pani ne maau. Pasa, ye ipul ataam to mateenj wa, ve aazne itaghon ataam to ineep mata iyaryaar le alok. *Yo 3:16, 6:40, 8:51; 1Yo 5:13*

²⁵ You nasaav payam: Onoon kat, mala maau pale sawa paghu ivot. Aazne, inim igharau wa. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, yes to titaghoñi ataam to mateenj ne, pale tiloonj Maaron Natu aliña. Ve ival tisob to ighaze tiloonj aliña ve titaghoñi, nene pale tigham nepoonj poia ila to Maaron. *Ga 2:20; Ep 2:1,5; Kol 2:13*

²⁶ Maaron tau inim pughu pa tau nepoonj toni. Ve ye ighur tapiri tonenen ila to Natu. Tauto Natu paam inim pughu pa tau nepoonj toni. *Yo 1:4*

²⁷ Ve Tama ighur uraat to gabizoonj tamtoghon ve ghuruunj atia padi ila Natu nima paam. Pasa, ye Tam-

toghon Natu.†
4:15-16

28 Yam runamim iza pa saveen tonene malep. Muri, sawa eta pale ivot, ghoru mateenja tisob to tighen naal lolo, pale tiloon Maaron Natu aliña, *1Kor 15:52; 1Tes 4:16*

29 ve timundig, tipul naal todi, ve tivot. Yes to muun tighamgham ngar popoia, pale timundig ve tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok. Eemoghon yes to muun tighamgham ngar samia, pale timundig ve tigham atia to sosor todi. *Mt 25:46; Mbanj 24:15; Ro 2:7+; Syg 20:12*

30 “You irau naghram mbeb eta itaghon taug lolog ve ngar tiou ne maau. Saveen to nalonloona ila to Tamañ Maaron, tauto ighamgham pooz payou pa gabizoon tiou. Tovenen ighaze nangabiiz tamtoghon, nene pale gabizoon tiou denja moghon. Pasa, you nataghon taug lolog maau. Nataghon Tamañ to imbaañ ghou nanim ne lolo.” *Yo 6:38, 8:16; Syg 19:11*

Mbeb pida to tipariaañ ghiit pa taghur ila to Yesu

31 Yesu isaav muul tovene: “Ighaze you taug napariaañ saveen tiou, nene iraua maau. Saveen tovene, yam irau aghur ila aghaze nene onoon ne maau.

32 Eemoghon Ngeu ite to ipariaañ saveen tiou. [Nene Tamañ Maaron.] Ve you nawatag: Saveen to ye isasavia payou, nene onoon moghon. *Mt 3:17; Yo 8:18*

33 “Ve ngeu ite paam ipariaañ saveen tiou. Sawa to yam ambaañ tamtoghon tiam pida tila to Yoan ngeu rughuzaaña, ye ivotia saveen onoon padi, ve ipariaañ di pa tighur inim tiou. *Yo 1:29,35*

Hib 34 You naghur matag pa tamtoghon eta pa ipalot saveen tiou ne maau. Eemoghon nasavia saveen tonene to nauul gham, leso aghur inim tiou, ve Maaron igham mulin gham.

35 Yoan, ye inim yaryaroonja to ighan ve igham ndug ighazoon pa tamtoghon. Ve sawa rismoghon to ye ineep toman gham, yam tinimim iza ve lolomim poia pa ghazoonja toni.

36 “Eemoghon you leg mbeb ite paam to ipariaañ saveen tiou ve ilib pa saveen to Yoan. Nene uraat naol to Tamañ ighur di tinim nimag leso naghram di ve napasob di. Uraat naol to naghramgham di, nene tipatoon ghou tighaze: Tamañ Maaron imbaañ ghou to nanim. *Yo 10:25, 14:11*

37 “Tovenen Tamañ Maaron to imbaañ ghou nanim, ye ipariaañ saveen tiou wa. Eemoghon muun ve inim, yam aloon aliña rita maau, ve aghita nagho pa eta sone.

38 Ve saveen toni paam ineep tunja ila lolomim maau. Pasa, Tamañ Maaron imbaañ ghou nazi nanim taan, eemoghon yam aghur inim tiou maau.

39 Yam anumeer aghaze Maaron saveen toni pale ipatoon gham pa ataam to aneep matamim iyaryaar le alok. Tovenen sawa naol awatwaat saveen toni, ve azuaria gham aghaze le awatag katin pughu. Ve mos waaro to naol ne tipariaañ saveen tiou. *Lu 24:44; Mbanj 13:27; Ro 1:2*

40 You naghaze yam anim tiou, leso agham nepoon poia ila to Maaron. Eemoghon yam lolomim pa ngar tovene maau.

41 “Ighaze tamtoghon tipait izag, ma tipait ghou maau, nene matag ila padi maau. Pasa, you nazuaria ghou pa paitoon to tamtoghon maau. *Ga 1:10; 1Tes 2:6*

† 5:27: Sawa naol, Yesu iwaat tau ighaze ‘Tamtoghon Natu.’ Saveen waaro tonene, pughu tol. Sawa pida, nene ataam ite to ye isavia tau. Ve sawa pida, Yesu iwaat tau ighaze ‘Tamtoghon Natu’ pasa, ye tamtoghon raraate inimale iit. Ve sawa pida, saveen tonene pughu tovene: Yesu, ye Mesia to Maaron ighuri pa uraat to ghamuun pooz itaghon saveen to Daniel 7:13-14. Saveen to Yesu tonene, ngar ru tineep ila: Eez, nene vene: Ighaze Yesu ingabiiz iit tamtoghon, gabizoon toni pale denja. Pasa, ye tamtoghon raraate inimale iit, ve iwatag katin patañani ve tovaan naol to taan. Ve ngar ite, nene vene: Yesu irau ingabiiz tamtoghon, pasa ye Mesia to Maaron ighuri pa uraat to ghamuun pooz.

42 Eemoghon yam, you nawatag gham wa. Yam aghur lolomim pa Maaron rita maau.

43 Pasa, you naghama Taman Maaron nagho to nanim. Eemoghon yam agham ghou maau, ve azurun ghou. Ve ighaze ngeu eta itaghon tau ngar toni ve inim, ghoru yam rikia moghon aghami toman lolomim poia, ve aghur ila saveen toni.

44 Pale irau aghur ila to Maaron vena? Maau. Pasa, yam azuaria gham aghaze le nditamim tipait gham, ghoru poia. Eemoghon paitoon tau to inim pa Maaron, yam azuaria gham pani maau. *Mt 23:5+; Yo 12:43; Ro 2:29*

45 Vena, yam aghaze you pale napayoon gham pa savsaveen ila Taman Maaron nagho? Maau. Mose, ngeu to yam anumeera aghaze tutuun toni pale igham gham aneep pooi, nene ye to pale ipayoon gham pa savsaveen.

46 Inimale yam aghur ila saveen toni, tone aghur inim tiou paam. Pasa, saveen waaro naol to ye imbood di, nene tiza tiou. *Mbnp 3:15, 22:18, 49:10; Lo 18:15+*

47 Eemoghon yam aghur ila saveen to ye imbooda ne maau. Tauto pale aghur ila saveen tiou vena?" *Lu 16:31*

6

Yesu ipan tamtoghon ndinndin ndinndin liim (5000)

(Mt 14:13-21; Mk 6:30-44; Lu 9:10-17)

1 Muri ghoru, Yesu toman taghoniina toni tigham waan ve tivool tila pa ya naliu Galilaia pana ite. Ya tonowen, iza ite Tiberias.

2 Tila tiloon tonowe, ve ival tiina kat titaghooni ve yesna tila. Pasa, tighita mbeb gharatoonjadi naol to ye ighamgham di pa yes moroghoona.

3 Yesu yesna taghoniina toni tizala ndug mbuuna eez, ve mboledi izi ve tinepneep.

4 Sawa tonenen, sawa to yes Yuda tilup di pa sunuun tiina to Pasova, nene inim igharau wa.*

5 Yesu mbole izi ve inepneep, ve mata ila le ighita ival tiina tonowen tikeet tinjara tila. Tovenen ighason Pilip ighaze: "Pale taghol aniiin sine, ve tapan ival tiina tonene?"

6 Saveen tonene, ye isavia pa itoov Pilip. Eemoghon ye tau iwataag sa ngar to ye ighaze ighami.

7 Pilip ipamuul aliina ighaze: "Wai, ival ne ris? Ighaze taghol adi aniiin rita pa titatan atedi pani, nene yaam denari 200 iraua paam maau."

8 Ghoru taghoniina toni ite, iza Andreas (ye Simon Petrus tazi) isaav pa Yesu ighaze:

9 "Ai, ughita pain tonene. Ye a mberet bali liim, ve iigh geegeu ru. Eemoghon tamtoghon tonene, ival le ival kat. Aniiin ngiira tovene pale irau di vena?"

10-11 Ndug to tineep pani, le kikiiliin popoia. Tovenen Yesu isaav pa taghoniina toni ighaze: "Ala asaav pa ival tiina tonowen mboledi izi." Ival tiina mboledi izi, ghoru Yesu igham mberet tonowen, ipait Maaron pani, ve ireii padi. Ghoru igham ngar raraate moghon pa iigh. Tovenen ival tiina tighan le isoon di. Ival tiina tonenen, nditamoot todi moghon irau ndinndin liim (5000) ma venen.

12-13 Tamtoghon tisob tighan le apodi isun, ghoru Yesu isaav pa taghoniina toni ighaze: "Yam ala angoog avodi alulu to izi we. Takaria aniiin malep." Tovenen tila tinjoog aniiin pida pida tonowen, ve tinonog di tila nakaral saangul ve ru le tivon.

14 Ival tiina tighita mbeb gharaatoonja to Yesu ighami inim ghilaloon padi, le tisaav tighaze: "Onoon

* **6:4:** Pasova ivotvot pa ndaman to naol ne. Yoan imbood saveen pa Pasova tol. Ngat inim ru pani, nene isavia Pasova eez. Ngat tonene isavia Pasova ite to inim ru pani. Ve Yesu imaat pa Pasova to inim tol pani. † **6:14:** Yes Yuda to tineep pa sawa to Yesu, matadi injal tighaze Maaron pale imbaan propet tiina eez padi, itaghon saveen to Lo 18:15-19. Pida tighaze ngeu tonowen pale Mesia paam. Ve pida tighaze ye pale igham uraat to propet moghon.

kat, propet tiina to tisavia tighaze Maaron pale imbaanja izi inim taan, tau tonene!"† *Lo 18:15-22; Yo 1:21*

¹⁵ Tovenen timundig tighaze tikisi ve tighuri inim kinik padi pataghaan. Eemoghon Yesu iwataq ngar todi wa. Tovenen ipul di tizi, ve ighau izala pa lolooz, lesó engeni ineeq tonowe. *Mk 6:46*

Yesu ilaagh izala ya pogho (Mt 14:22-33; Mk 6:45-52)

¹⁶ Taghoniija to Yesu tinepneep le rabrab izi, ghoró tizila pa naari,

¹⁷ ve tiza waan, lesó tiraav tivool tila pa ndug Kapernaum to ineeq ya naliu paña ite. Sawa tonenen, Yesu ila ivot todi sone. Ve mboñ izi wa.

¹⁸ Tivot gha tila ve mala maau, yaghur tiina imundig le ipei dibom tintina.

¹⁹ Tapiridi pa ngoraan le tila tivot bodbodaan to ya naliu. Ghoró matadi imuul, le tighita Yesu ilaghaagh ila ya pogho inarua di inim le igharau di. Tighita le matughezaan tiina igham di.

²⁰ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: "Amatughez malep! You nanepneep."

²¹ Ghoró lolodi poia, ve tighami iza waan. Rikia moghon ve tila tiloon naari to tighaze tila pani.

Ival tisañan Yesu

²²⁻²³ Ival tiina to tineep izi ya naliu paña ite, tisañan Yesu mboñ le ndugizau. Ghoró tigham ngar naol pani. Pasa, noor tighita waan ee moghon to taghoniija toni tighami ve tila. Waan ite paam maau. Eemoghon Yesu ila toman di maau. Taghoniija toni moghon to tivot tila. Ival tiina tonowen tinepneep tonowe, ve waan geegeu pida to ndug Tiberias tiloon tigharau ndug to noor moghon Tiina toit ineeq pani, ve ipait Maaron pa aniiñ, ve igham pa ival tiina ve tighan.

²⁴ Ival tiina to tisañan Yesu, tighita Yesu toman taghoniija toni naghodi maau, tovenen tiza waan geegeu tonowen, ve yesña waan

tamtoghonadi tiraav tivool tila pa Kapernaum. Lesó tikaal Yesu tonowe.

Yesu, ye aniiñ to igham ghiit taneep mataad iyaryaar

²⁵ Ival tiina tonenen tila tiloon ya naliu paña ite, ve tindeen Yesu tonowe. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: "Mos Tau, unum sualen ñeez?"

²⁶ Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: "You nasaav payam. Onoon kat, yam agham ngar pa mbeb gharatoonadi tintina to naghama di tinim ghilaloon payam, ve akaal ghou anim ne maau. Yam ataghon ghou anim pasa, aghan katin aniiñ le apomim isurñ!

²⁷ Aloon, aniiñ to isami rikrikia, yam arab taumim pani malep. Yam irau azuaria gham pa aniiñ to pale igham gham aneeq matamim iyaryaar le alok. Aniiñ tonowen, Tamtoghon Natu irau igham payam. Pasa, Tama Maaron igham mbeb gharatoona inim ghilaloon pani, tauto ipatoona ighaze ye iza pa ghamuun uraat tovene." *Is 55:2; Mt 4:4*

²⁸ Tovenen yes tighasoni: "Ighaze venen, pale nigham sa, lesó nigham uraat to Maaron lolo pani?"

²⁹ Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: "Uraat to Maaron ighaze yam aghami, nene vene: Yam irau aghur ila to ngeu to ye imbaanja inim." *1Yo 3:23*

³⁰⁻³¹ Tovenen tighasoni muul: "Venen, pale ugham sa mbeb ivot inim ghilaloon payei, lesó nighita ve nighur ila nighaze Maaron ineeq toman ghom pa uraat tiom? Ughita. Yei nighur ila saveen to Mose pasa, muun sawa to nditimumai tilaghaagh izi ndug balim, ye igham aniiñ manna padi, ve tighangan. Saveenja timbooda pataghaan wa. Ighaze:

'Ye igham aniiñ to sambam izi padi ve tighan.' " *Igham 16:4,15*

³² Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: "You nasaav payam kat. Yam aghaze Mose igham aniiñ to sambam izi pa nditimumim ve tighan? Maau.

Pasa, aniiñ tau to ipul sambam ve izi inim, tauto aazne Tamañ Maaron igham payam.

³³ Aniiñ to Maaron igham payam, nene ngeu to ipul sambam ve izi inim, lesó igham nepoon poia pa tamtothon to taan.” *Yo 3:13,31; 1Yo 5:11*

³⁴ Yes tiloon saveen tonene, ve tisaav pani muul tighaze: “Wai tiina, ighaze venen, ghoró ugham aniiñ tonowen payei irau sawa isob!”

³⁵ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aniiñ to igham tamtothon tineep matadi iyaryaar, nene you taug. Tamtothon to ighaze inim tiou, nene pale pitoola muul maau. Ve ighaze ngeu eta ighur inim tiou, nene pale muruni muul maau. *Is 55:1-2*

³⁶ You nasaav payam wa. Onoon, yam aghita ghou toman uraat tiou. Eemoghon aghur inim tiou maau.

³⁷ Ve tamtothon to Tamañ Maaron ighur di pa tinim leg, yes tisob pale tinim tiou. Ve ighaze tamtothon eta inim tiou, nene you irau nazuruni maau. Maau le maau kat. *Mt 11:28*

³⁸ “You naneep sambam ve nazi nanim taan pa naghám mbeb eta itaghon taug lolog ne maau. You nazi nanim pa nataghon Tamañ to imbaañ ghou nanim ne lolo.

³⁹ Ve ye lolo ighaze yes to ye ighur di tinim leg, irau napul eta ilale maau. Ye ighaze sawa to Mboñ Muri, you napamundigin di pa mateen. *Yo 10:28+; Ro 8:29+,38+; Pil 1:6; 1Pe 1:5*

⁴⁰ Onoon kat, Tamañ Maaron lolo tovene: Tamtothon tisob to tighilal Natu ve tighur ila toni, ye ighaze tigham nepoon poia ila toni, ve tineep tovene itaghoñi taghoñi gha ila. Tovenen Mboñ Muri, you pale napamundigin di pa mateen ve timundig matadi iyaryaar.” *Yo 3:16, 11:25+*

⁴¹ Yes Yuda tiloon saveen tonene, le irau lolodi maau ve tiyou avodi pani. Pasa, Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Aniiñ tau to ipul sambam ve izi inim, nene you taug.”

⁴² Ve tivelegi tighaze: “Ngeu tonene, ye Yosep natu Yesu. Iit tawatag tama

ve tina. Pughu vena to aazne isaav ighaze ye ipul sambam ve izi inim?” *Mt 13:54+; Yo 7:27+*

⁴³ Tovenen Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Yam lolomim ñukia ve ayó avomim pasa?

⁴⁴ Tamtothon eta irau inim tiou sorok ne maau. Tamañ to imbaañ ghou nanim ne, irau ipazaagh tamtothon lolodi ve ighereb ñgar todi iñarua ghou, ghoró tinim tiou. Tamtothon tovene, sawa to Mboñ Muri, you pale napamundigini pa mateen ve ineep mata iyaryaar. *Yer 31:3; Yo 12:32; Mbañ 13:48; 1Kor 2:14*

⁴⁵ “Saveen waaro eez ineep ila rau to yes propeta. Isaav ighaze:

‘Maaron pale ipatoot tamtothon tisob ve ipaghazoñan ñgar todi.’ *Is 54:13; Yer 31:34; Hib 8:10; 1Yo 2:27*

Tamtothon tisob to tilonloon Tamañ aliña ve tighamgham ñgar ila toni, nene pale tinim tiou.

⁴⁶ Tamtothon eta to taan ighita Tamañ Maaron pa eta sone. Ye to ineep to Maaron ve inim, ye moghon to ighita. *Igham 33:20; Yo 1:18*

⁴⁷ “You nasaav payam: Onoon kat, ighaze tamtothon eta ighur inim tiou, nene ye igham nepoon poia ila to Maaron wa. Ve ye pale ineep tovene itaghoñi taghoñi gha ila. *Yo 3:36; 1Yo 5:13*

⁴⁸ Pasa, you taug aniiñ to igham tamtothon tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok.

⁴⁹ Onoon muuñ nditimumim tighanghan aniiñ manna izi ndug balim. Eemoghon tisob timatmaat.

⁵⁰ Ve aniiñ to you nasavia ne, nene ipul sambam ve izi inim. Lesó yes to tighani, timaat gha tilaledi sob, ve tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok.

⁵¹ Aniiñ to ipul sambam ve izi inim taan, ve igham tamtothon tineep matadi iyaryaar, nene you taug. Ighaze tamtothon eta ighan aniiñ tonene, ye pale ineep mata iyaryaar le alok. Aniiñ to nasasavia, nene you mindag. Pasa, you pale napul taug namaat pa tamtothon to taan, lesó

tigham nepoon poia ila to Maaron.”
Hib 10:5,10

⁵² Yes Yuda tiloon saveen tonene, le ireu lolodi kat. Tovenen tiwazoran di tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene ighaze igham minda pait ve taghani? Pale mbeb tonene ivot vena?”

⁵³ Tovenen Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “You nasaav payam: Onoon kat, ighaze aghan Tamtoghon Natu minda maau, ve aghun sinj toni maau, yam irau agham nepoon poia ila to Maaron maau.‡ *Mt 26:26+*

⁵⁴ Ve tamtoghon to tighan mindag ve tighun sinj tiou, nene tigham nepoon poia ila to Maaron wa. Ve yes pale tineep tovene le alok. Tovenen sawa to Mbonj Muri, you pale napamundigin di pa mateen ve tineep matadi iyaryaar.

⁵⁵ Pasa, mindag, nene aniiñ tau. Ve sinj tiou, nene ya tau to ghunuun.

⁵⁶ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighan mindag ve ighun sinj tiou, nene pale yeru nilup ghei ninim ee moghon, ve ye ineep inim tiou, ve you naneep ila toni irau sawa isob.

⁵⁷ “Tamanj to imbaanj ghou nanim ne, ye nepoon mata yaryara pughu, ve you naneep ila toni. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze ighanghan inim tiou, ve ighamgham tapiri inim tiou, tovene paam. Ye pale igham nepoon poia inim tiou.

⁵⁸ Aniiñ to ineep sambam ve izi, ve you nasasavia payam ne, nene aniiñ mata ite pa aniiñ manna to muun nditimumim tighani izi ndug balim. Pasa, yes to tighan manna tonowen, tisob timatmaat. Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze ighan aniiñ to you nasavia, nene pale ineep mata iyaryaar le alok.”

⁵⁹ Yesu ineep izi ndug Kapernaum, ve ipatoot di pa Maaron aliña iloonj ila rumai todi, ve isavia saveen tonene padi.

Tapul Yesu malep. Pasa, saveenj to igham ghiit taneep mataad iyaryaar; ineep toni

⁶⁰⁻⁶¹ Tamtoghon katindi to titaghon Yesu, tiloon saveen toni tonenen, le irau lolodi maau. Tovenen tiyou avodi pani tighaze: “Wai, saveen tonene patanjani kat! Sei pale iloonja ve ighur ila?”

Eemoghon Yesu iwatag yes tiyou avodi pa aliña to ye isavia. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Vena, yam arere ghou pa saveen tiou tonene, tauto aghaze apul ghou ne?”

⁶² Ighaze venen, ve muri yam aghita Tamtoghon Natu imuul izala pa ndug to muun ye ineep pani, nene pale agham ngar vena? *Mk 16:19; Mbanj 1:9+; Ep 4:8*

⁶³ Maaron Avuvu moghon irau igham nepoon poia to anunuud ivot. Mbeb eta to tamtoghon to taan tighami ila taudi tapiridi ve ngar todi, irau iuul di pa tigham nepoon tonenen maau. Saveenj to you nasavia payam, tauto inim ataam pa agham Maaron Avuvu toman nepoon poia. *2Kor 3:6; 1Pe 1:23*

⁶⁴ Eemoghon tamtoghon pida to tineep ila lolomim, tighur ila maau.” Yesu isavia saveen tonene pasa, sawa to ye ipamundigin uraat toni ve inim, ye iwatag yes to tighur ila toni maau. Ve ngeu to muri ighuri ila koia nimadi ne paam, Yesu iwatagi.

⁶⁵ Yesu iseen saveen toni muul ighaze: “Pughu tonene, to you nasaav payam pataghaan naghaze: “Tamtoghon eta irau inim tiou sorok ne maau. Tamanj Maaron irau iuuli ve ighereb ngar toni injarua ghou, ghoru inim tiou.” *Yo 6:44*

⁶⁶ Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru tamtoghon katindi to titaghoni, yes tipuli, ve tighau tila. Muri, tilaagh tomani muul maau.

‡ **6:53:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveenj to Yesu tonene injarua ngar to ghaniñ pasa. Ve ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveen tonene, pughu tovene: Iit irau tagham Yesu inim leed, ve taghur ila taghaze patanjani to ye imbaada ve mateen toni, nene ireu sosor toit. Ighaze tagham tovene, ye pale ipalot ghiit inimale aniiñ, ve tagham nepoon poia ila toni.

⁶⁷Tovenen Yesu ighason taghoniina toni saangul ve ru ighaze: “Vena, yam paam aghaze apul ghou ve aghau?”

⁶⁸Simon Petrus ipamuul aliina ighaze: “Tiina, ighaze nipul ghom ve nighau, pale nila to sei? Pasa, saveen to pale igham ghei nineep matamai iyaryaar le alok, nene ineep tiom.

⁶⁹Yei nighilaal ghom wa, ve nighur ilat tiom nighaze yom ngeu patabuan to Maaron imbaan ghom unum.” *Mt 16:16; Yo 11:27*

⁷⁰Tovenen Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Yam saangul ve ru tonene, you taug nisia gham anim leg. Eemoghon tamtoghon tiam eez, ye inim Ngeu Samia le wa.”

⁷¹Saveen tonene, Yesu isavia inarua Yudas to Simon Iskariot natu. Onoon, taghoniina toni saangul ve ru, Yudas, ye todi eez. Eemoghon muri, ye ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi. *Mt 26:14+*

7

Yesu nditazi tighur ila toni maau

¹Muri pa nenen, Yesu lolo pa ilaagh izi Yudea muul maau. Pasa, ye iwatag: Daba to yes Yuda to tineep nowe ne, tikalkaal ataam pa tirabi imaat. Tovenen ilaghlaagh izi Galilaia moghon.

²Sawa tonenen, lupuun tiina ite to yes Yuda inim igharau. Lupuun tonenen, to matadi ingal pa sawa to nditimbudi tilaghlaagh izi ndug balim ve tinepneep ila dur moghon. *Wkp 23:34+*

³Tovenen Yesu nditazi tisaav pani tighaze: “Upul ndug tonene, ve ula pa Yudea. Leso ndiran tiom pida to tinepneep tonowe paam tighita uraat to yom ughamgham di ne.

⁴Ighaze ngeu eta ighaze varu ilaan irau ndug, nene irau igham uraat toni inim ngozaan maau. Tovenen ighaze yom ugham uraat tovene, yom irau upatoon naghom pa ival tiina.”

⁵Onoon, Yesu nditazi kat. Eemoghon yes tighur ila toni sone. Tauto tisaav pani tovene. *Mbo 69:8; Mk 3:21*

⁶Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Sawa sine to aghaze ala, yam irau ala. Ve sawa tiou to nala, nene sone.

⁷Tamtoghon to taan ledi pughu eta to tighur koi payam maau. Eemoghon you, ghoru tighurghur koi payou. Pasa, ngar samsamia naol to tighamgham di ne, you navotia di tighazoon. *Yo 3:19+, 15:18+*

⁸Tovenen yam moghon azala pa lupuun tiina tonowen. You irau nalat maau. Pale naneep. Pasa, sawa tiou to nazala, nene sone.”

⁹Yesu isaav padi tovene, ve ineep izi Galilaia.

*Yesu izala pa Yerusalem, ve ighita lupuun tiina to Dur**

¹⁰Tovenen Yesu nditazi tizala pa lupuun tiina tonenen. Muri ghoru, ye paam ana imundig ve itaghon di izala. Eemoghon ilaagh ghazoonja maau. Ilaagh inim yongaan, ve ila ivot.

¹¹Daba to yes Yuda to tineep pa lupuun tiina tonowen, tikaal Yesu, ve tiwaghasonin di tighaze: “Ngeu tonowen ineep sine?”

¹²Ve ival tiina tiwazoran di pani paam. Pida tighaze: “Ye ngeu poia.” Ve pida tighaze: “Maau, ye iwatombanon ival tiina le tiyel pa ataam to Maaron.”

¹³Eemoghon saveen to tisasavia pa Yesu, nene tisavia ivot ighazoon maau. Pasa, timatughez pa daba to yes Yuda.

¹⁴Tinim bodbodaan to lupuun tiina tonenen, ghoru Yesu inim peria, ve malmali izala pa Rumai Tiina, ve ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliina.

¹⁵Daba to yes Yuda tiloon saveen toni le runadi iza. Ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene igham ngar ila to

* **7:9:** Lupuun tiina to Dur ivotvot pa Septemba ma Oktoba. Sawa tonenen, nene sawa to tiyou oliv ve vaen anona. Sawa to lupuun tonowen, yes Yuda ival tizala pa Yerusalem pa sunjuun, ve tigharaat dur enaena le irau di, ve tineep iloon ila irau wik eez. Lupuun to Dur ngara tovene: Yes Yuda lolodi poia pa oliv ve vaen anona to tiyou di, ve tipait Maaron pani. Ve matadi ingal sawa to nditimbudi tilaghlaagh izi ndug balim to le ya maau, ve Maaron igham ya ivot ila yaam tiina eez ve ireer, lesu tighun.

patonjaan eta maau. Pughu vena to ye le ngar tiina tovene?" *Mt 13:54*

16 Yesu isaav padi ighaze: "Sawa to napatoot gham pa Maaron aliña, saveen to navovotia payam, nene taug saveen tiou maau. Nene saveen to Ngeu to imbaan ghou nanim. *Yo 14:24*

17 Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighaze itaghon Maaron lolo, ye pale ighilaal: Saveen to you napatoot gham pani, nene inim pa Maaron, ma nasavia itaghon taug ngar tiou?

18 Ighaze tamtoghon eta isasavia saveen itaghon tau ngar toni, nene taghilaal taghaze ye ighamgham pa tau iza moghon. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta izuaria tau pa pakuruun Ngeu to imbaanja inim ne iza, nene ye avo onoon, ve ngar toni denja moghon. Kaarom eta ineep ila lolo maau.

19 Muun, Mose igham tutuun pa nditimumim. Eemoghon tiam eta itaghoni kat maau. Pughu vena to aazne azuaria gham aghaze arab ghou namaat?" *Mbanj 7:38,53; Ro 2:17+*

20 Ival tiina tiloon saveen toni tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: "Wai, sei ighaze irab ghom umaat? Avuvu samia eta avaat izeev ghom. Tauto ngar tiom iwaghamgham." *Mk 3:22*

21 Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: "You naghama mbeb gharatoon ee moghon, ve yam asob runjamim iza pani ve agham ngar naol. *Yo 5:2+*

22-23 Aghita. Muun, Mose ighur tutuun payam pa ngar to ziroon ndipain. Eemoghon ye ipamundigin ngar tonowen maau. Nditimumim Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop, tauto tipamundigini. Muri ghoru, Mose isavia ngar tonenen tutuunja payam. Yam aghaze ataghon tutuun toni tonenen, tauto azir ndinatumim. Eemoghon sawa pida, yam agham uraat tonenen ila umbom patabuan to Maaron. Pa vene, amalaan pa tutuun to Mose.†

† **7:22-23:** Yuda tidi tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve mbonj inim liim ve tol pani, ghoru uraat to ziroon ndinatudi tonenen ivot. Tovenen ighaze tipoop di pa Fraide, nene Sarere to wik muri, yes pale tizir di. Eemoghon Sarere, nene umbom patabuan to Maaron.

Laak, ighaze yam taumim aghamgham tovene, pughu vena to atemim yabyab payou? You nanim pa ghamuun uraat to ulaan. Tauto nagharaat narape eez tini isob poia ila sawa to umbom patabuan. *Mbnp 17:9+; Wkp 12:3*

24 Yam anjgabiiz mbeb to potla moghon malep. Aneep ve anjgabiiz poian lolo toni paam. Leso gabizoon tiam denja."

Tamtoghon tiwazoran di pa Yesu: Ye Mesia, ma maau?

25 Tamtoghon pida to Yerusalem tiloon Yesu saveen toni ve tisaav tighaze: "Vena, ngeu to daba toit tizuaria di pa tirabi imaata, tau tonene?" *Yo 5:18*

26 Aghita. Aazne, ye isavsaav ila ival tiina matadi. Eemoghon daba toit tisavia saveen eta pani maau. Neneenjadi moghon. Vena, yes avaat tiwatagi tighaze ye Mesia?

27 Eemoghon ngeu tonene, iit tawatag ndug to ye inim pani. Ve sawa to Mesia tau inim, tamtoghon eta pale iwataag ndug to ye inim pani ne maau."

28 Yesu ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña izi Rumai Tiina nagho, ve isaav aliña tiina ighaze: "Vena, yam agham ngar aghaze awatag ghou, ve awatag ndug to nanim pani ne? Aloon. You nataghon taug lolog ve nanim maau. Tamañ Maaron imbaan ghou to nanim. Ye avo onoon, ve itataghon saveen mbuaan toni. Yam awatagi maau.

29 Eemoghon you, ghoru nawatagi. Pasa, naneep toni, ve ye imbaan ghou nanim." *Mt 11:27; Yo 10:15*

30 Yes tiloon saveen toni tonene, ve tighaze tikisi pataghaan. Eemoghon eta kokor iza pani maau. Pasa, sawa toni ivot sone.

31 Tamtoghon katindi to tineep ila ival tiina lolodi ve tiloon saveen

toni, tighur ila toni, ve tisaav tighaze: “Mesia to tasasanjani ne, ighaze inim, pale irau ilib pa ngeu tonene pa ghamuun mbeb ghara-tononadi? Maau. Ye tau tonene.”

Yes daba tighaze tikis Yesu

³² Ndiran tutuunja tiloonj ival tiina tikamuun pa Yesu tighaze ye Mesia. Tovenen yesna yes daba to watoonrau timbaan uraata pida to Rumai Tiina tila pa kisiinj.

³³ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “You pale itinja taneep ris, ghoru napul gham, ve namuul nala to Ngeu to imbaan ghou nanim. *Yo 12:35*

³⁴ Muri, yam pale azuaria gham pa kaloonj ghou. Eemoghon irau andeenj ghou maau. Pasa, ndug to you pale nala pani, yam irau ala pani maau.” *Yo 8:21, 13:33+*

³⁵ Tovenen daba to yes Yuda tiwaghasonin di tighaze: “Ngeu tonene pale ila sine ve taghita muul maau? Ma ye ighaze ila to nditaad pida to tila tineep ila yes Grika lolodi we, lesu ipatoot yes Grika paam pa Maaron aliija?”

³⁶ Saveenj toni tonene, pughu vena? Pasa, ye isaav pait ighaze: ‘Yam pale azuaria gham pa kaloonj ghou. Eemoghon irau andeenj ghou maau. Ve ndug to you nala pani, nene yam irau ala pani maau.’ ”

Yesu irau igham ya to nepoon mataadyaryaara pait

³⁷ Sawa to lupuun tonenen ighaze isob, nene sawa tiina kat to tilup di pa sunuun. Sawa tonenen, Yesu imundig, ve isaav aliija tiina tovene: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta muruni, ghoru inim tiou. You pale naghama ya pa ighun. *Is 55:1; Yo 4:10,14; Syg 22:17*

³⁸ Pasa, Maaron aliija to timbooda, isaav ighaze: Tamtoghon tovene, ya to nepoon mata yaryaara pale ivon ila lolo, ve ireer ivot.” *Is 12:3, 44:3, 58:11; Ezek 47:1+*

³⁹ Saveenj tonene, Yesu isavia injarua Maaron Avuvu. Muri, ye igham Avuvu tonowen pa tamtoghon tisob

to tighur ila toni. Eemoghon sawa to ye isavia saveenj tonene, ival tiina tigham Avuvu Patabuanj sone. Pasa, sawa to Yesu ipatoonj iza tiina ivot ighazonj, nene ivot sone. *Yoel 2:28; Yo 14:16+; Mbanj 2:4*

Tamtoghon tigham ngar naol pa Yesu

⁴⁰ Ival tiina tiloonj Yesu aliija tonene, ve tamtoghon pida timundig ve tisaav tighaze: “Onoon kat, propet tiina to tasasanjani ne, tau tonene!” *Lo 18:15+; Yo 6:14*

⁴¹ Ve pida tighaze: “Maau. Ngeu tonene, ye Mesia.” Ve pida tizoor di tighaze: “Aghita. Mesia irau ivot izi taan suruvu to Galilaia? Maau.

⁴² Pasa, Maaron aliija to timbooda, isaav ighaze Mesia pale ivot ila sinj to David, ve tipooa izi David ndug toni Betelem.” *Mbo 132:11; Mika 5:2; Mt 2:5+*

⁴³ Tovenen ival tiina tonowen tigham ngar naol naol pa Yesu le tivalag taudi.

⁴⁴ Pida tighaze tikisi pataghaan. Eemoghon tamtoghon eta kokor iza pani maau.

Daba to yes Yuda tighur ila to Yesu maau

⁴⁵ Tovenen yes uraata to timbaan di tila pa kisiinj Yesu ne, timuul tila sorok to yes daba to watoonrau ve ndiran tutuunja. Daba tonowen tighita di, ve tighason di tighaze: “Pughu vena to akis ngeu tonowen ve aghami anim maau?”

⁴⁶ Yes uraata tonowen tisaav padi tighaze: “Wai, to muun ve inim, tamtoghon eta isavsav inimale ngeu tonowen maau.” *Mt 7:28+*

⁴⁷ Tovenen ndiran tutuunja tonowen tiyaan di tighaze: “Wai, kaarom toni ighamun ngar tiam paam?”

⁴⁸ Aghita. Daba toit ma ndiran tutuunja, todi eta ighur ila to ngeu tonowen? Maau. *Yo 12:42; 1Kor 1:26, 2:8*

⁴⁹ Nowe ival tiina to tikankan pa tutuunj to Mose, tauto tighur ila toni. Ve tamban di paam. Muri, mbalmbali to Maaron pale iza todi.”

⁵⁰ Yes daba tonowen, tamtoghon todi eez to yesna tinepneep ne, iza Nikodemus. Ye ngeu to muun ila to Yesu ve yesuru tisavsaav. Ye isaav padi ighaze: *Yo 3:1+, 19:39*

⁵¹ “Ou, tutuun to it isaav vena? Irau tasaav sorok taghaze tamtoghon eta igham sosor? Maau. Iit irau taloon saveen toni, ve tangabiiz poian ngar to ye ighamghami, ghoru taghur atia pani.” *Lo 1:16+*

⁵² Yes tipamuul aliya tighaze: “Wai, ighaze venen, yom paam avaat Galilaia taamdi? Utiir poian Maaron saveen toni, ve ugham ngar pani pooi. Propet eta irau ivot izi taan suruvu to Galilaia maau.”

⁵³ Ghoru yes tisob tighau mbiriis tila pa ruum todi todi.

8

Yesu lolo isamin liva eez to ighur maat

¹ Yesu ipul Yerusalem, ve izala pa lolooz Oliv, ve ineep tonowe pa mbonj.

² Mbonjmaagh kat, ve ye imuul ila, ve iloon ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina. Ve ival tiina tinim tiluvuti. Tovenen ye mbole izi, ve ipatoot di pa Maaron aliya.

³⁻⁴ Ye isavsaav padi, ve yes ngara to tutuun toman ndiran tutuuna pida tigham liva eez, ve tila tivot toni. Liva tonowen ighur maat, ve tamtoghon pida tighita. Tauto tikisi, ve tighami tila to Yesu. Ghoru tipayoonda ila ival tiina matadi, ve tisaav pa Yesu tighaze: “Patojaan, ughita liva tonene. Ye ighur maat, ve tamtoghon pida tighita.

⁵ Mose ighur tutuun ariya pait ighaze liva tovene, iit irau tarabi pa yaam le imaas. Ve yom usaav vena?” *Wkp 20:10; Lo 22:22+*

⁶ Yes tisavia saveen tonene pa titoova. Ighaze ye isavia saveen eta isosor, ghoru inim le pughu pa tipayoonda pa savsaveen. Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul aliya rikia maau. Izi imbutur, ve imbodbood ila taan pa nima u.

⁷ Yes tinoknok ghasoniini. Tovenen mata iza, ve isaav padi tovene: “Tiam eta, ighaze le sosor eta maau, ghoru igham yaam ve irab liva tonene muun.” *Mt 7:1+; Ro 2:1,22*

⁸ Ghoru mata izi muul, ve imbodbood pa nima u ila taan.

⁹ Yes tiloon saveen toni, ve enjaenja tipaspa ve tiwaghaughau. Ndolman timuun, ve yes papaghudi titaghon di, ve tisob tighau tila. Tovenen liva tonenen engeni moghon iyondyood ila Yesu nagho.

¹⁰ Yesu imundig iyoon, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Liva, yes to tigham ghom unum ne, tila vena? Eta ineep pa ighur atia payom maau?”

¹¹ Liva tonenen ipamuul aliya ighaze: “Tiina, eta ineep sualen muul maau. Tisob tighau tila wa.”

Yesu isaav pani muul: “Ighaze venen, you paam irau naghur atia payom maau. Ula. Eemoghon matam ingal. Muri, ugham sosor muul malep.” *Yo 3:17, 5:14*

Yesu inim ghazonja to taan

¹² Yesu isaav ila pa ival tiina muul ighaze: “You taug to ghazonja to taan. Ighaze tamtoghon eta itaghon ghou, ye pale ilaagh ila ndoroom lolo muul maau. Ghazonja to Maaron pale ineep toni, ve igham nepoon poia inim tiou.” *Mbo 27:1; Is 49:6; Lu 2:32; Yo 1:4+; 2Kor 4:6*

Yesu ipariaan tamtoghon pa tighur ila saveen toni

¹³ Ndiran tutuuna tiloon saveen tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Ughita. Aazne, yom usavia taum, ve upariaan taum saveen tiom leso tamtoghon tighur ilat tiom. Eemoghon lem mbeb eta to ipariaan saveen tiom leso nighur ila ne maau. Saveen tovene, pale nighur ila vena?”

¹⁴ Yesu ipamuul aliya ighaze: “Onoon, you nasavia taug ve nupariaan taug saveen tiou, leso tamtoghon tighur inim tiou. Ve saveen tiou, nene onoon. Yam irau aghur ila. Pasa, ndug to nanim pani ve muri pale namuul nala pani, you

nawatagi. Eemoghon yam awatag ndug tonowen maau. *Yo 5:31+, 7:28+, 9:29*

¹⁵ Gabizoon tiam, nene itaghon ngar to tamtoghon. Eemoghon you nangabiiz tamtoghon nanimale yam maau.

¹⁶ Ve ighaze nangabiiz tamtoghon eta, nene pale gabizoon tiou denja. Pasa, engengou nangabiiz tamtoghon eta maau. Tamañ to imbaañ ghou nanim, yeru nilup ghei pa uraat tonenen.

¹⁷ Saveen waaro eez to ineep ila tuuñ tiam paam isaav tovene: 'Ighaze tamtoghon ru tipariaañ saveen eta, ve tisavia saveen raraate, nene irau taghur ila taghaze saveen tonenen, nene onoon.' *Lo 19:15; Mt 18:16*

¹⁸ Aazne, you taug napariaañ saveen tiou. Eemoghon Tamañ to imbaañ ghou nanim, ye paam ipariaañ saveen tiou. Tovenen yam irau aghur ila." *1Yo 5:9*

¹⁹ Tauto tighasoni tighaze: "Tamam ineep sine?"

Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: "Yam awatag ghou maau. Tauto awatag Tamañ maau. Ve inimale awatag ghou, tone awatag Tamañ paam." *Yo 14:7; 1Yo 2:23*

²⁰ Yesu ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña izi ndug to tipipiyaav yaam pa uraat to Rumai Tiina, ve isavia saveen tonene. Eemoghon tamtoghon eta ikisi maau. Pasa, sawa toni ivot sone.

Ighaze taghur ila to Yesu maau, nene pale tamaat toman sosor toit ve talaleed

²¹ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: "You pale napul gham ve nala, ve yam akaal ghou. Eemoghon irau aghita ghou maau. Pasa, ndug to you pale nala pani, nene yam irau ala pani maau. Tovenen yam pale amatmaat toman sosor tiam ve alalemim." *Yo 7:34, 13:33*

²² Daba to yes Yuda tiloon saveen tonene, ve tiwaghasonin di tighaze: "Wai, ye isaav ighaze ndug to ye pale ila pani, nene iit irau tala pani maau. Saveen toni tonene, pughu vena? Ma ye ighaze ila irab tau imaat?"

²³ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: "Aloon. Yam to sila. Ve you to sala. Yam to taan, tauto ataghon ngar to taan. Ve you to taan maau. *Yo 3:31*

²⁴ Pughu tonene to nasaav payam naghaze yam pale amatmaat toman sosor tiam ve alalemim. Pasa, yam irau aghur ila aghaze Ngeu to iza YOU NANEPNEEP, nene you taug tonene.* Ve ighaze aghur inim tiou maau, yam pale amatmaat toman sosor tiam, ve alalemim." *Igham 3:14; Yo 3:18*

²⁵ Yes tiloon saveen tonene, ve tighasoni muul tighaze: "Yom sei? Usavia taum kat."

Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: "Sawa to napamundigin uraat tiou ve inim, you navovotia taug payam.

²⁶ You naghita ngar tiam naol isosor. Tovenen leg saveen naol to nasavia payam, ve you irau naghur atia payam. Eemoghon you irau naghaham tovene maau. Pasa, Ngeu to imbaañ ghou nanim, ye avo onoon. Ve saveen to nalonloona ila toni, tauto navovotia pa yam tamtoghon to taan."

²⁷ Saveen tonene, ye isavia inarua Tama Maaron. Eemoghon yes tighilaal saveen toni pughu maau.

²⁸ Tovenen Yesu iseen saveen toni muul ighaze: "Sawa to yam apayoon Tamtoghon Natu iza,†

nene pale ngar tiam ivot, ve aghilaal aghaze: You to izag Nanepneep. Ve awatag aghaze you naghaham mbet eta itaghon taug ngar tiou maau. Saveen to nalonloona ila to Tamañ, tauto navovotia pa tamtoghon. *Yo 5:30, 12:32, 14:24*

²⁹ Ngeu to imbaañ ghou nanim, ye irau ipul ghou maau. Ye inepneep

* **8:24:** Uwaat Maaron Igham Mulin Yes Israela (= Kisim Bek o Eksodus) 3:14. Maaron iza Yoova (o Yahweh), pughu tovene 'You nanepneep.' Tovenen saveen waaro tonene, pughu tovene: Iit irau taghur ila to Yesu taghaze ye Maaron. † **8:28:** Saveen waaro tonene, Yesu isavia sawa to tirabi ila ai pambaroon ve tipayoonda imonau. Sawa tonenen ve ila, Yesu iza tiina pale ineep ghazona.

toman ghou. Pasa sawa isob, you nataghon ngar to ye lolo pani.”

³⁰ Yesu isavia saveen tonene, ve tamtoghon katindi to tilonloona, tighur ila toni.

Saveen onoon irau ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri

³¹ Ghoru Yesu isaav pa Yuda pida to tighur ila toni ne tovene: “Ighaze akis saveen tiou tunja ve ataghoni, nene pale anim taghoniina tiou kat.

³² Ve yam pale awatag katin saveen onoon, ve saveen tonowen ipas gham avot pa samia tapiri. Leso anim mbesoonja sorok muul sob.” *Ro 6:18, 8:2; Ga 5:1*

³³ Yes tipamuul aliija tighaze: “Wai, yei tonene Abaram papaghu toni. Yei ninim mbesoonja sorok pa tamtoghon eta pa eta sone. Pughu vena to yom usaav ughaze yei pale ninim mbesoonja sorok muul maau?” *Lu 3:8+*

³⁴ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniin todi ighaze: “Onoon kat, you nasaav payam. Tamtoghon tisob to tinoknok ghamuun ngar samia, nene tinim mbesoonja sorok pa ngar samia. Pasa, ngar tonowen to ighamgham pooz padi.” *Ro 6:16+; 2Pe 2:19*

³⁵ Mbesoonja eta irau ineep toman ruum tama itaghoni taghoni gha ila ne maau. Natu moghon to ineep tomani irau sawa isob. *Mbnp 21:10; Ga 4:30*

³⁶ Tovenen ighaze Maaron Natu ipas gham avot pa samia tapiri, ye pale ipas gham kat. Leso samia ingin gham muul sob. *Hib 2:14+; 1Yo 3:6,9*

³⁷ Onoon, yam papaghu to Abaram. Eemoghon saveen tiou le ina eta to ineep ila lolomim maau. Tauto aazne, azuaria gham aghaze le arab ghou namaat.

³⁸ Mbeb to yeru Taman nineep ve naghita, tauto nasavia payam. Ve yam tovene paam. Ngar to yam alonloona ila to tamamim, tauto aghamghami.”

Sa ndiran to Abaram papaghu toni kat?

³⁹ Yes tipamuul aliija tighaze: “Yei timbumai to Abaram.”

Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Inimale yam Abaram papaghu toni kat, tone ataghon ngar to muun ye ighamghami.” *Ro 2:28; Ga 3:7,29*

⁴⁰ Eemoghon maau. Aghita. Aazne, you navotia saveen onoon to naloona ila to Taman Maaron ne payam. Eemoghon ngar tiam iyaryaan aghaze le arab ghou namaat. Abaram, ye igham ngar tovene maau.

⁴¹ Nene yam ataghon tamamim ngar toni.”

Yes tipamuul aliija tighaze: “Yei Abaram papaghu toni kat. Ve Tamamai ee moghon kat, to Maaron. Nditinamai tipoop ghei sorok maau.”

⁴² Yesu ipamuul aliinadi ighaze: “Inimale yam Maaron ndinatu kat, tone lolomim payou. Pasa, you naneep toni to nanim. You nataghon taug lolog ve nanim maau. Ye imbaan ghou, tauto nanim.” *Yo 16:27+; 1Yo 5:1*

⁴³ Pughu vena to aghazoon pa saveen tiou sone? Yam avaat apoon lolomim wa. Tauto irau aloon saveen tiou maau. *Ro 8:7; 1Kor 2:14*

⁴⁴ Aloon wa! Yam tamamim to Sadan! Tauto aghaze le ataghon katin ngar to ye lolo pani. Sawa to muun kat ve inim, ye ngeu to rabuun tamtoghon timatmaat. Ve ye itaghon saveen onoon maau. Pasa, saveen onoon eta ineep toni maau. Ye kaarom taamdi. Sawa isob, isasavia saveen kaarom to inepneep ila lolo. Ve ye to inim pughu pa saveen kaarom to naol ne. *Mbnp 3:1+; 1Yo 3:8*

⁴⁵ Saveen isob to you nasasavia payam, nene onoon moghon. Eemoghon yam lolomim pa saveen onoon maau, tauto aghur ila saveen tiou maau.

⁴⁶ Ma vena? Ighaze tiam eta ighita ghou naghama sosor eta, ghoru ivotia lak! Ve ighaze leg sosor eta maau, ve nasasavia saveen onoon moghon payam, pughu vena to aghur ila saveen tiou maau? *Hib 4:15; 1Pe 2:22; 1Yo 3:5*

47 Sei to ighaze inim Maaron le, nene ilonjloonj Maaron aliņa ve itaghoni. Eemoghon yam tamtoghon to Maaron maau. Tauto aloonj aliņa maau.” *Yo 10:26+, 18:37; 1Yo 4:6*

Sawa to Abaram ivot sone, Yesu ineep wa

48 Yesu isavia saveenj tonene, ve yes Yuda tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai, saveenj tauto nisavia ila wa. Yom ukankaan pa Maaron unumale yes Samaria. Yom, avuvu samia izeev ghom!” *Mk 3:21+; Yo 7:20, 10:20*

49 Yesu ipamuul aliņadi ighaze: “You, avuvu samia eta izeev ghou maau. You nazuaria ghou pa paitoonj Tamanj Maaron iza. Eemoghon yam aveleg ghou.

50 You naghama pa taug izag maau. Eemoghon Ngeu eez izuaria tau ighaze ighama izag inim tiina, nene Tamanj Maaron. Ve uraat to gabizoonj mbeb ve ghuruunj atia, nene ineep ila ye tau nima. *Yo 5:41, 7:18*

51 Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Ighaze tamtoghon eta mata kisin saveenj tiou ve itaghoni, ye irau imaata ve ilale ne maau. Maau kat.” *Yo 5:24, 11:26*

52 Yes tiloonj saveenj tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Aa, ngaramus niwatag katin ghom. Yom tonene, avuvu samia izeev ghom! Pasa, Abaram toman propeta tisob timataar tila wa. Eemoghon yom usaav tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta mata kisin saveenj tiom ve itaghoni, ye irau imaata ve ilale ne maau.

53 Timbumai Abaram, ye imaata wa. Ve yes propeta paam timataar wa. Yom sa ngeu? Yom ughaze ulib pa Abaram? Usavia taum kat!”

54 Yesu isaav padi: “Ighaze napait taug izag, nene pale saveenj tiou ighur maau. Paitoonj tovene, nene mbeb sorok. Eemoghon Tamanj to yam awatwaata aghaze Maaron tiam, ye tau to ipait ghou ve ighama izag inim tiina.

55 Yam awatagi rita maau. Eemoghon you, ghoronawatagi. Tauto nalonjloonj aliņa, ve nataghoni. Ighaze nasaav naghaze nawatagi maau, nene pale naghama kaarom nanimale yam.

56 Muunj, timbumim Abaram ighita sawa tiou to navot izi taan. Ye iwatag mbeb to pale ivot pa sawa tonene, tauto tini iza ve lolo poia kat.”‡ *Hib 11:13*

57 Tovenen yes Yuda tonenen tipamuul Yesu aliņa tighaze: “Wai, ndaman tiom tamoot ru saangul (50) sone. Ve yom upakur taum ughaze ughita Abaram!”

58 Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Abaram ivot sone, ve You Nanep-neep.” *Ighama 3:14; Yo 1:1; Kol 1:17; Syg 1:8*

59 Saveenj toni tonene ireu yes Yuda tonenen lolodi. Tovenen tikor yaam tighaze tirabi pataghaan. Eemoghon ye inguaaz tau, ve ipul Rumai Tiina, ve ivot ila pumuri.

9

Yesu igharaata ngeu eez to mata pisi

1 Yesu ilaagh ila le ighita ngeu eez to mata pisi. Ye, tina ipoopa tovene.

2 Taghoniņa toni tighita ngeu tonowen, ve tighason Yesu tighaze: “Patoņaan, pughu vena to ngeu tonene tina ipoopa mata pisi? Ye tau sosor toni, ma tama yesuru tina sosor todi?” *Lu 13:2+*

3 Yesu ipamuul ghasoniņj todi ighaze: “Ngeu tonene ighama sosor maau, ve tama yesuru tina paam tigham sosor maau. Patoņani tonene ivot pani, leso Maaron iuuli ve ipatoonj tapiri ve uraat toni ivot ighazoonj. *Yo 11:4*

4 Aazne, nene sawa to ndag ve ta-neep ila ghazoonja. Tovenen iit irau tagham uraat to Tamanj Maaron to imbaan ghou nanim. Pasa, sawa to ndoroom, nene inim igharau wa.

‡ 8:56: Ngara pida tighaze Maaron ivotia mbeb to muri Mesia pale ighama pa Abaram ila vibiņj.

Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, nene irau tamtoghon eta igham uraat muul maau.

⁵ Sawa to nanepneep izi taan, you taug to nanim ghazoonja pa tamtoghon to taan.” *Yo 1:4+, 5:17, 8:12, 12:35*

⁶ Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru ikor taan ris ila nima ve injazub ila, ve itoora ve ikumi ila ngeu tonenen mata. *Mk 7:33*

⁷ Ghoru isaav pani ighaze: “Ula ya naliu Siloam, ve umen matam.” (Ya tonowen iza, pughu tovene: ‘Mbanoon.’) Tovenen ngeu tonenen itaghon Yesu aliŋa, ve ila imen mata. Sawa to ipul ya tonowen ve imuul inim, mata poia ve ighita ndug.

⁸ Ndita pida to ruum todi igharau, ve tamtoghon to muun tighita ngeu tonenen isunŋun tamtoghon pa le mbeb, yes tighita ngeu tonenen, le ruŋadi iza pani tighaze: “Wai, ngeu mata pisi to muun inepneep ve isunŋun tamtoghon pa le mbeb, tau tonene?”

⁹ Pida tighaze: “Vee! Ye tau tonene.” Ve pida tighaze: “Maau. Nene avaat ngeu ite paam to yesuru naghodi raraate.”

Ve ngeu tonenen inok saveen ighaze: “Maau. You taug tonene!”

¹⁰ Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Wai, vena to matam poia ve ughita ndug?”

¹¹ Ye ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Ngeu to iza Yesu, ye itoor taan toman njazuba ve ikumi ila matag, ghoru isaav payou ighaze “Ula ya naliu Siloam, ve umen matam.” Tovenen nataghon aliŋa ve nala namen matag, ve rikia moghon matag poia ve naghita ndug.”

¹² Tovenen tighasoni muul tighaze: “Ngeu tonowen, tau sine?”

Ye isaav padi ighaze: “Ii, you nakankaan pani.”

Ndiran tutuunja tipaloon ngeu to Yesu igharaat mata

¹³ Ghoru tigham ngeu tonenen ve tila to ndiran tutuunja pida.

¹⁴ Pasa, sawa to Yesu igharaat mata, nene umbom patabuan.

¹⁵ Tovenen ndiran tutuunja tonowen anadi tighason ngeu tonenen tighaze: “Sa ivot payom, to matam poia ne?”

Ye isaav padi ighaze: “Ngeu to iza Yesu, ye itoor taan toman njazuba, ve ikumi ila matag, ghoru nala nameni. Tauto aazne, matag poia ve naghita ndug.”

¹⁶ Ndiran tutuunja tonenen tiloon saveen toni tonene, ve tamtoghon todi pida tisaav tighaze: “Iit tawatag: Ngeu tonowen, Maaron imbaanja inim maau. Pasa, ye itaghon tutuun to umbom patabuan maau.”

Ve pida tighaze: “Maau. Ye ighamgham mbeb gharatoonadi katindi to tipatoonja tighaze Maaron ineep tomani pa uraat toni. Ighaze ye tamtoghon samia, nene irau igham mbeb tovene maau.” Tauto tivalag taudi.

¹⁷ Tovenen tighason ngeu to Yesu igharaat mata ne muul tighaze: “Laak, yom to ye igharaat matam, ugham ngar pani vena?”

Ye ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Ye avaat propet eez to Maaron.”

¹⁸ Onoon, ngeu tonenen, tina ipoopa mata pisi, ve Yesu igharaat mata. Eemoghon ndiran tutuunja tonenen tighur ila maau. Tovenen tipoi tama yesuru tina tinim paam,

¹⁹ ve tighason di tighaze: “Laak, natumim to yamru aghaze apoopa mata pisi ne, tau tonene? Pughu vena to aazne mata poia ve ighita ndug?”

²⁰ Tama ve tina tipamuul aliŋadi tighaze: “Ngeu tonene, yeru niwatagi. Nene natumai. Ve niwatag nighaze nipoopa mata pisi.

²¹ Eemoghon ataam to aazne mata poia, ve sei to igharaat mata, nene nikankaan pani. Ye pain maau. Ye olman. Aghasoni, ghoru tau ipaes payam.”

²² Yesuru tisaav tovene pasa, timatughez pa daba to yes Yuda. Pasa, yes timbua saveen wa: Ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav tovene: ye ighur

ila to Yesu ighaze ye Mesia, nene pale tizuruni pa lupuuŋ todi, ve ila ineep pumuri. [Irau ilup toman di pa sunjuuŋ ma uraat todi pida muul maau.] *Mban 26:9+*

²³ Tauto tama ve tina tisaav padi tighaze: “Ye pain maau. Ye olman. Tau-mim aghasoni.”

²⁴ Tovenen tipoi ngeu tonenen imuul inim, ve tisaav arianaŋ pani tighaze: “Yom irau upait Maaron iza, ve usavia saveeŋ onoon payei ila ye mata. Yei niwatag: Yesu tonowen, ye ngeu to ghamuuŋ sosor!”

²⁵ Ngeu tonenen ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Ye ngeu to ghamuuŋ sosor, ma ngeu poia, nene you nawatagi maau. Ve mbeb ee moghon to you nawatagi, nene vene: Muuŋ, matag pisi. Ve aazne, matag poia ve naghita ndug.”

²⁶ Tovenen tighasoni muul tighaze: “Ye igham vena payom? Igharaat matam vena?”

²⁷ Ye ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Saveeŋ, tauto nasavia payam wa. Eemoghon yam alooŋ ghou maau. Pughu vena to anoknok ghasoniin ghou pa mbeb tonene? Yam paam aghaze le anim taghoniina toni?”

²⁸ Tilooŋ alina tonene, le igham di atedi yabyab kat. Tovenen tipiyaav saveeŋ velegiin pani tighaze: “Yom to ngeu tonowen taghoniina toni. Eemoghon yei, ghoru nitaghon ngar to Mose.

²⁹ Pasa, yei niwatag: Mose ivotia saveeŋ to ilooŋa ila Maaron tau avo. Eemoghon ngeu tonowen, yei nikankaan pani toman uraat toni. Ineep sine to inim?”

³⁰ Ngeu to muuŋ mata pisi, ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Wai, nalooŋ saveeŋ tiam le ruŋag iza pani! Ngeu tonowen igharaat matag, ve yam aghaze akankaan pani: Ineep sine to inim?”

³¹ Iit tawatag: Yes to tighamgham sosor, Maaron ilooŋ di maau. Ye ilonlooŋ yes to matadi ingalngali, ve titaghon alina. *Mbo 66:18; Yems 5:16+*

³² Sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan tivot, ve inim imuul aazne, iit talooŋ ngeu eta varu pa gharatooŋ tamtoghon to tina ipooŋa mata pisi ne maau. Aazne moghon, ghoru mbeb tovene ivot.

³³ Ighaze Maaron imbaaŋ ngeu tonowen maau, ye irau igham mbeb gharatooŋa eta tovene maau.” *Mbo 146:8; Is 29:18, 35:5*

³⁴ Saveeŋ toni tonene ireu lolodi kat. Tovenen tipiyaav saveeŋ pani tighaze: “Ai, yom tonene, sawa to tinam ipoop ghom ve inim aazne, unepneep ilooŋ ila ngar samia lolo. Ve yom ughaze upatoot ghei pa Maaron alina?” Tisaav pani tovene, ghoru tizuruni ighau.

Ndiran to tighur ila to Krisi maau, yes tinimale tamtoghon to matadi pisi

³⁵ Yesu ilooŋ ngeu tonenen varu tighaze yes Yuda tizuruni ighau. Tovenen ila indeeŋa, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Vena? Yom ughur ila to Tamtoghon Natu, ma maau?”

³⁶ Ngeu tonenen ipamuul alina ighaze: “Tiina, Tamtoghon Natu tonowen, sei kat? Usavia payou, leso naghur ila toni.”

³⁷ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yom ughita wa. Taug to ituru tasavsaaŋ ne.” *Yo 4:26*

³⁸ Ngeu tonenen isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Tiina, you naghur ilat tiom.” Ghoru iput aghe pani ve ipakuri.

³⁹ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “You nazi nanim taan pa navalag tamtoghon. Yes to tighilaal tighaze matadi pisi ve tikankaan pa Maaron ngar toni, nene pale matadi pakia ve tighazooŋ pani. Ve yes to tinumeer sorok tighaze matadi poia ve tighazooŋ pa Maaron ngar toni, nene pale matadi ipis, ve ndoroom ikau di le tisami kat.” *Mt 13:11+; Yo 3:19*

⁴⁰ Yesu isavsaaŋ, ve ndiran tutuŋa pida to tiyondyood tigharai, tilooŋa. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Vena, yom ughaze yei tonene mata-mai pisi?”

⁴¹ Yesu ipamuul alinadi: “Ighaze matamim pisi ve akankaan pa

Maaron ngar toni, nene pale lemim sosor maau. Eemoghon yam aghaze matamim pakia ve aghazoon pa Maaron ngar toni. Tauto aazne, anepneep toman sosor tiam sone.” *Yo 15:22+*

10

Yesu injin ataam to sirsiir

¹ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Tamtoghon to ighaze iloon ila sirsiir to sipsip, ye irau itaghon ataam, ve iloon ila. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta itaghon ataam maau, ve imalaan pa sirsiir ve iloon ila, nene ye yubyub ve ngeu to ighaze iwaghamun sipsip.

² Eemoghon ngeu to itaghon ataam to sirsiir, ve iloon ila, nene ye nginiin tau to sipsip.

³ Tovenen nginiin to ataam to sirsiir pale ikaak ataam pani, ve ye iloon ila. Yes sipsip toni tighilaal aliya. Tovenen ye ipoipoi enaena izadi, ve ighereb di tivot tila.

⁴ Ighaze iyou di tisob tivot tila pumuri, ye pale imuun padi, ve tikeet taghoni, ve yesna tilaagh tila. Pasa, tighilaal aliya.

⁵ Eemoghon ighaze ngeu ite paam ipoi di, nene irau titaghone maau. Pale tighau pani. Pasa, tighilaal aliya maau.”

⁶ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene padi, eemoghon yes to tilonloon saveen toni, tighilaal pughu maau.

⁷ Tovenen ye isaav padi muul ighaze: “Onoon kat, you nasaav payam. Ataam to sirsiir to sipsip tivotvot ve tilonloon pani, nene you taug.

⁸ Tamtoghon tisob to timuun payou ve tinim, yes yubyubna, ve ndiran to tiwaghamun sipsip.*

Eemoghon sipsip tiloon aliya maau.

⁹ You taug to ataam to sirsiir. Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta inarua ghou inim, ve iloon ila sirsiir lolo,

nene pale you naghham mulini ve ineep pooi. Ve ye pale ivotvot ve ilonloon, lesa igham a aniin popoia. *Yo 14:6; Ep 2:18; Hib 10:19*

¹⁰ Ngeu yubyub, ye inim pa iwaghamun sipsip moghon. Ye iyubyub di, ireureu di, ve irabrab di timatmaat. Eemoghon you nanim pa naghham sipsip tiou tineep poia le poia kat.

Yesu, ye nginiin poia to sipsip

¹¹ “You taug to nginiin poia to sipsip. Pasa, nginiin poia, ye ipul tau kat pa sipsip toni. *Mbo 23:1; Ezek 34:8+; Yo 15:13; Hib 13:20; Syg 7:17*

¹²⁻¹³ Eemoghon ngeu to injin sipsip to tamtoghon ite, ye nginiin tau to sipsip maau. Ighamgham uraat pa le atia moghon. Tovenen ye pale ighur lolo pa sipsip kat maau. Pasa, ye sipsip tama maau. Ighaze ighita ngavuun sagsag eta inim, nene pale ipul sipsip tineep, ve ighau. Tovenen ngavuun sagsag pale ighan di, ve ireu di timbiriis.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ “You taug to nginiin poia to sipsip. You nawatag sipsip tiou, ve yes tiwatag ghou, inimale you nawatag Taman Maaron, ve ye iwatag ghou. Ve you pale napul taug namaat pa sipsip tiou. Lesa naghham mulin di ve tineep pooi. *Mt 11:27; 2Tim 2:19; 1Pe 2:25; 1Yo 3:16*

¹⁶ Eemoghon you leg sipsip pida paam.†

Yes to sirsiir tonene maau. You leg uraat to nayou di tinim titaghon ghou paam. Yes pale tiloon aliya, ve yesna sipsip tiou pida tilup di tinim lupuun ee moghon, ve ledi nginiin ee moghon. *Yo 11:51+; Mban 10:34; Ep 2:11+*

¹⁷ “Taman Maaron lolo payou kat. Pasa, you pale napul taug namaat. Lesa namundig pa mateen ve naneep matag iyaryaar muul. *Pil 2:8+*

¹⁸ Tamtoghon eta to taan irau irab ghou namaat sorok ne maau.

* **10:8:** Tamtoghon to Yesu isavia di, nene daba samsamiadi pida to yes Yuda to tingin poian sipsip to Maaron maau, ve matadi ingal taudi moghon. Ughita Ezek. 34:1-23. † **10:16:** Sipsip pida paam to Yesu isavia di, nene tamtoghon to ndug ndug to muri pale tighur ila toni.

Nayokia taug, ghoru tirab ghou namaat. Pasa, you tapirig irau nayokia taug namaat, ve tapirig irau namundig matag iyaryaar muul, itaghon saveen to Taman isavia payou.”

¹⁹ Yes Yuda tiloon saveen toni tonene, le tivalag di muul.

²⁰ Tauto todi katindi tighaze: “Ngeu tonene, taloon saveen toni pasa? Ye avuvu samia izeeva, tauto ngar toni iwaghamgham.” *Yo 8:48,52*

²¹ Eemoghon tamtoghon pida tisaav tighaze: “Ngeu to ighaze avuvu samia izeeva, nene irau isavia saveen tovene maau. Ve aghita. Avuvu samia eta irau igharaat tamtoghon mata pisi ve ighita ndug? Maau.” *Yo 9:32+*

Yes Yuda tighur koi pa Yesu, ve tighaze tirabi pa yaam

²² Tinepneep le sawa to lupuun tina ite to yes Yuda ivot. Nene lupuun to matadi ingal sawa to tigharaat mulin Rumai Tiina, ve tighuri inim Maaron le. Sawa to lupuun tonowen, nene sawa to ndug yauna.‡

²³ Yesu ilaghlaagh ila ruum to nepoon to Solomon ireii ila Rumai Tiina dige ne lolo,

²⁴ ve daba pida to yes Yuda tiluvuti, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Yei nikaria sananiin ghom wa. Pale neez o uvotia taum? Ighaze onoon yom Mesia, ghoru usaav ghazona payei!”

²⁵⁻²⁶ Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “You nasaav payam wa. Eemoghon yam aghur ila saveen tiou maau. Uraat naol to naghhamgham di ila Taman iza, nene tipariaan saveen tiou. Eemoghon yam sipsip tiou maau, tauto aghur inim tiou maau. *Yo 5:36, 8:47, 14:11; 1Yo 4:6*

²⁷ Sipsip tiou, nene yes to tilonloon alinag. You nawatag di tisob, ve yes titaghon ghou.

²⁸ You naghham ledi nepoon poia to isenseenga taghoni gha ila. Tovenen yes irau timaat ve tilaledi ne maau. Pale tineep le alok. Ve tamtoghon eta irau isad di ila nimag maau. *Yo 6:39; Ro 8:38+; 2Tes 3:3*

²⁹ Pasa, Taman to ighur di tinim leg ne, tapiri ilib pa mbeb tisob. Tovenen tamtoghon eta irau isad di ila ye nima ne maau.

³⁰ You ve Taman, yeru ee moghon.” *Yo 1:1, 17:11,21+*

³¹ Yes Yuda tiloon saveen toni tonene, ve timundig tigham yaam, ve tighaze tirabi imaat pataghaan. *Yo 8:59*

³² Tovenen Yesu ighason di ighaze: “You naghham uraat popoia naol ila matamim itaghon ngar to Taman. Sa uraat isosor, to aghaze arab ghou pa yaam?”

³³ Yes tipamuul alina tighaze: “Yei nighaze nirab ghom umaat pa uraat popoia to ugham di ne maau. Nighaze nirab ghom umaat pasa, yom tamtoghon sorok to taan. Eemoghon upakur taum ughaze yamru Maaron raratemim. Tovenen yom uveleg Maaron ve uwaghamun iza.” *Wkp 24:16; Mt 26:65; Yo 5:18*

³⁴⁻³⁵ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Yam awatag maau? Saveen waaro eez to ineep ila tutuun tiam isaav tovene: Maaron isaav pa daba pida ighaze: ‘You nasaav payam: yam ndimaronna.’ Daba tonowen, yes tamtoghon to taan. Eemoghon Maaron alina to inarua di, nene iwaat di ighaze yes ndimaronna. Ve iit tawatag: Maaron alina to timbooda wa, nene

‡ **10:22:** Lupuun tonene, iza ‘Hanuka.’ Ivotvot pa Desemba, igharau sawa to Krismas. Yes Yuda titun kandol ve lam katindi, ve tilup di pa sunuun irau mbon liim ve tol. Sawa tonenen, tineep toman tinidi iza. Lupuun tonene, pughu tovene. Muun, kinik samia eez to yes Grika ingin taan to Yudea, iza Antiokus Epipanes. Ye izuarua tau ighaze le igham yes Yuda tisob tipul ghurla todi, ve titaghon yes Grika ngar todi. Tovenen ighur patajani naol padi, ve igham ngar pida pa iwaghamun Rumai Tiina paam. Eemoghon yes Yuda tiparab ariana le tilib pani. Muri ghoru, tigharaat mulin Rumai Tiina. Sawa tonenen, yes timbool pa ngoreen to oliv. Rismoghon to inepneep. Eemoghon Maaron igham mbeb gharatoona, ve ngoreen todi rismoghon tonowen igham lam todi ighan irau mbon liim ve tol. Tovenen lupuun tonene, iza ite nene: ‘Lupuun to ghazona.’

irau toraanji maau. Ineep tovene. *Mbo 82:6; Mt 5:18*

³⁶ Eemoghon you, Tamañ Maaron ighur ghou pa naghām uraat patabuañ tonene, ve imbaañ ghou nazi nanim taan. Tovenen ighaze nawaat taug naghaze you Maaron Natu, pughu vena to aghaze you naveleg Maaron ve nawaghāmun iza?

³⁷ Ighaze you naghām Tamañ uraat toni maau, yam aghur inim tiou malep.

³⁸ Eemoghon ighaze naghāmghām uraat toni, yam irau aghur inim tiou. Tovenen ighaze saveeñ tiou ighāmghām aghur ila maau, aghita uraat to naghāmghām di ne, ve aghur ila. Leso ngar tiam ivot, ve aghilaal aghaze: You naneep ila to Tamañ, ve Tamañ ineep inim tiou.” *Yo 14:10+, 17:21*

³⁹ Yes Yuda tilooñ saveeñ toni tonene, ve titoova pa tikisi muul. Eemoghon ye ighau padi ila.

⁴⁰ Ilaagh ila imbut ya Yordan, ve ila ivot muul ndug to muuñ Yoan ineep pani ve irurughuuz tamtoghon. Yesu ineepneep tonowe,

⁴¹ ve ival tiina tila tivot toni, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Yoan ighām mbeb gharatoona eta maau. Eemoghon saveeñ isob to ye isavia pa ngeu tonene, nene onoon moghon.”

⁴² Tovenen tamtoghon katindi to tinepneep tonowe, tighur ila toni.

11

Mateeñ to Lasarus

¹⁻² Ngeu eez to ineep izi ndug Betania, moroghoon tiina ighami. Iza Lasarus. Ndilivu ru tinepneep izi ndug tonowen paam. Eez iza Marta, ve ite iza Maria. Maria tonene, tauto muuñ ilin ngoreeñ vuzi poia iza ila Yesu agha, ve imusi pa daba raua. *Lu 10:38+*

³ Sawa to Lasarus imoroon, ndilivu ru tonowen timbaañ ila pa Yesu tighaze: “Tiina, livumai Lasarus to yom ineep toni kat, ye imoroon le isami kat.”

⁴ Yesu ilooñ paesiin tonene, ve isaav ighaze: “Moroghoon tonowen ivot pa ighām Lasarus imaat ne maau. Pale inim ataam pa Maaron ipatoon tapiri ve poia toni. Leso tamtoghon tipait iza ve tipait Natu iza paam.” *Yo 9:3*

⁵ Yesu lolo pa Marta yesuru taziliva Maria ve livudi Lasarus kat.

⁶ Eemoghon sawa to ilooñ tighaze Lasarus imoroon, ye rikia imundig ipul ndug to ineepneep pani ne maau. Inepneep tonowe le mbon ru paam.

⁷ Ghoru isaav pa taghoniina toni ighaze: “Yo, tamundig ve tamuul tala pa Yudea.”

⁸ Taghoniina toni tilooñ saveeñ tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai, Patonaañ, ngaramus yes Yuda to ndug tonowen tighaze tirab ghom pa yaam ve umaat. Pughu vena to aazne ughaze umuul ula tonowe?” *Yo 8:59, 10:31*

⁹ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Vena, tamtoghon eta irau ipasul sawa to ndag ila inim tuku? Maau. Ghagharaar ila le rabrab izi, nene ndag dodoli to tagham uraat.*

Ighaze tamtoghon eta ilaagh pa ndag, nene irau itut agha ve itap ne maau. Pasa, ye ighita ghazona to taan. *Yo 9:4+*

¹⁰ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ilaagh ila ndoroom lolo, nene pale itut agha ve itap. Pasa, ghazona ineep toni maau.” *Yo 12:35*

¹¹ Yesu isaav tovene, ve iseeñ aliña ighaze: “Itaad Lasarus ighaen wa. Tovenen you irau nala, lesu navaaña imundig muul.”

¹² Taghoniina toni tisaav pani tighaze: “Tiina, ighaze Lasarus ighaen pooi, ye avaat mata pakia wa.”

* **11:9:** Yesu saveeñ toni, pughu tovene: Ye imatughez pa koia to tighaze tirabi imaat ne maau. Pasa, ye iwatag: Sawa to Maaron ighuri pani pa ighām uraat izi taan, tamtoghon eta irau ipasula maau. Tovenen koia irau tighām mbeb eta pani rikia maau. Ye pale ineep, ve ipasob uraat toni le isob kat. Ve sawa to ndoroom ighaze ivot, ghoru koia tirabi imaat.

13 Yesu iwatag: Lasarus imaat wa. Eemoghon isavia saveen palelaan, tauto taghoniija toni tikankaan pa saveen toni pughu, ve tighaze pa Lasarus igheen moghon.

14-15 Tovenen Yesu isaav ghazona padi ighaze: "Lazarus ineep maau. Imaat wa. Onoon, you naneep tomani maau, ve imaat. Eemoghon lolog poia. Pasa, mbep to pale ivot, nene pale iuul gham, ve ipariaan ghurla tiam. Yo, amundig ve tala taghita."

16 Tomas, to iza ite Didimus, ye isaav pa ndita ighaze: "Tambaņa. Amundig ve itija tala. Leso iit tasob tamaat raraate toman tiina toit."

Yesu inim pughu pa mundigiin to yes mateenja, ve nepoon to taneep mataad iyaryaar

17 Yesu toman taghoniija toni tilaagh tila tigharau ndug Betania, ve tiloon tighaze Lasarus paatu ineep ila naal lolo irau mbon paan wa.

18 Ndug Betania, nene ineep igharau ndug tiina Yerusalem, irau kilomita tol ma venen.

19 Tovenen yes Yuda katindi tinim tineep toman Marta ve Maria pa monjiin todi lesa tirab atedi.

20 Sawa to Marta iloon tighaze Yesu inim igharau ndug Betania, ye imundig ila ighaze ighita. Eemoghon Maria, ye ineep izi ruum.

21 Marta ila ivot to Yesu, ve isaav pani ighaze: "O Tiina, inimale yom unep sualen, tone livug imaat maau."

22 Eemoghon you nawatag: Aazne, sa mbep to ighaze yom ughason Maaron pani, ye pale iloon ghom ve igham payom."

23 Yesu isaav pani ighaze: "Livum pale imundig muul."

24 Marta ipamuul aliņa ighaze: "You nawatag. Sawa to Mbon Muri, Maaron ighaze ipamundigin yes mateenja, nene pale livug imundig paam."

Dan 12:2; Yo 5:28+

25 Yesu isaav pani muul ighaze: "Uloon. You taug to nanim pughu pa mundigiin to yes mateenja ve nepoon to tamtoghon tineep matadi

iyaryaar. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur inim tiou ve imaat, nene mateen irau ikisi maau. Ye pale imundig muul, ve ineep mata iyaryaar le alok. *Yo 1:4+; 1Kor 15:51+; 1Tes 4:16+*

26 Tamtoghon tisob to tighur inim tiou ve tigham nepoon poia ila to Maaron, yes irau timaat ve tilaledi ne maau. Pale tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok. Yom ughur ila saveen tiou tonene, ma maau?"

27 Marta ipamuul aliņa ighaze: "Vee. Tiina, you naghur ila kat naghaze yom Mesia. Yom Maaron Natu. Ye imbaan ghom tauto uzi unum taan." *Mt 16:16; Yo 6:69*

Yesu itan pa Lasarus

28 Marta yesuru Yesu tisavsaav le isob, ghoru Marta imuul ila ruum, ve ikamuun pa taziliva Maria ighaze: "Uloon. Patonaañ toit inim ivot wa. Ve ye ighaze yom ula ughita."

29 Maria iloon saveen tonene, ve rikia moghon imundig ila ighaze ighita Yesu.

30 Sawa tonenen, Yesu inim peria paanu sone. Inepneep izi paanu dige to papazogi Marta ila ivot toni ne.

31 Yuda pida yesņa Maria tinepneep ila ruum lolo pa tirab ate. Tighita Maria imundig, ipul ruum ve ila, ve tighaze pa ye ila pa naal to Lasarus, lesa itan pani. Tovenen titaghoni tila.

32 Maria ila ivot to Yesu, ve iput aghe izi Yesu aghe pughu, ve isaav pani ighaze: "O Tiina, inimale yom unepneep sualen, tone livug irau imaat maau."

33 Yesu ighita Maria yesņa Yuda pida to tinim tomani titantañ, le lolo ipatantañ kat.

34 Ye ighason di ighaze: "Yam aghur Lasarus paatu izi sine?"

Yes tipamuul aliņa tighaze: "Tiina, unum tala ve ughita."

35 Ghoru Yesu itan.

36 Tovenen Yuda pida to yesņa tiyondyood, tisaav tighaze: "Aghita. Ye avaat lolo pa Lasarus kat."

37 Eemoghon tamtoghon todi pida tiwasavon di tighaze: "Ngeu tonene

igharaat ngeu eez to mata pisi. Pughu vena to iuul Lasarus maau? Inimale iuuli, tone Lasarus irau imaat maau.”

Yesu ipamundigin Lasarus pa mateen

³⁸ Yesu lolo ipatanan kat pa mateen to Lasarus. Tovenen ilaagh njarua yaam saambu to Lasarus paatu ineep pani. Saambu tonowen, tigharaata inim naal, ve tigham yaam tiina eez, ve tipoon avo wa.

³⁹ Yesu ila ivot naal avo, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Apatambulin yaam ighau pa naal avo.”

Mateen tonowen livu Marta isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Wai Tiina, ugham vene malep. Yei nighuri igheen tonowe mboni paan wa. Takaaka, pale vuzi.”

⁴⁰ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Marta, matam ingal saveen tiou, ma maau? You nasaav payom wa. Ighaze ughur ila, nene pale ughita Maaron ipatoon tapiri ve poia toni ivot ighazoon.”

⁴¹ Tovenen tipatambulin yaam tiina ighau pa naal avo, ve Yesu mata izala pa sambam, ve isaav ighaze: “O Taman, you lolog poia payom pasa, sunuun tiou, yom uloonja wa.

⁴² You nawatag: Sawa isob, yom ulonloon sunuun tiou. Eemoghon you naghham ngar pa ival tiina to yeina niyondyood ne, naghaze le yes tighur ila tighaze: Yom taum umbaan ghou to nanim. Tauto nasavia saveen tonene.”

⁴³ Ye isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru imboob aliya tiina ighaze: “Lasarus, uvot unum!” *Lu 7:14; Yo 5:25*

⁴⁴ Rikia moghon Lasarus imundig, ve ivot. Eemoghon uli pida pida to tikaukaiu pani, tinepneep ila tini sone. Tovenen ye ivot ila pumuri, ghoru Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Apool uli pida pida tonowen tighau pa nagho, nima, ve aghe. Leso ilaagh pooli.”

Daba to yes Yuda tikaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaat
(Mt 26:1-5; Mk 14:1-2; Lu 22:1-2)

⁴⁵ Yes Yuda to tinim tineep toman Maria, tighita mbeb gharatoonja to Yesu ighami, le katindi tighur ila toni.

⁴⁶ Eemoghon tamtoghon todi pida tila to ndiran tutuunja, ve tipaesia mbeb tonenen varu padi.

⁴⁷ Tovenen daba to watoonrau ve ndiran tutuunja tila tilup di toman pooza pida to yes Yuda, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Ngeu tonowen ighamgham mbeb gharatoonjadi katindi to tipatoonja tighaze Maaron ineep tomani pa uraat toni. Pale tagham vena?”

⁴⁸ Ighaze tapuli ve ighamgham tovene, nene pale tamtoghon tisob tighur ila toni ve titaghoni. Ghoru yes Roma tinim, ve tireu mbirisan Rumai Tiina toit, ve tiwarewon ghiit paam, le irau tauud tanjin ndug toit muul maau.”

⁴⁹ Tilup di ve tinepneep, ve tamtoghon todi eez, iza Kaiapas, ye daba to watoonrau pa ndaman tonenen, imundig ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam tonene, lemim ngar maau!

⁵⁰ Agham vena to awaghamgham tovene? Yam aghilaal maau? Poia pa ngeu ee moghon igham ival tiina inadi, ve imaat padi. Pa vene, iit Yuda tasob tamatmaat.”

⁵¹ Saveen tonene, Kaiapas isavia sorok itaghon tau ngar toni maau. Maaron igham pooz pani, tauto isavia. Pasa, ndaman tonenen, Kaiapas, ye daba to watoonrau. Tauto ivotia Maaron aliya padi, ve ighaze Yesu pale igham yes Yuda inadi ve imaat padi.

⁵² Eemoghon Yesu imaat pa yes Yuda moghon maau. Ye imaat pa Maaron ndinatu tisob to tineep irau ndug ndug. Leso ilup di tinim lupuun ee moghon. *Yo 10:16, 17:20+; 1Yo 2:2*

⁵³ Tovenen sawa tonenen ve ila, daba to yes Yuda tikalkaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaat.

⁵⁴ Tauto ye ilaagh ghazoonja ila yes Yuda matadi muul maau. Ye ipul di, ve ila pa ndug Epraim to ineep ndug balim dige, ve yesja taghoniija toni tinepneep izi tonowe.

⁵⁵ Tinepneep le sawa to lupuun tiina to yes Yuda to tiwaata tighaze Pasova, nene inim igharau. Tovenen ival tiina to ndug ndug tizazala pa Yerusalem. Tighaze tigharaat taudi ve tingalaan ila Maaron mata le isob, ghoru lupuun tiina tonowen ivot.

⁵⁶ Tamtoghon tinepneep ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve matadi in-esnes pa Yesu, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Ou, agham ngar vena? Ngeu tonowen pale inim pa lupuun tiina tonene, ma maau?”

⁵⁷ Sawa tonenen, yes daba to watoonrau toman ndiran tutuunja tisaav ariaña pa ival tiina tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta iwatag ndug to Yesu ineep pani, ye irau rikia moghon ve ipaes padi. Leso tila tikisi.

12

Maria ilin ngoreen vuzi poia izala Yesu aghe

(Mt 26:6-13; Mk 14:3-9)

¹ Mbonji liim ve eez inepneep sone, ghoru uraat to Pasova ivot. Sawa tonenen, Yesu ila ivot Lazarus ndug toni Betania. Lasarus, ye ngeu to imaat ve Yesu ipamundigini pa mateen.

Yo

² Yesu toman taghoniina toni tinepneep tonowe, ve ndita pida to ndug tonowen tigham ghanghaniin pani. Marta igham uraat pa gharatoonj adi aniin, ve Lasarus ineep toman di pa ghanghaniin tonenen paam.

³ Tovenen yes tighanghan, ve Maria igham ngoreen to vuzi poia ve atia tiina kat inim, ve ilinji izala Yesu aghe. Ghoru imusi pa daba raua. Ngoreen tonowen vuzi ivot le ikau ruum lolo.*

⁴ Yudas Iskariot, ye taghoniina to Yesu to muri ighuri ila koia nimadi. Ye ighita mbeb tonenen, ve isaav ighaze:

⁵ “Wai, liva ne, iwaghamun ngoreen tonene sorok pasa! Inimale taghonia,

tone tagham yaam tiina pani, irau 300 denari ma venen. Leso tagham pa yes mbolaanja.”

⁶ Saveen tonene, ye mata ingal yes mbolaanja, ve isavia maau. Isaav sorok. Pasa, ye ngeu yubyub. Ye ingin lugluug todi, ve sawa pida nima serekserekia pa yaam todi pida.

⁷ Yudas isaav tovene, ve Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Uyou avom pani pasa? Upuli. Ye ikis ngoreen tonene pa gharatoonj ghou pa sawa to namaat ve titavia ghou.

⁸ Yes mbolaanja pale yamja anepneep irau sawa isob. Ve you irau itinja tanepneep moghon maau.”

Yes daba to watoonrau timbua saveen tighaze tirab Lasarus imaat paam

⁹ Ival tiina tiloon tighaze Yesu ineepneep izi ndug Betania, ve tikeet tila tighaze tighita. Ve tighaze tighita Lasarus paam. Pasa, tiloon varu tighaze ye imaat ve Yesu ipamundigini pa mateen.

¹⁰ Tovenen yes daba to watoonrau tilup di, ve timbua saveen tighaze tirab Lasarus imaat paam.

¹¹ Pasa, Yuda katindi to tiloon Lasarus varu, tipul daba todi tonowen, ve tighur ila to Yesu. *Yo* 11:45

Yesu izala pa Yerusalem

(Mt 21:1-11; Mk 11:1-11; Lu 19:28-40)

¹² Mbonj ndugizau, ghoru ival tiina to tila tineep izi Yerusalem pa lupuun tiina to Pasova, tiloon Yesu varu tighaze ye ighaze izala pa Yerusalem.

¹³ Tovenen tigham mbeb inimale napatolo raua, ve tivot tila tighaze tighita. Sawa to tighita, tipamundigin bobaan, ve tipait iza tighaze:

“Hosana!†

Tapakur Maaron toit!

Poia to Maaron pale iza to ngeu tonene. Pasa, ye inim pa Ngeu

* **12:3:** Maria ilin ngoreen tiina irau kilogram alulu. Tigharaat ngoreen tonowen pa mbeb eez to atia tiina kat, iza nard. † **12:13:** ‘Hosana,’ nene saveen waaro eez to yes Israela. Pughu tovene: ‘ugham mulini’ o ‘uul.’ Ighaze tipakur ngeu eta to iza tiina, nene titem pa saveen tonene tighaze: “Hosana, hosana!”

Tiina iza, ve ye kinik to iit Israela!”
Mbo 118:25+

14 Yesu igham esele paghu eez ve mbole izala, ve ilaghova itaghon Maaron aliña waaro eez to timbooda. Isaav tovene:

15 “Yam tamtoghon to ndug Zion,‡ amatughez malep. Aghita kinik tiam to ilat! Ye ineep izala esele paghu eez, ve ilat.” *Is 62:11; Sek 9:9*

16 Sawa to mbep tonenen ivot, taghoniña to Yesu tighilaal pughu maau. Eemoghon muri, sawa to ye imaat ve imundig muul, ve iza tiina ivot ighazon, ghoru matadi injal mbep tonenen, ve tighilaal tighaze saveen waaro tonenen, timbooda iza to Yesu.

17-18 Pughu to ival tiina tikeet tila tighita Yesu, nene vene: Sawa to ye ipoi Lasarus, ve imundig pa mateen ve ilaagh ivot pa naal, ival tiina tineep ve tighita mbep gharatoona tonenen. Tovenen muri, tila ve tipaesia mbep tonenen varu pa tamtoghon ve tipariaan Yesu saveen toni tighaze mbep tonenen ipatoona ighaze Maaron ineep tomani pa uraat toni.

19 Ndiran tutuuna pida tighita ival tiina tonowen yesna Yesu tilaghlaagh ve tipapait iza, tauto tiwasavon di tighaze: “Aghita! Iit taraua maau. Tamtoghon to taan tisob tila titaghoni wa!”

Grika pida tighaze tighita Yesu

20 Yes to tizala Yerusalem ve tighaze tisun pa Maaron ila lupunun tiina to Pasova, Grika pida tineep ila lolodi paam. §

‡ **12:15:** Zion (o Sion, o Zaion), nene Yerusalem iza ite. Zion, nene ndug mbuna eez to Yerusalem to tirei Rumai Tiina to Maaron izala. § **12:20:** Grika to saveen waaro tonene isavia di, yes tighur ila to Maaron, ve titaghon tutuun pida to yes Yuda, ve tiluplup toman di pa sunuun. Eemoghon tizir di maau. Tovenen yes tinim Yuda kat maau. * **12:24:** Yoan imbood saveen tovene: “Wit uve irau itap, ve izila taan lolo ve imaat, ghoru matasupu toni ivot, ve ighur anona katindi. Ighaze maau, nene pale uuv tonenen moghon ineep.” Eemoghon iit tawatag: Sawa to tavazog wit uve izila taan lolo, uve dodoli imaat maau. Uli moghon to imbuuz ve ilale. Ve anona, tauto wit matasupu ivot pani. Yesu ighita ighaze mateen toni, nene inimale wit uli to imbuuz ve ilale, ve wit paghu ivot. Pasa, ye pale imaat ve tighuri ila taan lolo. Eemoghon mateen toni pale inim ataam pa Maaron igham mbep paghu ivot. Ve iit Kristen tovene paam. Iit irau tarei tauud pa Krisi ve uraat toni, ghoru ghurla toit ighur anona popoia ivot.

21 Yes tila to Pilip, ye ngeu to ndug Betsaida to ineep Galilaia, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Olman, yei nighaze le nighita Yesu.”

22 Tovenen Pilip ila ipaesia aliñadi pa Andreas, ghoru yesuru tila tipaes pa Yesu.

23 Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu ipatoon iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni ivot ighazon, tauto ivot wa. *Yo 1:14, 13:31+, 17:1*

24 Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Ighaze wit uve izila taan lolo maau, nene irau wit paghu eta ivot maau. Nene pale uuv tonenen moghon ineep. Eemoghon ighaze uuv tonenen izila taan lolo, ve uli imbuuz ve ilale, nene pale matasupu toni iza, ve ighur anona katindi.* *1Kor 15:36*

25 Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa ghamuun nepoon poia to taan moghon, nene pale tau ilale. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur muri pa taan nepoona, ye pale igham nepoon poia ila to Maaron itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mt 10:39, 16:25*

26 Ighaze tamtoghon eta imbees payou, ye irau itaghon ghou. Tamtoghon tovene, pale ineep toman ghou izi ndug to you pale nala naneep pani. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze imbesmbees payou, nene pale Taman ipakuri.” *Yo 14:3, 17:24; 1Tes 4:17*

Yesu isavia mateen toni

27 Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Aazne, lolog ipatanan kat ve naghama ngar naol. Pasa, sawa tiou to mateen inim igharau wa. Pale nasaav vena? Pale nasaav naghaze: “Taman, upasalin ghou pa patanani tiina to ighaze ivot

payou ne? Maau, irau nasaav tovene maau. Pasa, pughu tonene to you nazi nanim taan. *Mt 26:39+*

²⁸ O Tamañ, mbep to pale ivot payou ne, you naghaze inim ataam pa upatooñ tapirim ve poia tiom ivot ighazooñ pa tamtoghon. Leso tipait izam.”

Yesu isavia saveeñ tonene, ghorosaveeñ sambam ve izi inim ighaze: “You napatooñ tapirig toman poia tiou pa tamtoghon wa. Ve you pale napatooña padi muul. Leso tighilaal ghou tighaze you izag tiina.” *Mt 3:17*

²⁹ Ival tiina to yesña Yesu tinepneep ne, tilooñ saveeñ tonene, ve pida tighaze pa lalaav avolutu. Ve pida tighaze: “Maau. Anjela eta avaatisavsaav pani.”

³⁰ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Saveeñ to itañ izi inim, nene pa iuul ghou maau. Nene pa iuul gham. *Yo 11:42*

³¹ Aazne, taza pa sawa to Maaron ipatooñ sosor to tamtoghon to taan ivot ighazooñ, ve ighur atia padi, ve indiiir daba to ingin taan ne ighau. *Yo 16:11; Kol 2:15; Syg 12:9, 20:2+*

³² Aazne, you naneeep izi taan. Eemoghon muri, sawa to tiit ghou naza, nene pale nayou tamtoghon tisob tinim tiou.” *Yo 3:14, 8:28; Ro 5:18*

³³ Yesu isavia saveeñ tonene pa ivotia ataam to pale imaat pani.

³⁴ Ival tiina tilooñ saveeñ tonene, ve tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Maaron aliña to timbooda, saveeñ waaro eez isaav tovene: Mesia pale ineep mata iyaryaar le alok. Ighaze venen, pughu vena to yom ughaze Tamtoghon Natu pale tiiti iza? Tamtoghon Natu to yom usavia, nene sei?” *Mbo 89:36+, 110:4; Is 9:6+; Dan 7:14*

³⁵ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aazne, ghazooña to Maaron ineep toman gham. Eemoghon mala maau pale ipul gham. Tovenen sawa to ghazooña toni ineepneep toman gham, alaghlaagh ila ghazooña tonowen lolo. Leso ndoroom ipoon gham sob. Tamtoghon to ighaze

ilaghlaagh ila ndoroom lolo, nene pale ikankaan pa ndug sine to pale ila pani. *Yo 8:12, 11:9+; Ep 5:8; 1Yo 1:7*

³⁶ Tovenen sawa to ghazooña to Maaron ineepneep toman gham, aghur ila toni pataghaañ. Leso anim tamtoghon to ghazooña.”

Yesu isavia saveeñ tonene le isob, ghorosaveeñ ipul di, ve ila iyoon padi.

Yuda katindi tighur ila to Yesu maau

³⁷ Onoon, Yesu igham mbep gharaatooñadi naol ila yes Yuda matadi, lesopatoon tau padi, ve tighilaala tighaze Maaron ineep tomani pa uraat toni. Eemoghon tighur ila toni maau. *Yo 1:11*

³⁸ Ngar to tighami, nene itaghon saveeñ to muuñ propet Isaia imbooda. Isaav tovene:

“O Maaron, yei nivotia aliñam padi, ve sei ighur ila?

Ve sawa to upatooñ tapirim ivot ighazooñ padi, sei to ighilaala? Maau.” *Is 53:1; Ro 10:16*

³⁹ Yes irau tighur ila to Yesu maau. Ve Isaia ipaghazooñan ghiit pa pughu. Pasa, saveeñ waaro ite to ye imbooda, isaav ighaze:

⁴⁰ “Maaron tau igham ngar todi iyaryaan kat ve ipoon matadi.

Tauto matadi irau tighita mbep to Maaron ighami ne maau, ve ledi ghilalooñ ila lolodi maau. Ve lolodi imuul payou maau, ve tiyok pa nagharaat mulin di maau.” *Is 6:9+; Mt 13:15*

⁴¹ Isaia isavia saveeñ tonene pasa, muuñ ye ighita Yesu tapiri ve poia toni toman uraat tiina to muri pale ighami ne ila tandagiin. Tauto ighilaal Yesu ighaze ye iza tiina. *Is 6:9+, 52:13-53:12*

⁴² Onoon, pooza katindi to yes Yuda tighur ila to Yesu. Eemoghon tivotia ghurla todi ivot ighazooñ maau. Pasa, timatughez tighaze ndiran tutuñ pale tizurun di pa lupuuñ todi, ve irau yesña tilup di pa sunjuuñ muul maau.

⁴³ Ndiran tonowen, lolodi pa paku-ruun to tamtoghon ilib pa pakuruun to inim pa Maaron. *Yo 5:44; Ga 1:10*

Yesu ipasob saveenj toni pa ival tiina

⁴⁴ Muri ghoru, Yesu isaav aliŋa tiina ighaze: “Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur inim tiou, nene ighur inim tiou moghon maau. Ye ighur ila to Tamaŋ to imbaan ghou nanim ne paam. *Mt 10:40*

⁴⁵ Tamtoghon to ighaze ighita ghou, nene ighita Tamaŋ to imbaan ghou nanim ne paam.

⁴⁶ You nazi nanim taan pa nanim ghazoonja pa tamtoghon. Leso tamtoghon tisob to tighur inim tiou, tineep ila ndoroom lolo muul sob. *Yo 1:4, 8:12*

⁴⁷ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta iloon saveenj tiou, ve itaghoni maau, nene irau nanjabiiza ve naghur atia pani maau. Pasa, you nazi nanim taan pa nanjabiiz tamtoghon to taan ve naghur atia padi ne maau. Nanim pa naghama mulin di. *Yo 3:17, 4:42; 1Yo 4:14*

⁴⁸ Ve aloonj! Tamtoghon tisob to tizurun ghou, ve lolodi pa tigham saveenj tiou maau, sawa to Mbonj Muri, Maaron pale injabiiz di itaghon saveenj to you nasavia ne, ve ighur atia padi. *Lo 18:19; Yo 3:18*

⁴⁹ Pasa, you nasavia saveenj eta itaghon taug ngar tiou maau. You nataghon Tamaŋ to imbaan ghou nanim ne ngar toni. Saveenj to ye tau ighuri payou pa nasavia, tauto nasasavia payam.

⁵⁰ Ve you nawatag: Tutuunj toni to ye ighuri inim tiou pa navotia, nene inim ataam pa tamtoghon tigham nepoonj poia ila toni itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Tovenen saveenj to you nasasavia, nene nataghon katin saveenj to Tamaŋ isavia payou.”

* **13:6:** Uraat to menuunj tamtoghon aghedi, nene uraat to yes mbesoonja sorok. Ngar to Yesu ighami, nene ipatoonj ghiit pa ngar to tatatan tauud izaad, ve tambees pa tamtoghon ve tauul di. Ve ipatoonj ghiit ighaze mateenj toni pale ireu sosor to tamtoghon, ve igham di tingalaan ila Maaron mata.

13

Yesu imen taghoniŋa toni aghedi

¹ Sawa to lupuunj tiina to Pasova igharau ighaze ivot. Yesu iwatag: Sawa toni to ipul taan, ve imuul izala pa Tama, nene inim igharau wa. Muunj ve inim, ye ighur lolo kat pa tamtoghon toni to tineep izi taan. Ngar tonowen, ye itaghoni ila ila le sawa to mateenj toni, ghoru ipatoonja ivot ighazoonj kat. *1Yo 3:16*

² Rabrab izi, ve Yesu toman taghoniŋa toni tilup di pa ghanghaniŋ. Yudas to Simon Iskariot natu, Ngeu Samia ipazaagh lolo wa, lesu ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi.

³ Yesu iwatag: Tama Maaron ighur mbeb tisob tila nima wa. Ve ye ineep toni, to izi inim, ve pale imuul izala toni. *Mt 28:18; Yo 3:35; 1Kor 15:27*

⁴ Tovenen Yesu ipul ghaniŋ, ve imundig ve iduduum nonogiŋa toni to monjeaanj izi, ve igham uli eez to musuunj, ve ipoosa ila ngali.

⁵ Ghoru ilin ya izila oon, ve ipamundigin uraat to menuunj taghoniŋa toni aghedi. Sawa to imenmen aghedi, imus di paam pa uli to ipoosa ila ngali ne. *Mt 20:28; Lu 22:27; Pil 2:7+*

⁶ Imenmen aghedi ila ila le ivot to Simon Petrus. Ghoru Simon isaav pani ighaze: “Wai Tiina, yom ughaze umen agheg?”*

⁷ Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Ngar to you naghama ne, aazne yom ughilaal pughu maau. Eemoghon muri pale ughazoonj pani.”

⁸ Petrus izoora ighaze: “Aazne ve muri paam, yom irau umen agheg maau. Maau le maau kat!”

Yesu isaav pani muul: “Ighaze namen aghem maau, yom tamtoghon tiou maau.”

⁹ Simon Petrus isaav pani ighaze: “O Tiina, ighaze venen, ghoru umen agheg moghon malep. Umen nimag ve dabag paam!”

10 Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Tamtoohon to ighaze iririu wa, ye le pughu eta to iririu muul maau. Pasa, anona isob ingalaan wa. Tovenen ye pale imen aghe moghon. Yam tonene anjalaan wa. Eemoghon yam asob maau.”†

Yo 15:3, 1Yo 1:8-9

11 Yesu isavia saveen tonene pasa, ngeu to ighaze ighuri ila koia nimadi, ye iwatagi wa. Tauto isaav padi ighaze: “Yam asob anjalaan maau.”

12 Yesu imen taghoniina toni aghedi le isob, ghoru indudi pa nonogiina toni muul, ve imuul ila pa ina ve mbole izi, ve ighason di ighaze: “Laak, ngar to ngaramus naghama payam ne, awatag pughu, ma maau?”

13 Yam awatwaat ghou aghaze you patoonaan ve tiina tiam. Saveen tiam tonanan onoon. Ighaze awaat ghou tovene, nene denja. *1Kor 8:6; Pil 2:11; Kol 2:6*

14 Aghita. You Tiina ve patoonaan tiam. Eemoghon namen aghemim. Ighaze you naghama tovene, yam paam irau aghama ngar raraate moghon pa taumim. *Lu 22:25+; Ga 5:13; 1Pe 5:5*

15 You naghama ngar tonene inim patoonaan payam, lesa aghita ve ataghon ngar raraate inimale you naghama payam. *Pil 2:5; 1Pe 2:21; 1Yo 2:6*

16 You nasaav payam. Onoon kat, mbesoona eta irau ilib pa tiina toni ne maau. Ve mbanooona eta irau ilib pa ngeu to imbaana ne maau. *Mt 10:24+*

17 Ngar to naghama ne, yam aghazoon pa pughu wa. Ighaze ataghon, nene pale lolomim poia, ve poia to Maaron iza tiam. *Mt 7:24; Yems 1:25*

18 “Saveen tonene, you nasavia inarua yam asob maau. Yam to nasia gham anim leg, you nawatag katin gham. Tamtoohon tiam eez, ye lolo ineep toman ghou maau. Pasa,

Maaron aliina to timbooda, anona pale ivot. Saveen tovene:

‘Itag ite to yeru lupuun tiei ee moghon ve nilupup ghei pa ghanghaniin, tauto inim koiag.’ *Mbo 41:9*

19 Aghita. Mbeb tonene ivot sone, ve aazne you navotia payam pataghaan. Lesa sawa to ivot, yam aghur ila aghaze YOU TO IZAG NANEPNEEP.‡ *Ighama 3:14; Yo 8:58*

20 Onoon kat you nasaav payam: Yes to you nambaan di tila pa uraat ne, ighaze tamtoohon eta ighama di toman lolo poia, nene ighama ghou. Ve ighaze tamtoohon eta ighama ghou, nene ighama Tamaan to imbaan ghou nanim ne paam.” *Mt 10:40; Lu 10:16*

Yesu ivotia ngar to Yudas pale ighama

(Mt 26:20-25; Mk 14:17-21; Lu 22:21-23)

21 Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru lolo ipataanan kat, ve isaav ghazoon aghaze: “Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Tamtoohon tiam eez pale ighur ghou nala koiagna nimadi.”

22 Taghoniina toni tiloon saveen tonene, ve tiwambatutun di. Pasa, tikankaan: Yesu isavia saveen tonene inarua sei?

23 Sawa tonenen, taghoniina to Yesu lolo pani kat ne, ineep Yesu dige. *Yo 19:26, 20:2, 21:7*

24 Tovenen Simon Petrus lua katia pani ighaze ighason Yesu pa saveen to ye isavia ne. Inarua sei?

25 Tauto taghoniina tonowen indaleel pa Yesu, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Tiina, yom usaav pa sei?”

26 Yesu ipamuul aliina ighaze: “You pale napazug mberet tonene ila sur, ve naghama pa tamtoohon toit eez.

† **13:10:** Ighaze taghur ila to Kriisi, mateen toni ireu sosor toit, ve ighama ghiit tangalaan ila Maaron mata, tanimale ngeu to iririu pooi le anona isob ingalaan. Eemoghon, sawa pida, iit Kristen tatap ve tagham sosor. Ighaze tatap, iit irau tavotia sosor toit pa Kriisi, ve taghasoni pa ireua pait. Lesa tangalaan ila ye mata muul. Ughita *1Yo 1:8-9*. ‡ **13:19:** Maaron iza Yoova pughu, nene YOU NANEPNEEP. Ughita Maaron Ighama Mulin Tamtoohon Toni (o Eksodus) 3:14. Tovenen ngara katindi tighaze Yesu saveen toni pughu, nene vene: “Yam aghur ila aghaze you Yoova.” Ve ngara pida tighaze saveen toni pughu, nene vene: “Yam aghur ila aghaze you Mesia.”

Ngeu tonene to you nasavia.” Ghoru igham mberet pida, ipazugi ila sur,[§] ve igham pa Yudas to Simon Iskariot natu.

²⁷ Yudas ipaes mberet tonowen, ghoru Sadan izeeva. Tovenen Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Ngar to yom ughaze ughami, nene ughami rikia moghon.”

²⁸ Yes to tilup di pa ghanghaniin, todi eta ighilaal pughu to Yesu isavia saveen tonene pa Yudas ne maau.

²⁹ Pida tigham ngar tighaze Yesu imbaan̄a pa gholiin̄ mbeb pida pa lupuun̄ tiina tonowen, ma imbaan̄a ila pa rein̄ mbeb pida pa yes mbo-laan̄a. Pasa, Yudas ingin̄ lugluug todi.

³⁰ Tovenen Yudas igham mberet suruvu tonenen, ve rikia moghon imundig, ve ivot ila pumuri. Sawa tonenen, ndoroom izi wa.

Tutuun̄ paghu to Krisi

³¹⁻³² Yudas ipul di, ve ivot ila pumuri, ghoru Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu ipatoon̄ iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni ivot ighazoon̄, tauto ivot wa. Ve mbeb to pale ivot pani, nene pale ipaghazon̄an Tama Maaron iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni paam. Leso tamtoghon tipait Tama Maaron iza. Ve Tama Maaron tovene paam. Pale ipaghazon̄an Natu iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni. Leso tamtoghon tipait Natu iza. Mala maau pale mbeb tonene ivot. *Yo 12:23, 17:5; 2Kor 4:6*

³³ “Aa ndipain tiou, you pale naneep toman gham ris moghon, ghoru aghita ghou muul maau. Pale napul gham, ve akaal naghog. Tovenen saveen̄ to muun̄ nasavia pa yes Yuda, tauto aazne nasavia payam paam. Saveen̄ tovene: ‘Ndug to you naghaze nala pani, nene yam irau ala pani maau.’

³⁴ Aloon̄. Aazne, you nasavia tutuun̄ paghu payam tovene: Lolomim pa taumim ve agham poian gham. Lolomim pa taumim kat, inimale you

lolog payam kat. *Mk 12:31; Yo 15:12+; 1Pe 1:22; 1Yo 2:3, 3:11*

³⁵ Ighaze lolomim pa taumim kat, nene pale tamtoghon tighilaal gham tighaze yam taghoniin̄a tiou.”

Yesu isaav ighaze Petrus pale ipesamuni

(Mt 26:31-35; Mk 14:27-31; Lu 22:31-34)

³⁶ Yesu isavia saveen̄ tonene le isob, ghoru Petrus ighasoni ighaze: “Tiina, ndug sine to yom ughaze ula pani?”

Yesu ipamuul aliin̄a ighaze: “Ndug to you pale nala pani, yom irau utaghon ghou unum to aazne ne maau. Eemoghon muri, yom pale utaghon ghou unum.” *Yo 21:18+; 2Pe 1:14*

³⁷ Tovenen Petrus ighasoni muul ighaze: “Tiina, pughu vena to yom ughaze you irau nataghon ghom to aazne maau? You irau napul taug namaat payom.”

³⁸ Yesu isaav pani muul ighaze: “Aliin̄am tonanan, pale onoon wa? Yom irau upul taum umaat payou? You nasaav payom: Onoon kat, mbon̄ aazne, yom pale upesamun̄ izag pae tol le isob, ghoru tatareek itan̄.”

14

Yesu pale ila igharaat ndug to nepoon̄ pa tamtoghon toni

¹ Yesu isaav pa taghoniin̄a toni ighaze: “Lolomim ipatan̄an ve agham ngar naol malep. Aghur ila to Maaron, ve aghur inim tiou paam. *Mbo 42:5; Mt 6:25; Pil 4:6+; 1Pe 5:7*

²⁻³ Tamañ ruum toni, le sosoor katindi to nepoon̄. Inimale le sosoor katindi maau, tone irau nasaav payam tovene maau. You pale namuun̄ nala, ve nagharaat lemim inamim to nepoon̄ izi tonowe. Ighaze nagharaata le isob, nene pale namuul nanim, ve naghham gham anim tiou. Leso aneep toman ghou izi ndug to you naneep pani. *Yo 17:24; 2 Kor 5:1+; Hib 11:16; 1Tes 4:16+*

§ **13:26:** Sawa to yes Yuda tighan aniin̄ to Pasova, tigharaat sur pa vaen suru, toman vaen anon̄a, ai fik ve ai det anon̄adi, ve mbeb papaidi pida. Leso tipazug mberet todi izila.

⁴ Ataam to ndug to you naghaze nala pani, yam awatagi wa.”

Yesu inim ataam pait pa tala to Tama Maaron

⁵ Tomas iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Tiina, ndug to yom ughaze ula pani ne, yei nikankaan pani. Pale niwatag ataam to nila pa ndug tonanan vena?”

⁶ Yesu ipamuul alina ighaze: “You taug to ataam. You napatoon katin gham pa Maaron ve saveen toni onoon, ve nanim pughu pa nepoon to mataad iyaryaar. Ataam ee moghon to tamtoghon titaghoni ve tila to Tamañ, nene you. Ite paam maau. *Yo 10:9, 11:25; Ep 2:18; Hib 10:19+*

⁷ Ighaze awatag katin ghou, nene pale awatag Tamañ paam. Aazne ve ila, yam awatagi. Pasa, aghita wa.” *Yo 8:19*

⁸ Tovenen Pilip isaav pani ighaze: “Tiina, upatoon Tamam payei, ghoron nighazon panii ve atemai izi.”

⁹ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Wai Pilip, itina takaria nepoon wa! Ve yom ughilaal ghou sone? Tamtoghon to ighaze ighita ghou, nene ighita Tamañ. Pughu vena to ughason ghou ughaze napatoon Tamañ payam? *Yo 12:45; Kol 1:15; Hib 1:3*

¹⁰ Yom ughur ila sone? You naneep ila to Tamañ, ve ye ineep inim tiou. Saveen to you nasavia payam ne, nasavia itaghon taug ngar tiou maau. Tamañ to ineep inim tiou, tauto ighamgham uraat toni ila nimag. *Yo 7:16+*

¹¹ You naneep ila to Tamañ, ve ye ineep inim tiou. Saveen tonene, yam irau aghur ila. Ve ighaze aghur ila maau, ghoron agham ngar pa uraat tintina to you naghama di tivot wa. Leso ipalot gham, ve aghur inim tiou. *Yo 5:36, 10:38*

¹² “Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur inim tiou, ye pale igham uraat tintina tinimale uraat to you naghama di. Ve ye pale igham uraat tintina pida paam le tilib pa uraat tiou. Pasa, you

pale napul taan, ve namuul nala to Tamañ. *Mk 16:16+; Mban 2:43, 5:12*

¹³ Sa mbep to ighaze yam aghason Tamañ Maaron pani ila you izag, nene pale you naghama ivot. Leso naghazonan Tamañ iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni. *Mt 7:7; Yo 15:7; 1Yo 3:22, 5:14*

¹⁴ Tovenen sa mbep to ighaze yam aghason pani ila you izag, nene pale you naghama.

Yesu pale imbaan Avuvu Patabuan izi inim

¹⁵ “Ighaze lolomim payou, nene pale matamim kisin tutuun tiou, ve ataghon di. *Yo 15:10+; 1Yo 2:3+*

¹⁶ Ve you pale naghason Tamañ pa imbaan Palotiina ite paam izilat tiam. Leso ineep toman gham irau sawa isob, ve ipalot gham.

¹⁷ Palotiina tonowen, nene Maaron Avuvu. Ye pale ipaghazonan gham pa saveen onoon to Maaron. Pasa, ye isasavia saveen onoon. Tamtoghon to titaghon taan ngara, yes irau tighami maau. Pasa, tighita maau, ve tiwatagi maau. Eemoghon yam, ghoron awatagi. Pasa, ye ineep toman gham. Ve muri, ye pale ineep tunia ila lolomim. *Yo 15:26, 16:7,13+; Mban 2:4; 1Kor 2:14*

¹⁸ “You irau napul gham aneep sorok animale yes paroon ne maau. You pale namuul nanim tiam. *Mt 28:20; Mban 2:4*

¹⁹ Yes to titaghon taan ngara, mala maau pale tighita ghou muul maau. Eemoghon yam ghoron aghita ghou. Pasa, you pale namundig muul ve naneep matag iyaryaar. Tovenen yam paam pale agham nepoon poia inim tiou, ve aneep matamim iyaryaar.

²⁰ Sawa tonenen, yam pale aghilaal aghaze you naneep ila to Tamañ, ve yam aneep inim tiou, ve you naneep ilat tiam. Iit tasob talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. *Yo 17:21*

²¹ Tamtoghon to ighaze mata kisin tutuun tiou ve itaghon di, nene ye to lolo ineep. Tamtoghon tovene, nene pale Tamañ lolo ineep toni, ve you

paam lolog ineep toni ve napatoon taug pani.” *1Yo 2:5, 5:3*

²² Yesu isaav tovene, ve Yudas ite (ye Yudas Iskariot maau) ighasoni ighaze: “Tiina, vena to yom ughaze upatoon taum pa yei moghon, ve ival tiina to taan maau?”

²³ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniin toni tovene: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo payou kat, nene pale mata kisin saveen tiou ve itaghoni. Tamtoghon tovene, Taman pale lolo pani kat, ve yeru Taman nila toni, ve nighami inim inamai to nepoon. *1Kor 3:16; 2Kor 6:16; Syg 3:20*

²⁴ Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze lolo ineep tiou maau, nene pale lolo imaagh pa saveen tiou, ve itaghoni maau. Saveen to yam alonloonja, nene taug saveen tiou maau. Nene Taman to imbaan ghou nanim ne saveen toni.

²⁵ “Aazne, itinja tanepneep, ve nasavia saveen tonene payam.

²⁶ Eemoghon mala maau pale napul gham, ve Taman imbaan lemim Palotiinja ite paam izilat pa you izag. Nene Avuvu Patabuan. Ye pale igham naghog, ve ipaghazonan ngar tiam pa mbep tisob, ve ipei ngar tiam pa saveen isob to you nasavia payam. Leso matamim kisini. *Lu 24:49; Yo 16:13; 1Yo 2:20,27*

²⁷ “You pale napul gham. Tovenen naghaze napul luuma tiou ineep toman gham, lesa aneep poia toman lolomim luuma. Nepoon poia to naghaze naghim payam, nene raraate inimale nepoon poia to tamtoghon to taan tighamghami ne maau. Tovenen lolomim imbumbu malep, ve amatughez malep. *Yo 16:33; Ro 5:1; Pil 4:7; Kol 3:15*

²⁸ Yam aloon ghou naghaze: ‘You pale napul gham, ve nala. Eemoghon muri, you pale namuul nanim tiam.’ Ighaze lolomim payou, nene pale lolomim poia ve tinimim iza. Pasa,

Taman to ilib payou ne, you naghaze namuul nala toni.

²⁹ Saveen isob tonene, you nasavia payam pataghaan. Leso sawa to anonja toni ivot, matamim ingal alinag, ve aghur inim tiou.

³⁰ Saveen to nasasavia payam ne, irau naseenja ila mala kat maau. Pasa, nginiin to taan tonene inim igharau wa. Ye tapiri irau ghou maau, ve you naneep ila ye samba maau.

³¹ Eemoghon you irau nataghon katin saveen isob to Taman isavia payou, ve patanani ivot payou itaghon ngar toni. Leso tamtoghon to taan tiwatag tighaze you lolog pa Taman kat.

Yo, amundig tapul ndug tonene, ve tala.” *Yo 10:18; Pil 2:8; Hib 5:8*

15

Yesu, ye vaen tau

¹ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “You taug to vaen tau.*

Ve Taman, ye nginiin to uum vaen. *Mbo 80:8+; Is 5:1+*

² Yes to tineep tunja inim tiou, nene tinimale ai vaen boga. Boga tisob to anonadi tivot pooi maau, nene Taman ipook di tizi. Ve boga tisob to anonadi tivot pooi, nene ye irab motmotin matadi ve ighagharaat di, lesa tingalaan ve anonadi katindi tivot. *Ro 11:17+*

³ Yam tonene, saveen to nasavia payam, tauto igharaat gham ve angalaan wa. *Yo 13:10, 17:17; Ep 5:26*

⁴ Yam irau aneep tunja inim tiou, ve you naneep tunja ilat tiam. Agham ngar pa vaen boga. Ighaze ineep sagan pa vaen luvuna, pale boga tonowen ighur anonja? Maau. Ai boga irau ineep tunja ila ai luvuna, ghoron anonja. Ve yam tovene paam. Ighaze aneep tunja inim tiou maau, nene irau ghurla tiam ighur anonja poia eta maau. *Kol 1:22+, 2:7*

* **15:1:** Muun, Maaron igham yes Israela nditimbudi tila tivot taan to yes Kanaana, ve igham taan tonowen padi, lesa tineep pani, ve tigham ngar popoia tivotvot, inimale ai vaen ighurghur anonja popoia. Eemoghon sawa naol, yes Israela titaghon ngar poia maau. Ve Yesu, ye igham ngar poia ivot itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Tauto iwaat tau ighaze ye vaen tau.

⁵ “You taug to ai vaen, ve yam animale vaen boga. Tamtoghon to ighaze ineep tunja inim tiou, ve you naneep tunja ila toni, nene pale ghurla toni ighur anona popoia katindi. Ve ighaze aneep sagan payou, nene irau agham mbep poia eta ivot maau. *Ga 5:22+; Pil 2:13; Kol 1:10*

⁶ Tamtoghon to ighaze ineep tunja inim tiou maau, nene ye inim ai booga gorgori to timbuti ve tipiyaava ila. Ai boga tovene, pale muri tindou di, ve tipiyaav di tisob tizala yab ighan di. *Mt 3:10+, 7:19*

⁷ Ighaze aneep tunja inim tiou, ve saveen tiou ineep tunja ila lolomim ve ataghoni, yam irau aghason Tamañ Maaron pa sa mbep to lolomim pani, ve ye pale igham mbep tonenen ivot payam. *Yo 14:13; 1Yo 5:14+*

⁸ Ighaze ghurla tiam ighur anona popoia katindi, nene pale apagha-zonjan Tamañ Maaron iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni, ve apatoon taumim paam aghaze yam taghoniina tiou. *Mt 5:16; Lu 6:43*

⁹ You lolog ineep tiam kat inimale Tamañ lolo ineep tiou. Matamim kisin ngar tiou tonene, ve aneep iloon ila irau sawa isob.

¹⁰ Ighaze matamim kisin tutuun tiou tisob ve ataghon di, nene pale awatag kat aghaze you lolog payam kat, ve aneep iloon ila ngar tiou tonene irau sawa isob. Inimale you. Matag kisin Tamañ tutuun toni to naol ne, ve nataghon di. Tauto nawatag naghaze ye lolo ineep tiou kat, ve naneep iloon ila ngar toni tonenen irau sawa isob. *1Yo 5:3*

¹¹ “You nasavia saveen tonene payam, lesa lolomim poia le poia kat inimale you.

¹² Tutuun to nasavia payam, nene vene: Lolomim pa taumim ve agham poian taumim, inimale you lolog payam ve naghham poian gham. *Yo 13:34+; 1Yo 4:7+*

¹³ Ighaze tamtoghon eta imbaad patañani pa ndita, ve ipul tau imaati padi, nene ipatoona ighaze ye lolo

ineep todi kat. Ngar tovene ilib pa ataam tisob to lolood pa nditaad. *Ro 5:7+; Ep 5:2; 1Yo 3:16*

¹⁴ Ighaze ataghon tutuun to naghuri payam, yam pale apatoon taumim aghaze you nditag kat to yam. *Mt 12:50; Yo 14:23*

¹⁵ Mbesoona eta iwatag katin uraat to tiina toni ighamghami ne maau. Eemoghon yam, ghoru awatagi. Pasa, saveen isob to naloona ila to Tamañ, tauto navotia payam ve aloona wa. Tovenen you irau nawaat gham mbesoona muul maau. Pale nawaat gham naghaze nditag kat. *Mbnp 18:17; Mban 20:27; Yems 2:23*

¹⁶ Yam taumim lolomim ve anim ataghon ghou maau. You taug to nasia gham anim leg, ve naghur gham pa ala ve agham uraat. Uraat to aghami, nene pale ighur anona, ve anona tonenen ineep itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Ighaze yam agham tovene, ve aghason Tamañ pa mbep eta ila you izag, ye pale iloon gham ve igham payam. *Mt 28:19; Yo 14:13; Ep 1:4*

¹⁷ Tovenen you naghur tutuun payam tovene: Lolomim pa taumim ve agham poian taumim.” *Yo 13:34*

Yes to titaghon taan ngara, pale tighur koi pa Yesu tamtoghon toni

¹⁸ Yesu isaav padi muul tovene: “Ighaze yes to titaghon taan ngara tighur koi payam, matamim ingal: Ngar todi tonowen, paghu maau. Yes tighur koi payou muun, tauto tighur koi payam paam. *Mt 10:22; 1Yo 3:13*

¹⁹ Ndiran to titaghon ngar to taan, inimale yam ataghon di pa ngar todi ve yamna raratemim, tone lolodi payam. Eemoghon maau. Pasa, you napas gham avot ila lolodi ve anim leg, ve apul ngar to taan wa. Tauto yes tighurghur koi payam. *Lu 6:22; Yo 17:14; 1Yo 4:5*

²⁰ Matamim ingal saveen to you nasavia payam: Mbesoona eta irau ilib pa tiina toni ne maau. Tovenen yes to tighur patañani payou, nene pale tighur patañani payam paam. Ve yes to matadi kisin saveen tiou

ve titaghoni, nene pale matadi kisin saveen tiam paam ve titaghoni. *Mt 10:24+; 2Tim 3:12; 1Yo 4:6*

²¹ Taman to imbaan ghou nanim, tamtoghon to titaghon ngar to taan, tiwatagi rita maau. Tauto yes pale tigham ngar tovene payam. Pasa, yam anim leg ve ataghon ghou. *Mt 5:10+; Yo 16:2+*

²² Inimale you nanim ve navotia saveen padi maau, tone ledi sosor ila Maaron mata maau. Eemoghon you nanim ve navotia saveen toni padi wa. Tauto, aazne, yes irau tipoon taudi pa sosor todi muul maau. Sosor todi ineep ghazona wa. *Lu 12:47; Yo 9:41; Ro 1:20; Yems 4:17*

²³ Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur koi payou, nene ighur koi pa Taman paam.

²⁴ Uraat tintina to naghama di ila matadi, nene ngeu eta igham uraat tovene pa eta sone. Inimale naghama uraat tonene maau, tone ledi sosor ila Maaron mata maau. Eemoghon you naghama uraat tonowen ve tighita wa. Ve tighurghur koi pa yeru Taman sone. Tauto ledi sosor ila Maaron mata.

²⁵ Ngar to tigham payou, nene itaghon saveen to muun timbooda ila tutuun todi. Ighaze:

‘Yes tighur koi payou sorok.’”

Mbo 35:19, 69:4

²⁶ Yesu iseen saveen toni muul ighaze: “Palotiina to pale inim, ye ineep to Taman. Ve you pale nambaana izilat tiam. Ye Maaron tau Avuvu to ivot ila toni ve izi inim. Ye isasavia saveen onoon moghon. Ve ye pale ipariaan saveen tiou, lesu tamtoghon tighur inim tiou. *Lu 24:49; Yo 16:14; Mban 2:33*

²⁷ Ve yam paam pale apariaan saveen tiou. Pasa, sawa to napamundigin uraat tiou le imuul aazne, yam aneepneep toman ghou. *Lu 24:48; Mban 1:8; 1Yo 1:1+*

16

¹ “Saveen isob tonene, you nasavia

payam pa napalot gham. Lesu atap ve apul ghurla tiam sob.

² Aghita. Muri, yes Yuda pale tizurun gham pa rumai todi, ve irau yamna alup gham pa sunuun muul maau. Sawa tonenen, ighaze todi eta irab tiam eta imaat, nene pale igham ngar ighaze imbees pooi pa Maaron. *Mt 24:9; Mban 26:9+*

³ Tamtoghon pale tigham ngar tonenen payam pasa, tikankaan pa Taman Maaron, ve tikankaan payou paam. *Yo 15:21; Ro 10:2; 1Tim 1:13*

⁴ Saveen tonene, you nasavia payam pataghaan. Lesu sawa to patajani tonenen ivot payam, matamim ingal alinag tonene, ve ayoon ariana.

Yesu isavia uraat to Avuvu Patabuan

“Muun, you nasavia saveen tonene payam maau. Pasa, taug nanepneep toman gham.

⁵ Ve aazne, naghaze napul gham, ve namuul nala pa Taman to imbaan ghou nanim. Eemoghon tiam eta ighason ghou pa ndug to naghaze nala pani ne maau.

⁶ Onoon, saveen to nasavia payam ne, pale igham gham lolomim ipatajan kat.

⁷ Eemoghon you nasaav payam: Onoon kat, ighaze napul gham ve nala, nene pale poia payam. Pasa, ighaze napul gham maau, nene irau Maaron Avuvu izilat tiam maau. Ve ighaze nala, nene pale nambaan Palotiina tonowen izilat, lesu iuul gham. *Yo 14:16,26, 15:26*

⁸ Sawa to izilat, ye pale igham tamtoghon to taan tighilaal sosor todi ve ngar to denja ila Maaron mata, ve tighilaal tighaze muri pale Maaron ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi.

⁹ Sosor todi, nene vene: Tighur inim tiou maau. *Yo 15:22*

¹⁰ Ve sawa to namuul nala to Taman, ve aghita ghou muul maau, nene pale tamtoghon tighilaal tighaze you

* **16:10:** Sawa to Maaron ipamundigin Yesu pa mateen, ve imuul izala pa ndug sambam, nene ipatoona ighaze Tama Maaron lolo poia pani, ve iyok pa uraat toni.

nagham n̄gar denja ila Maaron mata.*
Ro 1:4

¹¹ Ve uraat to gabizoon ve ghuruun atia pa tamtoohon, nene pale ivot. Pasa, nginiin to yes to titaghon n̄gar to taan, Maaron ingabiiza ighaze ye isosor wa. Tovenen ye isasaan moghon pa sawa to Maaron ighur atia pani. *Yo 12:31*

¹² “You leg saveen naol to naghaze nasavia di payam. Eemoghon irau nasavia di to aazne ne maau. Pale ipatajan payam.

¹³ Eemoghon Maaron Avuvu, ye ipaghazonan saveen onoon to Maaron pughu. Sawa to inim, ye pale igham pooz payam, leso aghazoon kat pa saveen isob to onoon. Pasa, ye irau isavia saveen eta itaghon tau n̄gar toni maau. Sa saveen to iloonja ila to Taman, tauto ye pale ivotia. Ve ye pale ipaghazonan gham pa mbeb pida to pale tivot muri. *Yo 14:26; 1Yo 2:27*

¹⁴ Sa n̄gar ma saveen to ighami inim tiou, ye pale ivotia payam. Leso aghazoon payou, ve aghilaal ghou aghaze izag tiina pa tapirig ve poia tiou.

¹⁵ Taman n̄gar toni ve tapiri, toman mbeb toni to naol ne, tineep tiou paam. Tauto nasaav payam naghaze: ‘Sa n̄gar ma saveen to Maaron Avuvu ighami inim tiou, ye pale ivotia payam.’” *Mt 11:27; Yo 17:10*

Taghoniija to Yesu pale lolodi ipatajan. Eemoghon muri pale lolodi poia muul

¹⁶ Yesu iseen saveen toni muul ighaze: “Mala maau pale akaal naghog. Ve tala ris, ghorog aghita ghou muul.”

¹⁷ Tovenen taghoniija toni pida tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, saveen toni tonene, pughu vena? Ye isaav pait ighaze, mala maau pale takaal naghog. Ve tala ris, ghorog taghita muul. Ve isaav paam ighaze ye pale ila to Tama.

¹⁸ Alina waaro ris to ighaze: ‘mala maau,’ nene pughu vena? Iit

takankaan pa saveen toni tonene. Ye isavia sa?”

¹⁹ Yesu ighilaal n̄gar todi ighaze yes tighaze tighasoni pa saveen toni pughu. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Vena, alinag waaro to naghaze: ‘Mala maau pale akaal naghog, ve tala ris, ghorog aghita ghou muul,’ saveen tonene to awaghasonin gham pani ne?”

²⁰⁻²¹ Onoon kat, you nasaav payam. Yam pale lolomim ipatajan kat ve agham taniiz tiina. Ve yes to titaghon n̄gar to taan pale tinidi iza. Eemoghon tala ris muul, ghorog lolomim ipatajan muul maau, ve anamim tinimim iza inimale liva to ipoop. Onoon, sawa to popaan, ye iyamaan yabyabuun tiina. Eemoghon sawa to ipoop tamtoohon izi, ye lolo poia kat pa natu paghu tonenen, ve lolo imaagh pa yabyabuun to ighami.

²² “Yam tovene paam. Aazne, lolomim ipatajan kat. Eemoghon you pale nanim naghita gham muul.† Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, yam pale lolomim poia le poia kat. Ve lolomim poia tonenen, tamtoohon eta irau iwalabi payam maau. *Lu 24:52; Yo 20:20; 1Pe 1:8*

²³ Sawa tonenen ve ila, yam pale aghason ghou pa mbeb eta pughu muul maau. Pasa, n̄gar tiam pale ighazoon. Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Ighaze aghason Taman pa mbeb eta ila you izag, ye pale igham payam.

²⁴ Muun ve inim aazne, yam aghason Maaron pa mbeb eta ila you izag sone. Ve you nasaav payam: Aghasoni, ghorog igham payam. Leso lolomim poia le poia kat. *Mt 7:7; Yo 15:11*

Yesu itatan taan tapiri wa

²⁵ “Saveen tonene, you nasavia payam ila saveen palelaan. Eemoghon sawa tiou ighaze ivot, nene pale you irau nasavia saveen eta payam ila saveen palelaan muul maau. You

† **16:22:** Yesu avaat isavia saveen tonene injarua sawa to mundigiin toni.

pale nasaav ghazonja, ve napaghazonjan gham pa Tamañ.

²⁶ Sawa tonenen, yam taumim pale aghur ghasoniñ tiam inarua Tamañ ila you izag. Lemim pughu eta pa naghram avomim, ve naghur ghasoniñ tiam ila pani ne maau.

²⁷ Pasa, Tamañ iwatag: Yam lolomim payou, ve aghur inim tiou aghaze you naneep toni ve nanim. Tauto ye lolo payam, ve ighaze igham poian gham.

²⁸ Onoon kat, you naneep to Tamañ, ve nazi nanim taan. Ve aazne, sawa to napul taan ve namuul nazala toni, nene inim igharau wa.”

²⁹ Yesu isavia saveen tonene, ve taghoniña toni tisaav pani tighaze: “Tiina, aazne yom usavsav ila saveen palelaañ muul maau. Usaav ghazonja kat payei.

³⁰ Tovenen yei nighilaal ghom nighaze yom uwatag mbeb tisob. Pasa, sawa to tamtoghon tighason ghom sone, ve yom uwatag ghasoniñ todi wa. Tauto nighur ilat tiom nighaze yom uneep to Maaron, to uzi unum.”

³¹ Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Onoon? Ngaramus aghur ila?”

³² Aloñ, sawa tiou inim igharau wa. Ighaze ivot tonene. Tovenen tamtoghon pale tinaan gham le asob awaghaughau ala lemim lemim, ve apul ghou naneep. Eemoghon you engengou naneep maau. Pasa, Tamañ inepneep toman ghou. *Mt 26:31,56; Yo 8:29*

³³ Saveen tonene, you nasavia payam, leso aneep tunja inim tiou, ve luuma tiou ineep toman gham. Onoon, sawa to aneep izi taan, patañani pale igham gham. Eemoghon amatughez malep. Lolomim poia ve ayoon ariña! Pasa taan tapiri, you natatani wa.” *Yo 14:27; Ro 8:35+; 1Yo 4:4, 5:4*

17

Yesu isunñ ve ighason Tama Maaron pa ipaghazonani ighaze ye iza tiina

* **17:7:** Mbeb to Yesu isavia di, nene mbeb tinimale iza tiina, ve tapiri to igham mbeb gharatoonjani, ve ngar to ineep toni, toman uraat ve saveen toni.

¹ Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru mata izala pa sambam, ve isunñ ighaze: “O Tamañ, sawa tiou, tauto ivot wa. Upaghazonan tamtoghon pa Natum, ve ugham di tighilaal tapiri ve poia toni. Leso ye ipaghazonan di payom, ve tighilaal ghom paam tighaze yom izam tiina pa tapirim ve poia tiom. *Yo 12:23*

² Yom ughur tamtoghon tisob tineep ila Natum samba wa. Leso yes to yom ughur di tinim ye le, tisob tigham nepoon poia ila toni itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Dan 7:14; Mt 28:18; Yo 6:39*

³ Yom moghon to Maaron tau. Ve nepoon poia to tamtoghon tighami ilat tiom, nene ngara tovene: Yes tiwatag katin ghom, ve Natum Yesu Krisi to umbaaña izi inim taan. Tamtoghon tovene, pale tineep poia ilat tiom itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Yo 3:16; 2Pe 1:2+; 1Yo 5:20*

⁴ Uraat naol to ughur di tinim nimag, you napasob di tisob wa. Tauto napaghazonan izam tiina toman tapirim ve poia tiom izi taan. *Yo 4:34, 13:31*

⁵ O Tamañ, muunñ kat, sawa to mbeb eta ivot sone, you naneep toman ngurubag ve izag tiina ila matam. Tovenen aazne, you naghaze ugham ghou namuul natatani tiom, ve naneep toman ngurubag ve izag tiina inimale muunñ. *Yo 1:1+; Pil 2:6; Hib 1:3*

Yesu ighason Tama Maaron ighaze injin poian taghoniña toni

⁶ “O Tamañ, yom upas ndiran pida tivot ila tamtoghon to taan lolodi, ve ugham di tinim leg, ve you napaghazonan di pa izam toman ngar tiom ve gabuam wa. Yes tamtoghon tiom. Eemoghon yom ugham di tinim leg, ve matadi kisin saveen tiom ve titaghoni. *Yo 6:37+, 10:29*

⁷ Aazne, yes tiwatag tighaze: Mbeb tisob to yom ugham di payou, nene tivot ilat tiom.*

⁸ Pasa, saveen isob to yom ughuri inim tiou, nene anag nasavia padi, ve

tighami inim ledi wa. Tauto aazne, tighur inim tiou, ve tiwatag tighaze: You naneep tiom, ve yom umbaan ghou to nanim.

⁹ “Taman, sunjuun tiou tonene injarua ghom pa ndiran tonene pasa, yes tamtoghon tiom, ve yom ughur di tinim leg wa. Ve yes to titaghon ngar to taan, you naghur di ila sunjuun tiou tonene maau.

¹⁰ Tamtoghon tiou toman mbeb tiou to naol ne, nene yom tiom. Ve tamtoghon tiom toman mbeb tiom tisob, nene you tiou. Ndiran tiou tonene tipaghazonan izag tiina toman tapirig ve poia tiou wa.

¹¹ You irau naneep toman di muul maau. Pale napul di tineep izi taan. Pasa, naghaze natal tiom tonene. O Taman, yom patabuan. Ungin poian di ve unum sigeu padi. Leso tikis izam toman ngar tiom ariana, ve lupuun todi eemoghon tinimale ituru. *2Tes 3:3; 1Pe 1:5; Jud 24+*

¹² Tapirim toman ngar tiom to izam tiina pani, nene yom ugham payou paam. Tovenen sawa to nanepneep toman di, you nanjin di ila izam, ve nanim sigeu padi. Tauto todi eta ilale maau, ve aazne tikiskis izam toman ngar tiom ariana. Ngeu to iza ineep pataghaan pa ilale, ye moghon to ilale. Leso saveen tiom to timbooda ne anona ivot. *Mbo 41:9; Yo 6:39,70*

¹³ “Eemoghon naghaze napul ndiran tonene tineep, ve natal tiom tonene. Tovenen sawa to yeina ninepneep izi taan sone, ve nasavia saveen isob tonene padi pataghaan. Leso lolodi poia kat tinimale you. *Yo 15:11*

¹⁴ Ndiran tonene, you navotia saveen tiom padi, ve tighami wa. Tovenen yes to taan muul maau, inimale you to taan maau. Pughu tonene to tamtoghon to titaghon ngar to taan tighurghur koi padi. *Yo 15:19; 1Yo 2:15+*

¹⁵ You naghason ghom pa upas di tivot sagan pa yes to titaghon ngar to taan ne maau. You naghaze unum sigeu padi, ve upoon di pa Ngeu

Samia.

Mt 6:13; 1Yo 5:18

¹⁶ Pasa, ndiran tonene, yes to taan maau, inimale you to taan maau.

¹⁷ “Saveen tiom, nene saveen onoon moghon. Upalot saveen tiom ineep ariana ila lolodi. Leso tinim tamtoghon tiom patabuan, ve titaghon katin ngar tiom. *Yo 15:3; 1Pe 1:22*

¹⁸ You nambaan di tila pa tineep ila tamtoghon to taan lolodi, ve tigham uraat padi, inimale yom umbaan ghou nazi nanim naneep ila tamtoghon to taan lolodi. *Mt 28:19; Yo 20:21*

¹⁹ Aazne, you napul taug natal nimam, ve naghaze napasob uraat to yom ughuri payou. Leso nauul di, ve saveen tiom onoon igham uraat padi ve tinim tamtoghon tiom patabuan. *1Kor 1:2,30; Ep 5:26; Hib 10:10*

Yesu ighason Maaron pa ilup yes to muri pale tighur ila toni tinim ee moghon

²⁰ “Sunjuun tiou tonene injarua ghom pa ndiran tonene moghon maau. You naghason ghom pa yes to muri pale tiloon saveen todi, ve tighur inim tiou paam.

²¹ Taman, ulup di tisob tinim ee moghon, ve ugham di tineep tunja inim toit, inimale you naneep ilat tiom, ve yom uneep inim tiou, ve lupuun toit ee moghon. Leso tamtoghon to taan tighilaal tighaze yom umbaan ghou to nanim. *Ro 12:5; Ga 3:28; Ep 4:3+*

²² Tapirim ve poia tiom to izam tiina pani, yom ugham payou, ve you napaghazonan di pani wa. Leso tilup di tinim ee moghon, tinimale ituru.

²³ You pale naneep ila todi, ve yom uneep inim tiou. Leso tilup di tinim ee moghon kat. Ighaze ngar tovene ivot, nene pale tamtoghon to taan tighilaal tighaze yom umbaan ghou to nazi nanim, ve lolom pa yes to tighur inim tiou ne, inimale lolom payou. *Yo 16:27*

²⁴ “Taman, yes to yom ugham di tinim leg, you naghaze tinim tineep toman ghou izi ndug tiou, ve tighita

katin ngurubag, toman tapirig ve poia tiou. Sawa to yom ughur mbeb eta ivot sone ve inim, yom lolom payou. Tauto ugham ghou naneep toman ngurubag ve tapirig tiina, ve izag tiina. *Yo 12:26; 1Tes 4:17*

²⁵ O Tamañ, yom denjam kat. Yes to titaghon ngar to taan, tiwatag ghom maau. Eemoghon you, ghoronawatag katin ghom. Ve ndiran tonene tighilaal tighaze yom umbaan ghou to nanim.

²⁶ Izam tiina toman gabuam ve ngar tiom, you napaghazonan di pani wa. Ve you pale naghhamgham tovene, le tighazon pan kat. Leso lolodi pa taudi inimale yom lolom payou, ve naneep ila todi ve yeiña nilup ghei ninim ee moghon.”

18

Tikis Yesu

(Mt 26:47-56; Mk 14:43-50; Lu 22:47-53)

¹ Yesu ipasob sunuun toni le isob, ghoronawatag taghoniina toni tipul ndug tiina Yerusalem, ve tizila timbut ya Kidron, ve tinau tizala pa oliv lolo to ineep ila lolooz dige.

² Ndug tonowen, Yudas, ngeu to ighaze ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi, ye iwatagi paam. Pasa, Yesu toman taghoniina toni moghon moghon tiluplup di izi tonowe.

³ Tovenen Yudas igham ndaaba pida to Rom toman uraata pida to yes daba to watoonrau ve ndiran tutuuna timbaan di, ve yesna tila pa ndug tonowen. Tikis lam ve sul toman ndaab to malmal, ve tilaagh tila.

⁴ Ngar isob to pale ivot pani, Yesu iwatagi wa. Tovenen ipul oliv lolo tonowen, ve ilaagh narua di ila, ve ighason di ighaze: “Yam akaal sei?”

⁵ Yes tipamuul ghasoniin toni tighaze: “Yei nikaal Yesu to Nasaret.” Yudas to ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi, ye paam iyondyood toman di.

Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “You Taug To Nanepneep.”

⁶ Sawa to ye isaav padi tovene, ruñadi iza ve tinduur timuul, le titap tap tizi taan.*

Igham

3:14

⁷ Ghoronawatag Yesu ighason di muul ighaze: “Yam akaal sei?”

Ve yes tighaze: “Yei nikaal Yesu to Nasaret.”

⁸ Ye isaav padi muul ighaze: “You nasaav payam wa. You Taug To Nanepneep. Ighaze yam aghaze agham ghou, nene poia. Eemoghon apul ndiran tonene tila.”

⁹ Ye isaav padi tovene, lesa saveen toni to muun isavia ne anona ivot. Saveen tovene: ‘Yes to yom ugham di payou, you napul todi eta ilale maau.’

Yo 17:12

¹⁰ Sawa tonenen, Simon Petrus le buza. Tovenen ipasi iza, ve isap motin ngeu eez taliña dige ila pa nima waan. Ngeu tonowen, ye daba to watoonrau mbesoona toni. Iza Malkus.†

¹¹ Yesu isaav pa Petrus ighaze: “Ai! Uzeev buza tiom tonanan imuul ila ina. Vena, rubruub to Tamañ igham payou ne, irau naghun ila maau?”‡

Tigham Yesu ila to Anas

¹²⁻¹³ Ghoronawatag yes ndaaba to Rom toman daba todi, ve yes uraata to yes Yuda timbaan di tinim, tikis Yesu, tikau nima, ve tighami tila to Anas muun, lesa iloon saveen toni. Ndaman tonenen, Anas rawa Kaiapas, ye daba to watoonrau.§

¹⁴ Kaiapas tonene, to muun isaav pa pooza to yes Yuda ighaze: “Poia pa ngeu ee moghon igham ival tiina

* **18:6:** Maaron iza Yoova, pughu tovene: ‘You nanepneep.’ Ughita Maaron Igham Mulin Yes Israela (o Kisim Bek) 3:14. Sawa to Yesu isavia saveen tonene, ye avaat ipatoon Maaron tapiri pida. Pughu tonene to yes to tila pa ghamuunji titap tap tizi. † **18:10:** Takabiid Malkus tonene ve Markus izadi malep. Markus, ye ngeu to muri imbood varu poia. Ve Malkus, ye daba to watoonrau mbesoona toni.

‡ **18:11:** Rubruub to Yesu isavia, nene iza to patañani to ye pale imbaada, lesa ireu sosor to tamtoghon, ve itatan Maaron mbalmbali toni. § **18:12-13:** Anas, muun ye inim daba pa ndiran to watoonrau. Ve sawa tonene, ye isob pa uraat toni wa. Eemoghon iza inepneep sone. Sawa to tirab Yesu imaat, Anas rawa Kaiapas imuun pa ndiran to watoonrau.

inadi ve imaat padi. Pa vene, tamtoghon tisob timatmaat.” Yo 11:49+

Petrus ipesamun Yesu iza
(Mt 26:69-70; Mk 14:66-68; Lu 22:55-57)

¹⁵ Simon Petrus yesuru taghoniina ite titaghon Yesu le tila tivot daba to watoonrau ruum toni. Taghoniina tonowen, daba to watoonrau iwatagi. Tovenen ye itaghon Yesu ve yesuru tiloon tila didiin to iluvut ruum lolo.

¹⁶ Eemoghon Petrus, ye ineep pumuri igharau ataam avo. Tovenen taghoniina ite tonenen ivot muul, ve isaav pa liva to ingin ataam, pa igham Petrus iloon ila paam.

¹⁷ Tauto liva tonowen ighason Petrus ighaze: “Yom taghoniina eez to ngeu tonowen paam?”

Petrus ipamuul aliina ighaze: “Ee-e, you taghoniina toni maau.”

¹⁸ Sawa tonenen, ndug iyaun. Tovenen yes mbesoonja toman uraata pida titavun yab gha ilaav di ve tinepneep. Ve Petrus paam ila iyondyood toman di, ve yab ilavlaava.

Anas ighason roran Yesu
(Mt 26:59-66; Mk 14:55-64; Lu 22:66-71)

¹⁹ Anas, ye daba mungina to ndiran to watoonrau. Ye ighason Yesu pa taghoniina toni, ve saveen to ivovotia pa tamtoghon.

²⁰ Yesu ipamuul aliina ighaze: “Saveen tiou, you nangooza maau. Nasasavia ighazoon ila ival tiina matadi. Sawa naol, you napatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliina izi ndug to iit Yuda taluplup ghiit pani, inimale rumai to ndug ndug, ve ila Rumai Tiina nagho.

²¹ Yom ughason ghou pa saveen tiou pasa? Ughason yes to tilonloon saveen tiou. Pasa, yes tiwatag saveen to nasasavia.”

²² Yesu isavia saveen tonene, ve uraata eez to iyon igharui, ipambar pana ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ai, upamuul daba to watoonrau saveen toni tovene pasa? Uronon pani maau?”

²³ Yesu isaav pani tovene: “Ighaze aliinag eta isosor, ghoru uvotia. Ve ighaze saveen tiou denja, pughu vena to upambar sorokin ghou?”

²⁴ Yesu isaav tovene, ghoru Anas ipuli, ve isaav ve tighami tila to Kaiapas to daba to watoonrau. Ve ravraav to tikau Yesu nima pani, nene inepneep, ve ye ilaghlaagh tomani.

Petrus ipesamun Yesu iza muul
(Mt 26:71-75; Mk 14:69-72; Lu 22:58-62)

²⁵ Petrus, iyondyood igharau yab, ve yab ilavlaava. Tovenen yes to yesna Petrus tinepneep izi yab dige, tighasoni tighaze: “Yom paam avaat taghoniina toni eez?”

Ghoru Petrus ipesam pa tau ighaze: “Ee-e, you taghoniina toni maau.”

²⁶ Ngeu to Petrus isap motin taliina, sin toni eez, ye mbesoonja to Kaiapas. Ye imundig ve isaav pa Petrus ighaze: “Wai, yom tonene to naghita ghom yamna ayondyood izi oliv lolo!”

²⁷ Eemoghon Petrus ipesam pa tau muul. Sawa tonenen kat, ve tatareek itan.

Tipayoon Yesu pa savsaveen ila Piladus mata

(Mt 27:1-2,11-14; Mk 15:1-5; Lu 23:1-5)

²⁸ Mbonmaagh kat, daba to yes Yuda tigham Yesu ve tipul ruum to Kaiapas, ve tighami tila pa ruum tiina to Piladus to gavana to Rom. Eemoghon tiloon tila ruum toni lolo maau. Tineep pumuri. Pasa, Piladus, ye Yuda maau. Ve sawa to Pasova inim igharau wa. Tovenen timatughez: Ighaze tiloon tila ruum toni lolo, nene pale igham di tisami ila Maaron mata, ve irau tighan aniin to Pasova maau.

²⁹ Tovenen Piladus ivot ila todi, ve ighason di ighaze: “Ngeu tonene igham sa sosor, to aghami inim?”

³⁰ Yes tipamuul ghasoniin toni tighaze: “Wai, ighaze ye ngeu poia, pale nighami inim tiom? Maau. Ye ngeu samia eez. Tauto nighami inim.”

³¹ Tovenen Piladus isaav padi muul: “Ighaze venen, yam aghami

ala, ve taumim agharaat saveenj toni itaghon tutuunj tiam.”

Yes tisaav pani tighaze: “Nene poia. Eemoghon yam Roma tutuunj tiam ingalsekin ghei pa rabuunj tamtoghon imaat.”

³² Muunj, Yesu isavia ataam to pale imaat pani. Yes tisaav tovene, tauto Yesu aliņa tonenen ighur anoņa.

³³ Tovenen Piladus imuul iloonj ila ruum lolo, ve isaav ve tigham Yesu iloonj ila toni. Ghoru ighasoni ighaze: “Vena, yom kinik to yes Yuda?” *Mt 2:2*

³⁴ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniinj toni ighaze: “Ghasoniinj tiom tonenen, ivot ila taum njar tiom, ma tamtoghon pida tipaesia ghou payom, tauto ughason ghou ne?”

³⁵ Piladus isaav pani muul ighaze: “Vena, you to Yuda? Nene taum tamtoghon tiom, toman yes daba to watoonrau, to tighur ghom unum nimag. Tovenen usaav ghazonoņa payou lak. Yom ugham sa sosor, to tigham ghom unum?”

³⁶ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Mbeb to you naghhamgham pooz pani, nene to taan maau. Inimale you kinik itaghon njar to taan, tone uraata tiou tivool tiou, ve tigham malmal. Leso yes Yuda irau tikis ghou maau. Eemoghon saveenj, tauto nasavia ila wa. Mbeb to you naghhamgham pooz pani, nene to taan maau.” *Dan 7:13-14; Ro 14:17*

³⁷ Piladus iloonj saveenj toni, ve ighasoni muul ighaze: “Ighaze venen, yom kinik tou?”

Yesu ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Saveenj tauto taum usavia ne. [Eemoghon you kinik inimale yom ugham njar pani ne maau.] You nazi nanim taan pa napariaan tamtoghon leso tighur ila saveenj onoon. Tinarj ipoop ghou pa pughu tonene. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tighaze titaghon saveenj onoon, nene pale tiloonj aliņag ve titaghoņi.” *Yo 8:47*

³⁸ Tauto Piladus ighasoni muul ighaze: “Saveenj onoon, nene sa?” *Yo 14:6*

Piladus iyok pa tirab Yesu imaat (Mt 27:15-23; Mk 15:6-14; Lu 23:13-23)

Piladus isavsav toman Yesu le isob, ghoru ivot ila pumuri muul, ve isaav pa yes Yuda ighaze: “You naghita naghaze ngeu tonene, ye le sosor eta maau.

³⁹ Aghita. Yam gabuamim tovene: Tamtoghon tiam to tineep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo, ighaze sawa to Pasova ivot, you irau napul todi eez ivot ilat tiam. Vena, aghaze napul kinik to yam Yuda tonene ilat?”

⁴⁰ Yes timboob toman aliņadi tiina tighaze: “Yei lolomai pa ngeu tonanan maau! Upul Barabas inim!” Barabas tonowen, muunj igham malmal pa izurun gavman to Rom tighau. *Mbarj 3:14*

19

Yes ndaaba tilos Yesu ve tipamogherani inimale ye kinik

(Mt 27:27-31; Mk 15:16-20)

¹ Tovenen Piladus isaav pa ndaaba toni, ve tigham Yesu ve tilosi.*

²⁻³ Ve tigham waar mata mata ve titalia, ve tighuri izala Yesu daba inimale moghar to yes kinik. Ve tindudi pa nonogiņņa eez to bodeeņa inimale aindan†

izala pogho. Ghoru tamtoghon todi enaenja tila tiyoon ila mata, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Aa, kinik to yes Yuda, ghagharaar poia! Yei nipakur ghom!” ve tipambar paņa.

Piladus isaav ighaze tirab Yesu imaat

(Mt 27:24-25; Mk 15:15; Lu 23:24-25)

⁴ Tighamgham tovene, ve Piladus ivot ila pumuri, ve isaav pa ival tiina ighaze: “Aghita. You pale naghham ngeu tonowen ivot inim tiam. Leso awatag aghaze you naghita naghaze ye le sosor eta maau.”

* **19:1:** Ravraav to yes Roma tiloslos tamtoghon pani, poia maau. Timbit mbeb matadi ila, leso iwaghamun tamtoghon kat. † **19:2-3:** Yes kinik tindud di pa nonogiņņa to bodeeņa inimale aindan.

⁵ Tovenen Piladus igham Yesu ivot ila pumuri. Waar mata mata ineep ila daba, ve nonogiija to bodeeja inimale aindan ineep ila tini. Ghoru Piladus isaav pa ival tiina ighaze: “Aghita! Tamtoghon tau tonene!”

⁶ Yes daba to watoonrau toman uraata pida to Rumai Tiina tighita Yesu, ve timboob tighaze: “Urabi izala ai pambaroon! Urabi izala ai pambaroon!”

Eemoghon Piladus isaav padi ighaze: “Yam taumim aghami ala, ve arabi izala ai pambaroon. Pasa, you naghita naghaze ye le sosor eta maau.” *Mban 3:13+*

⁷ Yes Yuda tipamuul aliija tighaze: “Yei lemai tutuun. Ve tutuun tiei isaav ighaze: tamtoghon tovene, ye irau imaat. Pasa, ipakur tau ighaze ye Maaron Natu.”

⁸ Piladus iloon saveen tonene, le matughezaan tiina ighami.

⁹ Tovenen iloon ila ruum lolo muul, ve ighason Yesu ighaze: “Yom sa ngeu? Ulaagh vena to unum?” Eemoghon Yesu isavia saveen eta pani maau. Neneeja moghon.

¹⁰ Tovenen Piladus ighasoni muul ighaze: “Pughu vena to upamuul aliijag maau? Yom ukankaan payou? Aazne, yom uneep ila nimag. You leg tapirig pa napul ghom ula, ve leg tapirig pa nasaav ve tirab ghom uzala ai pambaroon.”

¹¹ Yesu isaav pani tovene: “Ighaze Maaron to sambam ipul ghou nalat nimam maau, nene irau lem tapirim pa ugham mbeb eta payou maau. Tovenen ngeu to ighur ghou nalat nimam, sosor toni ilib pa sosor tiom.” *Yo 10:18; Mban 2:23*

¹² Piladus iloon saveen tonene, ghoru ikaal ataam pa ipul Yesu ila. Eemoghon yes Yuda timboob ila pani: “Ighaze yom upul ngeu tonanan ila, yom kinik tiina to Rom ngeu toni maau. Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to

tipakur taudi tighaze yes kinik, nene tizoor kinik tiina to Rom pooz toni.”

Lu 23:2

¹³ Piladus iloon saveen tonene, ve igham Yesu ve yesuru tivot tila pumuri, ghoru Piladus mbole ila ina to gharatoon saveen. Ina tonowen ineep ndug to tiwaat iza ila saveen Hibru tighaze ‘Gabata’ (‘Gabata’ pughu tovene: ndug to tirau yaam babanadi ila inim ndug to nepoon.)

¹⁴ Sawa tonenen, nene sawa to gharatoon aniin ma mbeb pa Pasova. Ve ndag iza inim bobodaan wa. Piladus isaav pa yes Yuda ighaze: “Aghita. Kinik tiam tau tonene!”

¹⁵ Eemoghon timboob ila pani tighaze: “Maau. Ngeu tonanan ineep malep! Ughami ila, ve urabi imaat. Urabi izala ai pambaroon!”

Tovenen Piladus ighason di muul ighaze: “Lolomim vena? Aghaze you narab kinik tiam tonene izala ai pambaroon?”

Yes daba to watoonrau tipamuul aliija tighaze: “Yei lemai kinik ite paam maau. Kinik tiina to Rom, ye moghon to kinik tiei.”[‡]

¹⁶ Tovenen Piladus iloon aliijadi, ve ipul Yesu ila ndaaba toni nimadi. Leso tirabi izala ai pambaroon.

Tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon

(Mt 27:32-44; Mk 15:21-32; Lu 23:26-43)

¹⁷ Tovenen tigham Yesu tila, ve tau imbaad ai pambaroon toni. Tipul ndug tiina Yerusalem, ve tivot tila pumuri, ghoru tinau pa ndug mbunja eez, iza ‘Daba rubruuba.’ Tiwaat ndug tonowen iza ila saveen Hibru tighaze ‘Golgata.’[§] *Hib 13:12*

¹⁸ Tila tivot tonowe, ghoru tirab Yesu toman ndiran ru paam tizala ai pambaroon todi todi, ve tipayoon di tiza. Ndiran ru tonowen, eez imonau ila pa Yesu nima nas, ve ite imonau ila pa nima waan, ve Yesu ineep bodbodaan.

[‡] **19:15:** Maaron saveen toni isaav tovene: Maaron, ye kinik to yes Israela. Eemoghon saveen waaro tonene, nene yes Yuda tizurun Maaron to kinik todi kat, ve tighaze kinik to Rom to ingin di. **§ 19:17:** Saveen ‘daba rubruuba,’ yes Roma tiwaata ila aliijadi Latin ighaze ‘Kalvari.’

19 Ve timbood mateenj toni pughu ila ndiu suruvu, ve tirabi izala ai pambaroonj toni daba, titaghon saveenj to Piladus isavia padi. Paesiin tonowen isaav tovene: “Yesu to Nasaret, kinik to yes Yuda.”

20 Saveenj tonene, timbooda ila saveenj Hibru, Roma aliñadi, ve yes Griika aliñadi paam.*

Ndug to tineep pani ve tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroonj, nene ineep igharau Yerusalem. Tovenen yes Yuda ival tinim tighita saveenj tonenen, ve tiwaata.

21 Tauto yes daba to watoonj rau tila to Piladus, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Yom umbood ughaze ‘kinik to yes Yuda’ malep. Yom irau umbood saveenj tovene: ‘Ngeu tonene tau isaav ighaze ye kinik to yes Yuda.’”

22 Eemoghon Piladus ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Maau. Saveenj to nambooda, pale ineep tovene.”

23 Ndaaba tonenen tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroonj le isob, ghero tigham nonogiinja toni toman mbeb toni pida paam, ve tivalag di tinim paan, ve tireii irau di. Eemoghon nonogiinja toni to monjeaan, nene sainj maau.

24 Tovenen ndaaba tonenen tiwasavon di tighaze: “Nonogiinja to monjeaan tonene, tareepa malep. Ineep tovene ve tanjoznjoos ve taghita: Sei pale ighami?” Tovenen Maaron aliña waaro eez to timbooda, anoña ivot. Isaav tovene:

“Yes tirei nonogiinja tiou toman mbeb pida irau di.

Ve nonogiinja tiou to monjeaan, nene tigham mogheraanj eez pani. Leso tighita sei to pale ighami.” *Mbo 22:18*

Ngar to ndaaba tighami, nene denja pa saveenj tonene.

25-26 Yesu tina Maria yesuru taziliva, ve Maria ite to Klopas azuwa, ve Maria to ndug Magdala, ve taghoniinja to Yesu lolo ineep toni kat, yes liim tiyondyood tigharau ai

pambaroonj toni pughu. Yesu mata izi le ighita tina yesuru taghoniinja toni tonowen tiyondyood. Tovenen isaav pa tina ighaze: “Tinan, ughita. Nanan natum.” *Yo 13:23*

27 Ve isaav pa taghoniinja toni ighaze: “Ughita. Nanan yom tinam.” Tauto sawa tonenen ve ila, taghoniinja tonenen igham Yesu tina ila ruum toni, ve injini.

Yesu imaat

(*Mt 27:45-56; Mk 15:33-41; Lu 23:44-49*)

28 Yesu isavsaav pa tina ve taghoniinja toni tonenen le isob, ghero iwatag ighaze ye ipasob uraat toni isob wa. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “You murun ghou!” Saveenj tonene, ye isavia lesa Maaron aliña to timbooda ne anoña ivot.

29 Uur eez toman vaen manjini ineep igharau. Tovenen tigham momosan ve tizeeva izila vaen tonowen. Ghero tidadaanja ila ai isop boga, ve tizuzuuna izala pa Yesu avo. *Mbo 22:15, 69:21*

30 Yesu iyavoon vaen tonenen le isob, ve isaav ighaze: “Uraat tiou, nene isob wa.” Ghero lua itap, ipul avuvu ila, ve imaat.

Tinjeer Yesu waria

31 Sawa tonenen, nene sawa to titartar taudi pa umbom patabuanj ighaze ivot. Umbom tonenen, nene patabuanj kat. Tovenen daba to yes Yuda tila to Piladus, ve tighasoni tighaze ye isaav ila pa yes ndaaba, ve tirab polin yes to timomonau ila ai pambaroonj ne aghedi. Leso timaat rikia, ve tizugua di tizi, ve tita titavia di. Le isob, ghero umbom patabuanj ivot.

32 Tovenen ndaaba tila, ve tirab polin ndiran ru to tirab di toman Yesu ne aghedi.

33 Tirab polin yesuru aghedi le isob, ghero tila pa Yesu ana. Eemoghon

* **19:20:** Saveenj to timbooda, nene vene: Yeshua Nasaret, Hamelech Yehudah (saveenj Hibru), Yesus Ho Nazaraios, Ho Basileus Toon Yudaion (Griika aliñadi), Iesus Nazarenus Reks Iudaeorum (saveenj Latin). Saveenj Latin tonene, tuku toni nene INRI. Yesu anunu to tineep ila rumai pida lolodi, timbood saveenj INRI ila.

tighita imaat wa. Tauto tirab polin aghe maau.

³⁴ Eemoghon ndaaba eez igham iiz, ve ingeer Yesu waria. Ve rikia moghon sin toman ya imalinj. *1Yo 5:6+*

³⁵ Ngeu to ighita mbeb tonenen pa tau mata, tauto isavia. Ve ye iwetag: Saveenj toni, nene onoon. Pasa, ye ighita katin mbeb tonenen. Tauto ipariaanj saveenja, leso yam paam aghur ila.

³⁶ Mbeb tonenen tivot pa Yesu, leso Maaron alinja waaro eez to timbooda ne anonja ivot. Saveenj tovene:

“Tua eta irau ipol maau.” *Igham 12:46; Mbo 34:20*

³⁷ Ve saveenj waaro ite isaav tovene: “Pale matadi ila pa ngeu to tingeera ne.” *Mbo 22:16+; Sek 12:10; Syg 1:7*

Tighur Yesu paatu ila naal lolo (Mt 27:57-61; Mk 15:42-47; Lu 23:50-56)

³⁸ Mbeb tonenen tivot le isob, ghoru Yosep to ndug Arimatea ila ighason Piladus ighaze iyokia Yesu paatu pani, leso ighami ila ve ighuri iloonj ila naal. Yosep, ye taghoniinja eez to Yesu. Eemoghon ivotia ghurla toni ivot ighazoonj maau. Pasa, imatughez pa yes Yuda. Piladus iyok pani, tauto ye ila pa igham Yesu paatu.

³⁹ Ve Nikodemus to muunj ila to Yesu ve yesuru tisavsaav pa mbonj, ye paam ila toman Yosep. Ye igham ngoreenj tiina to vuzi poia ne, ve inim. Ngoreenj tonowen, patanjani toni tiina, irau 30 kilogram ma venen.† *Yo 3:1+, 7:50*

⁴⁰ Yesuru tila tigham Yesu paatu, ve tila tigharaata itaghon yes Yuda gabuadi to moghon moghon tighamgham pa mateenja todi. Timusil ngoreenj tonenen pida izala Yesu paatu, ve pida ila uli, ve tikaukai.

⁴¹ Ndug to tirab Yesu pani, ndug paghuna eez ineep igharau. Ve yaam

saambu paghu eez to tigharaata pataghaanj inim naal pa mateenja, nene ineep tonowe. Saambu tonowen, tighur mateenj eta iloonj ila sone.

⁴² Sawa tonenen, nene sawa to yes Yuda titartar taudi pa umbom patabuanj. Ve rabrab izi, ve umbom patabuanj ighaze ivot. Yaam saambu tonenen ineep igharau. Tovenen tigham Yesu paatu, ve tighuri iloonj ila.

20

Yesu imundig pa mateenj (Mt 28:1-8; Mk 16:1-8; Lu 24:1-12)

¹ Umbom patabuanj isob, ve ndag to ivot muunj pa wik tonenen, mbonjmaagh, ndoromromaanja, ve Maria to Magdala ila ighaze ingig naal to Yesu. Ila ivot yaam saambu to tighur Yesu paatu pani, ve ighita yaam tiina to ipoon naal avo, nene tipatambulini ighau wa.

² Tovenen ilaan imuul ila to Simon Petrus ve taghoniinja to Yesu lolo pani kat, ve ipaes padi ighaze: “Paanu eta tipas Tiina toit paatu ivot pa naal, ve tighami tila wa! Ve yei nikankaan pani. Tighuri sine?”

³ Tovenen Petrus yesuru taghoniinja ite tonowen timundig tila pa naal.

⁴ Yesuru tilaan tila, ve taghoniinja ite tonenen ilaan rikia imuunj pa Petrus, le ila ivot naal avo muunj.

⁵ Ghoru itugi izi, ve ingig iloonj ila pa naal lolo, le ighita uli pida pida to tikau Yesu paatu pani, ineepneep ila ina. Eemoghon ye iloonj ila naal lolo maau.

⁶ Mala maau, Simon Petrus ana inim peria, ve malmali iloonj ila naal lolo. Ye paam ighita uli pida pida to tikau Yesu paatu pani, tinepneep.

⁷ Ve ighita uli to tikau Yesu daba pani, nene ineep toman uli pida pida tonowen maau. Nene tipoola izi ineep sagan.

⁸ Ghoru taghoniinja ite to ila ivot naal avo muunj, ana itaghon Petrus

† **19:39:** Ngoreenj to Nikodemus ighami, nene tigharaata pa mbeb ru, izadi miir, ve aloe. Muunj, sawa to Maria ipoop Yesu, yes ngara to ndag iza tigham miir pa Yesu. Ughita Mt 2:11.

ve iloonj ila. Ye ighita mbeb naol tonenen, ve ighur ila.

⁹ Onoon, Maaron aliŋa to timbooda, isaav tovene: Mesia pale imaat, ve imundig pa mateenj itaghon Maaron nŋar toni. Eemoghon nŋar todi ighazoonj pa saveenj tonenen pughu sone. *Mbo 16:10*

¹⁰ Yesuru tighita mbeb tonenen le isob, ghoru tipul naal, ve timuul tila pa inadi to nepoonj.

*Yesu ivot pa Maria to Magdala
(Mt 28:9-10; Mk 16:9-11)*

¹¹ Maria to Magdala imuul ila ivot naal avo, ve iyondyood ve itanŋan. Ghoru itugi izi, ve ingig iloonj ila pa naal lolo,

¹² le ighita aŋela ru tinepneep. Yesuru tindud di pa nonogiina pisosoonja, ve mboledi izi ndug to tighur Yesu paatu igheen pani. Eez ineep pa daba, ve ite ineep pa aghe.

¹³ Aŋela ru tonowen tighasoni tighaze: “Liva, yom utanŋan pasa?”

Ye ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Wai, tigham Tiina tiou paatu ila wa. Ve you nakankan pani. Tighuri sine?”

¹⁴ Ghoru indaleel, ve ighita Yesu tau iyondyood. Eemoghon ighilaala maau.

¹⁵ Yesu ighasoni ighaze: “Liva, utan pasa? Ukaal sei?”

Maria ighaze pa ye uraata eta to ingin ndug tonowen. Tovenen isaav pani ighaze: “Olman, ighaze yom ugham Tiina tiou paatu ila ndug eta, ghoru upaes payou: Ughuri sine? Leso nala naghami.”

¹⁶ Tovenen Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Maria.”

Ye isaav tovene, ghoru Maria ighilaala ighaze nene Yesu tau tonene. Tovenen indaleel, ve isaav pani ila saveenj Hibru ighaze: “Raboni!”

Saveenj tonene, pughu tovene: ‘Patonaaŋ tiou.’

¹⁷ Yesu isaav pani muul ighaze: “Usavag ghou malep. Pasa sawa to nazala to Tamaŋ, nene sone. Umuul ula to nditazig, ve upaes padi tovene: You pale namuul nazala to Tamaŋ. Ye, yam Tamamim paam. Ve ye Maaron tiou, ve Maaron tiam paam.” *Hib 2:11+*

¹⁸ Tovenen Maria to ndug Magdala ila ivot to yes taghoniina, ve ipaes padi ighaze: “You naghita Tiina toit pa taug matag wa!” Ghoru ipaesia Yesu aliŋa padi ve tiloonj.

*Yesu ivot to taghoniina toni
(Mt 28:16-20; Mk 16:14-18; Lu 24:36-49)*

¹⁹ Sawa ee moghon tonenen, rabrab toni, yes taghoniina to Yesu tilup di iloonj ila ruum eez lolo ve tipoon ataam le tunja kat. Pasa, timatughez pa yes Yuda. Mala maau ve, Yesu ivot iyoon ila lolodi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Luuma to Maaron* ineep toman gham.”

²⁰ Ghoru ipatoonj nima ve waria padi. Yes tighita Tiina todi, ve lolodi poia le poia kat.

²¹ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Luuma to Maaron ineep toman gham. Aazne, you nambaan gham ala, inimale Tamaŋ imbaan ghou nanim.” *Mt 28:19*

²² Ghoru ivib avuvu ila padi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Agham Avuvu Patabuan irau gham.

²³ Ighaze yam apul sosor to tamtoghon eta, nene Maaron paam ireu sosor toni. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze apul sosor toni maau, nene Maaron paam, irau ireu sosor toni maau.”† *Mt 16:19+, 18:18*

* **20:19:** Luuma to Maaron ilup mbeb naol. Yesu imbaad sosor toit atia wa, tovenen Maaron ate yabyab pait muul maau, ve itinja Maaron irau talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Ve Maaron ingin ghiit ve mata pait, tovenen tamatughez muul maau, ve lolood ipatanjan muul maau. Lolood poia. Ve aazne, izaad pa ghamuun nepoonj poia ila to Maaron to iseenga itaghoni taghoni gha ila. † **20:23:** Saveenj tonene, pughu tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur ila to Krisi, nene pale Maaron ireu sosor toni. Tamtoghon tovene, iit irau tasaav pani taghaze: “Maaron ireu sosor tiom wa.” Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur ila maau, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye ineep iloonj ila pooz to Maaron sone. Tamtoghon tovene, iit irau tasaav ghazoonja pani: Maaron ireu sosor toni sone.

*Yesu ivot to Tomas
(Mk 14:14)*

²⁴ Sawa to Yesu ivot to taghoniina toni, tamtoghon todi eez, iza Tomas, ineep toman di maau. Tomas tonowen, iza ite Didimus.

²⁵ Tovenen muri, ghoru tipaes pani tighaze: “Yei nighita Tiina toit wa!”

Eemoghon Tomas ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Ah, ighaze taug matag naghita kiruun inadi to tineep ila nima, ve nazeev nimag u itaghon kiruun inadi tonowen, ve nazeev nimag iloon ila iiz ina to waria, nene pale naghur ila. Ve ighaze maau, nene irau naghur ila saveen tiam tonanan maau!”

²⁶ Mbon liim ve ru inim ila, ghoru taghoniina toni tilup di muul iloon ila ruum to tinepneep pani ne. Sawa tonenen, Tomas ineep toman di paam. Yes tipoon ataam tisob tivool le tunja. Mala maau ve Yesu ivot iyoan ila lolodi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Luuma to Maaron ineep toman gham.”

²⁷ Ghoru isaav pa Tomas ighaze: “Unum ugharau, ve ughita nimag, uzeev nimam u itaghon kiruun ina tonene, ve uzeev nimam iloon ila iiz ina to ineep ila wariag ne. Yom lolom ru iraua! Ughur ila!”

²⁸ Tomas isaav pani ighaze: “Yom Tiina tiou, ve Maaron tiou!”

²⁹ Yesu isaav pani muul ighaze: “Yom ughita ghou pa taum matam, tauto ughur inim tiou. Ve yes to tighita ghou pa matadi maau, ve tighur inim tiou, nene pale poia to Maaron iza todi ve tinidi iza.” *2Kor 5:7; 1Pe 1:8*

Rau tonene pughu

³⁰ Yesu igham mbab gharatoonadi katindi ila taghoniina toni matadi, lesu ipatoon tau padi, ve tighilaal tighaze Maaron ineep tomani pa uraat toni. Eemoghon saveenja pida ineep ila rau tonene maau. *Yo 21:25*

³¹ Ve saveen isob to ineep ila rau tonene, nene pa igham gham aghur ila to Yesu aghaze ye Mesia ve

Maaron tau Natu. Lesu ye ndamo payam, ve agham nepoon poia ila to Maaron. *Ro 1:17; 1Yo 5:13*

21

Yesu ivot to taghoniina toni liim ve ru izi naari to ya naliu Galilaia

¹ Muri ghoru, Yesu ila ivot to taghoniina toni muul izi naari to ya naliu Tiberias.*

Ila ivot todi itaghon ataam tovene.

² Simon Petrus, Tomas to iza ite Didimus, Natanael to ndug Kana to ineep izi Galilaia, ve Zebedi ndinatu ru, toman taghoniina ru paam, yesna tinepneep.

³ Simon Petrus imundig, ve isaav pa ndita tonowen ighaze: “You naghaze navot nala napiyaav malum.”

Ndita tonowen tisaav pani tighaze: “Yei paam, itinja tavot tala.” Tovenen yes tisob tala tiza waan, ve tivot tala. Mbon tonenen, tiwaswaas le ndugizau. Eemoghon tigham iigh eta maau. *Lu 5:4+*

⁴ Mbonmaagh, ndoromaanja, ve matadi iloon ila, le tighita Yesu iyondyood izi naari. Eemoghon tighilaala maau.

⁵ Yesu imboob ila padi ighaze: “Ou ndipain, agham iigh eta, ma maau?”

Yes tipamuul alinja tighaze: “Waii, nigham eta maau kat.”

⁶ Tovenen ye imboob ila padi muul ighaze: “Ighaze venen, ghoru apiyaav malum ila pa waan dige to ineep ila pa nimamim waan. Lesu agham amim iigh.” Tovenen tipiyaav malum todi izila muul. Sawa to tighaze tiyoui iza, titoova le tiraua maau. Pasa, iigh katindi tingud ila malum le isami kat.

⁷ Taghoniina to Yesu lolo pani kat, ighita mbab tonenen, ve isaav pa Petrus ighaze: “Nowe avaat Tiina toit!” Sawa tonenen, Simon Petrus iduduum nonogiina toni to monenjaan izi, ve ighamgham uraat. Ye iloon saveen tonenen, ve rikia moghon indud olinja muul, ve iyatova izila ya, ve iwai iloon ila pa naari.

* **21:1:** Tiberias, nene ya naliu Galilaia iza ite.

⁸ Yes tipot tigharau naari, irau 100 mita ma venen. Tovenen taghoniina pida to tineep ila waan pogho, tiweu malum toman iigh, ve titaghon Petrus ve tiloon tila pa naari.

⁹ Tiloon kurukia ve tiyatov di tizi, ve tighita mberet toman iigh inepneep izala yab ngiliñi.

¹⁰ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Iigh to ngaramus agham di ne, agham pida tinim timoz.”

¹¹ Tovenen Simon Petrus ivot muul ila izala waan, ve iyou malum toman iigh iloon inim taan. Iigh tingud tila malum le isami kat. Eemoghon imotmot maau. Iigh geegeu maau. Tintinadi moghon. Tinin di le irau 153.

¹²⁻¹³ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Mbonmaagh wa. Anim aghan amim aniiñ.” Ye isaav tovene, ve nima ila pa mberet toman iigh tonowen, ve ireii padi. Taghoniina toni eta avo ikaak ve ighasoni ighaze: “Yom sei?” ne maau. Timatughez pa ghasoniñi. Pasa, tighilaala tighaze ye Tiina todi. *Mban 10:41*

¹⁴ Yesu imundig pa mateen, ve ivot to taghoniina toni pae ru ila wa. Ve ite tonene inim tol pani.

Yesu ighur Petrus pa uraat muul

¹⁵ Yes tighan le isob, ghoru Yesu ighason Simon Petrus ighaze: “Aa Simon, Yoan natu, vena? Yom lolom payou kat ilib pa nditam pida tonene, ma maau?”

Petrus ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Vee! Tiina, yom uwatag, you lolog payom.”

Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Upan sipsip tiou papaghu.” *Mban 20:28; 1Pe 5:2*

¹⁶ Ghoru Yesu ighasoni muul inim pae ru ighaze: “Simon, Yoan natu, yom lolom payou kat, ma maau?”

Petrus ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Vee! Tiina, yom uwatag: You lolog payom.”

Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Ungin poian sipsip tiou.”

¹⁷ Ghoru Yesu ighasoni muul inim pae tol ighaze: “Simon, Yoan natu, yom lolom payou, ma maau?”

Petrus iloon Yesu igham ghasoniñ tonenen pani inim pae tol, le lolo ipatanan. Tovenen ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Vee! Tiina, yom uwatag mbeb to naol ne. Yom uwatag, you lolog payom.”

Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Upan sipsip tiou. *Lu 22:61+*

¹⁸ Onoon kat, you nasaav payom: Sawa to yom paghum, taum ulul kawaal tiom iza ve upus ghom. Ve ndug sine yom to ughaze ula pani, nene ula moghon. Eemoghon muri, sawa to unum olman waat, nene pale upaat nimam, ve ngeu ite ilul kawaal tiom iza ve ipus ghom. Ve ndug to yom ughaze ula pani maau, ye pale igham ghom ula pani.”

¹⁹ Saveen tonene, Yesu isavia iza to ataam to Petrus pale imaat, ve ipaghazonan Maaron iza tiina.†

Ve Yesu isaav pani muul ighaze: “Utaghon ghou!” *Mk 1:16+; 2Pe 1:14*

Taghoniina to Yesu lolo pani kat

²⁰ Petrus yesuru Yesu tilaagh tila, ve Petrus itoora, ve mata imuul le ighita taghoniina to Yesu lolo inep toni kat, itaghon di inim. Muun, sawa to tilup di pa ghanghaniñ to Pasova, ngeu tonowen to indaleel pa Yesu, ve ighasoni pa sei to pale ighuri ila koia nimadi. *Yo 13:23+*

²¹ Petrus ighita taghoniina tonowen, ve ighason Yesu pani ighaze: “Tiina, vena pa ngeu to inim ne?”

²² Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Matam ila pani malep. Ighaze you naghaze ye inep le irau namuul nanim, nene yom mbeb tiom maau. Nene inep to you taug. Yom irau matam ingal taum, ve utaghon ghou.”

† **21:19:** Kamos munginadi pida tisaav tovene: Muri, Petrus ila inep izi ndug tiina Rom. Sawa tonenen, kinik to Rom ighur patanani naol pa yes Kristen, ve irab tamtoghon todi katindi timatmaat. Eemoghon Petrus imatughez maau. Iyoon ariana, ve ivovotia varu poia le irau yes Roma tikisi ve tirabi izala ai pambaroon. Eemoghon Petrus lolo pa imaat raraate inimale Krisi maau. Tovenen isaav pa yes ndaaba, ve tirabi aghe izala ve daba izi.

²³ Yesu isaav pani tovene, tauto muri saveeṅ ilaan irau tonvetaz naol to tighur ila to Kresi, ve tighaze pa taghoniija toni to ye lolo pani kat ne, irau imaat maau. Eemoghon Yesu isaav tovene maau. Ye isaav moghon tovene: “Ighaze you naghaze ye in-eep le irau namuul nanim, nene yom mbeb tiom maau.”

²⁴ Taghoniija tonowen, to ighita katin mbeb tisob tonenen, ve imbood di ila rau tonene. Leso ipariaan saveeṅ to Yesu ve tamtoghon tighur ila toni. Ve yei niwatag: Saveeṅ toni, nene onoon moghon. *Yo 19:35*

Saveeṅ to ipasob rau tonene

²⁵ Yesu igham uraat katindi. Eemoghon timbood di tisob tila rau maau. Timbood enaenja moghon. Ve inimale timbood uraat toni tisob tila rau, tone rau tonenen tivot tinim katindi kat le tipavonin taan isob, ve pida ledi inadi maau! *Yo 20:30*

Uraat To Yes Mbanjoona To Yesu Krisi Wok Bilong Ol Aposel—The Acts Of The Apostles

Paesiinj to Lukas

¹⁻³ O Teopilus, uraat naol to Yesu igham di muun, toman saveen isob to ye ipatoot tamtoghon pani, tauto ineep ila rau to nambooda ilat tiom muun.*

Saveen toman uraat toni tonowen inim inim le Maaron ighami imuul iza ila pa sambam. Yesu imaat ve imundig muul, ve mbonji tamoot ru to itaghoni, ye ila ivotvot to yes mbanjoona toni to ye tau isia di tinim le, ve ipatooj tau padi ila ataam naol. Leso tiwatag kat tighaze ye imundig pa mateen, ve ineep mata iyaryaar. Sawa tonenen, ila uraat to Avuvu Patabuan, ye ipaghazonan ngar todi pa tutuun toni pida. Ve isavsaav padi pa pooz to Maaron. *Lu 1:1+, 9:51, 24:13+; Yo 20:19+; 1Kor 15:5+*

Yesu isaav pa mbanjoona toni ighaze mala maau pale Avuvu Patabuan izi inim

⁴ Sawa eez, Yesu toman mbanjoona toni tinepneep, ve Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Apul Yerusalem rikia malep. Aneep ve asaan pa mbeb to Taman ighaze igham payam itaghon saveen mbuaan toni. Mbeb tonowen, you nasavia payam ve aloon saveena wa. *Lu 24:49; Yo 14:16+; Mbanj 2:2+,33*

⁵ ‘Yoan, ye irughuuz tamtoghon pa ya. Eemoghon yam, mala maau pale Maaron igham Avuvu Patabuan payam.’” *Lu 3:16*

⁶ Ghoru mbanjoona toni to tinepneep tomani, tighasoni tighaze: “Ti-ina, vena? Sawa to ughaze ugharaat

mulin nepoon to yei Israela lesu tau-mai ningin ndug tiei, tau tonene?” *Mika 4:8; Lu 24:21*

⁷ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Sawa to mbeb tovene, yam irau awatagi maau. Nene ineep to Taman moghon. Ye tauto ighur sawa pa mbeb tisob tivot. *Mk 13:32+; 1Tes 5:1+*

⁸ Ve aloon. Sawa to Avuvu Patabuan izi inim ve izala poghomim, yam pale agham tapirimim tiina ila toni. Leso ayoon ariana pa votiaan varug ve apariaan saveen tiou. Pale agham uraat tonene izi Yerusalem muun. Le isob, ghoru alaagh irau taan isob to Yudea, ve ala pa Samaria, ve alaagh irau taan dige to naol.” *Lu 24:47+; Mbanj 2:1+*

*Yesu imuul iza ila pa sambam
(Mk 16:19-20; Lu 24:50-53)*

⁹ Yesu isavsaav padi le isob, ghoru Maaron indaea ila matadi, ve imuul iza ila pa sambam, le yaghur tae ipoona ve tighita muul maau.

¹⁰ Matadi itaghoni ve izala, ve mala maau, ndiran ru tivot todi ve yesna tiyondyood. Nonogiiina todi pisosoon moghon. Yesuru tisaav padi tighaze: *Lu 24:4*

¹¹ “Yam ndiran to Galilaia, pughu vena to ayondyood ve matamim izazala pa sambam? Aloon. Yesu tonowen, aazne Maaron ighami ipul gham, ve imuul iza ila pa sambam. Eemoghon muri, ye pale imuul izi inim raraate inimale aazne yam aghita iza ila.” *Mt 26:64; 1Tes 4:16; Syg 1:7*

Tighur Matias igham Yudas ina

¹² Ghoru taghoniina toni tipul lolooz Oliv, ve timuul tila pa Yerusalem. Lolooz tonowen ineep igharau Yerusalem, irau 1 kilomita ma venen. *Lu 24:52*

¹³⁻¹⁴ Yes tilaagh tila tivot Yerusalem, ve malmalidi tizala pa inadi to nepoon to ineep ruum lolo sala. Ndiran tonowen, nene Petrus yesuru Yoan, Yakobus ve Andreas, Pilip

* **1:1-3:** Rau to Lukas imbooda muun, nene varu poia toni.

yesuru Tomas, Patoromai ve Matayu, Yakobus ite to Alapai natu, Simon (ye to yes Selot), ve Yudas to Yakobus natu. Sawa isob, yesna Yesu tina Maria toman nditazi ve ndiliva pida, lolodi ee moghon ve tiluplup di pa sunuun.

¹⁵ Sawa eez, yes to tighur ila to Yesu tilup di. Yes irau tamoot liim avua tamoot ee (120) ma venen. Petrus imundig iyoon ila lolodi, ve isaav padi ighaze:

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ “Yam tonvetaz, muun, Avuvu Patabuan ipamundigin kinik David ve ivotia Maaron aliña to injarua mbeb to ivot pa Yudas. Saveeña ineep ila Maaron aliña to timbooda, ve aazne anona ivot wa. Pasa, Maaron aliña isob pale ighur anona ivot itaghon ye tau ngar toni. Yam awatag: Yesu igham Yudas inim taghoniña toni, ve itinja taluplup ghiit ve tambesmbes pa uraat to Maaron. Eemoghon muri, Yudas ilaagh toman Yesu koia, ve ipatoon di pani, tauto tikisi. *Mbo 41:9*

¹⁸ Ngar to Yudas ighami, denja maau. Eemoghon tigham le atia, ve ighol le taan pida eez pani. Eemoghon ila itap izala taan tonowen, le apo ivavaal ve kodkoda imalin.

¹⁹ Mbeb tonenen varu ilaan irau tamtoghon tisob to Yerusalem ve tiloona. Pughu tonene to tiwaat taan tonowen ila taudi alinadi tighaze: ‘Akeldama.’ (Akeldama pughu, nene vene: ‘Taan to sinj.’) *Mt 27:3+*

²⁰ “Saveeñ waaro eez to ineep ila Mboun To Yes Israela, isaav tovene:

‘Ina to nepoon pale nginiña.

Tamtoghon eta irau ineep tonowe muul maau.’ *Mbo 69:25*

“Ve Maaron aliña waaro ite isaav ighaze:

‘Tamtoghon ite irau igham ina, ve igham uraat toni to nginiñ.’ *Mbo 109:8*

²¹⁻²² “Tovenen tamtoghon eta irau igham Yudas ina. Leso yeiña ni-pariaan mundigiin to Yesu saveeña. Taghita tamtoghon toit eta to ineepneep toman ghiit ve itinja Yesu talaghlaagh pa sawa to Yoan ngeu rughuzaaña igham uraat toni, ve inim sawa to Maaron indae Yesu a ipul ghiit, ve imuul iza ila pa sambam.” *Lu 24:48+*

²³ Petrus isavsaav le isob, ghoru tipayoon ndiran ru: Yosep Barsabas to iza ite Yastus, ve Matias.

²⁴⁻²⁵ Tipayoon yesuru, ve tisun pa Maaron tighaze: “O Tiina tiei, yom uwatag tamtoghon tisob lolodi. Tovenen ndiran ru tonene, upatoon sei to yom ughaze ughuri igham Yudas ina. Leso inim mbanjoona tiom ve igham uraat tiom tonene. Pasa, Yudas, ye ipul muri pa uraat tiom, ve imaat gha ila ndug to yom ughuri pani pataghaan wa.” *Yo 2:25; Syg 2:23*

²⁶ Tisun le isob, ghoru tingozngooz le ipatoon Matias. Tauto Matias igham Yudas ina, ve ingal mbanjoona saangul ve eez le tinim saangul ve ru muul.

2

Avuvu Patabuan izi inim

¹ Tiza pa sawa to Pentekos,* ve yes to tighur ila to Yesu, tilup di ila inadi ee moghon ve tinepneep.

² Mala maau ve tiloon mbeb avolutu inimale yaghur tiina kat ipul sambam ve izi inim le irau ruum lolo to tinepneep pani. *Ezek 37:9+; Yo 3:8*

³ Ghoru tighita mbeb inimale yab yama ivot, ve ivalagi le irau yes tisob poghodi. *Mt 3:11*

⁴ Ve Avuvu Patabuan izeev di tisob, ve ipamundigin di ve tisavsaav ila ndug ndug alinadi. *Mk 16:17; Yo 7:37+, 14:16; Mban 4:31, 10:44+, 19:6*

⁵ Sawa tonenen, Yuda katindi to tinep irau ndug ndug, tinim tilup

* **2:1:** Pentekos, nene lupuun tiina eez to yes Yuda. Ivotvot pa ndaman to naol (Igham 23:16). Nene sawa to yes Yuda tipakur Maaron pa taitain to ivot padi. Yes tilup di pa Pasova le isob, ve mbon tamoot ru saangul (50) inim ila, ghoru lupuun to Pentekos ivot. Yes Grika tiwaat tamoot ru saangul (50) ila taudi alinadi tighaze ‘pente.’ Tauto tiwaat lupuun tonowen iza Pente-kos.

di izi Yerusalem paam. Ndiran tonowen matadi ingalngal Maaron, ve titaghon ngar toni.

⁶ Mbeb to ivot ne, ival tiina tiloon avolutu. Tovenen tiketkeet tinim tighaze tighita. Tiloon saveen to yes to Avuvu Patabuan izeev di, le runadi iza ve ngar todi isob. Pasa, yes enaena tisob tiloon saveen ila taudi alinadi kat.

⁷ Tauto avodi ikaak, ve tikaal mbeb tonenen ngara tighaze: “Wai, ndiran to tisavsaav ne, yes tisob to Galilaia.

⁸ Pughu vena to iit enaena tasob taloon di tisavsaav ila tauud alinaad kat. Aghita. Saveen to tisasavia we, nene inimale tamtoghon to paanu toit kat tisavsaav.

⁹ Iit tonene, to ndug ee moghon maau. Iit pida to taan suruvu to Partia, Midia, ve Elam. Ve pida to Mesopotamia, Yudea, ve Kapadosia. Pida to Pontus ve Asia,

¹⁰⁻¹¹ ve pida to Pirigia, Pampilia, Isip, ve taan suruvu to Libia to in-eep igharau Sairini, ve pida to mutu Krit, ve pida to taan suruvu to Arabia. Iit loomba pida taneep Rom ve tanim paam. Tamtoghon toit pida, yes Yuda kat. Ve iit pida, Yuda kat maau. Eemoghon tator ngar toit ila pa Maaron, ve tataghon yes Yuda pa sunuun todi. Eemoghon saveen to ndiran tonowen tisasavia pa uraat arianaadi to Maaron, nene iit enaena tasob taloon ila tauud alinaad kat.”

¹² Tovenen yes ival tonenen tisob avodi ikaak, ve tigham ngar naol. Ve tiwaghasonin di tighaze: “Wai, mbeb tonene, pughu vena?”

¹³ Eemoghon tamtoghon pida tinin ve tisaav tighaze: “Nowe avaat tighun vaen tiina, tauto tiwayoun avodi.”

Mos to Petrus ivotia pa sawa to Pentekos

† **2:17:** Saveen waaro ‘sawa muri,’ injarua taan sawa moghon maau. Nene sawa mala. Imundig pa sawa to Yesu imaat ve imundig pa mateen, ve ila ila le taan sawa. Ghilaloon tiina to sawa muri, nene uraat to Avuvu Patabuan. Sawa mungina, nene sawa to Maaron ipamundigin uraat toni ila iit tamtoghon sosood, ve igham yes Israel tivot. Ve sawa muri (o ‘sawa paghu’ o ‘last days’), nene sawa to ye ipasob uraat toni, ve saveen mbuaan toni to naol ne tighur anona.

¹⁴ Petrus iyondyood toman ndita saangul ve eez. Ye isaav pa ival tiina tonowen toman aliya tiina ighaze: “Yam tamtoghon to Yuda, ve yam pida to anim aneep izi Yerusalem paam, asob aghur talinamim payou pooi. Leso napaghazonan gham pa mbeb to ivot ne pughu ve aghazoon pani.

¹⁵ Vena, yam aghaze tamtoghon tonene tighun tiina le ngar todi iwaghamgham? Maau. Aghita. Ngaramus mbonmaagh. Ndag iza inim ngeeg sone. Sei ighunghun pa sawa tovene?

¹⁶ Aloon. Mbeb to ngaramus ivot ne, nene itaghon Maaron aliya to muun ye ivotia ila propet Yoel avo. Ighaze:

¹⁷ ‘Maaron isaav tovene: “Sawa muri†
ighaze ivot, you pale narei Avuvug irau tamtoghon tisob.

Ghoro ndinatumim nditamoot ve ndiliva tinim propet, ve tivotia alinag pa tamtoghon.

Tovenen nditamoot tiam papaghu pale tighita mbeb pida ila tandagiin.

Ve ndolman watwaat tiam pale tighita mbeb pida ila vibiin. *Is 44:3; Ezek 39:29*

¹⁸ You pale narei Avuvug irau mbesoonja tiou tisob. Yes nditamoot ve ndiliva paam. Leso tinim propet, ve tivotia alinag pa tamtoghon. *Mban 21:9*

¹⁹ Ve you pale naghram mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina pida tivot ila sambam paronania,

ve naghram mbeb gharatoonjadi tivot izi taan paam tinim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon.

Sin pale imalin, ve yab ighan ndug ve mbuasa tiina iza le ikau ndug.

²⁰ Ndag pale ighaaz muul maau, ve ndug ndoroom.

Ve kaiyo pale ikaviaan.
Ghoro sawa tiina to Ngeu Tiina ivot, ve ipatoon tapiri ve nguruba ivot ighazon. *Mt 24:29+, 27:45*

²¹ Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, tamtoghon tisob to titan roran Maaron pa ulaan, ye pale igham mulin di, ve tineep pooi.' *Yoel 2:28+; Mbanj 4:12; Ro 10:13*

²² "Tovenen yam nditamoot to Israel, aghur talinamim pooi pa saveen tiou tonene. Yam awatag: Yesu to Nasaret igham uraat arianaadi ve mbeb gharatoonadi tintina ila lolomim tinim ghilaloon payam, leso aghur ila ighaze Maaron ineep tomani pa uraat toni. Uraat naol to Maaron igham di tivot ila Yesu nima, nene ataam to Maaron ipaghazonani ighaze ye imbaana to inim. *Yo 5:36*

²³ Ngar to ivot pa Yesu, Maaron igham ngar pani alok wa. Ye ighur Yesu ilat nimamim itaghon tau ngar toni. Tauto akisi ve aghuri ila yes Roma to tikankan pa tutuun toni ne nimadi, ve anadi tirabi izala ai pambaroon ve imaat. *Is 53:10; Mbanj 4:28*

²⁴ Eemoghon Maaron igham mulini pa yabyabuun to mateen, ve ipamundigini. Pasa, mateen irau ikisi ne maau. *Lu 24:5; Mbanj 3:15*

²⁵ Muun, kinik David isavia saveen pida to iza to Yesu. Ighaze:

'Sawa isob, you naghita Maaron ineepneep naghog ne.

Ye ineepneep ila digeg waan ve ipapalot ghou.

Tovenen mbeb eta irau igham ghou runag iza ne maau.

²⁶ Tauto lolog poia kat, ve napaiti ila avog toman tinig iza.

Lolog ru maau. Naneep ve naghur matag pa ulaan tiom moghon.

²⁷ Pasa, yom irau upul murim payou, ve upul ghou namaat nazila ndug to mateena ne maau.

You tamtoghon tiom patabuan. Tovenen yom irau upul ghou

namaat, ve patug imbuuz ila naal lolo maau.

²⁸ Yom upatoon ghou pa ataam to nepoon poia.

Ighaze naneep toman ghom, yom pale ugham ghou lolog poia le poia kat.' *Mbo 16:8+*

²⁹ "Yo, yam tonvetaz, you nasaav ghazona payam: Timbuud David, ye imaat ve titavia alok wa. Indeen sawa tonowen ve inim imuul aazne, naal toni ineepneep toman ghiit izi ndug tonene. *1King 2:10; Mbanj 13:35+*

³⁰ Eemoghon David, ye propet to Maaron. Ve ye iwatag ighaze Maaron imbua saveen tomani, ve ipariaana le iyaryaan kat ighaze ye pale ighur paghu toni eta inim kinik. Leso ana igham pooz inimale ye tau. *2Sam 7:12+; Mbo 89:3+, 132:11*

³¹ Maaron ipaghazonan David pa mbeb pida to muri pale tivot. Tauto ye isavia mundigiin to Mesia, ve ighaze Maaron irau ipul muri pani, ve ipuli imaat ve izila ndug to mateena maau. Ve irau paatu imbuuz ila naal lolo ne maau. *Mbo 16:10*

³² "Yesu to aazne nasasavia ne, Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen wa. Ve yei nisob tonene nighita pa matamai. Tauto nipariaan saveen toni.

³³ Ve Tama Maaron ighami iza ila pa sambam, ve ighuri ineep ila pa nima waan, ve igham Avuvu Patabuan pani. Tauto aazne, Yesu ana isakia Avuvu tonowen inim irau ghei itaghon saveen mbuaan to Maaron. Avuvu tonenen, tauto inim pughu pa mbeb to aazne aghita ve aloona. *Yo 14:26; Pil 2:9*

³⁴ Timbuud David, ye iza ila sambam inimale Yesu maau. Eemoghon ye isavia mbeb to muri ivot pa Yesu ighaze:

'Maaron isaav pa Tiina tiou ighaze: "Unum mbolem izi ila pa nimag waan,

³⁵ le irau natatan koiamna ve tapiridi isob kat, ve uvazag di ila aghem paronania." ' *Mbo 110:1*

³⁶ Ghoru Petrus isaav ariana padi ighaze: “Tovenen yam Israela asob irau awatag kat tovene: Yesu to yam arabi izala ai pambaroon ve imaat, tauto Maaron ighuri inim Tiina ve Mesia.”

Ival tiina tighur ila to Yesu

³⁷ Ival tiina tiloon saveen tonene le ingal di. Tovenen tighason Petrus toman mbanjoona pida tighaze: “Wai, nditoghamai, ighaze venen, pale nigham vena?”

Hib 4:12

³⁸ Petrus ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Yam asob apul ngar tiam samsamia, atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron, ve agham ya ila Yesu Krisi iza. Leso Maaron ireu sosor tiam ilale, ve irei Avuvu Patabuan payam. *Mk 16:16; Lu 24:47; Mban 3:19*

³⁹ Saveen mbuaan tonene ilat pa yam Israela toman ndinatumim, ve tamtoghon tisob to ndug ndug to tineep mala ne paam. Pasa, saveen tonene inarua tamtoghon tisob to Tiina toit Maaron ipoi di pa tinim le.” *Is 57:19; Yo 10:16; Mban 14:27; Ep 2:13+*

⁴⁰ Petrus isavia saveen tonene moghon maau. Ye isaav ariana padi pa saveen pida paam. Pasa, ighaze igham di titoor ngar todi ila pa Maaron. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Atan roran Maaron, lesu igham mulin gham! Pa vene, alalemim toman ndiran samsamiadi to tinepneep pa sawa tonene.” *Ga 1:4*

⁴¹ Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon irau ndinndin tol (3000) ma venen tighur ila Petrus alina, ve tigham ya. Tovenen yes paam tiloon tila lupuun to Krisi.

Yes to tighur ila to Krisi muun ne gabuadi

⁴² Yes to tighur ila to Krisi, sawa naol, tighurghur talinadi pa saveen to yes mbanjoona tipatoot di pani, ve tighamgham ngar pani pooi. Ve tiwaulan di, ve tiluplup di pa sunuun toman ghanghaniin.

⁴³ Maaron igham mbeb gharaatoonadi naol tivotvot ila yes mbanjoona nimadi tinim ghilaloon pa

tamtoghon, lesu tighur ila to Krisi. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tighita Maaron tapiri, matughezaan igham di. *Mban 5:12; 2Kor 12:12*

⁴⁴ Yes to tighur ila to Yesu, tisob lolodi ee moghon, ve tiwaulan di. Todi eta inguruut mbeb toni maau. Tighita mbeb todi tisob tighaze nene mbeb to ival tisob.

⁴⁵ Tovenen tigholgholia taan toman mbeb todi pida, ve tighamgham yaama pa yes to mbolaan igham di. Tauto yes tisob ledi mbeb le irau di. *Lu 12:33; Mban 4:32+; 2Kor 8:13*

⁴⁶⁻⁴⁷ Ndag to naol ne, lolodi ve ngar todi ee moghon, ve tiluplup di ila Rumai Tiina nagho. Ve tiluplup di pa sunuun toman ghanghaniin ila ruum todi todi paam. Sawa to tilup di pa ghanghaniin, lolodi poia ve tipapait Maaron iza. Tauto tamtoghon tisob tighita di ve lolodi poia padi. Ve sawa isob, Tiina toit ighamgham uraat ila tamtoghon pida lolodi, lesu igham mulin di. Tauto tighur ila to Yesu, ve tingal yes to tighur ila muun ne, le tinim ival kat.

3

Petrus igharaat narape eez

¹ Sawa eez, ndag anunu igham tol, ve sunuun to rabrab ighaze ivot. Tovenen Petrus yesuru Yoan tizala pa Rumai Tiina.

² Yesuru tila le tivot to ngeu narape eez to timbaada tinim. Ngeu tonowen, tina ipooa aghe samia. Tovenen moghon moghon tighurghuri igharau sirsiir to Rumai Tiina ataama to tiwaata tighaze ‘Ataam Paghuna.’ Lesu ineep tonowe, ve isun yes to tighaze tiloon tila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo ne pa le mbeb.

³ Ye ighita Petrus yesuru Yoan tinim ve tighaze tiloon tila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo. Ghoru isun yesuru ighaze tiuuli.

⁴ Yesuru matadi ila pani, ve Petrus isaav pani ighaze: “Matam inim!”

⁵ Tovenen ngeu tonowen ighur mata pa yesuru ighaze pale tigham le mbeb eta.

⁶ Eemoghon Petrus isaav pani ighaze: “You leg yaam silva ma gol eta maau. Eemoghon mbeb to ineep tiou ne, tauto pale naghham payom. You nasaav payom: Ila Yesu Krisi to Nasaret iza, umundig ve ulaagh!” *Mbanj 14:10*

⁷⁻⁸ Ghoru ikis ngeu tonenen nima waan ighaze indaea imundig. Rikia moghon ve ngeu tonenen aghe sengaŋa poia. Tovenen purukia imundig iyoon ve ilaagh. Ghoru iyatovtova toman tini iza, ve ipapait Maaron iza, ve itaghon Petrus yesuru Yoan, ve yesŋa tiloon tila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo.

⁹ Tamtoghon tisob to tighita ngeu tonenen ilaghlaagh ve ipapait Maaron iza,

¹⁰ yes tighilaala tighaze ye to muun ineepneep igharau Ataam Paghuna, ve isunŋun tamtoghon pa le mbeb. Tovenen ruŋadi iza pa mbeb gharaatoonŋa to ivot pani, le avodi ikaak.

Mos to Petrus ivotia ila Rumai Tiina nagho

¹¹ Ngeu tonenen ikiskis Petrus yesuru Yoan, ve mala maau ival tiina tilaan tinim tivot todi izi ruum to nepoon to Solomon ireii ila Rumai Tiina dige. Pasa, ruŋadi iza pa mbeb gharatoonŋa to ivot ne le avodi ikaak.

¹² Petrus ighita di, ve isaav padi ighaze: “O yam Israela, pughu vena to ruŋamim iza pa mbeb tonene, ve matamim denja payei? Yam aghaze yeru lemai tapirimai tiina, ma nitaghon katin Maaron ngar toni, tauto nigham ngeu tonene ilaagh ne? Maau.

¹³ Maaron to nditimbud, ye Maaron to Abaram, Isak ve Yakop. Ye to igham mbesoonŋa toni Yesu iza ila pa sambam, ve aazne igham mbeb tonene pa ipaghazonan Yesu ighaze ye iza tiina. Yam awatag: Taumim aghur Yesu ila Piladus nima. Ve sawa to Piladus iloon saveen toni ve ighaze

ipuli ilat tiam, yam azuruni. *Igham 3:6; Lu 23:18+*

¹⁴ Aghita. Yesu, ye ngeu patabuan ve denja. Eemoghon lolomim pani maau, ve azuruni. Ve ngeu to irab tamtoghon imaat, tauto yam azoorn-dug aghaze le Piladus ipuli ilat tiam.

¹⁵ Tovenen ngeu to inim pughu pa nepoon to mataad iyaryaar, tauto yam arabi imaat. Eemoghon Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen, ve yei tonene nighita katini pa matamai. Tauto aazne, nipariaan saveen toni, leso aghur ila toni. *Lu 24:48; Mbanj 1:8, 2:24,32+*

¹⁶ Itaad tonene, yam awatag pataŋani toni. Yesu iza ve tapiri, tauto igham ngeu tonene tapiri ivot ve tini poia. Mbeb ite paam maau. Yesu ipamundigin ghei ve nighur ila toni ariana. Ve ghurla tiei to inarua Yesu, tauto iuul ngeu tonene ve tini poia, ve aazne iyoon ila matamim. *Lu 17:19; Mbanj 4:10*

¹⁷ “Yam tonvetaz, you nawatag: Yamŋa daba tiam aghilaal Yesu maau, tauto agham ngar samia pani. *Lu 23:34; 1Kor 2:8*

¹⁸ Ve aloon. Muun, Maaron ivotia aliŋa ila propeta toni tisob avodi ighaze Mesia toni pale imbaad pataŋani ve iyamaan yabyabuun tiina. Ngar to agham pa Yesu, nene ataam to Maaron aliŋa tonowen anoŋa ivot. *Mbo 22; Is 53:5+; Lu 24:44; 1Pe 1:10+*

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Tovenen yam apul ngar tiam samsamia, ve atoor ngar tiam imuul ila pa Maaron. Leso Maaron ireu sosor tiam isob ilale, ve Tiina toit ineep toman gham ve ipariaan gham pa tau tapiri. Ve ye pale imbaan Yesu imuul inim. Ye Mesia to Maaron tau ighuri pa igham mulin gham. *Mbanj 1:11; 1Tes 4:16*

²¹ Ye irau ineep izi ndug sambam ve isasaŋan le irau sawa to Maaron igharaat mulin mbeb tisob, itaghon saveen to muun ye ivotia ila propeta toni patabuanŋa avodi. *2Pe 3:13*

²² Muun, Mose imbood saveen pida to iza to Yesu ighaze:

'Tiina tiam Maaron pale ighur tamtoghon tiam eta inim propet, ve ivotia Maaron aliña payam inimale you. Tovenen sa saveen to ighaze ye isavia, yam irau aloonja ve ataghoni.

²³ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta iloon aliña maau, ve izoor saveen toni, nene pale Maaron iwaghamuni ve ilale. Leso indiira ighau pa tamtoghon toni Israela.' *Lo 18:15+; Mban 7:23*

²⁴ "Tovenen aghita. Sawa to propet Samuel ve inim, propeta tisob to Maaron tisavia mbeb to ivot pa sawa tonene. *Lu 24:27*

²⁵ Yam papaghu to yes propeta. Saveen todi, nene inarua gham. Ve saveen to Maaron imbua toman nditimbuud, tovene paam. Inarua gham. Matamim ingal saveen to Maaron isavia pa Abaram ighaze:

'Papaghu tiom pale tinim ataam pa poia tiou iza to ndug tisob to taan.' *Mbnp 22:18; Ga 3:8*

²⁶ "Tovenen aghita. Sawa to Maaron ighur uraat ila mbesoonja toni Yesu nima, ye imbaanja ilat tiam muun. Leso igham gham atoor ngar tiam, ve yam enjaenja asob apul ngar tiam samsamia, ve poia toni iza tiam." *Mban 13:46, 22:21; Ro 1:16*

4

Tipayoon Petrus yesuru Yoan pa savsaveen

¹ Petrus yesuru Yoan tisavsaav pa tamtoghon sone, ve ndiran pida to watoonrau, ve daba to yes uraata to tingin Rumai Tiina, toman Sadusi pida tinjarua di tinim.

² Yes tinim toman atedi yabyab pasa, yesuru tipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña, ve tivovotia saveen padi tighaze yes to tinim Yesu le ve

tineep tunja ila toni, Maaron pale ipamundigin di pa mateen.* *Mban 17:18, 23:6*

³ Sawa tonenen, rabrab izi wa. Tovenen tikis yesuru, ve tighur di tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun. Leso tineep tonowe ve ndugizau, ghoru titiir saveen todi.

⁴ Yes to tiloon saveen to yesuru, katindi titoor ngar todi ve tighur ila to Yesu. Tovenen tingal yes to munginadi ne, le tinim ival kat. Nditamoot todi moghon irau ndinndin liim (5000) ma venen.

⁵ Mbon ndugizau, ghoru pooza to yes Yuda, toman nginiija todi ve ndiran ngara pida to tutuun tilup di izi Yerusalem.

⁶ Ve Anas to daba mungina to watoonrau, toman Kaiapas to igham Anas ina, Yoan, Aleksander, ve Anas sin toni pida, yes tisob tineep ila lupuun tonowen paam.†

⁷ Tilup di ve tinepneep, ve tigham Petrus yesuru Yoan tinim, ve tipayoon di ila matadi, ve tighason di tighaze: "Ai, mbeb to noor ivot, yamru agham tapirimim vena, to agham mbeb tonenen ivot? Ve agham uraat tonenen ila sei iza?"

⁸ Avuvu Patabuan izeev Petrus, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: "Yam pooza ve yam nginiija, vena?"

⁹ Aazne, aghaze aghason ghei pa uraat poia to ivot pa ngeu narape tonene, ve ataam to ye tini poia pani, tauto agham ghei ninim ne?

¹⁰ Poia. You naghaze yamja Israela asob awatag kat tovene: Yesu Krisi to Nasaret to yam arabi izala ai pambaroon ve imaat, ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen, ila ye iza ve tapiri, ngeu to aazne iyondyood ila matamim ne tini poia. *Mban 3:13+*

¹¹ Yesu tonene to muun timbood saveen iza toni tighaze:

'Yaam to yam ndiran to rein ruum matamim velegini ve

* **4:2:** Yes Sadusi tighur ila tighaze mateenja irau timundig muul maau (Mt 22:23). Tauto atedi yabyab pa saveen to Petrus yesuru Yoan. † **4:6:** Anas inim daba to watoonrau, ve muri ghoru, rawa Kaiapas igham ina. Tovenen sawa to tirab Yesu imaat, ve inim sawa to tipayoon Petrus yesuru Yoan pa savsaveen, Kaipas ye daba to watoonrau. Eemoghon Anas iza 'daba to watoonrau' inepneep sone.

apiyaava ilale, tauto inim pughu pa ruum ve ipaloti. Leso ruum iyoona ariana izala pogho.† *Mbo 118:22; Mt 21:42*

¹² “Yesu moghon to Maaron ighuri inim Volaana pait. Tamtoghon ite paam to taan le iza pa uraat tovene maau. Ila ye iza moghon, tauto Maaron igham mulin ghiit pa patajani to sosor toit, ve taneep pooi.” *Mt 1:21; Mbanj 10:43; Ro 10:13*

¹³ Yes daba tonowen tiwatag: Petrus ve Yoan, yesuru tamtoghon to paanu moghon. Tila skul tiina eta maau. Eemoghon tighita yesuru timatughez maau, ve tiyoona ariana kat pa savsaveen. Tovenen tigham ngar naol padi, ve tighilal di tighaze muun, yesna Yesu tilaghaagh.

¹⁴ Ve tighita narape to yesuru tighami aghe poia ne, yesna tiyondyood. Tovenen irau tisavia saveen eta maau.

¹⁵ Tauto tizurun Petrus yesuru Yoan pa lupuunj todi ve tivot tila pumuri, ve yes moghon tiwasavon di.

¹⁶ Tighaze: “Laak, pale tagham vena pa yesuru? Pasa, mbeb gharaatoona tiina to tighami, nene ipatoonj Maaron tapiri ivot ighazoonj, ve ival tiina to tineep Yerusalem ne, tisob tiwatagi wa. Tovenen ighaze tatoova pa tatatan saveen to yesuru taghaze kaarom, nene irau tamtoghon tiloonj ghiit maau. *Yo 11:47*

¹⁷ Eemoghon iit irau tarab matin saveen tonene. Pa vene, varu ilaan ila ve tamtoghon tisob tiwatagi. Tovenen tangalsekin di ariana. Leso tivotia saveen pa tamtoghon ila ngeu tonowen iza muul sob.”

¹⁸ Tiwasavon di le isob, ghoru tipoi mbanjoona ru tonenen tiloonj tinim muul, ve tisaav ariana padi tighaze tisavia saveen eta pa tamtoghon ila Yesu iza malep, ve tipatoot di pani muul malep. *Mbanj 5:28,40*

¹⁹ Eemoghon yesuru tipamuul alijadi tighaze: “Yam taumim

angabiiz: Ngar sine to denja ila Maaron mata? Pale niloonj yam alinamim ve nitaghoni, ma nitaghon Maaron aliña? *Mbanj 5:29*

²⁰ Pasa, mbeb tiina to yeru nighita ve niloona, nene irau neneenjamai pani maau. Pale nisasavia moghon tovene.”

²¹⁻²² Yesuru tisaav tovene, ve yes daba tonenen tigham saveen matughezaanj padi muul. Ghoru tipul di tila. Yes tighaze tingal yesuru matadi. Eemoghon tiraua maau. Pasa, narape to mbeb gharatoona tonowen ivot pani, ndaman toni ilib pa tamoot ru (40) wa. Tovenen mbeb to ivot, nene igham ival tiina tisob tipapait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.

Yes to tighur ila to Yesu, tighason Maaron pa ipalot di, lesu tiyoona ariana

²³ Yes daba tonenen tipul Petrus yesuru Yoan tila, ve malmalidi tila to nditadi, ve tipaesia saveen to yes daba to watoonjrau ve yes nginiina tisavia padi.

²⁴ Nditadi tiloonj paesiinj todi, ve tisob tilup lolodi inim ee moghon, ve titaanj roran Maaron tighaze: “Tiina tiei, yom ughur sambam, taan, ve te, toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila, ve ungin di.

²⁵ Muun, Avuvum Patabuanj ipamundigin timbumai David to mbesoonja tiom, ve isaav tovene:

‘Pughu vena to ndug ndug atedi yabyab ve tighaze tipamundigin malmal?’

Tamtoghon tikaal ataam pa tigham didiaanj pasa? Ngar todi irau ighur maau. Tighami sorok.

²⁶ Yes kinik to taan tigham aghedi tighaze tigham malmal.

Yes pooza tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa tizoor Maaron ve titatan Mesia toni.’ *Mbo 2:1+*

²⁷ “Saveen tonene, aazne anona ivot wa. Pasa, yom taum ughur Yesu, to mbesoonja tiom patabuanj, inim

† **4:11:** Ruum to saveenj waaro tonene isavia, nene tamtoghon to Maaron lupuunj todi. Ve yaam to inim pughu pa ruum, nene Yesu tau.

Mesia. Eemoghon Erod yesuru Piladus toman yes to Yuda maau ne, ve ival tiina to Israel paam, tilup di izi ndug tiina tonene, ve tikaal ataam pa tizoor saveen toni ve titatani. Tauto tirabi imaat. *Lu 23:7+*

²⁸ Eemoghon ngar to tigham pani, nene itaghon taum ngar tiom. Matam ingal muun wa ughaze ila taum tapirim, yom pale ugham mbeb tonene ivot. *Mban 2:23*

²⁹ O Maaron, saveen matughezaan to tighamgham payei ne, yom uwatagi wa. Tovenen yei to ninim mbesoonja tiom ne, nitan roran ghom nighaze upalot ghei. Leso nimatughez sob, ve niyoon ariana pa votiaan saveen tiom. *Mban 13:46; Ep 6:19+; Pil 1:14*

³⁰ Upatoon tapirim ivot ighazoon, ve ugharaat yes moroghoona le tinidi popoia, ve ugham mbeb ghara-toonjadi tintina tivot ila mbesoonja tiom patabuan Yesu iza, lesa tinim ghilaloon pa tamtoohon, ve tighur ila toni.”

³¹ Tisun le isob, ghoru Maaron tapiri itok ndug to tilup di pani, le irur inimale yongyoog itok. Ve Avuvu Patabuan izeev di tisob. Tauto timatughez maau, ve tiyoon ariana pa votiaan Maaron alina pa tamtoohon. *Mban 2:2+*

Yes to tighur ila to Yesu tiwaulan di

³² Yes to tighur ila to Yesu, tisob lolodi ve ngar todi ee moghon, ve tiwaulan di. Todi eta inguruut mbeb toni ve isaav ighaze nene mbeb to tau moghon ne maau. Tighita mbeb todi tisob tighaze nene mbeb to ival tisob. *Lu 12:33; Mban 2:44+*

³³ Ve yes mbanjoona tipariaan saveen pa mundigiin to Tiina toit Yesu, lesa tamtoohon tighur ila toni. Ve uraat todi ilandaad toman tapiri. Tauto Maaron poia toni tiina inepneep toman di tisob.

³⁴⁻³⁵ Tamtoohon todi eta imbool pa mbeb eta maau. Pasa, yes to ledi taan ma ruum, tigholgholia mbeb todi, ve tighamgham yaama ve tighurghuri ila to yes mbanjoona. Ghoru anadi

tireii pa yes to mbolaan igham di. *2Kor 8:13+*

³⁶⁻³⁷ Tauto ngeu eez to mutu Saiprus, iza Yosep, ye paam igholia taan toni, ve igham yaama ve ighuri ila to yes mbanjoona. Yosep tonene, pughu toni ivot ila to Levi. Ve yes mbanjoona titoor iza, ve tiwaata tighaze Banabas. (Pisis Banabas, pughu tovene: ‘Ngeu to ipapalot tamtoohon.’) *Mban 9:27, 11:22,30, 13:2*

5

Ananias yesuru azuwa Sapira tigham kaarom, ve Maaron irab di timaat

¹ Ngeu todi eez, iza Ananias. Ve azuwa iza Sapira. Yesuru paam tigholia taan todi eez.

² Eemoghon Ananias igham kaarom. Pasa, itatan taan tonowen yaama pida inep, ve igham pida moghon ve ighuri ila to yes mbanjoona. Eemoghon isaav padi ighaze taan toni yaama, tauto isob ila todi. Kaarom to ye ighami, azuwa Sapira iwatagi paam. *Yos 7:1-26*

³ Tovenen Petrus isaav pani ighaze: “Wai, Ananias, pughu vena to upul Ngeu Samia izeev ghom ve utatan yaam pida? Ngar to ughami ne, yom ugham kaarom pa Avuvu Patabuan. *Lo 23:21+; Lu 22:3*

⁴ Sawa to ugholia taan tiom sone, nenen yom mbeb tiom. Ve sawa to ugholia, sa ngar to matam ingali ughaze upul yaam tonene pani, nene inep to yom taum. Pughu vena to lolom ipazaagh ghom pa ngar samia tonene? Aazne, ugham kaarom pa yei tamtoohon maau. Yom ugham kaarom pa Maaron!” *Mt 23:27+*

⁵ Ananias iloon saveen tonene, ve itap izi le imaat kusia. Tovenen tamtoohon tisob to tiloon mbeb tonenen varu, matughezaan tiina igham di.

⁶ Ghoru ndipain pida tinim ve tikau Ananias paatu pa uli, ve timbaada tila titavia.

⁷ Tineep mala ris (irau aua tol ma venen), ghoru Ananias azuwa Sapira

ana iloon ila todi. Eemoghon mbef to ivot pa Ananias, ye iwatagi maau.

⁸ Ye iloon ila, ve Petrus ighasoni ighaze: “Yo, usaav ghazoonja payou. Taan to yamru azuwam agholia ne, atia tau tonene?”

Ye ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Vee, atia tauto nenen moghon.”

⁹ Tovenen Petrus isaav pani muul ighaze: “Pughu vena to yamru azuwam alup lolomim ve aghaze atoov Maaron Avuvu? Uloon. Yes to tila titavia azuwam, tauto ngaramus timuul tinim tiyondyood ataam avo. Ve yom paam, pale timbaad ghom uvot ula.”

¹⁰ Rikia moghon ve liva ana, itap izi Petrus aghe pughu, ve imaat kusia. Ndipain to titavia Ananias, tiloon tinim, ve tighita Sapira paam imaat ve ighengheen. Tovenen tisuri iza, ve timbaada tila titavia izi azuwa dige.

¹¹ Mbef tonenen ivot, le matughezaan tiina igham tamtoghon tisob to tineep ila lupuun to Krisi. Ve yes moghon maau. Tamtoghon tisob to tiloon yesuru varudi ne timatughez paam.

Yes mbanjoona tigham mbef ghara-toonadi tintina pida tivot

¹² Sawa tonenen, Maaron igham mbef gharatoonadi katindi tivotvot ila yes mbanjoona nimadi tinim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon, lesu tighur ila to Yesu. Ve yes to tighur ila to Yesu, lolodi ee moghon, ve moghon moghon tiluplup di ila ruum to nepoon to Solomon ireii ila Rumai Tiina dige. *Mbanj 2:43; 2Kor 12:12*

¹³ Tamtoghon tila toman di sorok maau. Pasa, timatughez. Eemoghon ival tiina titandag padi, ve tipapait varudi.

¹⁴ Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon paghuh katindi tighur ila. Tauto tinim Tiina toit Yesu le, ve tingal yes to munjinadi, le tinim ival le ival kat. Yes nditamoot ve ndiliva paam.

¹⁵ Mbef gharatoonadi to yes mbanjoona tighamgham di ne, varudi ilaan irau ndug ndug. Tovenen sawa

isob, tamtoghon timbadbaad moroghoona todi tilala, ve tighurghur di ila ataam dige, ve tيسانان. Pida tighen izala ndiu, ve pida tighen izala moogh. Pasa, tinumeer tighaze sawa to Petrus ilaagh inarua di inim, ve ighaze yavyaava rita izala poghodi, nene pale igham di tinidi popoia. *Mt 9:21, 14:36; Mbanj 19:12*

¹⁶ Ndug pida to tineep tigharau Yerusalem ne, paam. Tighamgham moroghoona todi toman tamtoghon todi pida to avuvu samsamiadi tiwaghamun di tilala Yerusalem, ve tijnarua yes mbanjoona. Ve yes mbanjoona tiuul di tisob tinidi popoia. *Mt 8:16*

Tighur yes mbanjoona tiloon tilaruum to yabyabuun

¹⁷ Daba to watoonrau, toman yes Sadusi tisob to tiluplup tomani, tighita uraat to yes mbanjoona ilaan toman tapiri, le ireu lolodi ve atedi yabyab kat.

¹⁸ Tovenen tila tikis di, ve tizeev di tiloon tilaruum to yabyabuun. *Mbanj 4:3*

¹⁹ Eemoghon mbon tonenen, anjela eez to Maaron ivot todi, ve ikaak ataam to ruum to yabyabuun, ve igham di tivot tilaruum. *Mbo 34:7, 146:7; Mbanj 12:7+, 16:26*

²⁰ Ghoru isaav padi ighaze: “Yam ala ayoon ila Rumai Tiina nagho, ve avotia nepoon paghu tonene ngara isob pa tamtoghon, lesu tighazoon pani.”

²¹ Tovenen ndugizau ve titaghon anjela aliña, ve tiloon tilaruum sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve tipamundigin uraat todi to patonjaan tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña.

Sawa ee moghon tonenen, daba to watoonrau toman ndita pida tipoi yes pooza to Israel tinim tilup di, ve timbaan uraata todi pida tilaruum to yabyabuun, lesu tigham yes mbanjoona tinim.

²² Eemoghon tiloon tilaruum to yabyabuun, ve tikaal di le maau. Tovenen timuul tilaruum to yes pooza, ve tipaes padi tighaze:

23 “Aloon. Sawa to nila peria ruum to yabyabuun, nighita ataam tisob, tipoon di le tunja kat. Ve ndiran to tingin ataam, tiyondyood. Eemoghon nikaak ataam ve niloon nila, le runamai iza pa ruum lolo nginiŋa. Tamtoghon eta ineep maau.”

24 Daba to yes uraata to tingin Rumai Tiina, toman yes daba to watoonrau tiloon paesiin tonene, le ngar todi iwaghamgham ve tighaze: “Wai, ighaze venen, sa paam pale ivot?”

25 Mala maau ve ngeu ite ana inim, ve ipaes padi ighaze: “Ou, yam aneepneep? Ndiran to azeev di tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun, tauto tiyondyood ila Rumai Tiina nagho, ve tipatoot tamtoghon we!”

26 Daba to yes uraata to tingin Rumai Tiina, iloon saveen tonene, ve imundig iyou ndita, ve tila tighaze tikis di muul. Eemoghon sawa to tivot todi, tigham samin di maau. Tikis di pooi. Pasa, timatughez pa ival tiina tonowen pale timundig ve tirab di pa yaam.

27 Tovenen tikis yes mbanjoona, ve tigham di timuul tila, ve tipayoon di ila lupuun tiina tonenen matadi. Ghorodaba to watoonrau iyaan di ighaze:

28 “Awaat ngeu tonowen iza iraua! Yam taliŋamim maau? Yei niŋgalsekin gham ariana wa: Apatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliŋa ila ngeu tonowen iza malep. Eemoghon yam asasavia varule tamtoghon tisob to Yerusalem tiwatagi wa. Vena, yam aghaze asuk payei pa mateen toni?” *Mt 23:35, 27:25; Mbanj 4:18*

29 Petrus yesŋa mbanjoona pida tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Yei irau nitaghon sorokin saveen to tamtoghon eta to taan maau. Saveen to denja pa Maaron ngar toni, ghoronitaghoni. *Mbanj 4:19; Ga 1:10; 1Tes 2:4*

30 Aloon. Yesu to yam arabi izala ai pambaroon ve imaat, Maaron to nditimbuud ipamundigini pa mateen wa. *Ga 3:13*

31 Ve ighami iza ila pa sambam, ve ighuri ineep ila ye tau nima waan. Tauto ipaghazonani ighaze ye iza tiina. Tama Maaron ighuri inim Daba pait, ve ye Volaana toit. Ye irau igham iit Israela tator ngar toit ila pa Maaron, ve ireu sosor toit isob ilale. *Mk 16:19; Mbanj 2:38, 3:19*

32 Mbeb naol to tivot pani, yei nighita di pa matamai. Tauto nipariaan saveen toni, leso tamtoghon tighur ila toni. Ve yei moghon maau. Avuvu Patabuan to Maaron igham pa tamtoghon tisob to titaghon ngar toni, ye paam ipariaan Yesu saveen toni.” *Lu 24:47+; Yo 15:26+*

Gamaliel iŋgalsekin lupuun tiina ighaze tigham samin yes mbanjoona malep

33 Yes to tineep ila lupuun tonowen, tiloon saveen tonene, le ipas atedi ve tighaze tirab di timaat pataghaan.

34 Eemoghon ngeu tutuuna eez ineep ila lupuun tonenen lolo, iza Gamaliel. Ye patoŋaan eez to tutuun, ve tamtoghon tisob titandag pani. Ye imundig iyoon, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ai, agham ndiran tonene tivot tila pumuri o.”

35 Tovenen tigham yes mbanjoona tivot tila pumuri le isob, ghorodaba Gamaliel isaav pa yes to tineep ila lupuun ighaze: “Yam tamtoghon to Israel, aloon. Agham mbeb eta pa ndiran tonowen rikia malep. Aneep ve agham ngar pooi.

36 Matamim ingal ngar to muun ivot pa Teudas. Ye imundig, ve ipakur tau ighaze ye ngeu ariana eez. Ve iyou le tamtoghon 400 ve titaghoni. Eemoghon sawa to tirabi imaat, ndita tisob tighau tila, ve anona eta ivot maau.

37 Muri pa nenen, sawa to gavman to Rom tigham tamtoghon izadi, Yudas to Galilaia ana imundig iweu tamtoghon, ve titaghoni tighaze tizurun gavman to Rom tighau. Eemoghon ye paam, tirabi imaat, ve ndita tisob tighau.

38 Tovenen aazne, you naghaze nauul ngar tiam. Ndiran tonowen,

agham mbeb eta padi malep. Apul di tineep. Pasa, takankaan pa ngar todi ve uraat todi pughu. Ighaze ivot itaghon ngar to tamtoghon, nene pale le anoña maau. *Mt 15:13*

³⁹ Eemoghon ighaze Maaron inim pughu pani, ve yam atoova pa atatan di, nene pale araua maau. Tovenen apatum gham. Pa vene, aparab toman Maaron.” *Lu 21:15*

⁴⁰ Gamaliel saveen toni igham di atedi izi ris. Tovenen tipoi yes mbanjoona tiloon tinim muul, ve tilos di, ve tingalsekin di ariana tighaze tisaav pa tamtoghon ila Yesu iza muul malep. Ghoru tipul di tila.

⁴¹ Yes mbanjoona tipul lupuun tiina tonenen, ve tila toman lolodi poia ve tinidi iza. Pasa, Maaron ighita di ighaze yes popoiadi irau to timbaad patajani ve mayaniina pa Krisi iza. *Mt 5:10+; Mban 14:22; Pil 1:29; 1Pe 4:13*

⁴² Ndag to naol ne, yes mbanjoona tipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña ila Rumai Tiina nagho, ve ila ruum avo avo paam. Ve tivovotia Yesu varu pa tamtoghon tighaze ye Mesia. Uraat todi tonowen, tipuli maau.

6

Tighur tamtoghon liim ve ru pa tiuul yes mbanjoona

¹ Sawa tonenen, yes to titaghon Yesu tivot tinim ival. Eemoghon patajani eez ivot ila sosodi. Yes Yuda to tisavsaav ila Grika aliñadi, tiyou avodi pa nditadi to tisavsaav ila saveen Hibru tighaze: Ndag to naol ne, sawa to rein ulaan pida pa yes mbolaana, nditadi to tisavsaav ila saveen Hibru, matadi ingal yes Grika ndinaara todi kat maau.

² Tovenen yes mbanjoona saangul ve ru tipoi tamtoghon tisob to titaghon Yesu tinim tilup di, ve tisaav padi tighaze: “Yam tonvetaz, aghita. Ighaze yei mbanjoona nigham uraat pa

rein aniin, ve nipul uraat to votiaan Maaron aliña, nene denja maau.

³ Tovenen yam atiiir taumim, ve aghur lemim tamtoghon liim ve ru to varudi toman ngar todi popoia, ve ngar to Avuvu Patabuan ivon ila lolodi. Leso nipul uraat to rein aniin ve ulaan pida ila nimadi. *1Tim 3:2+; Tit 1:6+*

⁴ Ve yei pale nineep pa sunuun moghon, ve uraat to patoraan tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña.”

⁵ Ival tiina tiloon saveen todi tonene, ve tisob tiyok pani. Tovenen tighur Stepanus (ye ghurla toni iyaryaan kat, ve ngar to Avuvu Patabuan ivon ila lolo), ve Pilip yesuru Prokorus, Nikanor, Timon, Parmenas, ve Nikolas to ndug Antiok. Nikolas tonene, ye Yuda kat maau. Eemoghon itoor ngar toni ila pa Maaron, ve itaghon yes Yuda pa sunuun todi.

⁶ Tigham ndiran liim ve ru tonowen tinim tiyoon ila yes mbanjoona matadi, ghoru mbanjoona tighur nimadi izala poghodi, ve tighason Maaron pa ipalot di, ve tighur di pa uraat.* *Mban 13:3; 1Tim 4:14*

⁷ Sawa tonenen, Maaron saveen toni ilaan toman tapiri irau ndug ndug. Tovenen Yesu taghoniina toni tivot tinim ival le ival kat izi Yerusalem. Yes ndiran to watoonrau paam, tamtoghon todi katindi itoor ngar todi, ve tighur ila to Krisi, ve titaghon ataam toni. *Mban 12:24, 19:20*

Tikis Stepanus

⁸ Stepanus, ye ngeu eez to Maaron tapiri ve poia toni ivon ila lolo kat. Tovenen ighamgham mbeb ghara-toonadi tintina tivotvot ila tamtoghon matadi. Mbeb tonowen tinim ghilaloon pani tighaze Maaron ineep tomani pa uraat toni. *Mban 2:43*

⁹ Yuda pida, muun tinim mbesoonja sorok. Eemoghon tipas di pa uraat

* **6:6:** Yes to tisavsaav ila Grika aliñadi, to tiyou avodi pa uraat to rein aniin. Ndiran liim ve ru to tighur di pa uraat ne, izadi ipatoon di ighaze yes tinepneep toman Grika ve tiwatag Grika gabuadi. Tauto yes mbanjoona tighur di pa tingin uraat tonowen.

todi, ve ngaramus tinim mbesoona pa tamtoghon muul maau. Tingin taudi. Yes tipamundigin lupuuñ eez, ve tiwaat iza tighaze ‘Lupuuñ to yes to tinim mbesoona muul maau.’ Lupuuñ tonowen tamtoghona pida timundig, ve yesna Stepanus tiwazoran di pa savsaveeñ. Ndiran tonowen, pida to ndug Sairini, pida to Aleksandria, pida to taan to Silisia, ve pida to taan to Asia.

¹⁰ Eemoghon yes tirau Stepanus maau. Pasa, ye le ngar tiina, ve Avuvu Patabuan ipapalot saveeñ toni. *Lu 21:15*

¹¹ Tovenen tikaal ataam pani, ve tipazaagh tamtoghon pida ve tingal saveeñ pani tighaze: “Yei niloon ngeu tonene ipiyaav saveeñ velegiñ pa Mose ve Maaron.” *Mt 26:59+*

¹² Tisaav tovene, le tipazaagh ival tiina to yes Yuda, toman nginiña todi ve yes ngara to tutuun. Tovenen timundig tila tikis Stepanus, ve tiweua iloon ila lupuuñ to yes daba to yes Yuda, ve tipayoonda ila matadi.

¹³ Ghoru tiyou ndiran kaaromña pida tinim, ve tipayoon di ila lupuuñ tonowen matadi paam, ve yes kaaromña tonowen tingal saveeñ pa Stepanus tighaze: “Ngeu tonene, sawa isob, isasavia saveeñ velegiñ inarua rumai patabuan to Maaron ve tutuun to Mose.

¹⁴ Yei niloona ighaze Yesu to Nasaret pale ireu Rumai Tiina tonene izi. Ve tutuun to Mose igham pait ve tataghoni to muun ve inim ne paam, ye pale itoora.” *Mt 5:17; Mk 14:57+; Yo 2:20+*

¹⁵ Yes to tineep ila lupuuñ tonenen tiloon saveeñ tonene, le tisob matadi denja pa Stepanus, ve tighita nagho isul inimale anjela.

7

Stepanus isavia yes Yuda gabuadi: Muun ve inim, yes tizoor Maaron

* **7:2:** Saveeñ to Stepanus mata ru. Eez, nene yes Yuda tigham ngar tiina kat pa taan todi ve rumai todi to iyon izi Yerusalem. Yes tighaze ndug tonowen, nene Maaron ina kat. Eemoghon Stepanus isaav tovene: Maaron ineep ndug tonowen moghon maau. Ndug sine to tamtoghon toni tineep pani, ye ineep toman di. Ve saveeñ toni mata ite, nene vene: Muun ve inim, yes Yuda tizoor Maaron aliña.

aliña

¹ Ghoru daba to watoonrau ighason Stepanus ighaze: “Laak, saveeñ to tisavia ne, nene onoon?”

Muun, Maaron ivot to Abaram izi taan suruvu to Mesopotamia

² Stepanus ipamuul aliña ighaze:* “Yam nditaman ve tonvetaz tiou, aloon saveeñ tiou tonene ve agham ngar pani pooi. Muun kat, sawa to timbuud Abaram ila ineep izi ndug Aran sone, ve inepneep izi taan suruvu to Mesopotamia, Maaron toiti to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni ne ivot toni,

³ ve isaav pani ighaze:

‘Umundig, upul taan tiom toman sin tiom, ve ula. You pale napa-toon ghom pa taan to naghaze uneep pani.’ *Mbnp 11:31, 12:1*

⁴ “Tovenen Abaram ipul Mesopotamia to taan to yes Kaldia, ve ila ivot ndug Aran, ve ighur ina to nepoon tonowe. Tama Tera imaat, ve muri ghoru, Maaron ipamundigin Abaram muul ve ilaagh inim ivot taan to aazne iit tanepneep pani ne. *Mbnp 12:4+*

⁵ Maaron igham taan rita inim Abaram le kat ne maau. Eemoghon sawa to Abaram le natu eta sone, Maaron imbua saveeñ tomani ighaze ye pale igham taan tonene pani ve papaghu toni to muri pale tivot muri ne paam. Leso inim ledi kat. *Mbnp 12:7, 17:8; Hib 11:13*

⁶ Ve Maaron ipaghazoran Abaram pa mbeb pida to muri pale tivot ighaze:

‘Papaghu tiom pale tila tineep tinim loomba izi taan ite. Ve taan tonowen tamtoghona pale tigham di tinim mbesoona sorok, ve tigham samin di irau ndaman 400. *Mbnp 15:13+; Igham 12:40*

⁷ Eemoghon muri, you pale naghur atia inarua taan tonowen tamtoghona pa

ngar todi samia, ve naghama papaghu tiom tipul taan tonowen, ve timuul tinim. Leso tisun ve timbees payou izi sualen.' *Igham 3:12*

⁸ "Ghoro Maaron isaav pa Abaram ighaze ngar to ziroon nditamoot pale inim ghilaloon pa saveen mbuaan to yesuru. Tovenen sawa to Abaram azuwa ipoop Isak, ve mbonji inim liim ve tol, ghoru tama iziri. Muri ghoru, Isak yesuru azuwa tipoop Yakop, ve Yakop toman ndizuwa tipoop ndinatudi saangul ve ru to iit Israela tavot ila todi. *Mbnp 17:10+, 35:18*

Maaron ineeq toman Yosep izi Isip

⁹ "Yakop ndinatu tighita tamandi lolo pa tazidi Yosep kat, le ireu lolodi. Tauto tigholia ila to tamtoghon pida, ve anadi tighami tila Isip, ve inim mbesoonja sorok izi tonowe. Eemoghon Maaron ineeq tomani, *Mbnp 39:2,21+*

¹⁰ ve igham mulini pa patanani toni tisob. Sawa to tigham Yosep ila iyon ila kinik to Isip mata, Maaron igham kinik lolo pani, ve ighilaala ighaze ye le ngar tiina. Tauto ighuri inim nginiin pa ruum toni toman mbep toni tisob, ve taan isob to Isip paam. *Mbnp 41:37+*

¹¹ "Mala maau ve pitool tiina ivot irau taan isob to Isip ve Kanaan, ve igham di tineep sami kat. Iit Israela nditimbuud paam, tikaal adi aniin le maau. *Mbnp 41:54, 42:1+*

¹² Eemoghon sawa to Yakop iloon tighaze aniin wit inepneep izi Isip, ye imbaan ndinatu tila tighol adi aniin, ve timuul tinim to tamandi. Nene laghoon to tighami muun.

¹³ Tinepneep le aniin todi isob, ghoru tizila Isip muul inim pae ru. Sawa tonenen, Yosep ivotia tau pa nditogha ve tazi. Ve kinik to Isip paam iloon tighaze Yosep sin toni pida to tinim tinepneep. *Mbnp 42:1+, 45:1+*

¹⁴ Ghoro Yosep imbaan ila pa tama Yakop ighaze yesna tamtoghon toni tisob tiyouyou, ve tizi tinim toni. Tamtoghon to timundig ve tizila Isip

ne, yes irau tamoot tol saangul ve liim (75). *Mbnp 45:9+, 46:26+*

¹⁵ Tovenen Yakop toman tamtoghon toni tizila Isip, ve yesna ndinatu tisob timatmaat izi tonowe. *Mbnp 46:1+, 49:33*

¹⁶ Eemoghon titavia di izi Isip maau. Tigham patudi, ve timuul tila pa ndug Sekem, ghoru tighur di tiloon tila yaam saambu to Amor ndinatu to Abaram igholi pa yaam silva pida. *Mbnp 23:3+, 33:18+, 50:7+*

Maaron ineeq toman Mose izi Isip ve Midian

¹⁷ "Saveen to Maaron imbua toman Abaram, nene sawa inim igharau pa anona ivot. Ve sawa tonenen, nditimbuud to tineep izi Isip, timasa tinim ival le ival kat. *Igham 1:7*

¹⁸ Ghoro kinik paghu ana igham pooz pa Isip. Kinik tonowen iloon Yosep varu pa uraat toni rita maau.

¹⁹ Ye iwatombanon nditimbuud, ve igham samin di kat. Ve isaav ariana padi ighaze ndinatudi papaghu to ngaramus tipoop di, yes irau tipul di tineepledi. Leso timatmaat. *Igham 1:9+*

²⁰ "Sawa tonenen, Mose tina ipoop. Maaron ighita Mose ye pain paghuna kat ve lolo pani. Tina ve tama tingini izi ruum todi irau kaiyo tol, *Igham 2:2*

²¹ le pain tunja ve irau tingooza muul maau. Ghoro tighami tila, ve tipuli izi ya Nil pana. Eemoghon kinik natu liva ilaagh ila le ighita. Tauto ighami inim le, ve ingini inimale ye tau natu.

²² Mose itub inim olman, ve tipatooti pa Isipa ngar todi to naol ne. Ye ngeu ariana eez. Ve saveen toni paam, toman tapiri.

²³ "Ye inepneep le ndaman toni irau tamoot ru (40), ghoru igham ngar ighaze ila ingig yes Israela to tau sin toni. *Igham 2:11+; Hib 11:24+*

²⁴ Eemoghon sawa to ila ivot todi, ye ighita ngeu eez to Isip igham samin ngeu eez to Israel. Tovenen ilaan ila ivool to ngeu tonowen, ve irab Isip taamdi tonowen imaat inimale yatuun sosor toni.

25 Mose mata ingal ighaze tamtoghon toni Israel avaat tighilaala tighaze Maaron ighuri pa igham mulin di pa patanjani todi. Eemoghon ngar todi ivot pa mbeb tonenen sone.

26 “Mbon ndugizau, ghoru Mose imuul ila le ighita Israela ru anadi tiparab. Tovenen itoova pa isuul di pa malmal ve ilup di. Ve isaav padi ighaze: ‘Wai, yamru tonvetaz! Awaghamun taumim pasa?’

27 “Eemoghon ngeu to imuun pa malmal, ye imundig ve isipiir Mose ighau, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Ai, yom, sei ighur ghom ighaze unum nginiin payei, to ughaze ugharaat saveen tiei?’

28 Vena, yom ughaze urab ghou na-maat nanimale Isip taamdi to noor urabi imaat ne?’

29 Mose iloon saveen tonene, ve imundig ve ighau ila ivot taan suruvu to yes Midiana. Ye ineep inim loom tonowe, le ivai, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ru.

30 “Ndaman tamoot ru (40) paam inim ila, ghoru anela eez ila ivot toni izi ndug balim to ineep igharau lolooz Sinai. Ivot toni inimale yab to ighanghan izala ai kainanen eez.

31 Mose mata ila ighita mbeb tonenen, le runa iza ve igham ngar naol. Tovenen ila igharau ai tonowen ighaze ighita poiani. Eemoghon iloon Ngeu Tiina aliya ivot ila yab tonowen ighaze:

32 ‘You Maaron to nditimbun. You Maaron to Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop.’ *Igham 3:6*

Mose iloon saveen tonene, le runa iza ve imbotoon nagho. Pasa, imatughez pa ighita Maaron.

33 “Maaron isaav pani muul ighaze: ‘Upas duduuna to aghem izi. Pasa, taan to uyondyood izala ne, nene patabuan.’

34 Uloon. Tamtoghon tiou Israel to tineep Isip we, you naghita patanjani todi wa. Yes Isipa tighamgham samin di, le tisami kat. Eemoghon tanjiz todi, you naloona wa. Tauto nazi nanim pa nagh

mulin di pa patanjani todi tonowen. Aazne, you naghaze nambaan ghom umuul ula pa Isip. Tovenen umundig ve ula.’ *Igham 3:5+*

Sawa to yes Israela tineep izi ndug balim, tizoroor Maaron aliya

35 “Aghita. Mose to muun tizuruni ve tighaze: ‘Ai, sei ighur ghom unum nginiin, to ughaze ugharaat saveen tiei?’ Ngeu ee moghon tonenen, to Maaron imbaan anela ila ivot toni inimale yab to ighanghan izala ai kainanen. Ve ighuri pa ingin yes Israela, ve igham mulin di pa patanjani todi.

36 Ve ye to imuun padi ve igham di tipul taan to yes Isipa, ve igham mbeb gharatoonadi tintina tinim ghilaloon padi izi Isip, Te Kaviana, ve izi ndug balim paam irau ndaman tamoot ru (40). *Igham 7-11, 14-17; Mbo 105:27*

37 Mose tonene, tauto isaav pa yes Israela ighaze:

‘Maaron pale ighur tamtoghon tiam eta inim propet, leso ivotia Maaron aliya payam inimale you.’ *Lo 18:15; Mban 3:22*

38 “Mose toman ival tiina to Israel tinim lupuun to Maaron izi ndug balim. Ve ye isavsaav toman anela izi lolooz Sinai, ve igham saveen to nepoon mata yaryaara ila to Maaron, ve ipaesia pa nditimbun. Saveen tonowen, tauto iit Israela takiskisi ve inim aazne. *Igham 19:1-20:17*

39 “Eemoghon nditimbun tipul muridi pani ve lolodi pa tiloon saveen toni maau. Ve tikausim muul ila pa nepoon todi to muun tineep izi Isip.

40 Tovenen timundig ve tisaav pa Aron tighaze:

‘Ugharaat leed maaron pida! Leso timuun pait ve tingin ghiit. Pasa, ngeu to igham ghiit tapul Isip ve tanim taneep to sualen, yei nikankan pani: Avaat mbeb eta ivot pani wa.’ *Igham 32:1+, 32:23*

41 “Tauto tigharaat makau natu anunu inim maaron kaarom, ve

tigham watoonrau pani. Aghita. Mbeb to taudi tigharaata pa nimadi, yes tipaiti toman tinidi iza. *Mbo 106:19*

⁴² Tovenen muri, Maaron ipul muri padi, ve ipul di titaghon taudi ngar todi. Tauto timbees pa mbeb to tineep ila sambam paronania inimale ndag, kaiyo, ve pitum pida. Saveeja ineeep ila rau to yes propeta. Ighaze:

‘O yam Israela, ndaman tamoot ru (40) to alaghlaagh izi ndug balim, yam aghamgham watoonrau pa makau ve sip-sip. Watoonrau naol tonanan agham eta payou? Maau kat! *Mbo 81:12; Yer 19:13*

⁴³ Ve sawa tonenen, yam ambaad mbeez to Molek toman pitum Repan anunu to maaron kaarom tiam, ve alaghlaagh toman di.†

Maaron kaaromja tonanan, taumim agharaat di pa aput aghemim padi ve apakur di.

Tovenen you pale nareu gham, ve nandiir gham malmalimim ala aneeep izi Babilon dige ite ve ila.’ *Amos 5:26-27*

Muun, yes Israela ledi rumai tau maau

⁴⁴ “Sawa to nditimbuud tilaghlaagh izi ndug balim, yes tilaghlaagh toman mbeez patabuan. Mbeez tonowen, saveeja mbuaaja todi toman Maaron ineeep iloon ila.‡

Sawa to tirei mbeez tonenen, Maaron isaav ariaja pa Mose ighaze ye irau itaghon katin mboom to mbeez to ighita izala lolooz Sinai. *Igham 25:9,40; Hib 8:5*

⁴⁵ Nditimbuud tilaagh toman mbeez tonenen ila ila le tighuri ivool to papaghu todi. Ghoru anadi tilaagh tomani tila tila le tivot taan Kanaan. Sawa tonenen, Maaron ireu yes ndug ndug to tineep izi Kanaan tighau, ve

Yosua igham yes Israela tiloon tinim tigham taan tonene inim ledi. Mbeez patabuan tonenen inepneep le sawa to kinik David. *Yos 3:14+, 18:1*

⁴⁶ David, Maaron lolo pani kat. Tovenen ye ighason Maaron ighaze iyok pani, ghoru irei Maaron to Yakop le rumai tau. Leso inim ina to nepoon. *2Sam 7:1+; Mbo 132:1+*

⁴⁷ Eemoghon David irei rumai eta maau. Natu Solomon to irei rumai. *1King 6:1+*

⁴⁸ “Ve Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob Ne, ye ineeep iloon ila rumai eta to tamtoghon tireii pa nimadi ne maau. Pasa, propet eez ivotia Maaron aliija ighaze: *Mban 17:24*

⁴⁹ ‘Sambam, nene you inag to ghamuun pooz. Ve taan, nene ndug to naghur agheg izala.

Tovenen sa ruum muul to aghaze areii payou? Ve sa ndug muul to aghaze aghuri payou pa naneep pani? *Is 66:1-2; Mt 5:34+*

⁵⁰ Maau. Pasa, taug nimag nagharaat mbeb naol tonenen.’ ”

Stepanus isaav ghazooja pa yes Yuda pa sosor todi

⁵¹ Ghoru Stepanus isaav pa yes to tipayoonda pa savsaveeja ighaze: “Yam ndiran to zoraaja saveeja. Ngar tiam ariaja kat animale yes to tiwatag Maaron maau! Ngar samia to ineeep ila lolomim, Maaron iwaana ivot sone. Ve taliyamim ivool kat. Sawa isob, yam azorzoor Avuvu Patabuan ngar toni, inim muun nditimbumim tighamghami. *Igham 32:9; Lo 10:16; Is 63:10*

⁵² Aghita. Muun, nditimbumim tipul propet eta ineeep? Maau. Sawa naol, tighamgham samin di. Ve yes to muun tivotia Maaron aliija tighaze ye pale imbaaja Mesia inim, nene

† **7:43:** Molek ve Repan, nene pitum tintina ru to muun antuata tighur di tinim maaron padi. Molek, nene pitum Virae. Ve Repan, nene pitum to yes antuata tiwaata tighaze ‘Saturn.’ ‡ **7:44:** Muun, Maaron isaav pa Mose ve ighur yaam babaajadi ru tiloon tila bokis to saveeja mbuaaja to ineeep mbeez patabuan lolo. Leso yes Israela matadi kisin saveeja mbuaaja todi toman Maaron. Ngara tovene: Ighaze titaghon katin tutuun tonowen, nene pale Maaron ineeep toman di, ve yesja tilup di tinim ee moghon.

nditimum tirab di tisob timatmaat. Ve sawa to ngeu denja tonowen tau inim, yam ataghon ngar raraate. Azi ve aghuri ila koia nimadi, ve tirabi imaat. *Mt 23:31+; Lu 13:34; 1Tes 2:15*

⁵³ Onoon, tutuun to Maaron to anela tinim ataam pani ve izi inim, yam aghami wa. Eemoghon ataghoni maau.” *Mban 7:38; Ga 3:19*

Tirab Stepanus imaat

⁵⁴ Tiloon Stepanus saveen toni tonenen, le atedi yabyab kat, ve tijaan mareer pani tighaze tirabi imaat.

⁵⁵ Eemoghon Stepanus, Avuvu Patabuan izeev katini, ve mata izala pa sambam le ighita Maaron nguruba, ve ighita Yesu iyondyood ila Tama Maaron nima waan. *Mk 16:19; Lu 22:69*

⁵⁶ Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Aloon. You naghita sambam ikaak, ve Tamtoghon Natu iyondyood ila Maaron nima waan!” *Mbo 110:1; Ro 8:34; Kol 3:1*

⁵⁷ Tiloon saveen tonene, le bobaan tiina iza, ve tipoon talinadi, ve tilaan tinarua Stepanus tila,

⁵⁸ ve tighami ve tisasaara ivot ila ndug tiina dige, ghoru tikor yaam ve tirabi. Yes to tipariaan saveen tighaze Stepanus igham sosor, tiduduum nonogiina todi to monjeaan tizi, ve tila tighur di tila ngeu paghu eez aghe pughu, iza Saul. *Mban 22:20; Hib 11:37*

⁵⁹ Tirabrab Stepanus pa yaam, ve ye isun ighaze: “O Tiina Yesu, ugham anunug.” *Mbo 31:5; Lu 23:46*

⁶⁰ Ghoru iput aghe izi taan, ve isaav aliina tiina ighaze: “O Tiina, sosor to tigham payou ne, uyati malep. Ureua padi.” Isaav tovene, ve itap izi imaat. *Mt 5:44; Lu 23:34*

8

Saul ighur patanani pa yes to tighur ila to Yesu

¹ Sawa to tirab Stepanus imaat, Saul ineep ve iyok pa ngar to tighami.

Sawa tonenen ve ila, yes Yuda timundig ve tighur patanani tiina kat

injarua lupuun to Kriisi to tineep izi Yerusalem. Tigham samin di kat. Tovenen tisob tiwaghaughau irau taan suruvu to Yudea ve Samaria. Ve yes mbanjoona moghon to tineep izi Yerusalem. *Mban 1:8, 11:19*

² Sawa to Stepanus imaat, tamtoghon pida to matadi ingalngal Maaron tigham paatu ve titavia toman tajiiz tiina.

³ Eemoghon Saul ighaze iwaghamun lupuun to Kriisi ve ipasob di kat. Tovenen ilaghlaagh taghon ruum avo avo, ve isasaar Kriisi tamtoghon toni, ve ighurghur di tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun. Yes nditamoot ve ndiliva paam. *1Kor 15:9; Ga 1:13,23; Pil 3:6; 1Tim 1:13*

Pilip igham uraat izi taan suruvu to Samaria

⁴ Yes to tiwaghaughau, tilaagh irau ndug naol. Ve ndug sine to tila tineep pani, nene tivotia varu poia padi.

⁵ Tauto Pilip paam izila ndug tiina eez to Samaria, ve ivotia Kriisi varu izi tonowe. *Mban 6:5, 21:8*

⁶ Ival tiina tiloon saveen toni, ve tighita mbeb gharatoonadi to ye ighamgham di tinim ghilaloon padi, le tisob tighur talinadi pooi pa saveen toni.

⁷ Pasa, avuvu samsamiadi tiyakyak, ve tighau pa tamtoghon katindi. Ve narapena katindi tinidi popoia. *Mk 16:17+*

⁸ Tovenen tamtoghon to ndug tonowen tinidi iza ve lolodi poia kat.

Mur taamdi eez iza Simon ighaze ighol Maaron tapiri

⁹ Ndug tonowen, mur taamdi eez inepneep, iza Simon. Muun ve inim, ye ipapait tau iza ighaze ye ngeu tiina eez. Ival tiina to Samaria tighita mur toni anoona le avodi ikaak. *Mban 13:6+*

¹⁰ Tovenen tamtoghon tisob tighaze le tilonloon saveen toni. Yes to izadi tintina, ve yes to ledi izadi maau ne paam. Ve tisavsav tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene, tapiri tiina kat inimale Maaron tau.”

11 Pasa, mur to moghon moghon ye ighamghami, tamtoghon tighita le avodi ikaak. Tauto tighurghur talijadi pa saveen toni irau sawa isob.

12 Eemoghon sawa to Pilip ivotia varu poia pa pooz to Maaron, ve ipatoot di pa Yesu Krisi, tamtoghon katindi tighur ila ve tigham ya. Yes nditamoot ve ndiliva paam. *Mban*

2:38

13 Simon paam ighur ila ve igham ya. Sawa tonenen ve ila, ye itataghon Pilip, ve ighita mbef gharatoojadi tintina to Pilip ighamgham di. Mbef tonowen tipatooja tighaze Maaron ineep tomani pa uraat toni. Tovenen Simon ighita di, le avo ikaak.

14 Yes mbanjoona to tinepneep Yerusalem, tiloon yes Samaria varudi tighaze tigham Maaron saveen toni ve tighur ila wa. Tovenen timbaan Petrus yesuru Yoan tizila, lesa tighita di.

15 Yesuru tila tivot todi, ve tighason Maaron pa irei Avuvu Patabuan pa yes to Samaria to ngaramus tighur ila.

16 Pasa, tamtoghon todi eta igham Avuvu Patabuan sone. Yes tigham ya moghon ila Tiina toit Yesu iza.

17 Tovenen Petrus yesuru Yoan tighur nimadi izala poghodi ve tipalot di, ve tigham Avuvu Patabuan. *Mban 2:4, 19:1+*

18 Simon to mur taamdi, ye ighita yes mbanjoona tighur nimadi izala tamtoghon poghodi ve tigham Avuvu Patabuan. Tovenen izuzuun yaam pida ila padi, ve isaav ighaze:

19 "Aa, you naghaze yam agham leg tapirimim tonanan paam. Lesa sei to ighaze naghur nimag izala pogho, nene pale igham Avuvu Patabuan."

20 Eemoghon Petrus ipamuul aliija ighaze: "Wai Simon, mbef to Maaron ireii pait sorok, yom ughaze ugholi pa yaam? Yom pale ulalem toman yaam silva tiom tonanan! *Mt 10:8; Mban 2:38*

21 Yom irau itina talup ghiit pa uraat tiei tonene maau. Pasa, lolom toman

ngar tiom, nene denja ila Maaron mata maau. *Mbo 78:37; Ep 5:5*

22 Tovenen upul ngar tiom samia tonanan ineep, utoor ngar tiom ila pa Maaron, ve usunji ve ughasoni: Irau lolo isamin ghom ve ireu sosor tiom to ineep ila lolom, ma maau?

23 Pasa, you naghilaal ghom wa. Ngar samia izeev ghom, ve lolom igham pa tapiri to ineep tiei ne. Tauto iwaghamun ghom inimale mbef lili." *1Tim 6:9; Hib 12:15*

24 Simon iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Wai, ighaze venen, yamru aghason Maaron payou! Lesa patanani to asavia ne, ivot payou sob."

25 Petrus yesuru Yoan tivotia saveen to Tiina toit pa yes Samaria, ve tipalot di pa tighur ila toni. Le isob, ghoru timuul tizala pa Yerusalem. Yesuru tilaghaagh, ve tivovotia varu poia pa ndug pida to Samaria to tineep taghon ataam dige. Tighamgham tovene le tila tivot Yerusalem.

Pilip ivotia varu poia pa daba eez to Etiopia

26 Ghoru anjela eez to Ngeu Tiina ila ivot to Pilip, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Umundig ve ulaagh uzila le uvot ataam tiina to Yerusalem to imbut ndug balim, ve ila peria ndug Gaza."

27 Pilip iloon saveen tonene, ve imundig ila. Ila peria ataam luvuna, ghoru ivot to ngeu eez to Etiopia. Ngeu tonowen, iza tiina pasa, ye ingin mbaliin tisob to garawaat tidi Kandake. Kandake, ye ingin taan suruvu to Etiopia.* *Mbo 68:31, 87:4*

28 Ngeu tonowen izala Yerusalem pa sunjuun, ve sunjuun tonenen isob wa. Tovenen igham karis toni, ve ighaze imuul ila pa ndug toni. Karis ilan-daad, ve ye iwatawaat saveen to muun propet Isaia imbooda.

29 Pilip ila le ighita, ve Avuvu Patabuan isaav pani ighaze: "Unjarua

* **8:27:** Etiopia, nene taan suruvu eez to Aprika. Ineep mala kat pa Yerusalem. Yes Etiopia tiwaat 'kwin' tighaze kandake. Iit tasaav taghaze 'garawaat tidi.'

karis tonowen ula, ve ulaagh tomani.”

³⁰ Tovenen Pilip ilaan inarua ila. Ila igharui, ve iloon ngeu tonowen iwatawaat saveen to propet Isaia. Tovenen Pilip ighasoni ighaze: “Ou, saveen to uwatwaata ne, yom uwatag pughu, ma maau?”

³¹ Ye ipamuul aliya ighaze: “Wai, pale nawatag pughu vena? Tamtoghon eta ipaghazonan ghou pani, ghoron naghazonan pani.” Ghoron isaav pa Pilip ighaze: “Uza unum mbolem izi toman ghou.”

³² Saveen waaro to ngeu tonowen iwatawaata, nene isaav tovene:

“Ye inimale sipsip to tighami ila pa tirabi imaat.

Ve tunja moghon ve neneena inimale sipsip paghu to tikapis oro. Isavia saveen eta maau.

³³ Tipamayanini, ve tipayoonda pa savsaveen. Eemoghon gabizonon todi denja maau.

Sei pale inim kamos pa papaghu toni? Maau.

Pasa, nepoon toni izi taan, nene tingooru tuku moghon.” *Is 53:7+*

³⁴ Daba to Etiopia iwaat saveen tonene, ghoron isaav pa Pilip ighaze: “Naghason ghom pa saveen waaro tonene. Propet to imbood saveen tonene, ye isavia tau, ma isavia ngeu ite paam?”

³⁵ Tovenen Pilip ipamundigin saveen toni itaghon saveen waaro to ngeu tonowen iwaata, ve iseenga pa saveen pida, ve ivotia varu poia to Yesu pani.

³⁶ Yesuru titaghon ataam tila le peria ila ya eez. Tovenen daba tonenen imundig ve ighason Pilip ighaze: “Ughita. Ya eez tonene. Irau naghama ya, ma mbeb eta ipoon ataam payou?”† *Mban 2:38, 10:47*

³⁷ Pilip ipamuul aliya tovene: “Ighaze yom ughur ila to Yesu Krisi

toman lolom, tau tonene. Yom irau ughama ya!”

Ye ipamuul Pilip aliya ighaze: “Vee, you naghur ila naghaze Yesu Krisi, ye Maaron Natu.”

³⁸ Tovenen isaav pa ngeu to indaloov karis ighaze: “Ukis karis iyoona.” Ghoron yesuru Pilip tizi pa karis ve tizila ya, ve Pilip irughuza.

³⁹ Sawa to tipul ya ve tiza muul, Maaron Avuvu indae Pilip, le daba tonenen ighita muul maau. Daba tonenen ipamundigin laghoon toni muul, ve ilaagh taghon ataam ila toman lolo poia kat.

⁴⁰ Ve Pilip ila ivot ndug Asdot, ve ilaghlaagh irau ndug tisob to taan suruvu tonowen, ve ivovotia varu poia padi le ila ivot ndug Sisarea. *Mban 21:8*

9

Yesu ivot to Saul (Mban 22:3-16, 26:9-18)

¹⁻² Sawa tonenen, Saul ipariaan uraat toni to ghuruun patanani inarua yes to titaghon Yesu. Ye isavia saveen matughezaan padi, ve izuarua tau ighaze le irab di timatmaat. Ighamgham tovene ila, ghoron mata ingal ighaze ye irau ila ndug Damaskus paam, ve ikaal nditamoot ve ndiliva to titaghon ataam to Yesu izi tonowe. Leso ikis di ve ikau nimadi, ve igham di tila Yerusalem, ve ipayoon di pa savsaveen. Tovenen ila ighita daba to watoonrau, ve ighasoni ighaze imbood le rau pida tinim paesiin pa uraat toni. Leso ipatoon di pa lupuun to yes Yuda to tineep izi Damaskus we.

³⁻⁴ Tovenen Saul imundig toman tamtoghon toni pida, ve tipul Yerusalem, ve tila pa Damaskus. Tilaghlaagh tila le tigharau Damaskus, ghoron nguruba tiina ineep sambam ve izi inim isul luvutin Saul. Tovenen

† **8:36:** Ngeu tonene, tipaal lambe wa. Muun, yes nditamoot to tighamgham uraat ila kinik ruum toni, nene tipaal lambedi. Leso timogheer pa kinik azuwa ma ndinatu liva eta sob. Buk Lo 23:1 isaav tovene: Nditamoot tovene irau tilup toman Maaron tamtoghon toni pa sunuun maau. Eemoghon mos waaro tonene igham ghiit taghilaal taghaze Maaron lolo pa yes nditamoot tovene paam. Ughita Isaia Is 56:3-7.

itap izi taan, ghero iloon ngeu eez aliya. Isaav pani ighaze: “Saul, Saul, pughu vena to unoknok ghuruun patajani payou?”

⁵ Saul ighasoni ighaze: “Tiina, yom sei?”

Ngeu tonowen ipamuul aliya ighaze: “You Yesu. You taug to unoknok ghuruun patajani payou ne. *1Kor 15:8*

⁶ Umundig ve uloon ula ndug tiina. Ghero tisaav payom pa sa njar to yom irau ughami.”

⁷ Yes to tilaagh toman Saul, tiyoon ve avodi ikaak. Pasa, tilonloon ngeu eez aliya, eemoghon tighita tamtothon eta maau.

⁸ Ghero Saul imundig iyoan, ve mata pakia. Eemoghon irau ighita ndug maau. Tovenen tikis nima, ve tighami tiloon tila pa ndug Damaskus.

⁹ Saul mata ipis irau mbon tol. Sawa tonenen, ye ighan aniin maau, ve ighun ya maau.

¹⁰ Ndug Damaskus, ngeu eez to itaghon Yesu inepneep. Iza Ananias. Tiina toit Yesu ivot toni ila tandagiin ve ipoi ighaze: “Ananias!”

Ananias iyok pani ighaze: “Tiina, taug to nene.”

¹¹ Ghero Tiina toit isaav pani ighaze: “Umundig uvot ula, ve utaghon ataam to tiwaata tighaze ‘Ataam Denja,’ ve uloon ula ruum to Yudas. Ghero ughason pa ngeu eez to ndug Tarsus, iza Saul. Pasa, ye inepneep tonowe, ve isunsunj.

¹² Ye paam itandag, ve ighita ngeu eez, iza Ananias, iloon ila toni, ve ighur nima izala pogho. Leso mata poia, ve ighita ndug muul.”

¹³ Ananias ipamuul aliya ighaze: “Wai Tiina, ngeu tonowen, ival tiina tisavia varu ve naloona wa. Tamtothon tiom patabuana to tineep Yerusalem we, ye ighamgham njar samsamia naol padi. *Mbanj 8:3*

¹⁴ Ve aazne, yes daba to watoonrau tiyok pani pa igham njar raraate izi ndug tonene paam. Yei to nisunsunj

ve niwatwaat yom izam, ye ighaze ikis ghei nisob, ve igham ghei nila.”

¹⁵ Eemoghon Tiina toit isaav pani muul ighaze: “Maau. Ula. Pasa, ngeu tonowen, you taug nasia inim leg wa. Ye pale inim uraata tiou ariana eez, ve ivotia varug ila ndug ndug matadi. Yes to Yuda maau ne, ve yes kinik, ve yes Israela paam. *Mbanj 26:16+; Ga 1:15+; 1Tim 1:12*

¹⁶ You taug pale napatoonja pa patajani naol to ye pale imbaad di pa you izag.” *Lu 21:12+; Mbanj 20:23; 2Kor 11:23+; 2Tim 2:9*

¹⁷ Tovenen Ananias imundig, ve ilaagh ila ivot ruum to Yudas, ve iloon ila. Ila peria to Saul, ghero ighur nima izala Saul pogho, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Tazig Saul, Tiina toit Yesu to ivot tiom izi ataam luvuna, ye ighaze yom ughita ndug muul, ve Avuvu Patabuan izeev ghom. Tauto imbaan ghou nanim.”

¹⁸ Ye isaav tovene, ve rikia moghon mbeb inimale iigh anuvu to ipoon Saul mata, nene itap izi, ve ighita ndug muul. Ghero imundig ve igham ya pataghaan. *Mbanj 2:38*

¹⁹ Igham ya le isob, ghero ighan aniin ve tapiri ivot muul, ve inep mbon pida izi Damaskus toman yes to titaghon Yesu.

Saul ivotia Yesu varu izi ndug Damaskus

²⁰ Saul isanan maau. Rikia moghon ve ipamundigin uraat toni to votiaan Yesu varu. Ye ilonloon ila rumai to yes Yuda, ve ivotia Yesu varu padi ighaze ye Maaron Natu.

²¹ Yes to tiloonja, tisob runadi iza pa saveen toni ve avodi ikaak. Ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai, nowe ngeu to ireureu yes to tisunsunj ila Yesu iza izi Yerusalem. Vena to aazne itoor njar toni muul? Iit taghaze pa ye inim pa ikis yes to ndug tonene to titaghon Yesu. Leso igham di tila Yerusalem, ve ipayoon di pa savsaveen ila yes daba to watoonrau matadi. Eemoghon maau.” *Mbanj 9:2+; Ga 1:23*

22 Maaron ipapalot Saul, tovenen uraat toni to votiaan mos ilandaad toman tapiri le tapiri kat. Ye igham yes Yuda to tineep Damaskus tikankaan: Pale tipamuul saveen toni vena? Pasa, saveen toni ipaghazonan Yesu ighaze onoon kat, ye Mesia. *Mbanj 5:42, 17:3, 18:5*

Yes Yuda tighaze tirab Saul imaat

23 Yes Yuda tineep le mala ris, ghoru tilup di ve timbua saveen tighaze tirab Saul imaat.

24 Tovenen mbon ve ndag, tisasanan izi ataam to didiin ariana to iluvut Damaskus tighaze tirab Saul imaat. Eemoghon tamtoghon pida tipaes pani pa ngar todi tonowen.

25 Tovenen mbon eez, Saul ndita pida tighuri iloon ila nakaral eez lolo, ve tipalibi ila ilib pa didiin to iluvut ndug ne dige, ve titugi izila, ve ighau ila. *2Kor 11:32+*

Saul izala pa Yerusalem

26 Saul ilaagh ila ivot Yerusalem, ve itoova pa ilup toman yes to titaghon Yesu. Eemoghon yes tisob timatughez pani. Pasa, tighur ila tighaze ye itoor ngar toni ve itaghon Yesu nenen sone. *Ga 1:17+*

27 Eemoghon Banabas, ye inim Saul ita ite, ve ighami ila to yes mbanjoona, ve ipaes padi ighaze: "Saul ighita Tiina toit wa. Ye ivot toni izi ataam luvuna ve isavsavv tomani. Ghoru Saul ila Damaskus, ve iyoona ariana pa votiaan Yesu varu izi tonowe. Imatughez maau." *Mbanj 4:36*

28 Yes tiloon saveen tonene, le lolodi poia pa Saul, ve tighami a yesna tilup di. Sawa tonenen, Saul ilaghlaagh taghon Yerusalem lolo, ve ivotia Yesu varu. Ye imatughez maau. Iyoon ariana kat.

29 Yesna yes Yuda to tisavsavv Grika alinadi, tiwazoran di pa savsaveen paam. Tovenen tilup di, ve timbua saveen tighaze tirabi imaat.

30 Eemoghon tonvetaz pida to Krisi tiloon saveen todi, ve tinguaaz Saul izila pa ndug Sisarea. Ghoru

tipaghaua iza waan, ve irav ila pa ndug toni Tarsus.

31 Tovenen lupuun to Krisi to tineep irau taan suruvu to Yudea, Galilaia, ve Samaria, tineep pooi. Patanani ivot padi muul maau. Ve Maaron iseen ngar todi pa ngar popoia pida, ve Avuvu Patabuan ipapalot di. Tauto tiroron pa Tiina toit, ve titaghon ataam toni, ve lupuun todi ivot inim tiina.

Petrus igharaat narape eez izi ndug Lidda

32 Petrus ilaghlaagh, ve ingigig lupuun to Krisi to tineep irau ndug ndug. Sawa eez, ye izila ingig Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanja pida to tineep izi ndug Lidda.

33 Ila peria le ivot to narape eez to aghe imaat, iza Aineas. Ye irau ilaagh maau. Ighengheen moghon. Moroghoon toni tonowen ikisi irau ndaman liim ve tol wa.

34 Petrus ighita, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Aineas, aazne Yesu Krisi igharaat ghom tinim poia. Umundig ve uput moogh tiom." Isaav tovene, ve rikia moghon Aineas imundig. *Mbanj 3:6, 14:8+, 28:8+*

35 Tamtoghon to ndug Lidda ve ndug Saron tighita Aineas tini poia muul, le tisob titoor ngar todi ila pa Tiina toit Yesu, ve tighur ila toni.

Petrus ipamundigin Tapita izi ndug Yoppa

36 Liva eez to itaghon Yesu, inepneep izi ndug Yoppa. Iza Tapita. (Tiwaat iza ila Grika alinadi tighaze 'Dorkas.') Sawa isob, ye ighamgham ngar popoia, ve iuluul yes mbolaana. *1Tim 2:10, 5:10; Tit 3:8*

37 Sawa tonenen, ye imoroon le imaat. Tovenen tigharaat paatu, ve tisuri izala ruum lolo sala.

38 Ndug Lidda igharau Yoppa. Tovenen yes to ndug Yoppa to titaghon Yesu ne tiloon Petrus varu tighaze ye inim ineep izi ndug Lidda, ve timbaan tamtoghon ru tilaan tila toni. Yesuru tila tivot, ve titan rorani tighaze: "Olman, umundig rikia, ve

itiña tala! Pasa, patañani tiina eez to ivot payei.”

³⁹ Tovenen Petrus imundig ve yesña tila. Tila peria ndug Yoppa, ve tigham Petrus malmali izala ruum lolo sala to olman tidi paatu igheen pani. Yes ndinaara tisob to ndug tonowen tila tiyoon tigharau Petrus, ve titañtañ, ve tipatoñ nonogiña to muuñ Dorkas isaï di ve igham padi.

⁴⁰ Petrus isaav padi tisob tivot tila pumuri, ghoru iput aghe ve isuñ. Isuñ le isob, ghoru itoora mata ila pa olman tidi paatu, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Tapita, umundig!” *Mbanj 20:9+*

Rikia moghon ve olman tidi mata pakia le ighita Petrus, ve imundig mbole izi.

⁴¹ Petrus ikis nima, ve indaea imundig iyoona. Ghoru ipoi yes ndinaara toman Maaron tamtoñhon toni patabuaña tinim, ve ipatoñ Tapita padi. Leso tiwatag tighaze ye imundig pa mateeñ ve mata iyaryaar.

⁴² Mbeb gharatoona tonenen varu ilaan irau ndug Yoppa. Tovenen tamtoñhon katindi titoor ngar todi ila pa Tiina toit Yesu ve tighur ila toni.

⁴³ Petrus ineep mala ris izi Yoppa. Ye ineep toman Simon to ngeu to gharatoñ mbeb pida pa ngai uli.

10

Anjela ivot to Konili ila tandagiin

¹ Daba eez ineepneep izi ndug Sisarea, iza Konili. Ye ingin ndaaba to Rom irau tamoot liim (100) to tinim pa taan Itali. Tauto tiwaat ndaaba tonowen tighaze ‘Rouñ to Itali.’

² Konili, ye Yuda maau. Eemoghon yesña tamtoñhon tisob to tineep tomani ila ruum toni, matadi ingalngal Maaron, ve yesña yes Yuda tiluplup di pa sunuñ. Ye iuluul yes Yuda to mbolañ igham di ne, ve isunñ pa Maaron irau sawa isob.

³ Sawa eez, rabrab izi, ndag anunu igham tol ma venen, ve Konili itandag. Ye ighita anjela eez to Maaron

ivot ghazooña kat, ve inarua ila, ve ipoi ighaze: “Konili.”

⁴ Konili mata denja pani, ve matughezaañ tiina kat ighami. Ghoru ighason anjela tonowen ighaze: “Tiina tiou, vena?”

Anjela ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Sunuñ tiom toman ulañ popoia to ughamgham pa yes mbolaña, nene Maaron ighita ve lolo poia pani inimale watoonrau poia. *Pil 4:18; Hib 13:16; Syg 8:4*

⁵ Uloñ. Ngeu eez ineepneep izi ndug Yoppa, iza Simon Petrus. Umbaan tamtoñhon pida tila tighami inim.

⁶ Ye ineep to Simon ite to ngeu to gharatoñ mbeb pa ngai uli ne. Ruum toni iyoona igharau naari.”

⁷ Anjela isavsaav tomani le isob, ghoru ipuli ve ila. Konili ipoi mbe-sooña toni ru to tighamgham uraat ila ruum toni lolo, ve ndaaba toni eez to sawa naol ineepneep tomani ve ighamgham uraat pani. Ndaaba tonowen mata ingalngal Maaron.

⁸ Konili ipaes padi pa mbeb tisob to tivot pani ne le isob, ghoru imbaañ di tila pa ndug Yoppa.

Petrus ighita tandagiin (Mbanj 11:5-14)

⁹ Mboñ ndugizau ve ndag iza inim bobodañ ma venen, ghoru ndiran tol tonowen tila tigharau ndug Yoppa. Sawa tonenen, Petrus izala ruum pogho ighaze isuñ.

¹⁰ Isunñ ila le iyamaan tau ighaze pitoola. Sawa to tighagharaat aniñ pani, ye isasaan ila le tandagiin eez ivot pani.

¹¹ Mata izala le ighita sambam ikaak, ve mbeb eez inimale uli tiina. Uli tonowen, timbit mata pañ pa ravraav, ve titugi izi inim pa taan.

¹² Ve mbeb naol naol tineep ila uli tonowen lolo: Ngai, ve mbeb to tindandarab ila taan, ve man naol naol to tirovroov ila tata paronania ne paam.

¹³ Mala maau ve Petrus iloon saveeñ inim pani ighaze: “Petrus, umundig, urab di, ve ughan.”

14 Petrus ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Wai Tiina, irau naghan di maau. Pasa, mbeb tonowen tiŋgalaan ıla matam maau, ve tutuun ıŋgalsek pa ghaniin di. To muun ve inim, avog itut mbeb eta tovene maau.” *Wkp 11:1+*

15 Ghoru saveen inim pani muul ighaze: “Mbeb to Maaron ighami ıŋgalaan wa, yom ughaze samia malep.” *Mk 7:14+; Ro 14:14+,20; 1Tim 4:3+*

16 Mbeb tonenen ivot pae tol le isob, ghoru rikia moghon ve tiyou mbeb tonowen imuul izala pa sambam.

17 Sawa to Petrus ighita tandagiin tonenen, ndiran tol to Konili imbaan di, tila tivot ndug Yoppa, ve tighason pa Simon ruum toni. Petrus ighamgham ıŋgar pa tandagiin tonenen pughu, ve ndiran tol tonenen tila tiyoon izi ruum nagho,

18 ve tighason pani toman aliŋadi tiina tighaze: “Ou, Simon to iza ite Petrus, ye inep to sualen, ma maau?”

19 Petrus ighamgham ıŋgar pa tandagiin tonenen pughu sone, ve Maaron Avuvu isaav pani ighaze: “Simon, uloon. Ndiran tol tiyondyood pumuri we. Tighaze tighita ghom.

20 Umundig uzila todi, ve yamŋa ala. Ugham ıŋgar naol malep. Pasa, you taug to nambaan di tinim.”

21 Tovenen Petrus izila todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “You taug tonene. Anim akaal ghou pasa? Lemim savsaveen payou?”

22 Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Daba tiei Konili to ıŋgin ndaaba tamoot liim (100), ye imbaan ghei payom, to ninim. Ye ıŋgeu denja eez, ve iroron pa Maaron ve itaghon ıŋgar toni. Tovenen Yuda tisob tipaiti. Noor moghon, tandagiin eez ivot pani. Ye ighita anjela patabuan eez ivot toni, ve isaav pani ighaze ye irau imbaan payom ula ruum toni. Leso igham saveen pida ıla yom avom.”

23 Petrus iloon saveen tonene, ve igham loomba tonenen tiloon tila ruum, ve yesŋa tineep pa mbon.

Petrus ıla ighita Konili

Ndugizau, ghoru Petrus yesŋa ndiran tol tonenen timundig ve tila. Tamtoghon pida to Krisi to tineep izi ndug Yoppa tila toman di paam.

24 Tilaagh tila le tighen izi ataam luvuŋa. Mbonmaagh, ghoru tila tivot ndug Sisarea. Konili iyou siŋ toni toman ndita pida tinim tilup di izi ruum toni, ve tisaŋan di.

25 Sawa to Petrus ighaze iloon ıla pa ruum, Konili ılaagh ıŋarua ıla, ve iput aghe izi Petrus aghe pughu ve ipakuri.

26 Eemoghon Petrus ıŋgalsekini ighaze: “Wai, ugham venen malep! Umundig uyoon! You tamtoghon to taan nanimale yom.” Ve indaea imundig. *Mban 14:15*

27-28 Ghoru yesuru tisavsaav, ve tiloon tila pa ruum lolo. Petrus ighita ival tiina to tilup di ve tinepneep, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam awatag. Yei Yuda, lemai tutuun ariana to ıŋgalsekin ghei ighaze: Yes to Yuda maau ne, irau nila todi, ma nilup toman di ne maau. Yei irau nineep sagan padi. Eemoghon Maaron ipaghazonan ıŋgar tiou, ve aazne naghilaal wa. Irau naghaze tamtoghon eta isami ıla Maaron mata ne maau. *Mban 15:8+; Ep 2:11+*

29 Tauto mbanoon tiam inim, ve nayasiil pani maau. You namundig nanim. Yo, naghaze naghason gham. Pughu vena to ambaan payou?”

30 Ghoru Konili ana isaav ighaze: “Wariiz, ndag anunu igham tol ma venen inimale aazne, ve you nasunŋun izi ruum tiou. Mala maau ve naghita ıŋgeu eez ivot. Nonogiina toni milmilia kat. Ye inim iyoon ıla matag, ve isaav payou ighaze:

31 ‘Konili, sunuun tiom, Maaron iloon wa. Ve ulaan to ughamgham pa yes mbolaana ne, ye mata ıŋgalŋali. *Hib 6:10*

32 Tovenen umbaan tamtoghon pida tila pa ndug Yoppa, ve tigham Simon to iza ite Petrus inim. Ye inepneep toman Simon ite to ıŋgeu to gharatoon

mbeb pa ngai uli ne. Ruum toni iyoon igharau naari.'

³³ Anjela isaav payou tovene, tauto rikia moghon ve nambaan uraata tiou tol tilat payom. Poia kat pa uloon alinag ve unum. Yei nisob ninim nilup ghei izi sualen ila Maaron mata nighaze niloon saveen isob to Ngeu Tiina isavia payom. Yo, uvotia payei ve niloonja."

Maaron ikaak ataam pa yes to Yuda maau

³⁴ Petrus ipamundigin saveen toni ighaze: "Aa, ghara ngar tiou ighazoon. Onoon kat. Maaron ivool to tamtoghon eta maau. Ye igham ngar raraate pa tamtoghon tisob. *Ro 2:10+*

³⁵ Ye ighur lolo pa tamtoghon to ndug tisob. Tovenen sei to ighaze iroron pani ve itaghon ngar to denja ila mata, nene pale Maaron lolo poia pani. *Ep 3:6; Kol 3:11*

³⁶ Onoon, varu poia to isavia ataam to itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon ve luuma toni iza toit, nene Maaron ighuri inim to yei Israela muun. Ataam tonowen, nene uraat to Yesu Krisi. Ye Tiina to iit tasob. *Ro 10:12; Ep 2:14; Kol 1:20*

³⁷⁻³⁸ "Uraat tiina to ivot irau taan isob to yei Israela, yam avaat aloon varu rita wa. Sawa to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja ivovotia saveen pa tamtoghon ighaze tigham ya, Yesu to Nasaret ipamundigin uraat toni izi Galilaia. Ye, Maaron ineep tomani. Ye ighuri pa uraat toni, ve izeeva pa Avuvu Patabuan, ve igham le tapiri tiina. Tauto Yesu ilaagh irau ndug naol, ve igham uraat popoia, ve igharaat tamtoghon tisob to Ngeu Samia iwaghamun di. *Is 61:1*

³⁹ "Uraat naol to ye igham di izi taan suruvu to Yudea ve Yerusalem, yei mbanjoona nighita katin di pa matamai. Tauto nivovotia saveen toni pa tamtoghon, leso nipariaan di pa tighur ila toni. Uraat toni tonowen, tauto inim pughu pa tamtoghon atedi yabyab pani, ve tirabi

izala ai pambaroon ve imaat. *Mban 2:32, 5:30*

⁴⁰ Eemoghon mboni inim tol, ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen, ve ipatoon tau ivot ighazoon ila tamtoghon pida matadi.

⁴¹ Sawa to imundig pa mateen, ye ila ivot to ival maau. Yei moghon, to ivot tiei ve nighita. Ve yeina nilup ghei pa ghanghaniin. Pasa, Maaron isia ghei pataghaan pa nighita uraat toni ve nipariaan saveen toni. *Lu 24:36+*

⁴² Ve ighur uraat payei ighaze nivotia saveen pa tamtoghon tovene: Ye ighur Yesu pa ingabiiz tamtoghon tisob, ve ighur atia padi. Yes to matadi iyaryaar, ve yes mateenja paam. *Mban 17:31; Ro 14:9+; 2Kor 5:10*

⁴³ Propeta tisob tipariaan saveen toni tighaze tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila toni, ila ye iza, Maaron pale ireu sosor todi ilale." *Is 53:5; Ro 10:9; 1Yo 2:2,12*

Yes to Yuda maau ne tigham Avuvu Patabuan

⁴⁴ Petrus ivovotia Maaron alina padi sone, ve Avuvu Patabuan izi inim ve izeev tamtoghon tisob to tilonloon saveen.

⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Yuda pida to tighur ila to Krisi, yesna Petrus tinim. Tiloon ndiran tonowen tisavsaav ila ndug ndug alinadi ve tipapait Maaron iza, le tisob runadi iza ve avodi ikaak. Pasa, Maaron irei Avuvu Patabuan pa yes to Yuda maau ne. *Mk 16:17; Mban 2:4; Ga 3:14*

⁴⁷ Ghoru Petrus imundig ve isaav ighaze: "Sei irau ingalsekin ndiran tonene pa ghamuun ya? Maau. Pasa, yes tigham Avuvu Patabuan wa raraate inimale iit." *Mban 15:8+*

⁴⁸ Tovenen Petrus isaav ariana padi ighaze yes irau tigham ya ila Yesu Krisi iza. Tigham ya le isob, ghoru tinguruut Petrus, ve yesna tineep ris tonowe.

11

Petrus imuul izala Yerusalem ve ipaesia laghoon toni

1 Mbanjoona pida toman yes tonvetaz to Krisi to tineep irau taan suruvu to Yudea, tiloon tighaze yes to Yuda maau ne tiloon Maaron saveen toni ve tighur ila wa.

2 Tovenen sawa to Petrus imuul izala Yerusalem, yes to tiyoon ariana pa tutuun to Mose ve ngar to ziroon tamtoghon, tiyou avodi pani tighaze:

3 “Petrus, niloon tighaze yom ula uneep toman yes to Yuda maau ne, ve yamna alup gham pa ghanghaniin. Ugham venen pasa?”

4 Tovenen Petrus ipaes padi pooi pa mbef naol to tivot pani ne ighaze:

5 “Aloon. You naneep izi ndug Yoppa ve nasun, ve tandagiin eez ivot payou. Matag izala le naghita mbef inimale uli tiina eez. Uli tonowen, timbit mata paan, ve titugi to sambam we ve izi inim. Izi izi le denja ila naghog.

6 Nangig iloon ila uli tonenen lolo, ve naghita mbef naol naol. Ngai mata mata, ve mbef pida to tindandarab ila taan, ve man to tirovroov ila tata paronania ne paam.

7 Ghoron naloon saveen inim payou ighaze: ‘Petrus, umundig, urab di, ve ughan.’

8 “You napamuul aliina naghaze: ‘Wai Tiina, irau naghan di maau. Pasa, mbef pida tonowen tingalaan ila matam maau, ve tutuun ingalsek pa ghaniin di. To muun ve inim, avog itut mbef eta tovene maau.’ *Wkp 11:1+*

9 “Ghoron saveen ineep sambam ve izi inim payou muul ighaze: ‘Mbef to Maaron ighami ingalaan wa, yom ughaze samia malep.’ *Mk 7:14+; Ro 14:14+,20*

10 Mbef tonenen ivot payou irau pae tol le isob, ghoron tiyou mbef tisob tonenen timuul tizala pa sambam.

11 “Sawa tonenen kat, tamtoghon tol to ndug Sisarea to timbaan di payou, yes tinim tiyoon izi ruum to nanepneep pani ne nagho.

12 Avuvu Patabuan isaav payou ighaze naghama ngar naol malep, ve

nala toman di ve yeina nila. Tovenen yeina tonvetaz liim ve eez tonene, nimundig ve nila. Nilaagh nila nivot ndug Sisarea, ve malmalimai niloon nila Konili ruum toni.

13 Ghoron ye ipaes payei ighaze ye ighita anela eez ivot ve iyoon ila ruum toni lolo, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Um-baan tamtoghon pida tila pa ndug Yoppa, ve tigham Simon to iza ite Petrus inim.’

14 Ye pale isavia lem savaaveen pida to pale inim ataam payom pa Maaron igham mulin ghom ve uneep pooi. Ve yom moghon maau. Tamtoghon tisob to tineep toman ghom ila ruum tiom ne paam, Maaron pale igham mulin di.’

15 “Ye ipaesia mbef tonenen payou le isob, ghoron anag napamundigin saveen tiou. Mala maau ve Avuvu Patabuan izi inim, ve izeev di raraate inimale papazogi igham pait ila sawa to Pentekos.

16 Ghoron matag ingal imuul ila pa Tiina toit aliina to ighaze: ‘Yoan irughuuz tamtoghon pa ya moghon. Eemoghon yam tonene, Maaron pale igham Avuvu Patabuan payam.’ *Mt 3:11; Mban 1:5*

17 Aghita. Sawa to iit taghur ila to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, Maaron irei Avuvu Patabuan pait. Ve aazne, ye itaghon ngar raraate pa ndiran tonowen. Mbef tonene inim pa Maaron tau. Tovenen you sei, to irau napoon Maaron uraat toni?” *Mban 10:47, 15:8+*

18 Tiloon saveen tonene, ghoron atedi izi, ve ledi saveen muul maau. Ve tipait Maaron iza tighaze: “Onoon kat, aazne, Maaron ighaze igham poian yes to Yuda maau ne paam. Tauto ipamundigin di ve titoor ngar todi ila pani. Leso tigham nepoon poia ila toni.” *Ro 10:12+, 15:9*

Ataam to lupuun to Krisi ivot inim tiina izi ndug Antiok

19 Sawa to tirab Stepanus imaam, tighur tighur patanani pa tamtoghon naol to titaghon ataam to Krisi. Tauto tiwaghaughau irau ndug ndug.

Pida tila pa taan suruvu to Ponisia, pida tivot tila mutu Saiprus, ve pida tila ndug Antiok. Sawa to tilaghaagh, yes tivovotia Maaron aliña. Eemoghon tivotia pa tamtoghon tisob maau. Tinjarua yes Yuda moghon. *Mban 8:1,4*

²⁰ Eemoghon tamtoghon todi pida to mutu Saiprus ve taan suruvu to Sairini, yes tila tivot ndug tiina Antiok, ve tivotia Tiina toit Yesu Krisi varu pa yes Grika to tineep tonowe.

²¹ Ve Maaron tapiri inepneep toman di. Tovenen ival tiina to ndug Antiok titoor ngar todi ila pa Tiina toit, ve tighur ila toni. *Mban 13:1+, 14:26+*

²² Varudi ilaan ila ivot Yerusalem, ve lupuuñ to Krisi tiloona. Tauto timbaan Banabas ila ndug Antiok, leso ighita di.

²³ Ila ivot todi, ve ighita poia to Maaron inep toman di, le ighami lolo poia kat. Ve ipalot di ighaze lolodi ikis Tiina toit tunja itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

²⁴ Banabas, ye ngeu poia. Ngar to Avuvu Patabuan ivon ila lolo, ve ghurla toni iyaryaan kat. Sawa tonenen, ival tiina kat titoor ngar todi ila pa Tiina toit Krisi ve tinim le.

²⁵ Tovenen Banabas ila ndug Tarsus pa ikaal Saul. Ila ivot toni, ghoru ighami ve yesuru timuul tila pa Antiok. *Mban 9:27*

²⁶ Ndamam dodoli eez Banabas yesuru Saul tineep toman lupuuñ to Krisi izi tonowe, ve tipatoot ival tiina pa Krisi saveen toni. Yes Antioka to titaghon Krisi, tauto tamtoghon tipoi di tighaze 'Kristen' muun. *1Pe 4:16*

²⁷ Sawa tonenen, propet pida tineep Yerusalem, ve tizila pa Antiok.

²⁸ Tamtoghon todi eez, iza Agabus. Maaron Avuvu ipamundigini ve ivotia Maaron aliña padi ighaze pitool tiina pale ivot irau taan isob. (Pitool tonowen ivot indeen sawa to Klodias inim kinik tiina to Rom ve ingin ndug.) *Mban 21:10*

²⁹ Yes to titaghon Yesu tiloon saveen tonenen, ve timbua saveen tighaze

tisanjoor ulaan pida ila to yes tonvetaz to Krisi to tineep izi Yudea we. Tighita sa mbeb to irau tigham padi, nene tighuri ila moghon. *Ro 15:26; 1Kor 16:1; Ga 2:10*

³⁰ Tilup mbeb le isob, ghoru tighuri ila to Banabas yesuru Saul, ve tighami tila, ve tighuri ila to yes nginiina to tineep izi Yerusalem. *Mban 12:25*

12

Kinik Erod irab Yakobus imaat, ve ighur Petrus iloon ila ruum to yabyabuun

¹ Sawa tonenen, kinik Erod imundig, ve ikis tamtoghon pida to tineep iloon ila lupuuñ to Krisi, leso ighur yabyabuun padi.

² Ve isaav ve tigham Yakobus to Yoan togha, ve timbut motin lua pa buza ve imaat. *Mt 4:21, 20:22+*

³ Ye ighita ngar to ighami, nene igham yes Yuda lolodi poia. Tovenen ikis Petrus paam. Mbeb tonenen ivot pa sawa to lupuuñ tiina to ghaniin mberet to le yis maau.

⁴ Tovenen Erod ikis Petrus, ve ighuri iloon ila ruum to yabyabuun. Ve ighuri ila ndaaba saangul liim ve eez (16) nimadi pa tingini. Ndaaba tonowen tivalag di tinim rouñ paan, ve rouñ paan tonowen tirabol pa uraat to nginiin Petrus. Tamtoghon paan tineep ila rouñ enaena. Erod mata ingal ighaze sawa to lupuuñ tiina to Pasova isob, ghoru igham Petrus, ve ipayoonda pa savsaveen ila ival tiina matadi.

⁵ Tovenen tikis Petrus inep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. Eemoghon lupuuñ to Krisi tisunñ ariana tighaze Maaron iuuli. *Ro 15:30+; Ep 6:18*

Anjela inguaaz Petrus ivot pa ruum to yabyabuun

⁶ Tinepneep le mbon eez, Petrus ighengheen ila ndaaba ru sosodi. Ye, tikau pa sen ru. Ve ndaaba pida tiyondyood ila ataam avo, ve tinginñgin ruum to yabyabuun. Erod mata ingal ighaze mbon tonenen le

ndugizau, ghero igham Petrus ivot pa ruum to yabyabuun, ve ipayoonda pa savsaveen.

⁷ Mala maau ve anela to Maaron ivot le nguruba isul iloon ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. Anela ivaan Petrus, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ai, umundig rikia!” Ye isavsaav, ve sen to tikau Petrus nima pani, timazug tizi.

⁸ Anela isaav pani muul ighaze: “Ugharaat ghom pa laghoon, ve ughur duduunja to aghem.” Petrus igharaat tau le isob, ghero anela isaav pani muul ighaze: “Utatab ghom pa nonogiina tiom to moneraan, ve utaghon ghou.”

⁹ Tovenen Petrus itaghoni ve yesuru tila. Eemoghon igham ngar ighaze mbab to anela igham pani, nene ivot pani onoon maau. Ighaze pa ighita tandagiin moghon.

¹⁰ Yesuru tila tivot to ndaaba to rouj eez, ve tilaagh digedi tila tivot to rouj ite. Tilaagh digedi paam tila, ghero tila tivot ataam ariana to ineep potla. Tilaagh narua tila, ve ataam tau ikaak sorok, ve yesuru malmalidi tivot tila. Tipul ruum to yabyabuun, ve titaghon ataam tila ris, ghero anela ipuli ve ila. *Mbo 34:7; Mban 5:19, 16:25+*

¹¹ Ghero Petrus ngar toni ivot, ve isaav pa tau ighaze: “Ghara naghilaal! Maaron imbaan anela toni inim pa inguaaz ghou ila Erod nima, ve ngar samsamia naol to yes Yuda tighaze tigham payout.”

¹² Petrus ighilaal mbab tonenen, ve malmali ila pa ruum to Maria, to Yoan Markus tina. Ruum tonowen, yes ival tila tilup di ila lolo, ve tisunsun.

¹³ Petrus ila ipit ataam, ve liva mbe-soonja eez, iza Roda, ila ighaze ikaak ataam.

¹⁴ Eemoghon sawa to ighilaal Petrus aliina, ye lolo poia le poia kat. Tovenen lolo imaagh pa kakoon ataam, ve ilaan muul iloon ila, ve ipaes pa ival tiina ighaze: “Ale, Petrus tau to iyondyood ila ataam avo we!”

¹⁵ Yes tipamuul aliina tighaze: “Wai, ngar tiom iwaghamgham!”

Eemoghon ye avo iyaryaan ighaze: “Maau, ye tau to iyondyood pumuri we.”

Tovenen yes tisaav pani tighaze: “Nowe avaat anela toni.”

¹⁶ Petrus iyondyood pumuri, ve inoknok pitiin ataam. Tovenen tila tikaak ataam, ve tighita le runjadi iza.

¹⁷ Eemoghon ye itatan nima padi, leso neneenadi. Ghero ipaes padi pa ataam to Tiina toit Yesu inguaaza ivot pa ruum to yabyabuun. Ipaes padi le isob, ghero isaav padi ighaze tila tipaes pa Yakobus* ve tonvetaz pida to Krisi pa mbab to ivot pani. Ghero ipul di tineep, ve ila pa ndug ite.

¹⁸ Mbon tonenen le ndugizau, ve yes ndaaba runjadi iza ve tigham ngar naol pa ghaon to Petrus.

¹⁹ Erod iloon paesiin tighaze Petrus ineep ruum to yabyabuun lolo muul maau. Tovenen isaav pa ndaaba toni ighaze tila tikaala. Eemoghon tikaala le maau. Tovenen Erod ighason roran yes to tingin Petrus. Ighason di le maau, ghero isaav ve tigham di tila, ve tirab di timatmaat.

Muri ghero, Erod imundig, ipul taan suruvu to Yudea, ve izila ndug Sisarea, ve ineep ris tonowe.

Maaron irab Erod imaat

²⁰ Sawa tonenen, Erod† ate yabyab kat pa ndug tintina ru, Tiro ve Sidon. Ndug ru tonowen,

* **12:17:** Yakobus tonene, ye Yesu tazi kat. Ye to imbood Rau to Yakobus (o Jems) to ineep ila Baibol lolo ne. † **12:20:** Saveen to Maaron isavia tamtoghon naol to izadi Erod. Sawa to Maria ipoop Yesu, Erod to inim mata, ingin yes Israela. Tiwaat iza tighaze ‘Erod To Ye Iza Tiina.’ Ye to irab ndipain to Betelem timatmaat. Erod tonene, to natu iza Erod Antipas. Ye to irab Yoan ngeu rughuzaana imaat, ve ilup toman Kaiapas ve Pontius Piladus, ve tirab Yesu imaat. Ngat tonene isavia Erod Antipas natu Erod Agripa. Ye to irab Yakobus imaat, ve muri motmoot tighani. Erod Agripa natu, iza Erod Agripa to inim ru pani. Ye to muri tipayoon Paulus pa savsaveen ila mata. Kamos toni ineep ila Mbanjoona 25:13 ila imuul 26:32.

sawa naol tighamgham aniin ila ndug to Erod. Tovenen tilup di, ve timbaan tamtoghon todi pida tila to Erod, leso tigharaat saveen pani. Tila tivot, ve malmalidi tila to Blastus to ingin kinik ruum toni, ve tigham lolo, leso iuul di pa savsaveen. Ghoru tila to Erod tau, ve yesna tigharaat saveen, leso tilup di muul. Tisavsav tomani le isob, ghoru ye ighur sawa padi pa timuul tinim, ve isavia lolo padi.

²¹ Tisaan le sawa tonenen ivot, ghoru timuul tila to Erod. Ye indudi pa nonogiina toni to kinik, ve mbole izala watin to gharatoon saveen, ve ipamundigin saveen toni.

²² Yes to tiloon saveen toni, timboboob tighaze: “Tamtoghon eta to taan aliya tovene maau. Nowe avaat maaron eta!”

²³ Tipapait Erod tovene ila ila le ajela to Maaron irabi itap izi. Pasa, inimale Erod isaav padi pa tipait Maaron iza, tone poia. Eemoghon maau. Ye iyok pa paitoon todi tonowen. Tauto moroghoon tiina ighami, ve motmoot tighan lolo ve imaat.

²⁴ Sawa tonenen, Maaron saveen toni ilandaad toman tapiri tiina irau ndug ndug. *Mban 6:7, 19:20; Kol 1:6*

²⁵ Banabas yesuru Saul tighur sanjoor to yes Antioka ila yes Yerusalema nimadi le isob, ghoru tigham Yoan Markus ve yesna timuul tila pa Antiok. *Mban 11:29+, 12:12*

Laghoon to Paulus ighami muun

13

Lupuun to Antiok tighur Banabas yesuru Saul pa uraat

¹ Yes Antioka to titaghon Krisi, propet pida toman patoonaan pida tineep iloon ila lupuun todi. Izadi tovene: Banabas, Simeon to tiwaata tighaze ‘Asosoon,’ Lusius to Sairini, Manaen (ye yesuru Erod to igham pooz pa ndug ne tubuun todi ee moghon), ve Saul.

² Sawa eez, tingun taudi pa ghaniin aniin itaghon sunuun ngara. Tisun sun ila le Avuvu Patabuan isaav padi ighaze: “Aghur Banabas yesuru Saul tivot, leso tigham uraat to napoi di pani ne.” *Mban 9:15; Ro 10:15; Ep 3:7+; 1Tim 2:7*

³ Tovenen tingun taudi pa ghaniin aniin ve tisun, ve tighur nimadi izala yesuru poghodi ve tipalot di, ghoru tighur di tila. *Mban 6:6, 14:26*

Saul yesuru Banabas tivotia varu poia izi mutu Saiprus

⁴ Nenen ataam to Avuvu Patabuan ighur Banabas ve Saul pa uraat. Yesuru tila tivot ndug Selusia, ve tigham waan tonowe, ve tiraav tila pa mutu Saiprus.

⁵ Tiloon izi ndug Salamis, ve tivotia Maaron aliya pa yes Yuda ila rumai todi lolodi. Yoan Markus ila toman di paam, leso iuul di.

⁶ Tilaagh taan tila tivot mutu dige ite, ve tila peria ndug tiina Papos, le tivot to mur taamdi eez tonowe, iza Bar-Yesu. Ye Yuda taamdi, ve ye propet kaarom eez. *Mban 8:9+*

⁷ Sawa naol, ye inepneep toman Sergius Paulus to ingin mutu tonowen. Sergius Paulus, ye ngeu ngara eez, ve ighaze le iloon Maaron aliya. Tovenen imbaan ila pa Banabas yesuru Saul ighaze tinim toni.

⁸ Bar-Yesu iza ite Elimas. Pisis tonene, pughu tovene: ‘mur taamdi.’ Ye itovtoova pa itatan yesuru saveen todi, ve ileleel saveen pa Sergius Paulus, leso ighur ila to Krisi sob.

⁹ Eemoghon Avuvu Patabuan izeev Saul, to tiwaat iza ite Paulus, ve mata denja pa mur taamdi tonowen,

¹⁰ ve isaav ariana pani ighaze: “Ai, yom tonene, ngeu samia eez! Ngeu Samia natu yom! Yom ughurghur koi pa ngar denja to naol ne, ve lolom ivon pa ngar samsamia ve ngar kaarom naol! Neez o upul ngar tiom to ughamun tamtoghon ngar todi ve upapaghau di pa ataam denja to Maaron?” *Yo 8:44; 1Yo 3:8*

¹¹ Aazne, yom pale ughita katin Maaron nima. Ye pale igham matam

ipis, ve irau ughita ndug muul maau. Ve pale uneep tovene mala ris!” Paulus isaav tovene, ve rikia moghon mbeb inimale ghavurvuraan toman ndoroom ikau mur taamdi tonenen mata. Tovenen iwalaghlaagh ve ikaal tamtoghon pida pa tiuuli, ighaze tikis nima ve tipatoon ataam pani.

¹² Daba to mutu tonowen ighita mbeb gharatoona to ivot ne, le avo ikaak, ve ighilaal ighaze saveen to Tiina toit le tapiri tiina. Tovenen ighur ila kat.

Paulus yesuru Banabas tila ndug Antiok to ineep ila taan suruvu to Pisidia

¹³ Paulus toman ndita tigham waan izi ndug Papos, ve tiraav tivool tila pa taan tiina. Ghoru tilaagh tila tivot ndug Perga to ineep ila taan suruvu to Pampilia. Tineep tonowe, ve Yoan Markus ipul di, ve ighau imuul ila pa Yerusalem. *Mbanj 13:5, 15:37+*

¹⁴ Paulus yesuru Banabas tipul ndug Perga, ve tizala pa ndug Antiok to ineep ila taan suruvu to Pisidia. Tinepneep tonowe le sawa to umbom patabuan, ghoru tiloon tila rumai to yes Yuda, ve mboledi izi toman di pa sunuun.

¹⁵ Tamtoghon pida to lupuun tonowen tiwaat saveen pida to ineep ila tutuun to Mose, ve saveen pida to yes propeta le isob, ghoru yes nginiina to lupuun tonenen tighason ila pa Paulus yesuru Banabas tighaze: “Yo, yam tonvetaz ru, ighaze lemim savsaveen pida pa apalot lupuun tonene, ghoru asaav.” *Lu 4:16+*

Mos to Paulus ivotia izi ndug Antiok

¹⁶ Paulus imundig iyoan, ve itatan nima padi, lesa neneenadi ve tighur talinadi pani. Ghoru ipamundigin saveen toni ighaze: “Yam nditamoot to Israel, ve yam pida to aroron pa Maaron ve ataghon ngar toni ne, aghur talinamim payou pooi.

¹⁷ Iit Israela, muun Maaron toit isia nditimbuud tinim ye tau le. Ve sawa to tila tineep tinim loomba izi Isip, ye igham di timasa tinim naol. Ghoru

ipatoon tapiri pa yes Isipa, ve ighereb nditimbuud tipul taan to yes Isipa ve tivot. *Igham 6:6+, 12:51*

¹⁸ Yes tineep izi ndug balim irau ndaman tamoot ru (40), ve sawa naol tizoroor Maaron aliya ve tighamgham ngar to irau ye lolo maau. Eemoghon ye itatan tau, ve ingin di pa laghoon todi. *Nam 14:33+; Mbo 95:10*

¹⁹ Yes tilaagh tila tivot taan suruvu to Kanaan, ghoru ye ireu tamtoghon to ndug tintina liim ve ru, ve igham taan todi inim yes Israela ledi. *Lo 7:1; Mbo 78:55*

²⁰ Uraat isob tonenen igham ndaman 450.

“Muri ghoru, Maaron ighur ledi daba pida. Leso tingin di ve tigharaat saveen todi. Inim inim le indeen sawa to propet Samuel,

²¹ ghoru tighason Maaron pa igham ledi kinik eta. Tovenen ye ighur Kis natu Saul inim kinik padi. Saul pughu toni ivot ila to Benjamin. Ye ingin Israel irau ndaman tamoot ru (40). *1Sam 8:4+, 10:17+*

²² Muri ghoru, Maaron izugua izi, ve ighur David ana inim kinik. Maaron ipaesia David ngar toni ighaze:

‘David to Yesi natu, you naghita wa. Yeru lolomai ee moghon. Ye pale itaghon katin ngar tiou pa mbeb tisob.’ *1Sam 13:14*

²³ “Aazne, Maaron ighur ngeu eez inim Volaana pa yes Israela itaghon saveen mbuaan toni. Iza Yesu, ve ivot ila sinj to David. *Mbo 132:11; Lu 1:32*

²⁴ Yesu ipamundigin uraat toni sone, ve Yoan ngeu rughuzaana imuun pani, ve ivovotia saveen pa yes Israela ighaze tisob tipul ngar todi samsamiadi, ve titoor ngar todi ila pa Maaron, ve tigham ya. *Lu 3:3*

²⁵ Sawa igharau pa Yoan ipasob uraat toni, ghoru ighason tamtoghon ighaze: ‘Yam agham ngar aghaze you sei? Aghaze you Mesia to asananani ne? Maau. Ngeu eez pale inim muri payou. Ye ilib payou kat. Uraat sorok inimale polaan waar pa duduuna to

aghe, nene you poiag irau to naghama pani maau.’” *Lu 3:16*

²⁶ Ghoru Paulus isaav padi ighaze: “Yam tonvetaz, yam to Abaram papaghu toni, ve yam pida to aroron pa Maaron ve ataghon ngar toni ne paam, aloon. Maaron aliya to isavia ataam to ye igham mulin tamtoghon, nene inarua ghiit. *Lu 24:47; Mban 2:39, 3:26*

²⁷⁻²⁸ Eemoghon ival tiina to Yerusalem toman yes daba todi tighilaal Yesu maau. Onoon, umbom patabuan to naol ne, yes tiwatwaat saveen to yes propeta. Eemoghon tighilaal saveen tonowen pughu maau. Yesu igham sosor eta irau to imaat pani ne maau. Eemoghon sawa to yes daba titiir saveen toni, tighita tighaze ye igham sosor tiina, ve tighason Piladus pa irabi imaat. Ngar to tighami, nene denja pa Maaron aliya to muun yes propeta tivotia. Saveen todi tonowen, aazne anona ivot wa. *Mt 27:20+; Lu 23:18+; Mban 3:14+*

²⁹ Saveen to yes propeta timbooda iza to Yesu, nene yes Yuda titaghon suvuni le isob, ghoru tamtoghon pida tighami izi pa ai pambaroon. Yes tigham paatu tila, ve tighuri iloon ila yaam saambu to tigharaata pataghaan inim naal pa mateena. *Lu 23:50+, 24:44; Yo 19:36+*

³⁰⁻³¹ Eemoghon Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen, ve ineep sawa mala ris izi taan.*

Sawa tonenen, ye ila ivotvot to yes to muun yesna tilaagh izi Galilaia ve tila tivot izi Yerusalem. Ndiran tonowen, tauto aazne tivovotia saveen toni pa ival tiina to iit Israela, ve tipariaan di pa tighur ila toni. *Mt 28:6; Mban 1:3*

³²⁻³³ “Yei ninim pa nivotia varu poia tonene payam: Maaron ipamundigin Yesu pa mateen wa. Tovenen saveen to muun ye imbua toman

nditimbuid, tauto aazne anona ivot pa iit to papaghu todi ne! Saveena ineep ila mboun to sunjuun to inim ru. Ighaze:

‘You natug yom.

Yom tamam to you.

Aazne, you naghur ghom pa uraat.’† *Mbo 2:7; Mt 3:17; Hib 5:5*

³⁴ “Tovenen Yesu, Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen wa. Ve ye irau imuul izila naal ve imbuuz ne maau. Saveena ineep tovene:

‘You nambua saveen ariana toman gham naghaze you pale naghama lemim mbeb popoia ve patabuana inimale muun naghama pa David.’ *2Sam 7:8-16; Is 55:3*

³⁵ Ve saveen waaro ite isaav ighaze:

‘Yom irau upul mbesoona tiom patabuan imbuuz ila naal lolo ne maau.’ *Mbo 16:10*

³⁶ “Iit tawatag: Sawa to kinik David ineep izi taan, ye imbesmbees pa Maaron itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve sawa to imaat, titavia toman nditimbu, ve paatu imbuuz ila naal lolo. *Mban 2:29*

³⁷ Eemoghon ngeu to Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen ne, paatu imbuuz maau.

³⁸⁻³⁹ “Tovenen yam tonvetaz, aloon! Yei nivotia saveen payam leso awatag kat tovene: Tutuun to Mose, nene irau igham mulin ghiit kat pa patanani to sosor toit ne maau. Eemoghon ila Yesu uraat toni, Maaron ireu sosor toit kat. Tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila to Yesu, ye pale ipas di tivot pa samia tapiri, ve ireu sosor todi isob ilale, leso tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata. *Ro 3:28; Ga 2:16; 1Yo 2:2,12*

⁴⁰ “Tovenen yam apatum gham. Pa vene, mbeb to yes propeta tisavia ne ivot payam. Saveena ineep tovene:

* **13:30-31:** Yesu imundig pa mateen, ve ineep mbon tamoot ru izi taan, ghoru imuul iza ila pa sambam. Maaron saveen toni isavia sawa saangul to Yesu ivot to taghoniya toni. † **13:32-33:** Yes Israela matadi ingal tighaze sawa to tighur tamtoghon eta inim kinik padi, Maaron ighami inim ye natu. Tovenen saveen waaro tonene, pughu tovene: Sawa to Yesu imundig pa mateen, Tama Maaron ighuri inim kinik.

41 'Yam tamtoghon to velegiin Maaron, aloon!

Patajani to naghaze naghuri iza tiam pa sawa tonene, nene pale ite kat.

Yam pale aghita, le runamim iza pani ve ngar tiam isob, ve alalemim.

Ighaze mbep tovene ivot pa tamtoghon pida ve aloon varu moghon, nene irau aghur ila maau.' ” *Hab 1:5*

42 Paulus isavsaav le isob, ghoru yesuru Banabas tipul rumai, ve tivot tila pumuri. Tamtoghon to lupuun tonenen timundig, ve tighason di ariana tighaze umbom patabuan ite ighaze ivot, ghoru yesuru timuul tinim, ve tila saveen tonenen lolo muul.

43 Lupuun todi isob ve tamtoghon tighaughau, ve ival tiina titaghon Banabas yesuru Paulus a yesna tila. Pida, yes Yuda kat. Ve pida, nene yes to titor di tinim Yuda ve titaghon ataam to Maaron. Yesuru tisavsaav toman di, ve tipalot di tighaze tiyoon tunja ila poia to Maaron. *Mban 11:23, 14:22*

44 Tinepneep le umbom patabuan ivot muul, ghoru tamtoghon tisob to ndug tonenen tila tilup di pa tiloon saveen to Tiina toit.

45 Yes Yuda tighita ival tiina kat tiketkeet tila tighaze tiloon Paulus yesuru Banabas saveen todi. Tauto ireu lolodi, ve timundig ve yesna Paulus tiwazoran di, ve tipiyaav saveen velegiin naol pani. *1Tes 2:15+*

46 Eemoghon Paulus yesuru Banabas timatughez maau. Tiyoon ariana, ve tisaav ghazona padi tighaze: “Maaron ighaze ipamuun gham pa saveen toni. Eemoghon yam azuruni. Ngar to aghami, nene inimale angabiiz taumim aghaze yam irau to agham nepoon to mataad iyaryaar maau. Tovenen aazne ve ila, yei pale nipul gham aneep lemim, ve nila to yes to Yuda maau ne. *Mt 21:41; Mban 18:6, Ro 1:16*

47 Pasa, Ngeu Tiina isaav ariana payei ighaze:

‘You naghur ghom unum ghazona pa yes ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne.

Naghaze undaloov saveen tiou ila pa tamtoghon irau taan dige to naol, lesu tiwatag ataam to naghm mulin di.’ ” *Is 42:6, 49:6; Lu 2:32*

48 Yes to Yuda maau ne, tiloon saveen tonene, le lolodi poia kat, ve tipait Maaron pa saveen toni to tiloona. Ve tamtoghon tisob to Maaron isia di pa tigham nepoon to mataad iyaryaar, yes tighur ila. *Ro 8:29+*

49 Tovenen Maaron saveen toni ilaan toman tapiri irau taan suruvu tonowen.

50 Eemoghon yes Yuda tileel saveen pa yes daba to ndug tonowen, toman ndiliva pida to izadi tintina ve titaghon yes Yuda pa sunuun todi. Tovenen yes daba ve ndiliva tonowen anadi tipazaagh ival tiina, ve tighur patajani pa yesuru, ve tinaan di tighau pa ndug todi. *2Tim 3:11*

51 Sawa to yesuru tipul ndug Antiok, titut aghedi ve ghavuur to ndug tonenen izi. Lesu inim ghilaloon padi pa sosor todi. Ghoru tilaagh tila tivot ndug Ikonium. *Mt 10:14*

52 Ve yes Antioka to titaghon Yesu, Avuvu Patabuan izeev di tisob, ve tineep toman lolodi poia. *Mban 16:34; Ro 14:17; 1Pe 1:8*

14

Paulus yesuru Banabas tivotia Maaron aliya izi ndug Ikonium

1 Paulus yesuru Banabas tila tivot izi Ikonium, ve titaghon ngar to tighami izi Antiok. Yesuru tiloon tila rumai to yes Yuda, ve tivotia mos padi. Saveen to yesuru, nene ila ingal ival tiina lolodi, le titor ngar todi ve tighur ila to Yesu. Yes Yuda, ve yes Griika paam.

2 Eemoghon yes Yuda to tighur ila to Krisi maau, tileel saveen pa yes to

Yuda maau ne, le tighur koi pa yes tonvetaz to Krisi.

³ Tovenen Paulus yesuru Banabas tineep mala izi tonowe. Yesuru timatughez maau. Tinumeer Maaron, ve tiyoon ariana pa votiaan Tiina toit varu. Ve ye tau ipalot di, ve igham mbeb gharatoonjadi naol tivot ila yesuru nimadi tinim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon. Leso tighur ila saveen to yesuru tisavia pa poia toni. *Mk 16:20; Mban 5:12; 2Kor 12:12*

⁴ Tamtoghon to ndug tonowen tighita yesuru uraat todi, le tivalag taudi tinim ru. Pida titaghon yes Yuda, ve pida tila tivool to mbanjoona ru tonenen. *Lu 12:51+; Mban 28:25*

⁵ Ghoru Yuda pida, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam, toman daba todi, tilup ngar todi inim ee moghon, ve timbua saveen tighaze tighur patanjani padi ila ival tiina matadi, ve tirab di pa yaam. *2Tim 3:11*

⁶ Eemoghon yesuru tiloon saveen pa ngar to tighaze tigham padi. Tovenen tighau tila pa taan suruvu to Likonia, ve tineep izi ndug Listara ve ndug Derbe, ve ndug geegeu pida to tineep tigharau. *Mt 10:23*

⁷ Tovenen yesuru tineep izi tonowe, ve tivovotia varu poia padi.

Paulus igharaat narape eez izi ndug Listara

⁸ Ngeu narape eez ineep izi ndug Listara. Ye tina ipoopa aghe samia. Tauto muun ve inim, ilaagh maau.

⁹ Paulus isavsaav, ve ngeu tonowen ighurghur taliņa pa saveen toni. Paulus imbatuti, ve ighilaala ighaze ghurla toni irau to Maaron ighami tini poia. *Mt 9:28+*

¹⁰ Tovenen isaav pani toman aliņa tiina ighaze: “Ai, umundig uyoon.” Ve ngeu tonenen purukia imundig ve ilaagh.

Yes Likonia tigham ngar tighaze Paulus ve Banabas, yesuru ndimaronņa todi

¹¹ Ival tiina tighita Paulus igham mbeb gharatoonņa tonenen, le timboob ila taudi aliņadi Likonia tighaze: “Wai, aazne, maaron toit ru, tauto titoor di tinim tamtoghon, ve tizi tinim toit.” *Mban 28:6*

¹² Ghoru tiwaat Banabas tighaze ye Zeus, ve tiwaat Paulus tighaze ye Hermes. Pasa, yes tighita Paulus imuņmuun pa savsaveen.*

¹³ Maaron todi eez, iza Zeus. Rumai toni iyondyood igharau ataam to didiņ ariana to iluvut ndug. Tovenen ngeu to watoonņrau to ingin rumai tonowen, yesņa ival tiina tigham makau pida, ve tipabood di pa kananā, ghoru tila pa ataam tonenen, tighaze tirab makau tonowen tinim watoonņrau pa yesuru.

¹⁴ Tipaesia ngar to tighaze tighami ne pa yesuru le irau lolodi maau kat. Tovenen tireep nonogiņa todi, ve tilaan tiloon tila ival tiina tonowen lolodi,

¹⁵ ve timboob tighaze: “Wai, ndiran tiei, agham vene malep! Yeru tamtoghon to taan ninimale yam. Yei ninim pa nivotia varu poia payam. Aloon. Maaron tiam to ambesmbes padi ne, irau tigham anona eta maau. Apul murimim padi, ve apul di tineepledi. Ve aghur ila to Maaron tau to ineep mata iyaryaar irau sawa isob. Pasa, ye to ighur sambam, taan, ve te, toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila. *Mbnp 1:1+; Mban 10:26; 1Kor 8:4*

¹⁶ Muun, sawa to nditimbuud ve inim, ye ipul ndug ndug titaghon taudi ngar todi. *Mban 17:30*

¹⁷ Eemoghon Maaron tau, ye iyoon pait maau. Sawa isob, ye ighamgham poian ghiit, lesa tawatag taghaze ye inepneep. Ye ighamgham lemim uman to itap sambam ve izi inim, ve ighamgham sawa to taitain ivotvot. Leso amim aniiņ katindi, ve lolomim

* **14:12:** Yes Grika ledi maaron katindi. Yes tighur ila tovene: Zeus, ye maaron to iza tiina kat ilib pa ndimaronņa todi tisob. Ve Hermes, ye maaron ite to igham Zeus avo, ve ivovotia aliņa pa tamtoghon.

poia.” *Mbo 104:27+, 147:8; Mt 5:45; Mbanj 17:27*

¹⁸ Yesuru tisavia saveen tonene inimale ngalsekiin ival tiina tonowen. Pasa, ival tiina ngar todi iyaryaan tighaze le tigham watoonrau eta pa yesuru, ve rismoghon tone tighami.

¹⁹ Yesuru tinepneep izi tonowe, ve Yuda pida to Ikonium ve Antiok tinim ve tileel saveen pa ival tiina. Tovenen titoor ngar todi, ve tighur koi pa Paulus, ve timundig tirabi pa yaam. Ghoru tisasaara ivot ila ndug dige, ve tipuli izi. Pasa, tighaze pa imaat wa. *2Kor 11:25; Ga 6:17; 2Tim 3:11*

²⁰ Eemoghon ndita pida to titaghon Yesu, tila tiyoon luvutini, ve ye imundig, ve yesna timuul tiloon tila pa paanu. Mbon ndugizau, ghoru yesuru Banabas timundig, ve tila pa ndug Derbe.

Paulus ve Banabas timuul tila pa ndug Antiok to ineep ila taan suruvu to Siria

²¹ Paulus yesuru Banabas tila tivot ndug Derbe, ve tivotia varu poia tonowe, le tamtoghon katindi tighur ila to Yesu ve tinim taghoniina toni. Ghoru tipamuul laghoon todi, ve timuul tila pa ndug Listara, tila Ikonium, ve tila tivot ndug Antiok to Pisidia.

²² Yesuru tipapalot yes to titaghon Yesu, ve tisaav ariana padi tighaze tikis ghurla todi tunja. Ve tisavsaav padi tighaze: “Iit irau tambaad patajani naol, ghoru tataghon pooz to Maaron, ve taloon tala ndug toni sambam.” *Mt 7:14, 16:24; 1Tes 3:3+; 2Tim 3:12*

²³ Yesuru tighur tamtoghon pida tinim nginiina pa lupuun to Krisi irau ndug ndug. Sawa to tighur di, tingun taudi pa ghaniin aniin ve tisuun, ghoru tighur di tila Tiina Yesu to tighur ila toni ne nima, leso ingin di. *Mbanj 6:6, 13:1+; Tit 1:5*

²⁴ Ghoru yesuru tilaagh timbut taan suruvu to Pisidia, ve tila peria taan suruvu to Pampilia.

²⁵ Tivotia Maaron aliina izi ndug Perga, ghoru malmalidi tizila ndug Atalia.

²⁶ Yesuru tigham waan tonowe, ve tiraav timuul tila pa ndug tiina Antiok to ineep izi taan suruvu to Siria. Pasa, sawa to tighaze tipamundigin laghoon todi, yes tonvetaz to Krisi to tineep izi tonowe, tauto tighur yesuru tila Maaron nima, leso ighur poia toni iza todi ve ipalot di pa uraat. Tovenen sawa to tipasob uraat tonen, yesuru timuul tila pa ghitoon di. *Mbanj 13:1+*

²⁷ Yesuru tila tivot Antiok, ghoru tipoi lupuun to Krisi tinim tilup di, ve tipaes padi pa uraat naol to Maaron igham di tivot ila nimadi. Ve tipaes padi tighaze Maaron igharaat ataam pa yes to Yuda maau ne, tauto tighur ila to Yesu wa.

²⁸ Ghoru yesuru tineep mala ris toman nditadi to titaghon Yesu ne izi Antiok.

15

Yuda pida tighaze tamtoghon to Yuda maau ve titaghon Yesu, yes irau titaghon suvun tutuun to Mose

¹ Muri ghoru, Yuda pida to tighur ila to Yesu, tineep Yudea, ve tizila pa Antiok, ve tisaav pa yes tonvetaz to Krisi tighaze: “Aloon. Yam to Yuda maau ne, tizir gham itaghon tutuun to Mose, ghoru poia. Ighaze maau, nene pale Maaron irau igham mulin gham maau.” *Mbnp 17:10-14*

² Paulus yesuru Banabas tiloon saveen todi, le irau lolodi maau kat. Tovenen yesna ndiran tonowen tiwazoran di. Tisavsaav le maau, ghoru timbua saveen tighaze timbaan Paulus yesuru Banabas toman nditadi pida to Antiok tizala Yerusalem. Leso tighita yes mbanjoona pida toman yes nginiina tonowe, ve tigharaat saveen tonene.

³ Tovenen lupuun to Krisi tigharaat ataam padi, ve tighur di tila. Tilaagh taghon ataam to imbut taan suruvu to Ponisia ve Samaria, ve tipapaes pa tonvetaz to Krisi taghon ndug ndug

tighaze: Yes to Yuda maau ne, katindi titoor ngar todi ve tighur ila to Yesu wa. Nditadi tiloon paesiin todi, le lolodi poia kat.

⁴ Tila tivot Yerusalem, ve lupuun to Krisi, toman nginiina todi ve yes mbanjoona, tigham di toman lolodi poia. Ghoru Paulus yesuru Banabas tipaes padi pa uraat naol to Maaron igham di tivot ila nimadi.

⁵ Eemoghon ndiran tutuuna pida to tighur ila to Yesu, tiloon saveen todi, ve timundig ve tisaav tighaze: “Yes to Yuda maau ne, ighaze tighur ila to Yesu, iit irau tazir di ve tapariaan di pa titaghon tutuun to Mose, ghoru poia.”

Lupuun tiina ivot izi Yerusalem, ve tiwasavon di pa yes to Yuda maau

⁶ Tovenen yes mbanjoona ve nginiina tilup di, ve titiir saveen to ndiran tutuuna tonowen.

⁷ Tiwasavon di ila ila, ghoru Petrus ana imundig ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam tonvetaz, yam awatag. Muun, Maaron isia ghou ila lolomim, ve imbaan ghou nala to yes to Yuda maau ne. Tauto tiloon varu poia ila you avog, ve tighur ila. *Mban 10:9-44*

⁸ Maaron iwatag iit tamtoghon lolood. Tauto igham Avuvu Patabuan padi raraate inimale papazogi igham pait. Leso igham ghiit taghilaal taghaze ye lolo poia padi, ve ighaze igham di tinim ye le paam.

⁹ Ye igham ngar ite paam ite paam maau. Itaghon ngar raraate moghon pa iit, ve yes paam. Pasa, ye igham lolodi ingalaan itaghon ghurla todi. *Mban 10:43+; Ro 10:9+*

¹⁰ Tovenen pughu vena, to aazne yam aghaze atoov Maaron ve azoor ngar toni? Yes to Yuda maau ve titaghon Yesu ne, ighaze yam aghur patanani iza todi, nene pale agham Maaron ate yabyab. Aghita. Sawa to nditimbuud ve inim aazne, iit Yuda irau tataghon katin Mose tutuun toni ne maau. Pasa, nene ipatanan. *Lu 11:46; Ga 3:10*

¹¹ Yam awatag: Iit taghur ila taghaze poia to Tiina toit Yesu, tauto inim

ataam pait ve Maaron igham mulin ghiit. Ve ye ighur ataam raraate moghon padi paam. Ataam ite paam maau.” *Ro 3:24+; Ga 2:16; Ep 2:5+; Tit 3:4*

¹² Petrus isavsaav le isob, ve ival tiina to lupuun tonenen neneenadi moghon. Ghoru tighur talinadi pa Banabas yesuru Paulus, ve anadi tipaesia mbeb gharatoonadi ve uraat tintina to Maaron igham di tivot ila nimadi, sawa to tineep ila yes to Yuda maau ne lolodi.

¹³ Tisavsaav le isob, ghoru Yakobus ana imundig, ve isaav pa ival tiina ighaze: “Yam tonvetaz, aghur talinamim payou, ve anag nasaav.

¹⁴ Maaron ighaze iyou tamtoghon to ndug ndug tinim le, lesu igham iza ivot inim tiina. Ngaramus, Simon ipaesia sawa inim mata to Maaron igham tamtoghon pida to Yuda maau ne tinim le.

¹⁵ Ve yes propeta tisavia ngar raraate moghon. Pasa, Maaron aliina pida to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

¹⁶ ‘Aazne, patanani tiina ivot pa sin to David ve iwaghamun di.

Yes tinimale ruum to tireu mbirisani.

Eemoghon muri, you pale nauul di, lesu tiyoon ariana ve tigham pooz muul. *Amos 9:11+*

¹⁷ Ve tamtoghon pida to ndug ndug tovene paam. You pale napamundigin yes to nasia di tinim leg, lesu tizuaria di pa tiwatag katin ghou.

¹⁸ Saveen tonene, nene Maaron aliina. Ye tau ivotia alok wa.’” *Is 45:21*

¹⁹ Ghoru Yakobus iseen saveen toni muul ighaze: “You naghita naghaze yes to Yuda maau, ve aazne titoor ngar todi ve tighur ila to Maaron, iit irau tagham patanani padi malep.

²⁰ Tovenen iit irau tambood ledi rau eta, ve tasaav ghazoonu padi pa sa tutuun to pale titaghon di. Tutuun tovene: Aniin to tipakur maaron kaaromna pani, nene yes tighani malep. Pasa, aniin tovene pale igham di tisami ila Maaron mata. Ve tighur

maat malep. Ve tighun mbeb sinjidi malep, ve tighan mbeb mindadi to sinj ineep ila malep.

Mbnp 9:4; Igham 20:3+; Wkp 17:13; 1Kor 6:18, 8:7+, 10:14

²¹ Tovenen yes irau titaghton tutuun tonene. Leso tireu yes Yuda lolodi sob. Pasa, muun ve inim, tivovotia tutuun to Mose irau ndug ndug. Ve umbom patabuan to naol ne, tiwat-waat tutuun tonowen ila Yuda rumai todi lolodi.”

Rau to timbooda ila to yes to Yuda maau

²² Yes mbanjoona toman yes nginiina ve nditadi tisob to tineep iloon ila lupuun to Krisi, tiloon Yakobus saveen toni, ve tighita tighaze poia pa titaghton. Tovenen tighur tamtoghon todi ru to timuunmuun pa lupuun todi, Yudas to iza ite Barsabas, ve Silas. Leso tigham naghodi, ve yesna Paulus ve Banabas tila pa Antiok.

²³ Ve timbood saveen tonowen ila rau, ve tighuri ila todi, lesa tikisi ve tila tomani. Rau todi isaav tovene:

“Yei mbanjoona ve nginiina, nimbood rau tonene ilat to yam tonvetaz to Krisi to Yuda maau, ve aneep izi ndug Antiok, ve taan suruvu to Siria ve Silisia. Yam tonvetaz, ndag poia tiei ilat pa yam asob.

²⁴ “Yei niloon tighaze tamtoghon tiei pida tilat, ve tisavia saveen pida to igham gham lolomim ipatanan ve agham ngar naol. Eemoghon yei nimbaan ndiran tonowen maau. Yes titaghton taudi ngar todi ve tilat.

²⁵ Tovenen yei nilup ghei, ve niwasavon ghei pa patanani tonene, le nivot pa ngar ee moghon. Tauto nighur tamtoghon tiei pida tigham naghomai, ve nimbaan di tilat. Ve Banabas yesuru Paulus, tamtoghon todi ru to lolomai padi kat ne, tilat toman di paam.

²⁶ Yesuru timatughez maau, ve tirei taudi pa uraat to votiaan Tiina todi Yesu Krisi varu.

²⁷ Tovenen yei nighur rau tonene ila to Yudas yesuru Silas, ve nimbaan di tilat. Ve yesuru pale tipaesia alinamai ila avodi paam.

²⁸ Avuvu Patabuan igham pooz payei le nighita nighaze irau nighur tutuun naol payam maau. Pa vene, igham patanani payam. Tovenen yei pale nisavia mbeb tintina moghon to nighaze ataghton di.

²⁹ Aniin to tipakur maaron kaaromna pani, yam aghani malep. Ve aghun mbeb sinjidi malep. Ve aghun mbeb mindadi to sinj ineep ila malep. Ighaze aneep sagan pa ngar tovene, nene pale ataghton ngar poia. Saveen tiei inim imuul sualen. Yam aneep toman lolomim poia.” *Syg 2:14,20*

Yes Antioka lolodi poia pa rau to yes mbanjoona

³⁰ Ndiran paan to timbaan di, tila tivot Antiok, ghoru tipoi tamtoghon to Krisi tinim tilup di, ve tighur rau tonenen ila todi.

³¹ Yes Antioka tiwaata, ve tiloon saveen palotiin to ineep ila rau lolo ne, le lolodi poia kat.

³² Yudas ve Silas, yesuru propet paam. Tovenen tisavia saveen popoia naol pa yes Antioka pa tipalot ghurla todi, lesa tiyoon ariana.

³³⁻³⁴ Yesuru tineep toman di mala ris, ghoru yes Antioka tighur di tila toman lolodi poia, ve timuul tila pa nditadi to timbaan di tinim.*

³⁵ Paulus yesuru Banabas tineep mala ris izi Antiok. Ve yesna ndiran pida tivovotia saveen to Tiina todi pa tamtoghon, ve tipatoot di pani.

Laghoon to Paulus ighami inim ru

Paulus ve Banabas tiwazoran di ve tiwapulin taudi

* **15:33-34:** Baibol munjinadi pida ledi saveen pida paam to ineep ila waaro tonene. Saveen tovene: “Eemoghon Silas igham ngar ighaze poia pa ineep toman di ris muul. Tovenen izi ineep ve Yudas enjeni imuul izala pa Yerusalem.”

³⁶ Sawa pida inim ila, ghero Paulus isaav pa Banabas ighaze: “Yo, ituru tataghon agheed ina muul, ve tala ndug ndug to tavotia saveen to Tiina toit Yesu padi, ve tanjig yes tonjvetaz to Kriisi. Leso taghita nepoonj todi vena.”

³⁷ Sawa tonenen, Banabas ighaze igham Yoan Markus ve yesna tila. *Mbanj 13:5*

³⁸ Eemoghon Paulus lolo pa Markus ilaagh toman di muul malep. Pasa muun, sawa to tilaagh pa uraat to votiaan varu poia, Yoan Markus ila toman di paam. Eemoghon ye ipul di tineep izi Pampilia, ve ighau padi, ve yesna tilaagh pa uraat muul maau. *Mbanj 13:13; 2Tim 4:11*

³⁹ Yesuru tiwazoran di ila ila le tiwapulin taudi. Tovenen Banabas igham Yoan Markus, ve yesuru tigham waan, ve tiraav tila pa mutu Saiprus.

⁴⁰ Ve Paulus igham Silas ighaze yesuru tilaagh. Tovenen yes tonjvetaz to Kriisi tighur yesuru tila Tiina toit nima, ve tighason Maaron pa ighur poia toni iza todi.

⁴¹ Ghero Paulus yesuru Silas timundig ve tilaagh irau taan suruvu to Siria ve Silisia, ve Paulus ipalot lupuun to Kriisi irau ndug ndug izi tonowe.

16

Paulus igham Timoti lesu yesna tilaagh

¹ Paulus yesuru Silas tila tivot ndug Derbe, ghero tisakia tila pa ndug Listara. Ndug tonowen, ngeu eez to itaghon Yesu inepneep. Iza Timoti. Tina, ye Yuda tidi to ighur ila to Yesu. Ve tama, ye Grik taamdi. *1Kor 4:17, 16:10; Pil 2:19+*

² Yes tonjvetaz to Kriisi to tineep ndug Listara ve ndug Ikonium, tisob tipait Timoti varu tighaze ye ngeu poia.

* **16:7:** Saveen waaro katindi tisavia Maaron Avuvu Patabuan. Eemoghon saveen waaro tonene iwaat Avuvu Patabuan ighaze ‘Yesu Avuvu.’ † **16:10:** Saveen ‘yeina’ ipatoonj ghiit ighaze sawa to Paulus toman ndita tineep izi ndug Troas, Lukas ila toman di ve yesna tila. Masedonia, nene ineep taan suruvu to Yurop dige. Tovenen sawa to Paulus ila ivotia Maaron aliña padi, nene sawa to mbanjoona to Kriisi tivotia varu poia izi Yurop muun.

³ Tovenen Paulus ighaze ighami, lesu yesna tilaagh pa uraat. Eemoghon Yuda katindi to tineep tonowe, ti-watag tighaze Timoti tama, ye Grik taamdi. Tovenen Paulus izir Timoti, lesu yes Yuda tiyou avodi pani sob. *1Kor 9:20*

⁴ Ghero Paulus yesuru Silas, ve Timoti tipamundigin laghoonj todi muul, ve tilaagh irau ndug ndug, ve tipaesia yes mbanjoona ve nginiina to tineep izi Yerusalem ne alinadi padi. Leso tiwatag sa ngar to daba tonowen tighuri pa yes to Yuda maau ne pa titaghooni. *Mbanj 15:28+*

⁵ Saveenj todi ipalot lupuun to Kriisi irau ndug ndug le ghurla todi iyaryaan le iyaryaan kat. Ve sawa isob tamtooghon papaghu tilonloonj tila toman di. Tauto lupuun to Kriisi tivot tinim tintinadi irau ndug ndug.

Maaron ipoi Paulus ighaze ila ivotia varu poia izi Masedonia

⁶ Paulus toman ndita tilaagh timbut taan suruvu to Galesia ve Pirigia. Eemoghon tila pa taan suruvu to Asia maau. Pasa, Avuvu Patabuan ipoon di ighaze tivotia Maaron aliña izi tonowe malep.

⁷ Tilaagh tila tivot taan to Misia dige, ve tighaze tivoon pa taan suruvu to Bitinia. Eemoghon Yesu Avuvu* iyok padi pa tila ndug tonowen maau.

⁸ Tovenen tilaagh timbut taan suruvu to Misia, ve tizila tivot ndug Troas to ineep izi naari.

⁹ Mbonj, tandagiin eez ivot pa Paulus. Ye ighita ngeu eez to Masedonia iyondyood, ve ipoipoi ighaze: “Paulus, uraav uvol unum pa Masedonia, lesu uul ghei.”

¹⁰ Paulus ighita tandagiin tonene le isob, ghero rikia moghon yeina nimundig, ve nikaal ataam pa nivool nila pa taan suruvu to Masedonia.†

Pasa, nighilaal mbeb to ivot ne nighaze nene Maaron tau ipoi ghei pa nivotia varu poia pa tamtoghon tonowe.

Paulus toman ndita tila tivot ndug Pilipai

¹¹ Tovenen yei niza waan izi Troas, ve nighau denja nila nivot mutu Samotres. Mbon ndugizau, ghoroniraav muul nila, le niloon izi ndug Neapolis to ineep taan tiina.

¹² Ghoronilaagh taan, ve niloon nila pa Pilipai. Pilipai, nene ndug tiina eez to taan suruvu to Masedonia. Yes Roma tipamundigin ndug tonowen ila taan to yes Grika.‡

Nila nivot tonowe, ve nineep irau mbon pida le isob,

¹³ ghoronumbom patabuan to Maaron ivot.

Tovenen nipul ndug tiina, ve nivot nila ya to ineep ndug dige. Pasa, yei nigham ngar nighaze yes Yuda avaat tiluplup di pa sunuun izi tonowe. Le onoon. Nila peria, ve nighita ndiliva pida tilup di tonowe. Ghoronmolemai izi, ve yeina niwasavon ghei pa Maaron aliya.

¹⁴ Yes ndiliva tonowen, todi eez, iza Lidia. Ye to ndug Tiatira. Ve irauraukol pa uli popoiadi to bodeenadi inimale aindan. Ye Yuda tidi maau. Eemoghon ighur ila to Maaron ve itaghon ataam toni, ve yesna Yuda tiluplup di pa sunuun. Sawa to ye iloon Paulus saveen toni, Maaron igham uraat ila lolo le ighur ila Paulus aliya. *Lu 24:45; Yo 6:44; Mban 13:48*

¹⁵ Tovenen ye tau ve yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni, tigham ya. Le isob, ghoron ye isaav payei tovene: "Ighaze yam aghita ghou aghaze you naghur ila kat to Tiina toit, ghoronanim ruum tiou, ve aneep toman ghou." Ye izoorndug payei, tovenen niloon aliya, ve nila ruum toni. *Mban 16:33, 18:8; 1Kor 1:16*

Yes Pilipai tighur Paulus yesuru Silas tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun

¹⁶ Sawa eez, yei nighaze nimuul nila pa sunuun ina to ineep ya pana. Nila le nivot to liva mbesoonja eez. Ye, avuvu samia izeeva le irau ivotia mbeb pida to muri pale tivot. Tovenen yes daba toni tiyouyou yaam tiina ila uraat toni tonowen.

¹⁷ Ye ighita yeina Paulus, tovenen itaghon ghei ve imboboob ighaze: "Ai, aghita. Ndiran tonene, yes mbesoonja to Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob. Yes tinim pa tivotia ataam to Maaron igham mulin gham, ve aneep pooi." *Mk 1:24,34*

¹⁸ Ndag to naol ne, ye inoknok bobaan moghon le Paulus tini imum pani kat. Tauto sawa eez, itoora, ve iyaan avuvu samia tonowen ighaze: "Ai! You nasaav ariana payom ila Yesu Krisi iza: Upul liva tonanan, ve ughau ula!" Sawa tonenen kat, avuvu samia ipul liva tonowen, ve ighau. *Mk 16:17; Mban 5:16, 8:7*

¹⁹ Tovenen yes daba to liva tonenen atedi yabyab kat pa Paulus yesuru Silas. Pasa, yes tighita ataam todi to ghamuun yaam, nene ivool wa. Tovenen tikis yesuru, ve tisasaar di tila maran, leso tipayoon di pa savaaveen ila yes pooza to ndug matadi. *Mban 19:25+*

²⁰ Tigham di tila, ve tipayoon di ila yes pooza matadi, ghoron tingal saveen padi tighaze: "Ndiran tonene, yes Yuda. Tinim ndug toit, ve tighereb patajani naol tivotvot ila ndug lolo. *Mban 17:6*

²¹ Ve yesuru timalaan pa tutuun toit Roma paam. Pasa, tipapazaagh tamtoghon pa ghamuun ngar pida to tutuun toit ingalsekin ghiit pani."

²² Ival tiina to tinim pa lupuun, tiloon saveen todi, le anadi atedi yabyab pa yesuru, ve tingal saveen padi paam. Tovenen yes pooza to ndug tireep yesuru nonogina todi tizi, ve tisaav pa tamtoghon pida ve tilos di.

²³ Tilos katin di le naghodi isami. Ghoron tigham di tila, ve tighur di

‡ **16:12:** Ndug Pilipai ineep izi taan to yes Grika, eemoghon itaghon yes Roma gabuadi ve tutuun todi. Ve ndaaba munjinadi katindi to Rom to tisob pa uraat tizi tineep tonowe.

tiloonj tila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo, ve tisaav ariana pa ngeu to injin ruum to yabyabuunj tighaze ye irau injin katin di. *2Kor 6:5, 11:23+; 1Tes 2:2*
²⁴ Ngeu tonowen iloonj alinadi, ve isasaar di tiloonj tila ruum lolo to ineep loona kat. Ghoru ikapis aghedi pa ai tintina ru, ve ikau ai tonowen matadi le tunja.

²⁵ Paulus yesuru Silas tinepneep le mbonj anona. Yesuru tisuusun ve timboubou mbounj pa tipait Maaron, ve ndiran pida to tineep tomani di ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo, tighurghur talinadi padi. *Mbo 119:62; Ep 5:19*

²⁶ Mala maau ve yongyoog tiina kat itok taan le iwatokin ruum to yabyabuunj tonowen, ve ataam tisob tikaak. Ve sen to tikau tamtoghon pani, tisob timazug tizi. *Mbanj 5:19, 12:7+*

²⁷ Ngeu to injin ruum to yabyabuunj ne, ruja iza ve imundig, mata ila le ighita ataam tisob tikaak. Tovenen ighaze pa tamtoghon tisob tighau tila wa. Tauto ipas buza toni, ve ighaze ingeer tau imaat.

²⁸ Eemoghon rikia moghon Paulus imboob ila pani ighaze: "Ai, ukaria taum malep! Yei nisob ninepneep ne. Tiei eta ighau maau."

²⁹ Ngeu tonenen imboob ila, ve tigham yaryaroonja inim. Ghoru ilaan iloonj ila toman matughezaan tiina, ve itap izi Paulus ve Silas aghedi pughu.

³⁰ Ghoru, imundig muul, ve igham di tivot tila pumuri, ve ighason di ighaze: "Ndolman tiou ru, pale naghama vena, leso Maaron igham mulin ghou ve naneep pooi?" *Lu 3:10, 10:25; Mbanj 2:37*

³¹ Yesuru tipamuul alinaj tighaze: "Ughur ila to Tiina tiei Yesu, leso igham mulin ghom toman yes to tineep ila ruum tiom ne paam." *Yo 3:16,36, 6:47*

³² Ghoru, ngeu tonenen iyou yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni tinim, ve Paulus yesuru Silas tivotia saveenj to Tiina toit padi.

³³ Mbonj ee moghon tonenen, ye igham yesuru tila, ve imen mbotadi. Le isob, ghoru rikia moghon ye toman yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni, tisob tigham ya. *Mbanj 2:41, 16:15, 18:8*

³⁴ Ghoru igham Paulus yesuru Silas tiloonj tila ruum toni lolo, ve igham adi anin. Ye lolo poia kat. Pasa, yesna ndita tisob to tineep tomani ila ruum toni, tighur ila to Maaron wa. *Mbanj 13:52; Ro 14:17; 1Pe 1:8*

³⁵ Ndugizau, ghoru yes pooza to ndug timbaan kukud pida tila to ngeu to injin ruum to yabyabuunj, ve tisaav pani tighaze: "Ndiran ru tonowen, upul di tila."

³⁶ Tovenen ye ila ve ipaesia yes kukud alinadi pa Paulus ighaze: "Yes pooza timbaan ghou nanim tighaze you napul gham ala. Tovenen yamru avot ala toman lolomim poia."

³⁷ Eemoghon Paulus isaav pani ighaze: "Maau kat! Yes pooza to ndug tonene timalaan pa tutuunj to Rom wa. Pasa, yeru tamtoghon to Rom. Eemoghon yes titiir poian saveenj tiei maau, ve tilos sorokin ghei ila ival tiina matadi, ve tizeev ghei niloonj nila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo. Ve aazne, tighaze tizurun ghei inimale yongaan? Maau! Taudi tinim, ve tigham ghei nivot nila."

³⁸ Tovenen yes kukud timuul tila, ve tipaesia Paulus alinaj pa yes pooza. Sawa to yes pooza tiloonj tighaze Paulus ve Silas, yesuru tamtoghon to Rom, matughezaan tiina igham di.

³⁹ Tovenen taudi tila, ve tirab yesuru atedi, ve tighason di pa tipul sosor todi. Ghoru tigham di tivot tila pumuri, ve tighason di pa tipul ndug todi ve tila.

⁴⁰ Yesuru tipul ruum to yabyabuunj, ve tinjarua Lidia ruum toni tila. Tila peria ve yesna yes tonvetaz to Krisi tilup di tonowe. Tipalot di pa savaaveenj pida le isob, ghoru tipul di, ve tila.

17

Paulus yesuru Silas tivotia varu poia izi ndug Tesalonika

¹ Paulus toman ndita tilaagh tila tivot ndug Ampipolis, ve tisakia muul tila ndug Apolonia. Ghoru tilaagh muul tila tivot ndug Tesalonika. Ndug tonowen, yes Yuda rumai todi eez inepneep.

² Paulus yesja yes Yuda tiluplup di pa sunjuun titaghon ngar to moghon moghon ighamghami. Tovenen umbom patabuanj tol, ye ila rumai tonowen, ve yesja yes Yuda tiwasavon di pa Maaron aliña to timbooda.

³ Ye ipatoot di pa Maaron aliña, lesu tighilaal tighaze Mesia, ye irau iyamaan yabyabuun ve imaat, ghoru imundig pa mateen itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve isaav padi ighaze: "Yesu to navotia varu payam ne, tauto Mesia." *Lu 24:26,46; Mbanj 3:18, 18:28*

⁴ Yuda pida tiloonj saveen tonene, ve tighur ila. Tovenen tila tilup di toman Paulus yesuru Silas. Ve yes moghon maau. Yes Grika ival to matadi ingalngal Maaron ve yesja yes Yuda tiluplup di pa sunjuun, toman ndiliva pida to izadi tintina, yes paam tighur ila to Yesu, ve titaghon ataam toni.

⁵ Eemoghon yes Yuda tighita ival tiina titaghon Paulus yesuru Silas, le ireu lolodi. Tovenen tila maran, ve tiyou ndiran samsamiadi pida to tirourou sorok taghon maran, ve yesja ndiran tonowen tilup di, ve tipazaagh ival tiina to ndug, lesu tipamundigin malmal injarua yesuru. Mala maau, oroor tiina imundig, ve tikeet tinjarua Yason ruum toni tila. Tila tivot ruum, ghoru tirab balagin ataam, ve tiloonj tila tikaal Paulus yesuru Silas. Tighaze tigham di tivot, lesu tipayoon di ila ival tiina matadi. *1Tes 2:16+*

⁶⁻⁷ Eemoghon tikaal di le maau. Tovenen tigham Yason toman tonjetaz pida to Krisi, ve tisasaar di tila, ve tipayoon di ila yes daba to ndug

matadi. Ghoru timboob tighaze: "Ndiran to Yason igham di tila tineep ruum toni, tilaghlaagh irau taan isob, ve tipapazaagh tamtoghon pa ghamuunj ngar samsamia naol. Ve aazne, tinim tivot ndug toit wa. Ndiran tonowen tizoroor kinik tiina to Rom tutuun toni. Pasa, tisavsaav tighaze kinik ite inepneep, iza Yesu." *Lu 23:2; Yo 19:12; Mbanj 16:20*

⁸ Ival tiina toman yes daba to ndug tiloonj saveen tonene, le ireu lolodi ve oroor tiina imundig muul.

⁹ Tovenen yes daba to ndug tisaav pa Yason toman ndita tighaze tighur yaam pida izi tikisi. Lesu timatughez, ve tigham patañani ivot pa ndug muul sob. Yaam tonowen, ngara tovene: Ighaze tigham sosor ite paam muul maau, nene muri pale tigham mulini. Yason toman ndita tighur yaam tonenen ila todi le isob, ghoru yes daba tipul di tila.

Paulus yesuru Silas tivotia Maaron aliña izi ndug Berea

¹⁰ Paulus yesuru Silas tineep le mbonj izi, ghoru yes tonjetaz to Krisi rikia moghon tipaghau di tila pa ndug Berea. Tila tivot tonowe, ve tinjarua yes Yuda rumai todi.

¹¹ Yes Yuda to ndug Berea, ngar todi poiawaat. Tilib pa yes Yuda to ndug Tesalonika. Pasa, tighaze le tiloonj katin saveen to Paulus ivovotia. Ve ndag to naol ne, tingabiiz saveen toni toman Maaron aliña to timbooda, lesu tiwatag: Saveen toni denja, ma maau? *Yo 5:39*

¹² Tauto Yuda katindi titoor ngar todi ve tighur ila to Yesu. Ve Grika katindi to izadi tintina, yes tighur ila paam. Yes ndiliva ve nditamoot.

¹³ Eemoghon yes Yuda to ndug Tesalonika tiloonj Paulus varu tighaze ye ivovotia Maaron aliña izi ndug Berea. Tovenen timundig titaghon di tila, ve tighamun ival tiina to Berea ngar todi ve tipazaagh di. Lesu tigham malmal pani.

¹⁴ Tovenen yes tonjetaz to Krisi rikia moghon tinguaaz Paulus tizila

naari, ve Silas yesuru Timoti moghon tineep izi Berea.

¹⁵ Yes to tinguaaz Paulus, tingini le tila tivot ndug tiina Atens.*

Tila peria, ghoru Paulus isaav padi ighaze: “Amuul ala, ghoru asaav pa Silas ve Timoti rikia moghon titaghton ghou tinim.” Tovenen tipul Atens ve timuul tila.

Paulus ineep izi ndug Atens

¹⁶ Sawa to Paulus isasaan Silas yesuru Timoti izi Atens, ye ilaghaagha taghon ndug lolo, ve ighita ndug ivon pa maaron kaaromna anunudi, le irau lolo maau kat.

¹⁷ Tovenen iloon ila yes Yuda rumai todi, ve yesna yes Yuda ve ndiran pida to matadi ingalngal Maaron ve yesna yes Yuda tiluplup di pa sunjuun, tiwasavon di pa Maaron aliina. Ve ndag to naol ne, ye ilala maran ate, ve isavsavon toman yes to tineep izi tonowe.

¹⁸ Tamtoghon katindi to ndug Atens titaghton ngar to yes ndiran ngara to muun. Lupuun todi tintina ru, tiwaat izadi tighaze ‘Epikurian,’ ve ‘Stoik.’† Epikurian pida toman Stoik pida tiloon Paulus ivotia Yesu varu ve mundigiin to yes mateena, ve timundig ve yesna Paulus tiparzoor pa savaaveen. Tamtoghon todi pida tisaav tighaze: “Aghita. Borou tonowen iyou avo pasa? Saveen to isasavia we, ye tau ighazoon pani maau. Avaat ighami ila ndiran pida avodi.”

Ve tamtoghon pida tisaav tighaze: “Maau. Ye avaat isavia ndug pida maaron todi, leso ighereb ghiit pa tataghton di.”

¹⁹ Tovenen tighami tila pa lupuun tiina to yes daba to tiluplup di izala

ndug mbuina Areopagus, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Laak, ngar paghu to yom uvovotia pa tamtoghon, usavia payei ve niloona. Leso nighazoon pani.

²⁰ Pasa, ngar to yom usasavia ne, yei niloona inimale paghu payei. Tovenen nighaze usavia muul. Leso nighazoon kat pa paghu.”

²¹ Tisaav tovene pasa, tamtoghon tisob to Atens toman yes loomba to tila tineep toman di, ledi uraat ite paam maau. Tinepneep ve tighurghur talinadi pa sa ngar ma saveen paghu to tamtoghon tisavia ivot, ghoru tiwasavon di pani.

Mos to Paulus ivotia izi ndug Atens

²² Paulus imundig ve iyon ila bod-bodaan to lupuun tiina tonowen, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam nditamoot to Atens, you nawatag: Yam azuaria gham aghaze le ambees kat pa ndimaronna tiam. Ngar tiam, you naghita wa.

²³ Pasa, sawa to nalaagha taghon ndug lolo, you naghita maaron tiam anunudi katindi to asunjuun padi. Ve naghita artaal eez to timbood saveen izala pogho tovene: ‘Artaal tonene, nene to maaron to yei niwatagi maau.’ Laak, Maaron to yam awatagi maau ve ambesmbees pani, tauto aazne naghaze navotia payam.

²⁴ “Ye Maaron to ighur sambam ve taan, toman mbeb tisob. Ve ye Tiina to ingin sambam ve taan. Ye ineep iloon ila rumai to sunjuun to tamtoghon tirei di pa nimadi ne maau. *Mbnp 1:1+; Mban 7:48+*

²⁵ Ve imbool pa mbeb eta, leso iit tamtoghon taghur nimaad pa ulaani ne maau. Ye tau to igham yaghuraad pa iit tasob, ve igham ghiit taneep

* **17:15:** Ndug Atens iza tiina pasa, muun ve inim, ndiran ngara katindi tinepneep izi tonowe.

† **17:18:** Yes Epikurian titaghton ngar to ngeu eez, iza Epikurus. Ve yes Stoik titaghton ngar to ngeu ite, iza Zeno. Sawa to Paulus ineep izi Atens, Epikurus ve Zeno timaat alok wa, irau ndaman 300 ma venen. Eemoghon tamtoghon titataghton ngar todi sone. Epikurus isavsavon pa ataam to tamtoghon tineep toman lolodi poia. Ngar toni tovene: Sa ngar to ighaze igham ghom lolom poia, nene utaghton tovene le irau isoon matin ghom. Ula pa naghom moghon. Ve Zeno ngar toni, nene vene: Iit irau tatatan tauud, takaal ataam pa ngar toit ivot inim tiina, ve tauud tagham uraat. Ve sa mbeb to ighaze ivot pait, poia ma samia, nene tayok pani moghon. Tagham ngar naol malep. Leso taneep pooi.

mataad iyaryaar. Ve mbeb toit to naol ne, ye to igham di pait. *Mbo 50:10+*

²⁶ “Muun kat, ye ighur tamtoghon ee moghon. Ve igham ghiit ndug ndug to taan tasob tavot ila to tamtoghon ee moghon tonowen, ve ighur ghiit taneep irau taan isob. Ye tau ighur tamtoghon tineep irau ndug todi todi, ve ighur mbut pa taan todi. Ve ighur sawa padi pa tineep izi ndug todi todi. *Mbnp 2:7*

²⁷ “Maaron igham tovene, leso ipamundigin ghiit pa tazuarua ghiit pa kalooni. Onoon, ye ineep mala pait maau. Eemoghon sawa to takaala, iit tanimale yes matadi pisi to tindabdab pa mbeb.

²⁸ Nepoon toit, ve sa ngar to ighaze taghami, nene ye ineep toman ghiit. Ve ye to ighur ghiit tovene. Nene inimale tamtoghon tiam ngara eez isavia ila mboun toni alok wa. Ighaze: ‘iit tasob Maaron ndinatu.’

²⁹ “Yo, ighaze Maaron ndinatu iit, nene irau tagham ngar taghaze Maaron, ye inimale mbeb anunudi to tamtoghon tigharaat di pa gol, silva, ve yaam pida ne maau. Pasa, Maaron tau, ye inimale maaron kaaromna anunudi to tamtoghon tigharaat di pa nimadi titaghon taudi ngar todi ne maau. *Is 40:18+; Ro 1:22+; Mban 19:26*

³⁰ “Muun, tamtoghon tikankaan pa Maaron. Tauto lolo isamin di, ve mata ila pa sosor todi kat maau. Eemoghon aazne, ye isaav ariana pa tamtoghon tisob ighaze tipul ngar todi samsamia, ve titoor ngar todi ila pani. *Lu 24:47; Mban 14:16; Ro 3:25; Tit 2:11+*

³¹ Pasa, ye tau ighur sawa eez pataghaan wa. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ye pale ingabiiz tamtoghon tisob to taan, ve ighur atia padi. Ve gabizoon toni pale denja moghon. Uraat to gabizoon tonowen, ye ipuli ila ngeu eez nima. Ngeu tonowen, Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen wa. Leso iit tawatag taghaze ye iza pa uraat tonenen.” *Mbo 9:8, 96:13; Yo 5:22; Mban 10:42*

³² Sawa to tiloon Paulus avo ila pa mundigiin to Yesu pa mateen, tamtoghon todi pida tinin, ve tipiyaav saveen velegiin pani. Eemoghon pida tisaav pani tighaze: “Yei nighaze sawa ite paam, ghoru usavia saveen tonene payei ve niloona muul.”

³³ Paulus isavsav toman di le isob, ghoru ipul di, ve ila.

³⁴ Tamtoghon pida to tiloon saveen toni, tighur ila to Krisi ve tila tomani. Todi eez, iza Dionisis. Yes daba to tiluplup di izala ndug mbuna Areopagus, ye todi eez. Ve liva eez, iza Damaris, yesna tamtoghon pida tighur ila paam.

18

Paulus igham uraat izi ndug tiina Korin

¹ Muri ghoru, Paulus ipul Atens, ve ilaagh ila ivot ndug tiina Korin.

² Inepneep tonowe, ve ighita Yuda eez, iza Akwila. Ye to taan suruvu to Pontus, ve azuwa iza Prisila. Muun, yesuru tineep izi taan suruvu to Itali. Eemoghon Klodias to kinik to Rom, isaav ariana ighaze yes Yuda to tineep izi ndug tiina Rom, tisob tipul Rom, ve tighau tila. Tauto Akwila yesuru Prisila tighau tila, ve ngaramus tineep izi Korin. *Ro 16:3; 1Kor 16:19; 2Tim 4:19*

³ Paulus ila ineep toman di, ve yesna tilup di pa uraat. Pasa, uraat to yesuru tighamghami, nene uraat toni paam. Yes tighagharaat ngai uli ve tisaii, leso tamtoghon tidaada inim mbeez (o haus sel). *Mban 20:34; 1Kor 4:12*

⁴ Umbom patabuan to naol ne, Paulus iloon ila yes Yuda rumai todi, ve yesna yes Yuda ve yes Grika tiwasavon di pa Maaron aliina. Pasa, ye ighaze ipamundigin ngar todi, leso tighur ila to Yesu.

⁵ Muri ghoru, Silas yesuru Timoti tipul Masedonia, ve anadi tinim tivot Korin. Tila peria to Paulus, ghoru ye ipul uraat toni to sain ngai uli, ve ineep ila uraat to votiaan mos moghon. Ye ivovotia Yesu saveen toni pa yes

Yuda, leso tighur ila tighaze Yesu, ye Mesia.

⁶ Eemoghon yes tizoroor Paulus aliņa, ve tipiyaav saveeņ velegiņ naol pani. Tovenen itir nonogiņa toni inim ghilaloon padi pa sosor todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Poia. Ighaze Maaron ighur atia payam ve alalemim, nene pughu to taumim. You maau. Aazne ve ila, you pale napul gham aneep, ve nala navotia Maaron aliņa pa yes to Yuda maau ne.” *Ezek 33:7+; Mt 10:14+; Mbanj 13:46*

⁷ Tovenen Paulus ipul di, ve ila ineep toman ngeu eez, iza Titius Yastus. Ye Yuda maau. Eemoghon ighur ila to Maaron ve itaghon ataam toni, ve yesņa yes Yuda tiluplup di pa sunuun. Ruum toni igharau yes Yuda rumai todi.

⁸ Daba to ingin rumai todi tonowen, iza Krispus. Yesņa yes to tinepneep tomani ila ruum toni, tisob tighur ila to Tiina toit. Ve yes moghon maau. Ival tiina to Korin to tiloon Paulus saveeņ toni, tighur ila to Yesu ve tigham ya. *1Kor 1:14*

⁹ Mboņ eez, Tiina toit Yesu ivot to Paulus ila tandagiin, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Umatughez ve neneņam malep. Uyoon ariņa pa savsaveeņ. *Mbanj 23:11*

¹⁰ Eta irau iwaghamun ghom maau. Pasa, you naneep toman ghom. Ve tamtoghon tiou katindi tineep izi ndug tonene.” *Mt 28:20; Yo 10:16*

¹¹ Tauto Paulus ineep izi Korin irau ndaman eez, kaiyo liim ve eez, ve ipatoot di pa Maaron aliņa.

¹² Ighamgham tovene le sawa to Galio ingin taan suruvu to Akaia, ghoru yes Yuda tilup lolodi inim ee moghon, ve tighaze tingalsekin Paulus pa savsaveeņ to ye ivovotia. Tovenen tighami tila ndug to gharatoon saveeņ, ve tipayoonda ila Galio mata,

¹³ ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Ngeu tonene ighamun tamtoghon ngar

todi, ve iweu di ighaze tisun pa Maaron itaghon ataam paghu to iyel pa tutuun.”

¹⁴ Paulus ighaze isavia saveeņ toni, eemoghon Galio rikia moghon irab motin saveeņ toni, ve isaav pa yes Yuda ighaze: “Yam Yuda, aloon. Inimale ngeu tonene imalaan pa tutuun toit, ve igham sosor tiina eta, tone irau naloon gham ve itiņa tagharaat saveeņ tiam.

¹⁵ Eemoghon aazne, yamņa awazoran gham pa savsaveeņ pida, ve tamtoghon izadi, ve yam taumim tutuun tiam. Irau nagharaat saveeņ tovene ne maau. Taumim ala ve agharaata.” *Yo 18:31; Mbanj 23:29, 25:18+*

¹⁶ Ghoru izurun di tivot tila.

¹⁷ Ival tiina tighita di, ve timundig tikis Sostenes izi ndug to gharatoon saveeņ tonowen, ve tirabi pataghaan. Pasa, ye to ingin yes Yuda to Korin rumai todi. Ival tiina tirabi le nagho isami, eemoghon Galio mata ila padi maau.

Paulus ighaze imuul ila pa ndug Antiok

¹⁸ Paulus ineep mala ris izi ndug Korin toman yes tonvetaz to Krisi, ghoru ikis nimadi, ve ipul di. Prisila yesuru Akwila tila tomani, le tila tivot ndug Kenkria. Tila tivot tonowe, ghoru tikot Paulus daba rau inim ghilaloon pa saveeņ to ye imbua toman Maaron.*

Ghoru yes tol tigham waan tighaze tiraav tila pa taan suruvu to Siria. *Nam 6:1-21; Mbanj 21:24*

¹⁹⁻²¹ Tiraav tila le tiloon izi ndug Epesus, ghoru Paulus ipul yesuru tizi tineep tonowe. Ye malmali iloon ila yes Yuda rumai todi, ve yesņa Yuda tiwasavon di pa Maaron aliņa. Yes Yuda tinguruuta tighaze ineep toman di ris. Eemoghon ye ipasul. Tovenen ikis nimadi, ve isaav padi tovene: “Ighaze Maaron lolo pa namuul, nene pale namuul nanim.” Ghoru ila iza

* **18:18:** Ngar to Paulus ighami, nene ngara tovene: Ye ighaze ighur tau inim Maaron le kat pa sawa pida. Sawa tonenen, ye irau ighun vaen maau, ve tikot daba maau le sawa tonenen isob. Ghoru tikot daba muul, ve ye igham watoonrau pa Maaron. Ngar tonene saveeņa ineep ila Namba 6:1-21.

waan, ve tipul Epesus ve tivot, ve tiraav tila pa Sisarea. *Yems 4:15*

²² Tiraav tila tiloon izi ndug Sisarea, ve Paulus malmali izala pa Yerusalem. Ila ingig lupuun to Krisi tonowe, ve yesna tisavsaav ris, ghorozila pa Antiok.

Paulus ipamundigin laghoon toni inim tol

²³ Paulus ineep mala ris izi Antiok, ghorozila ipamundigin laghoon muul, ve ilaagh irau taan suruvu to Galesia ve Pirigia, ve ipalot yes to titaghon Yesu.

Apolos ivotia Maaron aliya izi Epesus ve Korin

²⁴ Sawa tonenen, Yuda eez ila ivot ndug Epesus, iza Apolos. Ye ndug toni Aleksandria. Ye le ngar tiina, ve ye ngeu to savsaveen. Ve iwatag katin Maaron aliya to timbooda.

²⁵⁻²⁶ Ye, tipatooti pa ataam to Tiina toit Yesu wa. Ve lolo ipazaagha pa votiaan Maaron aliya. Sawa to ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliya, saveen toni iyel maau. Denja kat. Ye ilonloon ila yes Yuda rumai todi, ve iyon ariana pa votiaan Yesu varu. Imatughez maau. Eemoghon ataam to Yoan itaghon pa ghamuun ya, tauto Apolos iwatagi. Ataam ite paam maau. Tovenen sawa to Prisila yesuru Akwila tiloona, tighami tila ruum todi, ve tipaghazonani pa ataam to Maaron, leso ighazonani pani kat.

²⁷ Muri ghorozila, Apolos mata ingal ighaze irau ivool ila taan suruvu to Akaia, leso ivotia mos izi tonowe paam. Yes tonvetaz to Krisi to tineep izi Epesus, tipaloti pa ngar to ye ighaze ighami, ve timbood rau eez ila to yes to Akaia to titaghon Yesu. Leso sawa to Apolos ila peria todi, tighami toman lolodi poia. Tovenen Apolos ila ivot Akaia, ve iuul katin yes to Maaron igham di tighur ila to Krisi itaghon tau poia toni. *1Kor 3:6*

²⁸ Pasa, ye iyon ariana kat pa savsaveen, ve ivovotia Maaron aliya to timbooda ne pughu pa tamtoghon, leso tighilaal ighaze Yesu, ye Mesia.

Tauto ye itatan saveen to yes Yuda ila ival tiina matadi. *Mban 9:22*

19

Paulus ivotia Maaron aliya izi ndug Epesus

¹ Sawa to Apolos ineepneep izi ndug Korin, Paulus ilaghlaagh irau ndug ndug to tineep taghon lolooz. Le isob, ghorozila indarir izila pa ndug Epesus. Inepneep tonowe, ve indeen tamtoghon pida to titaghon Yesu.

² Ye ighason di ighaze: "Vena, sawa to aghur ila to Yesu, yam agham Avuvu Patabuan, ma maau?"

Yes tipamuul aliya tighaze: "Maau. Avuvu Patabuan to yom usavia ne, yei niloon saveen rita maau." *Yo 7:39; Mban 2:38*

³ Paulus iloon saveen tonene, ve ighason di muul: "Ighaze venen, agham ya itaghon sa ataam?"

Yes tipamuul aliya tighaze: "Yei nigham ya itaghon ataam to Yoan ngeu rughuzaana." *Mk 1:4; Mban 1:5*

⁴ Paulus isaav padi muul ighaze: "Muun, Yoan irughuuz tamtoghon inim ghilaloon padi ighaze yes titor ngar todi ve tighaze titaghon ngar paghu. Ve ye isaav padi ighaze tighur ila to ngeu to pale inim muri pani. Nene Yesu." *Mt 3:11+*

⁵ Yes tiloon saveen tonene, ve rikia moghon tigham ya ila Tiina toit Yesu iza.

⁶ Ghorozila Paulus ighur nima izala poghodi, ve Avuvu Patabuan izeev di tisob. Tovenen tisaav ila ndug ndug aliya, ve tivotia Maaron aliya tinimale propet. *Mban 2:4, 8:17, 10:44+*

⁷ Nditamoot tonowen irau saangul ve ru.

⁸ Paulus ineep izi Epesus irau kaiyo tol. Sawa tonenen, ye iloon ila yes Yuda rumai todi, ve yesna tiwasavon di pa pooz to Maaron. Ye imatughez maau. Avo iyaryaan, ve isavsaav ghazonani padi. Pasa, ye ighaze igham di titor ngar todi ve tighur ila to Yesu.

⁹ Eemoghon tamtoghon todi pida, ngar todi iyaryaan kat. Tauto tighur

ila maau, ve tipiyaav saveen samsamiadi naol pa ataam to Tiina toit Yesu ila ival tiina matadi. Tovenen Paulus ipul di, ve igham yes to titaghon Yesu tila saguan. Ve ndag to naol ne, yesna tiluplup di ila Tiranus ruum toni to ghamuun ngar, ve tiwasavon di pa Maaron aliya. *2Kor 6:14+*

¹⁰ Paulus itaghon ngar tonenen irau ndaman ru. Tauto saveen to Tiina toit ilaan irau tamtoghon tisob to taan suruvu to Asia ve tiloona. Yes Yuda, ve Griika paam. *Kol 1:6*

Yuda pida titoova pa tindiiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau pa tamtoghon ila Yesu iza

¹¹ Maaron ipatoon tapiri, ve igham mbeb gharatoonadi naol tivotvot ila Paulus nima. Mbeb tonowen, tamtoghon tighita di le avodi ikaak. *Mban 14:3; 2Kor 12:12*

¹² Ighaze tigham mbeb rita to Paulus inimale uli toni to musuun wadedenya, ma uli toni pida, ve tighuri izala yes moroghoona poghodi, nene rikia moghon tinidi popoia. Ve yes to avuvu samsamiadi tizeev di ne paam, avuvu samsamiadi tipul di, ve tighau tila. *Mk 16:17+; Mban 5:15-16*

¹³ Yuda pida tilaghaagh irau ndug ndug, ve tindirndiiir avuvu samsamiadi pa tamtoghon inim ledi uraat. Yes paam titoova pa tiwaat Yesu iza, lesu ipalot di pa uraat to tighamghami. Tisavsav pa avuvu samsamiadi tighaze: “Yesu to Paulus ivovotia varu ne, you nayoona ila ye iza, ve nasaav ariana payam naghaze aghau ala!”

¹⁴ Yuda eez, ye daba to watoonrau. Iza Skeva. Ndinatu nditamoot liim ve ru tighamgham tovene paam.

¹⁵ Sawa eez, titoova pa tindiiir avuvu samia pa ngeu eez. Eemoghon avuvu samia tonowen ipamuul aliyaadi ighaze: “Yesu, you nawatagi. Ve Paulus, nalonloon varu. Eemoghon yam sei masin?”

¹⁶ Ghoru ngeu to avuvu samia izeeva, iyatova izala poghodi, ve irab

di le naghodi isami kat, ve iwarepon nonogiiya todi paam. Pasa, tapiri ilib padi tisob. Tovenen tipul ruum lolo, ve tilaan kamba moghon, ve tivot tila pumuri.

¹⁷ Mbeb tonenen varu ilaan irau tamtoghon tisob to Epesus. Yes Yuda ve yes Griika paam. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob rujadi iza ve matughezaan tiina igham di, ve tipait Tiina toit Yesu iza.

¹⁸ Ve tamtoghon katindi to tighur ila to Yesu, tinim ve tivotia ngar samsamia naol to muun tighamgham di ne, ila ival tiina matadi.

¹⁹ Yes mura katindi tinim paam toman rau todi to var ma mur saveenya ineep ila, ve tindou di ila ival tiina matadi, ve tighur yab padi. Rau tonowen, tinin atiadi le irau yaam silva 50,000.*

²⁰ Tauto saveen to Tiina toit Yesu ilaan irau ndug toman tapiri tiina.

²¹ Mbeb naol tonenen tivot le isob, ghoru Avuvu Patabuan ipazaagh Paulus, ve lolo ighur ighaze ilaagh irau taan suruvu to Masedonia ve Akaia. Le isob, ghoru ila pa Yerusalem. Ve mata ingal paam ighaze: “Nala navot Yerusalem, ghoru you pale nala pa Rom. [Lesu navotia varu poia izi tonowe.]” *Ro 1:11+, 15:23*

²² Tovenen imbaan ulaana toni ru, Timoti yesuru Erastus, timuun tila pa Masedonia. Ve ye tau ineep ris izi Asia.

Malmal tiina ivot izi Epesus

²³ Sawa tonenen, ataam to Tiina toit Yesu inim pughu pa malmal tiina ivot izi ndug Epesus. *2Kor 1:8+*

²⁴ Ngeu eez ineepneep izi Epesus, iza Demetrius. Ye ngeu to gharatoon mbeb pa silva. Yesna uraata toni tighagharaat mbeb geegeu katindi to ghitonadi inimale Artemis† rumai toni, lesu tamtoghon tighol di. Uraat todi tonowen, yes tighamgham yaam tiina pani.

* **19:19:** Yaam silva 50,000, nene irau wan milion Kina ma venen. † **19:24:** Artemis, ye maaron liva to yes Epesus. Rumai toni nene tiina kat.

25 Tovenen Demetrius ipoi uraata toni, toman tamtoghon pida to uraat todi ee moghon, tinim tilup di, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Aloon, Yam awatag: Uraat toit tonene, iit taghamgham katin yaam pani.

26 Paulus tonowen, yam taumim aghita ve aloon wa. Ye isavsaav ighaze ndimaronna anunudi to tamtoghon tigharaat di pa nimadi, nene Maaron tau maau. Tauto ighamun ival tiina to Epesus ngar todi, le tipul muridi pa ndimaronna toit wa. Ve iit Epesus moghon maau. Ival tiina tau tineep irau taan isob to Asia, tighur ila saveen toni wa. *Mbo 115:4; Mban 17:29; Syg 9:20*

27 Tovenen tapatum ghiit. Mala maau pale taneep ila patanani tiina lolo. Pasa, ngeu tonowen pale igham ival tiina matadi velegin uraat toit. Ve tonene moghon maau. Pale igham tamtoghon tiveleg maaron liva toit Artemis to iza tiina ne, rumai toni paam inimale mbeb sorok. Ve Artemis to aazne ival tiina to Asia ve taan tisob tisunsun pani ne, saveen to ngeu tonowen pale itatan iza, ve tamtoghon matadi velegini tighaze ye Maaron tau maau.”

28 Yes tiloon saveen toni tonene, le atedi yabyab kat. Tovenen tipamundigin bobaañ tighaze: “Iit tamtoghon to Epesus, Maaron toit Artemis. Ye iza tiina kat!”

29 Mala maau ve oroor tiina kat imundig irau ndug lolo. Yes Epesus atedi yabyab kat, ve tiparladaad tila le tighita Gaius ve Aristarkus, ndiran ru to Masedonia to tilaghlaagh toman Paulus. Tovenen tikis di, ve tisasaar di tila pa ndug todi to lupuun.

30 Paulus ighaze ivot ila ival tiina tonowen matadi paam, ve isavsaav padi. Eemoghon ndita pida to titaghon Yesu, tingalsekini tighaze ila malep.

31 Daba pida to Asia, nene Paulus ndita. Tovenen yes paam tisaav pani tighaze ila pa ndug to lupuun tonowen malep.

32 Ival tiina to tila tilup di, yes ti-

watag oroor tonowen pughu maau. Tizeev di sorok tila toman di. Tovenen kankanoon ivot padi, ve timboob pa saveen naol naol. Pida tisaav pa mbeb eez, pida tisaav pa mbeb ite.

33 Yes Yuda timatughez pa taudi, tovenen tisipiir tamtoghon todi eez, iza Aleksander, ila iyon ila ival tiina matadi. Leso igham avodi, ve ipaghazoon ival tiina ighaze yes Yuda tigham sosor eta maau. Eemoghon tamtoghon pida tighita, ve tighaze pa ye to ipamundigin oroor tonenen. Tovenen timboob ila pani tighaze ipaesia oroor tonenen pughu padi. Aleksander itatan nima padi, lesoroor imot, ve isaav.

34 Eemoghon sawa to tighilaala tighaze ye Yuda, tilup avodi, ve tipamundigin bobaañ muul tighaze: “Maaron to iit Epesus, nene Artemis. Ye iza tiina kat!” Tinoknok bobaañ tovene le mala ris.

35 Ghoror daba to Epesus to ingin uraat to bodeen rau, imundig inaar di ighaze neneenadi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam ndug tau to Epesus, aloon. Tamtoghon tisob tiwatag tighaze iit to ndug Epesus tangin maaron Artemis to iza tiina ne rumai toni, toman anunu to itap sambam izi taan.

36 Tamtoghon eta irau izoor ghiit pa mbeb tonene maau. Tovenen lolomim ipazaagh gham rikia malep. Atemim izi, ve angabiiz poian saveen.

37 Ndiran to agham di tinim ne, yes tiyub mbeb eta ila rumai toit lolo maau. Ve tipiyaav saveen velegiin eta pa maaron liva toit Artemis maau.

38 Ighaze Demetrius toman uraata toni ledi saveen pa ngeu eta, ndug to gharatoon saveen inepneep. Yes irau tila tonowe, ve yesna yes daba tigharaat saveen todi.

39 Ve ighaze yam lemim saveen pida paam to aghaze asavia, yam irau ataghon tutuun toit, ve aghuri ila lupuun tiina to ndug nimadi. Leso tigharaata.

40 Aazne, iit tasosor wa. Tovenen you namatughez. Ighaze gavman to

Rom tiloon oroor tonene varu, nene pale tighita tighaze iit tagham mal-mal, ve tighur atia pait. Ighaze tighason ghiit pa oroor tonene pughu, pale tasaav vena? Pasa, oroor tonene le pughu maau.”

⁴¹ Ye isavsaav le isob, ghoru izurun di tighau tila.

20

Paulus ila ighita yes Masedonia ve yes Grika

¹ Oroor tiina tonowen isob, ghoru Paulus ipoi yes to titaghon Yesu tinim tilup di, ve ipalot di pa savsaveen pida. Le isob, ghoru ikis nimadi, ve imundig ila pa taan suruvu to Masedonia.

² Ilaagh irau taan suruvu tonowen, ve ipapalot yes to titaghon Yesu, le ila ivot taan suruvu to yes Grika.*

³ Ye ineep izi tonowe irau kaiyo tol le isob, ghoru igham ngar ighaze igham waan, ve irav ivool ila pa taan suruvu to Siria. Eemoghon titig taliņa tighaze yes Yuda timbua saveen pa rabuunji imaat. Tovenen itoor ngar toni, ve imuul ila pa Masedonia. *2Kor 11:26; 1Tes 2:15+*

⁴ Tamtoghon pida to yesna Paulus tila, nene Pirus natu Sopater, ye to ndug Berea, Aristarkus ve Sekundus, yesuru to ndug Tesalonika, Gaius, ye to ndug Derbe, Timoti, ve Tikikus ve Tropimus, yesuru to taan suruvu to Asia.

⁵ Yes timuun tila, ve tisaņan ghei izi ndug Troas.

⁶ Yei pida nineep izi ndug Pilipai le sawa to lupuun tiina to ghaniin mberet to le yis maau ne isob. Ghoru nizila naari, ve niza waan nila. Nineep te pogho irau mbon liim, ghoru niloon izi ndug Troas, ve nindeen nditamai liim ve ru tonowe. Yeina nineep izi Troas irau mbon liim ve ru.

Paulus ipamundigin Yutikus pa mateen

⁷⁻⁸ Wik tonenen, ndag to ivot muun, yeina nditamai to ndug Troas nilup

ghei pa ghanghaniin ve sunuun iloon ila ruum eez lolo to ineep sala. Yes titun lam katindi, ve yesna Paulus tiwasavon di pa Maaron aliņa ila le mbon anoņa. Pasa, Paulus ighaze ndugizau, ghoru ipul di, ve ila.

⁹ Ngeu paghu eez ineepneep toman di, iza Yutikus. Mbole izala marai saambu to ghamuun yaghur, ve ighurghur taliņa pa saveen. Paulus ikis saveen mala kat. Sawa to isavsaav, Yutikus igheen le lolo imaagh, ve itap pa muri. Itap ila ruum sosoor tol to sala we, le izila pumia ila taan. Tovenen rikia moghon tilaan tizila tighaze tighami. Tisuri iza, eemoghon maau. Imaat wa.

¹⁰ Tovenen Paulus izila taan, itugi izi, ve isavag Yutikus, ghoru isaav padi ighaze: “Lolomim ipataņan malep. Ye mata imuul ve imundig wa.” *2King 4:32+; Mban 9:40*

¹¹ Paulus imuul izala pa ruum lolo to tinepneep pani ne, ve iteev mberet, ve yesna tighan. Isavsaav toman di le ndugizau, ghoru ipul di ve ila. *Lu 22:19*

¹² Ve ngeu paghu to imaat ve imundig muul, nene tighami tila pa ruum toni toman lolodi poia kat.

Paulus ipul ndug Troas ve ila pa Miletus

¹³ Paulus ighaze ilaagh taan. Tovenen isaav payei ighaze niza waan, ve nimuun nila nisaņani izi ndug Asos le inim ivot, ghoru yeina niraav muul. Tauto yei niza waan ve niraav, ve ye ilaagh taan.

¹⁴ Ila peria izi Asos, ghoru iza tiei, ve yeina niraav nila niloon izi ndug Mitilene.

¹⁵ Nivot muul nila, ve nighaughau mbon mbon le ndugizau, ghoru matamai iloon pa mutu Kios ve mal-malimai. Nighaughau mbon mbon le ndugizau muul, ghoru nivool nila mutu Samos. Nipot tonowe le ndugizau, ghoru malmalimai nila niloon taan tiina, ve nipot izi ndug Miletus.

* **20:2:** Taan suruvu to yes Grika, iza ite Akaia.

¹⁶ Paulus ipasul ighaze rikia ila ivot Yerusalem. Leso ighita lupuun tiina to Pentekos izi tonowe. Tovenen lolo pa waan iloon ila ndug Epesus malep. Pasa, imatughez: Pale tikisi ineep mala muul izi taan suruvu to Asia.

Paulus ipalot yes nginiina to Epesus

¹⁷ Tovenen Paulus ineep izi ndug Miletus, ve imbaan ila pa lupuun to Krisi to tineep izi Epesus ighaze nginiina todi tinim toni.

¹⁸ Yes tila tivot toni, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: “Aloon. Ndag inim mata kat to you nanim navot taan suruvu to Asia, ve inim aazne, ngar to you naghamsami ila lolomim, yam aghita ve awatagi wa.

¹⁹ Sawa naol, lolog ipatanan ve natan. Pasa, sawa naol, yes Yuda tikalkaal ataam pa titatan ghou, ve tighurghur patanani naol tizaza tiou. Eemoghon you nayoon ariana pa badoon patanani, ve naghamsami ngar pa izag maau, ve nambesmbes pa Tiina toit Yesu.

²⁰ Ve yam awatag: Saveen isob to irau iuul gham, tauto nasavia payam le isob. You namatughez maau, ve nangooz saveen eta payam maau. Nasavsav ghazona payam ila ival tiina matadi, ve ila ruum tiam tiam paam. *Mbo 40:10*

²¹ Ve nasavsav ariana pa yes Yuda ve yes Grika paam naghaze tipul ngar todi samsamiadi, ve titoor ngar todi ila pa Maaron, ve tighur ila to Tiina toit Yesu. *Lu 24:47*

²² “Eemoghon aazne, Avuvu Patabuan ipamundigin ghou ighaze you nala pa Yerusalem. Ve nakakaan: Pale sa mbeb ivot payou izi tonowe?

²³ Eemoghon ndug tisob to nala padi, Avuvu Patabuan isavsav payou ighaze ruum to yabyabuun toman patanani naol tisanan ghou tonowe. *Mban 9:16*

²⁴ Ve you naghita naghaze nepoon tiou to taan, nene mbeb tiina maau. Ighaze tirab ghou namaat, nene mbeb sorok. Eemoghon you irau nataghon katin ataam to Tiina toit

Yesu Krisi ighuri payou le napasobi. Ve uraat to ye tau ighuri inim nimag ne paam, naghaze napasobi le isob kat. Uraat tovene: You irau nayoon ariana ve napariaan saveen to varu poia. Leso tamtooghon tiwatag ataam to poia to Maaron izaza to iit tamtooghon samsamiaad. *2Kor 4:1; Ga 1:1; Pil 1:20; 2Tim 4:7; Syg 12:11*

²⁵ “Aghita. Muun, you naneep ila lolomim, ve navovotia pooz to Maaron payam. Ve aazne, nawatag naghaze tiam eta irau ighita naghog muul maau.

²⁶ Tovenen aazne, nasaav ghazona payam tovene: Mbon Muri, ighaze tiam eta ilale, nene you sosor tiou maau. *Ezek 3:17+; Mban 18:6*

²⁷ Pasa, you naroron payam maau, ve nangooz saveen eta payam maau. Ngar to Maaron ighaze yam ataghon, tauto nasavia payam le isob.

²⁸ “Matamim imosmoos pa taumim, ve angin poian Maaron sipsip toni tisob to Avuvu Patabuan ighur gham anim nginiin padi. Yam irau angin poian lupuun to Maaron. Pasa, sinj to tau Natu imalinj padi, ve ye igham di tinim le wa. *1Tim 4:16; 1Pe 1:18+, 5:2+; Syg 5:9*

²⁹ You nawatag. Sawa to napul gham ve nala, nene pale ndiran kaaromna pida tinim toman gham sorok, ve tiwaghamun Maaron sipsip toni tinimale ngavuun sagsag. *Mt 7:15; Yo 10:12; 2Pe 2:1*

³⁰ Ve yam taumim paam, tamtooghon tiam pida pale timundig, ve tighamun saveen to Maaron. Leso tighereb yam to aazne ataghon Yesu ne, ve apul saveen onoon ineep, ve ataghon di pa ngar todi. *1Tim 1:3+, 19+; 1Yo 2:19*

³¹ Tovenen apatum gham padi. Matamim ingal ndaman tol to itina tanepneep. Sawa tonenen, you napul gham pa savsav saveen maau. Mbon ve ndag, you napatoot gham asob. Lolog payam kat, tauto nasavsav payam toman tanjiz. *Mk 13:37; 1Tes 2:11*

³² “Aazne, naghur gham ala Maaron tau nima, ve nasaav payam

naghaze: Matamim ingal Maaron aliņa to isavia poia toni to izaza to iit tamtoghon samsamiaad. Pasa, saveen tonowen irau ipalot gham, ve iseen ngar tiam. Leso yamņa ndiran toni patabuanja asob agham mbeb popoia tisob to Maaron ighaze igham di pait. *Mbanj 14:23; Kol 1:12; 1Pe 1:4+*

³³ Sawa to itinja tanepneep, lolog igham pa silva, gol, ma nonogiinja to tamtoghon eta maau. *1Kor 9:15; 2Kor 2:17, 7:2; 1Tes 2:5*

³⁴ Ve taumim awatag: Taug nimag iyaryaan pa uraat. Tauto nauul taug, ve nditag to tineep toman ghou ne paam. *Mbanj 18:3; 1Kor 4:12; 2Kor 12:14+; 1Tes 2:9*

³⁵ Nagham tovene pa napatoon gham pa ataam to tagham uraat arianja. Leso leed mbeb to tauul yes to tirau uraat maau. Iit irau mataad ingal Tiina toit Yesu aliņa to isaav tovene: 'Yes to matadi reinj mbeb, nene pale poia tiina to Maaron iza todi, ve lolodi poia ilib pa yes to tamtoghon tigham ledi mbeb.' *Ep 4:28; 1Tes 4:11+; 1Tim 6:18*

³⁶ Paulus isavsaav le isob, ghoru iput aghe izi taan, ve yesja tisun.

³⁷ Tisun le isob, ghoru timundig tila tisavagi, ve yesja titan tiina.

³⁸ Pasa, aliņa ris to ighaze yes irau tighita nagho muul maau, tauto igham di lolodi isami. Titan le isob, ghoru tighami tila, lesu tighuri iza waan.

21

Paulus toman ndita tigham waan tighaze tila pa Yerusalem

¹ Yeinja yes nginiinja to Epesus niwakisin nimamai le isob, ghoru niza waan. Tiravia keel iza, ve niraav denja nila nivot mutu Kos. Mbon ndugizau, ghoru niraav muul nila nivot mutu Rodos. Ghoru niraav muul nila ve niloon izi ndug Patara.

² Niloon Patara, ve nindeen waan ite to ighaze imbuti ivool pa taan suruvu to Ponisia. Tovenen niza waan tonowen, ve niraav muul.

³ Nighaughau nila le matamai iloon pa mutu Saiprus. Ineep pa nimamai nas. Nipuli pa murimai, ve nighau denja pa taan tiina Siria. Nila le niloon izi ndug Tiro. Pasa, tighaze tighur mburuguun pida tizi tonowe.

⁴ Nizi nineep tonowe, ve nila nighita tamtoghon pida to ndug tonowen to titaghon Yesu. Tovenen nila nineep toman di irau mbon liim ve ru. Patanani to pale ivot pa Paulus, Avuvu Patabuan ivotia padi wa. Tovenen tighaze tinguruuta, lesu izala Yerusalem sob. Eemoghon Paulus iloon alinadi maau.

⁵ Yeinja nineep le sawa to waan ighaze irav muul, ghoru ndiran tonowen, toman ndizwadi ve ndinatudi tisob tighur ghei. Yeinja nipul paanu, ve nizila peria naari, ghoru niput aghemai izala magargaar pogho, ve nisun. *Mbanj 20:36*

⁶ Nisun le isob, ghoru niwakisin nimamai, ve niza waan, ve yes timuul tila pa paanu.

⁷ Nipul Tiro, ve niraav muul nila ve niloon izi ndug Tolemais. Yei nila ningig tonvetaz pida to Krisi to tineep tonowe, ve nineep toman di pa mbon ee moghon.

⁸ Ndugizau, ghoru nipul di, ve niraav muul nila le niloon izi ndug Sisarea, ve malmalimai nila ruum to Pilip. Ye ngeu to votiaan varu poia pa yes to tighur ila to Krisi maau. Ndiran liim ve ru to muun tighur di pa tiuul yes mbanjoona pa uraat pida, ye todi eez. *Mbanj 6:5, 8:5*

⁹ Ye ndinatu liva paan to tivai sone. Maaron irei tapiri padi ve tivovotia aliņa pa tamtoghon tinimale propet.

¹⁰ Yei nineep izi ndug Sisarea mbon pida, ghoru ngeu eez ineep Yudea ve izi inim, iza Agabus. Ye paam ivovotia Maaron aliņa pa tamtoghon inimale propet.

¹¹ Inim peria tiei, ghoru ipool puus to Paulus pa ngali, ve ighami ve ikau ye tau nima ve aghe pani, ve isaav ighaze: "Avuvu Patabuan isaav tovene: Ngar raraate moghon pale ivot pa puus tonene tau. Pasa, yes Yuda to

tineep Yerusalem we pale tikau nima ve aghe, ve tighuri ila yes to Yuda maau ne nimadi.” *Mbanj 20:23, 21:33*

¹² Yei niloon saveen toni, le yeina nditamai to ndug tonowen lolomai ipatajan, ve nitan roran Paulus nighaze iza ila Yerusalem malep.

¹³ Eemoghon ye isaav payei ighaze: “Taniiz tiam tonene, ngara vena? Ag-haze agham ghou lolog isamin gham, leso nator ngar tiou ve nazi naneep? Nene pale maau. You nasaan moghon pa badoon patajani. Ighaze nala Yerusalem ve tikau nimag ve agheg, nene tikau ghou lak! Ve ighaze namaat izi Yerusalem, ve mateen tiou ipait Tiina toit Yesu iza, nene poia. Tirab ghou lak!” *Lu 9:51; Mbanj 20:24*

¹⁴ Yei nisaav ariana pani, eemoghon iloon ghei maau. Pasa, ngar toni iyaryaan ighaze ila. Tovenen nipul saveen pani, ve nisaav nighaze: “Poia. Mbeb pale ivot itaghon Tiina toit lolo.”

Paulus ila ivot Yerusalem

¹⁵ Muri ghoru, nigharaat mbeb tiei pa laghoon, ve nimundig nizala pa Yerusalem.

¹⁶ Tamtoghon pida to ndug Sisarea to titaghon Yesu, yes tilaagh toman ghei paam. Yei nila peria Yerusalem, ve tigham ghei nila ruum to Nason, ve nineep tomani. Nason, ye to mutu Saiprus. Ndiran to titaghon Yesu muun, ye todi eez.

¹⁷ Sawa to nila nivot Yerusalem, yes tonvetaz to Krisi tigham ghei toman lolodi poia.

¹⁸ Nineep mbon ndugizau, ghoru yeina Paulus nila nighita Yakobus. Ve nginiina tisob to lupuun to Krisi tinim tineep toman ghei paam.

¹⁹ Paulus igham ndag poia padi, ghoru ipaes pa mbeb tisob to Maaron igham di tivot ila ye nima, sawa to igham uraat pa yes to Yuda maau.

²⁰ Yes tiloon saveen toni, le tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve

poia toni. Ghoru tisaav pani tighaze: “Toghamai, paesiin tiom poia. Eemoghon ughita. Yes Yuda ival le ival kat tighur ila to Yesu wa. Ve yes tisob tizuarua di tighaze le titaghon katin tutuun to Mose.

²¹ Varum inim ve tiloon wa. Pasa, ndiran pida tighamun saveen tiom tighaze yes Yuda to tineep ila yes to Yuda maau ne lolodi, yom usavsav padi ughaze tipul muridi pa tutuun to Mose. Ve tighaze yom ungalsekin di pa ngar to ziroon tamtoghon, ve ughaze titaghon iit Yuda gabuaad muul sob. *1Kor 7:18+; Ga 5:2+, 6:15*

²² Tovenen pale tagham vena, leso tarab motin saveen todi tonowen? Pasa, tamtoghon avaat tiloon varum tighaze yom unum wa.

²³ “Tovenen, yom irau utaghon saveen tiei tonene. Tamtoghon tiei paan tinepneep. Yes timbua saveen toman Maaron wa.

²⁴ Ugham di, ve yamna ala agharaat taumim, leso anjalaan ila Maaron mata. Ghoru uul di, ve ughol ledi mbeb pida, leso tigham watoonrau pani, ve tikot dabadi.*

Ighaze ugham tovene, nene pale tamtoghon tisob to ndug tonene tighilaal tighaze varum to tilonloona ne, nene kaarom, ve tiwatag tighaze yom utaghon tutuun to Mose. *Mbanj 18:18; 1Kor 9:20*

²⁵ “Ve ndug ndug to Yuda maau ve tighur ila to Tiina toit, nene yei nisangoor rau ila todi wa. Rau tonowen, nipaesia saveen to lupuun toit imbua. Nighaze: Aniin to tipakur maaron kaaromna pani, nene tighani malep. Ve tighun ngai sinji malep. Ve mbeb to ighaze tipuleel lua imaat, nene paam tighani sob. Ve tighur maat malep.” *Mbanj 15:29*

²⁶ Tineep mbon ndugizau, ghoru Paulus igham ndiran paan tonowen, ve yesna tila ve tipamundigin uraat to gharatoon taudi, leso tingalaan ila Maaron mata. Ye iloon ila sirsiir to

* **21:24:** Yes Yuda tighamgham tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta imbua saveen ariana toman Maaron, nene irau tikot daba maau le igham saveen toni anona ivot. Ghoru irab mbeb pida tinim watoonrau, ve tikot daba.

Rumai Tiina lolo, ve ila ighita yes ndiran to watoonrau, ve isavtaran di pa sawa sine to pale tipasob uraat to gharatoon taudi ve tigham watoonrau todi todi.

Yes Yuda tikis Paulus iloon ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo

²⁷ Uraat to gharatoon taudi leso tingalaan ila Maaron mata, nene ikis di irau mbon liim ve ru. Sawa tonenen igharau ighaze isob, ve Yuda pida to tineep Asia ve tinim Yerusalem, tighita Paulus inepneep iloon ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo. Tovenen tila tikisi, ve tipazaagh ival tiina pa tighur koi pani.

²⁸ Timboboob tighaze: “Ai, yam ndiran to Israel, anim auul ghei! Ngeu tonene to alonloon varu tighaze ilaghlaagh irau ndug ndug, ve ivovotia saveen pa tamtoghon tisob, leso tiveleg ghiit toman tutuun toit, ve Rumai Patabuan tonene paam. Ve aazne, ye igham sosor tiina ite paam muul. Pasa, igham Grika pida tiloon tila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo. Tauto tiwaghamun ndug patabuan tonene, ve isami ila Maaron mata wa.” *Mban 6:13, 24:5+*

²⁹ Yes tisaav tovene pasa, muun tighita Tropimus to ndug Epe-sus yesuru Paulus tilaghlaagh izi Yerusalem lolo. Tovenen tigham ngar sorok tighaze Paulus ighami, ve yesuru tiloon tila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo. *Mban 20:4*

³⁰ Tamtoghon tiloon saveen tonene, le yes Yerusalema tisob timundig, tiparladaad tiloon tila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve tikis Paulus ve tisasaara tivot tila pumuri. Ghoru rikia moghon tipoon ataam to rumai ila ivool.

³¹ Tizuaria di tighaze le tirabi imaat. Eemoghon saveen ilaan ila igham daba to ingin ndaaba tisob to Rom to tinepneep izi Yerusalem, tighaze: “Yes Yerusalema tisob tineep ila malmal tiina lolo!”

³² Tovenen daba tonowen rikia moghon iyou ndaaba pida toman daba todi, ve tilaan tizila pa ndug

to malmal imundig pani. Yes Yuda tirabrab Paulus le tighita daba tonenen toman ndaaba toni tinim peria, ghoru tipuli.

³³ Daba tonenen inim ivot todi, ve isaav pa ndaaba toni ve tikis Paulus, ve tikau nima pa sen ru. Ghoru ighason yes Yuda ighaze: “Ngeu tonene sei? Ye igham sa sosor to yam arabi ne?” *Mban 20:23, 21:11*

³⁴ Ival tiina to tinepneep ve timboboob, tisasavia saveen naol naol. Tovenen daba tonenen irau igham saveen ghazona eta pa malmal tonenen pughu maau. Pasa, oroor tiina matini. Tovenen isaav ila pa yes ndaaba toni ighaze tinguaaz Paulus iloon ila ruum todi lolo.

³⁵ Yes ndaaba tigham Paulus ve tila ndeet pughu, ghoru tisuri iza timbaada. Pasa, tighita tighaze ival tiina tiyaryaan tighaze le tirab Paulus imaat.

³⁶ Ival tiina titaghon di tila, ve timboboob tighaze: “Ineep malep. Arabi imaat!” *Lu 23:18,21; Mban 22:22*

Paulus ighaze isavsaav pa ival tiina

³⁷ Yes ndaaba tigham Paulus tighaze tiloon tila pa ruum todi lolo, ve Paulus isaav ila pa daba todi ighaze: “Vena, irau nasavsaav toman ghom ris?”

Daba tonenen ipamuul alina ighaze: “Wai! Yom uwatag Grika alinadi?”

³⁸ You naghaze pa yom Isip taamdi to wariiz moghon ipazaagh tamtoghon ndinndin paan (4000) ve tigham malmal tiina, ve ighereb di tila ndug balim. Yes ndiran popoiadi maau. Tiyonyoon ila ival tiina lolodi, ve timbutmbut tamtoghon pa buza.”

³⁹ Paulus isaav pani ighaze: “Maau, you Yuda. Ndug tiou pughu, nene Tarsus to ndug tiina eez to Silisia. You naghason ghom: Irau uyok payou ve nasavsaav ris pa ival tiina tonowen?”

⁴⁰ Daba tonenen iyok pani, tovenen Paulus imundig iyouon izala ndeet, ve itatan nima padi. Leso oroor imot, ve isavia saveen toni. Ival tiina tighita le

neneenadi. Ghoru Paulus ipamundi-
gin saveen toni ila taudi alinadi Hi-
bru.

22

*Paulus ivotia pughu to ye ighur ila
to Yesu*

¹ Paulus isaav padi ighaze: “Yam
nditaman ve tonvetaz tiou, aghur
talinamim payou. You naghaze
nasavia pughu to nataghon ataam
paghu tonene. Leso aghilaal aghaze
you naghamsosor eta maau.”

² Yes tiloon Paulus isaav padi ila
taudi alinadi Hibru, le neneenadi kat.

³ Paulus isaav muul ighaze: “You
Yuda. Tipoop ghou izi ndug Tarsus
to ineep taan suruvu to Silisia. Sawa
to you pain, tigham ghou nanim to
sualen. Naneep izi ndug tonene le
nanim olman. Tutuun to nditim-
buud, olman Gamaliel ipatoot ghou
pani le isob. Ve you nazuarua ghou
naghaze le nataghon katin ngar isob
to Maaron lolo pani, raraate inimale
aazne yam asob azuarua gham pa
taghoniini. *Ga 1:13+; Pil 3:5+*

⁴ Yes to titaghon ataam paghu tonene,
muun you naghurghur patajani
padi. You naghamsamin di kat, le
tamtoghon todi pida timaat. Ve pida,
nakis di ve naghur di tiloon tila ruum
to yabyabuun. Yes nditamoot, ve
ndiliva paam. *Mban 8:3; 1Kor 15:9;
1Tim 1:13*

⁵ Daba to watoonrau toman nginiina
tisob to tineep ila lupuun tiina to
pooza toit, yes tiwatag ngar to muun
naghamsami. Yes irau tipariaan
saveen tiou tonene. Sawa eez, you
naghaze nakis yes to titaghon ataam
paghu tonene izi ndug Damaskus,
ve naghamsamin di tinim Yerusalem,
leso tighur yabyabuun padi. Tovenen
naghason yes daba toit, ve timbood
saveen yokiin payou ila rau pida.
Leso naghamsamin di nala, ve napatoon
di pa yes tonvetaz toit to tineep izi
Damaskus, ve tiwatag tighaze you
izag pa uraat tovene.

*Paulus isavia sawa to Yesu ivot
toni
(Mban 9:1-18, 26:9-18)*

⁶ “Tovenen namundig ve nala.
Nalaagh nala le nagharau ndug
Damaskus. Ndag iza inim bobodaan
ma venen. Mala maau ve nguruba
tiina kat ineep sambam ve izi inim
isul luvutin ghou.

⁷ Tovenen natap nazi taan, ve
naloon saveen inim payou. Isaav
payou ighaze: ‘Saul, Saul, pughu
vena to unoknok ghuruun patajani
payou?’

⁸ You napamuul alina naghaze: ‘Ti-
ina, yom sei?’

Ve ye isaav payou ighaze: ‘You Yesu
to Nasaret. You to yom ughurghur
patajani payou ne.’ *1Kor 15:8-9; Ga
1:15-16*

⁹ Nditag to yeina nilaagh, tighita
nguruba tonowen paam. Eemoghon
tiloon ngeu to isavsaav payou ne alina
maau.

¹⁰ “You naghasoni naghaze: ‘Tiina,
ughaze naghamsamin vena?’

Ye ipamuul alinag ighaze: ‘Umundig
ve uloon ula ndug Damaskus. Ghoru
tipaes payom pa uraat tisob to
naghaze naghur di tilat nimam.’

¹¹ Nguruba tonenen isul tiina kat le
ighamsamin matag ipis. Tovenen
nditag tinim tikis nimag, ve tingal
mboig, ve niloon nila ndug Damaskus.

¹² “Ndug tonowen, ngeu eez inep-
neep, iza Ananias. Ye mata ingalngal
Maaron, ve izuarua tau ighaze le
itaghon katin tutuun toni. Tovenen
Yuda tisob to ndug Damaskus tipa-
pait iza tighaze ye ngeu poia eez.

¹³ Ye injarua ghou inim, iyon digeg,
ve isaav payou ighaze: ‘Tazig Saul,
matam poia ve ughita ndug!’ Sawa
tonenen kat, matag poia, ve naghita
Ananias iyondyood.

¹⁴ Ghoru isaav payou ighaze:
‘Maaron to nditimbuud, ye tau
isia ghom wa. Leso ighamsamin
ghom ughazoon pa lolo ve ngar toni.
Tauto ughita katin Ngeu To Ngar Denja,*

* **22:14:** Ngeu To Ngar Denja, nene Yesu.

ve uloon saveen ila ye tau avo. *Ga 1:12+; Ep 3:2+*

¹⁵ Mbeb to uloonja ve ughita pa taum matam, yom irau usavia irau ndug ti-sob. Leso upariaan Yesu saveen toni, ve tamtoghon tighur ila toni. *Mban 23:11, 26:16*

¹⁶ Tovenen usaan sa muul? Umundig to aazne, ugham ya, ve ughason Yesu pa iuul ghom. Leso ireu sosor tiom ilale, ve igham ghom ungalaañ ila Maaron mata.' *Ro 10:13; 1Pe 3:21*

Maaron imbaan Paulus ighaze ila pa yes to Yuda maau

¹⁷ "Muri ghoru, namuul nanim Yerusalem, ve nanepneep to sualen le sawa eez, naloon nala sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve nasun. Nasun, ila, le tandagiin eez ivot payou.

¹⁸ Naghita Yesu isaav payou ighaze: 'Umundig rikia moghon, upul Yerusalem, ve ughau. Pasa ighaze yom upariaan saveen tiou izi sualen, yes irau tiloon ghom maau.'

¹⁹ "You nasaav pani naghaze: 'Tiina, tamtoghon to ndug tonene ti-watag tighaze: Muun, you nalaghaag irau rumai todi, ve naghurghur yes to tighur ilat tiom tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun, ve naloslos di.

²⁰ Ve sawa to Stepanus ivotia saveen tiom, ve tirabi imaat, you nayok pa ngar tonenen. Tauto nayoon toman yes to tirabi, ve nangin nonogiina todi to monjeaan.' *Mban 7:58, 8:1*

²¹ "Eemoghon Tiina tiou isaav payou ighaze: 'Umundig ve ula. You naghaze nambaan ghom ula pa ndug mala. Leso ugham uraat pa yes to Yuda maau.' " *Mban 9:15, 26:17+; 1Tim 2:7*

Paulus ipaes pa yes ndaaba ighaze ye tamtoghon to Rom

²² Ival tiina tighur talinadi pa Paulus ila ila le tiloon aliña ighaze Maaron imbaan ila to yes to Yuda maau. Ghoru timboob muul tighaze: "Ah, arabi imaat ila! Ineep ne, ye poia eta? Tamtoghon tovene ineep malep!" *Mban 21:36*

²³ Yes timboboo, ve tiduduum nonogiina todi to monjeaan, ve tisuruuv di tizi, ghoru tikor taan, ve tisuruuva izaza.†

²⁴ Tovenen tiina to yes ndaaba isaav pa ndaaba toni ighaze tigham Paulus ve tiloon tila ruum todi lolo, ghoru tiloslosi le irau ivotia pughu vena to ival tiina atedi yabyab kat ve timboboo pani tovene.

²⁵ Tovenen tiloon tila ve tipagheena izi, ve tikau nima ila ai, lesu tilosi. Eemoghon Paulus ighason daba to yes ndaaba to iyon igharau ighaze: "Vena, ighaze tamtoghon eta, ye to Rom, ve yes daba titiir saveen toni sone ve yam alos sorokini, pale denja pa tutuun to Rom?" *Mban 16:37*

²⁶ Daba tonowen iloon saveen tonene, ve ila ipaes pa daba todi to ingin ndaaba tisob ighaze: "Uyamaan ghiit wa? Pasa, ngeu tonowen, ye to Rom. Pale ugham sa ngar pani?"

²⁷ Daba tonenen iloon paesiin toni, ghoru ye tau ila ighason Paulus ighaze: "Ai, usaav ghazoonja payou. Onoon kat, yom to Rom?"

Paulus ipamuul aliña ighaze: "Vee. You to Rom."

²⁸ Daba tonenen isaav pani ighaze: "You napul yaam tiina kat, tauto nanim tamtoghon to Rom."‡

Paulus isaav pani muul ighaze: "Nanan yom. Ve you napul yaam eta maau. Pasa, sawa to tipoop ghou, you to Rom."

²⁹ Yes ndaaba to tighaze tilos Paulus tiloon saveen tonene, ve rikia moghon tipuli. Ve daba todi paam

† **22:23:** Ighaze yes Yuda tiloon saveen eta to irau lolodi maau kat, nene tigham tovene. ‡ **22:28:** Tamtoghon ledi ataam naol pa tinim tamtoghon (o sitisen) to Rom. Ighaze ngeu eta, ye to Rom, nene pale ndinatu paam to Rom. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta, ye to Rom maau, eemoghon kinik to Rom lolo poia pani ve ighaze igham poiani, nene irau ighami inim tamtoghon to Rom. Ndiran pida tighol yaam tiina pa gavman to Rom, lesu tinim tamtoghon to Rom. Gavman to Rom irau tighur patanani pa tamtoghon to Rom inimale tighamgham pa tamtoghon pida ne maau. Ve yes irau tingin poian di.

imatughez pa tau. Pasa, Paulus, ye tamtoghon to Rom. Eemoghon daba tonenen isaav ve tikau nima ve aghe sorok.

Tipayoon Paulus ila lupuuŋ to yes pooza to tinŋin yes Yuda ne matadi

³⁰ Daba to inŋin ndaaba tisob, ye ighaze iwataŋ kat: Paulus igham sa nŋar to yes Yuda tighita tighaze isosor. Leso ighazoon pa saveeŋ toni pughu. Tovenen tineep mboŋ ndugizau, ghoru isaav ve tipool sen to tikau Paulus pani, ve imbaaŋ ila pa yes daba to watoonrau toman pooza tisob to yes Yuda ve tinim tilup di. Ghoru igham Paulus inim, ve ipayoonda ila matadi.

23

Paulus isavia pughu to ye itaghon Yesu

¹ Paulus mata denja pa yes daba to tineep ila lupuuŋ tonowen, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam tonvetaz, you nayaamaan taug naghaze to muuŋ ve inim aazne, laghoon tiou, you nataghon nŋar nŋalaana moghon ila Maaron mata.” *Mban 24:16; 2Kor 1:12; 2Tim 1:3*

² Daba to watoonrau, iza Ananias, iloon saveeŋ tonene, ve isaav pa yes to tiyoon tigharau Paulus, ve tipambar Paulus avo. *Yo 18:22+*

³ Tovenen Paulus isaav pani ighaze: “Yom, Maaron pale irab ghom paam! Yom unumale didiin mbuza to tikumi pa ko, lesu tamtoghon tighita tighaze poia. Mbolem izi tonanan pa unŋabiiz ghou itaghon tutuuŋ toit. Eemoghon taum umalaan pa tutuuŋ wa. Pasa, usaav padi ve tipambar sorokin ghou.” *Lo 25:1+; Mt 23:27+*

⁴ Tamtoghon pida to tiyoon tigharau Paulus, tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai, daba to watoonrau, ye uraata to Maaron. Vena to uroron pani maau, ve uvelegi?”

⁵ Paulus ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Yam tonvetaz, you naghilaala naghaze ye daba to watoonrau maau. Inimale naghilaala, tone irau napiyaav saveeŋ tovene pani maau. Pasa, Maaron aliŋa to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

‘Apiyaav saveeŋ samia pa daba tiam eta malep.’” *Igham 22:28*

⁶ Paulus iwataŋ: Yes to tineep ila lupuuŋ tonenen, pida nene yes Sadusi, ve pida nene ndiran tutuuŋa. Tovenen isaav padi toman aliŋa tiina ighaze: “Yam tonvetaz, aloon. You tonene, ngeu tutuuŋa eez paam. Ve tamaan yesuru tinaŋ, ve nditimbug paam, yes ndiran tutuuŋa. You naghur matag pa mundigiin to yes mateena, tauto aazne tipayoon ghou pa savaaveeŋ.” *Mban 24:21, 26:5+; Pil 3:5*

⁷⁻⁸ Paulus ipiyaav saveeŋ tonene, le ireu di ve parzoraan tiina imundig ila lolodi. Pasa, yes Sadusi tighur ila tighaze yes mateena irau timundig muul maau. Ve tighaze aŋela eta ineep maau, ve avuvu eta ineep maau. Eemoghon yes ndiran tutuuŋa tighur ila mbeb tisob tonenen.

⁹ Tovenen oroor tiina imundig, ve tiwazoran di ila ila le tamtoghon nŋara pida to yes ndiran tutuuŋa timundig tiyoon, ve tisaav ariana tighaze: “Yei nighita nighaze ngeu tonene, ye igham sosor eta maau. Takankaan. Avaat avuvu eta, ma aŋela eta isavsaav pani.”

¹⁰ Daba to inŋin ndaaba tisob to Rom, ighita saveeŋ todi iparab kat. Tovenen imatughez: Ighaze tiwasasaron Paulus ila inim, nene pale tireepa ve imaat. Tovenen isaav pa ndaaba toni, ve tila tinŋuaaz Paulus ighau pa yes daba tonenen, ve tighami tiloon tila ruum todi lolo muul.

¹¹ Mboŋ tonenen, Tiina toit Yesu ivot to Paulus, ve iyoon igharui, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Paulus, umatughez malep. Uyoon ariana. Pasa, varug to uvotia izi Yerusalem, yom pale uvotia izi Rom paam.” *Mban 18:9, 27:23+*

Yes Yuda timbua saveen tighaze tirab Paulus imaat

¹² Tineep le ndugizau, ghero Yuda pida tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa tirab Paulus imaat. Yes timbua saveen ariana ila Maaron mata tighaze yes irau tighan aniin maau, ve tighun ya maau, le irau tirab Paulus imaat.

¹³ Ndiran to timbua saveen pa rabuun Paulus, yes irau tamoot ru avua.

¹⁴ Tovenen timundig tila to yes daba to watoonrau ve yes nginiina, ve tipaesia ngar todi padi tighaze: “Yei tonene nimbua saveen ariana ila Maaron mata wa. Nighaze aazne ve ila, avomai irau itut aniin eta maau, le irau nirab Paulus imaat.

¹⁵ Tovenen yamna daba toit pida ala to daba to ingin yes ndaaba to Rom, ve atombaana tovene aghaze: ‘Yei nighaze ugham Paulus izi inim tiei. Leso nighason poiani pa saveen toni pughu, ve nighazon pan kat.’ Yam agham tovene, ve yei pale nisanani izi ataam luvuna. Sawa to inim peria tiei, ghero nirabi imaat. Leso ilat ivot tiam sob.”

¹⁶ Eemoghon Paulus wagha taliina irab saveen mbuaan todi tonowen. Tovenen ila ivot ruum to yes ndaaba, ve iloon ila ighita wagha, ve ipaesia saveen tonenen pani.

¹⁷ Paulus iloon saveen toni, ve imbaan ila pa daba eez to yes ndaaba inim, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ugham pain tonene ila to daba tiam to ingin yam ndaaba asob. Pasa, ye le saveen ris pani.”

¹⁸ Tovenen daba tonowen igham Paulus wagha ila to daba toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Paulus to nikisi inepneep toman ghei ne, imbaan payou, tauto nala toni. Ve ighason ghou ighaze naghams pain tonene inim ighita ghom. Pasa, ye le saveen ris payom.”

¹⁹ Tovenen daba toni ikis Paulus wagha nima, ve yesuru tila dige, ghero ighasoni ighaze: “Yo, sa saveen to ughaze usavia payou ne?”

²⁰ Paulus wagha isaav pani ighaze: “Yes Yuda timbua saveen tighaze

tinim tighason ghom, leso bozo, ghero ugham Paulus, ve yamru azila pa daba to yes Yuda lupuun todi. Sawa to tinim, yes pale tigham kaarom payom tighaze ye tau irau ila todi, leso tighason poiani pa saveen toni ve tighazon pa pughu.

²¹ Eemoghon uloon di malep. Pasa, tamtooghon todi irau tamoot ru avua pale tisanan pa rabuun izi ataam luvuna. Yes timbua saveen ariana ila Maaron mata tighaze yes irau tighan aniin maau, ve tighun ya maau, le irau tirab Paulus imaat. Yes tighurghur matadi payom ve tisanan. Ighaze uloon di, nene pale tigham ngar tonenen.”

²² Daba tonenen iloon saveen toni, ve ingalsekini ighaze: “Saveen to yom usavia payou ne, upaesia pa ngeu ite paam malep.” Isavsaav pani le isob, ghero ipuli ila.

Yes Roma tipaghau Paulus izila pa ndug Sisarea

²³⁻²⁴ Daba tonenen ipoi daba ru to yes ndaaba tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ala ayou yes ndaaba irau 200, toman ndaaba tamoot tol saangul (70) to tilaan pa hos. Ve agham yes ndaaba to kisiin iiz paam irau 200. Ve agharaat hos pida pa Paulus paam. Mbon aazne, ndag anunu ighaze igham liim ve paan, ghero agham Paulus, ve yamna amundig azila pa ndug Sisarea. Angin poiani le ila ivot to gavana toit Feliks.”

²⁵ Isavsaav toman di le isob, ghero imbood paesiin ila rau tovene:

²⁶ “O gavana Feliks, tiina tiou. You Klodias Lisius naghams ndag poia payom.

²⁷ “Ngeu to ilat ne, yes Yuda tikisi ve rismoghon tone tirabi imaat. Eemoghon you naloog tighaze ye to Rom, tovenen nala toman ndaaba tiou, ve nigham mulini ve ninguaaza padi.

Mban 21:30+

²⁸ You naghaze nawatag: Ye igham sa ngar to Yuda tighita tighaze isosor. Tovenen naghams ila, ve

napayoonda ila daba to yes Yuda matadi.

²⁹ You naneep, ve naloon saveen todi iparab ila inim, ve naghita naghaze ye igham sosor tiina eta irau to taghuri iloon ila ruum to yabyabuun, ma tarabi imaat ne maau. Yes tiwazoran di pa taudi tutuun todi moghon. *Lu 23:14+; Mban 18:14+, 25:25, 26:31*

³⁰ Muri ghoru, tipaes payou tighaze Yuda pida tigham lilini tighaze tirabi imaat. Tauto rikia moghon napaghaua ilat. Leso anam utiir saveen toni. Ve nasaav pa yes to tighaze tipayoonda pa savsaveen naghaze tizilat tiom tonanan, ghoru tivotia sosor toni ila matam. Yo, saveen tiou, tauto inim imuul sualen. Uneep toman lolom poia.”

³¹ Tovenen mbon tonenen, yes ndaaba titaghon saveen to tiina todi, ve tigham Paulus ve yesna tila tivot ndug Antipatris.

³² Tineep tonowe le ndugizau, ghoru yes ndaaba to tilaagh taan, timuul tila pa inadi to Yerusalem we.

³³ Ve yes to tilaan pa hos, tigham Paulus ve malmalidi tila tivot ndug Sisarea. Tila peria, ghoru tizuzuun rau to Klodias ila to gavana Feliks, ve tighur Paulus ila nima.

³⁴ Feliks iwaat rau to Klodias imbooda le isob, ghoru ighason Paulus ighaze: “Ndug tiom ineep taan suruvu sine?”

Paulus ipaes pani ighaze “You nanim pa taan suruvu to Silisia.”

³⁵ Feliks isaav pani ighaze: “Poia. Uneep le yes to tighaze tipayoon ghom pa savsaveen tinim tivot, ghoru naloon saveen tiam.” Ghoru isaav pa ndaaba pida ighaze tigham Paulus tila ruum tiina to muun Erod ireii, ve tinjini tonowe.

24

Yes Yuda tipayoon Paulus pa savsaveen ila Feliks mata

¹ Mbon liim inim ila, ghoru Ananias to daba to watoonrau, yesna nginiina pida to yes Yuda tizila pa Sisarea, pa tighaze tipayoon Paulus

pa savsaveen ila gavana Feliks mata. Ngeu ngara eez to iwatag katin tutuun to Rom, ye ilaagh toman di paam, lesu igham avodi ve iuul di pa savsaveen. Iza Tertulus.

²⁻³ Tovenen timbaan pa Paulus iloon inim, ghoru Tertulus ipamundigin saveen toni ighaze:

“O tiina tiei Feliks, yei lolomai poia kat payom. Pasa, nginiin tiom, nene poia kat. Mbeb naol to muun tisami, yom ugharaat di wa. Tovenen sawa mala to ungin ghei, nepoon tiei poia kat. Tauto yei nisob irau ndug ndug lolomai poia payom ve nipapait ghom.

⁴ Eemoghon irau naseen saveen tiou ila mala kat maau. Pale uyasiil pa alinag. Yom ngeu poiam. Tovenen naghason ghom: Irau uloon saveen tiei tuku tonene?

⁵ “Yei nighita ngeu tonene nighaze ngar toni poia maau. Ye inimale moroghoon samia. Pasa, ipapamundigin parzoraan ve malmal tintina ila yes Yuda lolodi irau ndug tisob. Yom uwatag: Yes to titaghon Yesu to Nasaret ne, tipaghau taudi tila sagan pa yes Yuda, ve tipamundigin lupuun paghu wa. Tauto yes ival tirere padi. Ve ngeu tonene, ye imunmuun pa lupuun todi. *Mban 16:20, 17:6, 21:28*

⁶ Ve itoova pa iwaghamun Rumai Tiina paam, lesu ighami isami ila Maaron mata. Tauto nikisi. Ye nighaze taumai nipayoonda ve nitiir saveen toni.

⁷ Eemoghon Lisius to ingin ndaaba tisob to Yerusalem, ye inim ireu ghei, ve isadi ila nimamai, ve inguaaza ila. Ghoru isaav payei ighaze ninim nighita ghom, ve nisaav ghazoonja payom pa sosor toni.

⁸ Tovenen poia pa taum ughason poian ngeu tonene pa saveen toni. Lesu ughilaal ughaze saveen isob to nisavia pa sosor toni, nene onoon moghon.”

⁹ Tertulus isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru Yuda pida anadi timundig ve tipariaan saveen toni

tighaze saveen isob to ye isavia, nene onoon moghon.

Paulus ipoon tau pa savsaveen ila Feliks mata

¹⁰ Ghoru Feliks ipatoon nima ila pa Paulus, lesu ana isaav. Tovenen Paulus ipamundigin saveen toni ighaze:

“O gavana Feliks, you nawatag: Ndaman ndaman to yom ukaria gharatoon yei Yuda saveen tiei wa. Tovenen lolog poia pa nayoon ila matam, ve navotia taug. Lesu uwatag ughaze you naghamsosor eta maau.

¹¹ Saveen tonene, patajani maau. Ighaze ughason tamtoghon pani, nene pale tisaav payom tovene: Wariiz moghon, mbon saangul ve ru to ila wa, you nazala pa Yerusalem pa sunuun.

¹² Yeru tamtoghon eta niparzoor iloon ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo maau. Ve napazaagh tamtoghon pa mbeb eta iloon ila yes Yuda rumai todi, ma ila ndug tiina lolo, nene paam maau. Yes to aazne tingal saveen payou ne, todi eta ighita ghou naghamsosor tovene maau.

¹³ Tovenen saveen ngaliin todi to injarua ghou, nene taudi tisaav. Eemoghon ledi mbeb eta to ipalot saveen todi ve ipatoon ighaze nene onoon ne maau. Tisaav sorok.

¹⁴ “Eemoghon saveen todi waaro eez, nene you nayok pani. You nasaav ghazoon payom: You nambesmbes pa Maaron to nditimbunai itaghon ataam to Krisi to yes tirere pani. Eemoghon ngar isob to itaghon tutuun to Mose, toman saveen isob to ineep ila rau to yes propeta, nene you naghur ila. *Mbanj 26:22, 28:23; 2Tim 1:3*

¹⁵ Yeija yes ndiran tonene, ngar tiei ee moghon. Pasa, nisob nighur mata-mai pa sawa to Maaron pale ipamundigin yes mateenja. Yes ndiran denjadi, ve yes samsamiadi paam. *Yo 5:28+; Mbanj 23:6, 26:6+; 2Kor 5:10*

¹⁶ Tauto sawa isob, you nazuarua ghou naghaze le lolog toman ngar tiou isob ingalaan moghon ila Maaron

mata, ve tamtoghon matadi paam. *Mbanj 23:1; 2Kor 1:12; 2Tim 1:3*

¹⁷ “You nala naneep irau ndug ndug pa ndaman pida wa. Tauto namuul nanim taug ndug tiou, lesu naghita tamtoghon tiou, ve naghur ulaan pida ila pa yes mbolaanja. Ve naghaze naghamsosor watoonrau pida pa Maaron paam. *Ro 15:25+; 2Kor 8:1+; Ga 2:10*

¹⁸ You naghaze naghamsosor uraat pa mbeb tonenen, tauto naloon nala sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo. Sawa to tighita ghou izi tonowe, you nagharaat taug ve nangalaan ila Maaron mata wa. Ve ival tineep toman ghou maau, ve napamundigin oroor maau. *Mbanj 21:26+*

¹⁹ Eemoghon Yuda pida to tineep taan suruvu to Asia ve tinim, yes tighita ghou ve tipamundigin patajani tonene. Tauto ighaze ndiran tonowen tighita tighaze you naghamsosor eta, ghoru poia pa taudi tinim tiyoon ila matam, ve tisavia payom.

²⁰ Ve ighaze maau, nene yes to yeija niyondyood ne, taudi irau tisaav ghazoon payom: Sawa to tipayoon ghou pa savsaveen ila daba to yes Yuda lupuun todi, tindeen sa sosor kat to you naghami?

²¹ Avaat saveen tiou waaro eez to ireu lolodi. Sawa to nayondyood ila lolodi, namboob naghaze: “You naghur matag pa mundigiin to yes mateenja, tauto aazne tipayoon ghou pa savsaveen ila matamim!” *Mbanj 23:6+*

²² Feliks, ye ighazoon kat pa ngar to yes to titaghon ataam to Yesu. Tovenen Paulus isavsaav le isob, ghoru Feliks irab motin saveen todi ighaze: “Poia. Saveen imuul tovene, ve tasaan Lisius to daba to yes ndaaba to Yerusalem. Tau izi inim, ghoru nangabiiz saveen tiam, ve nagharaata.”

²³ Ghoru isaav pa daba to yes ndaaba ighaze ighur Paulus iloon ila ruum to yabyabuun ve injin poiiani. Eemoghon ighur patajani pani malep, ve ipuli ilaagh ve ineep

sorok ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo. Ve ighaze Paulus ndita tinim ve tighaze tiuuli pa aniiñ ma mbeb pida, nene ingalsekin di malep. *Mt 25:36; Mbanj 27:3; Hib 10:24*

Paulus ipaghazonan Feliks pa ataam to Yesu

²⁴ Mbonj pida inim ila, ghoru Feliks yesuru azuwa Drusila tinim. Drusila, ye Yuda tidi. Feliks imbaan ila pa Paulus ighaze inim ve yesna ti-savsaav. Paulus inim ivot todi, ve avo ila pa ataam to taghur ila to Yesu Krisi, ve yesuru tilonloona.

²⁵ Paulus ipaghazonan Feliks pa ngar denja, ngar to nginiñ tauud pooi, ve gabizoon ve ghuruun atia to pale ivot pa Mbonj Muri. Feliks iloon saveen tonenen le imatughez. Tovenen irab motin saveen ighaze: “Poia. Imuul to sualen. Umuul ula, ve naghita sawa poia eta, ghoru nambaan payom umuul unum, ve tawasavon ghiit muul.”

²⁶ Feliks ighur mata ighaze Paulus igham le yaam pida inim gholiñi, leso ipuli ila. Tovenen sawa naol, imbanbaan pani inimnim, ve yesuru tisavsaav.

²⁷ Ndaman ru isob, ghoru Feliks isob pa uraat, ve Porsius Festus igham ina. Feliks ighaze igham yes Yuda lolodi poia, tovenen ipul Paulus ineep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo.

25

Paulus iyoona ila Festus mata

¹ Festus to gavana paghu to Yudea, ila ivot ndug Sisarea, ve ipamundigin uraat toni. Ineep tonowe irau mbonj tol, ghoru izala pa Yerusalem.

² Yes daba to watoonrau yesna ndolmana pida to Yuda tila to Festus, ve tingal saveen naol pa Paulus, ve tighason Festus ariana tighaze:

³ “Vena, irau uul ghei, ve ugham Paulus imuul iza inim Yerusalem?” Tighasoni tovene pasa, yes timbua saveen tighaze tirabi imaat izi ataam luvuna.

⁴ Eemoghon Festus ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Paulus, tikisi ineep izi ndug

Sisarea. Ve you, mala maau pale nazila.

⁵ Ighaze yam aghita aghaze ye igham sosor, ghoru daba tiam pida timundig toman ghou, ve yeiña nizila. Leso tipayoonda pa savsaveen izi tonowe.”

⁶ Festus ineep toman yes Yuda izi Yerusalem irau mbonj liim ve tol ma saangul ma venen, ghoru imundig ve imuul izila ndug Sisarea. Mbonj ndugizau, ghoru ila mbole izi ila ndug to gharatoon saveen, ve imbaan ila ighaze tigham Paulus inim.

⁷ Paulus inim ivot, ghoru yes Yuda to tineep Yerusalem ve tizi tinim, tiyoon luvutini, ve tingal saveen naol pani. Tighaze ye ighamgham ngar samsamia kat. Eemoghon ledi mbeb eta to ipalot saveen todi ve ipatoonja ighaze nene onoon ne maau. Tisaav sorok.

⁸ Tisavsaav le isob, ghoru Paulus ana ipamuul saveen todi ighaze: “You namalaan pa tutuun eta to yes Yuda maau, ve nagham sosor eta pa Rumai Tiina maau. Ve kinik tiina to Rom paam, nagham sosor eta pani maau.” *Mbanj 24:12, 28:17*

⁹ Festus ighaze igham yes Yuda lolodi poia. Tovenen ighason Paulus ighaze: “Vena, irau uzala Yerusalem, ve naloon saveen tonene muul izi tonowe?”

¹⁰ Eemoghon Paulus ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Maau. Yom to kinik tiina to Rom ighur ghom pa uraat to gharatoon saveen. Tauto aazne, nayoon ila matam izi ndug tonene, leso ugharaat saveen tiou. Ve yom uwatag wa: You naghama sosor eta pa yes Yuda maau.

¹¹ Eemoghon ighaze ughita ghou ughaze naghama sosor tiina eta irau to namaat pani, ghoru urab ghou namaat! You namatughez pa atia tiou maau. Eemoghon ighaze saveen ngaliñ to tigham payou ne onoon maau, nene ngeu eta irau ighur ghou nala nimadi ne maau. Poia. Venen, you naghaze nala naghita kinik tiina to Rom, leso iloon saveen tiou.”

¹² Festus iloon saveen tonene, ve yesna ndiran ngara toni pida tiwasavon di pani. Le isob, ghoru isaav pa Paulus ighaze: “Yom ughaze kinik tiina to Rom iloon saveen tiom. Poia. Pale ula ughita.”

Festus ipaesia Paulus saveen toni pa Kinik Agripa

¹³ Festus, ye gavana paghu. Tovenen mbon pida inim ila, ghoru kinik Agripa yesuru livu Benis tila tivot Sisarea tighaze tighita.

¹⁴ Yesuru tineep mala ris izi Sisarea, tovenen Festus ipaesia Paulus saveen toni pa Agripa ighaze: “Ngeu eez, Feliks ighuri iloon ila ruum to yabyabuun ve inepneep sone. Iza Paulus.

¹⁵ Sawa to nazala Yerusalem, yes daba to watoonrau toman yes nginiina to yes Yuda tinim tighita ghou, ve tingal saveen naol pani. Ve tighason ghou ariana tighaze natiir saveen toni, ve naghur atia pani.

¹⁶ Eemoghon you napamuul alinadi naghaze: ‘Yei Roma gabuamai tovene maau. Irau nighur tamtoohon eta ila koia nimadi sorok ne maau. Ighaze tamtoohon pida tingal saveen pa ngeu eta, ye yesna yes to tingal saveen pani, irau tilup di ila ndug ee moghon, ve nighur soso pa ngeu tonenen, leso ipoon tau pa saveen todi.’

¹⁷ “Nasaav padi tovene, ve muri ghoru, yeina ndiran tonowen nizi ninim Sisarea. Ninim nivot ve nanamnaam maau. Mbon ndugizau, ghoru yeina nila ve mboleg izi ila inag to gharatoon saveen, ve nambaan ila pa Paulus ve inim.

¹⁸ Yes to tipayoonda pa savsaveen, timundig tiyoon ve tivotia sosor toni. You naghaze pa tisavia sosor tiina eta.

¹⁹ Eemoghon maau. Yesna tiwazoran di pa sunuun todi ngara, ve ngeu eez to imaat ila wa, iza Yesu. Paulus isaav ariana ighaze ngeu tonowen inee mata iyaryaar.

²⁰ Naloon saveen todi le nakankaan. Nagham ngar naghaze: ‘Pale naghazon pa saveen tonene pughu vena?’

Tovenen naghason Paulus naghaze: ‘Vena, irau uzala Yerusalem, ve naloon saveen tonene muul izi tonowe?’

²¹ Eemoghon ye iyok maau. Ighason ghou ariana ighaze ila Rom, ve kinik tiina itiir saveen toni. Ve ighason paam ighaze yes ndaaba tingin poiani le ila ivot tonowe. Tovenen you nasaav pa yes ndaaba naghaze tikisi ineep to sualen le irau nandeen ataam eta, ghoru naghuri ila to kinik tiina to Rom.”

²² Kinik Agripa iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav pa Festus ighaze: “You naghaze taug naloon ngeu tonowen saveen toni paam.”

Festus isaav pani ighaze: “Poia. Bozo, ghoru uloona.”

Paulus iyoona ila kinik Agripa mata

²³ Mbon ndugizau, ghoru kinik Agripa yesuru livu Benis tila toman yes ndolman to ndug ve yes daba to yes ndaaba, ve tiloon tila ruum lolo to lupuun, ve tilup di tonowe. Tigham mogheraan pida pa tipakur Agripa yesuru Benis le isob, ghoru Festus imbaan ila ighaze tigham Paulus inim.

Lu 21:12+

²⁴ Paulus inim ivot, ve Festus isaav ighaze: “Kinik Agripa, ve yam asob to anim aneep toman ghei ne, aghita ngeu tonene! Yes Yuda tisob tighason ghou pani izi Yerusalem ve sualen paam. Ve azedi iyaryaan pa bobaan tighaze ye ineep malep. Narabi imaat.

Mban 22:22

²⁵ Eemoghon naloon saveen toni, ve naghita naghaze ye igham sosor tiina eta irau to tarabi imaat ne maau. Ve ye tau ighason ghou ighaze ila ighita kinik tiina to Rom, leso itiir saveen toni. Tovenen you nayok pa alina, ve pale naghuri ila.

²⁶ Eemoghon nakankaan pa sa saveen to pale nambooda ila rau inim paesiin pani, leso tiina toit ighazon pa saveen toni pughu. Kinik Agripa, pughu tonene to naghami inim iyoona ila yom toman tamtoohon tisob tonene matamim. Naghaze tasob taloon saveen toni le isob, ghoru yam

auul ghou pa ngar pida, ve nambooda ila rau.

²⁷ Pasa, ngar tiou tovene: Ighaze ngeu eta ineep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, ve taghuri ila to kinik tiina to Rom, ye irau ila toman rau eta to ipaesia sosor toni, ghoru poia. Ighaze paesiin eta maau, ve taghur sorokini ila, nene ngar to borouja.”

26

Paulus ivotia tau ila kinik Agripa mata

(Mban 9:1-18, 22:3-16)

¹ Tovenen kinik Agripa isaav pa Paulus ighaze: “Yo, yom anam usavia saveen tiom.”

Paulus izuzuun nima injarua di lesu tighur talijadi pani, ve ipamundigin saveen toni. Ighaze ivotia tau, lesu tighilaala tighaze ye le sosor maau:

²⁻³ “O kinik Agripa, yom uwatag katin yei Yuda gabuamai. Ve sa saveen to niwazoran ghei pani, nene yom ughazoon pani. Tovenen aazne, lolog poia pasa, nanim nayoon ila matam pa navotia taug. Leso uwatag ughaze you naghham sosor eta maau, ve saveen naol to yes Yuda tingali payou, nene kaarom moghon. You naghason ghom: Irau ughur talijam pooi pa aliñag? Pasa, saveen tiou, nene mala ris. Pa vene, tinim imum.

⁴ “Ngar tiou ve gabuag to pain ghou ve inim aazne, nene Yuda tisob tiwatagi. Ngar to naghami izi taug ndug tiou Tarsus, ve izi Yerusalem paam, nene tikankaan pani maau.

⁵ Yes Yuda tiwatag katin ghou. Muun ve inim ne, you ngeu tutuuna eez. Lupuun tiei, nizuaria ghei kat nighaze le nitaghon katin tutuun ti sob to Maaron. Mbesoon tiei ilib pa Yuda tisob. Ighaze nditag tonene lolodi pa tiuul ghou, nene irau taudi tipariaan saveen tiou tonene.

⁶ Saveen mbuaan to Maaron toman nditimumai, you naghurghur matag pa sawa to anona toni ivot. Tauto aazne, tipayoon ghou pa savaaveen to sualen. *Mban 13:32+, 23:6, 28:20*

⁷ Yei Yuda rumai tiei saangul ve ru nighurghur matamai pa saveen mbuaan tonowen, ve sunuun tiei injarua Maaron irau mbon ndag nighaze igham anona toni ivot. O kinik, you paam naghur matag pa saveen mbuaan tonenen, tauto yes Yuda tingal saveen naol payou.

⁸ Pughu vena to yam pida aghita aghaze Maaron irau ipamundigin yes mateena maau?

⁹ “Muun, ngar tiou iyaryaan naghaze you irau naghham ngar naol pa nawaghmun Yesu to Nasaret iza, ve natatan saveen toni. *Mban 8:3; 1Kor 15:9; Ga 1:13; 1Tim 1:13*

¹⁰ You naghham tapirig ila to yes daba to watoonrau, ve naghham tovene izi Yerusalem muun. Nakis Maaron tamtohon toni patabuana katindi, ve naghur di tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun. Ve sawa to yes daba timbua saveen pa rabuun di timatmaat, you paam nayok pa ngar todi ve naghaze nene poia pa tirab di.

¹¹ Sawa naol, you nalaghlaagh irau yes Yuda rumai todi, ve naghurghur patañani padi. Ve naghhamgham ariana padi naghaze le tighur muridi pa Yesu, ve tipiyaav saveen samia pani, ghoru poia. You ateg yabyab padi kat. Tovenen nalaghlaagh nala ndug ndug to mala we paam. Leso nakis tamtohon todi to tighur ila to Yesu, ve naghham ngar raraate moghon padi.”

Paulus isavia sawa to Yesu ivot toni

¹² Paulus iseen saveen toni ighaze: “Tauto sawa eez, naghham tapirig ila to yes daba to watoonrau, ve timbaan ghou nala ndug Damaskus, lesu naghham ngar raraate moghon izi tonowe.

¹³ “Nalaagh taghon ataam nala le ndag anunu iza inim bobodaan. Ghoru nguruba tiina kat ineep sambam ve izi inim isul luvutin ghou, ve yes to tilaagh toman ghou ne paam. Nguruba tonowen, tapiri ilib pa ndag mata.

14 Yei nisob nitap nizi taan, ve naloon ngeu eez aliņa. Isaav payou ila saveen Hibru ighaze: ‘Saul, Saul, pughu vena to yom unoknok ghuruun pataņani payou. Ngar tiom to uzoroor ghou ne, tauto iwaghamun taum. Yom unumale bapolo to iyel pa ataam ve tiņgal dige pa ai mata, lesu tipasalunģani.’

15 “Tovenen you naghasoni naghaze: ‘Tiina, yom sei?’

“Ye ipamuul aliņag ighaze: ‘You Yesu. You to yom unoknok ghuruun pataņani payou ne.

16 Umundig uyoon. You navot tiom pa naghur ghom unum uraata tiou. Mbeb to aazne ughita, toman mbeb pida to muri pale navotia di payom, yom irau uvotia di pa tamtoģhon, lesu upariaaņ di pa tighur inim tiou.

17 Ighaze yes Yuda ve yes to Yuda maau ne, titoova pa tiwaghamun ghom, you pale napas ghom uvot pa nimadi. You pale nambaņ ghom pa yes to Yuda maau ne.

18 Ve yom pale upaghazona di payou. Lesu titoor ngar todi, ve tighur muridi pa Sadan tapiri ve ngar samsamia to ndoroom, ve tiņarua Maaron ve ghazona toni. Ighaze tigham tovene, nene pale nareu sosor todi ilale. Ve sawa to Maaron irei mbeb popoia pa tamtoģhon toni patabuana, nene pale yes ledi ndamodi paam. Pasa, tighur inim tiou ve tinim ye le wa.’ *Yo 8:12; Mban 2:38; Ep 1:18, 5:8; Kol 1:13*

Paulus isavia uraat toni

19 “O kinik Agripa, mbeb to you naghita, nene ilaagh sambam ve izi inim. Tovenen irau nazoora maau.

20 Tauto navotia saveeņa izi ndug Damaskus muun, ghoru navotia izi Yerusalem, ve irau taan suruvu to Yudea. Muri ghoru, navotia pa yes to Yuda maau ne paam. You nasavsav pa tamtoģhon naghaze tipul ngar todi samsamia, ve titagħon Maaron ngar toni. Lesu tipatoon taudi tighaze titoor ngar todi wa. *Mt 3:8; Mban 9:20+*

21 Pughu tonene to yes Yuda tikis ghou iloon ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve tighaze tirab ghou namaat.

22 Eemogħon muun ve inim, Maaron iuluul ghou. Tauto aazne, naneep matag iyaryaar, ve nayoון ila matamim. You napariaaņ Yesu saveeņ toni ila tamtoģhon tisob matadi, lesu naghām di tighur ila to Yesu. Yes to ledi izadi maau, ve yes to izadi tintina ne paam. Ve saveeņ to nasasavia ne, paghu maau. Mbeb to muun Mose ve yes propeta tisavia tighaze muri pale ivot, tauto nasavia. *Lu 24:27,44+; Mban 10:43; Ro 3:21*

23 Pasa muun, tisaav tighaze Mesia pale iyamaan yabyabuun ve imaat, ve imundig pa mateeņ muun. Ghoru ivotia ghazona to Maaron pa tamtoģhon. Yes Israela, ve ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne paam.” *1Kor 15:20,23; Kol 1:18*

Paulus ighaze le Agripa ighur ila to Yesu

24 Paulus ipasob saveeņ toni sone, ve Festus isaav pani toman aliņa tiina ighaze: “Paulus, ngar tiom iwaghamgham! Tipatoot ghom pa ngar naol, tauto dabam isami!” *Yo 10:20; 1Kor 2:14; 2Kor 5:13*

25 Eemogħon Paulus ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Tiina tiou Festus, dabag isami maau. You nasavia saveeņ onoon mogħon toman ngar.

26 Mbeb to nasavia di ne, kinik Agripa iwatag di tisob wa. Eta iyoon pa mata ma taliņa maau. Pasa, mbeb tonene nģozaaņa maau. Tauto namatughez maau, ve nasaav ghazona pani.

27 O kinik Agripa, yom ughur ila saveeņ to yes propeta, ma maau? You nawatag naghaze yom ughur ila.”

28 Kinik Agripa ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Wai Paulus, nene vena? Ughaze rikia mogħon ugham ghou nanim Krisi le to aazne?”

29 Paulus isaav pani tovene: “Ighaze aazne, ma sawa ite paam, nene poia mogħon. Ve you naghaze le Maaron igham ghom toman tamtoģhon tisob to aazne tilonloon

saveen tiou ne paam, atoor ngar tiam ve ataghon ngar to you nataghoni, ghoru poia. Eemoghon tikau aghemim ma nimamim pa sen, ve tighur gham aloon ala ruum to yabyabuun animale you malep.”

³⁰⁻³¹ Paulus isavsaav le isob, ghoru kinik Agripa toman gavana Festus, Benis, ve tamtoghon tisob to tineep toman di, timundig tivot tila pumuri, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Ngeu tonowen igham sosor eta irau to tarabi imaat, ma taghuri iloon ila ruum to yabyabuun ne maau.” *Lu 23:14+; Mbanj 23:9, 25:25*

³² Ve Agripa isaav pa Festus ighaze: “Ngeu tonowen izoorndug ighaze kinik tiina to Rom itiir saveen toni, tauto pale ila toni. Inimale maau, tone tapuli ila.” *Mbanj 25:11*

27

Paulus iza waan ila pa Rom

¹ Yes timbua saveen pa tighur ghei niza waan, leso niraav nila pa Itali. Tovenen tigham Paulus yesja tamtoghon pida to tineep tomani ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, ve tighur di tila daba eez nima, iza Yulius. Ye ingin ndaaba to Rom irau tamoot liim (100). Toman ndaaba toni, yes tineep iloon ila ndaaba 600 to kinik tiina to Rom tau ndaaba toni.

² Waan eez to ndug Adramitium ighaze irauv ila pa ndug pida to tineep taghon naari to Asia. Yei niza waan tonowen, ghoru tiravia keel iza ve nivot. Aristarkus paam iza toman ghei. Ye to ndug Tesalonika to ineep izi taan suruvu to Masedonia.

³ Mbon ndugizau, ve nighau niloon ndug Sidon. Yulius igham poian Paulus, ve ipuli ila ingig ndita pida to tineep izi tonowe. Leso tiuuli pa aniiñ ve mbeb pida. *Mt 25:36; Mbanj 24:23, 28:16; Hib 10:24*

⁴ Yei nipul Sidon ve niraav muul, eemoghon yaghur isoop ghei. Tovenen nimbuti loonja, leso nipoon pa mutu Saiprus.

⁵ Nighau potla taghon naari to Silisia ve Pampilia, le malmalimai nila niloon ndug Mira to ineep taan suruvu to Lisia.

⁶ Niloon tonowe, ve Yulius to daba to yes ndaaba, ighita waan eez to ndug Aleksandria to ighaze irauv ila pa Itali. Tovenen isakia ghei nivool nila pa waan tonowen.

⁷ Yei nivot, ve yaghur irab pa naghomai inim. Tovenen irau nighau rikia maau. Yes uraata to waan tigham uraata ariana, ve nighau poipoi irau mbon pida le nila nigharau ndug Nidus. Eemoghon yaghur isoop ghei kat le irau nighau denja muul maau. Tovenen titoor waan, ve naghomai ingal mutu Krit, leso nipoon pa yaghur. Nighau nila le nigharau nornoor eez to Krit, iza Salmone.

⁸ Yes uraata to waan tigham uraata ariana le nipalib ghei pa nornoor, ghoru nighau poipoi taghon mutu dige, le nila niloon ndug kainanen eez, iza ‘Lambu Poia.’ Ineep igharau ndug tiina Lasea.

⁹ Raveen tiei to niraav ninim, nene igham sawa mala. Sawa to niloon lambu tonowen, sawa to yes Yuda tingun taudi pa ghaniin aniiñ,* nene isob wa, ve sawa to karas ighaze ivot. Tovenen Paulus isaav padi ighaze:

¹⁰ “Ndiran tiou, aloon. You naghita naghaze iit irau tapatum ghiit. Ighaze taraav muul, nene pale tandeen patanani tiina ila te pogho. Pale waan imbiriis, ve mburuguun tisob tilaledi, ve iit paam pale tasob tamatmaat.”

¹¹ Eemoghon daba to yes ndaaba ighur ila Paulus aliña maau. Ye itaghon ngar to waan tama ve ngeu to ighamgham pooz pa waan.

* **27:9:** Sawa tiina to rewaan sosor ighaze ivot, nene yes Yuda tingun taudi pa ghaniin aniiñ itaghon sunjuun ngara. Sawa tonenen ivotvot pa Septemba ma Oktoba. Muri pa tonene, sawa to ndug yauna ivot ve ndug isami.

12 Yei nigham ngar nighaze sawa to yaghur tiina imundig, lambu tonowen pale poia pa potiinj maau. Tovenen yes ival tiyok tighaze nisakia ghaonj muul nila nilib pa lambu ite to ineep ila pa daudau, iza Finiks. Leso nipot tonowe, ve nisanjan yaghur itoora, ghoru niraav muul. Pasa, lambu tonowen poia pa potiinj.

Karas tiina imundig

13 Nineep tonowe le daudau suru inim. Tovenen yes uraata to waan tighaze pa sawa poia pa raveenj. Yes tiyou badewaanj iza, ghoru tiravia keel iza, ve nivot. Yei nighaughau taghon taan nila,

14 le mala maau ve kagu imundig toman tapiri, ve imalaanj pa mutu inim, le izeev keel.

15 Tovenen uraata to waanj titoova pa titoor waanj nagho, lesu nimbul niloonj nila. Eemoghon tiraua maau. Tovenen tipul waanj ve ighau itaghon yaghur.

16 Nighau nila le nipoon pa mutu kanaanjen eez muri, iza Kauda. Ghoru nigham uraat ariana pa younj waanj kanaanjen to niweua ne inim igharau waanj tiina dige.

17 Waanj kanaanjen inim ipaak, ghoru niyoui iza, ve yes uraata to waanj tikau ila waanj tiina le tunja. Le isob, ghoru tigham uraat pa waanj tiina. Tigham ravraav pida ve tikau luvutin waanj pani, ve tiliika le tunja. Leso ipalot waanj. Yes timatughez pa yaghur iviviir di tila, ghoru tizala maghat tiina to ineep igharau Aprika, iza Sirti. Tovenen tirab keel izi, ve titug mbeb pida tizila te lolo, lesu tikis waanj ve nighau poipoi.

18 Ndug isami le isami kat, ve dibom irongot waanj ila inim. Tovenen ndugizau, ghoru tisuruuv mburuguunj pida tila pa te.

19 Mbonj ndugizau muul, ghoru matughezaanj tiina igham yes uraata to waanj le tisanjeenj kat. Tovenen nimadi ila pa mbeb pida to waanj paam, ve tisuruuv di tila pa te.

20 Yei nineep te pogho sawa mala ve nimomoghan. Mbonj ve ndag, ndug isami kat le irau nighita ndag ve pitum maau. Ve dibom irab katin ghei. Tovenen nigham ngar nighaze yei irau nineep maau. Pale nisob nilalemai.

21 Sawa mala tonenen, tamtoghon tighan aniinj maau. Tovenen Paulus imundig iyoon ila lolodi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam ndiran tiou, inimale aloonj saveenj tiou ve tapul Krit maau, tone patajanani tonene irau ivot pait maau, ve mburuguunj toit eta ilale maau.

22 Eemoghon tambanja paam. You naghaze napalot gham tovene: Yam amatughez malep. Pasa, toit eta irau ilale maau. Waanj moghon to pale imbiris.

23 Pasa, noor mbonj, Maaron tiou to nambesmbes pani ne, imbaanj anjela toni eez inim iyoon izi digeg, ve isaav payou ighaze:

24 ‘Paulus, umatughez malep. Yom pale ula uvot to kinik tiina to Rom itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve Maaron iloonj sunjuunj tiom wa. Tovenen ye pale mata pa yes to yamja araav ne, lesu todi eta ilale sob.”

25 Ghoru Paulus iseenj saveenj toni muul ighaze: “Tovenen you nasaav payam: Amatughez malep. Lolomim poia. Pasa, you naghur ila to Maaron naghaze mbeb pale ivot inimale ye isavia payou.

26 Eemoghon iit pale tazala maghat to mutu eta.”

Waanj imbiris

27 Mbonj inim saangul ve paanj, ve yaghur iviviir ghei ve nimomoghan ila mazovan to Te Mediterenian. Mbonj anonja, ghoru yes uraata to waanj tighilaal tighaze nigharau taan wa.

28 Tovenen tigham ravraav to tovaanj maghat ve titugi izila, ve tighita soso to te pogho ve izila tunja ila margaar, nene irau 40 mita. Nimomoghan nila, ghoru titoova muul, ve tighita maghat iza inim irau 30 mita wa.

29 Yes timatughez tighaze waan pale izala yaam tintina to tineep ila te lolo. Tovenen tila waan mbole, ve tin-duur badewaan tintina paan tizila te. Leso tikis waan ve ipot tunja tonowe. Ve tipasul tighaze rikia ve ndugizau.

30 Yes uraata to waan tikaal ataam tighaze tipul waan ve tighau. Tovenen tila waan nagho, ve titoom pa tipiyaav badewaan. Ve maau. Tizugua waan kainanen, ve titugi izila te, lesa tiza ve tighau.

31 Eemoghon Paulus ighita di, ve ighilaal ngar todi. Tovenen isaav pa yes ndaaba toman daba todi ighaze: "Aghita ghiit wa? Ighaze yes uraata to waan tonowen tipul ghiit ve tighau, tiam eta irau poia maau. Pale asob amatmaat."

32 Tovenen yes ndaaba tila timbut motin ravraav pa waan kainanen ve itap izila te, ve imoghan ilale.

33 Mbonmaagh, ndoromromaana sone, ve Paulus ipalot di ighaze tighan aniin, ghoru poia. Ye isaav padi ighaze: "Aghita. Iit taneep ila patanani tonene lolo, ve matughezaan igham gham le aneep toman apomim nginiina irau mbon saangul ve paan wa.

34 You naghaze napalot gham. Agham aniin ve aghan, lesa ipalot gham ve amaata ila patanani tonene lolo sob. Agham ngar naol malep. Pasa, tiam eta irau igham samia maau. Iit tasob pale popoiaad moghon."

35 Isavsavv padi le isob, ghoru igham mberet, ipait Maaron pani ila ival tiina matadi, ve iteev suruvu, ve ighan. *Mt 15:36*

36 Ival tiina tighita Paulus ighan, tauto ipalot di ve anadi tighan paam.

37 Yei to nineep ila waan ne, yei irau 276.

38 Mburuguun tiina to waan, nene wit moghon. Tovenen tisob tighan le apodi isun, ghoru tila tisuruuv wit isob izila pa te. Lesa waan pokia, ve imoghan iloon ila pa taan.

39 Ndugizau, ghoru yes uraata to waan matadi iloon ila le tighita naari.

Eemoghon tighilaal ndug maau. Ve tighita giluuun eez to magargaara poia. Tovenen tigham ngar tighaze titoor waan, lesa nighau denja niloon nila tunja ila papi tonowen.

40 Yes timundig ve timbut motmotin ravraav pa badewaan tisob to tikis waan, ve titap tizi. Ve tipool ravraav pa waan pooza ru, ve tizeev di tizila te. Ghoru tiravia keel tiina iza, ve yaghur izeeva, ve niraav ninjara lambu tonowen niloon nila.

41 Nighaughau nila le waan nagho korokia izala maghat, ve mbole moghon to kalkalia. Tauto dibom irabi irabi le imbiriiis. *2Kor 11:25*

42 Ndiran pida to yeina niraav, yes ndaaba tikis di pa tighur di tila daba to gavman nimadi. Yes ndaaba timatughez tighaze ndiran tonowen pale tiwai tiloon tila taan, ghoru tighau tila. Tovenen timundig, ve tighaze tirab di tisob timatmaat.

43 Eemoghon daba to yes ndaaba ighaze iuul Paulus, lesa imaata sob. Tovenen ingalsekin ndaaba toni ighaze tigham ngar tovene malep. Ghoru isaav pa yes to tiwatag waen ighaze: "Yam ayatov gham muun azila, ve awai aloon ala."

44 Ve yes to tiwatag waen maau, ye isaav padi ighaze tighita ledi ndiu, ma waan pida pida, ghoru tikis di ve tiwai pani tiloon tila pa naari. Yei nigham tovene, tauto nisob niloon nila naari. Eta igham samia maau.

28

Paulus ineev izi mutu Malta

1 Yei niloon nila naari, ve tipaes payei tighaze mutu tonowen iza Malta.

2 Yes paanu tau tigham poian ghei kat. Sawa tonenen, uman izi le ndug iyaun. Tovenen titavun yab, ve tipoi ghei tighaze nila yab ilaav ghei.

3 Paulus ila ikor ai pida inim, ve ighaze indou di tizala yab. Eemoghon moot samia eez ineev ila ai tonowen sosodi. Sawa to iyamaan yab tununu, sekia ivot le inaan Paulus nima, ve livo kikikia pa nima.

⁴ Yes paanu tau tighita moot tonowen imonau ila Paulus nima, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene avaat irab tamtoghon eta imaat. Onoon, ye imaat ila te pogho maau. Eemoghon maaron liva toit to iyatyat ngar samsamia to tamtoghon,* ye irau ipuli ineep mata yaryaara maau. Tauto patañani tonene ivot pani.”

⁵ Eemoghon Paulus itir nima le ita-paar moot tonenen izala yab, ve mbeb eta ivot pani maau. *Mk 16:18; Lu 10:19*

⁶ Yes paanu tau tighur matadi tighaze pale Paulus nima isarsar, ma itap izi imaat. Eemoghon tinaam le mala, ve mbeb eta ivot pani maau. Tovenen titoor ngar todi, ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai, ye avaat maaron eta.” *Mban 14:11*

⁷ Daba to mutu tonowen, iza Publius. Taan toni ineep igharau ndug to yei niloon pani. Ye igham ghei toman lolo poia, ve nila nineep tomani ila ruum toni irau mbonj tol. Ye ingin poian ghei kat.

⁸ Publius tama, moroghoonj tiina ighami ve inepneep. Tini ituntun, ve ibebeghaz siñ. Tovenen Paulus iloon ila toni, ve ighason Maaron pa iuuli. Ghoru ighur nima izala pogho, ve tini poia muul. *Mk 16:18; Mban 9:34, 14:8+; Yems 5:14+*

⁹ Yes paanu tau tighita mbeb ghara-toonja tonenen, le moroghoonja todi tisob tinjarua Paulus tila, ve iuul di tisob tinidi popoia.

¹⁰ Tovenen yes tipakur ghei kat, ve tigham lemai mbeb katindi. Ve sawa to nitartar pa raveen muul, sa mbeb to nimbool pani, nene tiuul ghei pani.

Paulus ila ivot ndug tiina Rom

¹¹ Sawa to karas tiina imundig ve inim, yaghur ipoon waan eez to ndug Aleksandria le ipot izi mutu Malta. Waan tonowen nagho, tisap maaron todi Zeus ndinatu ru anunudi tineep ila. Yei nineep tonowe irau kaiyo tol,

le sawa to yaghur ate izi, ghoru niza waan tonenen, ve niraav muul.

¹² Nighaughau nila le niloon izi ndug Sirakius, ve nipot tonowe irau mbonj tol.

¹³ Ghoru nipul Sirakius ve nivot muul, ve niraav nila niloon izi ndug Regium. Nipot tonowe le mbonj ndugizau, ghoru daudau imundig. Tovenen nipul Regium, ve niraav muul nila. Nighau irau mbonj ru, ghoru niloon izi ndug Puteoli, ve raveen tiei isob.

¹⁴ Niloon tonowe, ve nindeen tonjetaz pida to Kresi. Yes tighita ghei, ve tigham ghei nila nineep toman di irau mbonj liim ve ru. Ghoru nipamundigin laghoonj tiei nighaze nila pa ndug tiina Rom.

¹⁵ Tonjetaz pida to Kresi to tineep izi Rom we tiloon varumai wa. Tovenen timundig tinim tighaze tighita ghei. Pida tindeen ghei izi maran to ndug Apius. Ve pida tindeen ghei izi ndug to tiwaat iza: ‘Ruum tol to yes loomba.’ Paulus ighita di tinim, le lolo poia ve ipait Maaron pa poia toni. Pasa, laghoonj todi to tinim, nene ipaloti.

¹⁶ Yei nilaagh nila le nivot ndug tiina Rom, ve tiyok pa Paulus engeni ineep ila ruum eez, toman ndaaba eez to ingini. *Mban 24:23, 27:3*

Paulus ivotia varu poia izi ndug tiina Rom

¹⁷ Mbonj tol inim ila, ghoru Paulus imbaan ila pa nginiija to yes Yuda to tineep izi Rom ne ighaze tinim toni. Yes tinim tilup di, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: “Yam tonjetaz, aloonj. You naghama ngar eta to nawaghamun tamtoghon toit Yuda maau, ve namalaan pa tutuun eta to nditimbuud maau. Eemoghon tikis ghou sorok izi Yerusalem, ve tighur ghou nala yes Roma nimadi.

¹⁸ Ve sawa to yes Roma titiir saveen tiou, yes tighita tighaze you naghama sosor eta irau to tirab ghou namaat

* **28:4:** Ndiran to mutu Malta, yes Kristen maau. Maaron liva to tisavia, nene maaron todi eez.

ne maau. Tovenen tighaze tipul ghou nala.

Mbanj 26:31+

¹⁹ Eemoghon yes Yuda tizoor di pa ngar tonenen, ve naghita naghaze leg ataam eta muul maau. Tauto nasaav padi naghaze: 'You naghaze nala naghita kinik tiina to Rom, leso itiir saveen tiou.' Eemoghon you nanim pa nangal saveen pa taug tamtoghon tiou ne maau.

²⁰ Pughu tonene to napoi gham anim. Leso naghita gham, ve nasaav ghazona payam tovene: Aazne, tikau ghou pa sen tonene pasa, you nambesmbes pa Mesia to iit Israela tasob taghurghur mataad pani ne." *Mbanj 26:6+; Ro 15:8*

²¹ Yes tisaav pani tighaze: "Saveen tiom poia. Eemoghon nditaad to tineep izi Yudea we, timbood rau eta pa tipaesia ghom payei ne maau. Ve tamtoghon eta ineep Yudea, ve inim isavia varum payei, ma ipiyaav aliña samia eta injarua ghom, nene paam maau.

²² Ve poia pa taum unum peria wa. Leso niloon katin ngar tiom ila taum avom. Pasa, yei niwatag tovene: Ndug naol tiwayoun avodi pa lupuun tiam paghu tonene tighaze ngar tiam pida tisor." *Mbanj 17:6-7, 24:5*

²³ Ghoru tighur sawa ite pa yesna Paulus tilup di muul pa savsaveen. Tineep le sawa to lupuun tonenen ivot, ghoru mbonmaagh ve ival tiina kat tila pa ruum to Paulus inepneep ila. Ye ipaghazonan di pa pooz to Maaron ngara, ve ipatoot di pa tutuun to Mose toman yes propeta aliñadi, leso igham di tighur ila to Yesu. Ye ikiskis saveen ila ila le mbon izi. *Lu 24:27+*

²⁴ Tamtoghon pida tiloon saveen toni, ve tighur ila tighaze nene onoon.

Eemoghon pida, tighur ila maau.

²⁵ Tovenen tiwazoran di pa savsaveen ila le maau, ve tighaze tighau. Eemoghon Paulus ipiyaav aliña ris padi ighaze: "Saveen waaro eez to Avuvu Patabuan ivotia pa nditimbuud ila propet Isaia avo, nene denja kat pa ngar tiam. Pasa, ye isaav ighaze:

²⁶ 'Ula to yes ndiran tonowen ve us-aav padi tovene: "Yam pale alonloon saveen. Eemoghon irau aghazon pan maau.

Ve aghitghita mbab. Eemoghon irau aghilaal pughu maau."

²⁷ Pasa, ndiran tonowen, ngar todi iyaryaan kat.

Talinadi tilonloon saveen maau. Ve tiponpoon matadi paam, leso tighita mbab sob.

Ve inimale lolodi pa tighita mbab ve tiloon saveen,

tone tighilaal, ve titoor ngar todi imuul inim tiou,

leso nauul di tineep pooi muul.' "

Is 6:9+; Mt 13:13+; Ro 11:18

²⁸⁻²⁹ Paulus isaav padi muul ighaze: "Tovenen you naghaze yam awatag kat tovene: Yam Yuda azurun ataam to Maaron igham mulin iit tamtoghon pani. Tauto isakia varu ila irau ndug ndug to Yuda maau. Ve yes pale tiloon, ve tighur ila."† *Mbo 67:2; Lu 3:6; Mbanj 13:46+; Ro 11:11*

³⁰ Paulus ineep izi Rom irau ndaman dodoli ru. Ruum to ineep pani, ye tau igholgholi ila to ruum tau. Tamtoghon tisob to tinim ve tingigi, ye igham di toman lolo poia.

³¹ Ye imatughez maau. Iyoon ariana pa votiaan pooz to Maaron, ve ipatoot tamtoghon pa Tiina toit Yesu Krisi saveen toni. Ve tamtoghon

† **28:28-29:** Baibol pida, tiseen saveen waaro tonene pa saveen tovene: 'Paulus isavsaav le isob, ghoru yes Yuda tiparoor kat pa savsaveen, ve tivot tila pumuri.' ‡ **28:31:** Saveen pida to sios histori mungina pida isaav tovene: Sawa to tipayoon Paulus pa savsaveen, mbab ighur pooi pani, ve tipuli ila. Ghoru ilaagh muul pa uraat to votiaan varu poia, ve ila pa ndug pida inimale Spen (Ro 15:24,28), mutu Krit (Tit 1:5), Miletus (2Tim 4:20), Kolosi (Plm 1:22), Epesus (1Tim 1:3), Pilipai (Pil 2:23-24), ve Nikopolis Tit (3:12). Muri pa tonene, imuul ila pa Rom, ve yes Roma tikisi muul. Sawa tonenen, tipayoonda pa savsaveen, eemoghon ighur pooi pani maau (2Tim 4:6-8). Tauto tirabi imaat. Ve sios histori isaav tovene: Yesuru Petrus timaat pa ndag ee moghon. Paulus, timbut motin lua, ve Petrus, tirabi izala ai pambaroon. Daba izi ve aghe iza.

eta ingalsekini pa uraat toni tonowen
maau.‡ *Ep 6:19*

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Roma Rom—Romans

Paulus ipaesia tau ve uraat toni

¹ You Paulus nambood rau tonene. You mbesoonja to Yesu Krisi. Ye tau isia ghou nanim le, ve ipoi ghou nanim mbanjoonja toni, lesu navotia varu poia to Maaron. *Mbanj 9:15; Ga 1:15*

² Varu poia tonene itaghon saveen mbuaan to muun Maaron ivotia ila yes propeta toni avodi, ve timbooda ila rau patabuan. *Lu 24:25+; Ro 15:8, 16:25+*

³⁻⁴ Varu poia tonene isavia Maaron Natu Yesu Krisi. Ye Tiina toit. Ye izi inim taan ve inim tamtoghon, ve ye sinj to kinik David. Avuvu Patabuan ipaghazonan ghiit pani ighaze mundigiin toni ila mateen, tauto ipatoonja ighaze ye Maaron Natu, ve tapiri tiina kat. *Mt 1:1+; Hib 1:5*

⁵ Ila uraat to Yesu Krisi, Maaron ighur ghou nanim mbanjoonja toni itaghon tau poia toni. Lesu naghram ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne tighur ila toni ve titaghon aliija, ve tipatoonja iza tiina ivot ighazon. *Mbanj 26:16+; Ro 16:26; Ga 1:15+*

⁶ Aazne, tamtoghon to ndug ndug tighur ila to Krisi ve titaghon aliija. Ve yam Roma paam agham tovene. Pasa, Maaron ipoi gham anim Yesu Krisi le wa.

⁷ You nambood rau tonene ilat to yam Roma asob to Maaron lolo payam, ve ipoi gham anim tamtoghon toni patabuanja.

Poia toman luuma to Tamaan Maaron yesuru Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam. Onoon. *1Kor 1:2+; Ga 1:3*

Paulus ngar toni iyaryaan ighaze ighita yes Roma

⁸ Saveen tiou to ilat tiam muun, nene vene: Ghurla tiam, tamtoghon tiasavia varu irau ndug tisob. Tauto sawa to matag ingal gham, lolog poia

pa Maaron tiou, ve napaiti ila Yesu iza. *Ro 16:19; Kol 1:3+*

⁹⁻¹⁰ You nambesmbes pa Maaron toman lolog, ve navovotia varu poia to Natu. Ye tau ighita ghou ve iwatag: Saveen to naghaze nasavia, nene onoon. You naghurghur gham ila sunjuun tiou irau sawa isob. Ve naghaghason Maaron naghaze ighur leg ataam eta pa nalat naghita gham. Ve ighaze ye lolo tovene, nene pale nalat. *1Tes 3:10; 2Tim 1:3*

¹¹ Pasa, you naghaze naghita gham, ghoru poia. Lesu napalot gham pa ngar ve tapiri to Avuvu Patabuan igham payou, ve ayoon ariana.

¹² You naghaze napalot gham, ve yam paam apalot ghou. Lesu itinja tawapalotin ghiit pa ghurla toit. *Ro 12:6+; 1Kor 12:7+; Hib 10:24*

¹³ Yam tonvetaz, you naghaze yam awatag: Sawa naol, you naghagham ngar naghaze le nalat naghita gham. Pasa, naghaze uraat tiou ighur anonja popoia pida tivot ila yam lolomim paam, inimale ndug pida to yes to Yuda maau. Eemoghon sawa isob to naghaze namundig, mbeb pida tiponpoon ataam payou. Tauto nalat maau. *Ro 15:22*

¹⁴ You naghita naghaze you leg uraat pa nauul tamtoghon tisob. Yes Grika, ve yes kankanonja to tivot sone ne paam. Ve yes to ledi ngar tintina, ve yes to ledi ngar maau ne paam.

¹⁵ Tauto lolog ipazaagh ghou naghaze navotia varu poia pa yam Roma paam, ghoru poia.

Varu poia le tapiri tiina

¹⁶ You mayag pa varu poia maau. Pasa, Maaron tapiri ineep ila. Tapiri tonowen to igham mulin tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila to Krisi. Yes Yuda, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam. *Mk 8:38; 1Kor 1:18+; 2Tim 1:8*

¹⁷ Varu poia ipaghazonan ghiit pa ataam to Maaron igham mulin ghiit itaghon saveen mbuaan toni, ve igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila mata. Nene ataam to ghurla. Ataam ite paam maau. Tamtoghon to ighaze

ighur ila to Krisi, nene pale Maaron ighita ighaze ye ineep denja ila mata. Saveeja ineep ila Maaron aliña to timbooda. Ighaze:

“Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur ila, nene pale ineep denja ila Maaron mata, ve igham nepoon poia ila toni.” *Hab 2:4; Ro 3:21+; Ga 3:11; Pil 3:9*

Maaron mbalmbali toni injarua tamtoghon tisob pa sosor todi

¹⁸ Tamtoghon tisob to matadi injal Maaron maau, ve tighamgham ngar samsamia to denjadi maau, ve titatan saveeja onoon, nene Maaron to ineep sambam, ye ipatoon mbalmbali toni padi, ve ighurghur atia izaza todi. *Mbo 7:11; Yo 3:36; Ep 5:6; Kol 3:6*

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Ngar toni tonene, nene denja. Pasa, ye ipatoon tau padi ve tighazoon pa ngar toni pida wa. Onoon, tamtoghon tighita Maaron pa matadi maau. Eemoghon sawa to ye ighur sambam ve taan ve inim, yes tighitghita mbeb naol to ye ighur di. Mbeb tonowen tipaghazonan tamtoghon pani tighaze ye Maaron tau, ve tapiri tiina kat. Tapiri tonowen inepneep irau sawa isob. Tovenen tamtoghon irau tipoon taudi pa sosor todi maau. *Mbo 19:1+; Mbanj 14:17+*

²¹ Pasa, yes tiwatag: Maaron inepneep. Eemoghon tiroron pani maau. Matadi velegini inimale mbeb sorok. Ve lolodi poia pani ve tipaiti pa ngar popoia to ye ighamgham padi ne maau. Pasa, mbeb soroksorok to anonadi maau, tighamun ngar todi le tiwaghamgham. Ngar todi ighazoon maau inimale tineep ila ndoroom lolo. *Mbnp 8:21; Ep 4:17+*

²² Taudi tighaze yes ledi ngar tiina. Eemoghon maau. Ngar todi iwaghamgham tinimale yes borounja. *1Kor 1:20,27, 3:18+*

²³ Pasa, Maaron to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, ve ineep irau sawa isob, yes timbees pani maau. Tighur muridi pani. Ve tizi tigharaat ledi mbeb tinimale man, ngai, moot, pariiv, ve tamtoghon to tineep ris ve

timaat ne anunudi, ve timbesmbees padi. Tighur mbeb soroksorok tonowen tinim maaron padi. *Lo 4:16+; Mbo 106:20; Mbanj 17:29*

²⁴ Tauto Maaron ipul di titaghon ngar samsamia naol to lolodi igham pani, ve ngar mayanjiina naol to uliid to tingalaan maau, tivotvot ila lolodi. *Mbo 81:12; Ep 4:19; 1Pe 4:3*

²⁵ Saveeja onoon to isavia Maaron tau, nene yes tipuli ineep, ve titaghon ngar kaarom. Ve mbeb to Maaron ighur di tivot, nene yes tighur di tinim maaron, ve timbesmbees padi. Eemoghon iit irau tapait Maaron pa poia toni irau sawa isob. Pasa, ye to ighur mbeb tisob tivot. Onoon. *2Tes 2:10; 1Yo 5:20*

²⁶ Tovenen yes tighur muridi pa Maaron, ve ye ipul di titaghon ngar samsamia naol to lolodi igham pani. Tauto tighamgham ngar mayanjiina naol to denjadi maau. Ndiliva tipul vaiuun ngara kat to Maaron ighuri, ve timogheer pa nditadi ndiliva. *Wkp 18:22+; Ep 5:11+*

²⁷ Ve yes nditamoot tovene paam. Tipul ngar to vaiuun ndiliva to Maaron ighuri, ve lolodi igham pa nditadi nditamoot pida, ve timomogheer padi, ve tigham ngar mayanjiina naol. Tovenen tiyel pa ataam to Maaron, ve patajani to ivot padi ve iwaghamun di, nene iyat sosor todi tonowen. *Mbnp 19:5; 1Kor 6:9,18*

²⁸ Yes matadi injal Maaron maau. Tovenen ye ipul di tila pa naghodi moghon. Tauto ledi ghilaloon muul maau, ve tighamgham ngar samsamia naol to denjadi maau. *Ro 1:22*

²⁹ Lolodi ivon kat pa ngar samsamia naol to denjadi maau. Matadi mbeb, tighurghur koi pa tamtoghon, lolodi igham pa mbeb to nditadi, ve tirabrab tamtoghon timatmaat. Ve tiwazoran di, tighamgham kaarom, lolodi tighaze le tiwaghamun tamtoghon, ve tininin avodi pa nditadi. *Ga 5:19+*

³⁰ Yes tingalngal saveen pa nditadi, ve tighurghur koi pa Maaron, tiseisei pa taudi, tiveveleg nditadi, tipapait taudi izadi, tipeipei ngar samsamia papaghu, ve tizorzoor nditamandi ve nditinandi alinadi.

³¹ Yes ledi ngar maau. Ngar todi iwaghamgham tinimale borouņa. Ve tireureu saveen mbuaan todi, tighur lolodi pa sinj todi maau, ve lolodi isamin tamtoghon maau.

³² Eemoghon yes tiwatag: Maaron isaav pataghaan wa ighaze yes to tighamgham ngar tovene, nene poia pa timaat ve tilaledi. Eemoghon maau. Tinoknoki sone. Ve ighaze nditadi pida titaghon di pa ngar todi samia tonowen, nene igham di lolodi poia ve tipait di. *Mbo 50:18; Ro 6:21,23*

2

Maaron pale ingabiiz ghiit ve ighur atia pait

¹ Yo, yom sei to unngagabiiz tamtoghon ve ughaze yes samsamiadi, you leg saveen payom paam. Pasa, ngar to yes tighamghami, yom ughami paam. Tovenen saveen to upiyaava padi, nene imuul pa taum. Ve yom irau upoon taum pa sosor tiom maau. Pasa, yom ughamgham sosor raraate inimale yes tighami. *Mt 7:1+; Yo 8:7+*

² Iit tawatag: Yes to tighamgham ngar samsamia tovene, Maaron pale ighur atia padi. Ve ighaze ye igham tovene, nene denja. *Ro 1:18*

³ Ughita. Yom unngagabiiz tamtoghon ve ughaze yes samsamiadi. Eemoghon taum utaghon ngar raraate inimale yes tighamghami. Vena, ughaze Maaron pale ighurghur ghom? Maau kat! Ye pale ingabiiz ghom ve ighur atia payom paam.

⁴ Ughita. Maaron ipatoon poia toni tiina kat payom. Pasa, ye itatan ate, ve ighur atia payom rikia maau. Vena, matam velegin poia toni tonowen? Ughilaal, ma maau? Ye igham tovene, leso igham ghereb

payom, ve utoor ngar tiom. *Igham 34:6+; Ep 2:4+; 2Pe 3:9,15*

⁵ Eemoghon ngar tiom iyaryaan kat, ve lolom pa utoor ngar tiom maau. Ngar to ughamghami, nene inimale undoundou lem atia pa samia tiom. Mboņ Muri, Maaron pale ipatoon mbalmbali toni ivot ighazoon, ve ighur atia denja iyat tamtoghon enaenja sosor todi. Sawa tonenen, mbalmbali toni pale inarua ghom pa sosor tiom. *Ro 1:18; Syg 6:17*

Maaron pale ighur atia pa tamtoghon enaenja itaghon ngar todi todi

⁶ Maaron pale ighur atia pa tamtoghon enaenja itaghon ngar todi todi. *Mbo 62:12; 2Kor 5:10; Syg 22:12*

⁷ Tovenen yes to tiyoon ariana pa badoon patanani, ve tighamgham ngar popoia, ve tizuaria di tighaze le Maaron tau ipait di ve tineep tomani ila nguruba lolo irau sawa isob, nene yes pale tigham nepoon poia ila toni itaghon taghoni gha ila. *Mt 25:46*

⁸ Eemoghon yes to titaghon saveen onoon maau, ve matadi ingal taudi moghon, ve tighamgham ngar to denja maau, nene pale Maaron ate yabyab padi kat, ve mbalmbali toni tiina iza todi. *Mt 7:18; Ro 1:18; 2Tes 1:8*

⁹ Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tighamgham ngar samsamia, nene pale patanani tiina toman yabyabuun igham di. Pale igham yes Yuda muun, ghoru yes to Yuda maau ne anadi.

¹⁰ Eemoghon tamtoghon tisob to tighamgham ngar popoia, nene pale Maaron ipait di, ve yesna tilup di tinim ee moghon, ve tineep pooi ila ye taau nguruba lolo. Ye pale igham tovene pa yes Yuda muun, ghoru igham pa yes to Yuda maau ne paam. *Mbanj 10:34*

¹¹ Pasa, Maaron ivool to tamtoghon eta maau. Gabizoon toni, ye itaghon ngar raraate moghon pa tamtoghon tisob. *Ep 6:9; 1Pe 1:17*

¹² Onoon, yes to Yuda maau, tikankaan pa tutuun to Mose. Eemoghon ighaze tisor ila Maaron

mata, ye pale ighur atia padi ve tilaledi. Ve yes Yuda tineep ila tutuun to Mose samba, ve tutuun tonowen igham pooz padi. Tovenen Maaron pale ingabiiz di itaghon tutuun tonenen.

¹³ Ve tapatum ghiit. Pasa, lonjaan tutuun moghon irau igham ghiit ta-neep denjaad ila Maaron mata ne maau. Tataghon tutuun, ghoru ta-neep denjaad ila ye mata. *Mt 7:21; Yems 1:22+, 2:22+*

¹⁴ Onoon, ndug ndug to Yuda maau, tiwatag tutuun to Mose maau. Eemoghon muun ve inim, yes paam ledi ghilaloon ineep ila lolodi. Ghilaloon todi tonowen to ighamgham pooz padi inimale tutuun. *Mbanj 10:35*

¹⁵ Ghilaloon todi tonowen ipatoon di ighaze Maaron imbood tutuun toni ila lolodi wa. Tauto sawa to tigham ngar samia eta, taudi tiyamaana ila lolodi tighaze tigham sosor. Ve sawa to tigham ngar poia, tiyamaan di tighaze ledi sosor maau. *Yer 31:31+; Hib 8:10*

¹⁶ Varu poia to you navovotia, isaav tovene: Sawa to Mbonj Muri, Yesu Krisi pale igham uraat to gabizoon to Tama Maaron ighuri ila nima. Sawa tonenen, ngar ngozaan to tamtoghon pale tisob tivot tighazoon, ve ye ighur atia padi. *Mbanj 10:42, 17:31; 2Kor 5:10*

Yes Yuda timamalaan pa tutuun to Maaron

¹⁷ Yom sei to uwaat taum ughaze yom Yuda, you leg saveen payom paam. Pasa, yom unumeer tutuun to Mose ughaze igham ghom uneep denjam ila Maaron mata, ve upapait taum ughaze yom uwatag katin Maaron. *Mt 3:9; Yo 5:45; Ro 9:4+*

¹⁸ Ngar to Maaron lolo pani, yom uwatagi. Ve mbeb to poia kat ilib pa mbeb tisob, nene tutuun ipagha-zonjan ghom pani ve ughilaala wa.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Yom ugham ngar ughaze ngar popoia ve saveen onoon to ineep ila tutuun to Mose, yom ughazoon pani wa. Tauto unumeer taum ughaze yom irau upatoon ataam pa yes to

matadi pisi, ve unum ghazoon pa yes to tineep ila ndoroom lolo. Ve ughaze upasalungan yes kankanoonja, ve upatoot yes to ngar todi imatu sone. *Mt 15:14; Yo 9:40+*

²¹ Laak, yom to ughaze upatoot tamtoghon pida, pughu vena to upatoot taum maau? Ughita. Yom uvovotia saveen pa tamtoghon ughaze tiyub malep. Ve vena pa yom taum? Uyubyub, ma maau? *Mbo 50:16+; Mt 23:3+*

²² Ve usavsav pa tamtoghon ughaze tighur maat malep. Taum ughur maat, ma maau? Ve ughaze lolom pa maaron kaaromja rita maau kat. Vena, uyub mbeb eta to rumai todi, ma maau? *Mt 5:27+*

²³ Yom to upapait taum ughaze uwatag katin tutuun to Maaron, vena? Taum umalaan pa tutuun tonowen rita maau? Pasa, ighaze umalaan pani, yom uwaghamun Maaron iza.

²⁴ Ngar to ughami, timbood saveenja pataghaan wa. Tighaze:

“Ngar to yam aghami, nene inim pughu pa ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne tipiyaav saveen velegiin pa Maaron.” *Ezek 36:20+; 2Pe 2:2*

Ngar to ziroon tamtoghon, nene mbeb tau maau. Mbeb tau nene tataghon Maaron ngar toni

²⁵ Ighaze utaghon katin tutuun to Maaron, nene pale ngar to ziroon ghom iuul ghom. Ve ighaze umalaan pa tutuun toni, nene pale ngar to ziroon ghom inim mbeb sorok, ve Maaron ighita ghom ighaze yom raratem unumale yes to tizir di maau. *Ga 5:3*

²⁶ Ve ighaze ngeu eta tiziri maau, eemoghon mata kisin tutuun to Maaron ve itaghoni, nene pale Maaron ighita ighaze ye ineep denja ila mata raraate inimale yes to tizir di. *Ro 2:7,10; Ga 5:6*

²⁷ Onoon, tutuun to timbooda, yam Yuda awatagi. Ve tizir gham wa. Eemoghon ighaze amamalaan pa tutuun, ghoru apatum gham. Pasa, yes

to tizir di maau, eemoghon matadi kisin tutuun to Maaron ve titaghoni, yes pale tipatoon sotor tiam ivot ighazoon, ve Maaron ighur atia tiina payam. *Mt 12:41+*

²⁸⁻²⁹ Ighaze tamtooghon eta iparim tau ighaze ye Yuda, eemoghon itaghon Maaron ngar toni maau, nene ye Yuda tau maau. Pasa, ngar tau to yes Yuda, nene mbeb to lolood. Ve uraat to ziroon tamtooghon tovene paam. Nene mbeb to uliid moghon maau. Nene mbeb to lolood. Maaron Avuvu igham ngar mungina ilale, ve igham ngar paghu ivot ila lolood. Mbeb tovene, tutuun to timbooda, irau igham pait maau. Tamtooghon to ighaze mbeb tovene ivot pani, ye pale igham ngar pa pakuruun to tamtooghon maau. Ye pale izuarua tau pa pakuruun to inim pa Maaron moghon. *Ro 9:6+; 1Kor 4:5; 2Kor 3:6; Ga 6:15; Pil 3:3; Kol 2:11+*

3

Yuda pida tighur muridi pa Maaron. Eemoghon ye itaghon saveen mbuaan toni

¹ Saveen tiou tonene avaat ipamundigin ghasoniin tovene: Vena, yes Yuda ledi mbeb eta to igham di tilib pa tamtooghon pida, ma maau? Ve ngar to ziroon tamtooghon paam, iuul di vena?

² Aghita. Maaron iuul yes Yuda ila ataam naol. Mbeb tiina kat to ye igham padi, nene ye ighur saveen toni ila nimadi pa tingini. *Mbo 147:19+; Mban 7:38; Ro 9:4*

³ Onoon, saveen to timbua toman Maaron, tamtooghon todi pida titaghoni maau. Ve vena? Ngar todi tonowen irau igham Maaron paam ireu saveen mbuaan toni? *Ro 11:29; 1Kor 1:9; 2Tim 2:13*

⁴ Maau kat! Ighaze tamtooghon tisob tigham kaarom, tigham kaarom lak! Eemoghon Maaron saveen toni, nene onoon moghon, ve ye itaghon saveen mbuaan toni irau sawa isob. Saveen timbooda pataghaan wa. Tighaze:

“Maaron, saveen isob to usasavia, nene tamtooghon tighilaala tighaze denja moghon.

Ve ighaze koiamna tipayoon ghom pa savaaveen, nene pale ulib padi.” *Mbo 51:4, 116:11*

⁵ You nawatag. Ndiran pida to titaghon ngar to taan, pale tighamun saveen tighaze: “Ighaze sotor toit ipaghazoon ngar denja to Maaron, pughu vena to ye ate yabyab pait ve ighur atia pa sotor toit? Ngar toni tonowen, denja maau. Pasa, ighaze iit tagham sotor maau, nene pale ye le ataam eta pa ipatoon ngar toni denja ivot ighazoon ne maau. *Ro 3:8,*

⁶ Ngar tovene poia maau kat! Ighaze Maaron itaghon ngar denja maau, nene pale ingabiiz iit tamtooghon to taan vena?

⁷ Ve tamtooghon ite pale isaav sorok ighaze: “Ngar kaarom to you naghama, nene iuul Maaron. Pasa, ipaghazoon ngar toni to ye avo onoon ivot ighazoon. Ve mbeb tonene pale igham tamtooghon tipait iza. Ve ighaze venen, pughu vena to ye ingabiiz ghou ighaze you naghama sotor, ve ighur atia payou?”

⁸ Ngar tovene, nene inimale saveen to yes to ngar todi iwaghamgham tighaze iit tagham ngar samia, ghoru poia. Pasa, ngar toit samsamia pale inim ataam pa mbeb poia ivot. You nawatag: Ndiran pida tingal saveen payou sorok tighaze you navovotia saveen tovene pa tamtooghon. Ndiran tonowen, Maaron tau pale ighur atia padi. Ve ighaze ye igham tovene, nene pale denja.

Tamtooghon tisob tipul ataam to Maaron

⁹ Tovenen pale tasaav vena? Ye Yuda nilib pa yes to Yuda maau? Maau kat! Pasa, you navotia sotor toit ivot ighazoon wa. Iit tasob taneep ila samia lolo. Yes Yuda, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam. *Ro 1:18+; Ga 3:22*

¹⁰ Saveen timbooda pataghaan wa. Tighaze:

“Tamtoghon eta ineep denja ila Maaron mata maau.

¹¹ Ve tamtoghon eta le ghilaloon maau.

Eta izuaria tau pa Maaron maau.

Mbo 14:1+, 53:1+

¹² Pasa, tamtoghon tisob tipul ataam toni wa.

Tauto tiwaghamgham, ve irau tigham uraat poia eta maau.

Todi eta igham ngar poia maau. Tisob tisami moghon.

¹³ Saveen mbuuz a to ivotvot ila avodi, nene inimale naal to avo ikakaak.

Avodi kaarom, ve saveen todi iwaghamun tamtoghon inimale moot samia. Pasa, saveen samsamia naol ivotvot ila avodi. *Mbo 5:9, 140:3*

¹⁴ Tovenen avodi poia maau. Moghon moghon tipipiyaav saveen samsamia pa tiwaghamun tamtoghon. *Mbo 10:7*

¹⁵ Sawa isob, tilandaad pa rabuun tamtoghon timatmaat.

¹⁶ Ataam to titagho ni, nene ataam to tawaghamun tamtoghon ve tagham patanjani padi.

¹⁷ Tovenen ataam to talup ghiit tanim ee moghon ve taneep toman lolood luuma, nene yes tiwatagi rita maau. *Is 59:7+; Lu 1:79*

¹⁸ Ve Maaron paam, timatughez pani maau, ve matadi ingali rita maau.” *Mbo 36:1*

Ataam to tagho niin tutuun irau igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata maau

¹⁹ Iit tawatag: Saveen isob to ineep ila tutuun to Mose, nene injarua yes Yuda to tineep ila tutuun samba. Eemoghon yes titagho ni katin tutuun tonowen maau. Tovenen iit tamtoghon tasob to taneep izi taan, tutuun to Maaron ineep pa ipoon avood ve ipamundigin ngar toit. Leso taghilaal sosor toit, ve tawatag taghaze Maaron pale ighur atia pait. *Ro 3:9,23, 4:15*

²⁰ Tovenen ngar to tagho niin tutuun, nene irau inim ataam pa tamtoghon eta pa ineep denja ila Maaron mata ne maau. Maau le maau kat. Tutuun ineep pa ipamundigin ngar toit, leso taghilaal sosor toit. *Mbo 143:2; Ro 7:7; Ga 2:16, 3:11*

Ataam to Maaron igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila mata

²¹ Ve aazne, Maaron ivotia ataam paghu to igham mulin ghiit itagho ni saveen mbuaan toni, ve igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila mata. Ataam tonene, nene ataam to tagho niin tutuun maau. Eemoghon tutuun ve saveen to muun yes propeta tisavia, nene isavsaav pa ataam tonene. *Mbnp 15:6; Mbanj 10:43, 15:11; Ro 4:6; Pil 3:9*

²²⁻²³ Ataam tonene, nene ataam to ghurla. Tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila to Yesu Krisi, Maaron pale ighita di ighaze tineep denjadi ila mata. Yes Yuda, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam. Pasa, tamtoghon eta ilib pa ita ite maau. Iit tasob rarateed moghon. Tasob tasosor wa. Pasa, tatagho ni Maaron gabua ve ngar toni iraua maau. Ngar ve nepoon toit, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye iza tiina ne maau. *Ro 1:17, 11:32; Ga 3:22*

²⁴ Eemoghon poia to Maaron ilib kat. Tauto lolo isamin ghiit, ve ighur leed ataam ite pa taneep denjaad ila mata. Ataam tonene ivot ila tauud poia toit eta maau. Nene ivot ila uraat to Yesu Krisi. Ye imbaad sosor toit atia, ve ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri. *Ro 5:1; Ep 1:7, 2:8; Tit 3:5*

²⁵ Maaron ighur Krisi ighaze imaati inim watoonjrau, leso sin toni ireu sosor to tamtoghon, ve itatan mbalm-bali to Maaron. Tovenen yes to tighur ila toni, ye pale ireu sosor todi isob ilale.

Yes to muun tigham sosor ne paam, Maaron lolo isamin di, tauto iwaghamun di maau ve ipul di tineep. Ngar toni tonowen, nene denja. Pasa, ye iwatag ighaze muri, Natu pale imbaad sosor todi atia. *Mbanj 13:38+; 2Kor 5:19; Kol 1:20*

²⁶ Ve aazne tovene paam. Ighaze Maaron lolo isamin yes to tighur ila to Krisi, ve ireu sosor todi, ve igham di tineep denjadi ila mata, nene denja. Pasa, Krisi imbaad sosor todi atia wa.

²⁷ Ve ighaze venen, sei irau ipait tau ighaze ngar to ye ighamghami, nene poia ila Maaron mata? Maau. Paitoonj tovene irau ivot muul maau. Pasa, iit tataghton katin tutuunj, ghoru tapait tauud. Eemoghon aazne, iit tataghton ataam to tutuunj muul maau. Tataghton ataam to ghurla. *1Kor 1:29+; Ro 4:5; Ep 2:9*

²⁸ Pasa, iit tawatag: Ngar to taghoniin tutuunj, nene irau igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata maau. Ghurla toit, tauto inim ataam pait ve taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. *Ro 8:3; Ga 2:16; Ep 2:8+*

²⁹ Vena, Maaron ye Maaron to yes Yuda moghon? Maau. Ye Maaron to yes to Yuda maau ne paam. *Mbanj 10:34+; Ro 10:12; Ga 3:28*

³⁰ Pasa, Maaron ee moghon to inep-neep. Ve ye ighur ataam ee moghon pa tamtoghon tisob tineep denjadi ila mata. Yes to tizir di, ve yes to tizir di maau ne paam. Ataam ee moghon to tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata, nene ghurla todi. *Mbanj 15:9+; Ro 4:11+; Ga 3:8*

³¹ Vena? Ighaze tapakur ghurla toit inim mbeb tiina, pale igham ghiit mataad velegin tutuunj to Maaron inimale mbeb sorok? Maau kat! Ghurla toit, nene ipamundigin ghiit pa tataghton katin tutuunj ngara. *Mt 5:17; Ro 8:3-4, 13:10; Ga 5:22+*

4

Abaram yesuru David tipatoonj ghiit pa ataam to ghurla

¹ Yo, iit mataad ingal ila pa Abaram to yei Yuda nivot ila toni. Pale tasaav vena pani?

² Ye igham ngar popoia moghon ve itaghton katin tutuunj to Maaron, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja? Maau. Pasa, ighaze venen, nene ye irau ipait tau ila Maaron mata.

³ Eemoghon Maaron aliņa to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

“Abaram ighur ila to Maaron, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja.” *Mbnp 15:6; Ga 3:6; Yems 2:23*

⁴ Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham uraat, ve tigham le atia, nene taghita taghaze atia tonenen tigham pani sorok maau. Nene tigholi pa uraat toni. *Ro 11:6*

⁵ Ve tamtoghon to ighaze inumeer ngar ve uraat popoia to ye igham di ne maau, ve ighur ila ighaze Maaron moghon irau igham iit tamtoghon samsamiaad taneep denjaad ila mata, nene tamtoghon tovene to Maaron pale ighita ghurla toni, ve iwaata ighaze ye ngeu denja. *Yo 6:29; 2Kor 5:21; Pil 3:9*

⁶ Kinik David paam isavia saveen raraate ighaze: Yes to ngar ve uraat todi poia ila Maaron mata maau, eemoghon ye ighita di ighaze tineep denjadi ila mata, nene yes pale tinidi iza pa poia toni to iza todi. Pasa, saveen toni waaro eez isaav tovene:

⁷ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta izoor Maaron aliņa ve isosor pa ataam toni, ve Maaron lolo isamini ve ireu sosor toni, nene pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to iza toni.

⁸ Onoon kat, ighaze Maaron ipul sosor to tamtoghon eta, ve mata ingali muul maau, nene pale tamtoghon tonenen tini iza pa poia to Maaron to iza toni.” *Mbo 32:1+; 2Kor 5:19*

⁹ Ve sei masin to poia to Maaron iza todi? Yes Yuda moghon to tizir di, ma ndug ndug to tizir di maau ne paam? Mataad ingal imuul ila pa Abaram. Yei nisavia wa: Ghurla toni, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja eez.

¹⁰ Laak, sawa sine to Maaron ighita Abaram ighaze ye ngeu denja? Tiziri le isob, ghoru Maaron isaav pani tovene? Maau. Maaron ighita Abaram ighaze ye ngeu denja muunj, ve muri ghoru, tiziri.

11 Tovenen sawa to tiziri sone, ghurla toni ighami ineep denja ila Maaron mata. Ve muri ghoru, tiziri. Maaron isavia njar to ziroonj tamtoohon pa Abaram inim ghilaloonj pa ghurla toni, leso ipaloti ve iwata kat ighaze ye ineep denja ila Maaron mata. Tauto yes to tizir di maau ve tighur ila, ve Maaron ighita di ighaze tineep denjadi ila mata, nene tisob tinim Abaram papaghu toni. *Mbnp 17:10+; Ro 4:16+; Ga 3:7+*

12 Ve yes to tizir di ne paam. Ighaze titaghon njar to tamaan Abaram, ve tighur ila to Maaron inimale Abaram ighur ila toni indeen sawa to tiziri sone, nene pale tinim Abaram papaghu toni.

Yes to tighur ila, tauto tighita saveen mbuaanj to Maaron anonja

13 Muun, Maaron imbua saveen toman Abaram ve papaghu toni ighaze ye pale igham taan isob inim ledi. Laak, Abaram itaghon katin tutuun to Maaron, tauto ye isavia saveen tonene pani? Maau. Maaron isavia saveen tonene pani pasa, Abaram ighur ila toni, ve ghurla toni ighami ineep denja ila ye mata. *Mbnp 17:4+*

14 Ighaze tamtoohon to titaghon katin tutuun, yes moghon to pale tighita saveen mbuaanj to Maaron anonja, nene pale anonja ivot vena? Maau. Pale inim mbeb sorok. Ve ghurla toit tovene paam. Inim mbeb sorok.

15 Pasa, tamtoohon eta itaghon katin tutuun maau. Iit tasob tamamalaan pani. Tauto tutuun inim pughu pa mbalmbali to Maaron izaza toit. Ve inimale tutuun ineep maau, tone irau tamalaan pani maau, ve leed sosor ila Maaron mata maau. *Ro 5:13, 7:7+; Ga 3:10,18*

16 Tauto Maaron igham poian ghiit, ve ighur leed ataam ite leso taghita saveen mbuaanj toni anonja. Nene ghurla toit. Pasa, njar toni iyaryaan ighaze le saveen mbuaanj toni ighur anonja pa Abaram papaghu toni tisob. Yes Yuda to titaghon tutuun to Mose, ve yes to Yuda maau, to

titaghon Abaram pa ghurla toni ne paam. Pasa, iit tasob to taghur ila to Krisi, Abaram inim tamaan. *Ro 3:24, 15:8; Ga 3:7,22*

17 Saveenja timbooda pataghaanj wa. Tighaze:

“You naghur ghom leso unum ival tiina to ndug ndug tamandi.” *Mbnp 17:4+*

Aazne, saveen tonene anonja ivot pa iit tamtoohon to taghur ila to Krisi. Pasa, Maaron ighita ghiit ighaze iit tanim Abaram papaghu toni. Abaram ipatoonj ghiit pa ataam to ghurla. Pasa, ye ighur ila to Maaron ighaze ye irau ipamundigin yes maateenja. Ve ighur ila ighaze Maaron isaav moghon, ve mbeb to muunj tineep maau ne, tivot. *Yo 5:21; Hib 11:3,19*

Abaram ipatoonj ghiit pa ataam to ghurla

18 Muun, Maaron imbua saveen toman Abaram ighaze: “Papaghu tiom pale timasa tinim ndinndin ndinndin.” Abaram iwata: Tau tapiri irau igham saveen tonowen anonja ivot maau. Eemoghon ye ighur ila kat ighaze Maaron tapiri pale igham mbeb tonowen ivot. Tauto ighurghur mata pani. Ghurla toni iyaryaan tovene, tauto inim ival tiina to ndug ndug tamandi. *Mbnp 15:5*

19 Sawa tonenen, Abaram iwata: Ye inim olman wat, ve tapiri imbool wa. Pasa, ndaman toni igharau pa tamoot liim (100). Ve Sara paam inim olman tidi. Sawa toni to popaan isob wa. Eemoghon Abaram iyoon arianja pa ghurla toni. *Mbnp 17:17, 18:11; Hib 11:11+*

20 Ve lolo ru pa saveen mbuaanj to Maaron maau. Ghurla toni iyaryaan le iyaryaan kat. Tauto ipatoonj Maaron iza tiina ivot ighazoonj.

21 Pasa, Abaram ighur ila kat tovene: Ighaze Maaron imbua saveen pa mbeb eta, nene ye tapiri irau igham anonja ivot. *Mt 19:26*

22 Abaram ghurla toni iyaryaan tovene, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja.

23-24 Saveen waaro tonene, timbooda pa Abaram moghon maau. Injarua ghiit paam. Pasa, ighaze iit taghur ila to Maaron to ipamundigin Tiina toit Yesu pa mateen, nene ye pale ighita ghiit ighaze iit paam taneep denjaad ila mata. *Ro 10:9, 15:4*

25 Pasa, sosor toit, tauto Maaron ipul Yesu ila tamtoghon nimadi, ve tirabi imaat. Ve ipamundigini pa mateen, leso igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila mata. *Ro 5:8-9; 2Kor 5:21*

5

Aazne, itiņa Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa

¹ Tovenen, iit to taghur ila to Krisi, taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata wa. Ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi irab motin koi to muun ineep ila itiņa Maaron sosood. Ye inim ataam pait, tauto aazne itiņa Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa. *Mbanj 10:36; Ro 3:28; 2Kor 5:19; Ep 2:13+; Kol 1:20*

² Krisi ndamo pait, tauto iit to taghur ila toni, irau tala tagharau Maaron, ve taneep ila poia toni lolo. Ve lolood poia ve tiniid iza pasa, iit taghurghur mataad pa sawa to ye igham ghiit tala taneep tomani ila nguruba lolo izi ndug sambam. *Ep 2:17, 3:12; Hib 10:19*

³ Ve tonene moghon maau. Lolood poia ve tiniid iza pa patanani naol to tivotvot pait ne paam. Pasa, iit tawatag: Patanani toit ipariaan ghiit, leso tayoon ariana. *Mbanj 5:41; 2Kor 12:10; Yems 1:2+; 1Pe 1:5+*

⁴ Ve ighaze tayoon ariana pa badoon patanani, nene pale Maaron ighita ghiit ighaze iit taraua. Ve ighaze venen, nene irau taghur mataad pa nepoon poia to ye pale igham pait. *Hib 6:18+, 10:36; Yems 1:12*

⁵ Ve iit irau taghur mataad pani sorok ne maau. Ye pale igham nepoon poia tonowen pait. Pasa, ye igham Avuvu Patabuan pait wa. Ve Avuvu tonowen izeev ghiit pa poia to Maaron, tauto tayamaana ila lolood

taghaze Maaron lolo ineep toit kat. *Ro 8:15; Ga 4:6*

⁶ Aghita. Muun, iit mataad ingal Maaron maau, ve leed tapiriid irau to tauul tauud maau. Eemoghon indeen sawa kat to Maaron tau ighuri, Yesu Krisi imaat pa iit tamtoghon sam-samiaad. *Ro 4:25; Ga 4:4+; Kol 2:13*

⁷ Tamtoghon enaenja avaata irau tiyokia taudi ve timaat pa tamtoghon ite. Ve irau tigham tovene pa tamtoghon soroksorok maau. Ngeu to ngar toni denja ve poia kat, ghoroyes irau tiyokia taudi ve timaat pani.

⁸ Eemoghon Maaron ngar toni ite. Sawa to ngar to ghamuun sosor ikiskis ghiit sone, Krisi imaat pait. Ngar toni tonowen ipatoon ghiit ighaze Maaron lolo ineep toit kat. *Yo 3:16, 15:13; 1Pe 3:18; 1Yo 4:10*

⁹ Ve ighaze venen, iit tawatag kat taghaze: Krisi pale igham mulin ghiit pa mbalmbali to Maaron to pale ivot pa Mbon Muri ne paam. Pasa aazne, siņ toni igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata wa. *1Tes 1:10*

¹⁰ Aghita. Muun, itiņa Maaron tawaghurun koi pa tauud. Eemoghon mateen to Natu irab motin koi tonowen, tauto aazne itiņa Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa. Ve ighaze venen, iit tawatag kat tovene: Natu to imundig pa mateen ve aazne ineep mata iyaryaar, ye pale igham mulin ghiit ve taneep pooli. *2Kor 5:18+; Ep 2:16; Kol 1:20+*

¹¹ Ve tonene moghon maau. Iit tiniid iza pa Maaron, ve tapaiti ila Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza. Pasa, Krisi inim ataam pait, tauto aazne, itiņa Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa.

Adam inim pughu pa mateen, ve Krisi inim pughu pa nepoon poia to taghami ila to Maaron

¹² Iit tawatag: Muun, ngeu ee moghon igham sosor, tauto ngar samia ivot le irau taan isob. Sosor toni, tauto igham tamtoghon tisob tisami. Ve ye to inim pughu pa mateen ivot le irau tamtoghon tisob. *Mbnp 3:6+; Ro 6:23; 1Kor 15:21+*

13-14 Sawa to Adam, ve inim imuul sawa to Maaron isavia tutuun toni pa yes Israela, tamtoghon to tineep izi taan tighamgham sosor. Onoon, tigham sosor tinimale Adam maau. Pasa, sawa tonenen, yes ledi ngalsekiin eta inimale Adam maau. Tovenen tutuun to Maaron to timalaan pani, yes tighazoon pani maau. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze ikankaan pa tutuun, nene Maaron irau mata kisin sosor toni maau. Eemoghon sawa tonenen, tamtoghon tisob tineep ila mateen samba, ve timatmaat. Pasa, yes tineep iloon ila Adam sosor toni lolo.

Adam ipatoon ghiitpa Ngeu to inim muri.

1Kor 15:21+,45

15-16 Pasa Adam, ye ngeu ee moghon. Ve sawa to izoor Maaron aliya ve igham sosor, nene inim pughu pa mateen igham tamtoghon tisob. Yesu Krisi tovene paam. Ye ngeu ee moghon. Ve ila uraat toni, poia tiina to Maaron iza to ival tiina sorok, ve ireu sosor todi. Tovenen poia to Maaron ipatoonja pait, ve patanani to ivot ila sosor to Adam, nene raratedi maau. Pasa, sosor ee moghon kat to Adam, to iwaghamun ghiit tasob, ve inim pughu pa Maaron ighur atia pait. Eemoghon tamtoghon tigham sosor katindi inim inim le sawa to Yesu, ghoru Maaron igham poian ghiit sorok itaghon tau poia toni, ve igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila mata.

17 Tovenen muun, Adam izoor Maaron aliya, tauto inim pughu pa tamtoghon tisob tineep ila mateen samba ve timatmaat. Eemoghon poia to Maaron, nene tiina le tiina kat. Ve ngeu ee moghon to inim ataam pait ve poia to Maaron iza to it, nene Yesu Krisi. Tovenen yes to tigham poia to Maaron ila toni, ve ye igham di tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata, nene pale tigham nepoon poia ila toni, ve tineep tinimale kinik ve tigham pooz le alok.

Yo 1:16, 10:10; Syg 22:5

18-19 Tovenen onoon, Adam, ye ngeu ee moghon. Ve sawa to izoor Maaron aliya ve imalaan pa tutuun toni, sosor

toni tonowen, tauto inim pughu pa Maaron ighur atia pa tamtoghon tisob. Krisi tovene paam. Ye ngeu ee moghon. Ve itaghon katin ngar denja, tauto igham ival tiina tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata, ve tigham nepoon poia ila toni.

Ro 6:23; Pil 2:8; Hib

5:8+; 1Yo 2:2

20 Maaron igham tutuun pait, leso samia to it ivot ighazoon, ve taghilaal tauud taghaze iit ndiran to ghamuun sosor. Onoon kat, iit tamtoghon, sosor to it tiina. Eemoghon poia to Maaron, nene tiina le tiina kat. Ilib pa sosor to it.

Ro 3:20, 7:7+

21 Tovenen muun, iit taneep ila ngar samia samba ve samia igham pooz pait. Tauto igham mateen ivot pait. Eemoghon aazne, Tiina to it Yesu Krisi igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata wa. Tauto taneep ila poia to Maaron samba, ve poia toni ighamgham pooz pait. Leso tagham nepoon poia ila toni itaghon taghoni gha ila.

Yo 1:17; Ro 6:23

6

Iit tala toman Krisi pa mateen toni, tovenen tapul ngar samia ineep

1 Yo, ighaze Maaron lolo isamin ghiit ve ireu sosor to it itaghon tau poia toni, pale tasaav vena? Pale tanoknok ghamuun ngar samia, leso poia toni tiina iza to it?

Ro 3:5+

2 Maau kat! Iit to taghur ila to Krisi, tapul ngar samia wa, tanimale yes mateenja. Pale tataghon ataam samia muul vena?

Kol 3:3+; 1Pe 2:24

3 Yam awatag maau? Sawa to tagham ya, itiija Yesu Krisi talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve tala tomani pa mateen toni.

Ga 2:20, 5:24

4 Onoon kat, sawa to tagham ya, nene inimale tamaat, ve titavia ghiit toman Krisi. Leso laghoon toman nepoon to it inim paghu, raraate inimale Krisi imaat, ve Tama Maaron tapiri ipamundigini pa mateen.

2Kor 5:17; Ep 2:5+, 4:22+; Kol 2:12

5 Ighaze tala toman Krisi pa mateen toni ve nepoon to it mungina isob, nene pale tala tomani pa mundigiin

toni paam, ve tagham nepoon paghu inimale ye igham nepoon paghu. *Ro 8:11; Pil 3:10+; 2Tim 2:11*

⁶ Iit tawatag: Lolood mungina, nene tirabi toman Yesu izala ai pambaroon wa. Leso ngar samia to ipapazaagh ghiit ne tapiri isob, ve tanim mbesoonja pani muul sob. *Ga 2:19-20, 5:24; Kol 3:5*

⁷ Tamtoghon to ighaze imaat wa, nene samia tapiri irau ikisi muul maau. *Ro 8:2; 2Kor 3:17; 1Pe 4:1*

⁸ Tauto iit taghur ila tovene: Ighaze tala toman Krisi pa mateen toni, nene pale itinja Krisi taneep mataad iyaryaar paam. *Ro 8:11; 2Tim 2:11*

⁹ Iit tawatag: Maaron ipamundigin Krisi pa mateen wa, ve irau imaat muul maau. Tauto mateen ingini muul maau. *Mbanj 2:24; Syg 1:18*

¹⁰ Pasa, ye imaat pa sosor toit pa eemoghon, ve isob. Irau imaat muul maau. Ve aazne, ye ineep pa igham uraat itaghon Maaron lolo ve ngar toni. *Hib 7:27, 9:28; 1Pe 3:18*

¹¹ Yam tovene paam. Agham ngar aghaze: "Yei to ninim Yesu Krisi le, nipul ngar samia wa. Yei ninimale yes mateenja to irau tigham ngar samia muul maau. Ve aazne, nineep pa ghamuun uraat itaghon Maaron lolo ve ngar toni." *2Kor 5:14+; Ga 2:20; Kol 3:3+*

¹² Yam awatag: Muri, yam pale amaat. Tovenen apul samia igham pooz payam malep. Pale ighereb gham ve ataghon ngar samia to lolomim igham pani. *Mbo 119:133*

¹³ Angin poian anonamim babaña tisob, inimale matamim, avomim, nimamim ma venen. Apul di tinim mbesoonja pa ngar samia muul malep. Muun, yam aneep animale yes mateenja. Ve aazne, Maaron ipamundigin gham ve agham nepoon paghu ila toni wa. Tovenen aghur taumim anim le kat. Ve aghur anonamim babaña tisob tinim ye le paam, lesa tinim mbesoonja pa ngar denja. *Ro 12:1; 2Kor 5:14+; Kol 3:5*

¹⁴ Pasa, yam aneep ila tutuun samba muul maau. Yam aneep ila poia to

Maaron samba. Tovenen samia irau igham pooz payam muul maau. *Ro 7:4+; Ga 5:18; 1Yo 3:6*

Iit tanim mbesoonja pa ngar samia muul maau

¹⁵ Vena? Ighaze iit taneep ila tutuun samba muul maau, ve taneep ila poia to Maaron samba, pale mataad sorok pa ghamuun ngar samia? Maau kat! *Ro 6:1; 1Pe 2:16; 1Yo 3:9*

¹⁶ Yam awatag maau? Ighaze aghur taumim ila tamtoghon eta samba ve ataghon ngar toni, yam anim mbesoonja toni. Ighaze anim mbesoonja pa ngar samia, nene pale ighereb gham pa mateen ve alalemim. Eemoghon ighaze anim mbesoonja pa Maaron, ve ataghon ngar toni, nene pale ighereb gham pa ghamuun ngar to denja ila ye mata. *Yo 8:34; 2Pe 2:19*

¹⁷ Muun, yam anim mbesoonja pa ngar samia ve ngar tonowen igham pooz payam. Eemoghon iit tapait Maaron! Pasa, sawa to tipatoot gham pa saveen to Krisi, ve tighur gham aneep ila saveen tonowen samba, yam aghur ila, ve aghaze ataghon kat toman lolomim.

¹⁸ Sawa tonenen, Krisi ipas gham avot pa samia tapiri, ve anim mbesoonja pa ngar denja. *Yo 8:32; Ro 8:2*

¹⁹ You nasavia ataam to Krisi iza to ngar to yes mbesoonja tighamghami, lesa iraurau payam pa agham ngar pani. Aghita. Muun, yam apul anonamim babaña naol tinim mbesoonja pa ngar samia. Tauto amalaan pa tutuun to Maaron, ve agham ngar naol to tingalaan maau. Ve aazne, yam irau ataghon ngar raraate, ve apul anonamim babaña tisob tinim mbesoonja pa ngar denja to Maaron. Lesa anim ye le kat, ve ataghon ngar patabuan moghon. *Ro 12:1*

²⁰ Sawa to yam anim mbesoonja pa ngar samia, ngar denja igham pooz payam maau.

²¹ Vena? Ngar to aghami pa sawa tonenen, igham anoja poia eta ivot payam? Maau kat. Aazne, matamim ingal imuul ila pani, ve mayamim.

Pasa, ngar tovene pale igham ghiit tamaat ve talaleed. *Ro 8:13; Pil 3:19*

²² Eemoghon aazne, Maaron ipas gham avot pa samia tapiri, ve ngar tonowen igham pooz payam muul maau. Ve yam anim mbesoonja to Maaron wa. Tauto aghita anonja poia tovene: Yam ataghon ngar patabuan ve anim Maaron le kat. Ve muri, yam pale agham nepoon poia ila toni itaghone taghoni gha ila. *1Pe 1:9*

²³ Ngar samia atia, nene mateen. Eemoghon iit to taneep tunja ila to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, Maaron igham poian ghiit, ve igham leed nepoon poia to pale iseenja itaghone taghoni gha ila. *Mbnp 2:17; Ezek 18:4; Yo 3:16; Ro 5:12; Yems 1:15*

7

Taneep ila ataam to tutuun muul maau. Maaron Avuvu to igham pooz pait

¹ Yam tonvetaz, tutuun ngara, yam awatagi wa. Tutuun ingin yes to tineep matadi iyaryaar moghon. Ve yes mateenja, nene tutuun le saveen eta padi maau.

² Agham ngar pa ndiliva vaivainja. Tutuun isaav ighaze: Yes irau tineep toman ndizwadi le ndizwadi timaat. Eemoghon sawa to ndizwadi timaat, tutuun to vaiuun ingin di muul maau. *1Kor 7:39*

³ Tovenen ighaze liva eta azuwa ineepneep, ve liva tonenen ipuli, ve ila igham tamoot paghu, nene pale tiwaata tighaze ye liva to ghuruun maat. Ve ighaze azuwa imaas, ve liva tonenen ila ivai muul, nene irau tiwaata tovene maau. Pasa, mateen to azuwa irab motin vaiuun todi, ve tutuun to vaiuun ingini muul maau. *Mt 5:32; Lu 16:18*

⁴ Yam tonvetaz, ngar raraate moghon to ivot payam paam. Pasa, yam to ala toman Krisi pa mateen toni, aazne aneep ila ataam to tutuun muul maau, ve anim tamtoghon ite le wa. Nene ngeu to Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen, leso tagham

ngar popoia naol tivot pa Maaron. *Ro 6:3; Ga 2:19+, 5:18+*

⁵ Muun, sawa to lolood mungina ighamgham pooz pait, tutuun ipazaagh ghiit pa ghamuun ngar samsamia naol. Tauto anonjaad babaña inimale mataad, avood, nimaad, ma venen, tigham ngar samsamia naol. Ngar tovene to igham ghiit tamaat. *Ro 6:21; Ga 5:19*

⁶ Ve aazne, iit talup toman Krisi pa mateen toni. Tauto ye ipas ghiit pa ataam to taghoniin tutuun. Ataam mungina to tutuun to timbooda, nene iit tanim mbesoonja pani muul maau. Tapuli wa. Ve aazne tambesmbes pa Maaron itaghon ataam paghu to Avuvu Patabuan. *Ro 6:4, 8:2+; 2Kor 3:6*

Tutuun ipamundigin ngar toit, leso taghilaal sosor toit

⁷ Ighaze venen, pale tasaav vena? Tutuun, nene mbeb samia? Maau kat! Tutuun, nene mbeb poia. Ighaze tutuun ineep maau, pale naghilaal sosor tiou vena? Aghita. Tutuun to Maaron isaav ighaze: "Lolom igham pa nditam mbeb todi malep." Tauto naghilaal naghaze ngar tovene, isosor. Ve inimale tutuun tonene ineep maau, tone nakankan pa ngar tonene. *Igham 20:17; Ro 3:20*

⁸ Eemoghon tutuun tonene inim ataam pa ngar samia, ve ipazaagh ghou ve lolog igham pa mbeb naol. Ve inimale tutuun tovene ineep maau, tone samia tapiri isob.

⁹ Tovenen sawa to nakankan pa tutuun to Maaron, you naneep poia. Ve sawa to tutuun ivot ve nawatagi, nene ipamundigin ngar samia ila lolog.

¹⁰ Tauto igham ghou naneep sagan pa Maaron, ve irab ghou namaat. Aghita. Tutuun to Maaron ighuri leso tagham nepoon poia, tauto igham mateen ivot payou. *Mbnp 2:16-3:7; Wkp 18:5*

¹¹ Pasa, tutuun tonowen inim ataam pa ngar samia. Tauto itomba ghou, ve irab ghou namaat. *Mbnp 3:13*

12 Eemoghon tutuun, nene mbeb patabuan. Ve ngar to tutuun isavia ne paam. Nene patabuan, denja, ve poia.

Mbo 19:7+; 1Tim 1:8

13 Vena, mbeb poia tonowen, to irab ghou namaat? Maau kat! Ngar samia to irab ghou namaat. Aghita. Tutuun to mbeb poia, nene inim ataam pa ngar samia, tauto irab ghou namaat. Pasa, ngar samia ighereb ghou namalaan pa tutuun, tauto inim pughu pa Maaron ighur atia payou ve namaat. Nene ipatoonja ighaze ngar samia, nene mbeb samia le samia kat.

Ro 6:23

Lolood mungina iponpoon ghiit pa ghamuun ngar poia

14 Iit tawatag: Tutuun, nene itaghon ngar to Maaron Avuvu. Eemoghon you tamtoghon to taan, ve lolog mungina inepneep toman ghou sone. Tauto nepoon tiou to aazne, nene inimale samia ighol ghou ve nanim mbesoonja pani. *Mbo 51:5; Ro 3:9, 6:15*

15 You nakankaan pa ngar to naghamghami ne. Pasa, ngar to naghaze nataghooni, nene naghami maau. Ve ngar to lolog pani maau kat, tauto naghamghami. *Ga 5:17; 1Yo 1:8+*

16 Ngar samia to naghamghami, ighaze lolog pani maau, nene ipatoon ghou ighaze taug nayok pa tutuun to Maaron naghaze nene mbeb poia.

17 Tovenen ngar samia to naghamghami, taug lolog ve naghami maau. Samia to ineep ila lolog, tauto ipapazaagh ghou ve naghamghami.

18 You nawatag: Ngar poia eta ineep ila lolog maau. Nene nasavia lolog mungina. Pasa, lolog naghaze le naghham ngar popoia moghon. Eemoghon naraua maau. *Mbnp 6:5, 8:21*

19 Ngar popoia to naghaze naghham di, nene naghham di maau. Ve ngar samsamia to lolog padi maau kat, tauto naghhamgham di.

20 Ngar samsamia to naghhamgham di ne, ighaze lolog pa naghham di maau, nene ipatoon ghou ighaze taug lolog

ve naghham di maau. Samia to ineep ila lolog, tauto ipapazaagh ghou ve naghhamgham di.

21 You naghita ngar tonene ivotvot payou. Sawa to naghaze naghham ngar poia eta, ngar samia inepneep ila ngar tonenen lolo.

22 You lolog pa Maaron tutuun toni kat, ve naghaze le nataghooni kat. *Mbo 119:35*

23 Eemoghon naghilaal ngar ite ineep ila lolog paam, ve ighamgham pooz pa anonag babaña inimale matag, avog, nimag, ma venen. Ngar tonene toman tutuun to Maaron to ngar tiou iyaryaan pani, nene tipaparab irau sawa isob. Ngar samia tonene ikis katin ghou ve ighamgham pooz payou. Irau ipul ghou maau. *Ga 5:17; Yems 4:1*

24 Oyai, nakaria taug wa. Atia to ngar samia tonene, nene mateen! Sei to pale ipas ghou navot pa patanani tonene?

Ro 6:6, 8:2

25 You lolog poia pa Maaron ve napaiti pa poia toni. Pasa, ila Tiina toit Yesu Krisi uraat toni, ye pale iuul ghou. *Yo 8:36; 1Kor 15:57*

Tovenen ngar tiou naghaze nanim mbesoonja pa Maaron, ve nataghoon tutuun toni. Eemoghon lolog mungina tapiri tiina, tauto nanim mbesoonja pa ngar samia.

8

Nepoon to yes to titaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu

1-2 Saveen naol to nasavia ila wa, nene pughu tovene: Iit to taneep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi, aazne leed pughu eta pa Maaron ighur atia pait maau. Pasa, Maaron Avuvu to taghamgham nepoon poia ila toni, tapiri ipas ghiit pa ngar samia ve mateen tapiri wa. *Yo 8:36; Ro 6:18, 8:33+*

3 Tutuun, nene irau ipas ghiit tavot pa samia ve mateen tapiri, ve igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata ne maau. Pasa, lolood mungina, nene irabrab matin tapiriid. Eemoghon mbeb to tutuun irau ighami maau,

tauto Maaron tau ighami. Pasa, ye imbaan tau Natu izi inim taan, ve igham nepoon inimale iit tamtohton samsamiaad, ve tini iyabyab, ve imaat inim watoonrau pa ireu sosor toit. *Mbanj 13:38+; Ro 7:18; 2Kor 5:21; Hib 10:1+*

⁴ Ye igham tovene, leso tagham ngar denja to tutuun isavia. Nene nasavia iit tamtohton to tataghton ngar to lolood munjina maau, ve tataghton pooz to Maaron Avuvu. *Ro 3:31, 13:10; Ga 5:16,25*

⁵ Tamtohton to titaghton lolodi munjina, yes matadi ingalngal ngar samsamia to lolodi munjina moghon. Eemoghon yes to titaghton pooz to Maaron Avuvu, matadi ingalngal mbeb ve ngar to Maaron Avuvu. *Yo 3:6; 1Kor 2:14+; Ga 5:19+*

⁶ Tamtohton to matadi ingalngal ngar to lolodi munjina, titaghton ataam to mateen. Ve yes to matadi ingalngal mbeb ve ngar to Maaron Avuvu, nene tigham nepoon poia ila to Maaron, ve tineep toman lolodi luuma. *Ro 5:1, 6:21+; Ga 6:8*

⁷ Ighaze tamtohton eta ngar toni iyaryaan ighaze itaghton lolo munjina, nene ye ighur koi pa Maaron. Tamtohton tovene, lolo pa ineep ila tutuun to Maaron samba maau. Ighaze itoova pa itaghton, nene pale iraua maau.

⁸ Tovenen yes to titaghton lolodi munjina, nene irau tigham Maaron lolo poia ne maau. Maau le maau kat.

⁹ Eemoghon yam ataghton ngar to lolomim munjina muul maau. Pasa ighaze onoon Maaron Avuvu ineep ila lolomim, ye pale igham pooz payam. Ve tamtohton to ighaze Krisi Avuvu ineep ila lolo maau, nene ye tamtohton to Krisi maau. *1Kor 3:16, 6:19; Ga 5:22+*

¹⁰ Onoon, sosor toit to inim pughu pa iit tasob tamatmaat. Eemoghon ighaze Krisi ineep ila lolomim, yam pale agham nepoon poia ila to Avuvu

Patabuan. Pasa, Krisi igham gham aneep denjamim ila Maaron mata wa.

¹¹ Ve ighaze Maaron toit to ipamundigin Yesu Krisi pa mateen ne Avuvu ineep ila lolomim, ye pale ipamundigin gham paam pa mateen ila Avuvu tonowen tapiri, ve aneep matamim iyaryaar toman anonamim paghu. *Ro 6:5; 1Kor 6:14; 2Kor 4:14*

Avuvu Patabuan igham ghiit taghilaal taghaze tanim Maaron ndinatu

¹² Tovenen yam tonvetaz to Krisi, yam lemim pughu eta pa ataghton ngar to lolomim munjina muul maau. Yam irau ataghton ngar to Avuvu Patabuan. *Ro 6:14*

¹³ Pasa, ighaze ataghton ngar to lolomim munjina, nene pale amatmaat ve alalemim. Ve ighaze agham tapirimim ila to Avuvu Patabuan, ve arabrab matin ngar samsamia to lolomim munjina, nene pale agham nepoon poia ila to Maaron. *Ro 6:23; Ga 5:24, 6:8; Kol 3:5+*

¹⁴ Pasa, tamtohton tisob to titaghton pooz to Maaron Avuvu, to tinim Maaron ndinatu.

¹⁵ Avuvu to Maaron igham payam, ye irau igham gham anim yes mbe-soona sorok to timatughez pa daba todi ne maau. Ye Avuvu to igham ghiit tanim Maaron ndinatu. Ve ye to igham ghiit tapoi Maaron taghaze: "Abba,*
Taman!" *Ga 4:6; 2Tim 1:7*

¹⁶ Tovenen Avuvu Patabuan tau isavsav pait ila lolood, ve ipariaan ghiit, leso taghur ila taghaze iit Maaron ndinatu. *Yo 1:12; 2Kor 1:22*

Muri pale tala taneep toman Maaron ila nguruba lolo

¹⁷ Ighaze iit Maaron ndinatu, nene izaad pa ghamuun mbeb popoiadi naol to Tamaan Maaron ighaze irei di pa tamtohton toni. Ve iit moghon maau. Itinja Krisi pale tagham mbeb tonowen. Eemoghon iit irau tambaad patanani pa Krisi iza,

* **8:15:** Yes Israela ndinatudi geegeu tipoipoi nditamandi tighaze: 'Abba,' inimale iit ndinatuud tipoipoi nditamandi tighaze 'Aman.' Yesu paam ipoi Tama Maaron ighaze 'Abba.' Ughita Mk 14:36.

ghoro muri itinja Kresi taneep poia ila nguruba lolo izi ndug sambam. *Ga 3:29, 4:7; Pil 1:29; Syg 21:7*

¹⁸ Patanjani naol to aazne tivotvot ne, you naghita di tinimale mbeb sorok. Pasa, sawa to Maaron ipatoon nguruba toman tapiri ve poia toni pait izi ndug sambam, mbeb tonowen pale ilib kat pa patanjani toit tisob. *2Kor 4:17*

¹⁹ Aazne, mbeb tisob to Maaron ighur di, tinjazuuva ve tighurghur matadi pa Maaron tighaze le rikia moghon ve tighita katin sawa to ye ipatoon ndinatu tivot tighazoon. *Kol 3:4; 1Yo 3:2*

²⁰⁻²¹ Aazne, taghita mbeb naol to Maaron ighur di, tineep pooi maau. Tisasami rikia, ve uraat todi ilaan denja kat itaghon Maaron ngar toni maau. Mbeb tonowen titaghon taudi lolodi ve tigham tovene maau. Maaron tau ipul di tila samia nima, tauto tisami. Eemoghon ye igham ngar padi paam ighaze muri, ye pale igham mulin di paam, ve ipas di tivot pa samia tapiri. Leso tinim paghu ve tineep pooi ila nguruba lolo, tinimale iit to tanim ye ndinatu. *Mbnp 3:17+; 2Pe 3:13; Syg 21:1*

²² Iit tawatag: Muun ve inim aazne, mbeb tisob to Maaron ighur di, tiyamaan yabyabuun ve tiyakyak tinimale liva to ighaze ipoop.

²³ Ve yes moghon maau. Iit paam. Onoon, Maaron igham tau Avuvu pait wa. Nene inim pughu pa mbeb popoia naol to muri pale tagham di. Eemoghon aazne, taneep toman patanjani ve tatanjan, ve tasasan sawa to pale Maaron ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri, ve igham leed anonaad paghu. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ghero ye ipatoon ghiit ighaze: "Nene you ndinatug." *2Kor 5:2+; Pil 1:23, 3:21*

²⁴ Onoon, Maaron igham mulin ghiit wa. Eemoghon taghita katin anona sone. Tauto aazne, taghurghur mataad pani ve tanepneep. Ve inimale anona ivot wa, tone irau taghur mataad pani muul maau.

Pasa, ighaze mbeb eta anona ivot, sei pale ighur mata pani muul? *2Kor 5:7*

²⁵ Nepoon poia to taghurghur mataad pani ne, iit taghita katini sone. Eemoghon iit tawatag: Maaron pale igham pait. Tauto tayaan ariana, ve tasasan moghon. *Hib 11:1*

Maaron Avuvu ipasalungan sunjuun toit

²⁶ Onoon, iit tamtooghon to taan, tapiriid imbool. Ve sawa naol, takankan: Pale tasun vena, lesu sunjuun toit denja pa Maaron ngar toni. Ve ngar pida to ineep ila lolood, nene ipatanjan pa tasavia ila sunjuun toit. Eemoghon Avuvu Patabuan iuluul ghiit, ve ipasalungan sunjuun toit inajarua Tamaan Maaron. *Yo 14:16; Ep 6:18*

²⁷ Maaron itirtiir iit tasob lolood, ve iwatag Avuvu Patabuan ngar toni paam. Ye iwatag: Sawa to Avuvu Patabuan ighur iit tamtooghon to Maaron ila sunjuun toni, ye isunjun itaghon Maaron lolo.

Mbeb eta irau iwaghamun ghiit kat ne maau

²⁸ Iit tawatag: Mbeb tisob to tivotvot, nene Maaron itortoor di tinim mbeb popoia pa yes to lolodi pani. Nene yes to ye ipoi di tinim le itaghon tau ngar toni. *Mbnp 50:20; 2Tim 1:9*

²⁹ Pasa, yes to ye tau isia di pataghaan, tauto ngar toni iyaryaan padi ighaze igham uraat padi ve itoor di lee tigham katin ngar to Natu Yesu Kresi. Leso ye inim aidaba, ve imuun pa nditazi ve ndilivu katindi tonowen. *2Kor 3:18; Ep 1:5; Kol 1:15+; 1Pe 1:2*

³⁰ Ve yes to Maaron ngar toni iyaryaan padi, tauto ipoi di tinim le. Ve yes to ipoi di tinim le, tauto igham di tineep denjadi ila mata. Ve yes to igham di tineep denjadi ila mata, nene ye pale ikis di tineep tunja ila toni ila ila le igham di tila tineep tomani ila nguruba lolo izi ndug sambam. *Yo 10:27+; 1Kor 6:11*

Mbeb eta irau irab motin ghiit pa Maaron maau

³¹ Laak, ighaze Maaron igham tovene pait, pale tasaav vena? Ighaze ye tau ivool toit, sei irau iwaghamun ghiit? Maau. *Mbo 56:4; Hib 13:6*

³² Aghita. Maaron inguruut tau Natu pait maau. Ye ipuli izi inim taan, ve igham inaad ve imaat pait. Ighaze venen, Maaron pale igham leed mbeb toni popoia to naol ne, raraate inimale igham Natu pait. *Yo 3:16*

³³ Ve iit tamtoghon to Maaron isia ghiit tanim le, sei pale ipayoon ghiit pa savsaveen? Maau. Pasa, Maaron tau igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila mata wa. *Is 50:8+*

³⁴ Ve sei pale ighur atia pait pa sosor toit? Maau. Pasa, Yesu Krisi imaat pa sosor toit, ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen wa. Ve aazne, ye inepneep ila Maaron nima waan, ve sunuun toni inajarua Tama pait. *Mbo 110:1; Ro 8:1; Hib 7:24+; 1Yo 2:1*

³⁵ Aghita. Krisi lolo ineep toit kat. Tovenen sa mbeb irau irab motin ghiit pani? Maau. Patanani naol naol to tivotvot pait inimale taneep sami, ma tamtoghon tighur patanani pait pasa, tataghon Krisi, ma pitool ghiit, ma mbolaan igham ghiit, ma timbut ghiit pa buza, ma patanani ite paam, mbeb eta tovene irau irab motin ghiit pa Krisi maau.

³⁶ Onoon, patanani naol tonene tivotvot pait. Saveenja timbooda pataghaan tovene:

“Yei ninim lem wa. Tauto sawa isob, tirabrab sorokin ghei nimatmaat.

Yes tighita ghei ninimale sipsip to timbit di pa tirab di.” *Mbo 44:22; 1Kor 4:9, 15:30+*

³⁷ Eemoghon patanani naol tonene irau tiwaghamun ghiit maau. Pasa, Krisi lolo pait kat, ve igham ghiit talib padi. *Yo 16:33; 1Kor 15:57; 2Kor 2:14; 1Yo 4:4; Syg 12:11*

³⁸⁻³⁹ Tovenen you naghur ila kat tovene: Iit to taneep tunja ila to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, Maaron lolo ineep toit kat, ve mbeb eta irau irab motin ghiit pani maau. Mateen, ma nepoonaad to taan, anjela eta, avuvu samia eta, mbeb to ledi tapiridi tintina, ngar to

aazne ivotvot, ngar to muri pale ivot, mbeb to tineep sala, ma mbeb to tineep sila kat, mbeb tisob to Maaron ighur di, eta irau irab motin ghiit pa Maaron toit to lolo pait kat ne maau. Maau le maau kat.

9

Paulus lolo ipatanan kat pa yes Israela to tighur ila to Krisi maau

¹ Saveen to you naghaze nasavia, nene kaarom maau. Nene saveen onoon, ve nasavia toman lolog. Pasa, you tamtoghon to Krisi. Ve Avuvu Patabuan to ighamgham pooz payou ne, ye igham ghou nayamaan taug naghaze saveen tonene, nene onoon moghon.

²⁻³ Sawa isob, you naneep toman lolog ipatanan kat ve natanan pa yes Israela. Pasa, yes tamtoghon tiou, ve pughu tiei ee moghon. Tovenen lolog iyaryaan kat naghaze Maaron igham mulin di, ghoru poia. Ighaze Maaron irau ipaghau mbalmbali toni padi, ve ighuri iza tiou, nene poia moghon. Onoon kat, ighaze ataam ite paam ineep maau, you irau nayokia taug ve Maaron irab motin ghou pa Krisi ve nalaleg, lesu nauul di. *Igham 32:32; Ro 10:1*

⁴ Yes Israela, Maaron igham mbeb popoiadi naol padi. Ye igham di tinim ndinatu. Ve muun, inepneep ila lolodi, ve ipatoon tapiri ve poia toni padi. Pae katindi, Maaron imbua saveen toman di, lesu tilup di tinim ee moghon. Yes to tigham tutuun toni. Ve Maaron ipatoon sunuun ngara padi lesu titaghoni ila rumai lolo, ve imbua saveen toman di pa mbeb naol. *Mbnp 17:2, 28:14+; Igham 4:22, 19:5*

⁵ Yes tivot ila to nditimbudi Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop. Ve sinj todi tonowen iseenga inim inim le aazne Krisi ivot ila todi. Krisi, ye Maaron, ve mbeb tisob tineep ila ye samba. Tovenen iit irau tapait iza pa poia toni itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Onoon. *Mt 1:1+; Yo 1:1; Ro 1:3+, 11:28*

Abaram papaghu toni pida, yes Israela kat. Ve pida maau

⁶ Onoon, aazne Israela katindi tighur ila to Krisi maau. Tovenen pale tasaav vena pa saveen to Maaron imbua toman nditimbudi? Saveen tonowen inim yaghur sorok? Maau. Pasa, tamtoghon to tivot ila to yes Israela, tisob tinim Israela kat maau. *Yo 8:39+; Ro 2:28+*

⁷ Ve Abaram papaghu toni tovene paam. Yes to tivot ila to Abaram, tisob tinim papaghu toni kat maau. Pasa, muun, Maaron isaav pa Abaram ighaze:

“Papaghu tiom kat pale tivot ila to natum Isak moghon.” *Mbnp 21:12*

⁸ Saveen tonene, ngara tovene: Yes to tivot ila sinj to Abaram, tisob tinim Maaron ndinatu maau. Yes to tivot itaghton saveen mbuaan toni, nene yes moghon to ye ighita di ighaze ye ndinatu. *Ga 3:29, 4:23,28*

⁹ Pasa muun, Maaron imbua saveen toman Abaram ighaze:

“Sawa tonene ighaze ivot muul pa ndaman muri, you pale namuul nanim. Ve sawa to navot sone, azuwam Sara pale ipoop lem natum tamoot.” *Mbnp 18:10,14*

Maaron isia tamtoghon tinim le itaghton tau lolo

¹⁰ Ve tonene moghon maau. Matamim ingal imuul ila pa timbumai Isak ve azuwa Rebeka paam. Rebeka ipoop booga ru.

¹¹⁻¹² Sawa to ipoop ndinatu ru tonowen sone, Maaron isaav pani ighaze:

“Muri, natum aidaba pale inim mbesoonja pa ngeu muria.” *Mbnp 25:23*

Sawa to Maaron isavia saveen tonene, ndipain ru tonenen tigham ngar poia eta, ma ngar samia eta sone. Maaron igham ngar tonene, leso ipatoonj ataam to ye isia le tamtoghon. Pasa, ighaze ye isia tamtoghon eta inim le, nene pughu ineep ila tamtoghon tonenen tau ngar toni, ma uraat toni eta ne maau. Maaron itaghton tau lolo ve ngar toni,

ve igham tamtoghon tonenen inim le. *Ro 8:29+; Ep 2:8*

¹³ Ve Maaron saveen toni waaro ite isavia ngar raraate moghon. Ighaze:

“You lolog pa Yakop ve naghami pa uraat tiou. Ve Esau, you matag ila pani maau. Napuli ineep.” *Mal 1:2+*

¹⁴ Ighaze tovene, pale tasaav vena? Maaron ngar toni denja maau? Tagham ngar tovene malep. *Lo 32:4; Mbo 92:15*

¹⁵ Pasa aghita. Muun, Maaron isaav pa Mose ighaze:

“Ngar to lolog isamin tamtoghon, nene ineep to you taug. Ighaze ateg waaro tamtoghon eta ve naghaze nareu sosor toni, nene pale naghams tovene. Tamtoghon to ighaze lolog isamini ve lolog pa nauuli, nene pale nauuli.” *Igham 33:19*

¹⁶ Tovenen Maaron ighita tamtoghon lolodi ve ngar to tizuaria di pani, ve igham di tinim le ne maau. Ighaze lolo isamin tamtoghon eta, ve isia inim le, ye itaghton tau lolo. *Ep 2:8+; 2Tim 1:9; Tit 3:5*

¹⁷ Ve Maaron aliña waaro ite to timbooda, isaav tovene: Muun, Maaron isaav pa kinik to yes Isipa ighaze:

“You taug naghur ghom unum kinik, leso unum ataam pa napatoonj tapirig ivot ighazoonj, ve muri tivotia varug irau taan isob.” *Igham 9:16*

¹⁸ Tovenen Maaron itataghton tau lolo. Ighaze lolo pa iuul tamtoghon eta, nene pale lolo isamini ve ireu sosor toni. Ve ighaze lolo pa igham tamtoghon eta ngar toni iyaryaan kat leso izoor ye aliña, ye irau igham tovene paam. *Igham 4:21, 7:3; Yo 12:40; Ro 11:25*

Mbalmbali to Maaron ve poia toni

¹⁹ Tamtoghon tiam eta pale ighason ghou ighaze: “Wai, ighaze Maaron ighamgham tovene, pughu vena to ye ighaze iit leed sosor pa ngar toit samsamia? Ighaze ye lolo pa ngar eta ivot, sei irau izoora?”

²⁰ Ve you pale napamuul ghasoniin toni tovene: “Yom sa ngeu to ughaze urere Maaron pa ngar toni? Vena, uur eta irau isaav pa tamtoghon to igharaata ighaze: ‘Pughu vena to yom ugharaat ghou tovene?’ ” Nene maau. *Is 45:9, 64:8*

²¹ Tamtoghon to gharatoonj uur ighagharaat di itaghton tau lolo. Pasa, ye iza pa uraat tonowen. Tovenen ye irau igham taan ndouj eez inim, ve igharaat pida inim uur poia kat, lesoneep pa uraat tintina. Ve pida, ye igharaata inim uur to ineep pa uraat soroksorok. *2Tim 2:20*

²² Maaron ighamgham tovene paam. Ye ighaze ipaghazonan tamtoghon pa tapiri, ve ipatoonj mbalmbali toni pa ngar samia. Tauto ighur tamtoghon pida, lesoneep pa uraat tintina. Ve pida, ye igharaata inim uur to ineep pa uraat soroksorok. *2Tim 2:20*

²³ Ve ye ighaze ipaghazonan tamtoghon pa iza tiina ve poia toni paam. Tauto tamtoghon pida, ye ighur di, lesoneep pa uraat tintina. Ve pida, ye igharaata inim uur to ineep pa uraat soroksorok. *2Tim 2:20*

²⁴ Nene nasavia iit to Maaron ipoi ghiit tanim le. Iit Yuda, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam.

²⁵ Saveeja, propet Hosea isavia muunj wa. Ighaze:

“Yes to tamtoghon tiou maau, you pale nawaat di naghaze ‘tamtoghon tiou.’ Ve yes to muunj lolog padi maau, you pale nasaav padi naghaze: ‘You lolog payam kat.’ *Hos 2:23; 1Pe 2:10*

²⁶ Ve ndug to muunj tamtoghon tineep pani, ve Maaron isaav padi ighaze: ‘Yam tamtoghon tiou maau,’ ndug tonowen tamtoghona, to pale tiwaat di tighaze Maaron mata yaryaara ndinatu.” *Hos 1:10*

²⁷ Isaia paam ivotia saveeja inarua yes Israela ighaze:

“Onoon, yes Israela, tamtoghon todi ndinndin ndinndin tinimale magargaar to te.

Eemoghon tamtoghon todi to you pale naghama mulin di, yes ival maau. Enjaeja moghon.” *Mbnp 22:17; Is 10:22+; Ro 11:5*

²⁸ Pasa, Maaron irau isanan maau. Atia to ye ighaze ighuri pa tamtoghon to taan, ye pale ighama uraata rikia moghon, ve ighuri isob iza todi.

²⁹ Nene itaghton saveeja waaro ite to muunj propet Isaia ivotia. Ighaze:

“Inimale Maaron ariana ighurghur tamtoghon toit pida maau, tone iit tasob talaleed tanimale yes Sodoma ve Gomora.” *Is 1:9*

Yes Israela tiyel pa ataam to ghurla

³⁰ Tovenen pale tasaav vena? Ndug ndug to muunj tizuarua di pa tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata maau, tauto aazne tighur ila to Krisi, ve ye ighama di tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata wa. *Ro 1:16+, 3:22, 4:5; Ga 2:16; Pil 3:9*

³¹ Eemoghon yes Yuda to tizuarua di tighaze le titaghton katin tutuunj to Mose, lesoneep pa uraat tintina. Ve pida, ye igharaata inim uur to ineep pa uraat soroksorok. *Ro 10:2+, 11:7; Ga 5:4*

³² Pasa, lolodi pa titaghton ataam to ghurla maau, ve tighaze uraat ve ngar popoia to tighamgham di, nene pale ighama di tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata. Tauto tinim tamtoghon to itut aghe ila yaam, ve itap izi. *Lu 2:34; 1Kor 1:23*

³³ Ngar to tighami, saveeja timbooda pataghaan wa. Isaav tovene:

“Aghita. You naghur yaam eez ineep izi lolooz Zion.

Yaam tonowen, tamtoghon pida pale titut aghedi ila, ve titap tizi.

Eemoghon tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila toni, nene pale tighita ghurla todi anona. Eta irau ighur mata pani sorok ve maya ne maau.” *Mbo 118:22; Is 8:14, 28:16; Pe 2:6+*

10

Yes Israela tighazonj pa Maaron ataam toni sone

¹ Yam tonvetaz, you naghams ngar tiina kat pa yes Israela naghaze le Maaron igham mulin di, ghoros poia. Tauto sawa isob, sunuun tiou inajarua Maaron padi. *Ro 9:3*

² You nawatag katin di, tovenen you irau nasavia gabuadi. Onoon, ngar todi iyaryaan kat tighaze le titaghon katin ataam to Maaron. Eemoghon tighazoon kat pa Maaron lolo ve ngar toni maau. Tauto tiyel pa ataam toni. *Mban 21:20*

³ Pasa, ataam to Maaron igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila mata, nene tighilaala sone. Tauto tizurun ataam toni tonowen, ve tiyoon ila ataam to taghoniin tutuun tighaze ngar tonowen pale igham di tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata. *Ro 9:31+; Pil 3:9*

⁴ Eemoghon Krisi igham tutuun to Mose anona ivot wa. Tauto ataam to taghoniin tutuun inim imuul izi toni. Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila toni, ye igham di tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata. *Mt 5:17; 2Kor 3:6; Ga 3:24+; Hib 8:13*

Ataam to taghur ila, lesos taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata

⁵ Ataam to taghoniin tutuun lesos taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata, nene ipatanan. Muun, Mose imbood saveena ighaze: "Tamtoghon to ighaze itaghon katin tutuun, nene pale ineep pooi." *Wkp 18:5; Lu 10:27+; Ga 3:12*

⁶ Ve ataam to taghur ila, lesos taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata, nene rau-raua. Pasa, isaav pait tovene: "Usaav ila lolom ighaze: 'Sei irau iza ila sambam?' Vene malep. Pasa, Maaron imbaan Krisi izi inim taan wa. Ughaze ughami imuul izi inim pasa?"

⁷ Ve usaav ighaze: 'Sei irau izila ndug to mateena?' Vene paam malep. Pasa, Maaron ipamundigin Krisi pa mateen wa. Yom ighaze upamundigini muul pasa?"

⁸ Saveen tonene, ngara tovene:

"Maaron saveen toni ineep mala pait maau. Pasa, ineep ila avood ve lolood wa." *Lo 30:11-14*

Laak, sa saveen? Nene saveen to yei nivovotia pa ataam to ghurla.

⁹ Saveen tonowen isaav pait tovene: Ighaze taum avom uvotia ghurla tiom ila ival tiina matadi ighaze: "Yesu, ye Tiina tiou," ve ighaze lolom ighur ila ighaze Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen wa, nene pale Maaron igham mulin ghom, ve uneep pooi. *Yo 3:15; Mban 16:31*

¹⁰ Pasa, ighaze lolood ighur ila, nene pale Krisi igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. Ve ighaze tauud avood tavotia ghurla toit ila ival tiina matadi, nene pale Maaron igham mulin ghiit ve taneep pooi.

¹¹ Pasa, Maaron aliina to timbooda, isaav tovene:

"Tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila toni, nene pale tighita anona to ghurla todi ve Maaron igham mulin di. Eta irau ighur mata pani sorok ve maya ne maau." *Is 28:16; Ro 9:33*

¹² Saveen tonene inajarua tamtoghon tisob. Yes Yuda, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam. Pasa, Maaron ee moghon inepneep. Ye Tiina to iit tasob. Ve ye ighurghur poia toni tiina izaza to tamtoghon tisob to tighasoni pa ulaan. *Mban 10:34+; Ro 3:22,29; Ga 3:28*

¹³ Pasa, Maaron aliina isaav ighaze:

"Tamtoghon tisob to tighason Maaron pa ulaan, ye pale igham mulin di ve tineep pooi." *Yoel 2:32; Mban 2:21*

Yes Israela ledi pughu eta pa tizurun Krisi maau

¹⁴ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon tighur ila to Maaron maau, nene pale tighasoni pa ulaan vena? Ve ighaze tiloon varu maau, pale tighur ila toni vena? Ve ighaze ledi tamtoghon eta pa ivotia mos padi maau, pale tiloon Maaron varu vena? *Mban 8:30+*

¹⁵ Ve ighaze timbaan yes uraata tila maau, pale tivotia mos pa tamtoghon vena? Pasa, Maaron aliina to timbooda, isaav tovene:

"Tamtoghon tighita yes to tilaghov varu poia inim, le

igham di lolodi poia.” *Is 52:7; Ep 6:15*

16 Eemoghon yes Israela tisob titaghon saveen to varu poia maau. Eñaenja moghon. Isaia isavia saveenja muun wa. Ighaze:

“Tiina, sei ighur ila saveen to yei nivotia padi?” *Is 53:1; Yo 12:38; Hib 4:2*

17 Tovenen Maaron aliña to talonloona, tauto ipamundigin ghiit pa taghur ila. Ve sawa to tivotia Krisi varu, tamtoghon tiloon saveen toni.

18 Ighaze venen, pale tasaav vena pa yes Israela? Tiloon varu poia sone? Maau. Yes tiloonja wa. Pasa, Maaron aliña isaav tovene:

“Aliñadi ila irau taan, ve saveen todi ilaan irau ndug tisob.” *Mbo 19:4*

19 Ma vena? Yes Israela tiloon saveen tonowen, ve tikankan pa pughu? Maau. Yes irau tighazoon pani. Aghita. Muun, Mose isaav ighaze:

“Yes ndug ndug to ledi izadi maau ve ledi ngar maau, you pale naghham di tinim leg ve naghur poia tiou iza todi.

Ve yam pale aghita ngar to naghham padi, ve igham gham atemim yabyab, ve aghaze le mbeb tovene ivot payam paam, ghoru poia.” *Lo 32:21; Ro 11:11,14*

20 Ve propet Isaia isaav ghazoonja kat ighaze:

“Tamtoghon to tizuarua di payou maau, yes tauto tindeen ghou. Ve yes to tighason payou maau, tauto napatoon taug padi.” *Is 65:1; Ro 9:30*

21 Eemoghon yes Israela, Isaia isavia saveen inarua di ighaze:

“Yam to taliñamim saambu maau ve azorzoor aliñag, sawa isob you nakaak nimag ve nasasaan gham pa amuul anim tiou. Eemoghon anim maau.” *Is 65:2*

Maaron irau ipul muri pa yes Israela maau

¹ Ighaze venen, pale tasaav vena? Maaron ipul muri pa tamtoghon toni? Maau kat! Aghita. You tamtoghon to Israel. You paghu to Abaram, ve pughu tiou ivot ila to Benyamin. *Mbo 94:14; 2Kor 11:22; Pil 3:5*

² Maaron irau ipul muri pa yes Israela maau. Pasa, ye tau isia di tinim le wa. Matamim ingal imuul ila pa kamos to propet Ilia. Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav tovene: Ilia ivotia sosor to yes Israela ila to Maaron, ve itañ rorani ighaze:

³ “O Tiina, yes tirab propeta tiom tisob timatmaat wa. Ve artaal to tigharaat di payom, tovene paam. Tireu di tisob timbiriis tila wa.

Tovenen aazne, you engengou kat to nanee. Ve tizuarua di pa rabuun ghou paam.” *1King 19:10+*

⁴ Ve Maaron ipamuul Ilia aliña ighaze:

“Maau. Aazne, you leg tamtoghon irau 7000 to nakis di ve tiyondyood ariana. Tauto tiput aghedi pa maaron kaarom Baal maau.” *1King 19:18*

⁵ Aazne, ngar raraate ivot muul. Maaron isia yes Israela pida tinim le, itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni. Tauto tighur ila to Krisi. *Ro 9:27*

⁶ Ndiran tonowen, Maaron igham di tinim le, itaghon uraat ve ngar todi popoia ne maau. Ye itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni, ve igham di. Ve inimale ye igham di tinim le itaghon uraat ve ngar todi popoia, tone poia toni tonowen inim poia tau maau. *Ro 4:4+, Ro 9:15+; Ep 2:8*

⁷ Ighaze tovene, pale tasaav vena? Mbeb to yes Israela tizuarua di pani, ival tiina tighami maau. Tamtoghon todi enaenja to Maaron tau isia di tinim le, yes moghon to tighami. Ve yes pida, ye ipul di titaghon taudi ngar todi. Tauto ngar todi iyaryaan kat tighaze tizoor saveen toni. *Ro 9:31; 2Kor 3:14*

8 Saveenja timbooda pataghaan tovene:

“Maaron igham di lolodi imaagh pa taudi tinimale tamtoghon to igheen le lolo imaagh kat. Tauto matadi tighita mbeb, eemoghon tighilaal pughu maau. Ve talinadi tilonloon saveen, eemoghon titaghoni maau. Ve ngar todi tonowen isob sone. Iseenga iseenga ve inim aazne.” *Lo 29:3+; Is 29:10; Yo 12:40; Mbanj 28:26+*

9 David paam isavia saveen injarua di ighaze:

“Tonj to aniinj todi ineep izala, pale inim liis padi, ve inim yaam to titut aghedi ila, ve titap tizi. Leso iyat sosor todi.* *Mbo 69:22+*

10 Matadi pale ipis, ve tighilaal maau.

Ve yes pale timbaad patanani tina le ndimodi ikook, ve tineep tovene le alok.”

Yes Israela tizurun Krisi, tauto ighur soso pa varu poia ila irau ndug ndug

11 Yes Israela to tighur ila to Krisi maau ne, yes tinimale tamtoghon to itut aghe ila yaam, ve itap. Ve vena, pale tineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila? Maau. Pale timundig muul. Onoon, aazne tiyel pa ataam to Maaron. Eemoghon ngar to tighami, nene inim ataam pa Maaron igham mulin ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne. Leso yes Israela tighita ngar poia to ye igham padi, ve lolodi igham pani kat, ve timuul tila toni. *Mbanj 13:46; Ro 10:19*

* **11:9:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveen to tonj, nene iza to tutuunj to Maaron igham pa yes Israela. Tutuunj tonowen, nene mbeb poia. Eemoghon yes Israela tigham ngar tiina kat pani. Tauto ighamun ngar todi, ve tighilaal Yesu maau. † **11:12:** Sawa to yes Yuda tizoorndug tighaze tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon, yes tiyel pa ataam to Maaron. Eemoghon iit tawatag: Mateenj toni to inim ataam pa Maaron ireu sosor toit ve igham mulin ghiit. Ve sawa to Yuda tighur patanani pa mbanjoona to Krisi, yes tipul Yerusalem ve tighau tila pa ndug pida. Mbeb tonenen ve inim ataam pa yes to Yuda maau ne tiloon varu poia. ‡ **11:15:** Ataam ite to tator saveenj waaro tonene, nene vene: “nene iit tawatag: Sawa to Maaron ipamundigin yes mateenja, inim igharau wa.” § **11:16:** Mberet pida to tipamuunj Maaron pani, nene iza to yes Israela enjaenja to tighur ila to Yesu muunj. Ve ai oliv waria, nene iza to yes Israela nditimbudi Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop to Maaron imbua saveenj toman di. Mbeb ru tonowen tigham Maaron lolo ineep tunja ila to yes Israela. Tauto ye irau ipul muri padi kat maau.

12 Sawa to yes Israela tiyel pa ataam to Maaron ve tipul muridi pani, nene inim ataam pa poia tiina to Maaron iza to ival tiina to taan. Pasa sawa tonenen, poia toni injarua ival tiina to Yuda maau. Ve ighaze venen, iit tawatag: Ighaze yes Israela tisob titor ngar todi imuul ila pa Maaron, nene pale poia toni tiina kat iza to tamtoghon tisob, le ilib pa poia toni to muunj iza todi. † *Ro 11:25*

13 Yo, you naghaze nasavia saveen pida injarua yam to Yuda maau. Pasa, Maaron imbaan ghou pa naghama uraat payam. Ve you naghita naghaze uraat tiou tonene, nene uraat tiina, ve uraat tau. Tovenen naghaze naghama katin uraat tiou. *Mbanj 9:15*

14 Pasa, ighaze uraat tiou ighur anonja popoia naol tivot ila lolomim, nene pale nditag Israela tighita ve lolodi igham pani, ve tamtoghon todi pida pale titor ngar todi ila pa Maaron ve igham mulin di. *Ro 10:19*

15 Aghita. Sawa to yes Israela tizoor Maaron ngar toni, ve ye ipul muri padi, nene inim ataam pa ival tiina to taan yesja Maaron tilup di tinim ee moghon. Tovenen muri, ighaze Maaron igham mulin yes Israela paam, ve yesja tilup di muul tinim ee moghon, nene inimale mundigiinj to yes mateenja. ‡

16 Sawa to tigharaat mberet, ighaze tipamuunj Maaron pa pida muunj, nene pale mberet isob tonenen inim Maaron le. Ve ai oliv tovene paam. Ighaze waria inim Maaron le, nene pale boga paam tisob tinim Maaron le. § *Nam 15:17+*

Mataad velegin yes Israela malep.

Pasa iit paam, Maaron irau ighurghur ghiit maau

17 Yes Israela tinimale ai oliv to tipatari. Ve yam to Yuda maau ne, animale oliv susu bogadi. Aazne, nene inimale Maaron isoop oliv to tipatari boga pida tizi, ve ighur gham ala apaak ila inadi. Tauto aazne, atub toman oliv to patariin tonowen boga pida, ve yamna aghamgham taan ngoreena ila waria. *Yer 11:16; Yo 15:2+; Ep 2:11+*

18 Eemoghon apakur taumim sorok aghaze: “Yei popoiamai ve nilib pa oliv boga pida to Maaron isoop di tizi.” Venen malep. Matamim ingal. Yam ai boga moghon. Ai waria ighamgham tapiri ilat tiam maau. Yam aghamgham tapirimim ila ai waria.

19 Ve yam pida pale amundig ve asaav aghaze: “Oliv boga tonowen, Maaron isoop di tizi, leso yei nila nigham inadi.”

20 Saveen tiam tonanan onoon. Eemoghon Maaron isoop di sorok maau. Ye isoop di tizi pasa, yes tighur ila toni maau. Ve aazne, yam agham inadi pasa, ayoon ariana ve akis ghurla tiam. Eemoghon apakur taumim malep. Yam amatughez. *Is 66:2,5; 1Kor 10:12; Pil 2:12; 1Pe 1:17*

21 Pasa, ighaze Maaron ighurghur oliv tau boga maau, nene pale yam paam, ye irau ighurghur gham maau.

22 Tovenen matamim ingal pooi. Onoon, Maaron ye poia pughu. Eemoghon ye irau ighurghur ghiit maau. Yes Israela to tipul muridi pani ve titap, ye ighurghur di maau. Ve yam, ghoru igham poian gham. Eemoghon yam irau akis poia toni ariana, ve aneep iloon ila. Ighaze maau, ye pale isoop gham azi paam. *1Kor 15:2; Hib 3:14*

23 Ve muri, ighaze yes Israela titoor ngar todi ve tighur ila to Krisi, nene pale Maaron ipaak di tila inadi muul. Pasa, ye tapiri irau igham tovene.

24 Aghita. Yam to Yuda maau ne, animale oliv susu. Yam avot ila oliv to patariin ne maau. Eemoghon

Maaron igham uraat payam, tauto aazne apaak ila oliv to patariin tonowen ve anim boga. Ighaze Maaron igham tovene payam, onoon kat, oliv to patariin bogadi to ye isoop di tizi, ye pale ipaak di tila inadi muul.

Muri, yes Israela pale tighur ila to Krisi

25 Yam tonvetaz, you naghaze navotia mbeb yongaan eez payam. Leso apakur gham sorok sob. Onoon, aazne Maaron ipul yes Israela pida titaghon taudi ngar todi. Tauto ngar todi iyaryaan kat tighaze tizoor saveen toni. Eemoghon ye irau ipul di tineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila ne maau. Pale tinepneep tovene, le ye iyou ndug ndug tamtoghonadi to ye isia di pataghaan ne tisob tinim le. *Lu 21:24; Yo 10:16; Syg 7:9*

26 Ghoru igham mulin yes Israela tisob paam. Saveena timbooda pataghaan wa:

“Volaana pale ineep lolooz Zion ve inim.

Ve ye pale igham Yakop papaghu toni tipul ngar todi samsamia, ve matadi ingal Maaron muul. *Mbo 14:7; Is 59:20*

27 Ve you pale naghur ledi ataam paghu, leso nareu sosor todi ve yeina nilup ghei muul ninim ee moghon.” *Is 27:9; Yer 31:33+; Hib 8:8+*

28 Aazne, yes Israela to tighur ila varu poia maau, tinim Maaron koia. Ve nene inim ataam pa poia to Maaron iza to ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne. Eemoghon ye lolo ineepneep to yes Israela sone. Pasa, ye tau isia di tinim le wa. Ve nditimbudi Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop, to ndamodi padi. *Lo 7:8, 10:15; Ro 9:5*

29 Ighaze Maaron ipoi tamtoghon eta inim le, ve igham mbeb poia eta pani, ye irau itoor ngar toni muul ne maau. Tovenen ye irau ipul muri pa tamtoghon tonenen kat, ma igham mulin mbeb tonenen ne maau. *Nam 23:19*

30 Aghita. Muun, yam to Yuda maau ne, azoroor Maaron ngar

toni. Ve aazne, yes Yuda anadi tighamgham tovene. Eemoghon ngar to tighami, tauto inim ataam payam ve Maaron lolo isamin gham, ve ireu sosor tiam.

³¹ Tovenen aazne, yes Israela tizoor Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon muri, poia toni to ye lolo isamin yam to Yuda maau, ve ireu sosor tiam, nene pale ipamundigin ngar todi. Leso titoor ngar todi, ve Maaron lolo isamin di ve ireu sosor todi paam.

³² Pasa, Maaron ipul ngar to zoraan saveen ighamun iit tasob. Leso iit tasob leed ataam ee moghon pa tala toni. Nene poia toni to ye lolo isamin ghiit ve ireu sosor toit. Ataam ite paam maau. *Ro 3:9; Ga 3:22*

Tapait Maaron pa ngar toni

³³ Onoon kat, Maaron, ye ngar pughu. Ngar toni, nene ila le ila kat, inimale mazovan bibiliija. Pasa, ye iwatag mbeb tisob. Sei irau iwatag katin ngar toni ve ataam to ye itaghoni? Ighaze tatoova pa tagham ngar pani, nene pale ngar toit irau maau. *Yop 11:7+; Mbo 92:5*

³⁴ “Pasa, sei iwatag Ngeu Tiina ngar toni?

Ve sei irau iuuli pa ngar? *Is 40:13; 1Kor 2:16*

³⁵ Ve sei igham Maaron le mbeb, lesu muri iyati? Maau.” *Yop 35:7, 41:11*

³⁶ Pasa, ye tau to inim pughu pa mbeb tisob. Ve mbeb tisob tiyaryaan ila toni, ve tineep lesu tipaghazonan ye iza. Tovenen iit tapaiti irau sawa isob. Onoon. *1Kor 8:6; Kol 1:16; Hib 2:10; Syg 4:11*

12

Tapul tauud tanim Maaron le

¹ Tovenen yam tonvetaz, aghita. Maaron lolo isamin ghiit ve igham mulin ghiit wa. Tauto naghaze napariaan gham pa aghur anonjamim ila pa Maaron inim watoonrau mata yaryaara. Watoonrau tovene, nene patabuan ila ye mata, ve ighami lolo

poia kat. Ighaze tambees pa Maaron itaghon ataam tovene, nene denja. *Yo 4:24; Ro 6:13; 1Pe 2:5*

² Yes to titaghon ngar to taan, yam ala toman di pa ngar todi muul malep. Apul Maaron itoor ngar tiam ve gabuamim inim paghu kat. Leso aghilaal ngar to Maaron lolo pani. Nene ngar to poia kat, ve denja moghon, ve ighami lolo poia. *Ep 4:23, 5:17; 1Yo 2:15+*

Tangabiiz poian tauud, ve iit enjaenja tagham uraat to Maaron ighuri inim nimaad

³ Maaron ighur ghou nanim uraata toni itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni. Tovenen you naghaze napariaan gham asob tovene: Agham ngar sorok aghaze yam popoiamim alib pa nditamim malep. Yam irau angabiiz poian taumim: Maaron igham gham aghur ila ariana ve ataghon katin ghurla tiam ngara, ma maau? *2Kor 13:5; Pil 2:3*

⁴ Iit anonjaad le babana naol: Agheed, nimaad, avood, mataad, ve mbeb pida paam. Ve anonjaad to naol ne, ledi uraat enjaenja irau di.

⁵ Iit to taneep tunja ila to Krisi, tovene paam. Iit tanimale Krisi nima, aghe, ve anona babana pida paam to tilup di tinim ee moghon. *1Kor 12:12-27*

⁶ Maaron irei uraat ve tapiri naol naol le irau ghiit, itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni. Tovenen iit irau tagham uraat toit toit. Ighaze Maaron ighur ngeu eta inim propet, ngeu tonenen irau ivotia Maaron aliya pa tamtoghon itaghon ghurla toni.* *1Kor 12:4+; Ep 4:7,11+; 1Pe 4:10+*

⁷ Ighaze Maaron igham ngeu eta le ngar pa uraat to ulaan tamtoghon, ye irau itaghon katin ngar to ulaan. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta le uraat pa ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliya, ye irau ipatoot di kat.

⁸ Ve ighaze eta le ngar pa uraat to palotiin tamtoghon, ye irau ipalot di. Ve ighaze eta le uraat pa rein mbeb

* **12:6:** Ataam ite to tator saveen waaro tonene, nene vene: “ngeu tonenen irau ivotia Maaron aliya pa tamtoghon itaghon saveen to iit taghur ila.”

pa yes mbolaña, ye irau iuul di kat, ve irei mbeb toni toman lolo poia. Ighaze eta le ngar pa nginiñ uraat, ye irau mata iza pa uraat toni, ve igham katini. Ve ighaze eta le ngar pa uraat to ulaañ yes to patañani igham di, ye irau iuul di toman lolo poia. *2Kor 9:6-13; 1Pe 5:2*

Tutuun pida to tinjarua tamtoghon to Krisi

⁹ Ighaze yam aghur lolomim pa tamtoghon, agham kaarom pani malep. Aghur lolomim padi kat, ve apatoon anona ivot. Yam irau aghur koi pa ngar samia ve aneep saguan pani. Ve ngar poia, ghoru akisi tunja. *2Kor 6:6; 1Tes 5:21+; 1Pe 1:22*

¹⁰ Yam anim tonvetaz to Krisi wa. Tovenen lolomim pa taumim kat ve agham poian gham. Agham ngar pa taumim izamim malep. Apait nditamim pa ngar popoia to yes tigham di. *Ga 5:26; Pil 2:3; Hib 13:1*

¹¹ Uraat to agham pa Ngeu Tiina, matamim mormoria pani malep. Apul Avuvu Patabuan ipamundigin gham, leso matamim kaviana pa mbesoon tiam, ve aghami toman lolomim. *1Tes 5:19*

¹² Yam awatag: Muri, Maaron pale igham mulin ghiit ve taneep pooi. Matamim ingal mbep tonene ve aghur matamim pani irau sawa isob. Leso igham gham lolomim poia. Ve ayoon ariana pa badoon patañani, ve asun irau sawa isob. Apul sunuun malep. *Ro 5:2, 15:13; Kol 4:2; 1Tes 5:16+; Yems 1:4*

¹³ Ighaze mbolañ igham Maaron tamtoghon toni, ghoru auul di. Ve ighaze loomba tilat, yam agham di toman lolomim poia, ve angin poian di. *2Kor 8:7; Hib 13:2; 1Pe 4:9*

¹⁴ Ighaze tamtoghon tighur patañani payam pasa, ataghon ngar to Krisi, yam aghur samia iza todi malep. Aghason Maaron pa igham poian di. *Mt 5:44+; 1Kor 4:12; 1Pe 3:9*

¹⁵ Yes to tinidi iza, yam tinimim iza toman di. Ve yes to ledi patañani ve titañ, yam atañ toman di.

¹⁶ Yam asob alup lolomim ve ngar tiam inim ee moghon. Apait taumim, ve ala toman yes to izadi tintina moghon malep. Yam irau alup gham toman yes to ledi izadi maau. Ve aparim taumim pa ngar tiam malep.† *Mbo 131:1+; Ro 15:5+; 2Kor 13:11; Pil 2.2*

¹⁷ Ighaze tamtoghon tigham samin gham, ayati pa ngar samia malep. Atoova pa ataghon ngar to denja moghon ila tamtoghon tisob matadi. *Mt 5:39; 2Kor 8:21; 1Tes 5:15*

¹⁸ Ve atoova pa alup gham toman tamtoghon tisob anim ee moghon. Tovenen sa ngar to yam irau aghami pa ilup gham, ghoru aghami. *Mt 5:9; Ro 14:19; Hib 12:14*

¹⁹ Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Nayol alinag muul. Ngar samia to tamtoghon tigham payam, yam ayati malep. Apuli ila Maaron nima. Ye tau pale ighur patañani injarua di. Pasa, Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

“You leg uraat pa naghur atia pa ngar samia. Taug pale nayati.” *Lo 32:35; Mbo 94:1; Hib 10:30*

²⁰ Tovenen taumim ayat ngar samia malep. Agham poian koiamimña. Pasa, Maaron aliña waaro ite isaav tovene:

“Ighaze koiam eta pitoola, ugham a aniin. Ve ighaze muruni, ugham a ya. Leso ughami ighilaala sosor toni, ve maya.” *Igham 23:4+; Np 25:21+; Mt 5:44*

²¹ Tovenen apul ngar samia itatan gham malep. Yam irau atatan ngar samia pa ngar poia.

13

Taneep ila yes pooza to taan sambadi

¹ Tamtoghon tisob irau tineep ila yes pooza to taan to tinjin ghiit ne

† **12:16:** Ataam ite to tator saveen waaro tonene, nene vene: “Azuarua gham pa uraat tintina pa agham izamim pani malep. Uraat tau tamtoghon tighita inimale uraat sorok, yam irau aghami toman lolomim poia.”

sambadi. Pasa, pooza eta to taan izoon sorok maau. Maaron tau ighur uraat tonowen ila nimadi. *Yo 19:11; Tit 3:1; 1Pe 2:13+*

² Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta izoor yes pooza to taan, nene ye izoor Maaron. Pasa, Maaron to ighur di pa uraat todi. Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta izoor di, ye pale igham atia pa ngar toni tonenen.

³ Laak, sei masin to timatughez pa yes pooza to taan? Tamtoghon to tighamgham ngar poia? Maau. Ndiran to tighamgham ngar samsamia, to timatughez padi. Tovenen ighaze yom lolom pa yes pooza to taan tighur patañani payom maau, ghoru ugham ngar poia moghon. Leso umatughez sob, ve yes pooza tipait ghom.

⁴ Pasa, pooza to taan, yes mbesoonja to Maaron. Yes tineep pa tiuul ghom, lesu uneep pooli. Eemoghon ighaze ughamgham ngar samia, ghoru upatum ghom. Pasa, yes tikis buza sorok maau. Yes izadi pa ghuruun atia pa tamtoghon to tighamgham ngar samia. Leso tipatoon mbalmbali to Maaron padi. Ve yes irau tighurghur ghom maau.

⁵ Tovenen iit tasob irau taneep ila yes pooza sambadi, ve taloon alinadi. Pasa ighaze tazoor di, nene pale Maaron ate yabyab pait, ve yes tigham ye nagho ve tighur atia pait. Ve mbab ite. Ighaze tazoor di, nene pale tauud tayamaana ila lolood taghaze iit tagham sosor ila Maaron mata.

⁶ Pughu tonene to yam irau apiyaav takes paam. Pasa, yes pooza, nene yes mbesoonja to Maaron. Sawa isob, yes tipamaat pa uraat to Maaron ighuri ila nimadi.

⁷ Tovenen sa mbab to yam irau agham pa yes pooza, ghoru aghami. Ighaze tipoi gham pa takes, ghoru agham padi. Ve yes to ledi izadi, yam atandag padi ve apakur di. Pasa, ighaze agham padi tovene, nene denja. *Mt 22:21*

Taghur lolood pa tamtoghon tisob ve tagham poian di

⁸ Ighaze agham bun, apuli ineep mala sob. Rikia ve ayati. Eemoghon iit tasob leed bun tiina eez inepneep. Tayati, pale taraua maau. Bun toit, nene vene: Iit irau lolood pa tamtoghon tisob ve tagham poian di. Pasa, ngeu to ighaze lolo pa tamtoghon ve igham poian di, nene ye ipatoon tutuun anonja ivot. *Mt 22:37-40; Ga 5:14*

⁹ Pasa, tutuun to naol ne inimale “Ughur maat malep,” “Urab tamtoghon imaat malep,” “Uyub malep,” “Lolom igham pa nditam mbab todi malep,” ve tutuun pida paam, nene tisob tineep ila tutuun ee moghon tonene lolo: “Lolom pa tamtoghon ve ugham poian di, inimale lolom pa taum.” *Igham 20:13+; Wkp 19:18*

¹⁰ Ighaze lolood pa tamtoghon, nene iit irau tagham sosor eta padi maau. Tauto ighaze lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di, nene pale tataghon tutuun ngara ve tagham tutuun anonja ivot. *1Kor 13:4+; Ga 5:6; Yems 2:8*

Sawa inim igharau wa

¹¹ Tovenen yam irau ataghon ngar tovene. Pasa, yam aghilaal sawa tonene wa. Tovenen agheen iraua. Amundig! Pasa, sawa to Maaron igham mulinghiit, nene inim igharau wa. Sawa to iit taghur ila muun, sawa tonenen inepneep mala sone. Eemoghon aazne, inim igharau wa. Tovenen agheen iraua. Amundig! *1Kor 7:29+; Ep 5:14; 1Tes 5:6+*

¹² Aghita. Mbon ighaze isob, ve ndugizau tonene. Tovenen tapul ngar to ndoroom isob ineep, ve tandud ghiit pa ngar to ghazonja inimale ndaaba tigharaat di pa mburuguun to malmal. *Ep 5:11, 6:11+*

¹³ Iit irau tataghon ngar to ghazonja tanimale tamtoghon to tilaagh pa ndag. Ve ngar to talup ghiit pa ghunuun ve ghamuun ngar samsamia naol, ngar to ghuruun maat, ngar to mataad samia tanimale ngavuun, ngar to parzoraan, ve ngar to nunuaan toman ngar samsamia pida

paam, nene tagham di muul malep. *Lu 21:34; Ga 5:19+; Ep 5:18; 1Pe 4:3; 1Yo 1:7*

¹⁴ Agham ngar to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi inim lemim, inimale andud gham pa nonogiina paghu. Ve ngar sam-samia to lolomim mungina ipapaza-agh gham pani, nene akaal ataam pa ghamuunji malep. *Ga 3:27; Ep 4:24; Kol 3:10; 1Pe 2:11*

14

Ighaze nditaad pida titaghon ataam ite pa ghurla todi, nene tayou avood padi malep

¹ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ghurla toni iyaryaan sone, ve ye ighaze ilat toman gham pa sunjuun, ghoru ayok pani, ve aghami toman lolomim poia. Ayau avomim pani pa ngar toni pida to ite ris pa ngar tiam ne malep. *Ro 15:1; 1Kor 8:9+, 9:22*

² Tamtoghon pida tighur ila tighaze yes irau tighan mbef tisob. Ve tamtoghon pida, ghurla todi iyaryaan kat maau, ve tigham ngar tovene: Ighaze tighan mbef pida mindadi, nene pale igham di tingalaan ila Maaron mata maau. Tauto tighanghan aniin ve ndoor moghon.*

³ Yes to tighanghan mbef tisob, matadi izi pa nditadi to timatughez pa ghaniin mbef pida malep. Ve yes to timatughez pa ghaniin mbef pida, tovene paam. Tighita nditadi to tighanghan mbef tisob, ve tighaze yes tissor malep. Pasa, yes paam, Maaron igham di tinim le. *Kol 2:16*

⁴ Ve yom sei to ughaze unghabiiz yes mbesoonja to Ngeu Tiina pa ngar to tighamghami? Maaron tau pale ingabiiz di. Ighaze ighita di ighaze ngar todi denja, ma tissor, nene ye mbef toni. Eemoghon ye pale ighita di ighaze ngar todi denja. Pasa, ye irau ipalot di, lesu tiyoon ariana ve titaghon ngar toni. *Mt 7:1; Yems 4:11+*

⁵ Ve tamtoghon pida, yes tighita tighaze sawa eez to sunjuun, nene patabuan ilib pa sawa pida. Ve tamtoghon pida tighita tighaze sawa to naol, nene raratedi moghon ila Maaron mata. Nene poia. Tamtoghon enaenja irau tigham ngar pooi pa mbef tonene, ve sa ngar to tighita tighaze denja, ghoru titaghon.

⁶ Tamtoghon to tipatab pa sawa eta, tighamgham tovene pa tipait Ngeu Tiina. Ve tamtoghon to tighanghan mbef tisob, yes paam tipakur Ngeu Tiina. Pasa, sawa to tighan, lolodi poia pani ve tipaiti pa mbef to ye igham padi. Ve yes to tighanghan mbef pida maau ne, yes paam matadi ingal Maaron. Tauto tighamgham tovene, ve tipapaiti pa poia toni toman lolodi poia. *1Kor 10:30+; 1Tim 4:3+*

⁷ Pasa, nepoonjaad, nene mbef to iit tauud maau. Ve mateen toit paam, nene mbef to iit tauud maau. *2Kor 5:15; Ga 2:20; 1Pe 4:2*

⁸ Ighaze taneep, nene taneep pa tambees pa Tiina toit ve tapait iza. Ve ighaze tamaat, nene taneep ila ye nima. Tovenen ighaze taneep, ma tamaat, nene iit toni moghon. *Pil 1:20; 1Tes 5:10*

⁹ Pasa, Krisi imaat ve imundig muul, lesu inim tiina pa tamtoghon tisob. Yes mateenja, ve yes to tineep matadi iyaryaar ne paam. *Mt 28:18+; Mban 2:36*

¹⁰ Tovenen pughu vena to yom ughaze unghabiiz tonjetaz tiom to Krisi ve matam izi padi? Yom uwatag maau? Muri, iit tasob pale tayoon ila Maaron mata. Lesu ingabiiz ghiit, ve ighur atia pait. *Mt 25:31+; Mban 17:31; 2Kor 5:10*

¹¹ Saveenja timbooda pataghaan wa tovene:

“You Tiina tiam. Naneep irau sawa isob. Avog iyaryaan naghaze: Tamtoghon tisob pale tiput aghedi payou ve tipait

* **14:2:** Sawa pida, yes to Yuda maau ne, tirab sipsip ma makau inim watoonrau pa maaron kaaromnja todi, ve timoz suruvu iloon ila rumai lolo, ve tigham suruvu ila ndug to raukoliin, lesu tamtoghon tigholi. Ve ataam todi to rabuun mbef, nene ite pa ataam to yes Yuda. Yes to timatughez pa ghaniin mbef mindadi, timatughez pa ghaniin mbef tovene.

ghou, ve tisaav ghazona tighaze you Maaron tau.” *Is 45:23; Pil 2:10+*

¹² Tovenen iit enaena tasob pale tayoon ila Maaron mata, ve tavotia ngar to taghami izi taan ne ila toni. *Mt 12:36; 2Kor 5:10; 1Pe 4:5*

Tagham nditaad titap pa ghurla todi malep

¹³ Tovenen iit tangabiiz nditaad ve taveleg di muul malep. Ve tagham ngar eta pa tagham yes tonvetaz to Krisi titap pa ghurla todi, ma tapoon ataam padi pa Krisi malep. *Mt 18:6+; 1Kor 8:9, 10:32*

¹⁴ Pasa, Tiina toit Yesu ipaghazonan ngar tiou le nawatag kat tovene: Mbeb to taghanghan di ne, eta samia ila Maaron mata maau. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ngar ighaze mbeb eta ingalaan ila Maaron mata maau, ye ipatumi. Pasa, ighaze ighan mbeb tonenen, nene ye igham sosor. *Mk 7:14+; Mbanj 10:15; Tit 1:15*

¹⁵ Tovenen ighaze yom ughan mbeb eta ila tonvetaz tiom mata, le ureu lolo, nene yom utaghon ngar to lolood pa tamtoghon maau. Mbeb tovene, ughani malep. Pale uwaghamun tonvetaz tiom to Krisi imaata pani. *1Kor 8:11+, 10:24+*

¹⁶ Tovenen ighaze yam agham ngar aghaze mbeb tisob, nene popoia pa ghaniin, nene poia. Eemoghon apatum gham. Pa vene, aghan mbeb to nditamim pida tirere pani, ghorotiyou avodi payam tighaze yam agham ngar samia.

¹⁷ Pooz to Maaron, nene mbeb to ghaniin ve ghunuun maau. Pooz to Maaron ngara, nene vene: Tataghon ngar denja, ve itina talup ghiit tanime moghon, ve Avuvu Patabuan igham ghiit taneep toman lolood poia kat ve lolood luuma. *Ro 15:13; Ga 5:22+*

¹⁸ Tamtoghon to ighaze imbees pa Krisi itaghon ataam tovene, nene pale Maaron lolo poia pani, ve tamtoghon paam tiyok pani tighaze ngar toni poia. *2Kor 8:21*

¹⁹ Iit irau tazuarua ghiit pa ghamuun ngar to igham tamtoghon tisob tineep pooi toman lolodi luuma, ve tawapalotin ghiit pa ngar popoia pida. *Mbo 34:14; Ro 15:2; Hib 12:14*

²⁰ Tovenen yam awazoran gham pa mbeb to ghaniin malep. Pa vene, awaghamun uraat to Maaron. Onoon, mbeb tisob tingalaan ila Maaron mata, ve popoia pa taghandi. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ighan mbeb eta, ve igham ita ite itap pa ghurla toni, nene ye igham ngar samia. *Ro 14:14+; 1Kor 8:9,13*

²¹ Tovenen ighaze matam ingal ughaze ughan mbeb minda, ma ughun vaen, ma ugham ngar ite paam to irau igham tonvetaz tiom eta itap pa ghurla toni, nene poia pa upul ngar tonanan.

²² Mbeb tovene, ighaze yom ughur ila ughaze poia, ma samia, nene mbeb to yamru Maaron. Ighaze tamtoghon eta iyamaan tau ighaze ngar to itaghon, nene Maaron le saveen pani maau, ye pale tini iza. *1Yo 3:21*

²³ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo ru pa mbeb eta ve ighani, nene ye igham sosor. Pasa, ye ighur ila ve igham ngar tonenen maau. Ve sa ngar to iit taghami itaghon ghurla toit maau, nene isosor.

15

Tagham ngar pa tauud moghon malep. Tagham ngar pa nditaad paam

¹ Iit to ghurla toit iyaryaan ne, irau tataghon tauud lolood maau. Iit irau mataad ingal yes to ghurla todi iyaryaan sone, ve tatatan tauud, ve tataghon ngar to irau lolodi ve ngar todi, ve tatoova pa tapalot di. *Ro 14:1; 1Tes 5:14*

² Tovenen iit tasob irau tataghon ngar to iuul nditaad, ve tapalot di pa ngar popoia. Leso tapariaan ghurla todi. *1Kor 10:24; Pil 2:4+*

³ Agham ngar pa Krisi. Ye igham ngar pa tau maau. Ngar toni itaghon Maaron aliya waaro eez to timbooda. Isaav tovene:

“O Maaron, saveen velegiin to tipiyaava payom, nene inim payou paam.” *Mbo 69:9; Yo 6:38*

⁴ Maaron aliņa isob to muun timbooda, nene ineep pa ipaghazonan ghiit, ve ipalot ghiit. Leso lolood ru malep, ve tayoon ariņa pa badoon pataņani, ve taghur mataad pa sawa to Maaron igham mulin ghiit ve taneep pooli. *Ro 4:23+; 1Kor 10:11; 2Tim 3:16+*

⁵ Maaron toit ipapalot ghiit, lesu tayoon ariņa pa badoon pataņani. Ye tau pale igham gham alup lolomim toman ngar tiam inim ee moghon itaghon ngar to Yesu Krisi. *Ro 12:16; 1Kor 1:10; Pil 2:2*

⁶ Leso yam asob lolomim ee moghon, ve alup avomim, ve apait Tiina toit Yesu Krisi Tama Maaron pa tapiri ve poia toni. Onoon.

Krisi inim pa yes Yuda moghon maau. Ye inim pa tamtoghon tisob

⁷ Krisi lolo poia payam, ve igham gham anim le wa. Tovenen yam paam, lolomim poia pa taumim ve agham poian gham. Leso apaghazonan Maaron iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni.

⁸ Pasa, you nasaav payam: Krisi inim mbesoņa pa yes Yuda, ve igham uraat itaghon saveen mbuaan to Maaron isavia pa nditimudi. Leso anoņa ivot, ve ipaghazonan Maaron ighaze saveen toni, nene onoon moghon. *Mban 3:25+; 2Kor 1:20*

⁹ Ve igham ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. Pasa, ye lolo isamin di ve ireu sosor todi. Saveeņa timbooda pataghaan wa. Isaav tovene:

“You pale napait ghom ila ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne lolodi, ve nambou mboun pa napakur izam.” *Mbo 18:49; Yo 10:16*

¹⁰ Ve saveen waaro ite isaav tovene:

“Yam ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne, asob alup gham toman

Maaron tamtoghon toni, ve tinimim iza pani.” *Lo 32:43*

¹¹ Ve saveen waaro ite isaav tovene:

“Yam to Yuda maau ne, asob apakur Maaron.

Yam ndug ndug to aneep irau taan, asob apait Maaron iza.”

Mbo 117:1

¹² Propet Isaia paam isavia mbeb tonene ighaze:

“Paghu eez to Yesi pale ivot ve inim kinik, ve igham pooz pa ndug tisob.

Ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne, pale tinumeera, ve tighur matadi pa sawa to ye iuul di tineep pooli.” *Is 11:1,10; Mt 12:21; Syg 22:16*

¹³ Maaron to iit taghurghur mataad pani, pale igham yam to aghur ila toni lolomim poia kat, ve aneep poia toman lolomim luuma. Ve Avuvu Patabuan tapiri ipalot gham, lesu lolomim ru sob, ve anumeer Maaron kat, ve asaņan sawa to ye igham mulin ghiit ve taneep pooli. Onoon. *Ro 14:17; 1Kor 4:20*

Paulus isavia uraat toni to votiaan varu poia

¹⁴ Yam tonvetaz, you nawatag: Ngar poia ivon ila lolomim, ve aghazon kat pa Maaron aliņa. Tovenen yam asob irau apatoot nditamim pa saveen toni. *2Pe 1:12; 1Yo 2:21*

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ You nawatag: Ngar pida to nambood di ila rau tonene, nene ariņadi. Eemoghon nasavia di tighazon payam, lesu napamundigin ngar tiam muul, ve matamim kisin di. Pasa, you nanimale ngeu to watoonrau to naghram uraat payam. Maaron ighur ghou nanim mbesoņa to Yesu Krisi itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni, ve ighur uraat inim nimag pa navotia varu poia toni pa ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne. Lesu titoor ngar todi ve tighur ila to Krisi, ve Avuvu Patabuan igham uraat padi le titaghon ngar patabuan. Ghoronaghur di tila to Maaron tinim watoonrau to ighami lolo poia kat. *Mban 9:15; Ro 11:13; Ga 2:7+*

¹⁷ Yesu Krisi, ineep toman ghou pa uraat to naghamsghami pa Maaron. Tauto tinig iza pa uraat tiou tonene.

¹⁸ You irau avog ila pa saveen ma uraat ite paam ne maau. Uraat to Krisi ighami ivot ila nimag, mbeb tonene moghon to pale nasavia. Ye tau ipapalot saveen toman uraat tiou. Tauto uraat tiou ighur anona, ve ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne titoor ngar todi, ve titaghon ngar to Krisi.

¹⁹ Avuvu Patabuan tapiri ineep tiou, ve sawa to navotia mos, ye ighamsgham mbeb gharatoonadi ve uraat tintina tivotvot tinim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon, leso tighur ila to Krisi. You napamundigin uraat izi Yerusalem muun. Ghoron nataghton taan nala nala le navot izi taan suruvu to Ilirikum. Ndug tonowen tisob tiloon katin varu poia to Yesu Krisi wa. *Mban 19:11; 1Kor 2:4; 2Kor 12:12*

²⁰ Pasa, ngar tiou iyaryaan naghaze ndug sine to tiloon Krisi varu sone, ghoron nala navotia varu poia padi. You lolog pa narei ruum izala gungun to tamtoghon ite ipayoonda ne maau. Naghaze taug napayoon gungun, ve narei ruum izala, ghoron poia.

²¹ Ataam to nataghton pa uraat tiou, saveen ineep ila Maaron aliya to timbooda. Isaav tovene:

“Tamtoghon to tiloon varu sone, nene pale tighita.

Ve yes to tiloon saveen toni sone, nene pale tiloon ve tiwatagi.”
Is 52:15

Paulus ighaze ila ighita yes Roma

²² Sawa naol, you naghaze nalat naghita gham. Eemoghon uraat tiou to votiaan varu poia ikiskis ghou, tauto nalat maau. *Ro 1:13*

²³⁻²⁴ Eemoghon aazne, naghita naghaze yes to taan suruvu tonene, you leg uraat eta padi muul maau. Ve naghams ngar naghaze nala pa taan suruvu to Spen ve navotia varu poia izi tonowe. Tovenen you pale nalat nangig gham, ve naneep toman gham ris le isob, ghoron auul ghou pa laghoon tiou, ve namundig muul

nala pa Spen. Pasa, ndaman katindi, matag ingal naghaze nalat naghita gham, ghoron poia. *1Kor 16:6*

²⁵ Eemoghon you pale nala Yerusalem muun, ve nauul Maaron tamtoghon toni to tineep tonowe le isob, ghoron nalat navot tiam. *Mban 19:21, 24:17*

²⁶ Pasa, yes to Masedonia ve Akaia lolodi ipamundigin di, ve tingoog yaam pida inim nimadi, ve tighuri inim nimag wa. Tighaze naghams nala, ve naghams pa Maaron tamtoghon toni to tineep toman mbolaan izi Yerusalem. *1Kor 16:1+; 2Kor 8:1, 9:2,12; Ga 2:9*

²⁷ Ngarn tonene, taudi lolodi ve tighami. Ve nene denja. Pasa, yes Yuda tinim ataam pa yes to Yuda maau ne, ve tighams mbeb popoia katindi to iuul di pa nepoon to anunudi. Tovenen ighaze yes to Yuda maau ne, matadi ingal yes Yuda pa mbeb popoia pida to taan ve tiuul di pani, nene poia.

²⁸ Tovenen you naghaze napasob uraat tonene, ve naghur yaam to tingooga ne ila yes Yerusalema nimadi le isob, ghoron nalat naghita gham, ve nala pa Spen. *2Kor 8:20+*

²⁹ You nawatag: Sawa to nalat peria tiam, nene pale poia tiina kat to Krisi iza tiam. *Ro 1:11*

³⁰⁻³¹ Yam tonvetaz, itiya taghur ila to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, ve Avuvu Patabuan ighams ghiit lolood pa tauud. Tovenen you naghason gham naghaze asun Maaron ariana, leso inim sigeu payou pa yes to Yudea to tighur ila maau. Ve iuul ghou pa uraat to naghaze naghams izi Yerusalem pa nauul tamtoghon toni. Leso ilaan pooi, ve ighams di lolodi poia. Tovenen aghur ghou ila sunuun tiam. Leso itiya tazuarria ghiit pa ghamuun uraat to Yesu Krisi. *2Kor 1:11; Kol 4:3*

³² Ve muri, ighaze Maaron lolo pa ighaze nalat, nene pale nalat naghita gham toman lolog poia, ve naneep toman gham ris ve itiya tawapalotin ghiit, ghoron nala.

³³ Maaron, ye igham ghiit taneep poia toman lolood luuma. Ye tau pale ineep toman gham asob. Onoon.

16

Paulus igham ndag poia toni ila pa yes Roma

¹⁻² You naghaze napaes payam pa livuud Fibi. Ye liva poia eez to iuluul lupuun to Krisi izi ndug Kenkria. Iuluul ival tiina, ve iuluul ghou paam. Tovenen sawa to ye ilat ivot, yam aghami toman lolomim poia, ve yamja aneep. Ve ighaze ye le patajani eta, ghorō auuli. Pasa, iit tamtoohon to Maaron irau tataghon ngar tovene.

³ Agham ndag poia tiou ila pa Prisila yesuru azuwa Akwila to yeija niluplup ghei pa uraat to Yesu Krisi. *Mbanj 18:2+,26; 2Tim 4:19*

⁴ Yesuru tirei taudi payou, ve ris-moghon tone timaat. Tovenen lolog poia kat padi ve napait di. Ve you moghon maau. Lupuun tisob to yes to Yuda maau ne, lolodi poia padi ve tipait di paam.

⁵ Ve lupuun to Krisi to tiluplup di iloon ila yesuru ruum todi ne paam, agham ndag poia tiou ila padi. Ve ndag poia tiou ila pa Epenetus paam. You lolog pani kat, ve ye ngeu to imuun pa tamtoohon tisob to Asia, ve ighur ila to Krisi muun. *1Kor 16:15*

⁶ Agham ndag poia tiou ila pa Maria. You nawatag: Ye ighamgham uraat tiina ila lolomim pa iuul gham.

⁷ Ve ndag poia tiou ila pa Andronikus yesuru Yunias. Yesuru tonvetaz tiou, ve muun yeija nineep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. Tamtoohon tighita di tighaze yesuru mbanjoona popoia kat to Krisi ve tilib pa mbanjoona pida. Ve yesuru tinim Krisi le muun, ghorō you anag.

⁸ Agham ndag poia tiou ila pa Ampliatus paam. Pasa, Tiina toit Yesu ilup ghei, tauto lolog pani kat.

⁹ Ve ndag poia tiou ila pa itaad Urbanus to itinja taluplup ghiit pa uraat to Krisi, ve ila pa itag ite Stakis paam. Pasa, you lolog pani kat.

¹⁰ Agham ndag poia tiou ila pa Apeles. Ye ngeu poia eez to itaghon katin ngar to Krisi. Ngar ve uraat to ye ighami, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye iraua. Ve ndag poia tiou ila pa nditaad to tineep toman Aristobulus ila ruum toni ne paam.

¹¹ Agham ndag poia tiou ila pa tonvetaz tiou Erodion. Ve ndag poia tiou ila pa Narsisus toman tamtoohon toni to tinim Tiina toit Yesu le ne paam.

¹² Agham ndag poia tiou ila pa Tripena yesuru Triposa. Pasa, ndiliva ru tonowen, yesuru tirab taudi kat pa uraat to Tiina toit. Ve ndag poia tiou ila pa Persis paam. Ye liva ite to igham uraat naol pa Tiina toit. Tauto lolog pani kat.

¹³ Agham ndag poia tiou ila pa Ropus yesuru tina paam. Ropus, Tiina toit Krisi isia inim le wa. Ve naghita tina inimale you tina paam. *Mk 15:21*

¹⁴ Ve agham ndag poia tiou ila pa Asinkritus, Pelegon, Ermes, Patorobas, Ermas, ve tonvetaz pida to Krisi to yesja tinepneep ne paam.

¹⁵ Ve ndag poia tiou ila pa Pilologus, Yulia, Nereus yesuru livu, ve Olimpas, toman tamtoohon tisob to Maaron to yesja tinepneep ne paam.

¹⁶ Yam asob anim tonvetaz to Krisi wa. Tovenen lolomim poia pa tau-mim, ve awakisin nimamim.*

Lupuun to Krisi to tineep irau taan suruvu tonene, tisob tigham ndag poia todi payam paam.

Saveen palotiin pida

¹⁷ Yam tonvetaz, apatum gham pa yes to tizoroor saveen to tipatoot gham pani, ve tireureu lupuun tiam, ve tighamgham tamtoohon titap pa ghurla todi. Ndiran tovene, aneep

* **16:16:** Paulus imbood saveen tovene: 'Aghan avomim.' Nene ataam todi to tipatoon tighaze lolodi pa taudi. Ve iit tagham tovene maau. Tayanin pa tamtoohon ve itinja tawakisin nimaad.

saguan padi. *2Tes 3:14; Tit 3:10; 2Yo 10*

¹⁸ Pasa, yes timbees pa Tiina toit Krisi maau. Titaghon ngar to ulidi moghon. Saveenj todi, nene ngoreenja kat. Tauto igham yes to ledi ghilaloon maau ne lolodi, ve titaptap pa ghurla todi. *Pil 3:18+; Kol 2:4; 2Pe 2:3*

¹⁹ Yam, tipaesia varumim irau ndug tighaze ataghon katin Krisi saveenj toni. Tauto agham ghou lolog poia kat. Ve naghaze ngar samia eta ineep toman gham malep. Ve ngar popoia, ghorog aghilaala ve akisi. *Mt 10:16; Ro 1:8; 1Kor 14:20*

²⁰ Maaron toit, ye igham ghiit ta-neep poia toman lolood luuma. Mala maau pale iuul gham, leso atatan Sadan tapiri ve avazagi ila aghemim samba. *Mbnp 3:15; Syg 12:11*

Poia to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi ineep toman gham.

²¹ Timoti, to yeru niluplup ghei pa uraat to Krisi ne, igham ndag poia payam. Ve tonvetaz tiou tol, Lusius, Yason, ve Sosipater, ndag poia todi ilat payam paam. *Mbanj 16:1+, 20:4*

²² Ve you Tertius paam naghama ndag poia tiou ilat payam ila Tiina toit iza. Paulus isavsaav, ve you nam-bodbood saveenj toni ila rau tonene.

²³ Gaius paam igham ndag poia toni payam. Ye to igham ghou na-neep tomani ila ruum toni. Ye ingin poian ghou, toman tamtoghon tisob to Krisi to tiluplup di pa sunjuunj ila ruum toni. Ve Erastus to ingin yaam to ndug tonene, yesuru tonvetaz toit Kwartus tigham ndag poia todi ilat payam paam. *Mbanj 19:29; 1Kor 1:14*

²⁴ Poia to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam. Onoon.

Paulus ipait Maaron iza

²⁵ Varu poia to Yesu Krisi to you navovotia, Maaron pale ipalot gham pani, leso ayoon ariana. Onoon, muunj kat ve inim, varu poia tonene ivot ighazoon maau. *1Kor 2:7; Ep 3:9; Kol 1:26+; 2Tim 1:9+*

²⁶ Eemoghon yes propeta timbood saveenja. Ve aazne, Maaron mata yaryaara to ineep le alok, ye ivotia

ighazoon wa. Ve ye avo iyaryaan ighaze saveenj tonene ilaan irau ndug tisob. Leso tighur ila to Krisi ve titaghon saveenj toni. *Ro 1:5; Tit 1:3*

²⁷ Maaron ite paam maau. Ye enjeni. Ve ngar toni, nene tiina le tiina kat. Tovenen iit tapaiti pa tapiri ve poia toni ila Yesu Krisi iza. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Onoon.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Korin Muun 1 Korin—1 Corinthians

¹⁻² You Paulus. Maaron ipoi ghou nanim le, ve ighur ghou nanim mbanjoona to Yesu Krisi itaghon tau lolo. Yeru tonvetaz toit Sostenes nimbood rau tonene ilat to yam to aneep ila lupuun to Maaron izi ndug Korin. Yam aneep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi, tauto anim tamtoghon toni patabuanja wa. Ye ipoi gham anim le, lesa ataghon ngar patabuanj animale ye tau. Ve yam moghon maau. Ye igham tovene pa tamtoghon tisob to ndug ndug to tisunsun ila Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza. Ye tiina todi, ve tiina toit paam. *1Kor 6:11; 2Tim 1:9*

³ Poia to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam, ve tinjin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Paulus ipait Maaron pasa, ye ighur poia toni tiina iza to yes Korin

⁴ Sawa isob, you napait Maaron payam toman lolog poia. Pasa, ila uraat to Yesu Krisi, Maaron ighur poia toni tiina iza tiam.

⁵ Yam to aneep tunja ila to Krisi, Maaron Avuvu irei ngar popoia naol payam. Tauto aghazoon pa ngar popoia naol, ve avovotia Maaron aliija ila ataam naol. *1Kor 12:7+; 2Kor 8:7*

⁶ Maaron Avuvu igham uraat toman tapiri ila lolomim. Tauto aghilaal aghaze saveen to Krisi to nisavia payam, nene onoon, ve akisi ariana.

⁷ Tovenen aazne, ambool pa tapiri, ma ngar poia eta to Maaron Avuvu irei pait ne maau. Ve asasanan aghaze le aghita sawa to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi imuul inim, ve Maaron ipatoonja ivot ighazoon. *Pil 3:20; 1Tes 1:10; Tit 2:13*

⁸ Maaron tau pale ipalot gham, ve igham gham ayoon ariana le aza pa sawa to ye ighuri payam. Lesa sawa

to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi imuul inim, ye ighita gham ighaze lemim sosor eta maau.

⁹ Iit irau tanumeer Maaron. Pasa, ye itaghon saveen toni irau sawa isob. Ve ipoi gham anim le ve yamja Natu Yesu Krisi alup gham anim ee moghon wa. *Pil 1:6; 1Tes 5:23+; 1Pe 5:10*

Paulus isaav ariana pa yes Korin ighaze tivalag di malep

¹⁰ Yam tonvetaz, you naghaze napalot gham ila Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tovene: Avalag gham aneep lemim lemim malep. Yam asob alup lolomim ve ngar tiam inim ee moghon, ve azuaria gham pa taghoniin ngar ee moghon. *Ro 12:16; Pil 1:27, 2:2; 1Pe 3:8*

¹¹ Yam tonvetaz, you nasavia saveen tonene pasa, Kloe tamtoghon toni pida tinim, ve tipaesia varumim payou tighaze parzoraan naol tivotvot ila lolomim.

¹² Nene nasavia ngar tiam to avalag gham aneep lemim lemim, ve yam pida asavsaav aghaze: “You nataghon Paulus,” ve pida aghaze: “You nataghon Apolos,” ve pida aghaze: “You nataghon Petrus,” ve yam pida aghaze: “You nataghon Krisi.” Ngarg tonanan, yam asob aghamghami. *1Kor 3:4+*

¹³ Vena, yam aghaze arab motmotin Krisi anonja inim suruvu suruvu? Ma aghaze you Paulus naghama inamim, ve tirab ghou izala ai pambaroon payam? Ma yam agham ya ila you izag? Maau.

¹⁴ You lolog poia pa Maaron ve napaiti pasa, naghama ya pa yam ival maau. Naghama ya pa Krispus ve Gaius moghon. *Mbanj 18:8; Ro 16:23*

¹⁵ Tovenen tamtoghon eta irau isaav ighaze: “Yei tonene nighama ya ila Paulus iza,” ne maau.

¹⁶ O, ngaramus matag ingal. You naghama ya pa Stepanas ve yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni ne paam. Ve yam pida, lolog imaagh. Naghama ya payam, ma maau? *1Kor 16:15*

17 Pughu to you naghām ya pa yam ival maau, nene vene: Kriſi imbaan ghou pa naghām ya pa tamtoġhon maau. Ye imbaan ghou pa navotia varu poia. Ve ye ighaze sawa to navotia varu poia, you irau nasaav nanimale yes ngara to taan to tighamgham pa taudi izadi ne maau. Pasa ighaze naghām tovene, nene pale narab matin ai pambarooġ to Kriſi tapiri, ve tamtoġhon tighita ai pambarooġ toni inimale mbeb sorok. *1Kor 2:1+*

Mateeġ to Kriſi izala ai pambarooġ ipatooġ għiit ighaze Maaron ngar toni, nene ite kat pa ngar to iit tamtoġhon

18 Onoon, saveeġ to isavia mateeġ to Kriſi izala ai pambarooġ, tamtoġhon to titagħon ataam to tilaledi, tighita tighaze nene saveeġ to borouġa. Eemogħon iit to Maaron ighamgham uraat pa igham mulin għiit ne, taghilaala taghaze saveeġ tonowen, Maaron tapiri ineeġ ila. *Ro 1:16; 1Kor 2:14; 2Kor 4:3*

19 Saveeġa, Maaron isavia ve timbooda patagħaaj wa. Ighaze:

“Ndiran ngara to taan, you pale nawagħamun ngar todi le tiwagħamgham.

Yes to tighaze tighazooġ kat pa ngar tintina, you pale naghām ngar todi inim mbeb sorok, ve le anoġa maau.” *Is 29:14*

20 Ighaze venen, pale tasaav vena pa yes ngara to taan, ve yes to ledi ngar tintina pa tutuun to Mose, ve yes to aazne tiwazoran di pa savsaveeġ ma ngar? Pale tapait di? Maau. Pasa, ngar to tamtoġhon to taan tipakur taudi pani, nene Maaron ipatooġa ighaze nene ngar to borouġa. *Lu 10:21; Ro 1:22; 1Kor 3:18*

21 Maaron ngar toni tiina, ve ighita ighaze poia pa ipoon ataam pa tamtoġhon to taan, leso tipait taudi izadi sob. Tauto yes ngara to taan ngar todi irau iuul di pa tiwatag Maaron maau. Maaron ighaze igham mulin tamtoġhon itagħon ataam ite. Nene saveeġ to Kriſi to nivovotia. Onoon,

tamtogħon to titagħon ngar to taan, tighita saveeġ tonene tighaze nene saveeġ to borouġa. Eemogħon yes to tighur ila saveeġ tonene, Maaron pale igham mulin di. *Mt 11:25+*

22 Yes Yuda tizoorn dug tighaze tighita mbeb gharatooġadi tivot tinim għilalooġ padi, għoro tighur ila. Ve yes Grika tizuaria di pa loġaaj saveeġ to yes ngara to taan to tighita tighaze le pughu tiina. *Yo 4:48; Mbaġ 17:21*

23 Eemogħon yei nivovotia saveeġ pa mateeġ to Kriſi izala ai pambarooġ. Saveeġ tonene, sawa to yes Yuda tilooġa, tirere pani ve tighur ila maau. Ve sawa to yes Grika tilooġa, tivelegi tighaze nene saveeġ to borouġa. *Yo 6:60+; 1Kor 2:2,14*

24 Eemogħon yes to Maaron ipoi di tinim le, yes Yuda ve Grika paam, yes tighilaal tighaze Kriſi ipatooġ Maaron tapiri ve ngar toni tiina ivot ighazooġ pait. *Ro 1:16; Kol 2:3*

25 Onoon, tamtoġhon to titagħon ngar to taan, tiveleg Maaron ngar toni tighaze nene inimale ngar to borouġa. Eemogħon maau. Ngara toni tiina. Ilib kat pa ngar to iit tamtoġhon. Ve uraat to Maaron ighami,* tovene paam. Tamtoġhon tivelegi inimale mbeb sorok, ve tighita tighaze le tapiri maau. Eemogħon uraat tonowen, tapiri tiina kat. Ilib pa iit tamtoġhon tapiriid. *2Kor 13:4*

Ngar to Maaron ene ite kat pa ngar to taan

26 Yam toġvetaz, agham ngar pa tau-mim. Sawa to Maaron ipoi għam anim le, gabuamim ne vena? Ndiran to titagħon ngar to taan, tighita tamtoġhon tiam katindi tighaze ledi ngar tiina maau. Ve tighaze yes ledi izadi ve tapiridi pa għamuun mbeb eta maau, ve sin todi paam, ledi izadi maau.

27 Tovenen aghita. Yes to tamtoġhon to taan tiveleg di tighaze ledi ngar maau tinimale borouġa, tauto Maaron igham di tinim le, leso ipamayajin ndiran ngara to taan. Ve

* **1:25:** Uraat to Paulus isavia, nene mateeġ to Kriſi ve mundigiin toni.

yes to tamtoghon to taan tighita di tighaze tapiridi iraua maau, tauto Maaron igham di tinim le, leso ipamayanjin yes to tapiridi tintina. *Mt 11:25; Yems 2:5*

²⁸⁻²⁹ Ve yes to ledi izadi maau, ve tamtoghon to taan matadi velegin di, ve tighita di tinimale mbeb sorok, tauto Maaron igham di tinim le. Leso ipatooj yes to izadi tintina ighaze izadi tonowen, mbeb sorok. Pasa, ye lolo pa tamtoghon eta ipait tau iza ila mata malep. *Ro 3:27; Ep 2:9*

³⁰ Maaron tau to igham gham aneep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi. Ye ighur Yesu Krisi pa ipaghazonan ghiit pa ngar toni, leso taneep pooi. Ve Krisi to igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata, ve igham ghiit tanim tamtoghon toni patabuaña, ve ipas ghiit tavot pa ngar samia tapiri, leso tanim mbesoonja pani muul sob. *Ro 3:24; 2Kor 5:21; Ep 1:7; Pil 3.9*

³¹ Tovenen tataghon saveen to timbooda pataghaan wa.

“Tamtoghon to lolo pa ngar to pakuruun, ye irau ipakur Ngeu Tiina pa ngar to ye ighami.” *Yer 9:23+; 2Kor 10:17*

2

Paulus isavsaav inimale yes ngara to taan maau

¹ Yam tonvetaz, matamim ingal. Sawa to nalat ve navotia Maaron aliña payam, you nasavia saveen pughu ariña inimale yes ngara to taan to tinghamgham pa taudi izadi ne maau. You nasavia saveen rauraua payam, leso aghazon pa Maaron ngar toni. Ngar tonowen, muun iyoon, ve aazne ivot ighazon wa. *1Kor 1:17*

² Pasa, sawa to nalat ve naneep toman gham, ngar tiou iyaryaan naghaze nasavia Yesu Krisi varu moghon, ve mateen toni izala ai pambaroon. *1Kor 1:23; Ga 6:14; Pil 3:8*

³ Sawa to naneep toman gham, matughezaan tiina igham ghou

le tinig irur. Ve nayamaan taug naghaze tapirig imbool. *Mbanj 18:9; 2Kor 11:30, 12:5,9*

⁴ Ve sawa to navotia varu poia payam, you nasavsaav nanimale yes ngara to taan pa naghaham lolomim ne maau. Eemoghon Maaron Avuvu igham uraat toman tapiri ila lolomim. Tauto ipatooj ghou ighaze saveen to nasavia payam, nene saveen onoon.

⁵ Nataghon ataam tovene, leso ngar to tamtoghon inim pughu pa ghurla tiam sob. Naghaze Maaron tau tapiri inim pughu pani, ghoru poia. *2Kor 4:20; 1Tes 1:5*

Maaron Avuvu ipaghazonan ghiit pa Maaron ngar toni

⁶⁻⁷ Eemoghon yes to ngar todi imatu pa Maaron ve saveen toni, yei nisavsaav padi pa ngar tiina to Maaron to muun iyoon ve aazne ivot ighazon. Muun kat, sawa to sambam ve taan tivot sone, ye igharaat ataam pataghaan wa, leso igham ghiit tala taneep tomani ila nguruba lolo. Ngar toni tonowen, ite kat pa ngar to yes ngara to taan tisasavia pa sawa tonene. Ve yes to tinghamgham pooz pa sawa tonene* tikankaan pani paam. Yes pooza tonowen, muri Maaron pale itatan di tinim mbeb sorok. *Ro 16:25+; Ep 3:5,9; Kol 1:26; Yems 3:17*

⁸ Todi eta ighazon pa Maaron ngar toni maau. Ve inimale tighazon pani, tone irau tirab Tiina toit Yesu to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni ne izala ai pambaroon maau. *Lu 23:34; Yo 16:3; Mbanj 13:27; 2Kor 3:14*

⁹ Ngar yongaan to Maaron to nisasavia ne, timbood saveenja pataghaan tighaze:

“Maaron igharaat mbeb popoiadi naol pa yes to lolodi ineep toni. Mbeb tonowen, ite kat. Tamtoghon eta ighita di pa mata, ma iloon varudi pa taliña sone. Ve tamtoghon eta

* **2:6-7:** Yes pooza to Paulus isavia di, nene yes daba samsamiadi to taan, ma Ngeu Samia toman avuvu samsamiadi.

irau igham ngar padi paam maau.” *Is 64:4; Yer 3:16*

¹⁰ Eemoghon iit, ghoru Maaron ipaghazonan ghiit pa ngar toni yongaan tonenen ila uraat to Avuvu Patabuan wa. Maaron Avuvu ighita mbep tisob. Ngar yongaan kat to ineep ila Maaron lolo ne paam, Avuvu ighita. *Mt 13:11; Yo 16:13*

¹¹ Laak, sei iwatag katin tamtoghon ite lolo? Maau. Ye tau moghon to iwatagi. Maaron tovene paam. Tau Avuvu moghon to iwatag katin lolo. Ite paam maau.

¹² Avuvu to iit taghami, ye itaghton ngar to taan maau. Ye ivot ila to Maaron tau. Maaron igham Avuvu pait, leso tawatag mbep popoia to ye irei di pait itaghton tau lolo ve poia toni.†

¹³ Tovenen yei nisavsav pa mbep tonene. Ve ngar to nisasavia, yei nighami ila to yes ngara to taan maau. Maaron tau Avuvu to ipaghazonan ghei pani, ve ighamgham pooz pa saveen isob to nisasavia. Tovenen saveen onoon to Maaron Avuvu isavia payei, tauto nipaghazonan pughu pa yes to titaghton ngar to Maaron Avuvu. *1Kor 1:17, 2:4*

¹⁴ Ighaze ngeu eta itaghton ngar to tamtoghon moghon, ye pale izurun ngar to inim pa Maaron Avuvu, ve ighita ngar tonowen inimale ngar to borouja. Irau ighazon pan maau. Pasa, Maaron Avuvu iuul ghiit, ghoru tangabiiz poian ngar tonenen, ve taghazon pan. *Yo 6:44, 14:17; Ro 8:5+; 1Kor 1:18,23*

¹⁵ Tamtoghon to ighaze itaghton ngar to Maaron Avuvu, nene irau ingabiiz poian mbep tisob ve ighilaal di: Sa to poia, ve sa to samia. Tamtoghon tovene, yes to titaghton ngar to taan, irau tingabiiza maau.‡ *1Tes 5:21*

¹⁶ Pale tingabiiza vena? Maau. Pasa, saveen ineep pataghaan wa. Ighaze: “Sei iwatag katin ngar to Maaron, ve

irau ipatooti pa ngar pida? Maau.” *Ro 11:34*

Eemoghon iit, ghoru ngar to Krisi ineep toit. *Ro 12:2; Ep 4:23*

3

Yes Korin ngar todi imatu sone

¹ Yam tonvetaz, muun you irau nasaav payam inimale nasavsav pa yes to titaghton ngar to Maaron Avuvu ne maau. Pasa, sawa tonenen, yam akis Krisi tunja ila ngar tiam sone. Yam animale ndipain geegeu, ve ataghton ngar to lolomim mungina.

² Tauto naghama aniiñ ariana payam maau. Napaghun gham pa tuz moghon. Pasa, sawa tonenen, yam irau aghan aniiñ ariana maau. Ve aazne paam, naghita gham araua sone. *Hib 5:12+; 1Pe 2:2*

³ Aghita. Parzoraan naol tivotvot ila lolomim, ve ngar tiam iyaryaan aghaze atatan nditamim, ve agham di titaghton ngar tiam moghon. Nene ipatoon gham ighaze yam atataghton lolomim mungina sone. Laghoon tiam, yam animale yes to titaghton ngar to taan. *1Kor 1:10+, 11:18; Yems 3:16*

⁴ Pasa, yam pida aghaze: “You nataghton Paulus,” ve pida aghaze: “You nataghton Apolos,” Ngar tiam tonanan ipatoon gham ighaze yam ataghton tamtoghon to taan ngar todi.

Uraata tisob to Maaron tizuarua di pa mbep ee moghon

⁵ Laak, Apolos ne sei? Ve you Paulus, sei? Yeru mbesoona moghon to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi. Yei nigham uraat payam, tauto aghur ila toni. Onoon, ye ighur lemai uraat enaenja irau ghei. Eemoghon yeru nigham uraat pa Ngeu ee moghon. *Mban 18:1+, 18:24+*

⁶ Uraat tiou, nene inimale navazog aniiñ ila uum. Ve Apolos uraat toni, nene inimale igham uraat pa uum, ve igham ya ve itutur aniiñ. Eemoghon

† **2:12:** Mbep popoia to Paulus isavia di, nene mbep to tagham di ila mateen to Krisi izala ai pambaroon. Nene mbep tovene: Krisi ireu sosor toit, ve igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata, ve irei Avuvu Patabuan pait. ‡ **2:15:** Saveen waaro tonene avaat injarua tamtoghon pida to Korin to tiveleg Paulus pa uraat toni, ve tiyouyou avodi pani. Ughita 2Kor 10:10.

Maaron to igham aniiñ itub iza. *Mt 13:3+*

⁷ Ngeu to ivazog aniiñ, ve ngeu to igham ya ve itutur aniiñ, yesuru ledi izadi maau. Maaron moghon to ye le iza. Pasa, ye to igham aniiñ itub ve anona ivot.

⁸ Tovenen ngeu to ivazog aniiñ, ve ngeu to ighamgham ya ve itutur aniiñ, uraat todi, nene pughu ee moghon. Ve muri, Tiina todi pale igham ledi atia denja itaghon uraat todi todi. *Ro 2:6*

⁹ Tovenen yeru Apolos nilup ghei ve nigham uraat to Maaron ighuri inim nimamai. Ve lupuuñ tiam, nene inimale uum to Maaron ve ruum to ye inepneep pani. *Ep 2:20+*

Yes to tiuul lupuuñ to Krisi, tini-male ndiran to tirei ruum

¹⁰ Poia to Maaron iza tiou, ve ye igham pooz pa uraat tiou. Tauto nanimale ngeu to iwatag katin uraat to rein ruum, ve imunmuunñ pani. Uraat to naghama ila lolomim, nene inimale napayoon gungun inim pughu pa Maaron ruum toni. Ve aazne, tamtoghon pida anadi tiseen uraat to rein ruum tonanan. Tovenen sei to ighaze iseen uraat to rein ruum to Maaron, ye irau igham ngar pooi, ve irei poian ruum itaghon ruum tau ngar toni. *Ro 15:20; 1Kor 4:15*

¹¹ Tamtoghon eta irau ighur mbeb ite paam inim pughu pa ruum to Maaron maau. Yesu moghon to inim pughu pani. Ve pughu tonowen, you nagharaata wa. *Ep 2:20*

¹² Yes to tirei ruum anona, pida tirei pa malimoon arianiadi inimale gol, silva, ve yaam popoia pida. Ve pida tirei pa malimoon to arianiadi maau inimale ai, reg, ve mbeb pida.

¹³ Tala tala le ighaze taza pa sawa to gabizoon ivot, ghoros yes to tirei ruum ne, uraat todi anona pale ivot ighazoon. Gabizoon tonowen ngara, nene inimale tamtoghon tighur mbeb ila yab, lesa titoova ve tighita: Nene mbeb ariana, ma mbeb sorok? Ighaze tirei ruum pa malimoon ariana, nene pale yab tonowen irau ighani maau.

Eemoghon ighaze tirei ruum pa malimoon to ariana maau, nene pale yab ighan uraat todi gha ilale. *1Kor 4:5*

¹⁴ Tamtoghon to ighaze irei ruum to Maaron pa mbeb ariana, gabizoon to Maaron irau igham mbeb eta pa uraat toni maau. Tovenen sawa to gabizoon tonowen ivot le isob, ghoros uraat toni anona pale inepneep, ve Maaron igham le atia poia.

¹⁵ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta irei ruum to Maaron pa malimoon soroksorok, nene pale yab ighan uraat toni, ve le anona maau. Onoon, ye tau pale inep pooi. Eemoghon ye inimale ngeu to yab ighan suvun ruum toni, ve nima moghon, ve ighau ivot ila pumuri.

Lupuuñ to Krisi inimale rumai patabuan to Maaron

¹⁶ Yam awatag maau? Lupuuñ tiam, nene inimale Maaron rumai toni patabuan to ye inepneep iloon ila. Ve Maaron Avuvu inepneep toman gham ila lupuuñ tiam lolo. *1Kor 6:19; 2Kor 6:16; Ep 2:21+; 1Pe 2:5*

¹⁷ Tovenen apatum gham. Pasa, yam taumim animale rumai to Maaron. Ve rumai tonanan, mbeb toni patabuan. Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta iwaghamuni, nene pale ye paam, Maaron iwaghamuni.

Pale tagham ngar vena pa Maaron uraata toni?

¹⁸ Yam agham kaarom pa taumim malep. Ighaze tiam eta ighaze ye iraua kat pa ngar to taan to aazne tamtoghon tizuarua di pani, ye irau ipul muri pa ngar tonowen, ve itaghon ngar to Krisi to ndiran to taan tighita inimale ngar to borouña. Leso ighazoon pa Maaron ngar toni ve ataam to inep pooi.

¹⁹ Pasa, ngar naol to tamtoghon to taan tipakur di pani, Maaron ighita di ighaze nene ngar to borouña. Saveeña, timbooda pataghaan wa. Isaav tovene:

“Ndiran ngara to taan titaghon ngar naol tighaze pale iuul di pa tineep pooi. Eemoghon

ngar todi tonowen pale inim liis padi, ve Maaron iliis di.”
Yop 5:13; 1Kor 1:20

²⁰ Ve saveen waaro ite isaav ighaze:
“Maaron iwatag: Ngar naol to ndiran ngara to taan tiwazoran di pani, nene le anoŋa maau.”
Mbo 94:11

²¹ Tovenen ngar to paitoon tamtoohon izadi, yam apuli ineep. Pasa mbef to naol, nene yam tiam. Maaron ighur di pa tiuul gham.

²² Paulus, Apolos, Petrus, taan tonene, nepoon tiam, mateen tiam, mbef to aazne tinepneep, ve mbef to pale tivot muri ne paam. Mbef tisob tonowen, nene tiam moghon. *Ro 8:28,38-39*

²³ Ve yam to Krisi. Ve Krisi, ye to Maaron. *Ro 14:8*

4

Maaron pale ingabiiz uraata toni

¹ Tovenen tamtoohon irau tigham ngar pa yei uraata tovene: Yei mbesoonŋa to Krisi. Ye inumeer ghei, ve ighur saveen toni inim tiei, lesu ningini. Saveen tonene isavia Maaron ngar toni to muun iyoon, ve aazne ivot ighazoon. *1Kor 3:5; 2Kor 6:4*

² Mbeseonŋa to ighaze tiina toni inumeera ve ighur mbef ila nima pa nginiinŋi, ye irau ingin poian mbef tonenen itaghon ngar to tiina toni. *Lu 12:42*

³ Tovenen ighaze yam, ma tamtoohon pida anŋabiiz ghou aghaze you poiag, ma samiag, nene naghama ngar pani kat maau. Ve irau nanŋabiiz taug naghaze you poiag, ma samiag, nene paam maau.

⁴ Onoon, matag ingal naghaze uraat tiou, naghama sosor eta maau. Eemoghon irau nanumeer sorok naghaze ngar tiou isob denŋa ne maau. Naneeep ve nasajan gabizoon to Tiina toit to muri pale ivot. Ghoru

ye tau ingabiiz ghou. *Mbanj 23:1; 1Kor 3:13; 2Kor 10:18*

⁵ Yam tovene paam. Rikia anŋabiiz tamtoohon ve aghaze yes samsamiadi, ma popoiadi malep. Aneep ve asajan sawa to Tiina toit Yesu imuul inim. Pasa, sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ye pale ivotia mbef tisob to tiyoon ila ndoroom lolo, toman ngar tisob to tineep nŋozaan ila tamtoohon lolodi, tivot tighazoon. Ghoru Maaron tau ipait tamtoohon enaenŋa itaghon ngar todi todi. *Ro 2:16; 1Kor 3:8; 2Kor 5:10; Syg 20:12*

Ngar to mbanŋonŋa to Krisi titaghoŋi

⁶ Yam tonvetaz, saveen isob tonene, you nasavia iza to yeru Apolos, lesu nauul gham ve aghama ngar pooi pa yei to nipatoot gham pa Maaron aliŋa. Yam irau aghama ngar inim tiei. Lesu yam to apapait tamtoohon eez pa ngar toni, ve matamim izi pa ite, apul ngar tiam tonanan ineep. Pasa, ighaze aghama tovene, yam amalaan pa Maaron aliŋa to timbooda pataghaan wa. *Ro 12:3*

⁷ Laak, yom to upait taum, sei ighama ghom ulib pa nditam? Ve sa mbef to yom ughami ivot ila taum tapirim? Maau. Mbef tiom tisob toman sa ngar poia to ineep tiom, yom ughama di ila to Maaron. Ighaze venen, pughu vena to tinim iza ve upakur taum inimale ngar toman mbef tiom ivot ila to taum? *Yo 3:27; Yems 1:17; 1Pe 4:10*

⁸ Aa yam Korin, araua kat! Akaal sa mbef muul? Pasa, yam asavsava aghaze Maaron tapiri, yam aghama katini wa. Ve aghaze aghazoon kat pa ngar toni. Ve aghaze yam anim kinik wa. Aneep ila tamtoohon eta samba muul maau.* Eemoghon yei ghora, sone. Ve inimale saveen tiam tonanan onoon, tone poia. Lesu itina tanim kinik ve

* **4:8:** Saveen to Maaron isaav tovene: Mbonj muri, ighaze Mesia inim ve ipatoon tapiri ivot ighazoon, nene pale yesja tamtoohon toni tinim kinik ve tighama pooz pa mbef tisob. Eemoghon tamtoohon pida to Korin ngar todi iwaghamghama. Tighaze yes to tighur ila to Krisi ve tighama Maaron Avuvu tapiri, yes tineep tinimale yes to ndug sambam ve tinim kinik wa.

tagham pooz. Eemoghon maau. *Syg 3:17+*

⁹ You naghita naghaze Maaron ighur yei mbanooŋa nineep muri kat. Yei ninimale yes to tighaze tirab di timaat, ve tiweu di tila pa ndug to mogheraan, leso tirab di ila ival tiina matadi. Ve yes to timbatut ghei ne, tamtoghon to taan moghon maau. Yes anela paam. *1Kor 15:30+; 2Kor 6:4+, 11:23+*

¹⁰ Yei mbanooŋa nizuaria ghei pa taghoniin Kriisi, ve tamtoghon tighita ghei tighaze niwaghamgham ninimale borouŋa. Eemoghon yam, ghoru aghaze Kriisi igham gham araua kat pa ngar! Yei tapirimai imbool, ve lemai izamai maau. Eemoghon yam, ghoru aghaze tapirimim tintina ve izamim tintina. Yam araua kat! *Mban 26:24; 1Kor 2:3; 2Kor 13:9*

¹¹ Muun ve inim aazne, yei pitool matmatin ghei, ve murun ghei. Ve nonogiina tiei popoia maau. Mareprepaia. Tamtoghon tighamgham samin ghei, ve lemai ruum to nepoon maau. Niwaghengheen. *Mt 8:20; 2Kor 11:27*

¹² Yei nighamgham uraat ariana pa nimamai, leso niuul taumai. Tamtoghon tipipiyaav saveen samsamia payei, eemoghon yei nighason Maaron pa ighur poia toni iza todi. Ve tighurghur patanani payei pasa, nitaghon Kriisi, eemoghon yei niyoon ariana ve nimbaada.† *Mt 5:44; Mban 18:3+*

¹³ Tamtoghon tingalngal saveen payei, eemoghon yei nipamuul saveen poia padi. Tauto muun ve inim aazne, tamtoghon tiveleg ghei kat ve tighita ghei tighaze yei samsamiamai ninimale buzbuuz to taan. *1Pe 3:9*

Paulus ipalot yes Korin ighaze titaghoni pa ngar toni

† **4:12:** Griika ve Roma matadi izi pa yes to tighamgham uraat pa nimadi. Ve ighaze tamtoghon tigham ngar samia pa ngeu eta, ve iyati maau, nene paam Griika ve Roma tivelegi tighaze ye imatughez, ve le tapiri maau. Tovenen ngar to Paulus yesŋa mbanooŋa pida titaghoni, nene igham Griika ve Roma pida tiveleg di kat.

¹⁴ Saveen tonene, you nambooda payam pa napamayanin gham ne maau. You lolog payam kat, ve naghita gham naghaze you ndinatug yam. Tauto naghaze napasaluŋan gham. *1 Tes 2:11*

¹⁵ Pasa, ighaze yam lemim tamtoghon ndinndin (10,000) to tingin gham ve tipatooŋ gham pa ataam to Kriisi, nene poia. Eemoghon nditamamim naol maau. Tamamim ee moghon to you. Pasa, sawa to navotia varu poia payam, ve aghur ila to Yesu Kriisi, you nanim tamamim. *Mban 18:11; 1Kor 3:5+*

¹⁶ Tauto naghaze napalot gham, leso ataghon ngar tiou. *1Kor 11:1; Pil 3:17, 4:9; 2Tes 3:9*

¹⁷ Pughu tonene to nambaan Timoti ilat. Ye, you nanumeera ve lolog pani kat. Naghita inimale natug kat. Ye ighur ila to Tiina toit ariana, ve igham uraat itaghon Kriisi ngar toni. Ye pale ipei ngar tiam muul pa ataam to you naneep tunia ila to Kriisi ve nataghon ngar toni. Ataam tonene, you napa-toon lupuun to Kriisi pani irau ndug ndug. *Mban 19:22; Pil 2:19+*

¹⁸ You nawatag: Tiam pida matadi ingal tighaze you irau nalat naghita gham muul maau. Tauto tipapait taudi ve tizoroor saveen.

¹⁹ Eemoghon ighaze Tiina toit lolo pa nalat, nene pale mala maau nalat peria tiam. Pasa, naghaze naghita yes to tapapait taudi ve tizoroor saveen, leso nawatag: Tisavsav sorok, ma tigham uraat toman Maaron tapiri?

²⁰ Pasa, pooz to Maaron, nene saveen moghon maau. Nene Maaron tau tapiri to iza to tamtoghon. *1Kor 2:4+; 1Tes 1:5*

²¹ Vena? Yam aghaze naghama sa ngar payam? Aghaze nalat toman toon ve nalos gham, ma nalat toman ngar poia ve ngar to lolood pa tauud? *2Kor 13:10*

5

Paulus iyaan yes Korin pa ngar to ghuruunj maat

¹ Yo, you naghaze napasalungan gham pa ngar pida to ivotvot tonanan. Tipaesia varumim tighaze ngar to ghuruunj maat ivotvot ila lolomim. Ve tisaav tighaze tamtoghon tiam eez ivai tau tama azuwa. Aghita. Yes kankanooŋa to tiwatag Maaron maau, yes irau tigham ngar samia tovene maau. *Wkp 18:8; Ep 5:3*

² Eemoghon yam agham ngar eta pani maau. Apuli ve ighamgham tovene. Pughu vena to apait taumim aghaze yam araua kat pa Maaron ngar toni? Inimale yam awatag katin ngar toni, tone lolomim ipatanjan pa ngar to ngeu tonanan ighami, ve azuruni pa lupuuŋ tiam.

³ Onoon, you naneep toman gham maau. Eemoghon ngar tiou, nene inepneep tiam, ve Maaron Avuvu ilup ghiit inimale itinja tanepneep. Ngeu to igham ngar samia tonenen, atia to pale iza toni, you naghams ngar pani wa. *2Tes 3:6; 1Tim 5:20*

⁴⁻⁵ Tovenen you nasaav payam tovene: Yam irau alup gham ila Tiina toit Yesu Kriisi iza, ve ila uraat to Maaron Avuvu, you pale naneep toman gham paam, ve Tiina toit Yesu tapiri iza tiam. Ghoros azurun ngeu tonanan pa lupuuŋ tiam, ve aghuri ila Sadan nima, ve iyamaan katin pataŋani to nepooŋ tovene. Leso itoor ngar toni, ve ipul ngar to lolo mungina ineep, ve sawa to Tiina toit Yesu imuul inim, ye pale igham mulin ngeu tonanan ve ineep pooi. *Mt 18:18+; Kol 2:5; 1Tim 1:20*

Ataam to tataghon katin ngar to Pasova

⁶ Ngar tiam to apapait taumim ve aghaze araua kat pa Maaron ngar toni, nene poia maau. Yam awatag maau? Yis ngiira moghon, nene irau igham palawa tiina isar. *Mt 16:6+; Ga 5:9; Yems 4:16*

⁷ Tovenen apiyaav yis tiam mungina isob ilale. Leso aneep animale

mberet paghu to le yis maau. You nawatag: Yam animale mberet paghu to le yis maau. Pasa, Kriisi, ye inimale sipsip toit to Pasova to tirabi imaat inim watoonrau, lesos ireu sosor toit. *Igham 12:3+; Yo 1:29; 1Pe 1:19*

⁸ Tovenen iit irau tataghon ngar to Pasova irau sawa isob. Ngar samia to lolood mungina, iit tapuli ineep, inimale yes to tilup di pa Pasova, tipiyaav yis todi mungina ilale. Ve tapait Maaron toman tiniid iza, tagham ngar ngalaan moghon, ve tataghon saveeŋ onoon toman lolood. Leso tanim mberet paghu to le yis maau, ve tataghon katin ngar to Pasova. *Igham 12:18+*

⁹ You nambood rau eez ilat, ve nasaav payam tovene: Yes to tighurghur maat, yam aneep sagan padi. *2Kor 6:14+; Ep 5:11; 2Tes 3:6,14*

¹⁰ Saveeŋ tiou tonowen, inarua ival tiina to taan to tighurghur maat ne maau. [Nene inarua yes to tighur ila to Kriisi ve tighamgham ngar tonenen.] Pasa, ighaze yam aghaze aneep sagan pa tamtoghon tisob to taan to tighurghur maat, ma matadi mbeb, ma titombaan tamtoghon lesos tigham sorokin mbeb todi, ma timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromŋa, ghoros yam irau apul taan tonene!

¹¹ Tovenen saveeŋ to nambooda payam, nene ngara tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav ighaze ye tonvetaz to Kriisi, eemoghon ighurghur maat, ma mata mbeb, ma imbesmbees pa maaron kaaromŋa, ma iveveleg tamtoghon ve ipi yaav saveeŋ samsamia padi, ma ighunghun le iwaghamsgham, ma itombaan tamtoghon lesos igham sorokin mbeb todi, nene tamtoghon tovene, agharui malep. Anep sagan pani. Ghanghaniin paam, yamŋa alup malep. *Mt 18:17; Ro 16:17*

¹²⁻¹³ Yes to tineep ilooŋ ila lupuuŋ to Kriisi maau, you leg uraat pa nanjabiiz di maau. Maaron tau pale ingabiiz di. Eemoghon yes to tineep ilooŋ ila lupuuŋ toni, iit irau tanjabiiz

di pa ngar todi.

Tovenen yam irau ataghon Maaron aliņa tonene: *“Ighaze tamtoghon samia eta ineep ila lolomim, yam azuruni ighau.”* *Lo 13:5*

6

Tapayoon toņvetaz to Krisi pa savsaveeņ ila daba to taan matadi malep

¹ Ighaze tiam eta ita ite igham sosor pani, pughu vena to ye ipayoonda ila yes daba to taan to tiwatag Maaron maau ne matadi? Ngar tiam tonanan, mayamim pani maau? Yam awatag: Daba tonowen, ngar todi denja ila Maaron mata maau. Tovenen yam aghur patañani tiam ila tamtoghon to Maaron nimadi pa tigharaata, ghoru poia.

²⁻³ Yam awatag maau? Sawa to Mboņ Muri, iit tamtoghon to Maaron pale tauuli pa uraat to gabizoon tamtoghon to taan. Ighaze venen, pughu vena to yam irau agharaat patañani nģiira nģiira to aazne tivotvot ila lolomim ne maau? Ve iit pale tangabiiz yes aņela paam. Ighaze venen, iit irau tagharaat patañani to taan. Pasa, nene mbeb tiina maau. *Mt 19:28*

⁴ Daba to taan ledi izadi ila lupuun to Krisi lolo maau. Pughu vena to yam aghurghur patañani tiam to taan ila ndiran tovene nimadi pa tigharaat di?

⁵ Nambood saveeņ tonene payam, leso mayamim pa ngar to aghamghami. Vena, tiam eta le ngar irau to igharaat toņvetaz to Krisi saveeņ todi maau?

⁶⁻⁷ Eemoghon yam ataghon ataam tovene maau. Yam apayoon toņvetaz tiam to tighur ila to Krisi ne, ila yes daba to taan to tighur ila maau ne matadi. Ngar tiam tonanan ipatoon gham ighaze yam atap wa. Vena, ighaze toņvetaz tiam eta itombaam gham pa igham sorokin mbeb tiam, ma igham sosor ite paam payam, irau apul sosor toni maau? *Mt 5:39+; Ro 12:17+; 1Pe 3:9*

⁸ Eemoghon yam ataghon ataam tovene maau. Pasa, toņvetaz tiam to yamņa aneep ila lupuun to Krisi lolo, tauto aghamgham sosor padi, ve atombaam di pa ayou sorokin mbeb todi.

⁹ Yam awatag maau? Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighamgham ngar to denja maau, ye irau itaghon Maaron pooz toni ve iloon ila ndug toni ne maau. Tovenen agham kaarom pa taumim malep. Yes to matadi samia tini-male ngavuun, yes to timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromņa, yes to tighurghur maat, nditamoot to timomogheer pa nditadi nditamoot pida,

¹⁰ yes yubyubņa, yes to matadi mbeb, yes ghunuunņa, yes to matadi izi pa nditadi ve tipipiyaav saveeņ samsamia padi, ve yes to titombaam tamtoghon pa tigham sorokin mbeb todi, tamtoghon tisob to tighamgham tovene, yes irau titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tiloon tila ndug toni ne maau. *Ga 5:19+; Ep 5:5; Hib 12:14; Syg 21:8, 22:15*

¹¹ Muun, yam pida ataghon ngar tovene paam. Eemoghon aazne, ila uraat to Yesu Krisi, Maaron Avuvu igham uraat payam. Tauto Maaron igham gham angalaan, ve anim tamtoghon toni patabuanņa, ve aneep denjamim ila mata wa. *1Kor 1:2; Ep 2:1+; Kol 3:7+; Tit 3:3+*

Anoņaad, nene inimale rumai to Avuvu Patabuan

¹² Yam pida asavsav aghaze: “You irau naghram ngar to naol ne. Mbeb eta le ngalsekiin maau.” Nanan poia. Eemoghon ngar tisob irau tiuul ghiit maau. Ve mbeb ite paam. You lolog pa mbeb samia eta igham pooz payou ve nanim mbesoonņa pani ne maau. *Yo 8:34; 1Kor 10:23*

¹³ Ve yam pida asavsav aghaze: “Aniin, nene mbeb to apood. Ve apood ineep pa aniin izila. Ve muri,

Maaron pale ipasob mbeb ru tone-
nen.”*

Saveen tiam tonanan onoon. Eemoghon anonaad ineep pa igham ngar samia inimale ngavuun maau. Anonaad ineep pa imbees pa Ngeu Tiina. Ve Ngeu Tiina igham ngar tiina pa anonaad. *1Tes 4:3+*

¹⁴ Aghita. Maaron ipamundigin Tiina toit Yesu pa mateen wa. Ve muri, Maaron tapiri pale ipamundigin ghiit paam pa mateen ve igham leed anonaad paghu. *Ro 8:11; 2Kor 4:14; Ep 1:19+*

¹⁵ Yam awatag maau? Anonamim, nene inimale Krisi anona pida pida. Vena, ighaze tagham Krisi anona pida ve talupi toman liva to ataam, pale poia? Maau kat! *1Kor 12:27*

¹⁶ Yam awatag maau? Ighaze tamoot eta ipaak anona ila liva to ataam anona, nene yesuru tilup di tinim ee moghon. Saveena ineep pataghaan wa: “*Yesuru pale tilup di tinim ee moghon.*” *Mbnp 2:24*

¹⁷ Eemoghon tamtoghon to inim Tiina toit le ne, ila uraat to Maaron Avuvu, yesuru Krisi tilup di tinim ee moghon. Vena, tamtoghon tovene irau ilup tau toman liva to ataam muul? Nene pale maau. *Yo 17:21+; 1Kor 12:13; Ep 4:4*

¹⁸ Tovenen ngar to mataad samia tanimale ngavuun, yam aneep saganan pani. Pasa, ngar tonene raraate inimale sosor pida maau. Sosor toit pida tinjarua tauud anonaad maau. Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze igham ngar tonene, nene igham sosor pa tau anona. *Ep 5:3; 1Tes 4:3; Hib 13:4*

¹⁹ Yam awatag maau? Anonamim, nene inimale rumai to Avuvu Patabuan ineep iloon ila. Pasa, Maaron igham Avuvu payam, ve aazne ye ineep ila lolomim. Tovenen yam angin taumim muul maau. *Ro*

14:7+; 1Kor 3:16+; 2Kor 6:16

²⁰ Maaron ighol gham anim le wa. Tovenen sa ngar to ighaze aghami pa anonamim, yam irau aghami pa apait Maaron iza. *1Kor 7:23; Pil 1:20; Hib 9:12; 1Pe 1:18+*

7

Vaiuun ngara pida

¹ Yo, naghaze napamuul saveen pida to ambooda ila rau tiam. Yam asaav tovene: “Ighaze tamoot eta itut liva eta maau, nene poia.”

² Eemoghon ngar to ghuruun maat, nene ivot inim tiina. Tovenen ighaze tamoot eta yesuru azuwa tineep saganan pa taudi, ve tilup di pa ghenoon maau, nene poia maau. Poia pa yesuru tilup di.

³ Vaivaina irau titaghon vaiuun ngara. Ighaze liva eta ighason azuwa ighaze yesuru tigheen, nene tamoot irau iyok pani. Ve tamoot tovene paam. Ighaze ighason azuwa ighaze yesuru tigheen, nene liva irau iyok pani. *Igham 21:10*

⁴ Liva ingin tau anona maau. Azuwa tamoot to ingini. Ve tamoot tovene paam. Ye ingin tau anona maau. Azuwa liva to ingini.

⁵ Tovenen yam vaivaina anjuruut taumim pa ndizwamim malep. Eemoghon ighaze yamru azuwam aghaze asapaar pa taumim, leso apul soso ris pa sunuun, nene poia. Eemoghon muri, yamru irau alup gham muul. Pa vene, irau atatan ghaara tiam maau, ve Sadan iwat gham ve atap.

⁶ Saveen to nasavia pa saparoon, you nasavia pa naghaham ngar payam moghon. Ve napariaana inim tutuun pa atagioni ne maau.

⁷ You naghaze le tamtoghon tisob tivai maau tinimale you, ghoru poia. Eemoghon Maaron ighur leed nepoon naol naol. Tauto pida tivai,

* **6:13:** Saveen to anin ve apood, nene iza to nditamoot ve ndiliva anonadi. Ival tiina to ndug Korin matadi samsamia tinimale ngavuun. Ve ngar todi iwaghamgham tighaze ndiliva anonadi, nene ineep pa nditamoot timogheer padi moghon. Ve sa ngar to ighaze tamtoghon tigham pa anonadi, nene mbeb sorok. Irau igham mbeb eta pa anunudi maau. Pasa, muri, anonadi pale imaav ve ilale, ve anunudi moghon, ghoru ineep mata iyaryaar.

ve pida tivai maau. Ve sa nepoonj to ye igham pait, nene poia toni pale ineep toman ghiit. *Mt 19:11+*

Saveenj injarua yes osa ve ndinaara

⁸ Yo, yam osa ve ndinaara, you nasaav payam tovene: Ighaze avai muul maau, ve aneep animale you, ghoru poia.

⁹ Eemoghon ighaze yam irau atatan ghaara tiam maau, avai lak. Pa vene, ghaara tiam ipazaagh gham ve agham sosor. *1Tim 5:14*

Vaivainja irau tipul ndizwadi maau

¹⁰ Ve yam vaivainja, you naghur tutuuj tonene payam: Liva eta irau ipul azuwa ve irab motin vaiuuj toni maau. Saveenj tonene, nene you taug saveenj tiou maau. Nene Tiina toit tau aliņa.

¹¹ Ve ighaze liva eta ipul azuwa ve irab motin vaiuuj todi, ye irau ivai muul maau. Ineep moghon. Ve ighaze maau, ye irau imuul ila to azuwa muņgina, ve yesuru tilup di muul toman lolodi ee moghon. Ve yes nditamoot tovene paam. Tizurun ndizwadi malep. *Mal 2:16; Mt 5:32; 19:3+; Mk 10:11+*

Saveenj pida to injarua yes to ndizwadi tighur ila maau

¹² Ve yam pida to ndizwamim tighur ila to Krisi maau, you nasaav payam tovene. Ighaze tonvetaz eta to Krisi azuwa ighur ila maau, ve liva iyok pa nepoonj todi tonowen, nene tamoot tonenen irau irab motin vaiuuj todi maau. Saveenj tonene, nene Tiina toit aliņa maau. Nene you ngar tiou.

¹³ Ve ighaze liva eta azuwa ighur ila to Krisi maau, ve tamoot iyok pa nepoonj todi tonowen, nene liva tonenen paam irau irab motin vaiuuj todi maau.

¹⁴ Pasa, liva ma tamoot to ighaze ighur ila, ye inim ataam pa azuwa to ighur ila maau ne, leso inim Maaron le. Ighaze maau, tone ndinatumim tisami ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon maau. Pasa, yam ndamomim padi, tauto tinim Maaron le.

¹⁵ Eemoghon ighaze tonvetaz eta to Krisi azuwa ighur ila maau, ve azuwa tonenen ngar toni iyaryaaj kat ighaze irab motin vaiuuj todi, nene ye to ighur ila, irau iyok pani, ve ipuli ila. Ngar tovene, le ngalsekiinj maau. Pasa, Maaron ighaze iit tataghon ngar luuma. *Ro 12:18, 14:19*

¹⁶ Yom liva to ughur ila, uwatag maau. Pale unum ataam pa azuwam tamoot ve Maaron igham mulini. Ve yom tamoot tovene paam. Uwatag maau. Pale unum ataam pa azuwam liva, ve Maaron igham mulini. *1Pe 3:1*

Sa nepoonj to Maaron igham pait, nene lolood poia pani moghon

¹⁷ Sa nepoonj to Tiina toit ighuri pait, nene lolood poia pani moghon. Tovenen nepoonjaad to taghami indeenj sawa to Maaron ipoi ghiit tanim le, iit tayok pani moghon. Saveenj tonene, you napatoot lupuuj to Krisi pani irau ndug ndug.

¹⁸ Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta tiziri, ve muri Maaron ipoi inim le, nene ngeu tonenen ikaal ataam pa tigharaat tini malep. Ve ighaze ngeu eta tiziri maau ve Maaron ipoi inim le, ye igham ngar pa ziriinj malep.

¹⁹ Pasa, ighaze tizir ghiit, ma tizir ghiit maau, nene mbeb sorok. Ve ngar to taghoniinj Maaron tutuuj toni, nene mbeb tau. *Ro 2:25; Ga 5:6, 6:15*

²⁰ Tovenen sa nepoonj to tamtoghon enaenja tighami indeenj sawa to Maaron ipoi di tinim le, yes irau lolodi poia pani ve tineep tovene.

²¹ Ighaze yom mbesoonja sorok, ve Maaron ipoi ghom unum le, lolom ipataņan pa uraat tiom malep. Eemoghon ighaze ataam poia eta ivot pa upas taum pa uraat tiom tonanan, nene poia. Utaghoni moghon.

²² Pasa, ighaze tamtoghon eta inim mbesoonja sorok, ve Tiina toit ipoi, nene tamtoghon tonenen inim mbesoonja muul maau. Onoon, uraat to mbesoonja, ye pale ighami. Eemoghon Krisi ipasi pa samia tapiri to muuj ikisi, ve ye inim Krisi le wa. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze ye mbesoonja

maau ve ingin tau, ve Krisi ipoi inim le, ye mbesoonja to Krisi. *Yo 8:36; Ga 3:28; Kol 3:24; 1Pe 2:16*

²³ Aghita. Maaron ighol gham anim le wa. Tovenen anim mbesoonja pa ngar to tamtoghon malep. *1Kor 6:20; 1Pe 1:18+*

²⁴ Tovenen yam tonvetaz, sa nepoon to iit enaenja taghami indeen sawa to Maaron ipoi ghiit tanim le, iit irau tineep tunja ila to Maaron, ve tataghoni tovene gha ila.

Saveen injarua yes to tivai sone

²⁵ You leg saveen pida pa yes to tivai sone. Saveen tonene, nene tuuuj to Tiina toit maau. Nene taug ngar tiou. Eemoghon Tiina toit igham poian ghou, ve igham leg ngar. Tovenen yam irau aghur ila saveen tiou tonene, ve ataghoni.

²⁶ Aazne, iit taneep ila sawa to patanjani. Tovenen you naghita naghaze sa nepoon to aazne iit enaenja taghami, nene poia pa taneep tovene gha tala.

²⁷ Tovenen ighaze yom uvai wa, ukaal ataam pa urab motin vaiuuj tiam ve uzurun azuwam malep. Uneep toman azuwam tonanan. Ve ighaze uvai sone, uzuaria ghom pa vaiuuj malep.

²⁸ Eemoghon ighaze uvai, nene poia paam. Ugham sosor maau. Ve ndiliva papaghu paam. Ighaze tivai, yes tigham sosor maau. Eemoghon you nawatag: Nepoon to vaivainja, yes pale tindeen patanjani naol. Ve lolog pa patanjani tovene igham gham malep. Tauto nasavia saveen tonene payam.

Tagham ngar tiina pa mbeb to taan malep

²⁹ Yam tonvetaz, saveen tiou tonene, pughu tovene. Sawa inim igharau wa. Tovenen aazne ve ila, tagham ngar tiina pa nepoon toit to taan malep. Tovenen vaivainja nditamoot, yes irau tineep tinimale yes to ledi ndizwadi maau. *Ro 13:11+; 1Kor 10:11; 1Pe 4.7*

³⁰ Ve yes to lolodi ipatanjan, yes irau tineep tinimale yes to lolodi ipatanjan maau. Ve yes to lolodi poia, yes irau tineep tinimale yes to lolodi poia maau. Ve yes to tigholghol ledi mbeb, yes irau tigham ngar tovene: Mbeb tonowen, nene mbeb to taudi, leso tikisi mala ne maau.

³¹ Ve yes to tighamgham uraat pa mbeb to taan, nene ngar todi ineep ila mbeb tonowen kat malep. Pasa, iit tawatag: Taan tonene toman taan ngara, nene irau ineep le alok maau. Ighaze isob tonene. *2Pe 3:11+; 1Yo 2:15+; Syg 21:1*

³² You naghaze patanjani naol to taan igham lolomim imbumbu ve agham ngar naol malep. Tauto nasavia saveen tonene. Ngeu paghu to ighaze ighur ila to Krisi, nene ighamgham ngar tiina pa Tiina toit ve uraat toni, ve izuaria tau ighaze le igham Krisi lolo poia.

³³ Eemoghon ngeu vaivainj, ye ighamgham ngar naol pa mbeb to taan, ve izuaria tau leso igham azuwa lolo poia. *Lu 14:20*

³⁴ Tovenen ngar toni inim ru. Ve yes ndinaara ve ndiliva papaghu to tighur ila to Krisi, tovene paam. Tighamgham ngar pa Tiina toit ve uraat toni, ve tighaze le tighur ngar todi ve lolodi, toman anonadi isob ila pani. Eemoghon ndiliva vaivainja, yes tighamgham ngar naol pa mbeb to taan, ve tighaze tigham ndizwadi lolodi poia. *1Tim 5:5*

³⁵ Saveen tiou tonene, nasavia pa nangalsekin gham pa vaiuuj maau. Nene nasavia pa nauul gham, leso ngar tiam inim ru sob, ve apul taimim kat pa Tiina toit ve uraat toni, ve ataghon ngar denja moghon ila mata.

³⁶ Ighaze ngeu eta igham ngar ighaze ye irau ivai maau, eemoghon muri, mata ingal ighaze ngar to igham pa liva to tisia pani, nene denja maau, ve ngar toni iyaryaan ighaze ivaii, nene poia pa itaghon ngar toni, ve yesuru tivai. Nene sosor maau.

³⁷ Eemoghon ighaze ngeu eta ngar toni iyaryaan ighaze ivai malep, ve

irau itatan ghaara toni, ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ingalsekini pa vaiuun maau, ve ye itaghon tau lolo ve ivai maau, ye igham ngar poia.

³⁸Tovenen ngeu to ighaze ivai, nene igham ngar poia. Ve ngeu to ighaze ivai maau, nene igham ngar poia kat.* *Hib 13:4*

³⁹Ighaze liva vaivainj eta azuwa in-eep mata iyaryaar, liva tonenen irau irab motin vaiuunj todi maau. Ye irau ineep toman azuwa. Ve ighaze muri azuwa imaas, ve liva tonenen ighaze ivai muul, nene poia. Ye igham sosor eta maau. Eemoghon ivai sorok malep. Ye irau ighita le ngeu eta to ighur ila to Tiina toit, ghoru ivaii. *Ro 7:2+; 2Kor 6:14*

⁴⁰Eemoghon you naghita naghaze: Yes ndinaara to tivai muul maau, ve tineep sorok, yes pale tinidi iza ve poia tiina to Maaron iza todi ilib pa yes to tivai muul. Saveenj tonene, you naghita naghaze Maaron Avuvu igham pooz payou ve nasavia.

8

Paulus isavia watoonrau to tamtoghon tigham di pa maaron kaaromnja

¹Yo, naghaze nasaav ris pa mbeb to tigham di tinim watoonrau pa maaron kaaromnja.

Yam pida asavsav aghaze: “Yei nisob lemaj ngar. Nikankaan pa mbeb tonowen ngara maau.” Nene poia. Eemoghon apatum gham. Pasa, ngar toit igham ghiit tapait tauud ve taghaze talib pa nditaad pida. Eemoghon ngar to lolood pa tauud, nene igham ghiit takaal ataam pa

tauud nditaad ve tapalot di. *Mbanj 15:20; Ro 14:3*

²Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ngar ighaze ye iraua kat pa ngar, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye igham ngar iraua sone. *1Kor 3:18, 13:12; Ga 6:3*

³Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa Maaron, nene Maaron iwatagi ve ighami inim le wa.

⁴Yo, yam aghason ghou aghaze irau taghan mbeb to tirab di tinim watoonrau pa maaron kaaromnja, ma maau?

Iit tawatag: Maaron kaaromnja to naol ne, nene Maaron tau maau. Nene mbeb anunudi sorok. Pasa, Maaron ee moghon to inepneep. Ite paam maau. *1Kor 10:19+; Ga 4:8; Ep 4:5+*

⁵Onoon, tamtoghon tighur ila to mbeb naol naol to sambam paronjanja ve taan, ve tiwaat di tighaze maaron todi ve tiina todi.

⁶Eemoghon iit, ghoru taghur ila to Maaron ee moghon. Ye Tamaan to inim pughu pa mbeb tisob, ve iit ta-neep pa tambees pani. Ve taghur ila to Tiina toit ee moghon. Nene Yesu Krisi. Ye to inim ataam pa mbeb tisob ve tivot, ve ye to inim pughu pa nepoonj toit. *Yo 1:3+; Mbanj 17:28; Ro 11:36; Pil 2:11*

⁷Eemoghon tamtoghon pida to ghurla todi iyaryaanj sone, tighilaal mbeb tonene maau. Pasa, muunj ve inim, timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromnja. Tovenen aazne, ighaze tighan mbeb eta to tighami inim watoonrau pa maaron kaarom eta, nene tiyamaan taudi tighaze tigham sosor ve tisami ila Maaron mata.* *Ro 14:23; 1Kor 10:28+*

* **7:38:** Tamtoghon pida to Korin avaat tigham ngar tighaze ngar to vaiuun, nene poia kat ila Maaron mata maau. Tauto Paulus imbood saveenj tonene. Ngara pida, matadi ingal tighaze saveenj tonene injarua Korin pida to tiyokia ndinatudi liva pa vaiuun maau. Ve ngara pida tighaze saveenj tonene injarua ndiran pida to tisia ndiliva padi, eemoghon yes rikia tivai di maau. Tovenen ndiliva tonowen tisanjan tisanjan le ndaman todi izala wa. Ve ngara pida tighaze saveenj tonene injarua tamtoghon pida to tivai, eemoghon yesnja ndizwadi tilup di pa ghenoonj maau. Pasa, timatughez: Ighaze yesnja ndizwadi tilup di pa ghenoonj, nene pale ipoon di pa Maaron. * **8:7:** Sawa to yes to tikankaan pa Maaron tigham watoonrau, ndiran to watoonrau tirab mbeb tonowen, ve timoz minda suruvu izala artaal iloonj ila rumai to maaron kaarom tonowen. Ve suruvu, nene yes to tila pa sunuun, tighami tivot tila pumuri, ve timoz ve yesnja nditadi pida tighani, ma tighami tila nal ina, lesu tamtoghon tigholi.

8 Onoon, mbeb to naol ne, ighaze taghan di, ma taghan di maau, nene irau igham ghiit tagharau Maaron, ma ipoon ghiit pani ne maau. Pasa, mbeb tovene irau igham ghiit tanim popoiaad, ma tasami ila Maaron mata ne maau. *Mk 7:19; Ro 14:14*

9 Eemoghon yam to aghazoon pa mbeb tonene, ve awatag aghaze yam irau aghan mbeb to naol ne, apatum gham. Pasa, ighaze aghan mbeb to tighami inim watoonrau pa maaron kaarom eta, ve yes to ghurla todi iyaryaan sone tighita gham, nene pale agham di titap pa ghurla todi. *Ro 14:13+; Ga 5:13*

10 Yom to ughazoon pa Maaron ngar toni, ighaze ughan iloon ila rumai to maaron kaarom eta, nene poia. Eemoghon ighaze ngeu eta to ghurla toni iyaryaan sone ve imatughez pa ghaniin mbeb tovene, ighita ghom, nene pale ipazaagha pa ghaniin mbeb tonowen paam. Tovenen muri, ye pale iyamaan tau ighaze ye igham sosor ila Maaron mata.

11 Upatum ghom wa? Ngeu to ghurla toni iyaryaan sone ve imatughez pa ghaniin mbeb tovene, ye tonvetaz tiom to Krisi imaat pani. Eemoghon ngar to ughami, nene iwaghamuni.

12 Yam irau matamim ingal tonvetaz tiam pida to ghurla todi iyaryaan sone. Ighaze agham di tiyamaan taudi tighaze tigham sosor ve lolodi ipatanan, yam agham sosor padi, ve agham sosor pa Krisi paam.

13 Tovenen ighaze mbeb eta to taghani, irau igham tonvetaz tiou eta to Krisi itap pa ghurla toni, nene irau naghan mbeb tonenen muul maau. Pa vene, naghams tonvetaz tiou tonenen itap ma venen. *Ro 14:19+*

9

Pughu to Paulus izurun atia to yes Korin tighaze tigham

1 You tonene, tamtoghon eta ingin ghou maau. Nanjin taug. Ve izag pa uraat to mbanjoona, ve naghita katin Tiina toit Yesu. Ve uraat to naghams toman Tiina toit tapiri, anoja toni

nene lupuun tiam. Yam Korin aghilaal mbeb naol tonene, ma maau? *Mbanj 9:3+; 1Kor 3:5+, 4:15*

2 Onoon, tamtoghon pida tighita ghou tighaze you mbanjoona tau to Krisi maau. Eemoghon yam, ghoru awatag. Pasa, uraat to naghams ila lolomim ve ighur anoja ivot, tauto ipatoon ghou ighaze you mbanjoona tau to Tiina toit.

3 Yes to tingabiiz ghou tighaze you mbanjoona tau maau, you napamuul saveen todi tovene:

4 Vena, yei to nighamgham uraat to Tiina toit ne, lemai izamai pa nigham aniin ve ya inim uraat tiei atia, ma maau? *Lu 10:8*

5 Onoon, yei uraata pida nivai maau. Ve inimale nivai ve ndizwamai tighur ila, tone irau nigham di ve yeina nilaghlaagh pa uraat to Krisi inimale Petrus toman mbanjoona pida ve Tiina toit nditazi tighamghami.

6 Ma vena, yam aghaze yeru Banabas moghon nigham uraat pa nimamai, leso niuul taumai pa nepoon tiei, ve yes pida maau?

7 Agham ngar pa yes ndaaba. Todi eta ikaal yaam ve aniin, leso ingin tau pa nepoon toni? Maau. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ivazog vaen, pale tau irau ighan anoja maau? Maau. Ye pale ighan. Ve vena, nginiin to sipsip ve mekmek irau igham tuz todi ve ighun, ma maau? *2Tim 2:6*

8-9 Vena, saveen tiou tonene, you nataghon ngar to tamtoghon ve nasavia? Maau. Pasa, tutuun to Mose isavia saveen raraate tovene: *"Ighaze bapolo ighamgham uraat pa vazaguun wit leso uli imalab, yom upon avo malep. Ye paam irau ighan a aniin."* *Lo 25:4; 1Tim 5:17+*

Vena, Maaron igham ngar pa bapolo moghon, ve ighur tutuun tonene?

10 Maau. Ye isavia saveen tonene injarua ghiit paam. Aghita. Yes to timbut taan pa vazogiin aniin, ve yes to tindou wit ve tigham uraat pa walabuun uli, yes irau tigham adi aniin anoja pida inim ndamodi,

ghoro poia. Pughu tonene to timbood tutuun tonene pait.

¹¹ Sawa to nigham uraat ila lolomim, yei nivazog uuv popoia to Avuvu Patabuan. Tovenen ighaze yei nigham ulaan pida ilat tiam, nene denja. Ma vena? Aghita aghaze yei nighur matamai payam pa mbep tiina eta? *Ro 15:27; Ga 6:6*

¹² Ndiran pida, yam aghita di aghaze yes ledi izadi pa tigham ulaan ilat tiam. Nene poia. Ngar tonanan denja. Eemoghon yei, ghero denja kat pa nigham ulaan pida ilat tiam.

Eemoghon muun ve inim, yei niyok payam pa auul ghei maau. Pa vene, ipoon ataam pa varu poia to Kriisi. Onoon, ataam to nitaghoni pa uraat tiei, nene igham patanani payei. Eemoghon sa patanani to ighaze ivot payei, yeru irau nimbaada. *Mban 20:33+; 1Tes 2:9*

¹³ Yam awatag maau? Yes to tighamgham uraat ila Rumai to Maaron lolo, tighangan aniiin to rumai. Ve ighaze tamtoghon tigham mbep eta inim watoonrau, nene tighur mbep tonenen suruvu izala artaal inim watoonrau, ve suruvu izi pa yes to tighamgham uraat pa watoonrau, lesu tighani. *Wkp 6:16,26; Lo 18:1*

¹⁴ Yes to tivovotia varu poia, tovene paam. Tiina toit ighur tutuun pait ighaze: Yes irau tigham ledi atia pa uraat todi to votiaan varu poia. Lesu iuul di pa nepoon todi. *Lu 10:7; 1Tim 5:17+*

¹⁵ Tovenen you leg izag pa naghams leg atia pa uraat tiou. Eemoghon muun ve inim, nayok pa ngar tovene maau. Ve aazne paam, nambood saveen tonene pa napamundigin gham, lesu agham leg atia ne maau. Lolog pa ngar tovene maau kat. Pasa, ataam to nataghoni pa uraat tiou, tauto igham ghou tinig iza. Tovenen sawa to naneep matag iyaryaar, irau nayok pa agham leg ulaan eta ne maau. Aneep namaat nala, ghero sa to aghaze aghami, aghamghami lak! *Mban 18:3, 20:34; 2Kor 11:10*

¹⁶ Ighaze you navotia varu poia, nene leg pughu eta pa napakur taug ne maau. Pasa, Maaron tau ighur uraat tonene inim nimag. Tovenen you irau naghams. Ighaze navotia varu poia maau, nene nakaria taug wa. *Yer 20:9; Mban 26:16+; Ro 1:14+*

¹⁷ Ve inimale nataghon taug lolog ve naghams uraat tonene, tone naghams ngar pa leg atia. Eemoghon maau. Pasa, nanim mbesoonja to Maaron, ve ye inumeer ghou ve ighur uraat tonene inim nimag. *1Kor 4:1; Ga 2:7; Kol 1:25*

¹⁸ Tovenen sa to pale naghams inim leg atia? Atia tiou, nene vene: Sawa to navotia varu poia pa tamtoghon, you napoi pa atia to izag pani ne maau. Naghams uraat padi sorok. Ve ngar tonene, to igham ghou tinig iza ve lolog poia. Atia tiou, tau tonene.

Paulus itaghon tamtoghon gabuadi, lesu ighereb di tinim Kriisi le

¹⁹ You tonene, tamtoghon eta ingin ghou maau. Nanjin taug. Eemoghon taug lolog ve nanim mbesoonja pa tamtoghon tisob, lesu naghereb tamtoghon katindi tinim Kriisi le. *Mt 20:26+; Ga 5:13*

²⁰ Tovenen sawa to naneep toman yes Yuda, you nataghon di pa gabuadi, lesu naghereb di tinim Kriisi le. Onoon, you naneep ila tutuun todi samba maau. Eemoghon sawa to naneep toman di, naneep nanimale yes to tineep ila tutuun samba, lesu naghereb di tinim Kriisi le. *Mban 16:3, 21:26*

²¹ Ve sawa to naneep toman ndug ndug to tikankan pa tutuun to yes Yuda, you nataghon gabuadi, ve naneep nanimale yes to tikankan pa tutuun tonowen. Pasa, naghaze le naghereb di paam tinim Kriisi le. Eemoghon you nazoort tutuun to Maaron maau. Pasa, you naneep ila tutuun to Kriisi samba.

²² Ighaze naneep toman yes to ghurla todi iyaryaan sone, you nataghon di pa gabuadi ve nepoon todi. Lesu napamundigin ghurla todi ve tineep tunja ila to Kriisi. Tovenen you

nataghon tamtoghon tisob gabuadi ve nepoon todi, lesu naghams mulin tamtoghon todi pida. Sa ataam to irau iuul di, nene you nataghoni. *Ro 15:1+; 1Kor 10:33*

²³ Tovenen ngar tisob to nataghon di, you naghams di lesu varu poia ilaan irau tamtoghon tisob, ve yeina nighita poia to Maaron iza tiei.

Mataad iza pa landoon to Maaron

²⁴ Iit tawatag: Ighaze landoon eta ivot, nene tamtoghon to landoon tonenen pale tisob tilaan. Ve tamtoghon todi ee moghon, to pale ilaan le ilib pa ndita, ve ighams le atia. Tovenen matamim iza pa landoon to Maaron, ve alaan toman tapirimim. Lesu alib ve aghams lemim atia poia. *Pil 2:16, 3:14; 2Tim 4:7+; Hib 12:1*

²⁵ Tamtoghon tisob to tighaze tilaan pa landoon eta, tisapaar pooi pa mbeb naol naol. Lesu tilaan toman tapiridi. Ve atia to tizuarua di pani, nene ineep mala maau. Rikia moghon ve isami. Eemoghon iit, ghoru tazuarua ghiit pa atia poia to pale ineep le alok. Irau isami maau. *1Tim 6:12; 2Tim 2:5; Yems 1:12; 1Pe 1:4*

²⁶ You nanim tamtoghon to ilandaad ve mata inesnes maau. Matag denja pa ndug to landoon ila isob pani, ve nalaan nanarua. Ve you nanimale ngeu to iparab ve ipiyaav nima soroksorok maau. You nanimale ngeu to ipiyaav nima, ve irab katin tamtoghon.

²⁷ You narab katin taug anonag, lesu natatan ngar samsamia to lolog munjina. Pasa, namatughez. Ighaze navotia Maaron aliya pa tamtoghon, ve ngar tiou pida isosor, nene pale muri tighams atia tiou ila pa tamtoghon ite, ve naneep sorok. *Ro 13:14; Pil 3:13+; Kol 3:5*

* **10:5:** Tamtoghon pida to Korin avaat tighams ngar tovene: Yes tighams ya wa, ve tighanghan pasa. Tovenen ighaze timalaan pa tutuun to Maaron, nene mbeb sorok. Pasa, ya to tighami, toman pasa to tighanghani, nene pale igharaat di ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon Paulus isaav pa yes Korin ighaze tinumeer ya ve pasa kat malep. Pasa, Maaron irau ighurghur di maau. Ighaze tizoor aliya, ye pale iwaghams di raraate inimale muun iwaghams nditimudi.

10

Ighaze taghams sosor, Maaron pale ighur atia pait inimale muun ighams pa yes Israela

¹ Yam tonvetaz, you naghaze matamim ingal muul pa mbeb to muun ivot pa nditimbuud. Sawa to yesna Mose tipul Isip, Maaron ighams yaghur tae ivot lesu ipoon di ve ipatoon di pa ataam. Ve yes tisob tineep ila yaghur tae tonowen samba, ve tisob timbut Te Kaviana ve tivool tila pa pana ite. *Ighams 13:21+, 14:22+*

² Yaghur tae ve te tonowen ngara, nene inimale yes Israela tighams ya. Pasa, sawa tonenen ve ila, yes titaghon Mose pa ngar toni, ve tighams nepoon paghu.

³⁻⁴ Ve aniin ve ya to Maaron Avuvu ighams padi, yes tisob tighams ve tighun. Ya tonowen ivotvot ila yaam to Maaron Avuvu to itaghon di pa laghoon todi. Yaam tonowen, nene Krisi. *Ighams 16:14+, 17:1+; Nam 20:1+*

⁵ Eemoghon muri, tamtoghon todi katindi tizoor Maaron aliya. Tauto ate yabyab padi, ve irab di timatmaat izi ndug balim.* *Nam 14:29+; Hib 3:17+; Jud 5*

⁶ Mbeb to ivot pa yes Israela pa sawa tonenen, nene inim patonaaan pait. Lesu taghilaal, ve lolood ighams pa mbeb samsamia tanimale yes malep. *Nam 11:4; Mbo 106:14*

⁷ Tovenen yam ambees pa maaron kaaromja inimale muun yes Israela pida tighami malep. Pasa, Maaron aliya isaav tovene: [Sawa to yes Israela tigharaat makau pa gol, ve tipait mbeb tonowen inimale maaron todi.]

“Ival tiina mboledi izi pa ghanghaniin ve ghunghunuun,

ghoro tipamundigin mogheraan toman ngar samsamia naol.” *Igham 32:6*

⁸ Ve mataad samia tanimale ngavuun malep. Pasa, Israela pida tigham tovene, ve tamtoghon todi 23,000 timatmaat pa ndag ee moghon. *Nam 25:1+; Mbo 106:29; Syg 2:14*

⁹ Ve tatoov Tiina toit tapiri malep. Pasa muun, Israela pida tigham tovene, ve moot samsamiadi tivot, ve tighan di timatmaat. *Igham 17:2-7; Nam 21:5+; Mbo 95:9*

¹⁰ Ve tayou avood pa Maaron toman uraata toni malep. Pasa muun, Israela pida tigham tovene, ve anjela to irabrab tamtoghon, irab di timatmaat. *Nam 14:2-37*

¹¹ Mbeb naol to tivot pa yes Israela pa sawa tonenen, nene tinim patonjaan pait. Timbood kamos to mbeb tonowen, leso ipatoot iit to aazne tavot pa sawa to Maaron ipasob mbeb to naol ne, ve tagharaat tauud. Pa vene, patanani igham ghiit inimale muun igham yes Israela. *Ro 13:11; 1Pe 4:7*

¹² Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta inu-meer tau ighaze iyoon tunja, ye irau ipatumi. Pa vene, itap ve igham sosor. *Ro 11:20*

¹³ Sa tovaan to ighaze ivot payam, nene tovaan ite maau. Tovaan tiam to naol ne, raratedi tinimale tovaan to moghon moghon ivotvot pa tamtoghon tisob. Ve yam irau anumeer Maaron. Pasa, tovaan to yam irau ambaada maau, nene ye irau ipuli ivot payam maau. Ve ighaze ipul tovaan eta ivot payam, nene pale ighur lemim ataam eta leso apaghau taimim pani ve ayoon ariana, ve alib pa tovaan tonenen. *1Kor 1:9; 1Tes 5:24; 2Pe 2:9*

Taneep sagan pa maaron kaaromja toman rumai todi

¹⁴ Tovenen yam ndiran tiou, ngar to tambees pa maaron kaaromja, agharai malep. Aneep sagan pani. *Mban 15:20; 2Kor 6:16+; 1Yo 5:21*

¹⁵ Yam lemim ngar. Tovenen taimim irau anjabiiz saveen to naghaze nasavia.

¹⁶ Sawa to taghun vaen ila rubruub, ve tapait Maaron pa poia toni, nene igham ghiit talup toman Krisi, ve sin toni inim leed. Ve mberet to tateeva ve taghani, tovene paam. Nene igham ghiit talup toman Krisi, ve minda inim leed. *Mk 14:22+*

¹⁷ Ve mberet ee moghon to iit tasob taghani, tauto ipatoon ghiit ighaze iit tasob tanimale ngeu ee moghon anona. Nene Krisi. *Yo 6:33+; Ro 12:5; 1Kor 12:13,27*

¹⁸ Matamim ingal ngar to yes Israela titaghoni pa watoonrau todi. Ighaze tigham mbeb eta inim watoonrau, nene timoz pida izala artaal, ve taudi tighan pida, leso yesja Maaron tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Wkp 7:15*

¹⁹ Ighaze tovene, pale tasaav vena pa maaron kaaromja ve watoonrau to tamtoghon tighamgham padi? Nene mbeb tau? Maau. Maaron toit moghon to Maaron tau. *1Kor 8:4+*

²⁰ Watoonrau to yes to tikankaan pa Maaron tighamgham di ila rumai todi lolo, nene tigham di pa Maaron tau maau. Tigham di pa avuvu samsamiadi. Tovenen you naghaze yam ala toman di pa ngar todi tonowen malep. Pasa, ighaze ala toman di, nene inimale yamja avuvu samsamiadi tonowen alup gham anim ee moghon. *Lo 32:17; Syg 9:20*

²¹ Aloon. Yam irau aghun ila rubruub to Tiina toit, ve rubruub to avuvu samsamiadi paam ne maau. Ve yam irau aghan ila ton to Tiina toit, ve aghan ila ton to avuvu samsamiadi paam ne maau. *2Kor 6:15+*

²² Ighaze iit tagham tovene, nene pale tagham Ngeu Tiina ate yabyab kat. Pasa, ngar toni iyaryaan ighaze taghur lolood ve ngar toit isob ila pani moghon. Yam to aghanghan ve aghunghun ila rumai to maaron kaaromja, agham ngar vena? Aghaze tapiriid ilib pa Maaron? *Lo 32:21; Mbo 78:58*

Iit irau tagham ngar to iuul nditaad

ve ipait Maaron iza

²³ Tiam pida tisaav tighaze: “Yei irau nigham ngar to naol ne. Mbeb eta le ngalsekiin maau.” Eemoghon ngar tisob tiuul ghiit maau. Ve ngar tisob tipalot ghiit maau. *1Kor 6:12*

²⁴ Iit irau tagham ngar pa tauud moghon maau. Iit irau tagham ngar pa nditaad paam, ve tatoova pa tauul di ve tapalot di pa ghurla todi. *Ro 15:1+; 1Kor 13:5; Pil 2:4+*

²⁵ Tovenen yam ataghon ngar tovene: Ighaze aghita mbeb eta minda ineep ila nal ina, yam aghason pani malep. Agholi ve aghani moghon. Agham ngar naol malep. *1Tim 4:4*

²⁶ Pasa, Maaron aliņa isaav ighaze:

“Taan toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila, nene to Ngeu Tiina.”

Mbo 24:1

²⁷ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur ila to Krisi maau, ve ipoi gham pa ghanghaniin, ve lolomim aghaze ala, nene poia. Ala lak. Ve sa aniin to ighaze tigham payam, yam aghani moghon. Aghason di pani malep. Pasa, ighaze tipaes payam tighaze mbeb tonenen inim pa rumai to maaron kaarom eta, ve aghani, nene pale agham ngar aghaze asosor ila Maaron mata. *Lu 10:7+*

²⁸ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ipaes payam ighaze mbeb minda tonenen, nene watoonraur suruvu, ghoroyam aghani malep. Pasa, ighaze aghani, nene pale tamtoghon tonenen ighita ighaze yam agham sosor, ve igham ngar naol. *1Kor 8:7+*

²⁹ Onoon, ighaze aghan mbeb tonenen, yam pale ayamaan taumim aghaze agham sosor ila Maaron mata maau. Eemoghon yam irau agham ngar pa itamim tonenen. Ighaze ighita gham aghan mbeb tonenen, nene pale ighita ighaze yam agham sosor, ve igham ngar naol. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta isavia saveen tovene pait maau, iit irau tataghon tauud gabizoon toid pa sa mbeb to poia ve samia. Pughu vena to nataghon gabizoon to ngeu ite? *Ro 14:14+*

³⁰ Ighaze you naghan mbeb tonenen toman lolog poia pa Maaron, pughu vena to tamtoghon ite iyoy avo payoy? *Ro 14:6; 1Tim 4:3+*

³¹ Tovenen ighaze yam aghan, ma aghun, ma agham sa ngar ite paam, nene poia. Eemoghon sa ngar to aghami, yam irau aghami pa apait Maaron iza. *Kol 3:17; 1Pe 4:11*

³² Tovenen yam irau agham ngar pa yes Yuda, ve yes Grika to tighur ila maau ne, ve lupuun to Maaron paam. Agham ngar eta to pale ireu ngar todi malep. Agham ngar to denja moghon ila tamtoghon tisob matadi. *Ro 14:13+; 1Kor 8:13; 2Kor 6:3*

³³ Leso ataghon ngar tiou. Aghita. You naghams ngar pa taug maau. Sawa isob, natoova pa naghams ngar to popoia moghon ila tamtoghon tisob matadi. Ve naghams ngar to pale iuul di, leso Maaron igham mulin di. *Ro 15:2; 1Kor 9:19+*

11

¹ Tovenen yam irau ataghon ghou pa ngar tiou, inimale you nataghon Krisi pa ngar toni. *1Kor 4:16+; Pil 3:17; 2Tes 3:7+*

Tagharaat tauud vena pa sawa to surjuun?

² You napait gham pa ngar tiam to sawa isob matamim ingalngal ghou, ve akis Maaron aliņa to nasavia payam ne ariana. Saveen tonenen, you naghami ila to tamtoghon pida, ve anag nasakia ilat tiam. *2Tes 2:15; 2Tim 1:13+*

³ Ve aazne, naghaze yam awatag kat tovene: Krisi, ye inim daba pa nditamoot tisob, ve nditamoot tinim daba pa ndizwadi. Ve Maaron to inim daba pa Krisi. *Mbnp 3:16; Ep 1:22, 5:23; 1Pe 3:1,5*

⁴ Ighaze tamoot eta ipoon daba pa mbeb eta, ve isun ma ivotia Maaron aliņa pa tamtoghon inimale propet, nene ipamayanjin daba toni, nene Krisi.

⁵ Ve ndiliva to tipoon dabadi maau, ve tisun ma tivotia Maaron aliŋa tinimale propet, nene yes tipamayanŋin daba todi, nene ndizwadi.*

Ndiliva tovene tinimale ndiliva samsamiadi to tiin dabadi, lesa tipamayanŋin di.

⁶ Tovenen ighaze liva eta ipakur tau ve ipoon daba maau, nene poia pa tiin daba. Lesa maya pa ngar to ye ighami, ve ipuli. Ve ighaze liva eta maya pa tikot daba raua izi, ma tiin daba, ye irau ipoon daba.

⁷ Eemoghon nditamoot irau tipoon dabadi maau. Pasa, yes tigham Maaron nagho, ve tineep pa tipait Maaron iza ve tipatoon tapiri ve poia toni. Ve ndiliva tineep pa tipait ndizwadi.

Mbnp 1:26+

⁸ Aghita. Muun kat, tamoot ivot ila to liva maau. Liva ivot ila to tamoot.

⁹ Ve Maaron igham ngar pa liva ve ighur tamoot ne maau. Ye igham ngar pa tamoot, tauto ighur liva pa iuuli.

Mbnp 2:18+; 1Tim 2:13

¹⁰ Pughu tonene to yes ndiliva irau tipoon dabadi. Lesa tipatoon taudi tighaze yes tineep ila ndizwadi sambadi, ve ngar todi denja ila yes anjela matadi.†

¹¹ Eemoghon iit ndiliva ve nditamoot to taneep ila to Tiina toit Krisi, irau taneep leed leed maau. Nditamoot ve ndiliva irau tiwaulan di.

¹² Agham ngar pa Adam yesuru Eva. Papazogi, liva ivot ila to tamoot. Ve aazne, nditamoot tivotvot ila to ndiliva. Pasa, ndiliva to tipoop di. Eemoghon Maaron to inim pughu pa mbeb tisob.

¹³ Yam taumim irau angabiiz mbeb tonene. Ighaze alup gham pa sunuun, ve liva eta ipoon daba maau ve isun pa Maaron, nene denja?

¹⁴ Saveen tiou tonene itaghon iit gabuaad paam. Ighaze ngeu eta daba

raua tiina, nene taghita taghaze ngeu tonenen ipamayanŋin tau.

¹⁵ Ve ighaze liva eta daba raua tiina, nene ighami paghuna ila tamtothon matadi ve tipaiti. Daba raua tonowen, nene Maaron igham pani, lesa ipoon daba.

¹⁶ Ighaze tamtothon eta izoor aliŋag tonene, nene you nasaav pani tovene: Yei lemai ngar ite paam pa mbeb tonene maau. Ve yei moghon maau. Lupuun tisob to Maaron titaghon ngar ee moghon pa mbeb tonene.

Yes Korin tiwaghamun ngar to ghaniin pasa

¹⁷ Yo, naghaze napasalungan gham pa ngar tiam pida to denjadi maau. Irau napait gham maau. Pasa, sawa to alup gham pa sunuun, sunuun tiam iuul gham maau. Iwaghamun gham.

¹⁸ Saveen to naghaze nasavia payam muun, nene vene: You naloon varumim tighaze sawa to alup gham pa ghanghaniin ve sunuun, yam avalag gham aneep lemim lemim, ve awazoran gham pa savsaveen. Ve naghaze saveen tonene, avaat onoon.

1Kor 1:10+, 3:3

¹⁹ Ngar tiam to avalag gham aneep lemim lemim, poia maau. Eemoghon ngar tovene irau ivot. Lesa tawatag: Sei masin to Krisi tamtothon toni kat, ve ngar todi denja ila mata. *1Yo 2:19*

²⁰ Sawa to alup gham pa sunuun, yam ataghon ghanghaniin to Tiina toit ngara maau.

²¹ Pasa, yam agham ngar pa nditamim ve asan di maau. Yam pida matamim ghanghaniin, ve amuun ala agham amim amim ve aghan. Ve tamtothon tiam pida tighun tiina le tisami. Tauto nditamim pida to tinim muri, adi aniin maau ve pitool di.

* **11:5:** Yes Korin ngar todi tovene: Ighaze ndiliva tipoon dabadi, nene ipatoon di ighaze yes ndiliva popoiadi to tineep ila ndizwadi sambadi. Ve ighaze liva eta ipoon daba maau, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye nasolo tidi, ve lolo pa ineep ila azuwa samba maau. Grika tidi ledi ataam ru to tipoon dabadi. Eez, nene tikau uli pida ila dabadi inimale guduun. Ve ite, nene tipul dabadi raua itub tiina, ve timbuula ve tipoosa izala dabadi. † **11:10:** Sawa to iit talup ghiit pa sunuun, yes anjela tinepneep toman ghiit paam. Ughita Epesus 3:10 ve 1Pet 1:12.

²² Vena, irau aghan ve aghun izi taumim ruum tiam maau? Ma ag-haze aveleg lupuun to Maaron ve apamayanin nditamim pida to mbolaana ne? Pale nasaav vena payam? Aghaze napait gham pa ngar tiam tonanan? Maau kat! *Yems 2:5+*

Paulus ipit saveej to pasa muul (Mt 26:26+; Mk 14:22+; Lu 22:17+)

²³ Saveej to naghami ila to Tiina toit ve muun nasavia payam, tauto aazne nasavia muul. Saveej tovene: Mbon to Yudas ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi, Yesu igham mberet,

²⁴ ve ipait Maaron pani. Ghoroteeva ve isaav ighaze: “Nene you mindag. You pale napul taug namaat payam. Ngar to naghami ne, matamim kisini ve ataghoni. Leso matamim ingal ghou.”

²⁵ Tighan le isob, ghorositaghon ngar raraate pa rubruub vaen. Ighami ve isaav padi ighaze: “Rubruub tonene, nene sinj tiou to pale imalinj ve ipariaan saveej mbuaan to ataam paghu to pale Maaron yesja tamtoghon toni tilup di tinim ee moghon. Sawa isob to ighaze yam aghun ila rubruub tonene, ghorositaghon ngar to you naghami ne, lesomatamim ingal ghou.” *Igham 24:3+; Hib 8:8+, 9:15+*

²⁶ Saveej tonenen, ngara tovene: Sawa isob to aghan mberet tonenen ve aghun ila rubruub vaen, yam avotia mateej to Tiina toit. Yam irau agham tovene ila ila le irau mulaan toni.

²⁷ Tovenen tamtoghon to ighaze ighan mberet ve ighun ila rubruub to Tiina toit, ve igham ngar to denja pa ngar to pasa maau,[‡] nene ye igham sosor pa Tiina toit minda ve sinji.

²⁸ Tovenen tamtoghon irau tingabiiz poian taudi, ghorositaghon mberet ve tighun ila rubruub. *2Kor 13:5*

²⁹ Pasa, mberet ve vaen, nene iza to Tiina toit anoja. Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta ighilaal mbebtone maau, ve ighani ma ighuni inimale mbeb sorok, nene ye igham sosor. Tamtoghon tovene, Maaron pale ighur atia pani.

³⁰ Pughu tonene to tamtoghon tiam katindi timomoroon ve tapiridi isob. Ve pida, timaat wa.

³¹ Ve inimale tangabiiz tauud pooi ve taghan pasa, tone Maaron irau ighur atia tovene pait maau.

³² Eemoghon ighaze ye ingabiiz ghiit ighaze tagham sosor, ve ilos ghiit pa ipasalungan ghiit, nene poia. Pa vene, takis ngar samia toit, ve sawa to Mbon Muri, ye ighur atia pait, ve itinja ival tiina to taan talaleed. *Mbo 94:12+; 2Kor 7:10; Hib 12:7+; Syg 3:19*

³³ Tovenen yam tonjetaz tiou, ighaze alup gham pa ghanghaniinj ve sunjuun, asaan nditamim ve yam asob aghan raraate.

³⁴ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta pitool matini, nene poia pa ighan pataghaan izi ruum toni. Le isob, ghorositat pa lupuun tiam. Leso sawa to alup gham, agham sosor ila Maaron mata sob, ve ye ighur atia payam malep. You leg saveej pida inepneep sone. Eemoghon irau nasavia aazne maau. Taug nalat peria, ghorositat nasavia.

12

Maaron Avuvu irei uraat ve ngar naol naol pait

¹ Yam tonjetaz, uraat ve ngar naol naol to Maaron Avuvu irei di pait ne, you naghaze yam akakaan padi malep.

² Matamim ingal imuul ila pa muun, sawa to yam akakaan pa Maaron. Sawa tonenen, tiweu gham ala, ve asunsun pa maaron kaaromja to tisavsaav maau. *Mbo 115:4+; 1Tes 1:9*

[‡] 11:27: Yes Korin tigham ngar naol to denja pa ngar to pasa maau. Pasa, sawa to tighan pasa, yes tilup lolodi inim ee moghon maau. Tivalag di tineep ledi ledi, ve tiveleg nditadi pida to mbolaana.

³ Tovenen you naghaze nasaav gha-zoonja payam tovene: Tamtoghon to Maaron Avuvu igham pooz pani, ye irau ipiyaav saveen samia injarua Yesu maau. Ve tamtoghon eta irau isaav sorok ighaze: "Yesu, ye Tiina" ne maau. Maaron Avuvu igham pooz pani, ghoru isaav tovene toman lolo. *Mt 16:17; 1Yo 4:2+*

⁴ Maaron Avuvu ireirei uraat ve ngar naol naol pait. Uraat ve ngar ti-sob tonowen, nene Avuvu ee moghon to inim pughu padi. *Ro 12:6+; Ep 4:11+; Hib 2:4*

⁵ Iit tataghon ataam naol pa Mbesoon to itaghon ataam naol. Eemoghon tasob tambees pa Tiina ee moghon, nene Yesu.

⁶ Ve Maaron ee moghon to ipapalot ghiit tasob, tauto taghamgham uraat naol naol ila ye tau tapiri.

⁷ Maaron Avuvu ineep toman iit tasob, ve ireirei tau tapiri toman uraat ve ngar naol naol irau ghiit, leso tapalot lupuun to Krisi pani. *1Kor 14:26; 1Pe 4:10+*

⁸ Tamtoghon eez, Maaron Avuvu ipaghazonani pa Maaron ngar toni, leso ivotia ngar tonowen pa tam-toghon. Ve ite, Maaron Avuvu igham le ngar popoia pida, leso ipatoot tamtoghon pani.

⁹ Ve ite, Maaron Avuvu ee moghon to ipalot ghurla toni le iyaryaan kat. Ve ite, Maaron Avuvu igham le tapiri, leso iuul moroghoonja ve tinidi popoia. *Mk 16:17+; 1Kor 13:2; Yems 5:14*

¹⁰ Ve ite, ye le tapiri to igham mbeb gharatoonadi tivot. Ve ite, ye ivovotia Maaron aliija pa tamtoghon inimale propet. Ve ite, ye irau ighilaal mbeb to tivotvot: Maaron Avuvu inim pughu padi, ma avuvu ite paam? Ve ite, Maaron Avuvu ipamundigini ve iwasavsav. Tauto tamtoghon tiloon saveen toni, eemoghon tikankaan pa pughu. Ve ngeu ite, Maaron Avuvu ipaghazonani pa saveen tonowen pughu, leso ivotia pa tamtoghon ve tighazonon pani. *Ro 12:6; 1Kor 13:1-2, 14:2+*

¹¹ Ngar ve uraat naol tonowen, Avuvu ee moghon to inim pughu padi. Ye ireirei di irau iit enjaenja itaghon tau lolo. *Hib 2:4*

Iit to taneep ila lupuun to Krisi, tan-imale Krisi anonja pida pida

¹² Iit tawatag: Anonjaad, nene ee moghon. Ve ye le babanja naol inimale nimaad, agheed, mataad, ve mbeb pida paam. Eemoghon anonjaad babanja to naol ne, tilup di tinim mbeb ee moghon. Lupuun to Krisi, nene ngara raraate. *Ro 12:4+; 1Kor 10:17*

¹³ Aghita, iit tamtoghon naol naol. Pida, yes Yuda, pida Grika. Pida, mbesoonja. Ve pida, mbesoonja maau. Tingin taudi. Eemoghon sawa to tagham ya, ila uraat to Maaron Avuvu ee moghon, iit tanim Krisi le. Ve Avuvu tonowen ilup ghiit tanim Krisi anonja ee moghon. Ve Maaron igham Avuvu ee moghon pa iit tasob. Avuvu tonowen inim ya mata yaryaara pait ve ipapalot ghiit. *Yo 7:37+; Ga 3:28; Kol 3:11*

¹⁴ Iit tawatag: Anonjaad, babanja ee moghon maau. Ye le babanja katindi.

¹⁵ Aghita. Ighaze tamtoghon eta aghe igham ngar ighaze: "You nanim ngeu tonene nima, ghoru poia. Eemoghon maau. Tauto irau nalup toman anonja maau." Pale irau ipul ina, ve ila ineep sagan? Maau. Pasa, ye ngeu tonenen anonja pida.

¹⁶ Ve ighaze ngeu tonenen taliija igham ngar ighaze: "You nanim ngeu tonene mata, ghoru poia. Eemoghon maau. Tauto irau nalup toman anonja maau." Pale irau ipul ina, ve ila ineep sagan? Maau. Pasa, ye ngeu tonenen anonja pida.

¹⁷ Ve vena? Ighaze anonjaad babanja tisob titoor di tinim mataad moghon, pale irau taloon saveen? Ma ighaze titoor di tinim taliijaad moghon, pale irau tayaaaz mbeb vuzi? Maau.

¹⁸ Iit anonjaad venen maau. Maaron itaghon tau lolo, ve ighur anonjaad babanja to naol ne, leso tigham uraat todi todi.

¹⁹ Aghita. Ighaze anonaad babaṇa tisob titoor di tinim babaṇa eta moghon, pale taghita taghaze nene tamtoghon anona? Maau.

²⁰ Anonaad, ye le babaṇa katindi. Ve babaṇa tisob tilup di tinim mbeb ee moghon.*

²¹ Tovenen mataad irau iveleg ni-maad ve isaav ighaze: “Ah, you leg uraat eta payom maau!” Isaav vene malep. Ve dabaad tovene paam. Irau isaav tovene pa agheed maau. Pasa, anonaad babaṇa tisob, ledi uraat.

²² Ve agham ṅgar pa mbeb pida to tineep ila lolood inimale ateed ve kodkodaad. Onoon, taghita mbeb tonowen taghaze arianaadi maau. Eemoghon ledi uraat tintina. Ighaze tineep maau, nene pale tamaat.

²³ Anonaad babaṇa pida to taghaze popoia pa tamtoghon tighita di maau ve mayaad padi, nene tapakur di. Pasa, moghon moghon mataad ingalṅgal di, ve taponpoon di.

²⁴ Eemoghon anonaad babaṇa pida to popoia pa tamtoghon tighita di, nene tagham ṅgar tovene padi maau. Tapul di tineep sorok. Maaron ighur anonaad babaṇa to naol ne, ve ilup di tinim ee moghon. Ve anonaad babaṇa pida to taghita di taghaze mbeb sorok ve ledi izadi maau, nene ye ipait di tilib pa anonaad babaṇa pida.

²⁵ Maaron igham tovene, leso anonaad babaṇa tiwazoran di ve tivalag di sob. Ye ighaze tilup di tinim ee moghon, ve matadi pa taudi ve tiwaulan di. *1Kor 1:10-12*

²⁶ Iit tawatag: Ighaze anonaad babaṇa eta iyamaan yabyabuun, nene pale anonaad isob iyamaan yabyabuun. Ve ighaze tipait anonaad babaṇa eta, nene pale anonaad babaṇa tisob lolodi poia ve tinidi iza.

²⁷ Lupuun tiam, nene inimale Krisi anona. Ve yam asob animale anona tonenen babaṇa pida. *Ro 12:5+*

²⁸ Lupuun to Krisi, Maaron ighur yes mbaṇoon pa timuun pani, ghoros yes

to tinim propet ve tivotia Maaron aliṇa pa tamtoghon. Ve inim tol pani, nene yes to tipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliṇa. Ghoros yes to tighamgham mbeb gharatoonadi, ve yes to Maaron irei tapiri padi leso tiuul moroghoon, ve yes to tighamgham uraat pa ulaan nditadi, ve yes to ledi ṅgar pa ṅginiin uraat, ve yes to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin di ve tiwasavsaav. *Ep 2:20, 4:11+*

²⁹ Vena? Tamtoghon tisob tinim mbaṇoon to Krisi? Ma tisob tinim propeta ve tivotia Maaron aliṇa pa tamtoghon? Ma tisob tipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliṇa? Ma tisob tigham mbeb gharatoonadi?

³⁰ Ma Maaron irei tapiri pa tamtoghon tisob leso tiuul moroghoon? Ma Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin tamtoghon tisob, leso tiwasavsaav? Ma irau tisob tivotia saveen tovene pughu? Maau.

³¹ Tovenen Maaron Avuvu irei uraat ve ṅgar naol naol pait. Ve yam irau azuaria gham pa ghamuun uraat ve ṅgar to iuul katin lupuun to Krisi. Yo, naghaze nasavia ṅgar eez to poia kat ilib pa ṅgar to naol ne. *1Kor 14:1*

13

ṅgar to lolood pa tamtoghon, nene ilib pa ṅgar to naol

¹ Ighaze you irau nasaav ila ndug ndug aliṇadi, ma anela aliṇadi, eemoghon lolog pa tamtoghon maau, nene you nanimale belo ma ambam to itan sorok toman aliṇa tiina.

² Ve ighaze navotia Maaron aliṇa pa tamtoghon nanimale propet, ve naghazoon pa ṅgar toni yonṅaan isob, ve nawatag katin ṅgar popoia tisob, ve ghurla tiou iyaryaan kat le irau nasaav moghon, ve lolooz tinduur tighau tila, nene poia. Eemoghon ighaze lolog pa tamtoghon maau, nene you nanim mbeb sorok. *Mt 17:20; 1Kor 12:8+,28*

* **12:20:** Saveen to Paulus isavia pa anonaad, nene iza to lupuun to Krisi. Pasa, Maaron Avuvu ilup Krisi tamtoghon toni tinim ee moghon, ve ireirei uraat ve ṅgar naol naol irau di, leso tipalot lupuun to Krisi.

³ Ve ighaze narei mbeb tiou tisob pa yes mbolaanja, ve napul taug nala Maaron koia nimadi, ve tighur ghou nala yab ighan ghou, eemoghon lolog pa tamtoghon maau, pale naghama sa inim leg atia? Mbeb eta maau.

⁴ Ngar to lolood pa tamtoghon, nene vene: Tagham poian tamtoghon, ve ighaze tigham patanjani pait, nene pale tatatan tauud, ve tambaada moghon. Ve ighaze taghita nditaad ledi mbeb katindi, nene irau ireu lolood maau. Ve tapait tauud ve taghaze talib pa nditaad maau. *1Pe 4:8*

⁵ Ve tagham ngar eta isosor ila tamtoghon matadi maau, ve mataad ingal tauud moghon maau. Ve ateed yabyab sorok sorok maau, ve mataad kisin sosor to tamtoghon maau. *Ro 13:10; 1Kor 10:24,33; Pil 2:4*

⁶ Ve ngar to ighaze denja maau, nene pale tiniid iza pani maau. Ve sa saveen ma ngar to onoon, nene pale lolood poia pani. *Mbo 15:2+; Ro 12:9; 1Pe 1:22; 3Yo 3-4*

⁷ Ve sa ngar to ighaze ivot, nene irau tapul muriid pa tamtoghon maau. Sawa isob, iit pale tanumeer Maaron, ve taghur ila ariana taghaze ye pale igham mbeb tisob tivot pooi. Ve sa patanjani to ighaze ivot pait, nene pale tayoon ariana ve tambaada. *Ro 15:1; Ga 6:2; 2Tim 2:24*

⁸ Ngar to lolood pa tamtoghon, nene irau isob maau. Inepneep irau sawa isob. Eemoghon ngar to votiaan Maaron aliña inimale propet, muri pale Maaron ipasobi. Ve ngar to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin ghiit ve tawasavsaav, nene pale isob. Ve uraat to Maaron Avuvu ighamghami, leso ipaghazonan ghiit pa ngar pida, nene paam pale isob.

⁹ Aghita. Iit tagham ngar iraua sone. Ve Maaron aliña to tavotia pa tamtoghon tanimale propet, tovene paam. Tasavia pida pida moghon.

1Kor 8:2+

¹⁰ Ve tala tala le ighaze sawa to mbeb anoña kat ivot, nene pale Maaron ipasob ngar tisob to aazne tagham pida, ve pida taghami sone ne, ve tilaledi. *Ep 4:13; Pil 3:12*

¹¹ Muun, sawa to pain ghou, saveen toman ngar ve gabizoon tiou, nene inimale to ndipain. Eemoghon aazne, nanim olman, ve ngar tiou imatu wa. Tauto napul ngar to ndipain ineep.*

¹² Aazne, iit taghita mbeb to Maaron ighazoon kat maau. Nene inimale taghita mbeb tonowen anunudi ila tiroon to ngalaanja maau. Eemoghon muri, itina Maaron pale tawaghiton ghiit. Aazne, naghama ngar pida moghon. Ve muri, you pale nawatag kat, inimale Maaron iwatag katin ghou. *2Kor 3:18; 1Yo 3:2; Syg 22:4*

¹³ Tovenen ngar tintina tol to tinepneep: ngar to ghurla, ngar to ghuruun mataad pa Maaron, ve ngar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon. Ve ngar tol tonene, ngar to imuun, nene ngar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon. *Kol 1:4+; 1Tes 1:3, 5:8; 1Yo 4:16*

14

Ngar to votiaan Maaron aliña inimale propet, nene ilib pa ngar to Maaron Avuvu igham ghiit tawasavsaav

¹ Tovenen yam azuaria gham pa ngar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon, toman ngar ve uraat tisob to Maaron Avuvu irei di pait ne. Ve ngar eez to yam irau azuaria gham pani kat, nene ngar to tavotia Maaron aliña pa tamtoghon tanimale propet.

² Pasa, tamtoghon to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin di ve tiwasavsaav, yes tisavsaav pa tamtoghon maau. Tisavsaav pa Maaron. Ve saveen to tisavia, nene pughu iyoon. Tauto tamtoghon tiloonja ve tikankaan pani.

* **13:11:** Paulus isavia saveen tonene iza to tau. Eemoghon saveen tonene inarua yes Korin. Pasa, ngar naol to yes Korin tighamgham di, nene ipatoon di ighaze tigham ngar to Krisi iraua sone (1Kor 3:1). Paulus ighita ighaze ngar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon, tauto mbeb tiina kat. Ilib pa ngar to naol. Eemoghon yes Korin titaghon ngar tovene iraua sone.

³ Eemoghon yes to tivotia Maaron aliņa tinimale propet, tisavia saveen to tamtoghon irau tilooņa ve tighazoon pani. Tauto tipalot nditadi ve tiseen ngar todi, ve tirab atedi leso lolodi poia, ve tipariaan di pa titaghon ngar poia.

⁴ Tamtoghon to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigini ve iwasavsaav, ye ipalot ival tiina maau. Ipalot tau moghon. Ve ighaze ngeu eta ivotia Maaron aliņa inimale propet, ye ipalot yam asob to aneep ila lupuun to Kriisi, ve iseen ngar tiam.

⁵ You naghaze Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin gham asob ve awasavsaav, ghoru poia. Eemoghon ighaze yam asob avotia Maaron aliņa pa tamtoghon animale propet, nene pale poia kat. Tovenen ighaze Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin tamtoghon eta ve iwasavsaav, ye irau ivotia saveen tonenen pughu paam. Leso ipalot lupuun to Kriisi ve iseen ngar todi. Ve ighaze maau, nene uraat to votiaan Maaron aliņa pa tamtoghon inimale propet, to poia kat le ilib pa ngar to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin ghiit ve tawasavsaav. *Nam 11:26-29*

⁶ Yam tonvetaz, ighaze you nalat, ve Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin ghou ve nawasavsaav, nene pale nauul gham vena? Maau. You irau navotia mbeb pida to Maaron ipaghazonan ghou pani, ma naseen ngar tiam pa ngar pida, ma napatoot gham pa ngar pida, ma navotia Maaron aliņa payam nanimale propet, ghoru nauul gham. Pasa, ighaze nasavia saveen tovene, yam pale aghazoon pa pughu.

⁷ Agham ngar pa mbeb pida to tigharaat di leso titan, inimale sab ve gita. Mbeb tonowen, taudi irau titan maau. Tavib di, ma tarab di, ghoru titan. Eemoghon ighaze titan pooi maau, nene pale tawatag mboun aliņa vena?

⁸ Ve tavuur to tivibi pa malmal ne paam, ighaze itan pooi maau, nene pale sei igharaat tau pa malmal?

⁹ Yam tovene paam. Ighaze awasavsaav ve asavia saveen to

tamtoghon tighazoon pani maau, nene pale tigham ngar pa saveen pughu vena? Maau. Saveen tiam pale inim yaghur.

¹⁰ Onoon, tamtoghon to tineep izi taan ne, aliņadi naol. Ve aliņadi tonowen, tisob ledi pughudi. Tovenen sei to ighaze iwatag ndug eta aliņadi, nene pale ighazoon pani.

¹¹ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta isavsaav, ve you nawatag aliņa maau, nene pale yeru niwaghiton ghei inimale ye to ndug ite, ve you to ndug ite.

¹² Yam tovene paam. Aazne, azuaria gham pa uraat ve ngar naol to Maaron Avuvu irei di pait. Nene poia. Eemoghon yam irau azuaria gham kat pa uraat ve ngar to ipalot lupuun to Kriisi.

¹³ Tovenen ighaze Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin tamtoghon eta ve iwasavsaav, ye irau ighason Maaron pa iuuli leso itoor saveen tonowen, ve ndita tilooņa ve tighazoon pa pughu.

¹⁴ Ighaze you nasun, ve Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin ghou ve nawasavsaav, nene Maaron Avuvu to ineep ila lolog, tauto isavsaav. Eemoghon saveen to nasavia, nene iul ngar tiou maau.

¹⁵ Tovenen pale naghama vena? You pale nalup rugharu. Sawa pida to nasun, Maaron Avuvu to ineep ila lolog ne isavsaav. Ve sawa pida, nasun ve ngar tiou ighazoon pa saveen to nasavia. Ve sawa pida to nambou mboun to sunuun, Maaron Avuvu to ineep ila lolog ne imbou. Ve sawa pida, nambou ve ngar tiou ighazoon pa mboun to namboui. *Ep 5:19; Kol 3:16*

¹⁶ Aghita. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ilat ilup toman gham pa sunuun, ve Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin ghom ve upait Maaron pa poia toni toman lolom poia, ve tamtoghon tonenen ikankaan pa saveen tiom pughu, nene pale iyok pani ighaze: "Onoon" vena? Maau. Pasa, saveen to usavia, ye ikankaan pa pughu.

¹⁷ Onoon, yom usavia saveen poia ve upait Maaron pa poia toni.

Eemoghon saveen tiom irau ipalot tamtoghon tonenen maau.

¹⁸ You lolog poia pa Maaron ve napaiti pasa, nawasavsaav le nalib pa yam asob.

¹⁹ Eemoghon sawa to naneep toman Maaron tamtoghon toni pa sunjuun, you naghaze nasavia saveen to tamtoghon tisob irau tiloonja ve tighazoon pani. Ighaze nasavia saveen waaro liim moghon to tamtoghon tighazoon padi, nene pale poia ve ilib pa saveen waaro ndinndin ndinndin (10,000) to tamtoghon tikankaan padi.

²⁰ Yam tonvetaz, agham ngar inimale ndipain ngar geegeu muul malep. Yam anim ndolman wa. Tovenen yam irau agham ngar matua animale ndolman. Eemoghon ngar samia, ghoru aneep saganuun pani animale ndipain geegeu. *Ro 16:19+; 1Kor 3:1; Ep 4:14+; Hib 5:12+*

²¹ Maaron alija isaav tovene: Muun, Maaron ate yabyab pa yes Israela, ve isaav padi ighaze:

“You pale naghama ndiran to ndug ite to alinadi ite, tinim ve tingin tamtoghon tiou tonene, ve navotia alinag padi ila ndiran tonowen avodi. Eemoghon alinag to tisavia, yes Israela pale irau tiloonja maau.” *Is 28:11+*

²² Saveen tonene ipatoon ghiit ighaze ngar to tawasavsaav, nene inim ghilaloon pa yes to tighur ila ne maau. Nene inim ghilaloon pa yes to tighur ila sone, leso ipamundigin ngar todi. Ve ngar to votiaan Maaron alija inimale propet, nene inim ghilaloon pa yes to tighur ila sone ne maau. Nene inim ghilaloon pa yes to tighur ila, ve ipatoon di ighaze Maaron ineep toman di.

²³ Aghita. Ighaze alup gham pa sunjuun ve yam asob awasavsaav, ve tamtoghon pida to tighur ila sone ve tikankaan pa Maaron, tilat ve tineep toman gham pa sunjuun, nene pale tighita gham, ve tighaze yam awaghamgham animale borounja!

²⁴ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta tovene iloon ilat, ve iloon gham asob avotia Maaron alija animale propet, ve asavia saveen to ye ighazoon pani, nene pale saveen tiam ingali, ve ighami ighilaal sosor toni ve atia to pale iza toni. *Yo 16:8; Mbanj 2:13*

²⁵ Tamtoghon tonenen pale iyamaana ighaze ngar isob to iyoon ila lolo, yam asavia ivot ighazoon wa. Tovenen ye pale itap izi taan, ve ipait Maaron iza, ve isaav ighaze: “Onoon kat, Maaron ineepneep toman gham.”

Ataam to sunjuun ilaan denja

²⁶ Tovenen yam tonvetaz, pale tasaav vena? Sawa to alup gham pa sunjuun, yam asob agham uraat le irau gham. Ngeu eez, ye imbou mboun pa ipait Maaron. Ve ite, ye ipatoot gham pa Maaron alija. Ve ite, ye isavia ngar yongaan pida to Maaron ipaghazonani pani. Ve ite, Maaron Avuvu ipamundigini ve iwasavsaav. Ve ite, ye ivotia saveen tonenen pughu. Ve sa ngar to aghaze aghami, yam irau aghami pa apalot lupuun to Krisi. *Ro 14:19; 1Kor 12:7+; Ep 4:12*

²⁷ Ighaze Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin tamtoghon ve tiwasavsaav, ival irau tisaav maau. Tamtoghon ru ma tol, nene iraua. Ve sawa to aghaze asaav, yam irau asaan nditamim. Tamtoghon eez isavsaav le isob, ghoru tamtoghon ite ana. Ve tamtoghon eta irau ivotia saveen todi pughu, leso ival tiina tighazoon pani.

²⁸ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta irau ivotia saveen todi pughu maau, nene irau tisaav alinadi tiina ila lupuun to Krisi maau. Nenejadi moghon, ve tisavsaav toman Maaron ila lolodi.

²⁹ Yes to tivotia Maaron alija tinimale propet, tovene paam. Tamtoghon ru, ma tol tisavsaav le isob, ghoru yam pida angabiiz saveen todi: Denja, ma maau? *Mbanj 17:11; 1Tes 5:20+; 1Yo 4:1*

³⁰ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta isavsaav, ve tamtoghon ite ineep ve Maaron ivotia ngar eta pani, nene ye to isavsaav

ne, irau neneña ve ighur soso pa ita ite ana isavsaav.

³¹ Tovenen yam to avotia Maaron aliña animale propet, irau ataghon ngar tovene: Tamtoghon eez isavia saveen toni le isob, ghoru ite ana isaav. Leso aseñ ngar to tamtoghon tisob ve apalot di.

³² Alooñ. Ighaze ngeu eta lolo ipamundigini ighaze ivotia Maaron aliña animale propet, ye irau itatan tau, ve isañan le ita ite ipasob saveen toni, ghoru ana isaav.

³³ Pasa, Maaron toit, ye Maaron to ighamun mbeb maau. Ye ighaze mbeb tisob tilaan denjadi moghon. Ve ye ighaze iit tasob talup ghiit tanim ee moghon ve tataghon ngar luuma. Tamtoghon tisob to Kriisi titaghon ngar tovene ila lupuuñ todi todi.

³⁴ Ighaze yam alup gham pa sunuñ, ndiliva irau tisaav maau. Yes irau neneñadi moghon, ve titatan taudi, ve tineep ila nditamoot sambadi itaghon tutuuñ to Maaron. *Ep 5:22; Kol 3:18; 1Tim 2:11+*

³⁵ Ighaze ledi ghasoniñ pida, sawa to tila ruum, ghoru tighason ndizwadi. Pasa, ighaze liva eta isaav ila lupuuñ tiam lolo, nene igham mayañiña.*

³⁶ Laak, yam to azoroor ghou ne, vena? Aghaze Maaron aliña ivot tiam muuñ, ghoru ila pa ndug pida? Ma aghaze yam moghon to Maaron aliña ilat ivot tiam?

³⁷ Alooñ. Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ngar ighaze ye propet to Maaron ve itaghon ngar to Maaron Avuvu, nene ye irau ighilaal ighaze saveen to nambooda payam, nene tutuuñ to Tiina toit, ve iyok pani. *2Kor 10:7; 1Yo 4:6*

³⁸ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta mata velegin saveen tiou tonene, yam matamim ila pani malep.†

³⁹ Tovenen yam tonvetaz, azuaría gham pa ngar to votiañ Maaron aliña

pa tamtoghon inimale propet. Ve yes to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin di ve tiwasavsaav, yam angalsekin di malep. *1Kor 12:31; 1Tes 5:20*

⁴⁰ Yam irau ataghon katin sunuñ ngara to naol ne, lesu sunuñ tiam denja moghon ve ilaan pooli.

15

Kriisi imaat ve imundig pa mateen wa

¹ Yam tonvetaz, you naghaze napei ngar tiam muul pa varu poia to navotia payam ve aghami wa. Varu poia tonene, to aazne ayondyood ila.

² Varu poia to muuñ navotia payam, ighaze aghur ila ve akisi tunja, nene pale inim ataam payam ve Maaron igham mulin gham. Eemoghon ighaze akisi maau, nene pale inim mbeb sorok, ve aghita ghurla tiam anoña maau. *Ro 1:16+, 11:22; Hib 3:14*

³ Saveen tiina kat to muuñ tisavia payou ve anag nasakia ilat payam, nene vene: Kriisi, ye igham inaad ve imaat pa sosor toit itaghon Maaron aliña to timbooda. *Is 53:5+; Ga 1:4; 1Pe 2:24*

⁴ Ve titavia izila mateen inadi ve mbon inim tol, ghoru Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen. Nene paam itaghon Maaron aliña to timbooda. *Lu 24:46*

⁵ Sawa to imundig, ye ila ivot to Petrus muuñ. Ghoru ila ivot to mbanooña toni tisob ve tighita. *Mk 16:14; Lu 24:34+; Yo 20:19*

⁶ Muri ghoru, ye ila ivot to tamtoghon toni irau 500 ve avua pida, ve tisob tighita. Ndiran tonowen, katindi tinepneep sone. Ve pida timaat wa.

⁷ Ghoru ivot to Yakobus* ve ighita. Ghoru ila ivot to mbanooña toni tisob. *Mban 1:3+*

⁸ Yes mbanooña toni tisob tighita ve inim inim le muri ghoru, ivot

* **14:35:** Yes Griika tighita tighaze saveen to ndiliva tisavia, nene mbeb to ival tiina maau. Nene mbeb to ndizwadi moghon. Saveen waoro tonene, pughu ighazoon maau. Liva to isaav ila lupuuñ to Kriisi lolo, ye igham mayañiña pa sei? Igham mayañiña pa tau, azuwa tamoot, ma lupuuñ to Kriisi?

† **14:38:** Ataam ite to tator saveen tonene, nene vene: "Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta izoor saveen tiou tonene, ye paam, Maaron pale izuruni." * **15:7:** Yakobus tonene, nene Yesu tazi.

tiou ve anag naghita paam, ve isob. Onoon, ataam to ye igham ghou nanim mbanjoona toni, nene ite pa ataam to ye igham mbanjoona toni pida. You nanim tamtoohon to tina ipoopaa ila sawa toni kat maau.† *Mbanj 9:3+; 1Kor 9:1*

⁹ Mbanjoona tisob to Krisi izadi ilib payou. Onoon, you mbanjoona toni paam. Eemoghon naghita taug naghaze you poiag irau to tiwaat ghou tighaze mbanjoona to Krisi maau. Pasa, muun, naghur patajani naol pa lupuun to Maaron. *Mbanj 8:3; Ga 1:13; 1Tim 1:13*

¹⁰ Eemoghon poia to Maaron itoor ghou, tauto nanim mbanjoona to Krisi ve aazne nataghon ngar toni. Poia toni iza tiou sorok maau. Ighur anoja. Pasa, you naghama katin uraat le nalib pa mbanjoona tisob. Eemoghon you taug maau. Poia to Maaron ineep tiou, tauto ipapalot ghou ve naghama uraat tonene. *2Kor 11:5,23, 12:11+; Kol 1:29*

¹¹ Tovenen ighaze you, ma mbanjoona pida nivotia varu poia pa tamtoohon, nene yei nisob nisasavia saveen tovene pa mateen ve mundigiin to Yesu Krisi. Ve saveen tonene, tauto yam aloona ve aghur ila.

Maaron pale ipamundigin yes mateenja

¹² Ye nivovotia saveen pa tamtoohon tovene: “Maaron ipamundigin Krisi pa mateen wa.” Ighaze venen, pughu vena to tiam pida tighaze Maaron irau ipamundigin yes mateenja maau? *Mbanj 2:32+, 4:33, 5:30+*

¹³ Aghita. Ighaze saveen todi onoon, ve mateenja irau timundig maau, nene Krisi paam, Maaron ipamundigini pa mateenja maau.

¹⁴ Ve ighaze Maaron ipamundigin Krisi pa mateenja maau, saveen to yei nivovotia, nene saveen sorok. Le

anoja maau. Ve ghurla tiam paam, mbeb sorok.

¹⁵ Ve mbeb ite. Ighaze Krisi imundig pa mateenja maau, nene yei tonene nighama kaarom payam pa Maaron iza. Pasa, nipariaan tamtoohon pa tighur ila tighaze Maaron ipamundigin Krisi pa mateenja. Eemoghon ighaze saveen tiam tonanan onoon, ve mateenja irau timundig maau, nene Krisi paam, Maaron ipamundigini pa mateenja maau.

¹⁶ Nayol alinag muul. Ighaze saveen tiam onoon, ve mateenja irau timundig maau, nene Krisi paam, Maaron ipamundigini pa mateenja maau.

¹⁷ Ve ighaze Maaron ipamundigin Krisi pa mateenja maau, ghurla tiam, nene mbeb sorok. Le anoja maau. Ve sosor tiam ineepneep sone.

¹⁸ Ve yes to tighur ila to Krisi ve timaat, yes paam tilaledi wa.

¹⁹ Iit taghurghur mataad pa mundigiin to yes mateenja ve nepoon poia to pale Krisi ighama pait. Eemoghon ighaze saveen to nepoon tonowen, onoon maau, ve taghurghur mataad pani sorok, nene takaria tauud wa. Pasa, sawa to taneep izi taan, iit tambaad patajani naol. Tovenen tamtoohon avaat lolodi isamin ghiit ilib pa tamtoohon tisob to taan to tineep sami ne.

²⁰ Eemoghon maau! Maaron ipamundigin Krisi pa mateenja wa. Ye inimale aniiin mata to imatu ila uum muun. Pasa, ye to imuun pa mateenja tisob to pale timundig. *Mbanj 26:23; Kol 1:18; 1Pe 1:3; Syg 1:5*

²¹ Aghita. Muun, ngeu eez to inim ataam pa mateenja ivot. Mundigiin to yes mateenja tovene paam. Ngeu eez to inim ataam pani ve ivot. Nene Krisi. *Mbnp 3:1-19; Yo 11:25; Ro 5:12+*

²² Iit tamtoohon to tavot ila to Adam, tasob taneep ila sosor toni lolo. Tauto iit tasob tamatmaat. Ve yes

† **15:8:** Sawa to Yesu ineepneep izi taan, mbanjoona toni pida tilaghaagh tomani. Tovenen tighita uraat toni ve mateenja toni paam. Ve sawa tonenen, Yesu ighur di tinim mbanjoona toni. Eemoghon Paulus, ye ilaagh toman di maau. Yesu imuul iza ila pa sambam, ve muri ghoru, ivot to Paulus ve ighuri inim mbanjoona toni.

to tinim Krisi le ve tineep tunja ila toni, tovene paam. Muri, Maaron pale ipamundigin di tisob, ve tineep matadi iyaryaar.

²³ Eemoghon tamtoghon tisob pale titaghon sawa todi todi. Krisi to imundig pa mateen muun. Ve tala tala le sawa to ighaze ye imuul inim, ghorogho tamtoghon toni tisob anadi timundig. *1Tes 4:15+*

²⁴ Mbeb tonowen isob, ghorogho taan sawa ivot, ve ye pale ipasob yes pooza, ve daba tisob to izadi tintina, toman mbeb tisob to tapiridi tintina, le tisob tilaledi. Ghorogho ipul uraat to ghamuun pooz imuul ila Tama Maaron nima.

²⁵ Pasa, Krisi pale igham pooz itaghon Maaron ngar toni le irau itatan koia ve tapiridi isob kat, ve ivazag di ila aghe samba. *Mbo 110:1; Mt 22:44; Hib 1:13*

²⁶ Ve koia to pale ipasobi muri kat, nene mateen. *Syg 20:14, 21:4*

²⁷ Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav ighaze: “Maaron ighur mbeb tisob tineep ila ye samba wa.” Onoon, saveen tonene isaav ighaze mbeb tisob tineep ila Krisi samba. Eemoghon Maaron, ye ineep ila Krisi samba maau. Pasa, ye to ighur mbeb tineep ila Krisi samba. *Mbo 8:6; Mt 28:18; Hib 2:8; 1Pe 3:22*

²⁸ Muri, sawa to mbeb tisob tineep denjadi ila Natu samba, Natu pale ighur tau ila Tama Maaron samba. Leso Maaron inim daba pa mbeb tisob, ve ingin di.

²⁹ Laak, naghaze naghason gham. Ighaze mateenja irau timundig maau, pughu vena to yam pida aghaze agham mateenja tiam inadi, ve tigham ya payam? Agham ngar tonanan pasa? Pale iuul di vena?

³⁰ Ve pughu vena to sawa isob, yei nimbadaad patañani pa Krisi iza, ve nireirei taumai pa ndaab. *Ro 8:36; 2Kor 11:26*

³¹ Yam tonvetaz, yam agham ghou lolog poia. Pasa, uraat tiou ighur anonja ivot ila lolomim ve anim Tina toit Yesu Krisi le wa. Ila ye

mata, you nasaav ghazonja payam naghaze: Mateenjanjarua ghou irau sawa isob. *2Kor 4:10+*

³² Ighaze you nataghon ngar to tamtoghon moghon pa uraat to naghamghami ne, pughu vena to narei taug, ve yeinja mbeb sagsagna niparab izi ndug Epesus? You naghaze naghama sa kat, to nambaad patañani tonowen? Ighaze mateenja irau timundig maau, tambanja. “Taghanghan, taghunghun, ve takaal leed nepoon poia izi taan. Pasa, bozo ma mbonru, ghorogho tamatmaat.” *Mbanj 19:23+; 2Kor 1:8*

³³ Yam apatum gham. Apul tamtoghon titombaan gham malep!

“Pasa, ighaze iit to tataghon ngar poia ne, talup toman ndiran samsamiadi, nene pale tiyes ghiit pa ngar todi, ve ngar toit isami paam.”

³⁴ Ngar tiam iwaghamgham iraua! Agham ngar pooi, ve apul ngar samia ineep, ve ataghon ngar to denja ila Maaron mata. You nasaav ghazonja payam: Mayamim. Pasa, yam pida awatag Maaron rita maau.

Anonjad papaghu pale arianjadi, ve irau tisami maau

³⁵ Yo. Ngeu eta pale ighason ghou tovene: “Ighaze Maaron ipamundigin yes mateenja, pale ipamundigin di vena? Ve sawa to timundig, pale igham ledi anonjadi papaghu to ghiitoonjadi vena?”

³⁶ Yom borou! Lem ngar maau! Ughita. Ighaze tavazog mbeb eta uve, nene pale uli imbuuz ve ilale, ghorogho paghu toni itub iza. *Yo 12:24*

³⁷ Ve ighaze tavazog wit, ma mbeb ite paam uve, nene pale paghu toni to muri itub iza ne, ghitoonja raraate inimale uuv to tavazogi ne maau. Pale ghitoonja ite.

³⁸ Ve Maaron igham mbeb to tavazog di ne titub tiza, ghorogho enaenja tighur ayadi, bogadi, rauadi, rungudi, ve anonjadi itaghon ye tau ngar toni.

³⁹ Mbeb to tineep izi taan ne, mindadi raratedi maau. Iit tamtoghon

mindaad ite, ngai todi ite, man todi ite, ve iigh tovene paam, mindadi ite.

⁴⁰ Ve mbeb to tineep ila sambam paronania ne, anonadi ite. Ve mbeb to taan, anonadi ite. Mbeb to sambam paronania paghunadi, ve mbeb to taan paghunadi paam. Eemoghon yes raratedi maau.

⁴¹ Ndag nguruba, nene ite pa kaiyo nguruba. Ve pitum tovene paam. Ngurubadi ite pa ndag ve kaiyo ngurubadi. Ve pitum tisob raratedi maau. Pitum enaena ngurubadi ite ite.

⁴² Mundigiinj to yes mateena, nene ngara raraate. Ighaze tamaat ve titavia ghiit, nene anonaad izila taan ve imbuuz ve ilale. Eemoghon sawa to Maaron ipamundigin ghiit pa mateen, ye pale igham leed anonaad papaghu. Anonaad papaghu tonenen pale arianaadi, ve irau tisami maau.

⁴³ Anonaad to titavia izila taan, nene ghitoona poia kat maau. Eemoghon muri, sawa to Maaron ipamundigin ghiit pa mateen, ye pale igham leed anonaad to popoia kat, ve ngurubadi tiina. Anonaad to titavia izila taan, ye le tapiri maau. Eemoghon sawa to Maaron ipamundigin ghiit pa mateen, ye pale igham leed anonaad papaghu to tapiridi tintina. *Mt 13:43; Pil 3:20+; Kol 3:4*

⁴⁴ Anonaad to titavia izila taan, nene mbeb to taan. Eemoghon sawa to Maaron ipamundigin ghiit pa mateen, ila Maaron Avuvu tapiri, iit pale tagham leed anonaad to sambam.

⁴⁵ Maaron aliņa to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

“Adam, ngeu to Maaron ighuri muun, imundig inim tamtoghon, ve mata iyaryaar.”

Mbnp 2:7

Ve Adam ite to ivot muri,[‡] ye avuvu to igham ghiit taneep mataad iyaryaar le alok. *Yo 5:21,24;*

Ro 5:15+

⁴⁶ Tovenen ngeu to sambam imuun maau. Ngeu to taan toman taan nepoona to imuun. Ghoru ngeu to sambam inim toman nepoon paghu to Maaron Avuvu.

⁴⁷ Adam to ivot muun, Maaron igharaata pa taan. Tovenen ye tamtoghon to taan. Ve Adam ite to inim ru pani, ye ineep sambam ve izi inim. *Mbnp 3:19; Yo 3:13,31*

⁴⁸ Tamtoghon tisob to taan, anonadi ve nepoonadi, nene tinimale ngeu to taan to Maaron ighuri. Ve yes to pale tineep izi ndug sambam, anonadi papaghu ve nepoonadi, nene tinimale Ngeu to ineep sambam ve izi inim.

⁴⁹ Aazne, nepoon toit, taneep tanimale ngeu to taan to Maaron ighuri. Ve muri tovene paam. Nepoon toit pale inimale nepoon to Ngeu to ineep sambam ve izi inim. *Ro 8:29+; 1Yo 3:2*

⁵⁰ Yam tonvetaz, you nasaav payam tovene: Anonaad to taan, nene irau igham nepoon to ndug sambam maau. Pasa, mbeb to ndug sambam irau tisami maau. Tovenen mbeb to isamsami inimale anonaad to taan, nene irau igham nepoon to ndug tonowen maau. Maaron igham leed anonaad papaghu, ghoru iit irau tagham nepoon tonowen. *Yo 3:5+*

Maaron igham ghiit talib pa mateen

⁵¹ Aloon. You naghaze napagha-zonan gham pa mbeb eez to muun iyoon ve aazne Maaron isavia ivot ighazoon. Tamtoghon toit pida pale timaat maau. Pasa, sawa to Mbon Muri, Maaron pale itoor ghiit tasob, ve tagham anonaad papaghu.

⁵² Tavuur to Maaron ighuri pa itan muri kat, pale itan, ve rikia moghon Maaron ipamundigin yes mateena, ve igham ledi anonadi papaghu to irau tisami maau. Ghoru iit to tamaat sone ve tanepneep ne,

[‡] **15:45:** Adam ite to ivot muri, nene Kriši. Ves 47 iwaata ighaze: “Adam ite to inim ru pani.” Saveen tonene, ngara tovene. Adam to ivot muun, iit tasob tavot ila toni. Ye pughu toit. Tovenen sawa to ye igham sosor, iit taneep ila sosor tonowen lolo paam. Kriši tovene paam. Ye inim pughu pa lupuun paghu, nene tamtoghon toni. Yes to tinim Kriši le, tineep ila mateen ve mundigiinj toni lolo.

anaad Maaron pale itoor ghiit, ve igham leed anonaad papaghu. *Mt 24:31; Pil 3:21; 1Tes 4:15+*

⁵³⁻⁵⁴ Pasa, anonaad to taan to tisami ve timatmaat, Maaron irau itoor di. Leso tinim paghu, ve irau tisami, ma timaat muul maau. Mbeb tonene ighaze ivot, nene pale Maaron aliña waaro eez to timbooda, anona ivot. Isaav ighaze: “*Maaron iparab ariana, tauto ilib pa mateen tapiri ve ipasobi le isob kat.*” *Is 25:8*

⁵⁵ “Mateen, tapirim to ulib payei inee sine?”

O mateen, iiz tiom to ungal ghei pani ne, inee sine? Maau.”

Hos 13:14

⁵⁶ Pasa, iiz to mateen, nene ngar samia. Ve ngar samia ighamgham tapiri ila tutuun. *Mbnp 3:3; Ro 4:15, 5:12+, 7:9+*

⁵⁷ Eemoghon iit tapait Maaron toman lolood poia! Pasa, ila uraat to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, Maaron igham ghiit talib pa ngar samia ve mateen. *Ro 8:37; 2Kor 2:14; 1Yo 5:4+*

⁵⁸ Tovenen yam tonvetaz to lolog payam kat, you nasaav payam: Ayoon ariana, akis ghurla tiam tunja, ve apul taumim kat pa uraat to Tiina toit irau sawa isob. Pasa, yam awatag: Ighaze ye inee toman gham pa uraat tiam, yam arab taumim sorok pa uraat maau. Uraat tiam pale ighur anona. *Ga 6:8; Hib 6:10; Syg 14:13*

16

Paulus ipalot yes Korin pa tiuul nditadi to tineep izi Yerusalem

¹ Yo, you leg saveen ris payam pa yaam to aghaze angooga pa Krisi tamtooghon toni to tineep izi Yerusalem. You naghita naghaze ataam to naghuri pa lupuun to Maaron to tineep izi taan suruvu to Galesia, yam ataghoni paam, ghoru poia. *Mbanj 24:17; Ro 15:25+; 2Kor 8:1+*

² Wik to naol ne, ndag to ivot muun, yam enaenja irau aghur yaam tiam pida ila sagan itaghon uraat tiam atia. Leso ivot inim tiina, ve isarjan pa sawa to nalat. Ataghon alinag tonene,

ghoru poia. Pasa, ighaze nalat peria ve angooga sone, nene pale poia maau. *Mbanj 20:7*

³ Ve aghur tamtooghon tiam pida to aghita di aghaze tiraua, lesu tigham yaam to angooga ne ila to tonvetaz toit to tineep izi Yerusalem. Sawa to nalat, you pale nambood rau pida tinim paesiinjadi, lesu tikis di ve tila.

⁴ Ve ighaze naghita naghaze poia pa you paam nala, nene pale yeinja nila.

Paulus ipaesia laghoon toni

⁵ You naghama ngar naghaze nala naghita nditaad pida to tineep irau taan suruvu to Masedonia. Tovenen you pale nala naghita di muun. Le isob, ghoru nalat naghita gham.

⁶ Ve naghaze naneep toman gham mala ris. Tovenen matag ingal naghaze naneep toman gham le sawa to ndug yauna isob, ghoru yam irau aghita ghou pa laghoon tiou, ve aghur ghou nala pa ndug sine to naghaze nala pani.

⁷ Lolog pa nangig gham moghon ve nala maau. Tovenen ighaze Maaron lolo tovene, nene pale itinja taneep mala ris.

⁸ Eemoghon irau nala Masedonia rikia maau. Pale naneep izi ndug Epesus le irau lupuun tiina to Pentekos ivot, ghoru nala.

⁹ Pasa, Maaron ikaak ataam payou pa naghama uraat tiina izi sualen. Ve naghita naghaze uraat tiou ighurghur anona. Eemoghon ival tiina tizoroor saveen tiou paam. *2Kor 1:16; Kol 4:3; Syg 3:8*

Paulus ipaes padi pa Timoti ve Apolos

¹⁰ Ighaze aghita Timoti ilat peria tiam, yam aghami toman lolomim poia. Leso sawa to inee toman gham, imatughez sob, ve lolo poia. Pasa, ye ighamgham uraat to Tiina toit Krisi, raraate inimale you. *1Kor 4:17*

¹¹ Tovenen tamtooghon eta mata izi pani malep. Ve sawa to ye ipamundigin laghoon toni muul, yam auuli, ve aghuri ila toman lolo poia, ve imuul

inim tiou. Pasa, you nasasaŋani toman tonvetaz toit pida.

¹² Tonvetaz toit Apolos, sawa naol, you nasavsaav ariana pani naghaze yesna tonvetaz toit pida tilat tighita gham. Eemoghon lolo pa ilat pa sawa tonene maau. Pale ighita soso eta, ghoron ilat ighita gham.

Paulus ipasob saveenj toni

¹³ Matamim imosmoos ve ayoon ariana pa ghurla tiam. Amatughez malep. Apariaan taumim, ve ayoon tunja. *Mbo 31:24; Ep 6:10*

¹⁴ Ve sa ngar to aghaze aghami, yam aghami itaghon ngar to lolood pa tamtoghon. *1Kor 13:1+; 1Pe 4:8*

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Yam awatag: Stepanas ve yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni, timuun pa yam Akaia asob, ve tighur ila to Krisi muun. Ve yes tirei taudi pa uraat to Tiina toit, ve timbesmbees kat pa tamtoghon toni. Ndiran tovene, toman tamtoghon tisob to tiuluul di ve tipul taudi kat pa uraat to Maaron, you naghaze napalot gham pa aneep ila sambadi, ve aloon alinjadi. *1Kor 1:16; Pil 2:29; 1Tim 5:17; Hib 13:17*

¹⁷ Sawa to Stepanas toman Fortunatus ve Akaikus tinim tivot tiou, yes tigham lolog poia kat. Onoon, yam ival irau anim maau. Eemoghon yes tigham naghomim ve tinim tivot, ve tiuul ghou pa mbeb pida.

¹⁸ Tauto tipalot ghou ve tigham ateg izi, inimale moghon moghon tighamgham payam. Tamtoghon tovene, yam irau apait di.

¹⁹ Lupuun tisob to Krisi to tineep izi taan suruvu to Asia ne, tigham ndag poia todi ilat payam. Akwila yesuru Prisila toman yes to tiluplup di pa sunuun ila ruum todi ne, lolodi payam kat. Tovenen yes paam tigham ndag poia todi ilat payam ila Tiina toit iza. *Mbanj 18:2,18,26; Ro 16:3,5*

²⁰ Ve tonvetaz to Krisi to yeina ninep-neep ne paam, tisob tigham ndag poia todi ilat payam.

Yam asob tonvetaz to Krisi. Tovenen lolomim poia pa taumim ve awakisin nimamim. *Ro 16:16*

²¹ Nene you Paulus. Nambood ndag poia tiou tonene ilat payam pa taug nimag. *Kol 4:18; 2Tes 3:17*

²² Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa Tiina toit maau, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza toni.

O Tiina tiei, unum lak!*

²³ Poia to Tiina toit Yesu ineep toman gham.

²⁴ You lolog pa yam asob. Pasa, Yesu Krisi ilup ghiit ve taneep ila toni.

* **16:22:** Paulus imbood saveenj waaro tonene ila yes Aramea alinjadi. Ighaze: 'Marana ta.'

Rau Ite Inim Ru To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Korin 2 Korin—2 Corinthians

¹ You Paulus. Maaron itaghon tau lolo ve ighur ghou nanim mbanjoona to Yesu Krisi. Yeru tonvetaz toit Timoti, nimbood rau tonene ilat to yam to aneep ila lupuun to Maaron izi ndug Korin. Ve yam moghon maau. Rau tonene ilup gham toman Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuana tisob to tineep irau taan suruvu to Akaia ne paam.

² Poia to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam, ve tingin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Maaron iuluul ghiit pa patanjani toit, leso tauul nditaad pa patanjani todi

³ Lolood poia pa Tiina toit Yesu Krisi Tama Maaron, ve tapaiti pa poia toni. Pasa, ye lolo isamin ghiit ve iuluul ghiit. Ye Maaron to irabrab ateed ve ipapalot ghiit irau sawa isob. *Ep 1:3; 1Pe 1:3*

⁴ Sawa isob to iit taneep ila patanjani lolo, ye irabrab ateed ve ipapalot ghiit. Leso anaad tapalot nditaad pida to tineep ila patanjani lolo, ve tarab atedi. Pasa, ulaan to taghamghami ila toni, nene ipapalot ghiit. Tauto iit irau tarab nditaad atedi ve tapalot di. *Ro 15:5; 2Kor 7:6*

⁵ Onoon, iit to tataghon Krisi, tambaad patanjani naol tanimale ye tau. Eemoghon ighaze tambaad patanjani tintina, nene pale ye tau irab ateed, ve tagham palotiin tiina ila toni. *Mbo 94:19; 2Kor 4:10; Kol 1:24*

⁶ Sawa to yei nimbaad patanjani, nene pa ipalot gham, leso ayoon ariana pa taghoniin ataam to Maaron ve igham mulin gham. Pasa, ighaze Maaron ipalot ghei ve niyoon ariana, nene pale ngar to nighami, ipalot gham paam ve ayoon ariana pa badoon patanjani animale yei. *2Tim 2:10*

⁷ Tovenen yei nighur ila ariana nighaze: Yam pale ayoon ariana. Pasa, yei niwatag: Ighaze itiina talup ghiit pa badoon patanjani, nene pale Maaron irab ateed ve itiina tagham palotiin ila toni. *Ro 8:17*

Paulus ipaesia patanjani to ivot pani izi taan suruvu to Asia

⁸ Yam tonvetaz, yei nighaze yam awatag patanjani to ivot payei izi taan suruvu to Asia. Patanjani to ivot payei, nene tiina kat. Irau nimbaada maau. Tovenen sawa tonenen, nigham ngar nighaze irau nineep maau, pale ni-maat. *Mbanj 19:23+; 1Kor 15:32*

⁹ Onoon kat. Sawa tonenen, nighita nighaze lemai ataam eta muul maau. Yei ninimale ngeu to tingabiiz saveen toni ve tighaze ye pale imaam. Eemoghon patanjani tonowen ivot payei, leso ninumeer taumai sob, ve ninumeer Maaron. Pasa, ye moghon irau ipamundigin yes mateenja.

¹⁰ Tovenen patanjani tiina to ivot payei, nene inimale yei nineep ila naal avo. Eemoghon Maaron igham mulin ghei pa patanjani tonowen. Tauto nighur ila ariana nighaze muri, ighaze patanjani ivot payei muul, ye pale igham mulin ghei. *Ro 8:35+*

¹¹ Eemoghon yam irau auul ghei ve aghur ghei ila sunjuun tiam. Ighaze agham tovene, Maaron pale iloon sunjuun tiam, ve iuul ghei itaghon tau poia toni. Leso yamna ival tiina lolomim poia pani, ve apaiti. *Ro 15:30+; 2Kor 4:15; Pil 1:19*

Paulus ipaesia pughu tau itoor ngar toni ve ila Korin maau

¹² Mbeb tiina eez to yei nipakur ghei pani, nene vene: Niyamaan taumai nighaze: Ngar to nighamghami irau ndug ndug, yei nitaghon ngar to tamtoghon to taan tipaiti ne maau. Poia to Maaron, tauto ipamundigin ghei ve nimbesmbees pani toman lolomai ee moghon, ve nighamgham ngar to ingalaan ila ye mata. Ve ngar tonene, yei nipatoon katini payam. *1Kor 1:17, 2:4,13; 2Kor 2:17; 1Tes 2:10*

13-14 Ve saveen to nimbooda payam ne, pughu eta iyoon maau. Saveen tiei isob, ngara ineep ghazoonja. Irau awaata moghon ve aghazoon pani. Onoon, sawa tonene, yam pida avaat aghazoon payei kat sone. Eemoghon naghaze le ngar tiam ivot ve aghazoon kat payei. Leso sawa to Tina toit Yesu imuul inim, tinimim iza payei, inimale yei tinimai iza payam. *2Kor 5:12; Pil 2:16; 1Tes 2:19*

15-16 Muun, naghita naghaze yam tinimim iza payou ve uraat tiou. Tauto sawa tonenen, matag ingal naghaze nalat naghita gham muun. Le isob, ghoru nala taan suruvu to Masedonia. Ve sawa to napul Masedonia, ghoru namuul nalat naghita gham muul, ve aghur ghou malmalig nala pa Yudea. Leso Maaron ipalot gham pae ru itaghon laghoon ru to naghami ne. *Mbanj 19:21; 1Kor 16:5+*
 17 Eemoghon ngar tiou tonenen ighur maau. Onoon muun, you nasaav payam naghaze: “You pale nalat.” Eemoghon muri, nator alinag naghaze irau nalat maau. Ve yam aghita ghou vena? Aghaze you nagharaat poian ngar tiou maau, tauto natoroor alinag? Ma aghaze naghama kaarom ve nambua sorokin saveen nanimale yes to titaghon ngar to taan, tauto saveen ru “Vee” ve “Maau” ivotvot ila avog, ne?

18 Aloon. Maaron toit, ye isasavia saveen onoon moghon, ve itataghon saveen toni irau sawa isob. Ve yei tovene paam. Irau nitortoor alinamai maau. *1Kor 1:9; 1Tes 5:24*

19 Pasa, Maaron Natu Yesu Krisi to yeru Silas ve Timoti nivotia varu payam, ye itortoor alina maau. Ighaze ye imbua saveen pa mbeb eta ighaze: “Vee, pale naghami,” nene irau itoor alina muul maau. Sawa isob, ye itataghon saveen toni. Ve ila uraat toni, Maaron isaav “Vee” pa saveen mbuaan toni to naol ne. *Mbanj 18:5*

20 Pasa, sa saveen to Maaron imbua, nene Krisi to igham uraata ve anona ivot. Tauto moghon moghon ighaze

tapait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni, iit tasavsaav taghaze: “Onoon” ila Yesu Krisi iza. *Ro 15:8+; Syg 3:14*
 21-22 Maaron tau ipapalot ghei toman gham. Tauto iit tasob taneep tunja ila to Krisi. Ye isia ghiit tanim le, ve ighur Avuvu Patabuan ila lolood wa. Avuvu tonene inim ghilaloon pait ighaze iit tamtothon to Maaron. Ve inim pughu pa mbeb naol to pale Maaron igham di pait. Tovenen iit tawatag: Sa mbeb to Maaron imbua saveen pani, ye pale igham pait. *Ro 8:16+; 2Kor 5:5; Ep 1:13+*

23 Ila Maaron mata, saveen to naghaze nasavia, nene onoon. Pughu to nalat maau, nene vene: You lolog pa nasavia saveen ariana payam, ve naghama gham lolomim isami malep.

24 Aloon. Yei nighaze nitatan gham azi, ve ningin ghurla tiam ne maau. Yei niwatag: Yam ayoon ariana pa ghurla tiam wa. Yei nighaze itinja talup ghiit ve tagham uraat. Leso niuul gham ve aneep toman lolomim poia. *1Pe 5:3*

2

1 Pughu to nalat maau, nene vene: Papazogi to nalat tiam, naghama saveen ariana payam, ve ighama lolomim isami. Ve ngar tiou iyaryaan naghaze ngar tovene ivot muul malep. Tauto nalat maau.

2 Pasa, ighaze naghama lolomim isami, nene pale sei masin tighama ghou lolog poia? Maau. Pasa, yam to nawaghama lolomim, yam moghon to irau aghama ghou lolog poia.

3 Tauto nalat maau, ve nambood rau ilat pa napasalungan gham. Pasa namatughez: Ighaze patanani inepneep sosood ve nalat, nene pale aghama lolog isami. Eemoghon you naghaze le yam aghama ghou lolog poia. Ve you naghur ila tovene: Ighaze ataghon ngar to ighama ghou lolog poia, nene pale yam asob lolomim poia paam.

4 Rau ariana tonanan, matag suru izizi ve nambooda. Pasa, naghama ngar naol payam, ve lolog ipatanan

kat. You nambood rau tonanan pa naghham gham lolomim isami maau. Nambooda ilat tiam, leso aghilaal ag-haze lolog payam kat. *Mbanj 20:31; 2Kor 7:8+*

Yes Korin irau tipul sosor to ngeu to igham sosor

⁵ Ngeu to muun igham ghou lolog ipatajan, ye igham sosor payou moghon maau. Ye igham gham asob lolomim ipatajan paam. Eemoghon irau avog ila pa mbeb tonenen kat maau. Pa vene, naghham ngeu tonenen lolo isami. *1Kor 5:1+*

⁶ Patajani to yam ival aghuri pani pa anjal mata, nene iraua.

⁷ Tovenen aazne, yam irau apul sosor toni, ve arab ate ve apaloti. Pa vene, lolo isami le isami kat, ve patajani tonenen itatani. *Lu 17:3*

⁸ Tovenen you naghaze napalot gham pa apatoonj njar poia pani, leso iwatag ighaze yam lolomim pani.

⁹ Pughu to nambood rau ariana tonanan payam, nene vene: Naghaze natoov gham ve naghita: Pale ataghon alinag pa njar to naol ne, ma maau?

¹⁰ Ve yam aloon alinag ve aghur atia pa ngeu tonanan wa. Tovenen aazne, yam irau lolomim isamini ve apul sosor toni. Ve ighaze yam apul sosor to tamtoghon eta, nene you paam, pale napul sosor toni. Sa sosor to ye igham payou, ila Krisi mata, you napul sosor toni. Nene poia pa naghham tovene, leso nauul gham.

¹¹ Tovenen iit irau tapul sosor toni. Pa vene, Sadan itombaan ghiit ve ilib pait. Eemoghon iit takankaan pa Sadan njar toni maau. Ataam naol to ye itovtoov ghiit pani, iit tawatag di wa. *Lu 22:31+*

Uraat tau to yes mbanjoona

¹² Sawa to nala navot ndug Troas pa navotia varu poia to Krisi padi, naghita naghaze Tiina toit ikaak ataam payou pa naghham uraat izi tonowe.

¹³ Eemoghon lolog ipatajan, ve naghham njar naol. Pasa, naghaze pa naghita itag ite Titus tonowe. Eemoghon maau. Tovenen yeina yes Troasa nikis nimamai le isob, ghoru napul di, ve namundig nala pa taan suruvu to Masedonia. Leso nakaal Titus izi tonowe. *2Kor 7:5-7*

¹⁴ Ve you napait Maaron toman lolog poia. Pasa, sawa isob, ye imuun payei ve ipapalot ghei pa uraat tiei. Ila uraat to Krisi, yei ninimale yes to tilaagh toman daba to ndaaba to iparab ariana ve ilib pa malmal tiina.*

Uraat tiei, nene ataam to Maaron ipaghazonan tamtoghon pa Krisi varu. Varu tonowen, nene inimale naunaun poia to vuzi ila irau ndug.

¹⁵ Onoon kat. Yei uraata to Krisi ninimale naunaun vuzi poia to ye igham pa Maaron inimale watoonjrau. Tamtoghon to nineep ila lolodi ne, tisob tiyaaz naunaun tonene vuzi. Yes to Maaron ighamgham uraat padi pa igham mulin di, ve yes to titaghon ataam to pale igham di tilaledi ne paam.

¹⁶ Yes to pale tilaledi, tiyaaz naunaun tonene vuzi poia maau, inimale ma-teenja vuzidi. Ve naunaun tonene pale inim pughu pa timaat ve tilaledi. Ve yes to titaghon ataam to nepoon poia, tiyaaz naunaun tonene vuzi inimale mbeb poia kat. Pasa, ipatoonj di pa ataam to tigham nepoon poia ila to Maaron. Uraat to Maaron ighuri inim nimamai, nene patajani. Sei iraua? *1Kor 1:18; 2Kor 4:3; 1Pe 2:7+*

¹⁷ Tamtoghon katindi tilaghaagh ve tivovotia Maaron alina inim ataam pa tiyou yaam to tamtoghon. Eemoghon yei nineep ila to Krisi, ve Maaron tau ighur ghei pa uraat. Ve yei niwatag Maaron ighitghita uraat tiei. Tauto nighamgham uraat toman lolomai, ve nivovotia Maaron alina denja pa tamtoghon. *2Kor 1:12, 4:2; 1Tes 2:5; 1Tim 6:5*

* **2:14:** Ighaze ndaaba to Rom tilib pa malmal tiina eta, nene tighereb koiadi pida ve yesja timuul tila pa ndug tiina Rom. Ghoru ndaaba tonowen toman daba todi tilaagh ila ndug lolo toman koiadi tonowen, ve ival tiina tighereb di ve tipakur di.

3

Uraat to Paulus ipatoonja ighaze ye mbanjoona to Krisi

¹ Vena, saveenj tiei tonene, yei nisavia pa nipait taumai muul, leso aghur ila uraat tiei? Maau. Onoon, tamtoghon pida tikis ledi rau to ipatoon di ighaze izadi pa uraat todi. Eemoghon yei lemai pughu eta pa nipatoon rau tovene payam, ma nighason gham pa ambood rau tovene payei ne maau. *2Kor 5:12, 10:12*

² Pasa, yam taumim to anim rau payei. Uraat to nighami ila lolomim ve anoja ivot, tauto ipatoon ghei ighaze izamai pa uraat to nighamghami. Saveenj isob to rau tonenen ineep ila yei lolomai ve ineep ila yam lolomim paam. Rau tonenen, tamtoghon tisob irau tiwaata ve tigham ngar pani, leso tighur ila saveenj tiei. *1Kor 9:2*

³ Tovenen yam taumim animale rau to Krisi to ineep ghazooja. Rau tonenen, nene uraat to nighami ila lolomim ne anoja toni. Krisi imbooda pa mbeb eta inimale gabgab maau. Imbooda pa Maaron mata yaryaara Avuvu. Ve imbooda ila yaam babanadi animale Maaron igham pa tutuun to Mose ne maau. Ye imbooda ila tamtoghon lolodi. *Igham 24:12; Yer 31:33; Ezek 36:27; 1Kor 3:5+; Hib 8:10*

⁴ Ila Maaron mata, yei nighur ila ariana nighaze saveenj tonene, nene onoon. Pasa, Krisi ineep toman ghei pa uraat tiei.

⁵ Eemoghon yei irau nipait taumai maau. Pasa, irau nigham uraat tovene ila taumai tapirimai maau. Maaron ipapalot ghei, tauto niraua. *Yo 15:5; 1Kor 15:10; Pil 2:13*

⁶ Tovenen Maaron tau igham ghei nirau uraat toni, ve ighur ghei ninim mbesooja pa ataam paghu to yesna tamtoghon toni tilup di tinim ee moghon. Ataam tonene, nene ataam to taghoniin tutuun to timbooda ne

maau. Nene ataam to Maaron Avuvu to itortoor ghiit tanim paghu. Pasa, tutuun to timbooda, nene igham ghiit tamaat. Ve Maaron Avuvu, ye igham ghiit taneep poia ila to Maaron. *Yo 6:63; Ro 7:6; Ga 3:10+; Hib 8:6+*

Ataam paghu to Krisi ilib pa ataam munjina to tutuun

⁷ Ataam to muun tamtoghon timbees pa Maaron, nene igham ghiit taneep ila ataam to mateen.*

Eemoghon sawa to Maaron irab tutuun tonowen ila yaam, ve igham pa yes Israela, nene inim toman nguruba ve tapiri tiina. Tauto yes Israela irau timbatut Mose nagho mala maau. Pasa, nguruba tonowen, tiina kat le ingal matadi. Eemoghon nguruba tonenen ineep ris, ve isob. *Igham 34:1+,28+; Hib 12:18+*

⁸ Ve ataam paghu to aazne tambees pa Maaron, nene vene: Maaron Avuvu igham uraat pait ve itoor ghiit tanim paghu. Tovenen ataam tonene nguruba ve tapiri tiina kat ilib pa ataam munjina. *Ro 7:6; Ga 3:2-5*

⁹ Ataam paghu, nene nguruba ve tapiri tiina kat ilib pa ataam munjina. Onoon, ataam munjina inim toman nguruba ve tapiri tiina. Eemoghon ataam tonowen isaav pait tovene: Iit pale tamaat pa sosor toit. Ve ataam paghu to aazne tataghoni, nene igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. *Ezek 18:4; Ro 3:21+, 8:1+*

¹⁰ Onoon, ataam munjina inim toman nguruba ve tapiri tiina. Eemoghon ighaze taghazoon pa ataam paghu ngara, nene pale taghita taghaze ataam munjina, nguruba ve tapiri kat maau. Pasa, ataam paghu nguruba, nene tiina kat ilib pa ataam munjina.

¹¹ Sawa to Maaron ivotia ataam munjina to tutuun, nene inim toman nguruba ve tapiri. Eemoghon ataam tonowen irau ineep itaghoni gha ila ne maau. Pale isob. Ve ataam paghu tonene irau isob maau. Pale ineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha

* **3:7:** Ataam munjina to tutuun, nene vene: Ighaze tataghon katin tutuun tisob to Maaron, nene pale taneep pooi. Ve ighaze maau, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza toit.

ila. Tovenen ye nguruba ve tapiri tiina kat.

Ro 10:4; Hib 7:18, 8:13

¹² Yei nighur ila ariana tovene, tauto nimatughez maau, ve nisavsaav ghazooņa pa tamtoghon. *Mban 4:13; Ep 6:19; Pil 1:20*

¹³ Yei ninimale Mose maau. Aghita. Muun, ye iponpoon nagho pa uli pida. Leso yes Israela timbatut nagho to isul ne sob. Pasa, nguruba tonowen ineep mala maau. Ineep ris, ve isob. *Igham 34:33+*

¹⁴ Eemoghon yes Israela ngar todi iyaryaan, tauto tighilaal mbeb tonowen pughu maau. Ve aazne paam, ighaze tiwaat saveen to ataam mungina, yes tighilaal pughu maau. Nene inimale uli pida iponpoon matadi sone. Pasa, Krisi moghon to irau igham uli pida tonowen ighau padi.

Ro 11:7+,25; 2Kor 4:4

¹⁵ Tauto muun ve inim aazne, ighaze yes Israela tiwaat saveen to Mose, yes tighilaal pughu maau. Nene inimale mbeb eta iponpoon lolodi ve ngar todi.

¹⁶ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta itoor ngar toni, ve ighur ila to Tiina toit, nene pale Krisi igham mbeb tonenen ighau pani.

¹⁷ Tiina to nasavia ne, nene Maaron Avuvu. Ighaze ye inepneep toman ghiit, ye pale ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri. Leso tanim mbesooņa sorok muul sob. *Yo 8:32,36; Ro 8:2,15; Ga 4:6+, 5:1*

¹⁸ Aazne, iit taghazoon pa Maaron. Mbeb eta ipoon mataad muul maau. Pasa, iit tasob taghita Ngeu Tiina nguruba toman tapiri ve poia toni ila to Krisi. Ye ipatoon Ngeu Tiina nagho pait inimale taghita Ngeu Tiina anunu ila tiroon. Tovenen mataad ilala pani, ve Tiina toit Avuvu itoor ghiit. Leso tagham nagho, ve anaad tapatoon nguruba toman tapiri ve poia toni pa tamtoghon. *Yo 1:14; Ro 8:29; 1Kor 15:49; 2Kor 4:6*

4

Maaron igham ghazooņa toni isul ila lolod

¹ Maaron lolo isamin ghei ve ireu sosor tiei, ve ighur uraat tonene inim nimamai itaghon tau poia toni. Tovenen pataņani naol to nimbadaad di ne, nene irau titatan ghei ve tigham ghei nipul uraat tiei tonene maau. *1Kor 15:10; 2Kor 3:6; 1Tim 1:12+*

² Ngar mayaniņa naol to tamtoghon tighamgham di inimale yongaan, yei nighur murimai padi wa. Ngar to yei nighamghami ne, kaarom eta ineep ila lolo maau. Ve niwatoran Maaron aliņa maau. Nisavia denja moghon. Pasa, yei niwatag: Maaron ighita uraat tiei. Tauto nivovotia saveen onoon moghon pa tamtoghon, ve nisaav kat padi. Leso tighilaal ila lolodi tighaze yei izamai pa uraat tonene. *2Kor 2:17, 5:11; 1Tes 2:3+*

³ Onoon, tamtoghon pida, nene inimale mbeb eta ipoon lolodi ve ngar todi. Tauto sawa to nivotia varu poia padi, tigham ngar pani maau. Tamtoghon tovene titaghon ataam to pale igham di tilaledi. *1Kor 1:18, 2:14*

⁴ Varu poia isavia Krisi nguruba toman tapiri ve poia toni. Ve ipaghazonani ighaze ye ngeu to ipatoon katin Maaron nagho pait. Eemoghon yes to tighur ila maau, tighilaal ghazooņa to varu poia maau. Pasa, Sadan to maaron kaarom to taan tonene, ye ipoon ngar todi wa. *Yo 1:14, 12:31, 14:9; Ep 2:2; Pil 2:6; Kol 1:15; Hib 1:3*

⁵ Sawa to nivotia mos, yei nisavsaav pa taumai maau. Nisavsaav pa tamtoghon nighaze: "Yesu Krisi, ye Tiina toit. Ve yei mbesooņa tiam. Ye tau imbaan ghei ninim pa niuul gham." *Mban 2:36; 1Kor 3:5; 2Kor 1:24*

⁶ Muun kat, Maaron isaav ighaze: "Ghazooņa ivot ve isul ila ndoroom lolo!" Ve ye igham ghazooņa toni isul ila yei lolomai paam. Leso nighilaal nguruba toman tapiri ve poia toni to Krisi ipatoon pait. *Mbnp 1:3; Mt 4:16; Yo 8:12; 1Pe 2:9*

Yes mbanooņa tinimale uur to tigharaat di pa taan ve tighur mbaliinj popoia ila lolodi

⁷ Yei mbanooņa ninimale uur to tigharaat di pa taan ve tighur mbaliinj

popoia ila lolodi. Pasa, yei tamtohton sorok to taan, ve tapirimai imbool. Eemoghon Maaron ighur ghazoonja toni ve tapiri ila lolomai, ve ighur uraat toni inim nimamai. Leso ipatoonj tapiri ila uraat tiei. Tapiri tonowen, tiina le tiina kat. *2Kor 3:5, 12:9*

⁸ Onoon, patanjani naol naol tighamgham ghei. Eemoghon titatan ghei maau. Moghon moghon ataam ivolvool payei. Eemoghon lolomai isami maau. Pasa, yei niwatag: Maaron pale igham ataam eta ivot payei. *2Kor 1:8, 7:5*

⁹ Tamtohton tighurghur patanjani payei. Eemoghon Maaron ipul ghei maau. Tirab matin ghei le nitap nizi taan. Eemoghon nimundig muul. *Ro 8:35+*

¹⁰ Sawa to nimbaad patanjani, nene inimale nila toman Krisi pa mateen toni. Eemoghon ye ipapalot ghei ve niyoon ariana. Tauto nipatoonja nighaze ye ineep mata iyaryaar.

¹¹ Yei tamtohton to taan moghon, ve muri pale nimaat. Ve sawa isob to nineep izi taan, ninepneep ila buza mata. Pasa, yei nitaghon Yesu. Eemoghon niyoon ariana pa badoon patanjani. Gabuamai tonene ipatoonj Yesu ighaze ye ineep mata iyaryaar.

¹² Tovenen moghon moghon ninepneep ila naal avo. Eemoghon niuluul gham pa agham nepoonj poia ila to Maaron.

¹³ Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav ighaze: “You naghur ila to Maaron, tauto nasavia.” Yei tovene paam, nighur ila to Maaron, ve nitaghon ghurla tiei. Tauto nisasavia varu poia pa tamtohton.

¹⁴ Pasa, yei niwatag: Ngeu to ipamundigin Tiina toit Yesu pa mateen, muri pale ipamundigin ghei paam, raraate inimale igham pa Yesu. Ve ye pale igham ghiit tala tayoon ila mata, ve ivotia ghiit ighaze: “Aghita. Nene tamtohton tiou.” *Ro 8:11; 1Kor 6:14; 1Tes 4:14*

¹⁵ Yei niyoon ariana pa badoon patanjani tiei to naol ne, lesu niuul gham. Yei nighaze poia to Maaron iza

to ival tiina, lesu lolodi poia pani ve tipait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. *2Kor 1:6; Kol 1:24; 2Tim 2:10*

Paulus ighamgham njar pa mbeb to pale tineep le alok

¹⁶ Tovenen patanjani naol to nimbadbaad di ne, nene irau titatan ghei ve tigham ghei nipul uraat tiei ne maau. Onoon, anojamai ighaze isami. Eemoghon nene mbeb to potla moghon. Ve lolomai, sawa isob Maaron ighamgham uraat payei, lesu itoor ghei ninim paghu. *Is 40:29+; Ep 3:16; Kol 3:10*

¹⁷ Patanjani tiei to naol ne, yei nighita di nighaze nene mbeb tiina maau. Nene rauraua moghon. Ve mala maau pale tisob. Eemoghon patanjani naol tonene pale iuul ghei, lesu iza-mai tiina izi ndug sambam, ve nineep toman Maaron ila njaruba lolo le alok. Mbeb poia to pale ivot payei, nene ilib kat pa patanjani tiei to naol. *Ro 8:17+; 1Pe 1:6+*

¹⁸ Tovenen mbeb to taghita di pa mataad ne, yei matamai ila padi maau. Matamai ilala pa mbeb to irau taghita di maau ve taloonj varudi moghon. Pasa, mbeb to taghita di pa mataad, pale tineep ris ve tisob. Ve mbeb to aazne iit irau taghita di maau, nene pale tineep le alok. *Ro 8:24; 2Kor 5:7; Hib 11:1*

5

Paulus ikausim ighaze neez o igham anojana paghu to ndug sambam

¹ Yei nighita anojamai to taan tonene inimale dur sorok to anunumai ineep iloonj ila. Ve yei niwatag: Ighaze tireu dur tonene, Maaron pale igham lemai ruum tau to ineep izi sambam. Ruum tonowen, tamtohton tigharaata pa nimadi maau. Maaron tau igharaata. Ve ruum tonenen pale ineep le alok. *2Kor 4:7*

²⁻³ Tovenen aazne, yei nikausim ve nitanj nighaze: “Oyai, neez o nineep ila inamai paghu tonowen?” Inamai tonowen, nene anojamai paghu to sambam. Sawa to niloonj nila,

nene inimale anunumai indudi pa nonogiinja paghu. Leso nineep tini-mai nginiņa sob. *Ro 8:23*

⁴ Sawa to ninepneep iloon ila dur tiei to taan tonene, lolomai ipatanjan ve nitanjan pa nepoon to ndug sambam. Eemoghon lolomai pa nipul anojamai to taan tonene maau. Nighaze anojamai to taan inepneep tovene, le malmalimai niloon nila anojamai paghu to sambam to pale ineep le alok, inimale tandud ghiit pa nonogiinja paghu.* *Ro 8:11; 1Kor 15:53+*

⁵ Maaron ighur ghiit pa tagham nepoon tovene. Ve igham tau Avuvu pait, inim pughu pa mbeb naol to muri pale igham di pait. *2Kor 1:22; Ep 1:13+*

⁶ Tauto sawa isob, yei nimatughez maau, ve niyoon ariņa. Onoon sawa to nineep toman anojamai to taan, nineep sagan pa Tiina toit. Eemoghon yei niwatag: Muri pale nila nineep tomani. *Hib 11:13+*

⁷ Aazne, taghita katin mbeb eta pa mataad sone. Nepoon toit to taan, nene tataghon ataam to ghurla. *1Kor 13:12; 2Kor 4:18; Hib 11:1*

⁸ Nasaav muul. Yei nimatughez maau ve niyoon ariņa. Ve lolomai pa nipul anojamai to taan tonene, ve nila nineep toman Tiina toit Yesu izi sambam. Pasa, nene mbeb poia kat ilib pa nepoon tiei to taan. *Pil 1:23*

⁹ Tauto ighaze nineep sagan pa Tiina toit, ma nineep tomani izi ndug toni, nene yei nizuaria ghei nighaze nigham ngar to ye lolo pani. *Kol 1:10; 1Tes 4:1*

¹⁰ Pasa muri, iit tasob pale tayaan ila Krisi mata. Leso ingabiiz ghiit, ve ighur atia pa iit enaņa itaghon ngar to taghami izi taan. Ngar popoia, ve ngar samsamia paam. *Mt 25:31+; Mban 17:31; Ro 2:16; Syg 20:12*

Iit leed uraat pa tauul tamtoghon, leso yesņa Maaron tilup di tinim ee

* **5:4:** Saveen waaro tonene ngara, tovene: Paulus lolo pa imaat, ve anunu moghon ila ndug sambam maau. Ye ighaze Krisi rikia imuul inim. Leso imaat sob. Igham anojama paghu ve malmali ila ndug sambam.

moghon

¹¹ Tovenen yei nimatughez pa Ngeu Tiina. Tauto nizuaria ghei nighaze le nigham tamtoghon titoor ngar todi ila pani. Lolomai toman ngar tiei, nene ineep ghazonja ila Maaron mata. Ve nighaze yam paam aghazon payei, ve aghilaal ila lolomim aghaze yei nimbembes pa Maaron toman lolomai. *Mbo 139:1+; Hib 10:31; Jud 23*

¹² Yam agham ngar pa saveen tiei tonene vena? Aghaze nipait tau-mai muul, lesa aghur inim tiei aghaze yei izamai pa uraat tiei? Maau. Yei nisavia saveen tonene, lesa tinimim iza pa uraat to nighami, ve irau apamuul saveen to ndiran pida to tineep toman gham. Ndiran tonanan, tighamgham ngar pa tamtoghon izadi ve tipakur di pa mbeb to uliid moghon. Ve mbeb to lolood, yes tigham ngar pani maau. *2Kor 1:14+*

¹³ Tamtoghon pida tighita ghei inimale boronja, ve tighaze ngar tiei iwaghamgham. Ve pida tighaze ngar tiei denja. Nene poia. Taudi ve tisavsaav! Eemoghon uraat tiei tonene, nighamghami pa nipait Maaron iza ve niuul gham. *1Kor 1:18-25*

¹⁴ Ngar to Krisi to lolo pait kat, nene ighamgham pooz payei ve ipamundigin ghei pa ghamuun uraat toni. Pasa, yei nighur ila nighaze ngeu ee moghon tonowen to igham tamtoghon tisob inadi, ve imaat pa sosor todi. Tauto yes to tila tomani pa mateen toni, tisob tipul nepoon todi mungina wa. *Ro 5:15, 6:11+; 1Tim 2:6*

¹⁵ Krisi imaat pa iit tasob, lesa iit tamtoghon to taneep ila toni, tataghon ngar to tauud muul sob, ve tataghon ngar to ye lolo pani. Pasa, ye imaat pa sosor toit ve imundig pa mateen, lesa iuul ghiit. *Ro 14:7+; Ga 2:20; 1Pe 4:2*

¹⁶ Tovenen aazne, yei ningabiiz tamtoghon eta itaghon ngar to taan muul maau. Onoon, muun yei ningabiiz

Krisi itaghon ngar to taan. Eemoghon aazne, nigham ngar tovene pani muul maau.

¹⁷ Ighaze tamtoghon eta inim Krisi le ve ineep ila toni, nene Maaron igham mbeb paghu ivot. Ngar munjina to tamtoghon tonenen, nene isob, ve ye igham nepoon paghu. *Yo 3:3-7; Ro 6:4; Ga 6:15; Syg 21:4+*

¹⁸ Mbeb tisob tonenen tivot ila to Maaron. Aghita. Muun, koi ineep ila itinja Maaron sosood. Eemoghon ila uraat to Krisi, aazne itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa. Ve ye ighur uraat inim nimamai ighaze niuul tamtoghon, leso yesja Maaron tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Ro 5:10; Kol 1:20; 1Yo 2:2*

¹⁹ Muun, koi ineep ila iit tamtoghon ve Maaron sosood. Pasa, tamalaan pa tutuun toni. Eemoghon ila uraat to Krisi, Maaron ireu sosor toit, ve ipasob koi tonowen. Tauto aazne, mata kisin sosor toit muul maau, ve itinja talup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa. Ve ye ighur saveen toni inim tiei, leso nivotia pa tamtoghon, ve tiwatag ataam to yesja Maaron tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Mbo 32:1+; Ro 3:23+; Kol 1:19+*

²⁰ Tovenen yei nigham Krisi nagho, ve Maaron ivovotia aliija payam ila avomai. Ye nitan roran gham ila Krisi iza nighaze: "Atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron. Leso yamja alup gham anim ee moghon."

²¹ Aghita. Krisi, ye le sosor eta maau. Eemoghon Maaron ighur sosor toit iza toni ve imaat inim watoonrau pa ireua. Leso iit to tanim Krisi le ve taneep ila toni ne, taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. *Is 53:6+; Ro 5:19; Ga 3:13; Pil 3:9; 1Yo 3:5*

6

¹ Yeija Maaron niluplup ghei pa uraat toni. Tovenen nighaze nipalot gham tovene: Poia to Maaron to iza tiam, nene irau ipamundigin gham pa ataghon Maaron ngar toni. Leso poia toni tonanan anoja ivot. Ighaze

maau, nene pale inim mbeb sorok. *2Kor 1:24, 5:20; Hib 12:15*

² Maaron aliija isaav tovene:

"You taug naghur sawa pa nagham mulin gham ve nagham poian gham. Ve sawa kat tonenen, naloon sunjuun tiam, ve nauul gham." *Is 49:8*

Aloon. Sawa to Maaron igham mulin ghiit ve igham poian ghiit, tauto aazne taza pani wa. *Lu 4:18+; Hib 3:13*

Nepoon to mbesoonja tau to Krisi

³ Mbesoon tiei to nighamghami pa Krisi, yei nighaze nitaghon ngar to denja kat ila tamtoghon matadi. Lolo-mai pa nigham ngar eta isosor maau. Pa vene, nigham tamtoghon titap pa ghurla todi. *Ro 14:13; 1Kor 8:13, 10:32*

⁴ Ngar tiei isob, nene ipatoon ghei ighaze yei mbesoonja to Maaron. Pasa, patajani naol tighamgham ghei, eemoghon niyoon arija pa badoon di. Moghon moghon patajani izaza tiei, ve sawa pida, nighita nighaze lemai ataam muul maau. *2Kor 4:9+*

⁵ Tamtoghon tiloslos ghei, ve tighurghur ghei niloon nila ruum to yabyabuun, ve nighamgham samia ila malmal. Ye nirab taumai pa uraat to Krisi le tapirimai isob kat. Ve sawa naol, nigheen pooi maau, ve pitool matmatin ghei.* *Mban 16:23; 2Kor 11:23+*

⁶ Yei nitaghon ngar ngalaanja moghon ila Maaron mata, ve nighazoon pa ngar toni, ve nighamgham poian tamtoghon. Ve ighaze tigham samin ghei, yei nitatan taumai ve nimbaada moghon. Avuvu Patabuan inepneep toman ghei, ve nighur lolomai pa tamtoghon kat. *Ro 12:9; 2Kor 4:2; Ga 5:22; Kol 3:12; 1Tim 4:12*

⁷ Ye nisasavia saveen onoon moghon, ve Maaron tapiri ipapalot ghei. Mbeb tiei to malmal, nene ngar to denja ila Maaron mata. Ngar tonene inim iiz pa niparab pani, ve

* **6:5:** Ataam ite to tator saveen waaro tonene, nene vene: "Sawa naol, yei nigheen pooi maau. Nipamaat ve ninjun taumai pa ghaniin aniin, leso matamai injal sunjuun."

inim sigeu pa nipoon taumai pani.
1Kor 2:4; 2Kor 10:4

⁸ Sawa to nigham uraat to Maaron, tamtoghon pida tipait izamai, ve pida tiveleg ghei tighaze yei tamtoghon sorok. Tamtoghon pida tipait varumai, ve pida tiwaghamun izamai. Tamtoghon pida tighita ghei tighaze yei mbesoona tau to Maaron, ve pida tighaze yei nigham kaaron ve nipaghau tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron.

⁹ Tamtoghon pida tighazoon payei, ve pida tikankaan payei. Sawa pida, nigham ngar nighaze paam nimaat. Eemoghon nimaat maau. Patanani pida to tivot payei, nene pa ipasalungan ghei. Eemoghon irab ghei nimaat maau. *Mbo 118:18; 2Kor 4:9+*

¹⁰ Onoon, patanani naol to nimbadaad di ne, tigham ghei lolomai ipatanan. Eemoghon Maaron igham ghei lolomai poia irau sawa isob. Ye ndiran mbolaana. Eemoghon niuluul ival tiina le tiraua kat pa mbeb popoia to Maaron. Ye lemam mbeb eta maau. Eemoghon nirau mbeb to naol. *2Kor 7:4, 8:9; Pil 2:17*

Paulus ivotia lolo pa yes Korin

¹¹⁻¹² O yam Korin, yei lolomai payam kat, tauto nisavia saveen naol tonene payam. Leso awatag katin lolomai. Eemoghon nighita nighaze yam aponpoon lolomim payei sone.

¹³ You nasaav payam inimale ndinatug yam: Apon lolomim payei muul malep. Aghur lolomim payei, inimale yei nighur lolomai payam. *1Kor 4:14*

Taghur muriid pa ngar samsamia

¹⁴ Aloon. Yes to tighur ila to Krisi maau ne, yam ala toman di pa ngar todi malep. Pasa, ngar todi inimale yam maau. Yes to titaghon ngar denja ve yes to timalaan pa Maaron tutuun toni, pale tilup di pa uraat vena? Ghazoon ve ndoroom irau tilup di? Maau. *1Kor 5:9+; Ep 5:6+,11; 1Yo 1:5+*

¹⁵ Ma Krisi yesuru Sadan†

tigham ngar raraate? Ighaze tamtoghon eez ighur ila to Krisi, ve ite ighur ila maau, sa mbeb irau ilup yesuru? Maau. *1Kor 10:20+*

¹⁶ Yam awatag: Iit tanim Maaron mata yaryaara rumai toni. Vena, irau talup rumai toni toman rumai to maaron kaaronna? Maau. Saveen, Maaron isavia pataghaan wa. Ighaze:

“You pale naneep toman di, ve nalaghlaagh ila lolodi.

Ve you pale nanim Maaron todi, ve yes tinim tamtoghon tiou.”

Wkp 26:12; Ezek 37:27; 1Kor 3:16; Syg 21:3

¹⁷ Tauto Maaron isaav muul ighaze:

“Apul ndiran samsamiadi tonanan tineep, ve ala aneep sagan padi.

Ve mbeb to ighaze ingalaan maau, yam agharui malep.

Leso naghama gham toman lolog poia. *Wkp 5:2; Is 52:11; Syg 18:4*

¹⁸ ve nanim tamamim, ve yam anim ndinatug ve ndinatug liva.

Saveen tonene, nene Maaron ariana tau aliina.” *Ro 8:14; Syg 21:7*

7

¹ Yam ndiran tiei, lolomai payam kat. Aghita. Maaron igham leed saveen mbuaan popoia naol tonene. Tovenen ngar tisob to tiwaghamun anonaad ma anunuud, ve tigham ghiit tasami ila Maaron mata, tapul di tineepledi. Ve tamatughez pa Maaron, ve taghur tauud tanim ye le kat, ve tataghon ngar patabuan moghon inimale ye tau itaghooni. *1Tes 4:7; Hib 10:22; 1Pe 1:15; 1Yo 3:3*

Paulus lolo poia kat pasa, yes Korin titoor ngar todi wa

² Yam tonvetaz, apon lolomim payei muul malep. Akaak lolomim payei lak! Pasa, yei nigham sosor pa tamtoghon eta, ma niwaghamun

† **6:15:** Paulus imbood Belial (o Beliar). Belial, nene Sadan iza ite.

tamtoghon eta, ma nigham kaarom pa niyub mbeb to tamtoghon eta, ne maau. *Mbanj 20:33; 2Kor 6:12+, 12:17*

³ Saveen tiou tonene, you nasavia pa nasees matamim maau. Naghaze napasalungan gham moghon. You nasaav payam wa. Lolomai ineep tiam kat. Tovenen ighaze tanepneep, ma tamaat, nene mbeb eta irau irab motin lupuuñ toit maau.

⁴ You nasaav ghazonja payam. Lolog ru payam maau. You naghita gham naghaze yam araua kat. Tauto agham ghou tinig iza. Onoon, patañani naol tinghamgham ghei. Eemoghon ngar to yam aghami, tauto ipalot ghou, ve igham ghou lolog poia le poia kat.

⁵ Sawa to nila nivot taan suruvu to Masedonia, yei irau atemai izi rita maau. Pasa, patañani naol tinjarua ghei. Yeija tamtoghon niwazoran ghei. Ve nigham ngar naol ila lolomai, ve matughezaan tiina igham ghei. *Mbanj 20:1*

⁶ Eemoghon Maaron toit, ye Ngeu to palotiñ yes to patañani itatan di. Tauto igham Titus inim peria tiei izi Masedonia, leso ipalot ghei ve irab atemai. *2Kor 1:3+, 2:13*

⁷ Ve tonene moghon maau. Mbeb ite to ipalot ghei, nene vene: Sawa to Titus inim, ye ipaesia varumim payei ighaze sawa to ilat peria tiam, yam apaloti ve arab ate. Ve ipaes payei ighaze lolomim ipatañan kat pa patañani to muuñ ivot ila sosood, ve akausim aghaze le aghita ghou muul, ve ngar tiam iyaryaañ kat aghaze anim toman ghou pa ngar tiou. Saveen toni tonowen igham ghou lolog poia le poia kat.

⁸ You nawatag: Rau to nambooda ilat tiam, avaat igham gham lolomim isami ris. Eemoghon lolog ipatañan pa mbeb tonenen maau. Onoon, muuñ lolog ipatañan pani. Ve aazne maau. Pasa, naghita lolomim ipatañan rismoghon, ve isob. *2Kor 2:4*

⁹ Tauto aazne lolog poia. Eemoghon lolog poia pa lolomim to ipatañan ne maau. Lolog poia pasa, sawa to lolomim ipatañan, yam atoor ngar tiam. Ngar to lolood ipatañan pa sosor toit ve tator ngar toit, nene itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Tauto rau tiei tonanan iwaghamun gham maau.

¹⁰ Ighaze lolood ipatañan itaghon Maaron ngar toni, nene igham ghiit tator lolood, leso Maaron igham mulin ghiit. Ngar tovene, sei irau lolo ipatañan pani? Maau. Eemoghon ighaze lolood ipatañan inimale yes to titaghon ngar to taan, nene pale ighereb ghiit pa mateen. *Mbo 38:18; Lu 18:13+*

¹¹ Aghita. Sawa to agham rau tiou ve lolomim ipatañan itaghon Maaron ngar toni, yam irau asañan maau. Rikia moghon ve agharaat taumim. Pasa, ngar tiam iyaryaañ aghaze apaghazonan taumim, leso you nawatag: Patañani to ivot, yam aneep ila maau. Yam amatughez pa Maaron, ve aghaze ataghon katin ngar toni. Tauto aghur atia pa ngeu to igham sosor. Ve aazne, akausim aghaze le aghita ghou muul. Ngar tiam isob tonanan ipatoon gham ighaze patañani to ivot, nene yam sosor tiam maau.

¹² Sawa to nambood rau tonanan payam, you naghim ngar tiina pa ngeu to igham sosor, ma tamtoghon to ye igham sosor pani ne maau.*

You naghaze yam apaghazonan taumim ila Maaron mata aghaze yam lolomim ineep tiei, ve anim toman ghei pa ngar tiei. Tauto nambood rau tonanan.

¹³ Tovenen ngar to yam aghami, nene ipalot ghei, ve irab atemai. Ve mbeb ite. Titus ipaes payei ighaze ye lolo poia kat pasa, sawa to ye ilat, yam asob aghami toman lolomim poia. Tauto ate izi, ve igham ngar naol muul maau. Ngar tiam tonanan ipalot ghei paam, ve igham lolomai poia kat.

* **7:12:** Mos waaro tonene, Paulus isavia ngeu eez to muuñ izoor alinja ve igham sosor. Eemoghon ye lolo pa iwaat ngeu tonowen iza ivot ighazonan maau.

¹⁴ Muun, you nasavia varumim pa Titus ve napait gham pa ngar tiam. Saveen tiou tonowen igham ghou mayag maau. Pasa, aliñamai to nisavia pani pa nipait gham, nene onoon. Ye tau ighita wa. Tovenen saveen tiei tonowen onoon, raraate inimale saveen isob to yei nisasavia payam nene onoon moghon.

¹⁵ Titus paam lolo payam kat. Pasa, mata ingal sawa to ye ilat tiam. Yam atandag pani ve aghami toman lolomim poia, ve yam asob aloon aliña. Pasa, amatughez pa Maaron ve aghaze ataghon ngar toni. *2Kor 2:9*

¹⁶ Tovenen aazne, you lolog poia kat. Pasa, you naghur ila ariña naghaze yam pale ataghon katin Maaron ngar toni.

8

Paulus ipalot yes Korin ighaze tiuul tamtoghon to Krisi to tineep izi Yerusalem ve mbolaan igham di

¹ Yam tonvetaz, yei naghaze yam awatag: Poia to Maaron ipamundigin lupuuñ to Krisi to tineep izi taan suruvu to Masedonia, ve tigham ngar poia kat. *Ro 15:26+*

² Onoon, yes tineep ila patañani tiina lolo, ve mbolaan igham di le tineep sami kat. Eemoghon tinogoo yaam tiina kat pa tiuul tamtoghon to Krisi to tineep sami izi Yerusalem. Ngar todi tonowen, tighami toman lolodi poia. Pasa, yes matadi rein mbeb. *Mk 12:44; Ro 12:8*

³ Taug naghita ngar todi wa. Tovenen naghaze napaes payam: Yaam to tinogoo pa ulaan, nene tiina kat. Tighur yaam to yes irau tighuri, ve tighur pida paam izala pogho. Taudi lolodi tighaze tigham tovene.

⁴ Pasa, ngar todi iyaryaan kat tighaze yes paam tighur nimadi pa ulaan Maaron tamtoghon toni to mbolaan igham di. Tauto tinoknok ghasoniin ghei le niyok padi. *Mban 11:29; 2Kor 9:1+*

⁵ Yei naghaze pa tigham ngar tonen moghon. Eemoghon maau. Yes

tighur taudi toman lolodi isob ila pa Tiina toit muun, ve tighur taudi payei paam, titaghon Maaron lolo.

⁶ Uraat to ulaan tonene, poia to Maaron inim pughu pani, ve Titus ipamundigini ila lolomim wa. Tauto yei nisaav pani nighaze ipalot gham pani le apasobi kat.

⁷ Maaron Avuvu irei tapiri toman uraat ve ngar naol payam le araua kat. Yam aghur ila ariña, avovotia Maaron aliña pa tamtoghon, aghazoon pa ngar toni, ve tinimim imbees pa uraat toni. Ve uraat to nighami ila lolomim, nene ipamundigin gham, tauto lolomim pa Maaron ve tamtoghon paam. Uraat to ulaan tamtoghon, nene ngar ite to poia to Maaron ipamundigin ghiit pani. Tovenen yam araua paam, ve matamim rein, ghoru poia. *1Kor 1:5, 16:1+*

⁸ Aliñag tonene, nasavia inim tuun payam maau. You naghaze natoov gham, leso naghita: Yam aghur lolomim pa Maaron ve tamtoghon kat, animale yes pida to tinidi imbees pa uraat tonene, ma maau?

⁹ Poia to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, yam awatagi wa. Muun, ye irau mbeb to naol. Eemoghon ipul mbeb toni tonowen tisob tizi tineep, ve izi inim taan, ve ineep inimale ngeu mbolaan, leso iuul gham ve igham gham araua kat pa mbeb to Maaron. *Mt 8:20; Pil 2:6+*

¹⁰ Tovenen you naghita naghaze: Yam apasob uraat tonene le isob kat, ghoru poia. Ndaman to ila wa, lolomim ipazaagh gham pa uraat to ulaan tonene, ve yam apamundigini muun, ghoru lupuuñ pida titaghon gham.

¹¹ Uraat to ulaan to lolomim ipamundigin gham pani, yam irau tinimim imbees pani, ve agham uraata le apasobi kat. Aghur irau to aghuri. Ighaze lemim yaam tiina, aghur tiina. Ighaze lemim tiina maau, aghur ngiira.

¹² Pasa ighaze iit leed mbeb eta, ve lolood taghaze tagham pa Maaron,

ye pale lolo poia pani. Ve ighaze leed mbeb maau, nene poia. Maaron irau ighur mata pait pa tagham mbeb tovene pani ne maau. *Mk 12:43; 2Kor 9:7; 1Pe 4:10*

¹³ Saveen tiou tonene, ngara tovene: You naghaze yam auul tamtoghon pida tineep pooli, ve taumim aneep sami ne maau. Naghaze yam asob aneep raratemim.

¹⁴ Aazne, yam arau mbeb naol. Tovenen yam irau auul di pa mbolaan todi. Ve muri, ighaze yes tirau mbeb pida to yam ambool padi, nene pale anadi tiuul gham. Leso yam asob aneep raratemim. *2Kor 9:12+*

¹⁵ Yam irau ataghon ngar to muun ivot pa yes Israela, indeen sawa to tiyou aniiñ manna. Saveenja timbooda pataghaan tovene:

“Yes to tiyou tiina, tighan le tipasobi kat. Avodi muri rita izi maau. Ve yes to tiyou ngiira moghon, tovene paam. Timbool maau. Tighan le apodi isun.” *Igham 16:18*

Paulus imbaan ndiran tol pa tiuul yes Korin

¹⁶ You napait Maaron toman lolog poia. Pasa, ye igham Titus ighur lolo payam kat. Tauto ye ighaze iuul gham raraate inimale yei nighaze niuul gham.

¹⁷ Sawa to yei nighasoni pa ilat ighita gham, ye iyok pa alinamai. Ve tau lolo ighaze ilat ighita gham paam. Pasa, ye ighur lolo payam kat ve ighaze iuul gham.

¹⁸ Ve yei pale nimbaan tonjetaz toit ite lesu yesuru Titus tilat. Ngeu tonene, lupun to Maaron tisob tipait iza pa uraat toni to votiaan varu poia.

¹⁹ Ve tonene moghon maau. Lupun to Krisi tighuri lesu yeina nilaagh pa uraat tonene. Uraat to ulaan tonene, poia to Maaron ipamundigini ila lolood. Ve yei nighaze nighami pa nipait Tiina toit iza, ve nipatoon taumai nighaze yei tinimai imbees pa uraat to ulaan Maaron tamtoghon toni.

²⁰⁻²¹ Yei niwatag: Tamtoghon pale tighur yaam tiina pa tiuul yes tonjetaz toit to mbolaan igham di ne. Tovenen nighaze ninjin poian yaam to nighami, ve nigham ngar to denja moghon ila Tiina toit mata ve tamtoghon matadi paam. Leso tamtoghon tiyou avodi payei sob. *Ro 12:17+; 2Kor 6:3; 1Pe 2:12*

²² Ve yei pale nimbaan tonjetaz toit ite paam ilat toman ndiran ru tonowen, lesu yes tol tilat tiam. Ngeu tonene, yei nighur uraat naol naol ila nima, ve nighita nighaze tini imbesmbees pa uraat to Maaron. Ye ighur ilat tiam ariana ighaze yam aghur lolomim pa uraat tonene kat, tauto ighaze iuul gham.

²³ Tovenen Titus, yam awatagi wa. Pasa, yeru niluplup ghei pa uraat to nighami ila lolomim. Ve tonjetaz toit ru to nasavia di payam ne, yesuru tigham lupun to Krisi nagho ve tilat. Uraat todi toman ngar to tighamghami, nene ipait Krisi iza, ve ipatoon tapiri ve poia toni.

²⁴ Tovenen sawa to yes tol tilat peria tiam, yam agham di ve apatoon ngar poia padi. Leso tiwatag tighaze yam lolomim padi, ve lupun tisob to Krisi tiwatag tighaze saveen to muun nisavia pa nipait varumim, nene onoon.

9

Paulus ipalot tamtoghon to Akaia, lesu yes paam tinjoog yaam pa yes Yerusalema

¹⁻² Yo, yam to aneep izi taan suruvu to Akaia, irau nambood saveen mala payam maau. Pasa, you nawatag: Ngar tiam iyaryaan aghaze auul Maaron tamtoghon toni to mbolaan igham di. Nene inim mbesoon tiam ila pa Maaron. Moghon moghon, you napapait varumim pa nditaad to Masedonia. Pasa, ndaman to ila wa, yam anjoog yaam ve aghuri isaan. Ngar tiam iyaryaan kat aghaze agham uraat to ulaan tonene, tauto ipamundigin ival tiina to Masedonia paam.

³ Tovenen yei nipait varumim ve nisaav padi nighaze yam angoog yaam wa. Pughu tonene to naghaze nambaaj Titus toman tonvetaz toit ru to nasavia di ne timuuj tilat, lesu tiuul gham pa uraat tonene. Pa vene, saveej tiei to nisavia inim paitoon gham inim mbef sorok.

⁴ You naghur ila ariana naghaze yam pale agharaat mbef inim nimamim ve isaan. Eemoghon ighaze yeina tamtoohon pida to Masedonia nilat, ve tighita gham agharaat mbef sone, nene pale mayag pa alinag to nasavia pa napait gham, ve yam paam pale mayamim.

⁵ Matag ingal tovene, tauto naghaze nambaaj tonvetaz toit tol tonenen timuuj tilat. Lesu yamna agharaat yaam to angooga itaghon saveej mbuaaj tiam, ve isaan pataghaaj. Yaam tonanan pale ipatoon poia to Maaron pa tamtoohon toni. You lolog pa natal nazoornug payam ve aghur mbef ne maau. Naghaze agham mbef tiina toman lolomim.

⁶ Matamim ingal: Ighaze tamtoohon eta ivazog aniiij ngiira, nene pale sawa to taitain, ye pale ighita anona ris moghon. Ve tamtoohon to ighaze ivazog aniiij katindi, nene pale ighita anona katindi. *Lu 6:38; Ga 6:7+*

⁷ Yaam piiz to tamtoohon enaena lolodi ighur pani tighaze tighuri, nene poia. Tighuri moghon. Eemoghon ighaze yam anguruut mbef tiam, ve tizoorndug payam ila ila le aghuri, nene poia maau. Pasa, Maaron lolo pa yes to tireirei mbef todi toman lolodi poia.

⁸ Maaron, ye irau ighur poia toni tiina iza tiam ila ataam naol naol. Lesu yam araua kat pa mbef tisob irau sawa isob, ve irau agham uraat popoiadi to naol ne. *Np 28:27; Pil 4:19*

⁹ Saveena timbooda pataghaaj wa. Ighaze:

“Ngeu poia, ye ireirei mbef toni pa yes mbolaana.

Tamtoohon tovene, ngar toni

denia pale ineep ariana itaghon taghon gha ila.” *Mbo 112:9*

¹⁰ Yes to tivavazog aniiij, Maaron igham ledi aniiij uve. Ve ye igham aniiij pa iit tasob. Ye pale igham mbef tiam tivot katindi, lesu arei katindi tila pa yes mbolaana. Ngar tovene, nene denia ila ye mata, ve ighur anona popoiadi naol.

¹¹ Tovenen Maaron pale igham gham araua kat pa mbef tisob. Lesu yam irau agham ulaaj pa tamtoohon irau sawa isob. Ve sawa to yei nigham mbef tiam ila peria to yes to mbolaaj igham di, yes pale lolodi poia pa Maaron, ve tipaiti pa ulaaj to yam agham padi.

¹² Uraat tonene, yam aghami inim mbesoon tiam ila pa Maaron. Ulaaj tiam pale ipasob mbolaaj to tamtoohon toni. Ve tonene moghon maau. Pale igham ival tiina lolodi poia pa Maaron, ve tipaiti kat pa poia toni paam. *2Kor 4:15, 8:14*

¹³ Ngar tiam to aghaze arei mbef tiam, ve asangoor ulaaj pida ila pa yes mbolaana, nene ipatoon gham ighaze yam aghur ila varu poia to Krisi, ve ataghon aliina. Tovenen tamtoohon to tigham ulaaj ilat tiam, pale tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.

¹⁴ Ve lolodi ineep tiam, ve matadi ingal gham ila sunuuj todi. Pasa, tighita poia tiina to Maaron ineep tiam.

¹⁵ Iit lolood poia pa Maaron ve tapaiti! Pasa, ye igham leed mbef to poia le poia kat. Ighaze tasavia mbef tonowen, pale tasaav vena? Pasa, saveej eta iraua maau. *Yo 3:16; 1Pe 1:8-9*

10

Paulus ipamuul saveej ngaliij to tamtoohon pida

¹ Tamtoohon pida tingalingal saveej payou tighaze sawa to naneep toman gham, you namatughez ve nasasavia

saveen popoia moghon payam. Ve ighaze naneep saguan payam, nene napakur taug ve avog iyaryaan payam. Tovenen you Paulus naghaze napalot gham pa saveen pida. Saveen to naghaze nasavia, nene nasavia toman ngar luuma ve ngar to natatan taug inimale Krisi itaghoni. *Mt 11:29;*

1Kor 2:3; Pil 2:5+

² You nawatag: Ndiran tonowen tighaze yei nitaghon Maaron ngar toni maau. Tighaze nitaghon ngar to tamtoghon moghon. Yes irau tipatum di. Pasa ighaze nilat, nene irau namatughez padi maau. Pale nayaan di toman saveen ariana. Eemoghon lolog pa naghama ngar tovene maau. Tovenen natan roran gham naghaze agharaat ngar tiam. *1Kor 4:21*

³ Onoon, aazne yei nineep izi taan. Eemoghon niparab ninimale yes to titaghon ngar to taan maau.

⁴ Pasa, ndaab to malmal to yei niparab pani, nene to taan maau. Nene ndaab to Maaron igham payei, ve ye tau tapiri ineep ila. Tauto ruum ariana di to koiamai tiyonyoon ila lolodi, nene yei irau nireu mbirisan di tizi. *2Kor 6:7; Ep 6:13+; 1Tim 1:18*

⁵ Ndiran pida tipapait taudi pa ngar todi, ve avodi iyaryaan pa ngar kaarom naol to iponpoon ataam pa yes to tighaze tiwatag Maaron. Ndiran tovene, yei nireureu ngar ve saveen kaarom todi isob. Ve nitatan ngar todi samsamia, ve nigham ngar todi isob imuul ila pa Krisi. Leso titaghon ngar toni, ve tineep ila samba. *1Kor 1:19*

⁶ Yei nighur matamai ilat tiam moghon. Ighaze yam aloon aliñamai ve ataghon saveen tiei, nene yei pale nighur atia pa tamtoghon tisob to tizoroor saveen.

⁷ Aloon. Yam angabiiz mbeb to potla moghon malep. Angabiiz poian lolo toni paam. Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ngar ighaze ye to Krisi, pale iwatag ighaze yei paam to Krisi, ve Krisi tau to ighur ghei pa uraat toni. *Yo 7:24; 2Kor 11:23; 1Yo 4:6*

⁸ Onoon, saveen tiou tonene, nene

inimale napait izamai pa uraat to nighamghami Eemoghon mayag maau. Pasa, yei izamai pa uraat tonene. Tiina toit ighur ghei pa uraat tonene pa niwaghamun gham maau. Ye ighaze nipalot gham. *2Kor 13:10*

⁹ Tovenen agham ngar aghaze rau to nambood di tilat tiam, nene pa napa-matughezan gham malep.

¹⁰ Ndiran to nasavia di ne, ti-savia ghou tighaze: "Saveen to ye imbooda ila rau, nene ariana ve toman tapiri. Eemoghon ighaze tau inim peria, nene taghita taghaze ye le tapiri maau, ve iwaghamgham pa savaaveen. Saveen toni anona maau."

¹¹ Ndiran tonenen irau tigham ngar pooi. Pasa, saveen to nineep saguan ve nimbooda payam, ighaze nilat ve itiña taneep, nene pale nitaghon saveen tonowen ngara. *2Kor 13:2*

Paulus ighaze ye le iza pa igham uraat izi Korin

¹² Yei ninimale ndiran pida maau. Yes tilib payei kat. Pasa, ngar to tighamghami, yei irau nighami maau. Yei mayamai pa nipait taumai izamai. Eemoghon yes mayadi pa tigham ngar tovene maau. Tighaze yes tiraua kat. Pasa, sawa to tingabiiz taudi, tigham ngar pa Maaron aliña maau. Tingabiiz taudi toman nditadi ngar todi. Ndiran tovene, ledi ngar maau. *Lu 18:9-14*

¹³ Yei irau nipait taumai sorok ninimale ndiran tonenen maau. Ighaze nipait taumai, nene nisavia uraat to nighami izi ndug to Maaron ighuri payei. Ndug tonenen, yam Korin aneep ila paam. Ve ndug to ighaze lemai izamai pa nigham uraat pani maau, nene irau nimalaan ve nila nigham uraat tonowe maau. *Ro 12:3, 15:18*

¹⁴ Ndug to Maaron ighuri payei pa nigham uraat pani, yei nimalaan pani maau. Yam Korin aneep iloon ila paam. Ve yei to nilat ve nivotia varu poia to Krisi payam muun. Tovenen yei izamai pa nigham uraat ila lolomim. *1Kor 3:5*

15 Yei nipait ghei pa uraat to tamtoohon pida tighami ne maau. Uraat to taumai nighami izi ndug to Maaron ighuri payei pa nigham uraat pani, ghoru nipait ghei pani. Uraat to nighamghami ila lolomim pa nipalot ghurla tiam, yei nighaze ivot inim tiina.

16 Leso inim ataam payei pa nivotia varu poia izi ndug pida to tineep ndug tiam dige ve ila. Pasa, lolomai pa nipait ghei pa uraat to tamtoohon ite ighami ne maau. Nighaze le nila ndug to tamtoohon tigham uraat padi sone, ghoru poia. *Ro 15:20*

17 Maaron aliņa isaav tovene:

“Tamtoohon to lolo pa ngar to pakuruun, ye irau ipakur Ngeu Tiina pa ngar to ye ighami.” *Yer 9:23+; 1Kor 1:31*

18 Ighaze tamtoohon eta ipait tau, nene takankaan: Maaron lolo poia pani, ma maau? Ve ighaze Maaron tau ipait tamtoohon eta, nene tawatag taghaze ye lolo poia pani. *Ro 2:29; 1Kor 4:4+*

11

Paulus iveivei pa yes Korin pa mbanjoona kaaromņa

1 You naghaze naghams ngar to borouņa ris. Vena, irau ayok payou?

2 Aghita. You nasia gham pa Krisi wa. Tovenen ngar tiou iyaryaan naghaze le ngar tiam isob ingalaan moghon, ve naghur gham ala toni, animale liva paghu to tighuri ila to tamoot, lesu yesuru tivai. Pasa, Maaron ngar toni iyaryaan ighaze tamtoohon toni tighur lolodi ve ngar todi isob ila pani moghon. *Ep 5:27; Kol 1:28; Syg 14:4*

3 Aazne, yam ataghon ngar ngalaan ve aghur lolomim isob inarua Krisi. Eemoghon namatughez: Pale tamtoohon pida tighamun ngar tiam, inimale muun moot igham kaarom pa Eva ve itombaana, ghoru apul ngar tonanan. *Mbnp 3:1+; 2Pe 3:17*

4 Pasa, you nawatag: Tamtoohon pida tilat tineep toman gham, ve saveen to tivovotia pa Yesu, nene

raraate inimale saveen to muun yei nisavia payam ne maau. Ve avuvu to yes tighaze yam aghami, nene raraate inimale Maaron Avuvu to muun aghami ne maau. Ve varu poia to tivovotia payam ne paam, nene raraate inimale varu poia to yei nisavia payam ve aghur ila ne maau. Eemoghon yam agham di toman lolomim poia, ve apul di tigham uraat todi tonanan, ve aghur ila saveen todi. *Ga 1:6+*

5 Aloon. Mbanjoona pida to yam aghita di aghaze izadi tintina, yes tilib payou maau. Sa ngar to yes tighami, you naghams paam. *1Kor 15:10; 2Kor 12:11; Ga 2:6+*

6 Onoon, you ngeu to savsaveen nanimale yes maau. Eemoghon ngar to Maaron, you nambool pani maau. Sawa naol, ngar naol to naghams di ne, tipatoon ghou ila matamim tighaze you naghazoon pa Maaron ngar toni. *1Kor 1:17, 2:1,13; Ep 3:4*

7 Yam awatag: Sawa to navotia varu poia to Maaron payam, natatan taug, ve naghams uraat payam sorok. Nayok pa aghams leg atia maau. You nataghon ataam tovene pa napakur gham. Laak, yam aghita vena? You nasosor? *1Kor 9:12+*

8 Sawa tonenen, you naneep ila lupuun pida to Krisi nimadi. Ulaan to tighams payou, nene iuul ghou ve naghams uraat payam. Ngar tonenen, nene inimale you nayub mbeb todi, lesu naghams payam.

9 Sawa to itinja tanepneep ve mbolaan ighams ghou, you naghason gham pa ulaan eta maau. Pasa, tonvetaz pida to Masedonia tinim, ve tiuul ghou pa mbeb to nambool pani. Ve lolog pa naghams patanani eta payam maau. Tauto nayai ghou, ve naghason gham pa ulaan eta maau. Ve aazne ve itaghami ila paam, pale nataghon ngar raraate moghon. *2Kor 12:13; Pil 4:15+; 1Tes 2:9*

10 Aloon. Saveen onoon to Krisi ineep tiou, ve ye tau ighita ghou ve nasavia saveen tonene. Yam tamtoohon to Akaia, tiam eta irau ighams

ghou napul ataam to nataghoni pa uraat tiou ne maau. Pasa, ataam tonene to igham ghou tinig iza ve napakur ghou pani.

¹¹ Vena, yam aghaze you lolog payam maau, tauto nataghon ataam tovene? Maaron iwatag: You lolog payam kat.

¹² Tovenen irau nayok payam pa auul ghou ne maau. Ataam to nataghoni pa uraat tiou, nene pale inepneep tovene. Pasa, naghaze napoon ataam pa yes to tipapait taudi izadi tighaze yes raratedi tinimale yei.

Ngar to mbanjoŋa kaaromŋa tighamghami

¹³ Ndiran tonowen, tigham taudi tinimale mbanjoŋa to Kriŋi. Eemoghon yes mbanjoŋa to Kriŋi maau! Tigham kaarom. *Mt 7:15+; Mbanj 20:29+; 2Kor 2:17*

¹⁴ Ve iit irau ruŋaad iza pa kaarom todi tonowen maau. Pasa, Sadan paam irau igham tau inimale anjela to ipatoon ghazooŋa to Maaron, lesu itombaŋan ghiit. *Ga 1:8*

¹⁵ Tovenen mbesooŋa toni paam, irau tigham taudi tinimale ndiran to titaghon ngar denja. Eemoghon ruŋaad iza padi malep. Muri, Maaron pale ighur atia inarua di pa ngar todi.

Pataŋani naol to Paulus imbaad di, tauto tipatoonŋa tighaze ye mbanjoŋa to Kriŋi

¹⁶ You nasaav wa. Naghaze nasavia saveeŋ ris inimale borouŋa. Eemoghon tiam eta ighita ghou nanimale borou malep. Ve ighaze aghita ghou nanimale borou, nene poia! Apul ghou ve naghama ngar to borouŋa, ve napait taug izag ris.

¹⁷ You nawatag: Saveeŋ to naghaze nasavia pa napait taug, nene itaghon ngar to Tiina toit maau. Saveeŋ to naghaze nasavia, nene inimale saveeŋ to yes borouŋa to ledi ngar maau.

¹⁸ Ve tambaŋa. Pasa, tamtoghon katindi to yamŋa anepneep, yes

titaghon ngar to taan ve tipapait taudi izadi. Tovenen you paam, anag naghaze napait taug.

¹⁹ Aa yam Korin, yam araua kat pa ngar! Tauto yes to ledi ngar maau tinimale borouŋa, yam lolomim poia padi, ve lolomim pa lonjaŋ saveeŋ todi!

²⁰ Ve tonene moghon maau. Pasa, ighaze tamtoghon eta itatan gham ve izoorndug payam pa ataghon ngar toni moghon, ma iyou mbeb tiam ti-sob tinim le, ma igham mbeb tiam dige ee moghon, ma ipait tau, ma ipambar gham ve ipamayanjin gham, yam ayok pani moghon, ve apuli ighamgham tovene.

²¹ Ndiran tonanan tilib payei kat! Tigham ghei mayamai. Pasa, ngar to tighamghami, yei irau nitaghoni maau.

Yo, naghaze naseeŋ saveeŋ tiou borou tonene. Pasa, ndiran pida to tineep toman gham, mayadi maau ve tipapait taudi izadi. Tovenen you pale nataghon ngar todi ve napait taug izag paam! *2Kor 10:10*

²² Vena, ndiran tonanan yes Hibrua? You paam to Hibrui. Ve yes to Israel? You paam to Israel. Ve yes tivot ila to Abaram? You paam navot ila to Abaram.* *Mbanj 22:3; Ro 11:1; Pil 3:4+*

²³ Ve yes mbesooŋa to Kriŋi? You paam, mbesooŋa toni. Eemoghon you nalib padi. Alinag tonene, you nawatag, nene saveeŋ to borouŋa. Eemoghon tambaŋa! You narab taug pa uraat to Kriŋi le nalib padi. Ve tilos ghou le nasami pae katindi. Sawa naol, tighur ghou naloŋ nala ruum to yabyabuŋ. Ve moghon moghon, naghita naghaze sawa tiou to ma-teenjin inim igharau. Pataŋani naol to nambaad di, nene nalib pa ndiran tonanan. *1Kor 4:9+; 2Kor 4:11, 6:4+*

²⁴ Daba to yes Yuda tilos ghou pa ravraav pa liim wa. Ve sawa enjaeŋa

* **11:22:** Saveeŋ 'Hibrui' ve 'Israela,' pughudi raraate maau. Hibrui, nene Abaram papaghu toni. Ve saveeŋ 'Israela,' nene inarua ghurla todi. Yes to Maaron igham di tinim le, ve titaghon tutuŋ toni, tiwaat taudi tighaze yes Israela. Ve ndug ndug tiwaat di tighaze 'Yuda.'

to tilos ghou, tilos ghou pa tamoot ee saangul liim ve paan (39).† *Lo 25:3*

²⁵ Yes Roma tigham toon ve tilos ghou pae tol wa. Ve sawa eez, ival tikor yaam ve tirab matin ghou. Sawa tol, you naza waan ve niraav nila le waan imbiris ila te pogho. Ve sawa eez, namoghan ila te pogho pa mbon eez, ve ndag eez. *Mban 14:19, 16:22+, 27:41*

²⁶ Sawa naol to nalaghlaagh, patanani naol tinjarua ghou ve ris-moghon tone namaat. Yawaan̄a ivot toman tapiri le ris-moghon izugua ghou nalaleg. Moghon moghon yubyub̄a, ve yes Yuda to yein̄a ndug ee moghon, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam tizuaria di tighaze tiwaghamun ghou. Tovenen ighaze naneep ila ndug tintina, ma nalaghlaagh izi ndug balim, ma naza waan ve naraav ila te pogho, nene patanani ighamgham ghou tovene. Ve tamtoghon to titoom ve tigham taudi tinimale tonvetaz to Krisi, yes tigham patanani tiina payou paam. *Mban 9:23, 13:50, 20:3, 23:12+*

²⁷ Moghon moghon, you narabrab taug pa uraat, ve nagheen pooi maau. Ve sawa naol, naneep sami, ve murun ghou ve pitool ghou. Ag anin̄ maau. Ve mon̄ejaan̄ ighamgham ghou pasa, leg nonogin̄a poia eta to nandud ghou pani maau. *Mban 20:31; 2Kor 6:5*

²⁸ Patanani naol tonowen, to tinig moghon. Ve mbeb ite paam ighamgham patanani payou. Pasa, sawa isob, you naghmagham ngar naol pa lupun̄ tisob to Krisi, ve lolog imbumbu padi.

²⁹ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ghurla toni iyaryaan̄ maau, nene igham ghou nayamaan̄ taug naghaze tapirig isob. Ve ighaze tiweu toit eta ve

igham sosor, nene igham ghou ateg yabyab kat.

³⁰ Ighaze ngar tiam iyaryaan̄ ag-haze napait taug, nene poia. You pale nataghon ngar tiam. Eemoghon sawa to napait ghou, you pale nasavia mbeb pida to tipatoon̄ ghou tighaze you tapirig imbool. *2Kor 12:5,9+*

³¹ Tiina toit Yesu Krisi Tama Maaron, iit irau tapait iza irau sawa isob. Ye iwatag: Saveen̄ tiou tonene, kaarom maau. Onoon moghon. *Ro 1:9+; 2Kor 1:23*

³² Sawa to naneep izi ndug tiina Damaskus, gavana to kinik Aretas ighuri inim nginiin̄ pa ndug tonowen, ye ighur ndaaba pida pa tin̄gin ataam to ndug, leso tikis ghou.

³³ Eemoghon nditag pida tizeev ghou nala nakaral tiina lolo, ve tigham ghou nila pa marai saambu to ineep ila didiin̄ tiina to ndug dige, ve titug ghou nazi nala. Tauto ye ikis ghou maau, ve naghau nala. *Mban 9:23+*

12

Paulus isavia tandagiin̄ toni

¹ Onoon, you naghita naghaze ngar to tapait tauud izaad, nene iuul ghiit maau. Eemoghon leg ataam ite paam maau pasa, yam lolomim pa ngar tovene. Tauto you pale naseen̄ saveen̄ tiou, ve nasavia mbeb pida to Tiina toit Yesu ivotia di payou ila tandagiin̄.

² You nawatag ngeu eez to Krisi. Ndaman saangul ve paan̄ to ila wa, Maaron iiti iza ila sambam to sala le sala kat.*

Ve you nawatag maau. Ngeu tonowen tau iza ila ve ighita pa mata, ma itandag moghon? Maaron moghon to iwatag.

³⁻⁴ Tovenen ngeu tonenen, Maaron iiti iza ila ndug toni to paghuna

† **11:24:** Tutuun̄ to Mose isaav tovene: Ighaze tilos tamtoghon eta, yes irau tilosi pa tamoot ru (40) ve izi. Irau timalaan̄ pa 40 ve izala maau. Tovenen sawa to yes Yuda tilos Paulus, tin̄gal mata kat.

* **12:2:** Saveen̄ waaro tonene, Paulus isavia tau. Ye lolo pa ipait tau maau. Tauto iwaat tau iza maau, ve ighuri iza to ngeu ite. Saveen̄ to Paulus imbooda, isaav tovene: “iza ila sambam to inim tol pani.” Yes Israela ngar todi tovene: Sambam tol tinepneep. Eez, nene soso to man tirovroov ila. Ite inim ru, nene soso to ndag, kaiyo ve pitum tineep ila. Ve inim tol pani to ineep sala le sala kat, nene ndug sambam to Maaron ineep pani.

le paghuna kat. Ve nasaav muul. Nawatag maau. Ngeu tonenen tau iza ila ve ighita pa mata, ma itandag moghon? Maaron moghon to iwatag. Sawa to ineep tonowe, ye iloon saveen to mbeb pida. Mbeb tonowen, ighaze tatoova pa tasavia di, nene pale taraua maau. Pasa, saveen eta irau ivotia mbeb tonowen tighazoon maau. Ve mbeb ite. Mbeb tonowen, ledi ngalsekiin. Tamtoghon eta to taan irau ivotia di maau.

⁵ Ngeu to mbeb tonowen ivot pani, you irau napaiti. Eemoghon irau napait taug maau. You naghaze nasavia mbeb pida to tipatoon ghou tighaze tapirig imbool. Mbeb tonene moghon to napait ghou padi. *2Kor 11:30*

⁶ Tovenen you lolog pa napait taug maau. Eemoghon ighaze naghams tovene, nene pale naghams ngar to borouja maau. Pasa, saveen to nasavia pa napait taug, nene onoon. Eemoghon lolog pa ngar tovene maau. Pasa, lolog pa tamtoghon tipait izag sorok malep. Naghaze tighita ngar to naghams ne, ve tiloon saveen tiou. Ve ighaze tighita gabuag ve tipait ghou, nene poia.

Sawa to tapiriid imbool, Krisi ipapalot ghiit, lesa tayoona ariana

⁷ Maaron ivotia mbeb popoia katindi payou. Eemoghon ye lolo pa napait taug pa ngar to ighams payou ne malep. Tauto ipul Sadan iwaghams ghou pa patajani eez to tinig. Patajani to ighams ghou, nene inimale mbanooja to Sadan. Ingalngal ghou inimale waar mata mata, lesa napait taug kat sob. *Ga 4:13+*

⁸ Patajani tonene, you naghams Tina toit pae tol naghaze ipaghaua ighau payou.

⁹ Eemoghon ye isaav payou ighaze: "Maau. Poia tiou to izaza tiom, nene iraua. Ukaal sa mbeb muul? Yes to tapiridi imbool, nene you irau napatoon tapirig ivot ighazoon kat ila todi." Tovenen ighaze tapirig imbool, nene tinig iza, ve napakur ghou.

Pasa, sawa to taug tapirig imbool, nene Krisi tapiri tiina ineep tiou. *2Kor 11:30; Pil 4:11+*

¹⁰ Tovenen ighaze tapirig imbool, ve tamtoghon tipamayanin ghou, ve tighams samin ghou, ve tighur patajani payou, nene lolog poia. Pasa, sawa to tapirig imbool, Krisi ipapalot ghou pa tau tapiri. Tauto nayoon ariana. *Ro 5:3; 2Kor 13:4*

Paulus ighams ngar naol pa yes Korin

¹¹ Wais, yam Korin aghams ghou nasavia saveen to borouja wa. Inimale yam apait ghou pa uraat tiou, tone poia. Eemoghon yam aghams tovene maau. Onoon, you ngeu sorok. Eemoghon yes mbanooja to yam aghita di aghaze izadi tintina, yeina raratemai. Sa ngar to yes tighami, nene you naghams paam. *2Kor 11:5*

¹² Ngar ve uraat to naghams ila lolomim, nene ipatoon ghou ighaze you mbanooja tau to Krisi. Pasa, nayoon ariana pa badoon patajani, ve Maaron ipalot ghou ve naghams mbeb gharatoonadi ve uraat tintina tivotvot. Tauto ipatoon ghou ighaze ye ineep toman ghou pa uraat tiou. *Mk 16:17+; Ro 15:19*

¹³ Laak, you naghams sa sosor payam? Ngar ee moghon to naghams payam, to ite ris pa ngar to naghams pa lupuun pida to Krisi. Nene nayok pa aghams leg atia maau. Naghams tovene pasa, lolog pa naghams patajani payam maau. Ighaze yam aghita aghaze ngar tiou tonenen denja maau, ghoru apul sosor tiou! *2Kor 11:9*

¹⁴ You nangig gham pae ru wa. Ve aazne, matag ingal naghaze nalat naghita gham muul inim pae tol. Ve irau naghams patajani eta payam maau. Pasa, lolog pa naghams mbeb tiam maau. You naghams ngar pa yam taumim. Naghaze lolomim inim tiou, ghoru poia. Aghita. Ndipain tindou mbeb pa tiuul nditamandi ve nditinandi? Maau. Yes tineep ila nditamandi ve nditinandi nimadi. *2Kor 13:1*

15 Tovenen ighaze you narei taug toman mbeb tiou pa nauul gham, nene lolog poia moghon. Ma vena? Ngar tiou to lolog payam kat, tauto igham gham lolomim payou kat maau ne? *Pil 2:17; 1Tes 2:8*

16 Tovenen you lolog pa naghama patanjani payam maau. Tauto nayok pa agham leg atia maau. Yo, saveen tonene imuul sualen. Tala kat sob.

You nawatag: Ndiran pida to tineep toman gham, tingal saveen payou tighaze: “Ngeu tonowen, ye iraua kat pa kaarom. Onoon, ye iyok pa tagham le atia maau. Eemoghon inim itombaan ghiit, ve iyou yaam to tangooa pa ulaan ne, ve ighami inim le!”

17 Saveen todi tonowen, you nakankaan pani. Yes to nambaan di tilat tiam, todi eta inim ataam payou pa natombaan gham ve nayau mbeb tiam? Maau.

18 Onoon, you to napalot Titus naghaze ilat. Ve nambaan tonvetaz toit ite ilat tomani. Vena, Titus itombaan gham ve iyou mbeb tiam? Yam awatag: Ye irau igham ngar tovene maau. Ve yeru Titus, ngar tiei ve gabuamai raraate. *2Kor 8:6, 8:16+*

Ngar pida to yes Korin to Paulus lolo pa ighita maau

19 Vena, yam aghaze saveen to nimbooda ila rau tonene, nene pa nipoon taumai? Maau. Yei nisavia saveen tonene ila Maaron mata itaghon Krisi ngar toni. Pasa, yei nineep ila to Krisi. Yam tonvetaz, lolomai payam kat. Tovenen ngar isob to nighami ne, nene pa iuul gham ve ipalot gham.

20 Eemoghon you namatughez: Sawa to ighaze natal, pale naghita ngar tiam le irau lolog maau. Ve ighaze tovene, nene pale nayaan gham, ve naghama ngar to irau lolomim maau. Pasa, matag ingal naghaze sawa to natal, you pale naghita gham aghamgham ngar samsamia naol tovene: Awazoran gham, ve avalag gham aneep lemim lemim, ve ngar tiam iyaryaan aghaze atatan nditamim ve agham di titaghon ngar tiam

moghon. Ve atemim yabyab, agham ngar pa taumim moghon, angalngal saveen pa nditamim, anin avomim padi, apapait taumim izamim, ve aghamgham ngar samsamia pida paam to tireureu lupuan tiam. *1Kor 4:21; 2Kor 10:2*

21 Ve namatughez pa mbeb ite paam: Ighaze namuul natal, ve naghita gham agharaat taumim sone, nene pale Maaron ipamayanin ghou ila matamim. Ghorololog ipatanan ve natan pa ival tiina to tigham sosor, ve titoor ngar todi sone. Nene nasavia yes to ngar todi ingalaan maau, ve matadi samia tinimale ngavuun, ve tila pa naghodi moghon ve tighamgham ngar samsamia naol. *2Kor 13:2*

13

Tangabiiz poian tauud pa ghurla toit

1 You natal naghita gham pae ru wa. Ve aazne, naghaze naghama laghoon tiou ite muul inim tol. Leso nawatag katin ngar tiam. Pasa, Maaron aliya isaav tovene:

“Tamtoghon ru ma tol irau tighita mbeb pa taudi matadi ve tipariaan saveen, ghorotaghur ila taghaze nene onoon.” *Lo 17:6*

2 Sawa to natal naneep toman gham inim pae ru, you nasaav ariana payam naghaze apatum gham pa ngar to aghamghami. Ve aazne, naneep mala, ve nasaav muul. Ighaze namuul natal, ve naghita yes to muun tigham sosor titoor ngar todi sone, nene irau naghurghur di maau. Pale naghur patanjani padi. Ve yes moghon maau. Tamtoghon pida to aazne tighamgham sosor ne paam, irau naghurghur di maau.

3 Aazne, ngar tiam iyaryaan aghaze le aghita mbeb eta inim ghilaloon payam. Leso awatag aghaze you navotia Krisi aliya payam. Tovenen yam pale aghita. Eemoghon Krisi tapiri ineep sagan payam maau. Ye

ighamgham uraat ila lolomim toman tapiri tiina. Ve yam aghilaala maau.

⁴ Onoon, sawa to Krisi imaat izala ai pambaroon, tamtoghon tighita tighaze ye le tapiri maau. Eemoghon Maaron tapiri ipamundigini pa mateen, ve aazne ye ineep mata iyaryaar. Yei tovene paam. Tapirimai imbool. Eemoghon nineep ila to Krisi, tauto Maaron tapiri ipapalot ghei pa uraat tiei, lesa niuul gham. *2Kor 12:9; Pil 2:7+*

⁵ Angabiiz poian taumim: Ngar to aghamghami ne, ipatoon gham ighaze yam aghur ila, ma maau? Ve yam irau aghilaal aghaze Krisi ineep ila lolomim, ma maau? Anumeer taumim sorok malep. Pa vene, aghur ila maau ma venen.

⁶ Ve yei nighur ila tovene: Ighaze angabiiz ghei, nene pale aghilaal ghei aghaze yei mbanjoona tau to Krisi.

⁷ Yei nighason Maaron pa ipalot gham, lesa agham ngar samia muul sob. Pasa, nighaze le ngar tiam isob denja ila ye mata. Ve ighaze tamtoghon tingabiiz ghei tighaze yei mbanjoona tau to Krisi, ma tighaze yei nigham kaarom pa uraat tiei, nene mbeb sorok. Eemoghon yam irau ataghon katin ngar denja, ghorogham ghei lolomai poia.

⁸ Pasa, yei irau nizoor saveen onoon maau. Yei nineep pa nipari-aaja.

⁹ Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon tighita ghei tighaze tapirimai imbool, nene poia. Eemoghon nighaze yam ayoon ariana pa ghurla tiam, ghorogham lolomai poia. Tauto sawa isob, nighurghur gham ila sunuun tiei, ve nighason Maaron pa igham uraat payam le ngar tiam isob denja moghon ila mata.

¹⁰ Saveen tonene, aazne naneep sagan ve nambooda ilat tiam. Pasa, lolog pa nalat ve naghamsaveen ariana payam maau. Onoon, Tiina toit ighur gham ila sambag. Eemoghon ye lolo pa nawaghamun

tamtoghon malep. Ye ighur ghou pa uraat tonene, lesa napalot tamtoghon, ve ghurla todi ivot inim tiina ve iyaryaan. *1Kor 4:21; 2Kor 2:3, 10:2,8*

¹¹ Yam tonvetaz, naghaze napasob saveen tiou. Yam asob aloon saveen palotiin tiou tonene, ve lolomim poia, agharaat ngar tiam, alup lolomim inim ee moghon, ve ataghon ngar luuma. Lesa Maaron to lolo ineep toit, ve igham ghiit taneep poia toman lolood luuma, ineep toman gham. *Ro 15:33; Pil 2:12, 3:1; 1Tes 5:16*

¹² Tovenen lolomim poia pa taumim, ve awakisin nimamim* itaghon ngar to iit tamtoghon to Maaron. *Ro 16:16*

¹³ Maaron tamtoghon toni to tineep sualen, tigham ndag poia todi ilat.

¹⁴ Poia to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza to yam asob, ve ngar to Tamaan Maaron to lolo ineep toit ne ineep toman gham, ve Avuvu Patabuan ilup gham anim ee moghon. Onoon.

* **13:12:** Paulus imbood saveen tovene: 'Aghan avomim.' Nene ataam todi to tipatoon tighaze lolodi pa taudi. Ve iit tagham tovene maau. Tayanin pa tamtoghon, ve itinja tawakisin nimaad.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Galesia Galesia—Galatians

Maaron tau to ighur Paulus pa uraat toni

¹ You Paulus, mbanjoona to Yesu Kresi, to nambood rau tonene. Uraat to naghaghani ne, tamtoghon eta ighur ghou pani maau, ve lupuu eta to taan tighur ghou pani maau. Maau kat. Yesu Kresi ve Tama Maaron to ipamundigini pa mateen, yesuru to tighur ghou pa uraat tonene. *Mban 9:15*

² Tonvetaz tisob to Kresi to tineep toman ghou ne, yeina nimbood rau tonene ilat to yam tamtoghon to aneep ila lupuu to Kresi irau taan suruvu to Galesia. *Mban 16:1-6, 18:23*

³ Poia to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Kresi iza tiam, ve tinjin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

⁴ Kresi iyokia tau ve imaat itaghon Tamaan Maaron lolo, leso ireu sosor toit, ve ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri to aazne ineep irau taan. *Mk 10:45*

⁵ Tovenen tapait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Onoon.

Varu poia ee moghon inepneep

⁶⁻⁷ Oyai, you naghaghani ngar naol pa yam Galesia. Aghita. Ila uraat to Yesu Kresi ve poia toni, Maaron ipoi gham anim le wa. Eemoghon yam rikia moghon apul murimim pani, ve aghaze ataghon varu poia ite. Ve varu poia ee moghon to inepneep. Ite paam maau. Aloon. Tamtoghon pida to tinepneep toman gham, yes titor-toor varu poia to Kresi ve tighamun ngar tiam. Ndiran tonowen, saveen todi iyel kat. *Mban 15:1,24; 2Kor 11:3+*

⁸ Tovenen yam aloon di malep. Aloon. Ighaze tamtoghon eta, ma anela eta to sambam ivotia varu poia

payam, ve saveen toni iyel pa varu poia to muun yei nivotia payam, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza toni ve iwaghaghani. Ye paam, ighaze nigham tovene, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza tiei ve iwaghaghani ghei.

⁹ Tovenen saveen to nisavia ve aloon wa, tauto aazne nayoli muul. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ivotia saveen payam, ve saveen toni iyel pa varu poia to muun yam aghani, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza toni ve iwaghaghani. *Syg 22:18+*

¹⁰ Yam aghani ngar vena? Saveen tiou tonene, you nasavia pa naghaghani tamtoghon lolodi poia payou? Maau. You nasavia leso Maaron lolo poia payou. Ve vena? Yam aghaze you nazuarua ghou pa ghamuun tamtoghon lolodi? Maau kat! Ighaze naghaghani tovene, nene you mbesoonja to Kresi maau. *1Tes 2:4; Yems 4:4*

Yesu Kresi tau to ipaghaghani Paulus pa varu poia

¹¹ Yam tonvetaz, you naghaze yam awatag kat tovene: Varu poia to you nasavia payam, nene ivot ila to tamtoghon eta to taan maau.

¹² Pasa, you naghaghani ila to tamtoghon eta maau. Ve tamtoghon eta ipatoot ghou pani maau. Yesu Kresi tau, to ivotia payou. *1Kor 11:23; Ep 3:3*

Paulus ipaesia ataam to ye itoor ngar toni, ve Yesu Kresi ighuri inim mbanjoona toni

¹³ Ngari to muun naghaghani, yam avaat aloon wa. Sawa to nataghon yes Yuda pa tutuun ve sunuun todi, naghur patanani tintina izaza to yes to tineep ila lupuu to Maaron, ve naghaghani di tineep sami kat. Pasa, naghaze le nareu di, ve napasob lupuu todi le isob kat. *Mban 8:3, 26:9+; 1Tim 1:13*

¹⁴ Sawa tonenen, you nazuarua ghou kat pa sunuun ve tutuun to yei Yuda, le nalib pa nditag naol to yeina tubuun ee moghon. Pasa, ngari tiou iyaryaan kat naghaze le nataghon

katin tutuunj tisob to nditimbug to tineep muunj ve inim. *Mbanj 22:3; Pil 3:6*

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Eemoghon, sawa to tinaŋ ipoop ghou sone, Maaron isia ghou pataghaan wa. Ve muri ghoru, ye ipoi ghou nanim le, itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni, ve ipatoonj Natu payou, leso navotia varu pa yes to Yuda maau ne. Sawa to mbeb tonenen ivot payou, you nala nakaal ngeu eta to taan pa ipaghazonjan ngar tiou ne maau. *Yer 1:5; Mbanj 9:15; Ro 1:1*

¹⁷ Ve nazala Yerusalem pa naghita yes to timuunj payou ve tinim mbanjoonja to Krisi ne maau. Mal-malig nala naneep izi taan suruvu to Arabia. Naneep mala ris le isob, ghoru namuul nala pa ndug Damaskus.

¹⁸ Ndaman tol isob, ghoru nazala Yerusalem ve naghita Petrus, ve yeru nineep irau mbonj saangul ve liim. *Mbanj 9:26+*

¹⁹ Sawa tonenen, you naghita mbanjoonja pida to Krisi maau. Naghita Yakobus to Tiina toit tazi ne moghon. *Mt 13:55*

²⁰ Saveenj to nambooda payam ne, kaarom maau. Ila Maaron mata, nene saveenj onoon.

²¹ You naghita Petrus le isob, ghoru nala naneep izi taan suruvu to Siria ve Silisia. *Mbanj 9:30*

²² Sawa tonenen, lupuunj to Krisi to tineep irau taan suruvu to Yudea, tighita naghog maau.

²³ Tilonloonj varug moghon tovene: "Ngeu to muunj ighurghur patanani pa iit tamtoghon to taghur ila Krisi saveenj toni, ve ireureu ghiit, tauto aazne ivovotia saveenj tonenen pa tamtoghon."

²⁴ Tovenen yes tiloonj varug pa ngar to Maaron igham payou, ve tipait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.

2

Yes mbanjoonja to tineep izi

Yerusalem tiyok pa uraat to Paulus

¹ Ndaman saangul ve paan isob, ghoru yeru Banabas nizala muul pa Yerusalem. Sawa tonenen, naghama Titus ve yeina nila. *Mbanj 11:27+, 15:1+*

² Nazala sorok maau. Nataghon ngar to Maaron ivotia payou, tauto nazala. Nila peria, ghoru yeina yes to tamtoghon tighita di tighaze yes tinim daba pa lupuunj to Krisi, nila nilup ghei sagan, ve napaes padi pa varu poia to navovotia pa yes to Yuda maau ne. Pasa, namatughez: Ighaze muri timundig ve tiyou avodi pa uraat tiou, nene pale uraat to naghama, ighur anonja maau.

³ Ve aghita. Titus to yeina nizala, ye Yuda maau. Ye Grik taamdi. Eemoghon yes daba tonowen tizoorndug pani pa tiziri maau. *Mbanj 16:3*

⁴ Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon pida to tonvetaz tau to Krisi maau, tigham kaarom ve tinim toman ghei sorok pa tindangat ghei. Pasa, yes tiwatag: Yei nighur ila nighaze iit tamtoghon to taneep tunja ila to Krisi, Krisi ipas ghiit pa ataam to taghoniinj tutuunj wa.*

Ndiran tonowen tighaze tigham ghei ninim mbesoonja sorok muul pa yes Yuda gabuadi ve tutuunj todi. *Mbanj 15:24; Pil 3:2+*

⁵ Eemoghon yei niyoon ariana, ve niloonj alinjadi rita maau. Pasa, nighaze le saveenj onoon to varu poia ineep denja pa yam to Yuda maau.

⁶ Tovenen you napaesia varu poia to navovotia ne pa yes daba to tingin lupuunj to Krisi, ve tiyok pani moghon. Tirere pani maau, ve tiseenga pa saveenj ite paam maau. Maau kat. Daba tonowen, tamtoghon titandag padi tighaze izadi tintina. Ve ighaze izadi tintina, ma ledi izadi maau, nene you naghama ngar pa mbeb tovene maau. Pasa, Maaron

* **2:4:** Ndiran to titaghon ataam to tutuunj, ngar todi tovene. Ighaze titaghon katin tutuunj tisob to Maaron, nene pale tineep denjadi ila mata. Ve ighaze tiyel pa tutuunj toni rita, nene irau tineep denjadi ila mata maau.

paam igham ngar pa tamtoghon izadi maau. *Mbanj 10:34; Ep 6:9*

⁷ Yes daba tonenen tighilaal ghou tighaze Maaron inumeer ghou, ve ighur uraat inim nimag ighaze navotia varu poia pa yes to Yuda maau ne, raraate inimale ighur uraat to votiaaŋ varu poia pa yes Yuda ila Petrus nima. *Mbanj 22:21; Ro 11:13+*

⁸ Pasa, Maaron ighur ghou nanim mbanjoŋa pa yes to Yuda maau ne, ve ipapalot ghou pa uraat to naghamghami ila lolodi, raraate inimale ighur Petrus inim mbanjoŋa pa yes Yuda, ve ipapaloti pa uraat to ighamghami ila lolodi.

⁹ Tovenen Yakobus, Petrus, ve Yoan, to tamtoghon tighita di tighaze timuŋmuuŋ pa uraat to Krisi, yes tighilaal tighaze: Maaron ighur poia toni iza tiou, ve ighur uraat tonene inim nimag. Ve lolodi poia pa yeru Banabas uraat tiei, ve tighita tighaze yeiŋa uraat tiei ee moghon. Tovenen yeiŋa niwakisin nimamai, ve nimbua saveeŋ nighaze yeru Banabas pale nila nigham uraat ila yes to Yuda maau ne lolodi, ve yes tigham uraat pa yes Yuda.

¹⁰ Mbeb ee moghon to tisaav payei tighaze nighami, nene vene: Yei irau matamai ingal tamtoghon todi to mbolaŋ igham di, ve nisangoor ledi ulaŋ pida. You naloŋ saveeŋ todi tonowen, ve nayok pani moghon. Pasa, muuŋ ve inim, ngar tiou iyaryaŋ naghaze naghama tovene. *Mbanj 11:29+; Ro 15:25; 2Kor 8:1+*

Sawa to Paulus iyaan Petrus

¹¹ Sawa to Petrus izi inim ndug Antiok, ye igham ngar to denja maau. Tovenen you nasaav kat ila mata, ve nayaana.

¹² Pasa, muuŋ, yesŋa yes to Yuda maau ne tiluplup di pa ghanghaniin. Eemoghon sawa to Yakobus imbaŋ ndita pida tila tivot todi, Petrus ipul yes to Yuda maau ne, ve yesŋa tilup di muul maau. Pasa, imatughez pa yes to tiyoon ariana pa tutuuŋ to Mose ve ngar to ziroŋ tamtoghon. *Mbanj 11:3*

¹³ Ve engeni maau. Yuda pida to tighur ila to Yesu, yes tila toman Petrus pa kaarom toni. Ve Banabas paam, tighamun ngar toni le itaghon di pa kaarom todi tonowen.

¹⁴ You naghita ngar todi tonowen iyel kat pa saveeŋ onoon to varu poia. Tovenen nasaav kat pa Petrus ila ival tiina matadi naghaze: “Yom Yuda. Eemoghon upul yes Yuda gabuadi ve tutuuŋ todi, ve uneep unumale yes to Yuda maau. Vena to aazne utoor ngar tiom muul, ve ughaze utaghon Yuda gabuadi? Ngar to ughami, nene pale igham yes to Yuda maau ne matadi ingal tighaze yes irau titaghon yes Yuda gabuadi ve tutuuŋ todi.” *1Tim 5:20*

Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur ila to Yesu, ye ineep denja ila Maaron mata

¹⁵ Onoon, yes ndug ndug to tikankaan pa Maaron, timamalaan pa tutuuŋ toni irau sawa isob. Ve iit to siŋ to Yuda kat, tagham tovene maau.

¹⁶ Eemoghon iit tawatag: Ngar to taghoniin tutuuŋ, nene irau igham tamtoghon eta ineep denja ila Maaron mata ne maau. Ghurla toit to inarua Yesu Krisi, tauto inim ataam pait ve taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. Pughu tonene to iit taghur ila to Yesu Krisi, leso igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. Ve ataam to taghoniin tutuuŋ, nene tanumeera muul maau. Pasa, tamtoghon eta irau itaghon katin tutuuŋ to Maaron ve ighami ineep denja ila Maaron mata ne maau. *Mbanj 13:38+; Ro 3:20,28; Ga 3:11*

¹⁷ Tauto iit tazuarua ghiit taghaze le taghur ila kat to Yesu Krisi ve taneep tunja ila toni. Leso ye igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. Onoon, sawa pida, iit tamalaan pa Maaron tutuuŋ toni. Eemoghon pale tasaav vena? Yesu Krisi inim pughu pa sosor toit tonowen? Maau kat! *Ga 5:16+*

¹⁸ Ve aghita. Ataam to taghoniin tutuuŋ, you napaghazonani naghaze nene isob wa. Ighaze natoor ngar tiou ve napayoon ataam tonowen muul,

nene pale nayel pa Maaron ngar toni.
Ro 10:4

¹⁹ Tovenen ataam to taghoniin tutuun, you napuli wa. Pasa, sawa to Krisi imbaad sosor tiou atia izala ai pambaroon itaghon saveen to tutuun, nene inimale you paam namaat tomani. Tauto aazne, naneep ila tutuun samba muul maau, ve naghram nepoon paghu ila to Maaron ve nambesmbes pani.

²⁰ Tovenen nepoon tiou to aazne naghrami izi taan, nene taug nangini muul maau. Krisi to inepneep ila lolog ne, tauto ingin nepoon tiou. Tovenen you naghur ila to Maaron Natu to ighur lolo payou kat, ve ipul tau imaat payou. Ghurla tiou tonene, tauto aazne ighamgham pooz payou pa nepoon tiou to taan. *Ro 6:6,11, 7:6; 2Kor 5:15*

²¹ Poia to Maaron to iza toit ila uraat to Yesu Krisi, nene irau matag velegini inimale mbeb sorok ne maau. Ighaze ngar to taghoniin tutuun irau igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata, nene Krisi imaat sorok. *Hib 7:11*

3

Ngar to taghoniin tutuun, nene inim ataam payes Galesia ve tigham Avuvu Patabuan ne maau

¹ Aa yam Galesia, agham ngar to borouja! Sei ighamun ngar tiam? Aazne, awaghamgham animale yes to mura tiwaghamun di! Sawa to nineep toman gham, yei nipatoot gham pa Yesu Krisi, le inimale taumim aneep, ve aghita tirabi izala ai pambaroon. *1Kor 1:23; Ga 5:7*

² Yo, naghaze naghason gham pa mbeb eez. Yam agham Maaron Avuvu itaghon sa ataam. Ataam to taghoniin tutuun, ma ataam to aloon varu poia ve aghur ila? *Mban 2:38; Ro 10:16+; Ep 1:13*

³ Yam tonanan lemim ngar maau ne? Papazogi, Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin gham ve agham nepoon poia ila toni. Pughu vena to aazne aghaze

apasob uraat toni ila taumim tapirimim?

⁴ Mbeb naol to muun tivotvot payam, tivot payam sorok? Maau! *1Kor 15:2; 2Yo 8*

⁵ Ve pughu vena to Maaron irei Avuvu payam, ve ighamgham mbeb gharatoonjadi ila lolomim? Yam ataghon katin tutuun toni, tauto igham ngar tovene payam ne? Maau. Yam aloon varu poia moghon, ve aghur ila.

Abaram ipatoon ghiit pa ataam to ghurla

⁶ Matamim ingal imuul ila pa Abaram. Maaron aliya to timbooda, isaav tovene:

“Abaram ighur ila to Maaron, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja.” *Mbnp 15:6; Ro 4:3*

⁷ Tovenen yam irau awatag aghaze yes to titaghon ataam to ghurla, tauto tinim Abaram ndinatu. *Yo 8:39; Ro 4:11+*

⁸ Muun kat, Maaron iwatag: Muri, ndug ndug to Yuda maau, pale tighur ila varu poia ve ghurla todi igham di tineep denjadi ila ye mata. Pasa, Maaron aliya to timbooda, isaav tovene: Muun kat, Maaron ivotia varu poia pa Abaram ighaze:

“Yom pale unum ataam pa ndug tisob to taan, leso poia tiou iza todi.” *Mbnp 12:3, 18:18, 22:18*

⁹ Tovenen tamtothon tisob to tighur ila to Krisi, nene poia to Maaron pale iza todi, inimale muun Abaram ighur ila ve poia to Maaron iza toni. *Ro 4:16*

Ataam to taghoniin tutuun, ye le patanjani

¹⁰ Yes to tinumeer ngar to taghoniin tutuun tighaze pale inim ataam padi ve tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza todi ve iwaghamun di. Saveenja timbooda pataghaan wa:

“Saveen naol to timbooda ila rau to tutuun, yam irau matamim kisin di ve ataghon di le tisob.

Ve sei to ighaze itaghon suvuni maau, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza toni, ve iwaghamuni.” *Lo 27:26*

11 Tovenen tutuun irau inim ataam pa tamtoghon eta ve ineep denja ila Maaron mata ne maau. Nene ineep ghazona wa. Pasa, Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav tovene:

“Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur ila, nene pale ineep denja ila Maaron mata ve igham nepoon poia ila toni.” *Hab 2:4; Ro 1:17; Ga 2:16; Hib 10:38*

12 Eemoghon ataam to taghoniin tutuun, nene ngara ite pa ataam to ghurla. Pasa, ataam to taghoniin tutuun, nene vene:

“Tamtoghon to ighaze itaghon tutuun tiou, nene pale ineep pooi.” *Wkp 18:5; Ro 10:5*

13 Tovenen ataam to taghoniin tutuun, nene igham patanani pait. Pasa, ighaze tataghon katin tutuun maau, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza toit ve iwaghamun ghiit. Eemoghon Yesu igham inaad ve imbaad mbalmbali to Maaron izala ai pambaroon. Tauto igham mulin ghiit pa patanani tonowen. Saveenja ineep pataghaan wa:

“Ngeu to ighaze tirabi ve imonau ila ai, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron ineep iza toni.” *Lo 21:23; Ro 8:3; 2Kor 5:21*

14 Krisi igham tovene, leso poia to Maaron to muun injarua Abaram, iza to yes to Yuda maau ne paam. Tauto aazne, iit to taghur ila to Krisi ne, tagham Maaron Avuvu itaghon saveen mbuaan toni. *Yo 7:38+; Ro 4:16*

Tutuun to Maaron irau ireu saveen mbuaan toni maau

15 Yam tonvetaz, you naghaze naghama saveen palelaan pa ngar to iit tamtoghon taghamghami. Ighaze tambua saveen eta ve tapariaanja le iyaryaan kat, nene muri tamtoghon ite paam irau ireua, ma iseenga pa saveen ite paam maau. Pasa, saveen mbuaan tonenen iyaryaan wa.

16 Yo, mataad ingal saveen to muun Maaron imbua toman Abaram ve paghu toni. Saveen tonowen injarua tamtoghon tisob to tivot ila to Abaram ne maau. Injarua ngeu ee moghon, nene Krisi. *Mbnp 12:7, 22:18, 24:7*

17 Saveen tiou tonene, pughu tovene: Maaron imbua saveen toman Abaram, ve ipariaanja le iyaryaan kat, ve ndaman 430 inim ila, ghoru igham tutuun pa yes Israela. Tovenen tutuun irau ireu saveen mbuaan tonowen maau. Pasa, saveen mbuaan ivot muun. *Igham 12:40+*

18 Nepoon poia to Maaron ighaze igham pa tamtoghon toni, inimale ngar to taghoniin tutuun irau inim ataam pait ve taghami, tone taghami ila ataam tonenen, ve saveen mbuaan ineep. Eemoghon maau. Pasa, Maaron imbua saveen pa Abaram ighaze ye pale igham nepoon poia tonowen pani sorok. *Ro 4:13+, 11:6*

Pughu to Maaron igham tutuun pait

19 Venen, pughu vena to Maaron imbua saveen le isob, ghoru izi ve igham tutuun pa yes Israela? Ye igham tutuun pa tamtoghon, leso ipamundigin ngar todi, ve tighilaal sosor todi. Ve ye ighaze tutuun tonowen iyon le irau Abaram paghu toni to imbua saveen pani inim ivot. Tutuun tonenen, yes anela tigham pa Mose, ghoru ye ana isakia ila pa yes Israela. Pasa, ye to iyon bodbodaan pa Maaron ve yes Israela. *Yo 1:17; Mban 7:38; Ro 5:20, 7:7*

20 Eemoghon sawa to Maaron imbua saveen toman Abaram, tamtoghon eta, ma anela eta ineep bodbodaan pa Maaron ve Abaram, ve isakia Maaron aliña ila pa Abaram ne maau. Abaram iloon saveen ila Maaron tau avo. Pasa, Maaron engeni to ineep, ve isavia.

21 Ma vena? Saveen mbuaan to Maaron iparab toman tutuun toni? Maau kat! Inimale tutuun eta irau inim ataam pait ve tagham nepoon

poia ila to Maaron, tone ngar to taghoniin tutuun irau igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata.

²² Eemoghon maau. Pasa, Maaron aliņa to timbooda, isaav ghazoonja tovene: Ngar samia ikis ghiit tasob, le tanimale yes to tineep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. Saveen tonene ipaghazonan ghiit pa sosor toit. Leso taghur ila to Yesu Krisi, ve ghurla toit inim ataam pait ve taghita saveen mbuaan to Maaron anoņa. *Mbo 14:3; Ro 3:9+*

²³ Muun, sawa to taneep ila tutuun samba, nepoon toit inimale yes to tineep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. Pasa, tutuun ingin ghiit pa mbeb tisob. Taneep tovene le Maaron ipatoon ataam to ghurla ivot ighazon. *Ga 4:3; Hib 9:10*

²⁴ Agham ngar pa yes mbesoonja to tingin ndipain ve tipasalungan di le tinim ndolman.*

Muun, iit taneep ila tutuun samba ve tutuun ingin ghiit inimale yes mbesoonja tonowen le Krisi inim ivot. Leso ighereb ghiit tala to Krisi ve taghur ila toni, ve ye igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. *Mban 13:39*

²⁵ Ve aazne, ataam to ghurla ivot ighazon wa. Tauto taneep ila tutuun samba muul maau, ve tutuun inim patoņaan pait muul maau. *Ro 7:6, 10:4; Kol 2:16+; Hib 8:13*

Yes to tighur ila to Krisi tinim Maaron ndinatu

²⁶ Yam asob to aghur ila to Yesu Krisi, Maaron ndinatu yam. *Yo 1:12; Ro 8:14+*

²⁷ Pasa, yam to agham ya ve anim Krisi le, asob agham ngar to Krisi inim lemim wa, inimale andud gham pa nonogiņa paghu. *Ro 13:14; Kol 3:12*

²⁸ Ve yam asob raratemim ila Maaron mata. Ighaze yam Yuda, ma Yuda maau, ma yam mbesoonja sorok, ma

yam mbesoonja maau ve angin tau-mim, ma yam ndiliva, ma nditamoot, mbeb naol tovene, iit tagham ngar pani malep. Pasa, yam aneep ila to Yesu Krisi, ve ye ilup gham asob anim ee moghon wa. *Yo 10:16; 1Kor 12:13; Kol 3:11*

²⁹ Tovenen aazne, yam anim Krisi le wa. Ve anim Abaram papaghu toni paam. Tauto izamim pa ghamuun nepoon poia ila to Maaron, itaghon saveen mbuaan to muun ye imbua toman Abaram. *Mbnp 21:12; Ro 9:7+*

4

Iit tanim mbesoonja pa tutuun muul maau.

¹⁻² Saveen tiou tonene, pughu tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta iza pa ingin mbeb tisob to tama, nene irau ingin mbeb tonenen rikia maau. Sawa to ye paini, taghita taghaze nepoon toni, nene ilib pa yes mbesoonja to tama maau. Pasa, ye ineep ila mbesoonja pida sambadi, ve tingini toman mbeb toni tonowen. Ve ye pale ineep tovene le tiza pa sawa to tama ighuri, ghoru igham mbeb toni tonenen, ve tau ingin di.

³ Yei Yuda tovene paam. Muun, ni-neeep ninimale yes ndipain to tipatoot di pa ngar. Sawa tonenen, nimbess- bees pa tutuun naol to tisavia mbeb to taan.* *Ga 3:23*

⁴ Nineep tovene le niza pa sawa kat to Maaron ighuri, ghoru imbaan tau Natu izi inim taan. Liva eez to taan ipoopa. Ve ye ineep ila tutuun samba, ve itaghon katin tutuun le isob. *Mt 5:17; Yo 1:14*

⁵ Ye inim pa igham mulin yei to ni-neeep ila tutuun samba. Leso ninim mbesoonja sorok pa tutuun muul sob, ve ninim Maaron ndinatu. *Yo 1:12; Ro 8:14+; Ga 3:13; 1Pe 1:18+*

⁶ Ve yam paam, anim Maaron ndinatu wa. Tauto Maaron imbaan Natu Avuvu ila lolomim. Avuvu tonowen

* **3:24:** Yes Grika ledi mbesoonja pida to tingin ndinatudi. Yes mbesoonja tonowen tilaghaagh toman yes ndipain ve tipatoot di pa ngar popoia le tinim ndolman. Ghoru tipul di, ve ndipain tonowen tingin taudi. * **4:3:** Ataam ite to tator saveen waaro tonene, nene vene: "Sawa tonenen, taneep tanimale mbesoonja sorok pa avuvu samsamiadi to tingin mbeb pida to sambam ve taan."

igham ghiit tapoi Maaron taghaze: “Abba, taman!”†

7 Tovenen aazne, yam anim mbe-soonja sorok muul maau. Pasa, Maaron igham gham anim ye tau ndinatu wa. Ve ighaze ye ndinatu yam, ghoru izamim pa ghamuun nepoon poia ila toni. *Ro 8:17; Ga 3:29*

Paulus lolo imbumbu pa yes Gale-sia

8 Muun, yam awatag Maaron maau. Sawa tonenen, yam anim mbesoonja sorok pa mbeb soroksorok naol to Maaron tau maau. *1Kor 8:4+, 12:2*

9 Eemoghon aazne, yam awatag Maaron wa. Aiss, nasaav vene malep. Maaron to iwatag gham ve igham gham anim le wa. Tovenen pughu vena to aazne yam apul murimim pani, ve aghaze amuul pa gabuamim mungina, ve ataghon tutuun naol to taan to ledi tapiridi irau to tiuul gham ne maau?‡

10 Aazne, yam matamim ingalngal sawa to kaiyo iza paghu, ve sawa to ndaman paghu, ve sawa pida to aghur di tinim sawa to sunuun itaghon ngar to yes Yuda. *Kol 2:16,20 Hib 7:18*

11 Tauto agham ghou lolog imbumbu pa uraat tiina to naghami ila lolomim. Pale ighur anoja, ma inim mbeb sorok?

Paulus itan roran yes Galesia

12-13 Yam tonvetaz, aghita. You napul ataam to taghoniin tutuun, ve nataghon yam to Yuda maau ne pa gabuamim. Tovenen aazne, natan roran gham naghaze atoor ngar tiam, ve amuul anim ataghon ghou pa ngar to you naghamghami. Saveen tiou tonene, nasavia pasa naghaze yam agham sosor payou, nene maau. Yam awatag: Sawa to nalat ve navotia varu poia payam muun, you namoroon. Tauto nazalat naneep toman gham. *1Kor 2:3*

14 Moroghoon tiou igham patanjani tiina payam. Eemoghon matamim velegin ghou, ma azurun ghou maau. Yam apakur ghou kat, inimale you anjela eta to Maaron, ma Yesu Krisi tau.

15 Sawa tonenen, yam tinimim iza kat pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam. Eemoghon aazne, tinimim iza muul maau. Nene vena? Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Sawa tonenen, lolomim pa auul ghou kat. Irau anguruut mbeb eta payou maau. Inimale yam irau auul ghou pa matamim, tone apasi ve agham payou!

16 Vena, you nasavia saveen onoon payam, tauto aghaze naghur koi payam?

17 Ndiran to tizuaria di pa ghamuun lolomim, ngar todi poia maau. Yes tighaze tigham gham apul ghou, leso ataghon di pa ngar todi.

18 Sawa isob, ighaze tazuarua ghiit pa ghamuun ngar popoia, nene poia. Tovenen sawa to naneep toman gham maau, yam irau matamim kisin ngar poia ve ataghon.

19 O ndinatug, ngar to aghami, nene igham patanjani tiina payou muul. You nanimale liva to apo iyabyab pa popaan. Ve you pale nambaad patanjani tonene le irau ngar to Krisi ivot inim tiina ila lolomim. *Ro 8:29; 1Kor 4:15*

20 Oyai, pale naghams vena payam? Aazne, naneep mala payam. Inimale itinja taneep, tone yam agham saveen ila taug avog, ve nasavia saveen popoia pida pa nauul ngar tiam.

Saveen palelaan to Agar ve Sara

21 Yam to aghaze aneep ila tutuun samba, asaav payou lak. Yam aloon saveen to tutuun, ma maau?

22 Pasa, Maaron alija to timbooda, isaav tovene: Abaram ndinatu ru.

† 4:6: Ndipain to Israel tiwatwaat nditamandi ila taudi alinadi tighaze ‘Abba’ inimale ndipain to it tighaze ‘taman’ o ‘aman.’ ‡ 4:9: Ataam ite to tator saveen waaro tonene, nene vene: “Tovenen pughu vena to aazne, yam apul murimim pani, ve aghaze amuul pa gabuamim mungina, ve anim mbesoonja pa avuvu pida to ledi tapiridi irau to tiuul gham maau?”

Eez ivot ila to Agar, ye liva to mbesoonja sorok. Ve ite ivot ila to azuwa Sara to ruum tau. *Mbnp 16:15, 21:2*
²³ Liva mbesoonja natu, ye ivot itaghton ataam to iit tamtoghon to taan. Ve liva to mbesoonja maau ne natu, ye ivot itaghton saveenj mbuaan to Maaron. *Mbnp 17:16+, 18:10+; Ro 9:7+; Hib 11:11*

²⁴ Saveenj tonene, nene saveenj palelaan. Pasa, ndiliva ru tonowen tipatoon ghiit pa ataam ru to tamtoghon titaghton di lesu yesnja Maaron tilup di tinim ee moghon. Agar, ye inimale ataam to tutuun to ivot izi lolooz Sinai. Yes to titaghton ataam tonowen, tineep tinimale mbesoonja sorok.

²⁵ Lolooz Sinai, nene ineep taan suruvu to Arabia. Agar, ye inimale lolooz tonowen ve ndug Yerusalem to aazne ineep izi taan. Pasa, ndug tonowen tamtoghona tinim mbesoonja sorok pa tutuun.

²⁶ Eemoghon Yerusalem tau to ineep izi sambam, tamtoghona tinim mbesoonja sorok maau. Yes ndug tau. Yerusalem tonowen, to inim iit tinaan. *Ro 8:15; Hib 12:22; Syg 21:2,10*

²⁷ Pasa, Maaron aliija to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

“Yom liva to upoop maau, tinim iza!

Yom liva to uyamaan yabyabuun pa popaan sone, lolom poia ve aliijam iza!

Pasa, liva to azuwa ipul muri pani, nene pale ndinatu katindi ve tilib pa liva to ye le azuwa ne ndinatu.”§ *Is 54:1*

²⁸ Yam tonjvetaz, yam animale Sara natu Isak. Pasa, saveenj mbuaan to Maaron inim ataam payam ve anim ye tau ndinatu. *Ro 9:8*

²⁹ Ve matamim ingal imuul ila pa ngar to muun Ismael igham pa Isak.

Ngeu to ivot itaghton ataam to iit tamtoghon to taan, ye ighur patanani pa tazi to ivot ila Maaron Avuvu tapiri. Aazne, ngar raraate ivotvot. Pasa, yes to titaghton ataam to tutuun, tighurghur patanani pa iit to Maaron Avuvu igham ghiit tanim ye tau ndinatu. *Mbnp 21:9; Ga 5:11, 6:12*

³⁰ Ve Maaron aliija to timbooda, isaav vena? Isaav tovene:

“Uzurun liva mbesoonja yesuru natu tila sagan! Pasa, liva mbesoonja natu irau ineep toman liva to ruum tau ne natu, ve yesuru tiyoon pa mbeb to tamandi ne maau.” *Mbnp 21:10; Yo 8:35*

³¹ Tovenen yam tonjvetaz, aloon. Iit liva mbesoonja ndinatu maau. Iit tinaan, ye ruum tau. *Ga 3:29, 5:1,13*

5

Tamtoghon to Krisi tinim mbesoonja pa tutuun maau

¹ Tovenen iit tanim mbesoonja pa tutuun muul maau. Pasa, Krisi ipas ghiit pa ataam to taghoniin tutuun wa. Tovenen ayoon arija. Apul tamtoghon tigham gham anim mbesoonja muul malep. *Yo 8:36; Ro 7:6, 8:2+*

² Aloon. You Paulus nasaav ghazonja payam tovene: Ighaze aloon ndiran tonanan alijadi, ve tizir gham lesu aneep denjamim ila Maaron mata, nene irau uraat to Krisi iuul gham maau. Maau kat.

³ You nasaav ghazonja payam muul. Yam asob to aghaze ataghton ataam to tutuun ve ayok pa tizir gham, yam irau ataghton tutuun to naol ne le isob, ghoru aneep denjamim ila Maaron mata. *Ro 2:25; Ga 3:10*

⁴ Tovenen yam to anumeer ngar to taghoniin tutuun pa igham gham aneep denjamim ila Maaron mata, apatum gham. Pasa, yam arab motin

§ 4:27: Muun, lupuun to yes Israela toman Maaron poia. Eemoghon yes ival maau. Sawa tonenen, yes tineep tinimale liva to ye le azuwa. Eemoghon sawa naol, tizoor Maaron aliija. Tovenen muri, ye ipul muri padi, ve ipul di tila yes Babilona ve ndug pida nimadi. Sawa tonenen, yes tineep tinimale liva to ipoop maau, ve azuwa ipuli. Aazne, ila uraat to Krisi, Maaron igham ival tiina to ndug ndug tinim ndinatu. Yes Yuda, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam. Yes to tinim Yerusalem to sambam ndinatu.

taumim pa Krisi ve apul poia to Maaron wa. *Ga 2:21*

⁵ Eemoghon iit to taghur ila to Krisi, Maaron Avuvu ipapalot ghiit ve tasasaan sawa to Maaron ipatoon ghiit ighaze iit taneep denjaad ila mata. Mbeb tonowen, tauto taghur mataad pani kat. *Ro 8:23+; 2Tim 4:8*

⁶ Iit to taneep ila to Yesu Krisi, tagham ngar tiina pa ngar to ziroonj tamtoohon muul maau. Pasa, ighaze tizir ghiit, ma tizir ghiit maau, nene mbeb to uliid moghon. Ve ighaze ghurla toit ipamundigin ghiit le lolood pa tamtoohon ve tagham poian di, nene mbeb tau. *1Kor 7:19; Ga 6:15; Kol 3:11*

⁷⁻⁸ Muun, yam alaan denja ve ataghon ataam to saveen onoon. Aazne, sei iponpoon gham pa landoon tiam? Saveen ngoreenj todi to ighamun ngar tiam, nene inim pa Maaron to ipoi gham anim le ne maau. *1Kor 9:24; Ga 1:6, 3:1*

⁹ Tovenen apatum gham. "Pasa, yis ngiira moghon, nene irau igham palawa tiina isar." *1Kor 5:6*

¹⁰ Eemoghon you naghur ila to Maaron naghaze ye tau pale ipasalungan gham, leso ataghon ngar toni animale you. You nakankaan pa sei to ighamun ngar tiam. Eemoghon ngeu tonanan pale igham atia to sosor toni tonowen.

¹¹ Yam tonvetaz, you nawatag. Ndiran pida tinjalngal saveen kaarom payou tighaze you taug navovotia saveen pa tamtoohon naghaze yes irau titaghon tutuun to Mose ve tizir di, ghoru poia. Laak, ighaze saveen todi tonowen onoon, pughu vena to yes Yuda tighurghur patanani payou sone? Inimale naghaham tovene, tone saveen to navovotia pa mateen to Yesu izala ai pambaroon, irau ireu tamtoohon lolodi muul maau. *1Kor 1:23; Ga 6:12*

¹² Yes to tighamun ngar tiam ve tiyaryaan pa ziroonj gham, you naghaze tipaal taudi lambedi paam, ghoru poia!

Ngar to lolood mungina ve ngar to Avuvu Patabuanj lolo pani tipaparab

¹³ Yam tonvetaz, Maaron ipoi gham anim le, leso anim mbesoonja pa tutuun muul sob. Eemoghon ngar tonenen inim pughu payam pa ataghon ngar to lolomim mungina malep. Yam irau lolomim pa taumim, ve awaulan gham. *1Kor 8:9; 1Pe 2:16*

¹⁴ Pasa, tutuunj tisob tineep ila tutuun ee moghon tonene lolo: "Lolom pa tamtoohon ve ugham poian di, inimale lolom pa taum." *Mt 22:37+; Ro 13:8+; Yems 2:8*

¹⁵ Eemoghon ighaze yam awazoran gham ve avomim iwaghanin gham animale ngavuun sagsag to tiparab ve tiwaghanin di, ghoru apatum gham. Pa vene, anoknoki tovene, ve awaghamun taumim le asami kat.

¹⁶ Tovenen you nasaav payam: Laghoonj tiam, yam irau ataghon ngar to Maaron Avuvu. Ighaze agham tovene, nene irau ataghon lolomim mungina muul maau. *Ro 8:4+, 13:14; 1Pe 2:11*

¹⁷ Aghita. Sawa isob, ngar to lolood mungina ve Maaron Avuvu tiwaghurun koi pa taudi ve tipaparab. Pasa, ngar to Maaron Avuvu lolo pani, nene lolood mungina izorzoora. Ve ngar to lolood mungina iyaryaanj pani, nene paam Maaron Avuvu izorzoora. Tauto sa ngar to aghaze aghami, yam irau aghami maau. *Ro 7:15+, 8:6+*

¹⁸ Eemoghon ighaze ataghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu, nene pale aneep ila tutuunj samba muul maau. *Ro 6:14, 8:2,14*

Ngar to lolood mungina

¹⁹ Ngar to lolood mungina ipapazaagh ghiit pani, iit tawatagi wa. Nene ngar tovene: Taghur maat, tagham ngar to ngalaanja maau, lolood ipazaagh ghiit pa ngar samsamia ve tala pa naghood moghon, *Ro 13:13+; Ep 5:3+*

²⁰ tambees pa maaron kaaromja, ngar to ghamuunj mur, taghur koi pa tamtoohon, tawazoran ghiit, taghur koi pa nditaad to ledi mbeb katindi, ateed izaza pa malmal rikia,

takokook, mataad ingalngal tauud moghon, tavalg ghiit taneep leed leed, tagham ngar taghaze lupuun toit moghon to denja kat ila Maaron mata,

²¹ lolood igham pa mbeb to nditaad, taghun le tasami, itinja nditaad talup ghiit ve tagham ngar samsamia naol toman oroor tiina, ve ngar samsamia pida paam. Saveen to muun nasavia payam, tauto aazne nasavia muul: Ndiran to titaghon ngar tovene, yes irau tigham nepoon poia izi Maaron ndug toni maau. Pasa, yes titaghon pooz toni maau. *1Kor 6:9; Syg 22:15*

Ngar to Maaron Avuvu ipapamundigin ghiit pani

²² Ve Maaron Avuvu ipapamundigin ghiit pa ghamuun ngar tovene: Lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di, lolood poia kat irau sawa isob, tapatoon ngar luuma pa tamtoghon ve itinja talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, tatatan ateed, tagham poian tamtoghon ve tapatoon ngar popoia moghon padi, mataad ingal saveen mbuaan toit ve tataghoni, *Ep 5:9; Kol 3:12*

²³ tagham pooi pa tamtoghon, ve tangin tauud pooi. Aghita. Ngar tovene, nene denja moghon. Tutuun eta ingalsekin ghiit pani maau. *Ro 3:31; 1Tim 1:9*

²⁴ Yes to tinim Yesu Krisi le, tigham lolodi mungina toman ngar samsamia naol to lolodi mungina ipapazaagh di pani ne, ve tirab di tizala ai pambaron ve timaat wa. *Ro 6:6; Ga 2:20; Kol 3:5*

²⁵ Iit tagham nepoon paghu ila to Maaron Avuvu wa. Tovenen laghoon toit, iit irau tataghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu. *Ro 8:4+,12+*

²⁶ Tovenen tapait tauud malep. Ve taparai nditaad, ve taghur koi pa yes to ledi mbeb katindi ne malep. *Ro 12:10+; Pil 2:3*

6

Tapatoon ngar poia pa tamtoghon

¹ Yam tonvetaz, ighaze tamtoghon eta itap ve igham sosor, yam to

ataghon ngar to Maaron Avuvu, ala apasalungani toman saveen luuma, leso itoor ngar toni imuul ila pa Krisi. Eemoghon apatum gham. Pa vene, tovaan ivot payam paam. *Mt 18:15; 2Tim 2:25; Yems 5:19+*

² Awaulan gham pa badoon patanani tiam. Leso apatoon tutuun to Krisi anona ivot. *Yo 13:34; Ro 15:1*

³ Ighaze ngeu eta ighaze ye ilib pa ndita, nene itombaan tau. Pasa, tamtoghon tovene, ye igham ngar irau sone. *Ro 12:3; 1Kor 3:18, 8:2*

⁴ Tovenen tamtoghon enaenja irau tingabiiz poian uraat to yes taudi: Uraat todi poia ila Maaron mata, ma maau? Ighaze uraat todi poia, nene yes irau tinidi iza pani. Ve tingabiiz uraat todi toman uraat to nditadi malep.

⁵ Pasa, iit enaenja irau tambaad patanani toit toit.

Sa ngar to ighaze taghami, muri pale tagham anona toni

⁶ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ipatoot gham pa Maaron alinja, yam irau arei mbeb tiam popoia pida pani paam. *1Kor 9:7,11,14*

⁷ Apatum gham. Irau atombaan Maaron maau. Sa anin to ighaze tavazogi, nene anin tonenen moghon to pale iza ve tatai. *Ro 2:6; 1Kor 6:9; 2Kor 9:6*

⁸ Tamtoghon to ighaze ivavazog mbeb to ipazaagh lolo mungina, nene pale ighita anona tovene: Ye pale isami ve ilale. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze ivazog mbeb to ipariaan ngar to Maaron Avuvu ila lolo, nene pale ighita anona poia tovene: Ye pale igham nepoon poia ila to Maaron Avuvu itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Ro 8:13; Yems 3:18*

⁹ Tiniid imum pa ghamuun ngar poia malep. Pasa ighaze tapuli maau, ve tanoknok ghamuunji, nene pale taghita anona ila sawa toni. *1Kor 15:58; 2Tes 3:13; Hib 10:36*

¹⁰ Tovenen ighaze iit irau tauul tamtoghon eta, ghoru tauuli. Iit irau tagham poian tamtoghon tisob. Ve yes to tighur ila to Krisi, ghoru

tagham poian di kat. Pasa, yes tinim tonvetaz toit. *Ep 2:19; 1Tes 5:15; 1Tim 6:18; 2Pe 1:7*

Mateen to Krisi izala ai pambaroon, nene mbeb tau

¹¹ Aghita bodeen tintina to nambood di pa taug nimag ne.

¹² Yes to tizoorndug payam pa taghoniin tutuun ve tighaze tizir gham, nene tigham pa izadi moghon. Ve timatughez paam: Ighaze tivotia saveen pa mateen to Krisi izala ai pambaroon, nene pale yes to tighur ila maau tighur patanani padi. *Ga 5:11; Pil 3:18*

¹³ Yes to tiyoon ariana pa ngar to ziroon tamtoghon, taudi titaghon katin tutuun to Mose maau. Yes tizoorndug tighaze tizir gham pasa, tighaze tigham gham ataghon ngar todi. Leso tipait taudi izadi.

¹⁴ Eemoghon you irau napait taug izag, ma tamtoghon ite paam iza ne maau. Yesu Krisi to imaat izala ai pambaroon, ye moghon to igham ghou tinig iza ve napait iza. You naghita naghaze sawa to Krisi imaat izala ai pambaroon, tirab ghou namaat tomani. Tauto mateen toni tapiri irab matin ngar to taan to muun ineep ila lolog, ve imaat wa. *Ro 6:6; 1Kor 1:31, 2:2; Pil 3:7+*

¹⁵ Tovenen ighaze tizir ghiit, ma tizir ghiit maau, nene mbeb sorok. Uraat to Maaron to igham ghiit tanim paghu, mbeb tonene moghon to mbeb tau. *Yo 3:3; Ro 2:28; 2Kor 5:17; Ga 5:6*

¹⁶ Tamtoghon tisob to titaghon ataam tovene, Maaron tau pale lolo isamin di, ve ighur luuma toni iza todi. Pasa, yes to tinim Israela kat.

¹⁷ Yo, you naghaze napasob saveen tiou. Aazne ve ila, lolog pa tamtoghon eta igham patanani payou muul malep. Pasa, sip to ineep ila tinig, nene naghham di pa Yesu Krisi iza. *2Kor 4:10, 11:23*

¹⁸ Yam tonvetaz, poia to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi ineep toman gham. Onoon.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yesu Epesus Efesus—Ephesians

¹ You Paulus. Maaron ighur ghou nanim mbanooṅa to Yesu Krisi itaghon tau lolo. Nambood rau tonene ilat to yam tamtoghon patabuaṅa to Maaron to aneep izi ndug Epesus, ve aghur ila to Yesu Krisi, ve aneep tunja ila toni. *Mban 18:19+, Mban 19:1+, 20:17+*

² Poia to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam, ve tinjin gham aneep pool toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Krisi inim ataam pa poia to Maaron iza toit

³ Iit tapait Maaron, ye Tiina toit Yesu Krisi Tama. Pasa, iit to taneep tunja ila to Krisi, Maaron igham poian ghiit, ve igham mbeb popoiadi naol to ndug sambam pait, lesa ipalot anunuud.

⁴ Aghita. Iit to taneep tunja ila to Krisi, muun kat, sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan sone, ye isia ghiit ighaze igham ghiit tanim le. Lesa leed sosor eta ila ye mata sob, ve tanim tamtoghon toni patabuaṅa. *Ro 8:28+; 2Tes 2:13; 2Tim 1:9*

⁵ Tovenen muun kat, Maaron lolo ineep toit, ve mata ingal ighaze igham ghiit tanim ye ndinatu ila uraat to Yesu Krisi. Nene ye itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni. *Yo 1:12; Ga 4:5*

⁶ Maaron ighaze tamtoghon tipaiti pa poia toni. Tauto igham poian ghiit sorok itaghon tau lolo ve ngar toni, ve ighur poia toni tiina kat iza to iit to taneep tunja ila to Natu Yesu Krisi. Natu tonowen, Tama Maaron lolo pani kat. *Mt 3:17*

⁷ Poia to Maaron, nene tiina le tiina kat. Iit tamtoghon to taneep tunja ila to Krisi, sinj toni ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri, ve ireu sosor toit isob ilale. *Ro 3:24; Kol 1:14; Hib 9:12; 1Pe 1:18+*

⁸ Tovenen Maaron ighur poia toni tiina kat iza toit. Ve ye ipaghazonan ghiit pa ngar popoia naol, lesa taghazonon padi.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Ngar yongaan toni to ineep ila tau lolo, tauto Maaron ipaghazonan ghiit pani wa. Ngar tonowen injarua Yesu Krisi. Pasa, Maaron ighaze igham pooz pa mbeb tisob ila ila le ighaze sawa kat to ye tau ighuri ne ivot, ghoru ilup mbeb tisob to tineep izi sambam ve taan tinim ee moghon, ve ighur di tineep ila Krisi samba ve Krisi inim daba padi. *Ro 16:25+; Ep 3:9+; Kol 1:16+,26*

¹¹ Sawa isob, Maaron igham mbeb tisob tivotvot itaghon tau lolo ve ngar toni. Iit tamtoghon to taneep tunja ila to Krisi, muun kat, Maaron isia ghiit itaghon tau lolo ighaze igham ghiit tanim le. Tauto aazne, tagham mbeb popoiadi naol ila toni. *Ro 8:28+; 2Tim 1:9*

¹² Ve ye ighaze yei Yuda to nighur ila to Krisi muun, nipatoon tamtoghon pa tapiri ve poia toni, lesa tipait iza.

¹³ Ve yam paam. Sawa to aloon saveen onoon to varu poia ve aghur ila, yamṅa Krisi alup gham anim ee moghon. Pasa, saveen tonowen ipaghazonan gham pa ataam to Maaron igham mulin gham ila uraat to Krisi. Ve Krisi ndamo payam, tauto Maaron igham Avuvu Patabuan payam itaghon saveen mbuaan toni. Avuvu tonowen, tauto inim ghilaloon payam ighaze yam tamtoghon toni. *Yo 14:16+; Ga 3:14; Ep 4:30; Syg 7:3*

¹⁴ Maaron Avuvu to taghami ne, nene inim pughu pa mbeb popoiadi naol to muri ye pale igham di pait. Lesa taghur ila taghaze izaad pa ghamuun mbeb tonowen, ve tasaan sawa to ye igham mulin ghiit, ve igham ghiit tala taneep tomani izi ndug sambam. Tovenen iit tapait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. *Ro 8:23; 2Kor 1:22*

Sunjuunj to Paulus

¹⁵ You naloon varumim tighaze yam aghur ila kat to Tiina toit Yesu, ve lolomim pa Maaron tamtoghon

toni patabuanja tisob, ve aghamgham poian di. *1Tes 1:2+*

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Sawa tonenen ve inim, you napul sunjuun payam maau. Sawa isob, matag ingalngal gham ila sunjuun tiou. Tiina toit Yesu Krisi Tama Maaron, ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. You lolog poia pani, ve napaiti pa uraat to ye ighamghami ila lolomim. Ve nanoknok ghasoniinji naghaze tau Avuvu igham gham aghilaal ngar popoia, ve ipaghazonan gham pa Maaron ngar toni, leso awatag katin Maaron. *Kol 1:9; 2Pe 1:3*

¹⁸ Ve naghaze Maaron igham ghazona toni isul ila lolomim, leso aghilaal mbeb popoiadi naol naol to ye ighaze igham di pa tamtoghon toni. Nene mbeb to aazne aghur matamim pani. Ye ipoi gham anim le, leso agham mbeb tonowen. Onoon kat, iit Maaron tamtoghon toni izaad pa ghamuun mbeb katindi to popoiadi kat. Tauto naghaze yam awatag katin di. *Mbanj 26:18; 2Kor 4:6*

¹⁹ Ve naghason Maaron naghaze igham gham aghilaal katin tapiri to iuluul iit tamtoghon to taghur ila toni. Tapiri tonowen, tiina le tiina kat. Ighaze tagham ngar pani, nene taraua maau. *Ep 3:16; Kol 1:29*

Aazne, Krisi ineep izi sambam ve iingin mbeb tisob

²⁰ Maaron tapiri to aazne iuluul ghiit, nene raraate inimale tapiri to ipamundigin Krisi pa mateen, ve ighami iza ila sambam, ve mbole izi ila Tama Maaron nima waan. *2Kor 13:4; Kol 3:1; Hib 1:3+*

²¹ Tovenen aazne, Krisi ineep to sala we, ve ighamgham pooz pa mbeb tisob. Yes pooza ve daba to tinginngin ndug, toman mbeb arianaadi to sambam ve taan to ledi tapiridi tintina, mbeb naol naol to ledi izadi, nene Krisi iza ve tapiri ilib padi kat, ve tisob tineep ila ye samba. To aazne, ve sawa muri paam. *Mt 28:18; Kol 1:16+; Pil 2:9+*

²²⁻²³ Pasa, Maaron ighur mbeb tisob tineep ila Krisi samba wa. Tauto ye inim daba padi ve ighamgham pooz

padi. Ve pooz toni, nene pa iuul yes to tineep ila lupuun toni. Lupuun tonenen, nene inimale Krisi tau anona. Ve ye ineep ila lolodi ve ipavonin di pa tapiri ve poia toni le tivon kat, inimale ineep ila mbeb tisob lolodi, ve igham pooz padi. *Ro 12:5; 1Kor 12:27; Kol 2:10*

2

Maaron igham nepoon paghu pait

¹ Muun, yam aneep animale yes mateenja. Pasa, lemim ngar eta pa Maaron maau, ve irau agham ngar poia eta maau. Sawa isob, yam amalaan pa tutuun toni, ve agham ngar samsamia naol. *Kol 2:13.*

² Sawa tonenen, laghoon tiam, yam ataghon ngar to taan, ve alonloon Sadan aliya. Ye daba to avuvu samsamiadi to tinepneep izi sambam paronania, ve ipapazaagh tamtoghon leso tizoor Maaron aliya. *Yo 8:44; Ep 6:12; Kol 3:6+*

³ Ve yam moghon maau. Yei paam. Pasa, muun iit tasob rarateed. Sawa isob, lolood mungina ipapazaagh ghiit ve tagham ngar samsamia naol. Pasa, iit tamtoghon to taan gabuaad tovene. Tipoop ghiit toman ngar samia. Tauto muun, mbalmbali to Maaron ineep toit tanimale tamtoghon tisob to taan. *Mbo 51:5; Ro 1:18+; Tit 3:3*

⁴⁻⁵ Sawa tonenen, iit taneep tanimale yes mateenja. Leed ngar pa Maaron maau, ve irau tagham ngar poia eta maau. Sawa isob, tamamalaan pa Maaron tutuun toni. Eemoghon Maaron, ye poia pughu, ve lolo isamin ghiit kat. Ve lolo ineep toit kat ve ighaze igham poian ghiit. Tauto igham mulin ghiit itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni, ve ipamundigin ghiit toman Krisi ve tagham nepoon paghu ila toni. *Yo 3:16; Kol 2:12+; Tit 3:4+*

⁶ Ve aazne, nene inimale ye igham iit tamtoghon to taneep tunja ila to Krisi, ve itinja Krisi tazala ndug sambam ve taneep tomani ila ina to ghamuun pooz. *Kol 3:1+*

7 Ila uraat to Yesu Krisi, Maaron igham poian ghiit kat. Poia to ye ipatoonja pait, nene tiina le tiina kat. Pale taghuri iza to sa? Maau. Mbeb eta iraua maau. Ye igham tovene, leso ipatoon poia toni ivot ighazoon to aazne, ve sawa muri paam.

8 Tovenen yam to aghur ila to Krisi, Maaron igham mulin gham itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni. Mbeb tone- nen ivot itaghon ngar poia eta to yam aghami ne maau. Maaron igham payam sorok. *Ro 3:24-28; Ga 2:16*

9 Tovenen ye igham poian gham itaghon ngar poia eta to yam aghami ne maau. Ye igham payam sorok. Leso tamtoghon eta ipait tau sob.

10 Iit tamtoghon to taneep tunja ila to Krisi, tanimale mbeb to paghuna- nadi kat. Maaron tau ighur ghiit, ve igham ghiit tanim paghu, leso tagham uraat popoia to ye tau ighur di pait pataghaan wa. *2Kor 5:17; Ep 4:24; Tit 2:14*

Krisi ilup yes Yuda ve yes to Yuda maau ne tinim ee moghon

11 Yam to Yuda maau ne, matamim ingal. Muun, yes Yuda tipapait taudi tighaze yes, ghoru tizir di. Ve tiveveleg gham tighaze yam tizir gham maau. Eemoghon uraat to ziroon tamtoghon, nene mbeb to uliid moghon to tamtoghon tigham pa nimadi. Nene igham mbeb eta pa lolood maau.

12 Sawa tonenen, yam aneep sagan pa Krisi, ve irau yamja Maaron tamtoghon toni to Israel alup gham maau. Muun, Maaron yesja yes Israela timbua saveen pa tilup di tinim ee moghon, ve ye imbua saveen popoia naol padi. Eemoghon yam lemim izamim pa saveen mbuaan tonowen maau. Pasa, yam sinj ite. Ve nepoonamim izi taan, yam aghilaal mbeb popoia to Maaron ighaze igham di pait ne maau. Pasa, sawa tonenen, yam awatagi maau. *Ro 9:4*

13 Eemoghon aazne, yam anim Krisi le ve aneep tunja ila toni. Tovenen yam tamtoghon to muun aneep sagan pa Maaron, Krisi sinj toni inim ataam payam ve anim agharau Maaron wa. *Ro 5:2; Kol 1:20; Hib 12:23*

14 Tovenen Krisi tau to inim pughu pa luuma to Maaron inim pait, ve igham ghiit itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Aghita. Muun, koi ineep ila Yuda ve yes to Yuda maau ne sosodi inim didiinjadi ve ipoon di, le irau tilup di maau.*

Eemoghon sawa to Krisi imbaad yabyabuun ve imaat, ye ireu didiin tonowen izi, ve ilup di tinim ee moghon. *Ro 5:1; Ga 3:28; Kol 1:20+*

15-16 Muun, tutuun ve saveen ngalsekiin naol to Mose isavia di, nene igham Yuda ve yes to Yuda maau ne tiwaghurun koi pa taudi, ve tineep sagan sagan. Eemoghon sawa to Krisi igham yabyabuun ila tini ve imaat izala ai pambaroon, ye ipasob tutuun toman ngalsekiin naol tonowen, Tauto igham ngar luuma ivot, ve ilup yes to tineep tunja ila toni tinim lupuun ee moghon. Pasa, sawa to imaat izala ai pambaroon, ye irab motin koi to ineep ila itinja Maaron sosood, ve ilup ghiit toman Maaron tanim ee moghon. Tauto ipasob koi to muun ineep ila Yuda ve yes to Yuda maau ne sosodi paam, ve ilup di tinim lupuun ee moghon. *Kol 2:14*

17 Ve ye inim ivotia saveen luuma pait ighaze: "Aneep toman lolomim luuma. Pasa, koi ineep ila yamja Maaron sosomim muul maau." Saveen tonene ilat pa yam tamtoghon to muun aneep sagan pa Maaron, ve injarua yei Yuda to nineep nigharui ne paam. *Is 57:19; Lu 2:14; Mbanj 10:36*

18 Pasa, Krisi to inim ataam pa Avuvu ee moghon ilup ghiit tasob, ve Avuvu tonowen iuluul ghiit pa tala

* **2:14:** Tutuun naol to Mose isaav tovene: Yes Israela irau tineep sagan pa yes to Yuda maau (Ughita Igham 23:24,32-33, 34:12-16). Ve muun, didiin tiina eez iluvut Rumai Tiina. Didiin tonowen, timbood paesiin katindi ineep ila. Isaav tovene: "Ighaze tamtoghon eta to Yuda maau, imalaan pa didiin tonene ve iloon ila, ye pale imaat."

tagharau Tamaan Maaron, leso itina tasavsaav. Yam to Yuda maau ne, ve yei Yuda paam. *Ro 5:2; Ep 3:12; Hib 10:19+; 1Pe 3:18*

¹⁹ Tovenen aazne, yam anim loomba, ma sumbudi muul maau. Yam anim tamtoghon to Maaron, ve yamja tamtoghon toni patabuanja asob to sambam. *Pil 3:20; Hib 12:22+*
²⁰ Yam animale rumai to Maaron malimoonja pida. Rumai tonowen, Maaron ireii iyoon izala yes mbanjoonja to Krisi ve yes propeta uraat todi. Ve Yesu Krisi, ye yaam to inim pughu pa rumai ve ipaloti.

²¹ Ye ikis rumai toni malimoonja tisob tineep tunja ila inadi, ve ighamgham uraat pa reinj rumai toni, leso iza inim tiina, ve inim Ngeu Tiina ina patabuanj to nepoonj. *Mt 16:18; 1Kor 3:11; 2Kor 6:16*

²² Tovenen yam paam, yamja tamtoghon tisob to tineep tunja ila to Krisi ne, Krisi ighamgham uraat payam, ve iluplup gham. Leso anim Maaron Avuvu ina to nepoonj. *1Pe 2:5*

3

Paulus le uraat pa ivotia ngar yonggaanj to Maaron pa ndug ndug to Yuda maau

¹ Pughu tonene to you Paulus naghaze naghur gham ila sunjuunj tiou. You mbesoonja to Yesu Krisi, ve naghamgham uraat pa ulaanj yam tamtoghon to Yuda maau. Tauto tighur ghou naneep ila room to yabyabuunj lolo. *Ep 4:1; Pil 1:7; Kol 4:3*

² Yam avaat aloonj varug wa. Maaron ighur uraat inim nimag ighaze nauul gham, leso awatag ataam to ye ipatoonj poia toni pait ve igham mulin ghiit. *Mbanj 9:15; Ga 2:7*

³ Ataam tonene, muunj iyoonj. Eemoghon Maaron ivotia payou ve naghazoonj pani wa. Ngara pida, to nasavia ila rau tiou wa.

⁴ Ighaze awaat rau tonene, nene pale aghilaal aghaze uraat to Krisi ngara, you naghazoonj pani. Ngara tonowen,

muunj iyoonj. Ve aazne, Maaron ivotia ighazoonj wa.

⁵ To muunj ve inim, Maaron ivotia ngar tonenen pa iit tamtoghon maau. Eemoghon aazne, ila uraat to tau Avuvu, ye ivotia ngar tonenen pa yes mbanjoonja toni patabuanja ve yes propeta pida, le ivot ighazoonj.

⁶ Ngara yonggaanj tonenen, nene vene: Yam to Yuda maau, varu poia inim ataam payam, ve anim Krisi le ve aneep ila toni. Tauto aazne, yamja yes Yuda anim lupuunj ee moghon, ve yamja izamim pa ghamuunj nepoonj poia ila to Maaron itaghon saveenj mbuaanj toni. *Ga 3:14,28+; Ep 2:14+*

⁷ You, Maaron igham poian ghou itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni, ve tapiri igham uraat payou, tauto nanim mbesoonja toni, ve leg uraat pa navotia varu poia tonene pa tamtoghon. *Ro 1:5; Kol 1:23+*

⁸ Onoon, you poiag maau. Ngara samia to muunj naghamghami, nene igham ghou naneep muri kat pa Maaron tamtoghon toni tisob. Eemoghon Maaron igham poian ghou kat itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni, ve ighur uraat inim nimag ighaze navotia Krisi varu pa ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne. Leso tiwatag Krisi tapiri toman ngar popoia naol to tineep toni, ve mbeb popoiadi to ye ighaze igham di pait. Mbeb tonowen, ighaze tagham ngara padi, nene pale ngara toit iraua maau. *1Kor 15:9+; 1Tim 1:13+*

⁹ Maaron ighur mbeb tisob tivot. Muunj ve inim, ye ivotia ngara toni ighazoonj maau. Ineep to tau moghon. Eemoghon aazne, ye ivotia ighazoonj wa. Ve ighaze you napaghazonan tamtoghon pani, leso tisob tiwatag ataam to ye igham ngara toni yonggaanj tonenen anonja ivot. *Ro 16:25+*

¹⁰ Maaron igham tovene, leso yes anjela toman mbeb arianjadi pida to tineep izi sambam ve tighamgham pooz ne, matadi inim pa iit tamtoghon to taneep ila lupuunj to Krisi ne, ve tighilaal ngara popoia naol naol to tineep to Maaron. *1Pe 1:12*

¹¹ Mbeb naol tonene titaghon

Maaron tau ngar toni to ineep muun kat ve inim, sawa to sambam ve taan tivot sone. Ve aazne, Tiina toit Yesu Krisi igham anoja ivot wa.

¹² Tovenen iit to taghur ila to Krisi ve taneep tunja ila toni, irau tala tagharau Maaron ve tasavsaav tomani. Tamatughez malep. Pasa, iit tawatag: Mbeb eta ipoon ghiit pani muul maau. *Yo 14:6; Ro 5:2; Ep 2:18; Hib 10:19*

¹³ Tovenen onoon, uraat to you naghham payam, tauto inim pughu payou ve aazne nambaad patajani. Eemoghon naghaze napalot gham tovene: Patajani to nambaada ne, igham gham lolomim ipatajan ve itatan gham malep. Ayoon ariana, ve tinimim iza. Pasa, uraat tiou tonene pale inim ataam payam pa aneep toman Maaron ila nguruba lolo. *Pil 1:12+; Kol 1:24*

Sunjuunj to Paulus

¹⁴ Tovenen Tamaan Maaron igham ngar popoia naol pait. Tauto naput aghagheg pani ve naghaze naghur gham ila sunjuunj tiou.

¹⁵ Maaron, ye inim pughu pa mbeb tisob to sambam ve taan. Ve ye inim tamandi, ve yes tisob tigham izadi ila toni.

¹⁶ Ye iza tiina kat pasa, ye iraua kat pa tapiri, ngar, ve mbeb popoia to naol ne. You naghasoni naghaze igham Avuvu Patabuanj ineep tunja ila lolomim, ve ipariaanj gham pa tau tapiri, leso ayoon ariana. *1Kor 16:13; Ep 6:10; Kol 1:11*

¹⁷ Ve naghaze ye igham gham aghur ila to Krisi kat, ve Krisi ineep tunja ila lolomim. Ve akis ngar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon ariana inimale ai waria ikor taan, ve ayoon ila ngar tonenen. *Yo 14:23; Kol 1:23, 2:7*

¹⁸ Maaron igham gham yamja ival tiina anim tamtoghon toni patabuanja wa. You naghaze yam asob aghilaal aghaze Krisi lolo ineep toit kat. Ngar toni tonowen, tiina le tiina kat. Pale taghuri iza to sa? Pasa, ila le ila mala kat, ve izala le izala sala kat, ve izila le izila kat. *Mbo 103:11; Kol 2:2+*

¹⁹ You naghaze le Maaron igham gham awatag katin ngar to Krisi to ye lolo pait kat. Eemoghon pale araua maau. Pasa, ngar toni tonenen ilib pa iit tamtoghon ngar toit. Ighaze Maaron igham mbeb naol tonenen ivot payam, nene pale ipavonin gham pa tapiri ve ngar toni popoia to naol ne le tivon kat ila lolomim. *Kol 2:10*

²⁰ Maaron tapiri to aazne ighamgham uraat ila lolood, nene tiina le tiina kat. Tovenen sa mbeb to ighaze taghason pani, ma mataad ingali, nene ye irau igham pait. Ve tonene moghon maau. Mbeb katindi to iit tagham ngar padi maau ne paam, ye irau igham di. Pasa, mbeb eta irau ila muri maau.

²¹ Tovenen iit to taneep tunja ila to Krisi ve taneep ila lupuunj toni ne, iit irau tapait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni irau sawa isob. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Onoon.

4

Mbeb pida to ilup Krisi tamtoghon toni tinim ee moghon

¹ You naneep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo pasa, nanim Tiina toit Yesu le, ve naghhamgham uraat toni. You naghaze napalot gham tovene: Maaron igham poian gham, ve ipoi gham anim le wa. Tovenen laghoonj tiam, yam irau ataghon ngar poia to denja pa poiinj toni tonenen. Ataghon ngar tovene: *Ep 3:1; Pil 1:27; 1Tes 2:12*

² Apait taumim izamim malep. Sawa isob, yam atatan izamim izila kat, ve ataghon ngar luuma. Ve ighaze tamtoghon tigham samin gham, yam ayati malep. Ambaada moghon, ve aghur lolomim padi ve agham poian di. *Ga 5:22+; Kol 3:12+; 1Tes 5:14*

³ Iit tamtoghon to Krisi, Maaron Avuvu ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa. Tovenen yam irau azuaria gham pa ngar luuma. Pasa, ngar tonenen to ikis lupuunj to Krisi, leso tavalag ghiit sob, ve taneep pooi. *Kol 3:14+*

4-6 Aghita. Lupuun ee moghon to Krisi to inepneep. Nene iit tamtoghon toni to tanim Krisi anoja. Ve Maaron Avuvu ee moghon to inepneep. Ve sawa to Maaron ipoi gham anim le, ye ipoi gham pa aghur matamim pa mbeb ee moghon.*
Ve Tiina toit ee moghon, ghurla toit ee moghon, ghamuun ya toit ee moghon, ve Tamaan ee moghon. Nene Maaron. Mbeb tisob tineep ila ye samba ve tigham uraat titaghon ngar toni. Ve ye ineep ila mbeb tisob lolodi. *Ro 11:36, 12:5; 1Kor 8:6, 12:13; Kol 1:5*

Maaron irei uraat naol naol irau iit enjaeja

7 Krisi igham poian ghiit, ve irei tapiri tiina ve ngar popoia naol irau iit enjaeja. *Ro 12:6; 1Kor 12:4+*

8 Saveeja ineep pataghaan wa. Ighaze:

“Ye iparab le ilib pa koia. Ve sawa to izala sala, ighereb ival tiina to ye iyou di tinim le, ve yesja tila, ve irei mbeb popoia pa tamtoghon.” *Mbo 68:18; Kol 2:15*

9 Saveeja to ighaze ye izala sala, nene pughu tovene: Ye izala moghon maau. Papazogi ye izi inim taan, ve imaat gha izila kat mateeja ndug todi. Ve imundig muul, tauto izala.

10 Tovenen ngeu to izi inim taan, tauto imuul iza ila pa sambam to ineep sala le sala kat. Leso ineep irau ndug to naol ne, ve injin mbeb tisob. *Mbanj 1:9; Ep 1:20+; Hib 4:14*

11 Krisi ighur uraat naol naol tinim nimaad, lesa tapalot lupuun toni. Tamtoghon pida tinim mbanjoja toni, pida tinim propet, ve pida tivovotia varu poia pa yes to tighur ila maau. Ve pida ledi uraat pa nginiinj lupuun to Krisi, ve tipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliya. *Ro 12:6+; 1Kor 12:27+*

12 Krisi ighur uraat tovene inim nimaad, lesa tapalot Maaron tamtoghon toni, ve anadi timbees pooi pa

Maaron ve tamtoghon paam, ve tiuul lupuun to Krisi le ivot kat itaghon ngar toni.

13 Iit irau taghamgham tovene, le ghurla toit iyaryaan ve tawatag katin Maaron Natu. Leso lupuun toit ee moghon, ve ngar toit imatu, ve tataghon suvun ngar to Yesu Krisi. *2Kor 3:18; Kol 1:28, 2:2*

14 Tovenen iit tataghon ngar to ndipain muul malep. Pasa, ndipain tikis Maaron aliya tunja maau. Yes tinimale waan to yaghur ve dibom iwatokini ila inim. Ighaze ndiran to tiraua kat pa ghamuun kaarom, tinim ve tingal di pa saveeja, nene pale rikia moghon tighur ila saveeja kaarom todi, ve tipul ataam to Maaron. *1Kor 14:20; Yems 1:6*

15-16 Eemoghon iit tagham tovene malep. Iit irau lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di, ve tasavia saveeja onoon moghon padi. Ve tazuaria ghiit le tataghon katin ngar isob to Krisi, ve taneep tunja ila toni. Pasa, ye to inim daba pait, ve iit to taneep ila lupuun toni ne, tanimale ye anoja pida pida. Ye ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve ikis ghiit tunja, lesa tagham uraat toit toit. Ve uraata toni, to tinim senja, ve tilup anoja pida pida tonowen ve tikis di tinim ee moghon, ve tipapalot di. Ighaze lolood pa tauud, ve iit enjaeja tagham katin uraat toit toit, nene pale lupuun to Krisi ivot inim tiina, ve iyaryaan. *Ep 1:22; Kol 1:18, 2:19*

Tataghon ngar paghu to Krisi

17-18 Tovenen you nasaav ariaja payam ila Maaron iza: Yes to tiwatag Maaron maau, yam ataghon ngar todi muul malep. Pasa, ngar todi le anoja poia eta maau. Ngar todi iyaryaan tighaze tizoor Maaron aliya ve titaghon ngar to ndoroom. Tauto ighamun ngar todi, le tineep sagan pa nepooja poia to iit taghami ila to Maaron. *Ro 1:21; Ep 2:12; 1Pe 4:3*

* **4:4-6:** Iit Kristen taghurghur mataad pa sawa to itinja Krisi talup ghiit izi ndug sambam, ve taneep ila yesuru Tama Maaron ngurubadi.

¹⁹ Matadi samia tinimale ngavuun. Ve mayadi rita maau. Tila pa naghodi moghon. Sa ngar to ulidi to matadi ingali, nene tighami moghon. Tauto tighamgham ngar samsamia naol to tingalaan ila Maaron mata maau. *Ro 1:24; Kol 3:5; 1Tes 4:5*

²⁰ Laak, sawa to yam aghur ila to Krisi, ve tipatoot gham pa ataam toni, tisaav payam pa ataghon ngar tovene? Maau kat!

²¹ You nawatag: Yam aloon Yesu varu, ve tipatoot gham pa saveen onoon to ineep toni, le aghazoon pani.

²² Yes tisaav payam tovene: Nepoon tiam to muun, lolomim ipazaagh gham pa ngar kaarom ve ngar samsamia naol. Eemoghon aazne, yam irau aghur murimim pa ngar munjina tonanan inimale nonogiina to aghita isami ve apiyaava ilale. Ataghoni muul malep. Pasa, ngar tovene pale iwaghamun gham. *Kol 3:7+; Hib 12:1; 1Pe 2:1*

²³ Ve tisaav payam tighaze yam irau apul Maaron itoor ngar tiam toman lolomim inim paghu. *Yo 3:3; Ro 12:2*

²⁴ Maaron ighaze igham ngar tiam inim paghu kat, lesa ataghon saveen onoon, ve ngar tiam denja ve patabuan inimale ye tau. Tovenen yam irau agham ngar paghu ila toni, inimale andud gham pa nonogiina paghu. *Ro 6:4; 2Kor 5:17; Kol 3:10*

²⁵ Tovenen, yam asob apul ngar to ghamuun kaarom ineep, ve asavia saveen onoon moghon pa taumim. Pasa, iit tanimale Krisi anona pida pida, ve ye ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa. *Sek 8:16; Kol 3:8+*

²⁶ Ighaze atemim yabyab, ghoru apatum gham. Pa vene, agham sosor. Tovenen agharaat lolomim le isob, ghoru ndag izila. *Mbo 37:8; Mt 5:22+; Yems 1:19+*

²⁷ Aghur soso pa Ngeu Samia malep. *Ep 6:11; Yems 4:7; 1Pe 5:9*

²⁸ Ve yes yubyubna tiyub iraua. Yes irau timundig ve tigham uraat

popoia pida pa taudi nimadi. Leso tigham ledi mbeb ve tiuul yes mbo-laana. *Igham 20:15; 1Tes 4:11+; 2Tes 3:8+*

²⁹ Ve saveen samia eta ivot ila avomim malep. Asavia saveen popoia moghon to irau iuul tamtoohon, ve ipatoot di pa sa ngar to yes tikankaan pani. Leso saveen tiam inim ataam pa poia to Maaron iza todi. *Ep 5:4; Kol 3:8, 4:6*

³⁰ Ve agham Avuvu Patabuan to Maaron lolo ipatajan malep. Pasa, ye to inim ghilaloon payam ighaze yam anim Maaron le wa. Ighaze ye ineep ila lolomim, yam awatag: Sawa to Krisi imuul inim, ye pale igham mulin gham, ve aneep pooi. *2Kor 1:22; Ep 1:13+; 1Tes 5:19*

³¹ Tovenen ngar to nujuuan, ateed yabyab, kisiin malmaliin toit, kokaan, bobaan soroksorok, ngaliin saveen, ve piyavoon saveen velegiin, toman ngar samsamia pida paam, ineep tiam malep. Apul di tisob tineepledi.

³² Ve agham poian taumim, lolomim isamin nditamim, ve awagharaton lolomim ve apul sosor to nditamim, inimale Maaron ireu sosor tiam ila uraat to Yesu Krisi. *Mt 6:14; Kol 3:13*

5

¹⁻² Maaron lolo payam kat, ve igham gham anim ye tau ndinatu. Tovenen laghoon tiam, yam irau ataghon ngar toni, ve lolomim pa tamtoohon tisob ve agham poian di, inimale Krisi lolo pait ve ipul tau imaat pait. Ngar to ye ighami, nene igham Maaron lolo poia inimale watoonrau to vuzi poia kat. *Mt 5:48; Yo 13:34; 1Pe 1:15+; 1Yo 3:16*

Taneep sagan pa ngar samsamia

³ Ngar to ghuruun maat, ngar to mataad samia inimale ngavuun, ve ngar to mataad mbeb, yam aneep sagan pani. Ngar tovene ivot ila lolomim malep, ve asavia rita malep. Pasa, yam anim Maaron tamtoohon toni patabuana wa. Ighaze agham

ngar tovene, nene denja maau. *1Kor 6:18+; Ga 5:19; Kol 3:5; 1Tes 4:3*

⁴ Ve saveen samia eta ivot ila avomim malep. Tovenen asavia kombol malep, ayou avomim pa saveen sorok sorok malep, ve asavia saveen samia inimale mogheraan malep. Pasa, ngar tovene, nene denja maau. Yam irau lolomim poia pa Maaron ve apaiti pa poia toni. *Ep 4:29*

⁵ Ve aloonj. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighurghur maat, ma mata samia inimale ngavuun, ma mata mbeb, nene ye ineep iloonj ila pooz to Krisi maau, ve iza pa ghamuun nepoonj poia izi Maaron ndug toni maau. Pasa, ngar tovene, nene inimale tambees pa maaron kaarom. *1Kor 6:9+; Syg 21:8*

⁶ Tovenen matamim imosmoos pooi pa taumim. Pa vene, tamtoghon titombaan gham pa saveen todi sorok sorok, ve tiweu gham ve agham ngar samsamia to nasavia di ne. Ve yam awatag: Yes to tizoor Maaron, ve tinoknok ghamuun ngar tovene, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza todi. *Ro 1:18; Kol 3:6*

⁷ Tovenen yam ala toman di pa ngar todi tonowen malep. Aneep sagan padi.

Tataghon ngar to ghazoonja

⁸ Muun, yam ataghon ngar to ndoroom. Eemoghon aazne, yam aneep tunja ila to tiina toit Yesu, ve ghazoonja toni isul gham. Tovenen laghoonj tiam, yam irau ataghon ngar to ghazoonja.

⁹ Ghazoonja to Krisi, anonja tovene: ngar popoia to naol ne, toman ngar denja, ve saveen onoon. *Ro 13:12; 1Yo 1:7+, 2:9+*

¹⁰ Ve atoova pa aghilaal ngar to igham Maaron lolo poia. *Ro 12:2*

¹¹⁻¹² Ngar to ndoroom, nene le anonja poia eta maau. Tovenen yam aneep sagan pani. Ngar tovene, yam avotia ivot ighazoonj, lesa tamtoghon tighilaala ve tipuli. Pasa, ngar to tighamghami inim ngozaan, nene samia kat. Ighaze tasavia, nene pale mayaad. *Mt 18:15; 1Kor 5:9+; 2Kor 6:14*

¹³ Eemoghon ghazoonja to Krisi igham mbeb tisob tivot tighazoonj. *Yo 3:20+*

¹⁴ Ve ghazoonja toni isul di ve itoor di. Lesa anadi tipatoonj ghazoonja toni. Pughu tonene to tisavsav tighaze:

“Yom to ugheen, umundig pa mateen. Lesa ghazoonja to Krisi isul ghom.” *Ro 13:11*

Ngar to yes to titaghon pooz to Avuvu Patabuanj

¹⁵ Tovenen matamim pa laghoonj tiam pooi. Yes to tikankan pa Maaron ngar toni, yam ataghon di malep. Yam irau aneep animale yes to tiwatag Maaron ngar toni.

¹⁶ Ighaze yam irau agham ngar poia eta, ghoros aghami pataghaan. Pasa aazne, taneep ila sawa samia. Tovenen takankan pa muri. Pale irau aghami, ma maau?

¹⁷ Tovenen agham ngar to borouja malep. Azuarua gham le aghazoonj pa ngar to Maaron lolo pani. *Ro 12:2*

¹⁸ Ve aghun ya ariana le asami malep. Pa vene, agham ngar to iwaghamun taumim. Yam irau apul Avuvu Patabuanj ipavonin gham pa ngar toni ve tapiri, ve igham pooz payam. *Lu 21:34; Ro 13:13*

¹⁹ Sawa to alup gham, asavia mbouj to yes Israela, ve ambou mbouj to sunuun, toman mbouj pida to Maaron Avuvu igham di payam ne paam. Lesa apait Maaron iza, ve apariaan taumim paam. Yam irau ambou toman lolomim ve apait Tiina toit Yesu. *Kol 3:16*

²⁰ Ve sa mbeb to ighaze ivot payam, poia payam ma ipatanan payam, nene lolomim poia pa Tamaan Maaron, ve apaiti ila Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza irau sawa isob. *Kol 3:17; 1Tes 5:18; Hib 13:15*

²¹ Yam aroron pa Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, ve aghaze ataghon ngar toni. Tovenen atatan taumim ve aneep ila nditamim sambadi. *1Pe 5:5*

Saveen injarua yes vaivainja

²² Tovenen yam ndiliva, aneep ila ndizwamim sambadi ve ataghon

ngar todi, inimale aneep ila Krisi samba ve ataghon ngar toni. *Mbnp 3:16; Kol 3:18; 1Pe 3:1+*

²³ Pasa ndizwamim nditamoot, yes tinim daba payam, ve tigham pooz payam, inimale Krisi inim daba pa lupuuŋ toni, ve ighamgham pooz padi. Lupuuŋ toni, nene inimale ye tau anona. Ve ye ipul tau imaat padi, tauto igham mulin di, ve tineep pooi. *1Kor 11:3; Ep 1:22+; Kol 1:18*

²⁴ Tovenen yam ndiliva aneep ila ndizwamim sambadi ve ataghon ngar todi pa mbeb tisob, raraate inimale lupuuŋ to Krisi tineep ila ye samba ve titaghon ngar toni.

²⁵⁻²⁶ Ve yam nditamoot, lolomim pa ndizwamim kat ve agham poian di, inimale Krisi lolo pa iit tamtoghon to taneep ila lupuuŋ toni, ve ipul tau imaat pait, ve irughuuz ghiit pa ya toman saveeŋ toni. Leso tangalaan ila Maaron mata ve tanim tamtoghon toni patabuanja. *Yo 15:3; Kol 3:19; 1Pe 3:7*

²⁷ Pasa, Krisi ighaze lupuuŋ toni ivot kat [inimale liva to ighaze ivai ve igharaat tau le paghuna kat.] Leso sawa to Mbon Muri, ye igham iit tamtoghon to taneep ila lupuuŋ toni ne, ve itinja talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve iit popoiaad ila ye mata. Leed sosor eta maau, ve ngar samia eta ineep toit muul maau, ve tataghon ngar patabuan moghon. *2Kor 11:2; Kol 1:22; Tit 3:5; Hib 10:22*

²⁸ Tovenen yam nditamoot irau ataghon Krisi ngar toni tonowen paam, ve lolomim pa ndizwamim ve agham poian di, inimale lolomim pa taumim anonamim. Ngeu to ighaze lolo pa azuwa ve igham poiani, nene lolo pa tau ve iuul tau paam.

²⁹ Aghita. Tamtoghon eta ighur koi pa tau anona maau. Iit tasob mataad pa anonaad ve tangini pooi. Krisi itaghon ngar raraate moghon pa iit tamtoghon to taneep ila lupuuŋ toni.

³⁰ Pasa, iit tanimale ye tau anona pida pida. *Ro 12:5; 1Kor 12:27*

³¹ Saveeŋ to Maaron ineep pataghaan tovene:

“Pughu tonene to tamoot eta ighaze ivai, ye irau ipul tama ve tina, ve yesuru azuwa tilup di tinim ee moghon.” *Mbnp 2:24; Mt 19:5*

³² Saveeŋ tonene, ngara tiina, ve pughu yongaŋ ineep ila. Nene nasavia vaiuuŋ ngara pida to injarua Krisi ve lupuuŋ toni. *Syg 19:7*

³³ Eemoghon saveeŋ tonene injarua ghiit paam. Tovenen yam nditamoot asob lolomim pa ndizwamim ve agham poian di, inimale lolomim pa taumim. Ve yam ndiliva atandag pa ndizwamim, ve apakur di.

6

Saveeŋ injarua yes ndipain toman nditamandi ve nditinandi

¹ Yo, yam ndipain anim Tiina toit le wa. Tovenen alooŋ nditamamim ve nditinamim aliŋadi. Pasa, ngar tonene denja ila ye mata. *Kol 3:20+*

²⁻³ Alooŋ Maaron aliŋa tonene:

“Matam lonlonainja pa tamam ve tinam, ve utandag padi.” *Igham 20:12; Mt 15:4*

Tutuun tonene, nene tutuun inim mata to saveeŋ mbuaan ineep ila. Saveeŋ tovene:

“Leso uneep pooi ve uneep mala izi taan.”

⁴ Ve yam nditamandi, awaghamun ndinatimim lolodi malep. Pa vene, agham di atedi yabyab sorok. Yam irau anŋin di pooi, ve apasalungan di toman saveeŋ luuma. Leso ataghon ataam to Tiina toit. *Lo 6:7; Np 22:6*

Saveeŋ injarua yes mbesoŋa sorok ve daba todi

⁵ Yam mbesoŋa, alooŋ daba tiam aliŋadi ve atandag padi, ve ambees padi pooi toman lolomim, raraate inimale ambesmbees pa Krisi. *Kol 3:22; 1Tim 6:1; Tit 2:9+; 1Pe 2:18*

⁶ Agham kaarom pa uraat malep. Mbesoŋa pida, ighaze daba todi tineep ve tighita di pa uraat todi, nene pale tigham katin uraat, lesa tigham di lolodi poia. Ve sawa to daba todi tipul di ve tila, ghoru tigham poian uraat maau. Yam agham tovene

malep. Pasa, yam mbesoonja to Kriisi. Tovenen yam irau agham uraat tiam toman lolomim. Leso ataghton Maaron njar toni.

⁷ Tovenen tinimim imbees pa uraat tiam ve aghami toman lolomim poia. Pasa, yam agham uraat pa tamtoghon moghon maau. Yam agham uraat tonanan pa Tiina toit Yesu paam.

⁸ Ve yam awatag: Sa uraat poia to ighaze iit taghami, nene pale Maaron igham atia poia pait itaghton uraat to iit enjaena. Ye pale igham tovene pa tamtoghon tisob. Yes mbesoonja, ve yes to mbesoonja maau ve tingin taudi ne paam. *Mt 25:34+; 2Kor 5:10*

⁹ Ve yam daba paam, apatoon njar to Kriisi pa mbesoonja tiam. Apamatughezan di sorok malep. Pasa, yam awatag: Yamja mbesoonja tiam lemim daba ee moghon. Ye Tiina tiam to ineep izi sambam. Ve ye igham njar pa tamtoghon izadi maau, ve ivool to tamtoghon eta maau. Ye itaghton njar ee moghon pa tamtoghon tisob. *Ro 2:11; Kol 4:1*

Mbeb to malmal to Maaron igham pait

¹⁰ You naghaze nasavia saveen tiou tonene, ve isob. Yam irau agham tapirimim ila to Tiina toit. Pasa, ye ariana, ve tapiri tiina kat. *1Kor 16:13; 2Tim 2:1*

¹¹ Ve yam irau agharaat gham pa mburuguun tisob to malmal to Maaron igham di pait. Leso sawa to ighaze Ngeu Samia itoov gham, ma itombaan gham, yam pale ayoon tunja. *Ro 13:12+; 2Kor 10:4*

¹² Pasa, yam awatag. Itinja tamtoghon to taan taparab maau. Aazne, mbeb samsamia naol to tapiridi ve izadi tintina, tinim koiaadja ve taparab toman di. Mbeb tonowen tineep ila inadi to sala we, ve tighamgham pooz toman tapiridi, lesa tipalot njar to ndoroom izi taan. *Ep 2:2; 1Pe 5:8+*

¹³ Tovenen yam irau agharaat gham, ve aghur mbeb tisob to malmal to Maaron igham di pait. Leso sawa to ighaze tovaan samia ivot payam, yam pale ayoon tunja, ve aparab ariana ve alib pa tovaan tonenen. Ataam to ayoon tunja, nene vene: *2Kor 6:7, 10:4*

¹⁴ Yam irau akis saveen onoon, ve ataghton toman lolomim. Pasa, nene inim puus pa apus nonogiinja tiam.* Ve yam irau ataghton njar denja. Pasa, nene inimale mbeb ariana to ipoon atemim pa ndaab. *1Tes 5:8*

¹⁵ Ve varu poia to isavia ataam to itinja Maaron ve tamtoghon talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, yam irau agharaat gham pa votiaani irau sawa isob. Pasa, njar tovene pale ipalot gham inimale andud duduuna to aghemim ve alaagh. *Is 52:7; Ro 10:15*

¹⁶ Tovenen yam ataghton njar naol tonenen, ve akis ghurla tiam ariana. Pasa, ghurla tiam, nene inimale sigeu to ipoon gham pa pane ndinatu tisob to Ngeu Samia to yab ighanghan ila matadi.

¹⁷ Ve uraat to Yesu Kriisi to igham mulin ghiit, nene aghami inim lemim. Pasa, nene inimale hat ariana to ipoon dabamim pa ndaab. Ve saveen to Maaron to Avuvu Patabuan igham pait, nene yam akisi inim lemim buza. *1Tes 5:8; Hib 4:12; Syg 19:15*

¹⁸ Ve asun itaghton pooz to Avuvu Patabuan irau sawa isob. Aghason Maaron pa iuul gham pa mbeb to naol ne. Ve tinimim imum pa sunuun malep. Apamaat ariana, ve aghur Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanja tisob tila sunuun tiam. *Lu 18:1; Kol 4:2; 1Tes 5:17*

¹⁹ Ve matamim ingal ghou ila sunuun tiam paam. Aghason Maaron pa ipalot ghou ve igham pooz pa saveen tiou. Leso sawa to navotia mos toni pa tamtoghon, namatughez sob, ve napaghazonan di kat pa varu poia to muun iyoon ve aazne ivot

* **6:14:** Sawa to yes ndaaba to Rom tila pa malmal, tiput nonogiinja todi iza, ve tipusi pa puus. Leso tilaan kat.

ighazoon. *Ro 15:30+; Kol 4:3; 2Tes 3:1*
²⁰ You naghams Tiina toit avo, ve navovotia saveen toni pa tamtoghon. Tauto tighur ghou naneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, ve tikau ghou pa sen. Tovenen yam lolomim imaagh payou malep. Aghur ghou ila sunuun tiam. Leso namatughez sob, ve nayoon ariana, ve navotia katin varu poia itaghon Maaron ngar toni. *Mban 28:20; 2Kor 5:20*

Paulus ipasob saveen toni

²¹⁻²² Tonvetaz toit Tikikus, ye mbe-soona poia eez to Tiina toit Yesu Kresi, ve lolog pani kat. You nambaana ilat, leso ipaes payam pooi pa nepoon tiei ve uraat tiei, ve ipalot gham pa saveen pida paam. *Mban 20:4; Kol 4:7+*

²³ Yam tonvetaz, Tamaan Maaron yesuru Tiina toit Yesu Kresi pale tingin gham asob aneep pooi, ve luuma todi iza tiam. Ve tipalot gham, leso lolomim pa tamtoghon ve agham poian di, ve aghur ila ariana.

²⁴ Tamtoghon tisob to lolodi ikis Tiina toit Yesu Kresi ariana, poia toni iza todi itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Onoon.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Pilipaia Filipai—Philippians

¹ You Paulus. Yeru Timoti mbe-soonja to Yesu Krisi. Nimbood rau tonene ilat to yam tamtoghon patabuanja to Maaron asob to aneep izi ndug Pilipai ve aneep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi, toman yes nginiija to matadi payam, ve yam pida to auluul uraat ne paam. *Mbanj 16:12+*

² Poia to Tamaan Maaron yesuru Tina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam, ve tingin gham aneep pool toman lolomim lu-uma. Onoon.

Paulus ighur yes Pilipai ila sunjuun toni

³ Sawa isob to matag ingal gham, you napait Maaron tiou pa poia toni.

⁴ Ve moghon moghon, naghurghur gham asob ila sunjuun tiou. Ve sawa to nasun, nasun toman lolog poia kat. *Ro 1:9; 1Tes 1:2*

⁵ Pasa, sawa to yam aghur ila to Krisi muun, ve inim aazne, itinja taluplup ghiit pa uraat to varu poia. *Pil 4:15+*

⁶ Ve you naghur ila naghaze Maaron tau ipamundigin uraat poia ila lolomim wa. Ve ye pale ikis uraat tonenen ila ila le sawa to Yesu Krisi imuul inim, ghoru ipasobi le isob kat. *1Kor 1:8+*

⁷ You lolog pa yam asob, ve sawa isob matag ingalngal gham. Naghamgham ngar tovene payam, nene denja. Pasa, sawa to naneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, ma naneep pumuri ve neparab ariana pa saveen to varu poia, ve napaghazonan tamtoghon pani, you nawatag: Engengou nayoon pa uraat tiou tonene maau. Itinja taluplup ghiit pani. Uraat tonene, Maaron ighuri inim nimaad itaghon ye tau poia toni.

⁸ Ila Maaron mata, you nasaav payam tovene: Yesu Krisi igham ghou lolog pa yam asob raraate in-emale ye tau lolo payam. Tauto

nakausim naghaze le naghita gham, ghoru poia. *Ro 1:10+*

⁹ Sunjuun tiou injarua Maaron irau sawa isob naghaze ye tau ipalot gham, leso ngar to lolood pani ve lolood pa tamtoghon ivot inim tiina ila lolomim. Ve naghaze ye tau ipaghazonan gham. Leso awatagi kat, ve aghazon pa ngar toni, *Ep 1:17+; 1Tes 3:12*

¹⁰⁻¹¹ ve aghilaal sa ngar to poia kat pa ataghon. Ve naghaze Yesu Krisi ipamundigin gham, leso ghurla tiam ighur anona ve ataghon ngar denja. Ighaze agham tovene, yam pale apaghazonan tamtoghon pa Maaron tapiri ve poia toni, ve tipait iza. Ve sawa to Yesu Krisi imuul inim, yam pale lemim sosor eta maau, ve ngar tiam isob ingalaan moghon ila Maaron mata. *1Kor 1:8; Kol 1:10; 2Pe 3:14*

Paulus isaav ighaze patanjani toni inim ataam pa varu poia

¹² Yam tonjetaz, you naghaze yam awatag kat tovene: Patanjani to ivot payou ne, nene ipoon ataam pa varu poia maau. Nene inim ataam pa varu poia ila irau ival tiina.

¹³ Aghita. Yes ndaaba tisob to tingin kinik to Rom ruum toni, yesna ival tiina paam tiwatag tighaze aazne, you naneep ila ruum to yabyabuun tonene lolo, ve tikau ghou pa sen pasa, you nataghon Krisi ve navovotia varu.

¹⁴ Ve mbeb ite paam. Tonjetaz naol to Krisi tighita ghou naneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo ve namatughez maau. Tauto ngar tiou tonene ipalot di, le yes paam timatughez muul maau. Tighur ila to Tiina toit ariana, ve tirei taudi pa uraat to votiaan saveen toni.

¹⁵ Onoon, tamtoghon pida to tivovotia Krisi varu to sualen, tighamgham pa taudi izadi. Yes tighita uraat tiou ilaan poia, ve ireu lolodi. Tauto tiparזור pa savsaveen, ve tighaze titatan ghou. Eemoghon tamtoghon pida tivovotia Krisi varu toman ngar poia ve tighaze tiuul ghou.

16 Pasa, lolodi payou, ve tiwatag tighaze Maaron igham ghou nanim sualen pa napariaan saveen to varu poia, ve napaghazonan tamtoghon pani, leso tighilaala tighaze nene saveen sosori maau.

17 Yes pida to tivovotia Krisi varu toman ngar to denja maau, tighamgham pa taudi izadi moghon. Tighaze tigham tamtoghon lolodi, leso tipul ghou ve titaghon di. Aghita. Aazne, you naneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, ve ndiran tonowen tighaze tighur patanani ite paam iza tiou.

18 Eemoghon tambanja paam. Yes tivotia varu poia toman sa ngar, nene mbeb todi. Ighaze onoon tigham uraat tonowen pa tipait Krisi iza, ma ngar ite paam ineep ila lolodi, you pale lolog poia moghon. Pasa, Krisi varu ila pa tamtoghon itaghon sa ataam, nene igham ghou lolog poia.

19 Tovenen you pale lolog poia kat to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Pasa, yam aghurghur ghou ila sunuun tiam, ve Yesu Krisi Avuvu iuluul ghou. Tovenen you nawatag naghaze: Maaron pale ipas ghou navot pa patanani tonene. *2Kor 1:11*

20 Eemoghon ighaze naneep, ma tirab ghou namaat, nene mbeb sorok. Ve mbeb ee moghon to lolog pani kat, ve moghon moghon nazuarua ghou pani, nene vene: Lolog pa namatughez, ma naghama ngar eta to pale igham ghou mayag ila Maaron mata ne maau. Naghaze nayoon ariana, ve navotia Krisi iza ighazon. Ve naghaze ngar to naghama di izi taan ne, tisob tipait ye iza. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Ep 6:19+; 1Pe 4:16*

21 Pasa, you naghita naghaze nepoon tiou pughu, nene Krisi. Ve ighaze namaat, nene pale naghama mbeb poia to ilib kat pa nepoon tiou to taan. *Ga 2:20*

22 Eemoghon ighaze naneep izi taan, you irau naghama uraat to ighurghur anona popoia. Tauto igham ghou nakakaan pa ngar sine to lolog pani.

23-24 Ngar tiou ru. Lolog naghaze le napul taan, ve nala naneep toman Krisi. Pasa, nene mbeb poia kat to ilib pa mbeb tisob. Eemoghon you leg uraat pa nauul gham paam. Ve ighaze naneep izi taan, nene you irau naghama uraat tonene. *2Kor 5:8*

25 Tovenen you naghur ila naghaze you irau napul gham sone. Pale natal ve itinja taneep ris. Leso napalot gham ve ghurla tiam ivot iyaryaan, ve lolomim poia.

26 Ighaze Yesu Krisi iuul ghou, ve natal naneep toman gham muul, nene pale ighama gham lolomim poia kat, ve apait Krisi iza pa ulaan tiina to ighama payou.

Yes Pilipai irau tilup lolodi inim ee moghon ve tiyoon ariana

27 Sambam, nene inim ndug tiam wa. Tovenen yam irau ataghon ngar to ndug tonowen. Leso laghoon tiam poia ve denja pa varu poia to Krisi. Tovenen ighaze natal naghita gham, ma natal maau ve naloon varumim moghon, you naghaze alup lolomim toman ngar tiam inim ee moghon, ve ayoon tunja, ve aparab ariana pa saveen to varu poia to iit taghur ila ne. *Ep 4:1; Pil 3:20; Kol 1:10; 1Tes 2:12*

28 Koiamimja to tipamatughezan gham, yam amatughez padi malep. Ayoon tunja. Leso agham di tighilaal tighaze yes pale tilaledi. Ve yam ghoru, Maaron pale ighama mulin gham ve aneep pooi.

29 Pasa, Krisi ndamo payam, tauto Maaron ighama poian gham ve ighama gham aghur ila to Krisi ve anim le. Ve tonene moghon maau. Ye ipait gham ve ighama gham ambaad patanani pa Krisi iza paam. *Mbanj 5:41+*

30 Muun, yam aghita ghou nambaad patanani ve neparab ariana pa Maaron saveen toni. Ve aazne, alonloon varug tighaze you naghama gham tovene sone. Ve yam paam aghama gham tovene. Tovenen itinja tayoon tunja, ve taparab ariana pa Krisi iza. *Mbanj 16:19+; 1Tes 2:2*

2

Iit irau tatatan tauud izaad, talup lolood inim ee moghon, ve lolood pa nditaad

¹ Yam aneep tunja ila to Krisi, ve ye ipapalot gham. Ve ngar toni to lolo payam kat, tauto irabrab atemim. Maaron Avuvu ilup gham anim ee moghon. Ve Maaron ngar toni to lolo isamin ghiit ve iuluul ghiit, nene ipamundigin gham ve ataghon ngar raraate.

² Ighaze venen, yam irau alup lolomim toman ngar tiam inim ee moghon, ve lolomim pa nditamim ve agham poian di, inimale Krisi lolo payam ve igham poian gham. Ve azuaria gham, leso asob ataghon ngar ee moghon. Ighaze agham tovene, nene pale agham ghou lolog poia le poia kat. *Ro 15:5; 1Pe 3:8*

³ Agham ngar pa taumim moghon malep. Ve agham ngar eta pa apait taumim izamim malep. Paitoon to tamtoghon, nene mbeb sorok. Yam irau atatan izamim, ve agham ngar tiina pa nditamim, ghoru poia. *Ro 12:10+; Ga 5:26; 1Pe 5:5*

⁴ Tovenen matamim ingal taumim moghon malep. Matamim ingal nditamim paam. *Ro 15:2; 1Kor 10:24, 13:5*

Krisi ipatoon ghiit pa ngar to tatatan izaad

⁵ Ngar to Yesu Krisi, akisi tunja ila lolomim. *Mt 11:29; Yo 13:15; 1Yo 2:6*

⁶ Aghita. Ye Maaron tau. Yesuru Maaron raratedi.

Ngar ve tapiri isob to ineep to Maaron, nene ineep to Krisi paam. Eemoghon ye lolo pa ikis ngar ve tapiri tonowen maau. *Yo 1:1+; Kol 1:15; Hib 1:3*

⁷ Iza tiina toman tapiri, nguruba, ve nepoon toni to ndug sambam, ye ipul di tizi tineep, ve iyok ighaze inim mbesoonja sorok.

Tauto izi inim taan ve inim tamtoghon. *Mt 20:28; Yo 1:14, 13:4+; 2Kor 8:9*

⁸ Tovenen tamtoghon tighita tighaze ye tamtoghon inimale iit.

Ve ye itatan tau, ve mata lonlonainja pa Maaron ila ila le imaat.

Ve mateen toni, poia maau.

Pasa, imaat izala ai pambaroon. *Mt 26:39; Yo 10:17+; Hib 5:8, 12:2*

⁹ Pughu tonene to Maaron ighami izala le izala kat ilib pa mbeb tisob, ve igham tau iza pani.

Iza tonowen ilib pa mbeb tisob izadi. *Mbanj 2:33; Ep 1:20+; Hib 1:3+*

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Pasa, Maaron ighaze tamtoghon tisob tiput aghedi pa Yesu, ve tipait iza, ve tisaav ghazonja tighaze: "Yesu Krisi, ye Tiina."

Yes to tineep izi sambam, yes to tineep izi taan, ve yes mateenja to tineep ila taan lolo ne paam.

Tama Maaron itaghon ataam tovene, leso tamtoghon tisob tipait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. *Yo 5:23; Mbanj 2:36; Syg 5:13*

Iit tapatoon ghazonja to Maaron pa tamtoghon

¹² Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Muun ve inim, sawa to itinja tanepneep, yam matamim lonlonainja, ve ataghon Krisi ngar toni. Eemoghon aazne, you naneep toman gham maau. Tovenen you nasaav payam: Azuaria gham le ataghon katin Krisi ngar toni. Onoon, Maaron igham mulin gham ila uraat to Krisi wa. Eemoghon yam irau amatughez ve aroron pani, ve azuaria gham pa taghoniin ngar to Krisi, le aghita anonja toni ivot. *Mbo 2:11; 1Pe 1:17*

¹³ Pasa, Maaron ighamgham uraat tiina ila lolomim, ve ipapalot gham. Tauto lolomim aghaze le ataghon ngar to igham Maaron lolo poia, ve tapirimim irau to ataghon ngar tovene. *Yo 15:5; 2Kor 3:5; Hib 13:21*

¹⁴ Sa ngar to ighaze aghami, aghami toman lolomim poia. Ayasiil ve awazoran gham pani malep.

15-16 Leso lemim sosor eta sob, ve ngar tiam isob ingalaan ve denja moghon ila Maaron mata, ve aneep animale ye ndinatu. Ival tiina to taan to aneep ila lolodi, laghoon todi denja maau, ve titaghon ngar samsamia. Eemoghon yam akis saveen mata yaryaara, ve azuzuuna ila todi, tauto apatoon ghazona to Krisi padi animale pitum to tiran pa mbon. Ighaze yam ataghon ngar naol tonene, sawa to Krisi imuul inim, you pale lolog poia, ve napakur ghou payam. Pasa, gabuamim pale ipatoon ghou ighaze you napul tapirig payam sorok maau. You naghama katin uraat tiou ve anona ivot. *Mt 5:14+; Ep 5:1,8; 1Tes 2:19+*

17 Ghurla tiam ipamundigin gham, tauto arei taumim pa Maaron ve ambesmbes pani toman tinimim iza. Ngar tiam tonanan, nene inimale watoonrau poia eez to yam aghuri ila toni, ve igham ghou lolog poia toman gham. Onoon, aazne nambaad patanani ve nakankaan: Pale sin tiou imalin ve namaat ma venen. Ighaze ngar tovene ivot, nene pale inimale vaen to tilinji izala watoonrau tiam pogho. *Mban 21:13; 2Tim 4:6*

18 Tovenen sa ngar to ighaze ivot payou, yam lolomim poia. Leso itina lolood poia. *Pil 3:1, 4:4*

Paulus ighaze imbaan Timoti ila ingig yes Pilipai

19 You naghur matag pa Tiina toit Yesu naghaze mala maau pale igharaat ataam eta, lesa nambaan Timoti ilat ingig gham ve ipalot gham. Ve sawa to ighaze ye imuul inim ve isavia varumim, nene pale igham ghou lolog poia, ve ipalot ghou paam.

20 You leg ngeu ite paam inimale Timoti maau. Yeru ngar tiei ee moghon. Pasa, sawa isob, ye ighamgham ngar tiina payam, ve ikalkaal ataam pa imuul gham.

21 Tamtoghon katindi matadi ingalngal taudi moghon. Ve mbeb to Yesu Krisi ighita di ighaze tintina

ila mata, nene yes tigham ngar padi maau. *2Tim 4:10,16*

22 Eemoghon Timoti, yam awatagi wa. Ye ngeu poia eez. You naghita ngar ve uraat toni, ye iraua. Ye itaghon ghou inimale taug natug, ve yeru nimbessmbes pa uraat to varu poia. *1Kor 4:17; 1Tim 1:2*

23 Tovenen you pale naneep ve naghita: Pale tighur sa ataam payou. Ghoru rikia moghon nambaana ilat tiam.

24 Ve you naghur ila ariana naghaze mala maau pale Tiina toit Krisi igharaat ataam payou, lesa taug natal naghita gham paam.

Paulus ipait Epaproditus iza. Pasa, ye irei tau pa uraat to Krisi

25 Tonvetaz toit Epaproditus to yam ambaana inim pa imuul ghou pa mboalaan tiou, ye inim peria wa. Ye mbe-soona poia eez to Maaron, ve igham ghou lolog poia kat. Yeru niluplup ghei pa uraat, ve yeru ndaaba to Krisi to niparab ariana pa saveen toni. Eemoghon matag ingal naghaze you pale nambaana imuul ilat tiam.

26 Pasa, ye ikausim pa yam asob ighaze le imuul ilat ighita gham. Ye igham ngar tiina payam pasa, iwatag ighaze yam aloon varu pa moroghoon toni wa.

27 Ve varu to yam aloona, nene onoon. Moroghoon tiina kat ighami, ve rismoghon tone imaat. Eemoghon Maaron lolo isamini ve iuuli, tauto tini poia muul. Ve ye engeni maau. You paam, Maaron lolo isamin ghou ve imuul ghou. Pasa, inimale Epaproditus imaat, tone igham patanani ite paam iza tiou.

28 Tovenen you naghaze nambaana rikia moghon imuul ilat. Lesa yam aghita, ve lolomim poia muul. Ve ighaze lolomim poia, nene pale igham ghou ateg izi paam.

29 Tovenen ighaze ye imuul ilat peria, yam aghami toman lolomim poia. Pasa yamna, tamtoghon to Krisi. Ndiran tovene, yam irau

atandag padi ve apait di. *1Tes 5:12+; 1Tim 5:17*

³⁰ Aghita. Ye rismoghon tone imaat pa uraat to Krisi. Pasa, ye iwatag: Yam aneep mala payou, ve taumim irau auul ghou maau. Tauto irei tau, ve izuaria tau le inim peria tiou, leso iuul ghou to sualen. Tovenen ulaan to yam irau agham payou maau, nene ye igham payou.

3

Paulus isaav ariana pa yes Pilipaia ighaze tipatum di pa yes to tiyaryaan pa ngar to taghoniin tutuun to yes Yuda

¹ Yam tonvetaz, you naghaze nasavia saveen tiou ris tonene, ve isob. Yam aneep tunja ila to tiina toit Krisi. Tovenen lolomim poia le poia kat. *2Kor 13:11+; 1Tes 5:16*

Alinag to muun you nasavia payam, tauto aazne nayoli muul. Irau tinig imum pa bodeenji maau. Pasa, naghaze napoon gham pa ngar pida to denjadi maau.

² Apatum gham pa yes to tiyaryaan pa ngar to ziroon tamtoghon toman ngar pida to yes Yuda. Ndiran tovene, yes tinimale ngavuun sagsag.* Uraat samia to tighamghami, nene ingalaan ila Maaron mata maau. Ve ngar to tisasavia, nene kaarom. Yes tiwaghorotin tamtoghon ve tiwaghamun ulidi sorok. Tovenen apatum gham padi. *Ga 5:2,6*

³ Aloon. Ngar tau to ziroon tamtoghon, nene mbeb to lolood. Tovenen iit tamtoghon to Krisi, to tataghon katin ngar tau to ziroon tamtoghon, ve tanim Maaron tamtoghon toni. Nene nasavia iit tamtoghon to tanumeer tauud tapiriid ve ngar toit maau, ve tambees pa Maaron itaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu, ve tiniid iza pa Yesu Krisi ve tapait ye iza. *Ro 2:28+; Kol 2:11*

Muun, Paulus itaghon katin tutuun tisob to yes Yuda

⁴ Ndiran tonowen tinumeer ngar to tighamghami ila taudi tapiridi, ve tipait taudi pani. Eemoghon sa ngar to yes tighami, nene you naghami paam le nalib padi. *2Kor 11:18,21*

⁵ Pasa, sawa to tinañ ipoop ghou ve mbonj inim liim ve tol, ghoroz tizir ghou. You tamtoghon to Israel. Rumi tiou, nene Benyamin. Tamañ ve tinañ, yesuru Hibrua kat ve alinadi Hibu. Ve you paam Hibu kat ve nasaav Hibu. Ve ndiran tutuun, you todi eez. *Mban 22:3, 23:6; Ro 11:1; 2Kor 11:22*

⁶ Muun, you nazuarua ghou naghaze le nataghon katin tutuun to yes Yuda. Tauto ipazaagh ghou ve naghur patañani naol pa lupuun to Krisi. Tutuun to yes Yuda, you nayel pa eta maau. Nataghon di le tisob. *Mban 8:3, 9:1+; Ga 1:13+*

Paulus inumeer tau muul maau. Inumeer Krisi moghon

⁷ Muun, you naghah ngar naghaze ngar naol tonowen pale tiuul ghou leso naneep denjiag ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon aazne, you nawatag Krisi ve nanim le wa. Tauto naghita naghaze ngar naol tonowen, nene mbeb sorok to ipoon ghou pa Krisi.

⁸ Ve tonene moghon maau. You naghita naghaze mbeb popoiadi tisob to taan paam, nene mbeb sorok. Irau to tiuul ghou maau. Ve mbeb ee moghon kat, to naghita naghaze nene mbeb tau, ve mbeb poia kat to ilib pa mbeb to naol ne. Nene ngar to nawatag katin Tiina tiou Yesu Krisi. Onoon, ye inim pughu pa napul mbeb tiou tisob tizi tineep. Eemoghon matag ila pa mbeb tonowen muul maau. You naghita di tinimale buzbuuz. Pasa, ngar tiou iyaryaan naghaze le naghah Krisi inim leg. *Lu 9:24; Yo 17:3*

* **3:2:** Yes Yuda matadi velegin ngavuun. Yes tighita tighaze ngavuun, nene mbeb to ingalaan ila Maaron mata maau. Pasa, ngavuun tighanghan mbeb mbuuzadi. Ve tipaleel saveen pa yes to Yuda maau ne, tighaze yes ngavuun. Eemoghon Paulus isavia saveen ite muul. Pasa, ye isaav tovene: Yes to tiyaryaan pa tutuun to yes Yuda ve ngar to ziroon tamtoghon, to tingalaan ila Maaron mata maau tinimale ngavuun.

⁹ Leso sawa to Mboŋ Muri, ghoru Maaron ighita ghou ighaze you tamtoŋhon to Kriŋi. Tovenen ŋgar popoia naol to naghama di itaŋhon tutuun, you nanumeer eta pa ighama ghou naneep denjaŋg ila Maaron mata ne maau. You nanumeer Kriŋi moghon. Ighaze naghur ila toni, ye pale ighama ghou naneep denjaŋg ila Maaron mata. *Ro 1:17, 3:21+*

¹⁰ Tovenen you naghaze le nawataga katin Kriŋi ve mundigiin toni tapiri.† Ve naghaze nayoŋn toman Kriŋi pa badoŋn patanani, ve nataghon katin Maaron aliŋa le irau mateen tiou. Leso nataghon ŋgar to Kriŋi ŋgar. *Ro 8:17; 2Kor 4:10+; 1Pe 4:13*

¹¹ Ighaze naghama tovene, sawa to Mboŋ Muri, Maaron pale ipamundigin ghou pa mateen. *Yo 11:24; Ro 6:5*

Paulus izuarua tau pa taghoniin Kriŋi ŋgar toni

¹² You nawataga: Ŋgar to Kriŋi, you naghama iraua sone. Tauto aazne, nazuarua taug pani. Pasa, Yesu Kriŋi ighama ghou nanim le, lesu nataghon ŋgar tovene. *1Tim 6:12*

¹³ Yam tonvetaz to Kriŋi, you nawataga: Nakis suvun ŋgar tonene sone. Ve ŋgar ee moghon to you nataghon, nene vene: Sa mbab to muun ivot, mataga ila pani muul maau. You nazuarua ghou pa ghamuun mbab to inepneep ila pa naghog. *Lu 9:62*

¹⁴ Aazne, nene inimale you naneep ila landoŋn tiina. Tovenen tapirig pa landoŋn. Leso nala peria, ve naghama atia tiou. Nene nepoŋn toman Kriŋi izi nduga sambam. Iit tamtoŋhon to taneep tunja ila to Kriŋi, Maaron ipoi ghiit tanim le, lesu ighama atia tonenen pait. *1Kor 9:24+; 2Tim 4:7+; Hib 12:1*

¹⁵ Iit to tawataga katin Maaron ŋgar toni le ŋgar toit imatu, nene pale tagham ŋgar tovene. Ve ighaze yam pida ŋgar tiam raraate inimale you maau, nene poia. Maaron tau pale ipaghazoŋan ŋgar tiam.

† **3:10:** Sawa to Maaron ipamundigin Kriŋi pa mateen, ye ipatoŋn tapiri tiina. Ve aazne, Kriŋi ireirei tapiri tonowe pait pasa, ye imundig pa mateen wa.

¹⁶ Eemoghon sa ŋgar poia to iit taghazoŋn pani, iit irau mataad kisini, ve tataghon kat.

Tataghon yes to tipatoŋn ghiit pa ŋgar to Kriŋi

¹⁷ Yam tonvetaz, ŋgar to you napatoŋna payama, matamim kisini ve ataghon. Ve you moghon maau. Tamtoŋhon tisob to laghoŋn todi raraate inimale yei ne, yes paam tinim patoŋnaŋ popoia payama. Tovenen aghita di, ve ataghon di pa ŋgar todi. *1Kor 4:16+, 11:1; 1Pe 5:3*

¹⁸ Pasa, tamtoŋhon katindi, laghoŋn todi toman ŋgar todi ipatoŋn di ighaze yes tipul muridi pa Kriŋi, ve tighur koi pa ai pambaroŋn toni. Saveen tonene, you nasavia payama pae katindi wa. Ve aazne, natantaŋ ve nasavia muul.

¹⁹ Tamtoŋhon tovene, taghoni tala, nene pale tilaledi. Pasa, ŋgar to ulidi to inim maaron padi ve timbesmbes pani, ve ŋgar todi ilala pa mbab to taan moghon. Ve ŋgar to iit taghita taghaze mayanjiŋa, nene yes tighita tighaze ŋgar poia, ve tipakur di pani. *Ro 8:5+, 16:18; 2Pe 2:1+*

Sambam, nene nduga toit

²⁰ Eemoghon iit nduga toit, nene sambam. Tauto taghurghur mataad pa Tiina toit Yesu Kriŋi, ve tasanjan sawa to ye ipul sambam, ve imuul izi inim pa ighama mulin ghiit. *Ep 2:19; 1Tes 4:16+; Hib 12:22*

²¹ Kriŋi, ye tapiri tiina kat. Ye irau ighama mbab to sambam ve taan tisob tineep ila samba. Tovenen sawa to Mboŋ Muri ivot, ye pale itoor anoŋaad to taan to tisasami rikia, lesu tinim ye tau anoŋa to poia kat, ve tisul toman ŋgurubadi tiina. *Ro 8:29+; 1Kor 15:43+*

4

Tayoŋn ariana ve talup lolood inim ee moghon

¹ Tovenen yam tonvetaz tiou, ataghon ŋgar to nasavia ila rau

tonene. Leso ayoon ariana, ve aneep tunja ila to Tiina toit Krisi. You lolog payam kat, ve yam agham ghou lolog poia le poia kat. Tauto nakausim naghaze le nalat naghita gham, ghoru poia. You naghita gham naghaze yam anim atia poia eez to Maaron igham payou. Pasa, uraat to muun naghami ila lolomim, nene ighur anoja. *1Tes 2:19+*

² Yo, yam ndiliva ru, Ewodia ve Sintike, yamru anim Tiina toit le wa. Tovenen naghaze napalot gham, lesu alup lolomim ve ngar tiam inim ee moghon.

³ Ve yom to itag ite kat ve ituru taluplup ghiit pa uraat, naghaze yom uul ndiliva ru tonanan, lesu titaghon ngar tovene. Pasa, yesuru, yeina niluplup ghei pa uraat, ve niparab ariana pa varu poia. Ve yes moghon maau. Kelemen, ve yes pida to yeina niluplup ghei pa uraat tigham tovene paam. Yes tisob izadi ineep ila rau to nepoon mataad yaryaara. *Lu 10:20; Syg 3:5, 20:12*

Tutuun pida to injarua iit tamtoghon to Krisi

⁴ Lolomim poia kat ve tinimim iza pa Tiina toit irau sawa isob. Nasaav muul. Lolomim poia le poia kat! *Pil 3:1; 1Tes 5:16*

⁵ Yam irau apatoon ngar poia ila tamtoghon tisob matadi. Pasa, sawa to Tiina toit, nene inim igharau wa. *Hib 10:37; Yems 5:8+; 1Pe 4:7*

⁶ Lolomim imbumbu pa mbeb eta malep. Sa ngar ma mbeb to ighaze ivot payam, nene asavia pa Maaron. Sunuun tiam injarua irau sawa isob, apaiti pa poia toni, ve aghasoni pa iuul gham. *Mbo 55:22; Mt 6:25+; 1Pe 5:7*

⁷ Lesu luuma to Maaron inim sigeu pa lolomim ve ngar tiam, ve ikis gham aneep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi toman lolomim poia. Luuma toni, nene mbeb poia kat to ilib pa iit tasob ngar toit. *Yo 14:27; Kol 3:15*

⁸ Yam tonvetaz to Krisi, you naghaze nasavia saveen tiou ris tonene ve isob. Ngar naol to paghunadi kat ve

tamtoghon tipait di, matamim ingal di irau sawa isob. Ngar tovene: ngar onoon, ngar to poia kat ila tamtoghon matadi, ngar denja, ngar ngalaana, ngar to tamtoghon lolodi pani, ve ngar to tamtoghon tipaiti.

⁹ Ve ngar isob to you napatoot gham pani ve aghami inim tiou, toman saveen isob to aloona ila you avog, ve ngar isob to aghita ghou naghami, nene matamim kisin di ve ataghon di. Lesu Maaron toit to ngar luuma pughu, ineep toman gham. *Ro 15:33; 1Kor 4:16; Pil 3:16+; 2Tes 3:16*

Paulus lolo poia pa ulaan to yes Pilipaia tisanjoora pani

¹⁰ You nawatag: Sawa mala, yam matamim ingal aghaze auul ghou. Eemoghon lemim ataam maau. Ve aazne, ngar tiam tonanan ighur anoja, ve asangoor ulaan pida inim tiou muul. Tauto igham ghou lolog poia le poia kat, ve napait Tiina toit Yesu Krisi.

¹¹ You mbolaan igham ghou ve nasavia saveen tonene maau. Pasa, you naghazoon pa nepoon ngara wa. Tovenen sa ngar ma mbeb to ighaze ivot payou, poia payou ma isami payou, nene naneep toman lolog poia moghon. *1Tim 6:6+*

¹² Sawa pida, mbolaan igham ghou, ve sawa pida leg mbeb katindi ve naneep poia. Mbeb naol to tivot payou, nene tiuul ghou le nawatag katin nepoon ngara. Tauto naghazoon pa ataam to naneep toman lolog poia irau sawa isob. Tovenen ighaze apog isun ma pitool ghou, ma leg mbeb katindi, ma mbolaan igham ghou, ma sa mbeb ite paam to ighaze ivot payou, nene you naneep toman lolog poia moghon. *1Kor 4:11; 2Kor 6:10, 11:27*

¹³ Pasa, you naneep tunja ila to Krisi, ve ye ipapalot ghou. Tovenen sa mbeb to ighaze ivot payou, nene mbeb eta maau. You naraua. *2Kor 12:9+; Ep 3:16; Kol 1:11*

¹⁴ Eemoghon ulaan to yam agham payou ne, nene ngar poia. Pasa, nene

inimale itiña talup ghiit pa badoon patañani tiou tonene.

¹⁵ Yam to Pilipai awatag: You namundigin uraat to varu poia izi ndug tiam ve muri ghoru, napul taan suruvu to Masedonia ve nala. Sawa tonenen, lupuuñ tiam moghon to auluul ghou pa uraat tiou, ve aghamgham leg yaam ma mbeb pida. Lupuuñ pida tigham tovene maau.

2Kor 11:9

¹⁶ Ve sawa to nala naneep izi ndug Tesalonika ve naghams uraat ila le mbolañ igham ghou, yam asanngoor ulañ pida inim tiou tonowe paam.

Mban 17:1+

¹⁷ Yam agham ngar pa aliñag tonene aghaze you naghams pa leg mbeb malep. You naghaze ngar poia to yam aghami ne, ivot inim tiina. Pasa, muri Maaron pale iyati ve igham lemim atia poia.

¹⁸ Aazne, you nambool pa mbeb eta muul maau. You leg mbeb katindi ve naraua kat. Pasa, sanngoor tiou to yam aghuri ila to Epaproditus, ye ighuri inim tiou wa. Ulañ tiam tonene, nene inimale watoonrau toman vuzi poia to Maaron iyok pani ve ighami lolo poia kat.

Pil 2:25; Hib 13:16

¹⁹ Maaron tiou, ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. Ve ye iraua kat pa mbeb to naol ne. Tovenen yam to aneep tunja ila to Yesu Kresi, sa mbeb to ambool pani, ye pale iuul gham pani.

Mbo 23:1; 2Kor 9:8

²⁰ Tovenen iit tapait Tamaan Maaron iza irau sawa isob. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Onoon!

Ndag poia to Paulus ila pa yes Pili-paia

²¹ Agham ndag poia tiou pa tamtothon patabuaña tisob to Yesu Kresi. Ve yes tonvetaz to Kresi to tineep toman ghou ne, ndag poia todi ilat payam paam.

²² Ve yes moghon maau. Maaron tamtothon toni patabuaña tisob to tineep sualen, ndag poia todi ilat payam paam. Ve yes to tighamgham uraat ila kinik to Rom ruum toni lolo, yes paam tisaav ariaña payou

tighaze you naghams ndag poia todi ilat payam paam.

²³ Poia to Tiina toit Yesu Kresi ineep toman yam asob. Onoon.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Kolosia Kolosi—Colossians

1-2 You Paulus. Maaron itaghon tau lolo, ve ighur ghou nanim mbanonja to Yesu Krisi. Yeru tonvetaz toit Timoti nimbood rau tonene ilat to yam tamtothon patabuanja to Maaron to aneep izi ndug Kolosi. Yam tonvetaz to aneep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi, ve akis ghurla tiam ariana.

Tamaan Maaron ighur poia toni iza tiam, ve ingin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Paulus lolo poia pa ngar to yes Kolosia

³ Sawa isob to yeru nighur gham ila sunjuunj tiei, nipait Tiina toit Yesu Krisi Tama Maaron toman lolomai poia kat.

⁴ Pasa, niloon varumim tighaze yam aghur ila to Yesu Krisi ariana, ve aneep tunja ila toni. Ve lolomim pa Maaron tamtothon toni patabuanja tisob, ve aghamgham poian di.

⁵ Ngar tiam tonanan, yam ataghoni pasa, yam awatag: Maaron ighur gham pa agham nepoon poia izi ndug sambam. Tauto aghurghur matamim pa nepoon tonowen ve asasanan. Sawa to tivotia saveen onoon to varu poia payam, yam aloon nepoon tonenen saveenja. *1Tes 1:3; 1Pe 1:4*

⁶ Saveen to varu poia to ilat peria tiam, nene ighurghur anonja popoia naol tivotvot irau ndug tisob, raraate inimale tivotvot payam. Sawa inim mata to yam aloon poia to Maaron saveenja ve aghazoon pani, ve inim aazne, varu poia ighurghur anonja popoia tivotvot ila lolomim. *Yo 15:5*

⁷ Itaad ite Epapras to yeina nimbembes pa Krisi ne, lolomai pani kat. Ye mbesoonja poia eez to Krisi, ve tini imbes kat pa uraat toni. Ye igham naghomai, ve ipatoot gham

pa saveen onoon to varu poia. *Kol 4:12; Plm 23*

⁸ Ye ipaesia varumim payei ighaze Avuvu Patabuanj ipamundigin gham ve aghur lolomim kat pa Maaron ve tamtothon paam.

Paulus ighason Maaron pa ipalot yes Kolosia

⁹ Tovenen sawa to niloon varumim ve inim, yei nighurghur gham ila sunjuunj tiei. Sawa isob, nighason Maaron pa ipavonin gham pa ngar popoia tisob to tinim pa ye tau Avuvu, ve ipaghazonan gham pa ngar to ye lolo pani. *Ep 1:17, 5:17*

¹⁰ Leso laghoonj tiam denja itaghon poia to Tiina toit Krisi ipatoonja payam, ve ngar tiam isob ighami lolo poia. Ve yam pale agham uraat popoia naol naol tinim ghurla tiam anonja, ve ngar tiam ivotvot le awatag katin Maaron. *Yo 15:16; Ep 4:1+; Pil 1:27*

¹¹ Maaron toit, ye ariana ve iza tiina pa tapiri. Yei nighaze Maaron ipavonin gham kat pa tau tapiri, ve ipalot gham. Leso ayoon ariana pa badoonj patanani to naol ne,

¹² ve apait Tamaan Maaron toman lolomim poia. Pasa, ye igham mulin gham, ve aazne yamja tamtothon toni patabuanja asob izamim iyoon pa agham nepoon poia ila ye tau nguruba izi ndug sambam. *Mbanj 26:18; Ep 1:11,18, 3:16*

¹³ Muun, ngar to ndoroom igham pooz pait. Ve aazne, Maaron ipas ghiit tavot pa ndoroom tapiri, ve ighur ghiit taneep ila Natu Yesu Krisi samba, lesa tataghon pooz toni. Natu tonowen, ye lolo pani kat. *Mbanj 26:18; 1Pe 2:9*

¹⁴ Aghita. Iit to taneep tunja ila to Krisi ne, ye ipul tau imaat pa ireu sosor toit, ve ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri. *Ep 1:7+*

Krisi ingin mbeb tisob

¹⁵ Onoon, iit irau taghita Maaron maau. Eemoghon uraat toman ngar to Natu Yesu Krisi, tauto

- ipatoon Tama Maaron ivot ighazoon pait. *Yo 1:18, 14:9; 2Kor 4:4; Hib 1:3*
 Krisi imuun pa mbeb tisob to Maaron ighur di, ve inim daba padi.
- 16** Pasa, Maaron ighur mbeb tisob tivot ila Krisi nima. Mbeb to sambam, ve mbeb to taan. Mbeb to taghita di pa mataad, ve mbeb to taghita di maau ne paam. Yes daba to tanepneep ila sambadi ne, ve mbeb pida to tapiridi ve izadi tintina ne paam. Inimale yes anjela ve avuvu arianjadi naol naol paam.*
 Mbeb naol tonowen, Maaron ighur di tisob tivot ila Natu nima, ve tineep pa timbees pani. *Yo 1:3,10; Hib 1:2; 1Pe 3:22*
- 17** Sawa to mbeb eta ivot sone, Natu ye inepneep. Ve ye moghon to ikiskis mbeb tisob tineep tunja ila inadi.
- 18** Ye inim daba pa lupuun toni ve igham pooz padi. Ve yes tini-male ye anoja. Ye to imundig pa mateen muun, ve inim pughu pa mundigiin to yes mateenja. Tauto iza ivot inim tiina le ilib pa mbeb tisob. *1Kor 15:20,23; Ep 1:22+*
- 19** Tovenen Maaron itaghon tau lolo, ve ighur tapiri toman iza, ve ngar toni isob ineep ila to Natu. *Kol 2:9; Hib 1:3*
- 20** Koi to ineep ila iit, Maaron, ve mbeb tisob to sambam ve taan sosood, Maaron ighaze ipasobi, ve igham ghiit toman mbeb tisob tonowen ve tamuul tala to ye tau.
- Pughu tonene to Natu sin toni imalin izala ai pambaroon ve imaat. Leso ipasob koi tonowen le isob kat, ve itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve taneep pooi. *Ro 5:1,10; 2Kor 5:18+; 1Yo 2:2*
Krisi ipasob koi to ineep ila Maaron ve yes Kolosia sosodi
²¹ Muun, yamja Maaron irau alup gham maau. Koi ineep ila sosomim, ve aneep saguan saguan. Pasa, ngar tiam poia maau, ve aghur koi pani, ve aghamgham ngar samsamia naol. *Ep 2:3,12*
²² Eemoghon aazne, ye ipasob koi tonenen, ve yamja alup gham anim ee moghon wa. Pasa, ye ipul Natu izi inim taan, ve iyamaan yabyabuun ila tini ve imaat. Tauto ireu sosor tiam. Leso sawa to igham gham ala ayoon ila Maaron mata, Maaron pale ighita gham ighaze yam tamtoghon toni patabuanja. Lemim sosor eta maau, ve lemim saveen eta maau. *Ep 1:4, 2:14+; Jud 24*
²³ Eemoghon yam irau akis ghurla tiam ariana, ve ayoon tunja ila to Krisi. Ve ngar to sananiin nepoon poia to Maaron ighaze igham pait, nene mbeb eta ighereb gham ve apuli malep. Varu poia to tisavia payam ve aloonja, nene isavia nepoon tonowen, ve tivotia irau ndug tisob to tineep ila sambam paronania. Ve you paam, Krisi ighur ghou nanim mbesoonja pani. *Mk 16:15; Kol 1:6, 2:7*
Paulus ipul tau pa uraat to Krisi
²⁴ Onoon, aazne you nambaad patanani ve nayamaan yabyabuun ila tinig pa nauul gham. Eemoghon lolog poia. Pasa, patanani naol to Krisi imbaad di, nene tisob sone. Tauto poia pa anag nauuli ve nambaad pida. Nene inimale you nimag to nauul lupuun to Krisi. Pasa, lupuun toni, nene inimale ye anoja. *1Kor 12:27; 2Kor 1:6+; Ep 3:13; Pil 2:17*
²⁵ Maaron inumeer ghou ve ighur uraat inim nimag pa nauul lupuun to

* **1:16:** Avuvu arianjadi inarua mbeb inimale navou, pughuun, yanyanja, ve mbeb pida paam.

Krisi. Ve ye ighaze napatoot gham pa saveen toni to naol ne, lesa awatag katin ngar toni. *Ga 2:7; Ep 3:2,7+*

²⁶ To muun we, sawa to nditimbud ve inim, ngar to you nasasavia ne, iyoon. Tovenen tamtoghon tikankaan pani. Eemoghon aazne, Maaron ivotia ngar yongaan tonene pa tamtoghon toni patabuaŋa ve ighazoon wa. *Ro 16:25+; 1Kor 2:7; Ep 3:3-9*

²⁷ Ye igham tovene, lesa yam to Yuda maau ne awatagi paam. Ngar yongaan tonene, mbeb poia kat, ve ipaghazonan ghiit pa Maaron tapiri ve poia toni. Ngar tonene inarua Krisi to aazne ineep ila yam lolomim.†

Ye ndamo payam, tauto yam asasaan sawa to ye igham mulin gham, ve yamŋa aneep ila Maaron nguruba izi ndug sambam. *Ep 1:18*

²⁸ Tovenen yei nivovotia Krisi varu pa tamtoghon tisob, ve nipatoot di, ve nisavsav ariana padi. Lesa tiwatag ngar popoia tisob to tinim pa Maaron, ve sawa to nighur di tila toni, ye pale ighita di ighaze yes tisob tiraua kat pa ngar to Krisi. *Mt 5:48; Ep 4:13*

²⁹ Ngar tonene to ipapamundigin ghou, tauto nazuarua ghou kat, ve narab taug pa uraat tiou. Ve tapiri tiina to naghamsami ila to Krisi, nene ipalot ghou pa uraat tiou. *Mban 20:20; 1Kor 15:10; Ep 3:7; Pil 4:13*

2

Paulus ighaze yes Kolosia tiwatag katin Krisi

¹ You naghaze yam awatag tovene: You narab taug pa uraat ve neparab ariana, lesa nauul gham toman nditaad pida to tineep izi ndug Laodisia. Ve yam moghon maau. Tamtoghon tisob to tighita naghog sone ne paam, you naghaze nauul di. *Kol 4:13,16; Syg 3:11+*

² You naghaze napalot gham ve napaniaŋ ngar tiam, lesa lolomim pa taumim ve agham poian gham, ve alup lolomim inim ee moghon. Ve

awatag katin ngar yongaan to Maaron to aazne ivot ighazoon, ve aghur ila ariana aghaze nene onoon. Ngar tonowen inarua Krisi. *Ep 3:18+; Pil 1:9*

³ Pasa, Maaron ngar toni to naol ne, tisob tineep ila to Krisi, tinimale mbaliin to tamtoghon tighuri izala katkaat lesa ineep pooi. *1Kor 1:24,30*

⁴ Saveen tonene, you nasavia pasa, namatughez pa saveen ngoreen to ndiran pida. Onoon, tamtoghon pida tiloon saveen todi, ve tighur ila. Eemoghon yam aghur ila malep. *Ro 16:17+; Ep 5:6*

⁵ Aghita, aazne you naneep sagan payam. Eemoghon Maaron Avuvu ilup ghiit, ve ngar tiou ineep tiam inimale itina tanepneep. You naghita naghaze uraat tiam ilaan denja, ve aghur ila to Krisi ariana. Tauto igham ghou lolog poia kat.

Tagham tapiriid ila to Krisi

⁶ Yam agham Yesu Krisi inim Tiina tiam wa. Tovenen laghoon tiam, yam irau aneep tunja ila toni, ve ataghon ngar toni irau sawa isob.

⁷ Lolomim ikis Krisi kat, ve agham tapirimim ila toni, animale ai to waria izila kat. Ve ayoon tunja ila toni, animale ruum to tireii izala gungun ariana. Ve aghur ila toni ariana. Lesa ataghon saveen to tipatoot gham pani. Ve lolomim poia pa Maaron ve apaiti pa poia toni irau sawa isob. *Ep 2:20+, 3:17; 1Tes 5:18*

Paulus iveivei pa yes Kolosia pa ndiran pida to tighaze tiweu di ve tipul murid pa Krisi

⁸ Apatum gham pa yes kaaromŋa. Pa vene, tiweu gham ve ataghon di. Saveen to tisasavia, nene saveen tau maau. Nene saveen sorok to itaghon ngar to nditimbudi muun ve inim. Le anona maau. Ndiran tonowen tighaze titaghon ngar to avuvu naol to tingin mbeb to sambam paronania ve taan. Eemoghon saveen todi itaghon

† **1:27:** Ngar yongaan to Maaron, nene vene: Ye ighaze igham mulin tamtoghon to ndug ndug ve ipatoon poia toni padi, ve Krisi ilup di tinim lupuun ee moghon, ve ineep ila lolodi. Yes Yuda, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam.

Krisi ngar toni maau. *Mk 7:3; Ga 4:3,9; 1Tim 4:1+; Hib 13:9*

⁹ Krisi, ye tamtoghon inimale iit. Eemoghon Maaron iza, toman tapiri ve ngar toni, nene isob ineep toni. *Yo 1:14+; Kol 1:15,19*

¹⁰ Ve mbeb naol to tapiridi tintina ve tighamgham pooz pait ne, ye inim daba padi ve ingin di. Tovenen yam to aneep tunja ila to Krisi, ye ipavonin gham kat pa Maaron tapiri ve ngar toni isob, ve agham nepoonj poia kat ila toni. *Yo 1:16; Ep 1:21+; 1Pe 3:22*

¹¹ Aloonj. Yam to aneep tunja ila to Krisi, ngar tau to ziroonj ivot payam wa. Nene nasavia ngar to tamtoghon tighami pa nimadi ne maau. You nasavia uraat to Krisi ighami ila lolomim, leso indiiir ngar to lolomim munjina ighau payam. *Ro 2:29; Pil 3:3*

¹² Ngara tovene: Sawa to agham ya, yam alup toman Krisi pa mateenj toni, ve titavia gham toman Krisi. Ve Maaron igham gham alup toman Krisi pa mundigiinj toni paam, tauto agham nepoonj paghu ila toni. Pasa, yam aghur ila Maaron tapiri to ipamundigin Krisi pa mateenj. *Ro 6:3+; Ep 2:6, 3:7; Kol 3:1+*

Uraat tiina to Krisi ighami izala ai pambaroonj

¹³ Muunj, yam agham ngar naol to tiyel pa tutuunj to Maaron, ve ataghon ngar to lolomim munjina. Pasa, sawa tonenen, Krisi indiiir ngar to lolomim munjina sone. Tovenen nepoonj tiam, yam animale yes mateenja. Lemim ghilaloonj pa Maaron maau, ve irau agham ngar poia eta maau. Eemoghon aazne, Maaron ipamundigin gham toman Krisi, ve agham nepoonj paghu ila toni. Pasa, ye ireu sosor toit isob ilale wa. *Ro 6:13; Ep 2:1,5,11*

¹⁴ Muunj, iit leed sosor tiina kat ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon aazne, Krisi ipasob sosor toit isob. Nene inimale timbood ngar toit to tiyel pa tutuunj to Maaron ne ila rau, ve Maaron irabi izala ai pambaroonj to Krisi. *Ep 2:15+; 1Pe 2:24*

¹⁵ Ve avuvu arianaadi naol, toman mbeb naol to tapiridi ve izadi tintina ne paam, sawa to Krisi imaat izala ai pambaroonj, Maaron ilib padi ve ipasob tapiridi. Ghoru iweu di tila, ipayoon di ila ival tiina matadi, ve ipamayanjin di. *Mbnp 3:15; Lu 11:22; Yo 12:31*

Tutuunj to tamtoghon irau iuul ghiit pa tawatag Maaron ne maau

¹⁶ Tovenen ighaze ndiran pida tighita gham ataghon tutuunj todi maau, ve tiyou avodi payam tighaze agham sosor, yam agham ngar naol pa saveenj todi malep. Nene nasavia tutuunj todi pida to tinjarua mbeb to aghan di ve aghun di, ve tutuunj to tinjarua lupuunj tintina to sunjuunj, ve sunjuunj to ivotvot ila sawa to kaiyo iza paghu, ve umbom patabuanj to Maaron. *Mk 7:19; Ro 14:3+; 1Kor 8:8; Ga 4:9+*

¹⁷ Pasa, mbeb to tisavia di, nene mbeb tau maau. Nene tinimale mbeb to ivot muri ne anunu. Ve mbeb tau, nene Krisi. *Hib 8:5, 10:1*

¹⁸ Ndiran pida, avodi iyaryaanj tighaze yam irau atatan taumim ve awaghamun taumim, leso anim tamtoghon patabuana. Ve tighaze yam asunj pa yes anjela ve apait di. Ndiran tovene, ighaze todi eta iveleg gham, ve ipambar ate pa tandagiinj to ye ighita, yam aghur ila saveenj toni malep. Pa vene, iweu gham ala ayel pa ataam to Maaron. Ghoru agham atia tiam poia maau. Tamtoghon tovene, ye ipakur tau sorok itaghon ngar to taan moghon.

¹⁹ Ye ilup toman Krisi maau. Eemoghon iit tawatag: Krisi, ye inim daba pait ve igham pooz pait. Ve iit to taneep ila lupuunj toni ne, tanimale ye tau anonja. Iit tanimale Krisi senganja ve waro enjanja to tikis babanja pida tineep tunja ila inadi. Ve ye ipapalot ghiit ve ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Tauto ila Maaron tapiri, lupuunj to Krisi ivot inim tiina, ve iyaryaanj. *Ep 1:22, 2:21, 4:15+*

²⁰ Yam alup toman Krisi pa mateenj toni, ve apul nepoonj tiam munjina

wa. Tovenen avuvu naol naol to sambam paronjania ve taan, yam aneep ila sambadi muul maau. Ighaze venen, pughu vena to yam aneep animale yes to taan, ve ataghon tutuun naol to tinjaria mbeb to taan? *Ro 6:6; Ga 4:3+, 4:9*

²¹ Tutuun tovene: "Mbeb tonene, yam aghami malep, akisi malep, aghani malep." *1Tim 4:1+*

²² Aghita. Tutuun naol to tinjaria aniiñ ma mbeb tovene, nene tisavia mbeb to taghami ve taghani, ve isob. Tutuun tovene titaghon ngar to tamtothon moghon. Pasa, tamtothon to tighur di ve tisaav pait tighaze tataghon di. *Mt 15:9+*

²³ Onoon, tutuun tovene, tamtothon pida tighita di tighaze nene ngar poia. Pasa, matadi ingal tovene: Ighaze tizuarua di kat pa Maaron, ve titatan taudi, ve tiwaghamun taudi anonjadi, nene pale igham sunjuun todi poia kat ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon tutuun tovene irau tiuul ghiit pa tatatan ngar samia to lolood munjina ne maau.

3

Mataad ingal mbeb to ndug sambam

¹ Maaron ipamundigin gham toman Krisi ve agham nepoon paghu wa. Tovenen yam irau azuarua gham pa mbeb to sambam. Pasa Krisi, ye ineep tonowe ila Maaron nima waan. *Mk 16:19; Ep 1:20, 2:6; Kol 2:12*

² Agham ngar pa mbeb to taan malep. Ngar tiam iyaryaan pa mbeb to sambam moghon. *Mt 6:33; Ro 8:5*

³ Pasa, yam alup toman Krisi pa mateen toni, ve nepoon tiam munjina isob wa. Ve nepoon tiam paghu, nene mbeb to aazne ineep ngozaan toman Krisi ila to Tama Maaron. *Ga 2:20*

⁴ Tovenen Krisi inim pughu pa nepoon paghu to aazne yam aghami. Ve muri, sawa to ye imuul inim ve ipatoon tau ivot ighazoon, nene pale Maaron ipatoon gham toman Krisi, ve yamña Krisi apatoon Maaron tapiri, nguruba, ve poia toni ivot

ighazoon. *1Kor 15:43; Ga 2:20; Pil 1:21, 3:21; 1Yo 3:2*

Tapul ngar munjina ineepile

⁵ Tovenen ngar samsamia naol to taan to tineep ila lolomim, yam arab matin di. Ngar tovene: Ngar to ghuuruun maat, ngar to ingalaan maau, ngar to lolood igham pa mbeb samsamia, ngar to tanjin poian tauud maau ve tala pa naghood moghon, ve ngar to mataad mbeb. Aghita. Ngar to mataad mbeb, nene inimale tambees pa maaron kaarom. *Ro 8:13; Ga 5:24; Ep 5:3+*

⁶ Aloon. Yes to tizoor Maaron aliña ve tinoknok ghamuun ngar samsamia tovene, mbalmbali to Maaron pale iza todi. *Ro 1:18; Ep 5:6*

⁷ Muun, yam paam, laghoon tiam toman nepoon tiam, ataghon ngar tovene. *1Kor 6:11; Ep 2:2+; 1Pe 4:3*

⁸ Eemoghon aazne, yam irau apul ngar samsamia tisob tineepile. Ngar tovene: Ngar to takis ateed yabyab, ngar to ateed izaza pa malmal rikia, ghuruun koi, ngar to tasavia saveen samia pa nditaad, ve ngar to ghamuun kombol. Tovenen saveen samia eta ivot ila avomim malep. *2Kor 7:1; Ep 4:31, 5:4; Hib 12:1*

⁹ Ve awatombanon gham malep. Pasa, ngar tiam munjina to ipazaagh gham pa ghamuun ngar samsamia, yam apuli wa, inimale nonogiiña to aghita isami ve apiyaava ilale.

¹⁰ Ve agham ngar paghu to Krisi inim lemim, inimale andud gham pa nonogiiña paghu. Aazne, Krisi ighamgham uraat payam. Leso awatag katin Maaron to ighur gham, ve ngar toni ineep tiam, ve avot animale ye tau. *Mbnp 1:26; Ro 12:2; Ep 4:22+*

¹¹ Iit to Krisi igham ghiit tanim paghu, tasob rarateed moghon. Eta poia ilib pa ita ite maau. Tovenen ighaze iit Grika, ma iit Yuda, ma tizir ghiit, ma tizir ghiit maau, ma iit kankanoonja ve tawatag saveen Grik

maau, ma tanim pa taan suruvu to Sikitia,*
 ma iit mbesoonja to taneep ila daba to it sambadi, ma iit mbesoonja maau ve tanjin tauud, mbeb naol tonene, nene mbeb sorok. Ve Kriisi to ineep ila tamtoghon toni tisob lolodi, ye moghon to mbeb tau. *Ro 10:12; 1Kor 7:19; Ga 3:28*

Iit irau tapatoon ngar to Maaron

¹²Maaron lolo payam, ve isia gham anim le wa. Tovenen yam irau agham ngar toni inim lemim, inimale andud gham pa nonogiinja paghu. Ngar tovene: Lolomim isamin tamtoghon ve agham poian di. Atatan taumim izamim. Ve agham ngar pa taumim moghon malep. Matamim ingal nditamim ve agham ngar luuma padi.

¹³Ighaze tamtoghon tigham samin gham, yam ayati malep. Ambaad patanjani tonenen, ve apatoon ngar luuma padi. Ve ighaze tiam eta igham ngar eta to irau lolomim maau, matamim kisin sosor toni malep. Yamja agharaat lolomim ve apul sosor toni, inimale Tiina to it Kriisi ipul sosor tiam. *Mk 11:25; Ga 5:22; Ep 4:2,32*

¹⁴Ngar naol tonene, aseep di pa ngar to lolod pa tauud. Pasa, nene ilup ngar popoia tisob tinim ee moghon, ve igham di tivot poia kat. *Yo 15:12; Ro 13:8+; Ep 5:2; Kol 2:2*

¹⁵Ngar luuma to Kriisi irau igham pooz ila lolomim, ve ipatoon gham pa sa ngar to pale aghami pa tamtoghon. Pasa, Maaron ipoi gham anim le, ve ilup gham anim Kriisi anonja ee moghon, leso ataghon ngar tovene. Ve lolomim poia pa Maaron, ve apaiti pa poia toni irau sawa isob. *Yo 14:27+; Ro 12:5; Pil 4:7*

¹⁶Saveep to Kriisi irau ivon kat ve ineep tunja ila lolomim. Ve apatoot nditamim ve apasalungan di pa ngar popoia naol naol. Ve ambou ve apait

Maaron pa poia toni. Ambou mboun to yes Israela to timbood di, toman mboun to sunjuun, ve mboun pida to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin gham ve atoor di ne paam. *1Kor 14:26; Ep 5:19+*

¹⁷Saveep tiam toman uraat tiam, ve sa ngar ite paam to ighaze aghami, yam irau aghami ila Tiina to it Yesu iza pa apaiti. Ve lolomim poia pa Tamaan Maaron paam, ve apaiti pa poia toni ila Yesu iza. *1Kor 10:31; 1Tes 5:18; Hib 13:15*

Saveep injarua yes vaivainja
(Ep 5:22-6:9; 1Pe 2:18-3:7)

¹⁸Yam ndiliva, atatan taumim ve aneep ila ndizwamim sambadi. Pasa, ighaze iit to tanim Tiina to it Kriisi le tataghon ngar tovene, nene denja. *Tit 2:5*

¹⁹Ve yam nditamoot, lolomim pa ndizwamim ve agham poian di. Agham samin di malep, ve agham ariana padi malep.

Saveep injarua yes ndipain
(Ep 6:1-4)

²⁰Yam ndipain, aloon nditamamim ve nditinamim alinjadi pa mbeb tisob. Pasa, ngar tovene igham Tiina to it Yesu lolo poia.

²¹Ve nditamandi paam, yam agham ariana pa ndinatumim malep. Pale agham di lolodi isami ve tighita taudi tighaze yes tirau mbeb eta maau.

Saveep injarua yes uraata ve daba todi
(Ep 6:5-9; Tit 2:9-10)

²²Yam mbesoonja, aloon daba tiam to taan alinjadi pa mbeb tisob. Ve agham kaarom pa uraat malep. Mbesoonja pida, ighaze tighita daba todi tinim, ghoru tigham poian uraat ila matadi, leso tigham di lolodi poia. Ve sawa to ighaze daba todi tipul di ve tila, ghoru tigham poian uraat maau. Yam agham tovene malep. Yam irau ambees padi pooi toman lolomim.

* **3:11:** Tamtoghon to Sikitia tineep ndug dige kat. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob matadi izi padi tighaze yes kankanoonja, tivot sone. Eemoghon ighaze yes Sikitia tighur ila to Kriisi, nene Maaron ighita di ighaze yes raratedi tinimale yes Griika ve Yuda to tighur ila toni.

Pasa, yam amatughez pa Maaron ve aghaze ataghon ngar toni. *1Tim 6:1*

²³Tovenen sa uraat to ighaze aghami, tinimim imbees pani ve aghami toman lolomim. Aghami inimale agham uraat pa tamtoghon maau. Aghami inimale agham uraat pa Tiina toit Yesu.

²⁴Ve yam awatag: Muri, Maaron pale igham lemim atia poia. Nene nepoon to ndug sambam. Yam izamim iyoon pa ghamuunji wa. Pasa, yam ambesmbes pa Tiina toit Krisi.

²⁵Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta igham sosor, nene ye pale igham atia to sosor toni. Pasa, Maaron igham ngar pa tamtoghon izadi maau, ve ivool to eta maau. Gabizoonj toni, ye itaghon ataam raraate moghon pa tamtoghon tisob. *Lo 10:17; Ro 2:11; 2Kor 5:10; 1Pe 1:17*

4

¹Ve yam to lemim mbesoonja, agham ngar denja moghon padi. Ighaze avool to pida ve agham poian di, ve agham samin pida, nene poia maau. Yam irau ataghon ngar raraate pa mbesoonja tiam tisob. Pasa, yam awatag: Yam lemim daba paam. Ye Tiina tiam to ineep izi sambam.

Tapul sunjuunj malep

²Yam apul sunjuunj malep. Apa-maat ariana, ve asunj irau sawa isob. Ve sawa to asunj, lolomim poia pa Maaron ve apaiti pa poia toni. *Ro 12:12; Ep 6:18; Pil 4:6; 1Tes 5:17*

³Ve aghur ghei ila sunjuunj tiam paam. Aghason Maaron pa igharaat ataam payei. Leso nivotia saveenj to Krisi pa tamtoghon, ve nipaghazonan di pa Maaron ngar toni to muunj iyoon ve aazne ivot ighazonj. You, tighur ghou ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo pasa, navovotia saveenj tonene pa tamtoghon. *Ro 15:30; Ep 3:1+, 6:19+; Kol 1:26+*

⁴Tovenen yam aghason Maaron pa iuul ghou. Leso napaghazonan tamtoghon pa ngar toni yongaanj itaghon tau lolo.

⁵Yes to tineep ila lupuunj to Krisi lolo maau, matamim ingal pooi pa sa ngar to pale agham padi lesa aghereb di tinim Krisi le. Ve sawa isob, ighaze soso poia eta ivot payam pa apatoonj di pa Krisi ngar toni, ghoru apatoonj di pataghaan. *Ep 5:15+*

⁶Ve yam asavia saveenj poia moghon pa tamtoghon. Leso lolodi pa saveenj tiam inimale aniinj poia to tighur te ila, ve tamtoghon lolodi tighaze le tighanghani moghon. Ve sei to ighaze ighason gham pa ghurla tiam, yam apamuul ghasoniinj toni toman ngar. *Mk 9:50; Ep 4:29; 1Pe 3:15*

Paesiinj pida

⁷Tonjetaz toit Tikikus pale ipaes payam pa nepoonj ve uraat tiou. Ye ngeu poia eez, ve lolog pani kat. Ye ighur lolo kat pa uraat to ulaan tamtoghon to Krisi. Ve yeru niluplup ghei pa uraat ve nimbessmbes pa Tiina toit.

⁸You naghaze nambaanja ilat, lesa ipaes payam pa nepoonj tiei, ve ipalot gham pa saveenj pida. *Mbanj 20:4; Ep 6:21+*

⁹Ve ye moghon maau. Tamtoghon tiam eez, Onesimus, pale yesuru tilat. Onesimus, ye tonjetaz toit kat. Ye ngeu eez to you nanumeera ve lolog pani kat. Sawa to tilat peria, yesuru pale tipaes payam pa mbeb naol to ivotvot izi sualen. *Plm 10+*

¹⁰Aristarkus to yeru nineep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo ne, ndag poia toni ilat. Ve Markus to Banabas tazi, ye paam igham ndag poia payam. Paesiinj to inarua, yam aloonja wa. Ighaze ilat ivot, ghoru aghami toman lolomim poia. *Mbanj 12:25, 13:13, 15:37+, 27:2; Plm 24*

¹¹Ve itaad ite Yesu to iza ite Yastus, ye paam igham ndag poia payam. Yuda tol tonene tipapalot ghou kat. Pasa, yes moghon, to yeina niluplup ghei pa uraat to votiaanj pooz to Maaron. Ve Yuda pida maau.

¹²Itamim ite Epapras paam, igham ndag poia payam. Ye mbesoonja poia eez to Yesu Krisi. Moghon moghon,

ye isunṣun Maaron ariana payam ighaze ayoon ariana pa ghurla tiam, ve ngar tiam imatu pa Maaron ve saveen toni, ve awatag katin ngar isob to Maaron lolo pani. *Kol 1:7; Plm 23*

¹³ Epapras, you nighita ngar toni wa. Tauto naghaze nasaav payam: Ye igham uraat tiina kat payam. Ve igham uraat tiina pa nditaad pida to tineep izi Laodisia ve Hierapolis ne paam.

¹⁴ Tonvetaz toit dokta Lukas to lolomai pani kat, yesuru Demas tigham ndag poia payam paam. *2Tim 4:10+*

¹⁵ Ndag poia tiou ila pa tonvetaz toit pida to tineep izi Laodisia, ve ila pa olman tidi Nimpa, toman yes to tiluplup di pa sunuun ila ruum toni lolo ne paam.

¹⁶ Rau tonene, ighaze awaata le isob, ghoru asakia ila pa nditaad to Laodisia. Leso anadi tiwaata paam. Ve rau to nambooda ila todi, ighaze tighami ilat peria tiam, ghoru awaata paam.

¹⁷ Asaav pa Arkipus tovene: “Uraat to Tiina toit to ilat nimam, matam ingali ve upasobi.” *Plm 2*

¹⁸ You Paulus, taug nambood ndag poia tiou tonene. Lolomim imaagh payou malep. Pasa aazne, naneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, ve tikau ghou pa sen. *1Kor 16:21; 2Tes 3:17*

Poia to Maaron ineep toman gham. Onoon.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Tesalonika Muun 1 Tesalonaika—1 Thessalonians

¹ You Paulus. Yeru Silas ve Timoti nimbood rau tonene ilat to lupuun to Krisi to aneep izi ndug Tesalonika. Yam tamtoghon to aneep tunja ila to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi. *Mbanj 17:1-13*

Maaron ighur poia toni iza tiam, ve injin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Yes Tesalonika tipatoon ghurla todi ivot ighazoon

²⁻³ Sawa isob, yei nipapait Tamaan Maaron pa yam asob toman lolomai poia kat, ve nighurghur gham ila sunjuun tiei, ve matamai ingalngal ngar popoia to yam aghamgham di. Pasa, yam aghur ila to Krisi ariana, tauto ipamundigin gham pa ghamuun uraat popoia naol. Ve lolomim pa tamtoghon ve aghaze agham poian di, tauto aghamgham uraat tiina pa ulaan di. Ve yam awatag aghaze Tiina toit Yesu Krisi pale imuul inim ve igham mulin gham. Tauto ayoon ariana pa badoon patañani, ve aghurghur matamim pa mulaan toni. *1Kor 13:13; Kol 1:4+; 1Tes 4:14+*

⁴ Yam tonvetaz, yei niwatag: Maaron lolo payam kat, ve isia gham anim le wa. *2Tes 2:13*

⁵ Pasa, sawa to ninim ve nivotia varu poia payam, nene saveen moghon to ilat ne maau. Sawa tonenen, Maaron ipatoon tau tapiri payam, ve Avuvu Patabuan igham uraat ila lolomim. Ve aghilaal aghaze saveen to nisavia payam, nene yei nighur ila kat. Ve yam taumim awatag: Sawa to nineep toman gham, yei nipatoon ngar to Krisi payam, leso niuul gham pa ataghoni. *Ro 1:16+; 1Kor 2:4+, 4:20*

⁶ Onoon, sawa to yam aloon saveen tiei ve aghur ila, tamtoghon tigham patañani tiina payam. Eemoghon

Avuvu Patabuan igham gham lolomim poia le poia kat. Ve yam ataghon katin ngar tiei, ve ngar to Tiina toit Krisi paam.

⁷ Tovenen yam anim patoñaan poia eez pa tamtoghon tisob to Masedonia ve Akaia to tighur ila to Krisi. *1Tes 4:10*

⁸ Yam anim belo to tiyati ve avolutu irau ndug. Pasa, yam agham saveen to Tiina toit, ve asakia ila irau taan suruvu to Masedonia ve Akaia. Ve tonene moghon maau. Ghurla tiam to inarua Maaron, nene varu ilaan irau ndug tisob. Tovenen lemai saveen eta pa nisavia padi muul maau. Pasa, varumim to tiloonja wa. *Ro 1:8*

⁹ Tovenen ival tiina tisasavia varumim tighaze sawa to nilat ve nineep toman gham, yam aloon saveen tiei, ve apul murimim pa maaron kaaromja, leso ambees pa Maaron tau. Ye Maaron to ineep mata iyaryaar irau sawa isob. *Mbanj 14:15*

¹⁰ Ve tisavia gham tighaze yam asasaan Maaron Natu to ye ipamundigini pa mateen. Ye pale ipul sambam ve izi inim pa igham mulin ghiit pa mbalmbali to Maaron to muri pale ivot. *Ro 5:9; Pil 3:20; 1Tes 5:9; Tit 2:13*

2

Paulus mata ingal uraat to ye ighami izi Tesalonika

¹ Yam tonvetaz, yam awatag: Sawa to nilat itinja taneep, nirab taumai sorok pa uraat maau. Uraat tiei ighur anoja. *1Tes 1:5,9*

² Yam avaat matamim ingal. Sawa to nigham uraat izi ndug Pilipai, tighur yabyabuun tiina payei ve tipamayanjin ghei kat. Ve sawa to nilat ve nigham uraat izi ndug tiam, tamtoghon katindi tizoor saveen tiei, ve tigham patañani tiina payei muul. Eemoghon Maaron ipalot ghei, tauto nimatughez maau, ve niyoon ariana pa votiaan varu poia payam. *Mbanj 16:19+, 17:1-10*

³ Uraat tiei to palotiinj tamtoghon leso tighur ila to Krisi, nene ngar yongaan eta ineep ila lolo maau. Yei nipaghau tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron maau, ve nigham kaarom eta maau. Yei nisasavia saveen onoon moghon, ve nisavsav toman lolomai. *2Kor 2:17, 4:2*

⁴ Maaron ighita ghei ighaze yei nirau uraat. Tauto inumeer ghei, ve ighur uraat to votiaan varu poia inim nima-mai. Ye ingagabiiz ghei ve ighita ngar isob to ineep ila lolomai. Tovenen sawa to nivotia varu poia pa tamtoghon, ighaze lolodi poia pa uraat tiei, ma lolodi poia pani maau, nene nigham ngar pa mbeb tovene maau. Yei nighaze Maaron ighita uraat tiei ve lolo poia pani. *1Kor 4:1+; Ga 1:10; Tit 1:3*

⁵ Ve yam awatag: Sawa to itinja tanepneep, yei nigham saveen ngoreen payam pa nigham lolomim maau. Ve niparim taumai pa uraat leso agham lemai mbeb ne maau. Ila Maaron mata, saveen tiou tonene, nene onoon. *Mban 20:33; 2Kor 2:17*

⁶ Ve yei nigham uraat tonene, leso yam, ma tamtoghon pida apait iza-mai ne maau. *Yo 5:41,44; 2Kor 4:5*

⁷ Onoon, yei mbanooja to Krisi. Tovenen yei irau niyaryaan payam pa ataghon ngar tiei ve agham ulaan pida payei. Eemoghon nigham tovene maau. Sawa to nineep ila lolomim, yei ninjin gham pooi inimale liva igham payamyam pa tau ndinatu.

⁸ Pasa, lolomai payam kat. Tauto nighaze nivotia varu poia to Maaron payam. Ve tonene moghon maau. Yei nighaze nirei taumai pa ulaan gham paam. Pasa, lolomai ineep tiam kat. *2Kor 12:15; Pil 2:17*

⁹ Yam tonjvetaz, yam avaat matamim ingal. Sawa to itinja tanepneep ve nivotia varu poia payam, mbon ve ndag, nirab taumai pa uraat. Leso nigham yaam ris pa iuul ghei pa nepoon tiei. Pasa, lolomai pa nigham patanjani payam maau. *Mban 18:3+, 20:34; 1Kor 4:12; 2Tes 3:8*

¹⁰ Tovenen ngar to nigham payam, taumim aghita ve irau asavia. Ve Maaron ighita paam. Yam tamtoghon to aghur ila to Krisi, nigham sosor eta payam maau. Yei nigham ngar patabuan moghon to denja ila Maaron mata, ve denja ila tamtoghon matadi paam.

¹¹ Yam awatag: Yei nigham ngar payam inimale ngar to nditamaan tighamgham pait.

¹² Pasa, yei nipalot gham, leso ayoon tunja. Ve sawa to patanjani igham gham, yei nirab atemim. Ve avomai iyaryaan payam nighaze: Maaron igham poian gham, ve ipoi gham pa aneep ila pooz toni lolo. Leso muri aneep ila nguruba lolo izi ndug sambam. Tovenen yam irau ataghon ngar to Maaron lolo pani, ghoru laghoon tiam denja pa poia toni tiina to iza tiam. *Ep 4:1; Pil 1:27; Kol 1:10*

Yes Tesalonika tiyoon ariana pa badoon patanjani

¹³ Pughu ite to nipait Maaron toman lolomai poia, nene vene: Sawa to nivotia Maaron aliya payam, yam aghita saveen tiei inimale saveen sorok to tamtoghon ne maau. Yam aghur talinamim pani pooi, ve aghilaala aghaze nene Maaron tau aliya. Tauto aghur ila. Ve aazne, saveen tonenen ighamgham uraat tiina ila yam to aghur ila ne lolomim. *Ga 1:11+; 1Tes 1:5*

¹⁴ Yam tonjvetaz, ngar to ivot payam, nene raraate inimale ngar to ivot pa yes to titaghon Yesu Krisi ve tineep ila lupuan to Maaron izi Yudea. Pasa, ndiran to yamna ndug ee moghon, yes tighurghur patanjani payam, inimale yes Yuda tighamgham pa lupuan to Krisi to tineep izi ndug todi. *Mban 17:5+; Hib 10:33+*

¹⁵ Aghita. Muun, yes Yuda tirab propeta pida timatmaat, ve tirab Tina toit Yesu imaat paam. Ve yei paam, tighur patanjani payei, ve tizurun ghei nighau pa ndug todi. Yes tighur koi pa tamtoghon tisob. Tovenen ngar to tighamghami, nene irau

Maaron lolo maau. *Mt 23:34+*; *Mbanj 2:23*

¹⁶ Ve mbeb ite. Yei nighaze nivotia Maaron aliņa pa yes to Yuda maau ne, leso Maaron igham mulin di. Eemoghon yes Yuda lolodi pa ngar tonene maau. Tauto titovtoova pa tipoon ataam payei. Ngar samsamia naol to tighamgham di, nene tindoundou di le tizala kat. Tauto mbalmbali to Maaron iza todi wa. *Mbanj 13:45,50, 17:5*

Paulus ighaze ighita yes Tesalonika muul

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Yam tonvetaz, yam awatag: Yes Yuda tireu ghiit, tauto rikia moghon yei nipul gham, ve soso ris tonene, taneep sagan sagan pa tauud. Eemoghon lolomai, nene ineep tiam, inimale tamtoghon to natu ineep sagan pani ve ikausim pani ighaze le ighita. Tovenen ngar tiei iyaryaan nighaze nilat nighita naghomim muul, ghoru poia. Sawa naol, you Paulus natovtoova naghaze natal naghita gham. Eemoghon Ngeu Samia iponpoon ataam payei. *Ro 1:13, 15:22*

¹⁹ Aghita. Sawa to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi imuul inim, yei pale nighur matamai pa sa mbeb? Ve sa to pale nipakur ghei pani, ve igham ghei tinimai iza ila ye mata? Ve sa to pale inim pughu pa igham lemai atia poia? Nene yam! Pasa, uraat tiei anoņa, nene yam tou! *Pil 2:16, 4:1*

²⁰ Onoon kat. Yam to agham ghei nipakur ghei, ve tinimai iza kat.

3

Paulus ipaes pa pughu to ye imbaan Timoti ila ingig yes Tesalonika

¹⁻² Sawa to ninepneep izi ndug Atens, yei nigham ngar naol payam nighaze: Yam aneep pooi, ma maau? Nineep le maau, tauto nimbaan tonvetaz toit Timoti ilat tiam. Ve yei pida nineep to sualen. Yeina Timoti niluplup ghei pa uraat to Maaron ve nivovotia Krisi varu. Tauto nimbaan ilat tiam, leso ipalot

* **3:5:** Ngeu To Tovaan, nene Sadan iza ite.

ghurla tiam, ve ayoon ariņa. *Mbanj 17:15*

³ Pasa, nimatughez naghaze patanani to ighamgham gham ne, pale igham tamtoghon tiam pida titap ve tipul ghurla todi. Eemoghon yam awatag: Iit to tataghon ataam to Maaron, pale tambaad patanani tovene. *Yo 16:33; Mbanj 14:22; 2Tim 3:12*

⁴ Pasa, sawa to itinja tanepneep, yei nisavsaav payam nighaze: "Apatum gham. Pasa, tamtoghon pale tighur patanani pait." Saveen tiei tonenen ighur anoņa ve aghita wa.

⁵ Tovenen sawa to naneep izi Atens, you nagham ngar naol payam. Naneep le maau, tauto nambaan Timoti ilat. Leso ingabiiz ghurla tiam: Iyaryaan, ma maau? Pasa, namatughez kat. Pa vene, Ngeu To Tovaan* itoov gham ve atap, ghoru uraat tiei ighur anoņa maau. *Pil 2:16*

Paulus iloon yes Tesalonika varudi le lolo poia kat

⁶ Tauto Timoti ilat ingig gham. Ve ngaramus, ye inim ivot tiei muul, ve ipaesia varumim poia payei ighaze yam akis ghurla tiam tunja, ve lolomim pa Maaron ve tamtoghon paam. Ve isaav payei ighaze yam lolomim poia pa sawa to nilat nineep toman gham ve itinja taluplup ghiit. Tauto akausim payei irau sawa isob aghaze le aghita ghei muul, raraate inimale yei paam lolomai nighaze le nighita gham. *Mbanj 18:5*

⁷⁻⁸ Tovenen yam tonvetaz, onoon, aazne patanani tiina igham ghei, le nikaal ataam kat. Eemoghon sawa to niloon varumim tighaze yam ayoon tunja ve aghur ila to Tiina toit ariņa, nene ipalot ghei, ve igham ghei lolomai poia kat.

⁹ Tovenen sawa isob to nisun ila Maaron toit mata ve matamai ingal gham, lolomai poia kat ve nipaiti pa poia toni. Eemoghon nikankaan: Pale nisavia sa saveen, leso ipatoon

lolomai poia tonene? Pasa, saveen eta iraua maau.

¹⁰ Mbonj ve ndag, yei nisun̄sun̄ Maaron ariana nighaze ye igham ataam eta ivot, leso nilat nighita gham muul ve nipalot ghurla tiam. Ve ighaze yam ambool pa ngar pida, ghoron nipatoot gham pani. *Ro 1:10+*

Paulus ighason Maaron pa ipalot yes Tesalonika

¹¹ Tovenen you nasun̄ Tamaan Maaron yesuru Tiina toit Yesu naghaze tigham ataam eta ivot payei, leso nilat tiam.

¹² Ve naghaze Tiina toit ipalot gham, leso lolomim pa taumim ve lolomim pa tamtoghon tisob. Naghaze ngar tonene ivot inim tiina le raraate inimale yei lolomai payam. *1Pe 1:22*

¹³ Leso ngar patabuan̄ to Maaron ineep ariana ila lolomim. Ve sawa to Tiina toit Yesu imuul inim toman tamtoghon toni patabuan̄a tisob, ve yam ayoon ila Tamaan Maaron mata pa ingabiiz gham, ye pale ighita gham ighaze yam lemim sosor eta maau. *1Kor 1:8+; 1Tes 5:23*

4

Taghur maat malep

¹ Yam ton̄vetaz, you naghaze nasavia saveen̄ tonene, ve isob. Ngar to Maaron lolo pani, yei nipatoot gham pani ve awatagi wa. Tauto laghoon̄ tiam, yam irau ataghon ngar tonenen. Ve aazne, nighaze nipalot gham pani muul ila Tiina toit Yesu iza, leso ataghoni le ataghoni kat. *Kol 1:10*

² Tutuun̄ to nisavia di payam ila Tiina toit Yesu iza, yam awatag di wa.

³ Maaron ighaze yam ataghon ngar patabuan̄ animale ye tau. Tovenen ngar to ghuruun̄ maat, yam aneep sagan̄ pani. *1Kor 6:18; 2Kor 7:1; Ep 5:3*

⁴ Yam tamtoghon en̄aen̄a, irau matamim ingal taumim ndizwamim

ve aneep toman di. Leso ataghon ngar patabuan̄ to poia ila Maaron mata, ve poia ila tamtoghon matadi paam.*

⁵ Yes to tiwatag Maaron maau, matadi samsamia, ve moghon moghon ngar to ulidi ipapazaagh di. Yam ataghon di pa ngar todi tonowen malep. *Ep 4:17+; Kol 3:5*

⁶ Aghita. Ighaze aghur maat pa ton̄vetaz tiam ndizwadi, yam agham sosor pa ton̄vetaz tiam tonanan, ve agham kaarom padi. Tamtoghon tisob to ighaze tigham sosor tovene, Tiina toit pale ighur atia padi. Saveen̄a, yei nisavia payam ve aloon̄a wa. Pasa muun̄, nisaav ariana payam pa ngar tonene. *Igham 20:14; Hib 13:4*

⁷ Maaron ipoi ghiit tanim le pa tagham ngar samia maau. Ye ighaze tataghon ngar ngalaan̄a ve ngar patabuan̄ tanimale ye tau. *1Pe 1:15+*

⁸ Tovenen ighaze n̄geu eta izoor saveen̄ tonene, ye izoor saveen̄ to tamtoghon maau. Ye izoor Maaron to igham Avuvu Patabuan̄ payam ne alīna. *Lu 10:16; 2Kor 1:22; Ep 4:30*

Lolood pa tamtoghon

⁹⁻¹⁰ Ngar to lolood pa ton̄vetaz to Krisi, lemai saveen̄ eta pa nimbooda payam ne maau. Pasa, Maaron tau ipaghazon̄an gham pa ngar tonene ve aghazon̄an pani wa. Tauto lolomim pa ton̄vetaz tisob to Krisi to tineep irau taan suruvu to Masedonia. Eemoghon nighaze nipalot gham pani muul, leso ngar tonene ivot inim tiina kat ila lolomim. *Yo 15:12; Ep 5:2; 1Yo 3:11+*

Taneep ila tamtoghon pida nimadi malep. Tauud tagham uraat

¹¹⁻¹² Yam azuaria gham pa taghoniin̄ ngar luuma ve ngar to orood maate, ve matamim ingal uraat tiam. Yam aneep ila tamtoghon eta nima malep, ve alaagh soroksorok malep. Nimamim iyaryaan̄ pa uraat, itaghon tutuun̄ to muun̄ nisavia payam. Leso ambool pa mbeb eta

* **4:4:** Ataam ite to tator saveen̄ waaro tonene nene vene: "Yam tamtoghon en̄aen̄a, irau an̄gin poian taumim, ve ataghon Maaron ngar toni pa vaiuun̄. Leso ataghon ngar patabuan̄ to poia ila Maaron mata, ve poia ila tamtoghon matadi paam."

sob, ve ngar tiam denja ila yes to tighur ila maau ne matadi. *Ep 4:28; 2Tes 3:10+; 1Pe 2:12*

Mulaan to Tiina toit ve mundigiin to yes mateenja

¹³ Yam tonvetaz, yes to tighur ila to Krisi ve timaat, yei nighaze yam awatag mbeb to pale ivot padi. Leso lolomim ipatanan kat pa mateenja tiam inimale yes to tighur ila maau ne sob. Yes tighur matadi pa mundigiin to yes mateenja maau. Tauto ighaze todi eta imaat, nene igham di lolodi ipatanan kat. *Ep 2:12*

¹⁴ Eemoghon iit taghur ila taghaze Yesu imaat ve imundig pa mateenja wa. Tovenen yes to tighur ila toni ve timaat, Maaron pale ipamundigin di ila Yesu tapiri, ve iyou di, ve yesnja Yesu tiza tila toni. *Yo 11:25; 1Kor 15:13+*

¹⁵ Aloon. Nene Tiina toit Yesu tau aliija to nisavia payam: Sawa to ye imuul izi inim, iit to taneep mataad iyaryaar, irau tamuun pa yes mateenja maau. *1Kor 15:51+*

¹⁶ Pasa, sawa to Tiina toit Yesu imuul izi inim, Maaron pale isaav ariana toman aliija tiina, ve daba to yes anjela imboob, ve tavuur to Maaron itan. Ghoru yes to tinim Krisi le ve timaat, pale timundig muun. *Mt 24:30+; 2Tes 1:7+*

¹⁷ Ghoru tiyou iit to taneep mataad iyaryaar ne paam, toman yes to timundig pa mateenja, ve rikia moghon tiit ghiit taloon tala yaghur tae lolo to sala we. Leso taghita Tiina toit, ve itinja taneep itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Yo 12:26, 14:2+*

¹⁸ Tovenen matamim injal saveen tonene, ve awapalotin gham pani.

5

Tagharaat tauud ve tasanjan mulaan to Tiina toit

¹ Yam tonvetaz, sawa kat to Tiina toit imuul inim, nene irau nimbood saveenja eta payam maau.

² Pasa, taumim awatag wa. Sawa to Tiina toit imuul inim, nene pale ikarmotin ghiit inimale yubyub to inim pa mbon. *Mt 24:43+, 25:13; 2Pe 3:10; Syg 3:3*

³ Tamtoghon pale tigham ngar tighaze: "Aa, aazne taneep poia kat. Mbeb eta irau iwaghamun ghiit maau." Pale tisavsaav tovene, ve rikia moghon patanani tiina ivot padi le iwaghamun di kat. Pale ikarmotin di inimale yabyabuun to ighamgham ndiliva pa popaan. Ve irau tighau pani maau.

⁴ Eemoghon yam tonvetaz, aazne aneep ila ndoroom lolo maau. Tovenen sawa tonenen irau ikarmotin gham inimale yubyub maau.

⁵ Pasa, yam asob tamtoghon to ndag ve alaagh ila ghazonja to Maaron. Iit tanimale yes to mbon to tineep ila ndoroom lolo ne maau. *Ep 5:8+; 1Yo 1:7*

⁶ Tovenen iit tagheen le lolood imaagh inimale tamtoghon pida malep. Tapamaat ve tangin tauud pooi. *Mt 25:1-13; Ro 13:11+; Ep 5:14*

⁷ Iit tawatag: Yes to tighen, nene tighen pa mbon. Ve yes to tighun le tisami, nene tighun pa mbon.

⁸ Eemoghon iit tamtoghon to ndag. Tovenen iit irau tangin tauud pooi. Ve taghur ila ariana, ve lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon paam. Pasa, ngar tovene, nene inimale mbeb ariana to ipoon ateed pa ndaab. Ve taghur mataad pa sawa to Maaron igham mulin ghiit ve taneep pooi. Pasa, ngar tovene, nene inimale guduunja ariana to ipoon dabaad pa ndaab. *Ep 6:13+*

⁹ Aghita. Maaron ighur ghiit pa mbalmbali toni iza toit ne maau. Ye ighur ghiit pataghaan ighaze igham mulin ghiit ila uraat to Yesu Krisi, lesa taneep pooi. *Ro 5:9; 1Tes 1:10; 2Tes 2:13+*

¹⁰ Krisi igham inaad ve imaat pait, lesa igham ghiit tala taneep tomani. Tovenen sawa to mulaan toni, ighaze tamaat, ma taneep mataad iyaryaar, nene ye pale igham ghiit tala itinja

taneep. *Ro 14:8+; 2Kor 5:15; 1Tes 4:14*

¹¹ Tovenen yam asob awapalotin gham ve apariaan nditamim pa ngar to Krisi, inimale aazne yam aghamghami ne. *Hib 10:24+*

Tutuun pida

¹² Yam tonvetaz, nginiina tiam tighamgham uraat tiina ila yam lolomim, ve tipasalungan gham, leso ataghon katin Tiina toit ngar toni. Tovenen yei nighason gham pa atandag padi, ve aneep ila sambadi.

¹³ Apakur di, ve lolomim padi kat. Pasa, yes tighamgham uraat tiina payam. Ve yam asob alup lolomim inim ee moghon, ve aneep toman ngar luuma. *1Tim 5:17; Hib 13:17*

¹⁴ Yam tonvetaz, yei nighaze nipalot gham pa ngar pida. Yes to maatedi pa uraat ve tinepneep sorok, yam asaav ariana padi leso tigham uraat. Ve yes to matadi matughezaan, ma lolodi ipatajan, yam apalot di. Ve yes to tapiridi maau ve tirau tigham uraat maau, yam auul di. Apatoon ngar luuma pa tamtoghon tisob. Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham samin gham, atatan atemim ve ambaada moghon. *Ga 6:2+; Kol 3:12; 2Tes 3:11+*

¹⁵ Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ngar samia payam, yam ayati malep. Sawa isob, atoova pa apatoon ngar poia pa taumim ve tamtoghon tisob. *Mt 5:39+; Ro 12:17; 1Pe 3:9*

¹⁶ Lolomim poia irau sawa isob. *Pil 4:4*

¹⁷ Ve asun irau sawa isob. Apul sunuun malep. *Lu 18:1; Ro 12:12; Ep 6:18; Kol 4:2*

¹⁸ Sa mbeb to ighaze ivot payam, lolomim poia pa Maaron ve apaiti. Pasa, ye ighaze yam tamtoghon to anim Krisi le, agham tovene. *Ep 5:20; Kol 3:17*

¹⁹ Arab matin yab to Avuvu Patabuan malep.* *Ep 4:30*

²⁰ Ve Maaron aliña to propet toni ti-savia payam, yam avelegi, ma aghita inimale saveen sorok malep.

²¹ Eemoghon yam irau angabiiz poian saveen ve ngar to naol ne. Ighaze popoiadi, ghorok akis di ve ataghon di. *1Kor 14:29; 1Yo 4:1*

²² Ve ngar samsamia to naol ne, yam aneep saguan padi.

Paulus ipasob saveen toni

²³ Maaron toit, ye ngar luuma pughu ve ingin ghiit taneep pooi irau sawa isob. Ye tau pale igham gham ataghon ngar patabuan moghon. Ve ingin anunumim, lolomim ve ngar tiam, toman anonamim, ve igham gham ataghon ngar poia moghon le irau mulaan to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi. Leso lemim sosor eta ila mata sob. *Ro 15:33; 1Kor 1:8+; 1Tes 3:13; 2Tes 3:16*

²⁴ Maaron to ipoi gham anim le, ye pale igham tovene. Pasa, ye avo onoon, ve itataghon saveen mbuaan toni. *Pil 1:6; 2Tes 3:3*

²⁵ Yam tonvetaz, matamim ingal ghei, ve aghur ghei ila sunuun tiam. *Ro 15:30; Kol 4:3; 2Tes 3:1*

²⁶ Akis tonvetaz to Krisi tisob nimadi, ve agham di toman lolomim poia. *Ro 16:16*

²⁷ You nasaav ariana payam ila Tina toit iza: Awaat rau tonene pa tonvetaz toit tisob to tighur ila to Krisi.

²⁸ Poia to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam. Onoon.

* **5:19:** Saveen waaro tonene, ngara tovene: Ighaze Avuvu Patabuan ipamundigin ghiit pa ghamuun ngar eta, nene taghami moghon. Tazoor ngar toni malep. Ve ighaze ye igham uraat tiina ila nditaad pida lolodi, nene paam, tayou avood padi malep.

Rau Ite Inim Ru To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Tesalonika 2 Tesalonaika—2 Thessalonians

¹ You Paulus. Yeru Silas ve Timoti nimbood rau tonene ilat to lupuun to Krisi to aneep izi ndug Tesalonika. Yam tamtoghon to aneep tunja ila to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi. *Mbanj 17:1*

² Poia toman luuma to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam, ve tingin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Yes Tesalonika tiyoon ariana pa badoon patanjani

³ Yam tonvetaz, sawa isob, yei lolomai poia pa Maaron ve nipaiti payam. Ve ighaze nigham tovene, nene denja. Pasa, ghurla tiam ivot le ighaze iyaryaan tonene. Ve ngar to lolomim pa taumim ve agham poian taumim, tovene paam. Nene ivotvot inim tiina ila lolomim, le yam asob ataghoni kat. *2Tes 2:13*

⁴ Pughu tonene to nipapait varumim ila lupuun to Maaron lolodi irau ndug ndug. Yei nipaesia varumim padi nighaze onoon, yam ambaad patanjani naol, ve tamtoghon tighamgham samin gham pasa, yam ataghon Krisi. Eemoghon ayoon ariana, ve akis ghurla tiam tunja. *Mbanj 14:22; 1Tes 2:14*

Maaron pale ighur atia pa yes to tizoroor varu

⁵⁻⁶ Onoon, aazne yam ambaad patanjani pasa, ataghon pooz to Maaron. Ngar tiam tonanan ipatoon gham ighaze muri, sawa to Maaron ipatoon pooz toni ivot ighazoon, ve ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, ye pale ipait gham ighaze yam popoiamim irau to aloon ala ndug toni. Pasa, Maaron gabizoon toni, nene denja moghon. Tovenen yes to tighurghur patanjani payam, ye pale

ighur patanjani padi, leso iyat ngar todi tonowen.

⁷ Ve yam to ambaadbaad patanjani, ye pale ipas gham avot pa patanjani tiam, ve igham gham atemim izi. Ve yam moghon maau. Yei paam. Sawa to Tiina toit Yesu imuul inim, ve Maaron ipatoonja ivot ighazoon, nene pale mbab tonenen ivot. Yesu yesja anjela toni arianaadi, pale tipul sambam, ve tizi tinim toman mbalmbali to Maaron to ighanghan inimale yab. *Mt 25:31; 1Tes 3:13, 4:16; Syg 14:13*

⁸⁻⁹ Ghoro iyat ngar samsamia to tamtoghon, ve ighur atia padi tovene: Yes irau tila tineep toman Tiina toit, ve tighita nguruba ve tapiri ne maau. Ye pale izurun di tila saguan, ve patanjani tiina igham di itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Irau isob maau. Atia tonowen pale injarua tamtoghon tisob to tiwatag Maaron maau, ve tizoroor varu poia to Tiina toit Yesu. *Mt 25:41; Ro 2:8; 2Pe 3:7; Syg 20:15*

¹⁰ Mbonj Muri, mbab tonowen pale ivot. Sawa tonenen, Tiina toit Yesu pale imuul inim. Leso tamtoghon toni patabuanja to tighur ila toni ne, tipakuri ve tipait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. Pale tighaze le tighitghita moghon. Ve yam paam pale aneep toman di. Pasa, sawa to nivotia saveen to Krisi payam ve nipariaan gham pa aghur ila toni, yam aloon saveen tiei, ve aghur ila. *Mbanj 1:11; Kol 3:4*

Sunjuun to Paulus injarua Maaron pa yes Tesalonika

¹¹ Yei nigham ngar pa mbab naol tonenen, tauto sawa isob, sunjuun tiei injarua Maaron toit nighaze ighita gham popoiamim ila mata, ve irau agham nepoon poia to ye ipoi gham pani. Ve nighaze Maaron ipalot gham pa tau tapiri. Leso yam irau agham ngar popoiadi tisob to aghaze agham di, ve apatoon ghurla tiam ila uraat popoia naol. *Ep 4:1; 2Pe 1:10*

¹² Ighaze agham tovene, nene pale agham tamtoghon tighilaal tighaze Tiina toit Yesu, ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. Ve ye pale ipakur

gham paam, ve igham gham aneep ila nguruba lolo. Ngar tovene pale ivot payam itaghon poia to Tamaan Maaron yesuru Tiina toit Yesu Krisi. Onoon. *Yo 17:10; Pil 1:27+, Pil 2:13; Kol 1:9; 1Tes 1:2+*

2

Ngeu Samia Kat pale ivot ve izoor tutuun to Maaron

¹ Yam tonvetaz, aazne yei nighaze nipaes payam pa sawa to pale Tiina toit Yesu Krisi imuul inim ve tiyou ghiit tala toni, lesa itina taneep. Tovenen nighason gham nighaze aghur taliñamim pooi pa saveen tiei tonene. *1Tes 4:15+*

² Onoon, ndiran pida avaat tisaav payam tighaze sawa to Tiina toit Yesu, nene ivot wa. Eemoghon ruñamim iza ve agham ngar naol pa saveen todi malep. Ighaze ndiran tonowen tighaze Avuvu Patabuan ipamundigin di ve tisavsaav tinimale propet, ma tighaze saveen to tisavia payam, nene Maaron aliña, ma tighaze yei nimbood saveen tovene ila rau eta, nene matamim ila pa saveen todi malep. *Mt 24:4; 1Yo 4:1*

³ Tovenen apul tamtoghon eta itombaam gham malep. Pasa, sawa tonenen irau ivot sorok maau. Tamtoghon pale tighur muridi pa Maaron, ve tizoor aliña kat, ve Ngeu To Izorzoor Tutuun To Maaron ivot. Le isob, ghoru sawa tonenen ivot. Ngeu tonowen, muri pale ila ndug samia ve ilale kat. *Mk 13:22; Syg 19:20*

⁴ Pasa, ye pale ighur koi pa Maaron tau toman mbeb tisob to tamtoghon tiwatwaat di tighaze maaron todi ve timbesmbees padi. Ve ye pale ipait tau ighaze ilib padi. Ve iloon ila Rumai to Maaron, ve mbole izi tonowe, ve ighaze: "You to Maaron tau." *Dan 7:25, 11:36; Mk 13:14; Syg 13:5+*

⁵ Saveen tonene, paghu maau. Matamim ingal. Sawa to itina tanepneep, you nasavia mbeb tonene payam.

⁶ Ve yam awatag: Sawa tonene, mbeb eez iponpoon ataam pa ngeu samia tonowen.*

Leso ivot rikia sob. Ve tala tala le taza pa sawa toni kat, ghoru ipatoon tau ivot ighazoon. *Syg 20:1+*

⁷ Pasa, ngar to zoraan tutuun ighaze ivot tonene itaghon ngar yongaan to Maaron. Eemoghon ivot ighazoon kat sone. Ve pale ivotvot tovene le mbeb to iponpoon ataam pani ighau, ghoru ivot ighazoon.

⁸ Ngeu To Izorzoor Tutuun To Maaron, sawa to ipatoon tau ivot ighazoon, nene pale Tiina toit Yesu inim toman nguruba ve tapiri tiina, ve iwaghamuni. Pale ivibi moghon, ve imaat ve ilale. *Is 11:4*

⁹ Ngeu To Izorzoor Tutuun To Maaron, sawa to ipatoon tau ivot ighazoon, Ngeu Samia pale ighur tapiri iza toni. Tovenen ye pale igham uraat toman tapiri tiina, ve ipatoon uraat tintina ve mbeb gharatoonadi naol naol, lesa itombaam tamtoghon. *Mt 24:24; Mk 13:22; Syg 13:11+*

¹⁰ Tovenen ye pale itombaam tamtoghon pa ngar samsamia naol to denjadi maau. Ve tamtoghon to titaghon ataam to timaat ve tilaledi, yes pale tighur ila saveen toni. Pasa, lolodi pa saveen onoon maau. Ve inimale lolodi pani, tone tighur ila, ve Maaron igham mulin di ve tineep pooi. Eemoghon maau.

¹¹ Tovenen Maaron pale ighamun ngar todi kat, lesa tighur ila saveen kaarom tonenen.

¹² Ye pale igham tovene pa tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila saveen onoon maau, ve tinidi iza pa ghamuun ngar samia. Lesa muri ipayoon di, ve ighur atia padi ve tilaledi. *Ro 2:8*

Maaron isia yes Tesalonika tinim le, lesa igham mulin di

* **2:6:** Ngara pida tigham ngar tighaze mbeb to iponpoon ataam pa Ngeu To Izorzoor Tutuun To Maaron, nene uraat to votiaan varu poia, ve lupuun to Krisi.

¹³ Yam tonvetaz, sawa isob, yei irau lolomai poia pa Maaron ve nipaiti pa ngar to igham payam. Ye lolo payam kat. Aghita. Muun kat, ye isia gham ila tamtoghon lolodi, leso igham mulin gham. Ve Avuvu Patabuan igham uraat payam, tauto aghur ila saveen onoon, ve ataghon ngar patabuan. Ila ataam tonene, yam anim aniin mata to tamtoghon tigham pa Maaron inimale paitoon. *Ep 1:4; 1Tes 1:4, 5:9*

¹⁴ Maaron ighaze ngar tovene ivot payam, leso muri igham gham aneep toman Tiina toit Krisi izi ndug sambam ila nguruba lolo. Tauto sawa to yei nivotia varu poia payam, ye ipoi gham anim le.

Paulus ipalot yes Tesalonika

¹⁵ Tovenen yam tonvetaz, ayoon tunja pa ghurla tiam. Ve Maaron aliña to tisavia payei ve anamai nipaesia payam ila avomai, ma nimbooda ila rau, nene matamim kisini, ve ataghoni kat. *1Kor 16:13*

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Tamaan Maaron lolo pait kat, ve poia toni ipapalot ghiit. Tauto lolood poia irau sawa isob, ve taghurghur mataad pa nepoon poia toman Maaron izi ndug toni sambam. Yesuru Tiina toit Yesu Krisi pale tirab atemim, ve tipalot gham. Leso ataghon ngar popoia to naol ne, ve asavia saveen popoia moghon. Onoon. *1Tes 3:13; 1Pe 5:10*

3

Paulus ighason yes Tesalonika ighaze tighuri ila sunuun todi

¹ Yo, yam tonvetaz, nisavia saveen tonene, ve isob. Yei nighaze yam aghur ghei ila sunuun tiam, ve aghason Maaron pa iuul ghei pa uraat tiei. Leso saveen to Tiina toit ilaan rikia irau ndug, ve tamtoghon tighita inimale mbep tiina padi, ve titaghoni tinimale yam.

² Ve aghasoni paam pa ipaghau ghei pa ndiran samsamiadi to ngar todi poia maau. Pasa, yam awatag:

Tamtoghon tisob tighur ila sone. *Mk 13:10; Ro 15:30+*

³ Eemoghon iit irau tanumeer Tiina toit. Pasa, ye itaghon saveen toni irau sawa isob. Ye tau pale ipalot gham, ve ipoon gham pa Ngeu Samia. *Yo 17:15; 1Kor 10:13; 1Tes 5:24; 2Pe 2:9*

⁴ Tiina toit igham ghei nighur ila kat tovene: Ngar isob to yei nisavia payam nighaze ataghoni, nene yam pale ataghoni. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

⁵ Ve nighaze Tiina toit ipaghazonan ngar tiam, leso aghilaal kat ila lolomim aghaze: Maaron lolo payam. Ve nighaze Krisi ipalot gham, leso ayoon ariana pa badoon patanani animale ye tau.

Taneep sorok malep. Tagham uraat

⁶ Yam tonvetaz, yei nisaav ariana payam ila Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tovene: Ighaze tonvetaz eta to Krisi igham uraat maau, ve inepneep sorok, yam agharai malep. Aneep saganuun pani. Pasa ngar tovene, nene denja pa Maaron aliña to nisavia payam ne maau. Saveen tonene, paghu maau. Ineep muun ve inim.

⁷ Yam awatag: Sawa to ninepneep toman gham, yei ninep sorok maau. Nigham uraat. Ngar tiei tonene, yam irau ataghoni.

⁸ Ve nighan aniin to tamtoghon eta sorok maau. Nigholghol aniin ve nighangan. Pasa, lolomai pa nigham patanani pa tiam eta maau. Tauto mbon ve ndag, nirab taumai pa uraat, leso nindeen lemai yaam ris pa iuul ghei. *Mban 18:3; 2Kor 11:9; 1Tes 2:9*

⁹ Onoon, sawa tonenen, yei irau nighur matamai payam pa ulaan pida. Eemoghon nighason gham maau. Pasa, nighaze nipatoon gham pa ngar poia, leso aghita ve ataghoni. *Lu 10:7; 1Kor 9:4*

¹⁰ Ve sawa to ninep toman gham, yei nighur tutuun ariana payam tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa ghamuun uraat maau, ye irau ighan maau. *Mbnp 3:19; 1Tes 4:11*

11 Eemoghon niloon tighaze tamtoghon tiam pida tigham uraat maau. Tinepneep sorok, ve tiwalaghlaagh taghon ruum ruum, ve tisia ledi savsaveen to nditadi. *1Tim 5:13*

12 Ndiran tovene, yei nisaav ariana padi ila Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza nighaze tiput taudi, ve nimadi iyaryaan pa uraat todi. Leso tinjin taudi pa ledi mbeb. *Ep 4:28*

13 Ve yam tonvetaz, tinimim imum pa ghamuun ngar poia malep. *Ga 6:9*

14 Saveen to nimbooda ila rau tonene, ighaze tiam eta itaghoni maau, yam aghita ve aneep sagan pani. Agharai malep. Leso ighilaal sosor toni ve maya. *Mt 18:17*

15 Eemoghon aghita inimale koiamim malep. Aghita inimale tonvetaz to Krisi, ve apasalungani. *Ga 6:1; 1Tes 5:14*

Paesiin pida to Paulus

16 Tiina toit Yesu, ye ngar luuma pughu. Sawa isob, ye tau pale igham gham aneep poia pa mbeb to naol ne, ve aneep toman lolomim luuma. Ve ye pale ineep toman gham asob. *Ro 15:33; 1Tes 5:23*

17 You Paulus, taug nimag ve nambood ndag poia tiou ilat payam. You napasob rau tiou to naol ne tovene, lesu tamtoghon tighilaal tighaze taug to nambood di. Nene bodeen tiou tovene.

18 Poia to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi ineep toman gham asob. Onoon. *1Kor 16:23*

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Timoti Muun 1 Timoti—1 Timothy

¹ You Paulus, mbanjoona to Yesu Krisi. Maaron to Volaana to it, ve Yesu Krisi to tanumeera ve taghurghur mataad pani ne, yesuru to tisaav ariana payou tighaze naghama uraat tonene. *2Kor 1:1; Ga 1:1*

² Timoti, nambood rau tonene ilat tiom pasa, ghurla to it ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve naghita ghom utaghon katin ngar tiou unumale taug natug. *Mbanj 16:1+; Tit 1:4*

Poia to Tamaan Maaron yesuru Tina to it Yesu Krisi iza tiom, ve lolodi isamin ghom, ve tiingin ghom uneep pooi toman lolom luuma. Onoon.

Paulus ipariaan Timoti ighaze itatan yes ndiran kaaromja

³ Sawa to naghaze napul ghom ve nala pa taan suruvu to Masedonia, you nasaav ariana payom naghaze uneep izi ndug Epesus, ve usaav ariana pa yes ndiran kaaromja pida, lesa tighamun ngar to tamtoghon muul sob. Ndiran tonanan, saveen to it tapatoot tamtoghon pani ne maau. Ve aazne, nasaav payom muul, lesa matam ingal uraat tiom tonanan ve ughami. *1Tim 6:3+*

⁴ Ndiran tonanan, moghon moghon tiyouyou avodi pa vuvuaan soroksorok katindi to titaghon pitiin to yes Yuda. Tovenen usaav ariana padi, lesa tipul ngar to it tonowen ineep. Pasa, saveen tovene, nene igham tamtoghon tiwazoran di pa mbeb soroksorok to le anona maau. Irau ipamundigin di pa tighur ila to Maaron, ve tigham uraat itaghon ngar toni ne maau. *1Tim 4:7; 2Tim 2:14+; Tit 1:14*

⁵ Pughu to naghaze usaav ariana pa ndiran tonanan, nene vene: You naghaze ngar ngalaana moghon ineep

ila tamtoghon to Krisi lolodi, ve tiyamaan taudi tighaze ngar to it isob, nene poia moghon ila Maaron mata, ve tighur ila to Krisi toman lolodi. Lesa titaghon ngar to lolod pa tamtoghon. *Mk 12:30+; Ro 12:9; 2Tim 2:22*

⁶ Eemoghon tamtoghon to it pida tipul muridi pa ngar tovene wa. Tauto tiyel pa ataam to Maaron, ve tiyouyou avodi pa saveen soroksorok.

⁷ Ndiran tonowen lolodi tighaze le tipatoot tamtoghon pa tutuun to Maaron. Ve tinumeer tighaze yes tiwatag katin saveen to Maaron pughu. Eemoghon ngar to tisavsaav ariana pani, taudi tighazon pani maau. Maau kat. Avodi burburia sorok.

Uraat tau to tutuun

⁸ Iit tawatag: Tutuun to Maaron, nene mbeb poia. Eemoghon iit irau tapatoot tamtoghon pani itaghon Maaron ngar toni. *Ro 7:12*

⁹ Pasa, Maaron ighur tutuun pa ipasalungan tamtoghon denjadi maau. Tutuun toni inarua yes to timamalaan pa tutuun ve tizoor Maaron aliya, ve yes to matadi ingal Maaron maau ve tinoknok ghamuun ngar samia, ve yes to tiroron pa mbeb patabuan maau ve tighamgham ngar pa mbeb to taan moghon, ve yes to tirab nditamandi ve nditinandi, ve yes to tirab tamtoghon timaat. *Igham 21:12,15; Ga 3:19*

¹⁰ Ve tutuun toni inarua yes to tighurghur maat, ve yes nditamoot to timomogheer pa nditadi nditamoot, yes to tigholia tamtoghon lesa tinim mbesoona sorok, ndiran kaaromja, ve yes to tipariaan saveen kaarom, ma tigham ngar ite paam pa tizoor saveen onoon to igham lupuun to Krisi ilaan poia. *Ro 7:7; 1Tim 6:3; 2Tim 4:3; Tit 1:9*

¹¹ Saveen onoon tonowen ineep ila varu poia to Maaron ighuri inim nimag, lesa navotia pa tamtoghon. Varu poia tonene ipaghazon ghiit pa Maaron ighaze ye poia pughu. Iza

tiina kat pa tapiri ve poia toni. Tauto tapaiti irau sawa isob. *2Kor 4:4*

Paulus lolo poia kat pasa, Yesu Krisi ireu sosor toni, ve ighuri inim uraata toni

¹² You lolog poia kat, ve napait Tiina toit Yesu Krisi. Pasa, ye inumeer ghou ighaze you pale nangin poian uraat toni. Tauto ighur ghou nanim uraata toni, ve ighur tapiri iza tiou.

Mbanj 9:15

¹³ Onoon, muun you napiyaav saveen samsamia naol pani, ve naghur patajani naol pa tamtoghon toni, ve nawaghamun di le naghodi isami. Pasa, sawa tonenen, you nakankaan pani, ve naghur ila toni maau. Pughu tonene, to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi lolo isamin ghou, ve ireu sosor tiou.

¹⁴ Ye ighur poia toni tiina kat iza tiou, ve igham ghou naneep tunja ila toni. Tauto aazne, naghur ila toni, ve lolog pani kat, ve lolog pa tamtoghon paam. *Mbanj 8:3, 9:1+; 1Kor 15:9+*

¹⁵ Yesu Krisi izi inim taan pa igham mulin iit tamtoghon samsamiaad pa patajani to sosor toit. Saveen tonene, onoon kat. Irau taghur ila, ve takisi ineep ariana ila lolood. Ve you nalib kat pa tamtoghon tisob pa ghamuun sosor. *Mt 1:21; Mk 2:17; Lu 19:10*

¹⁶ Eemoghon poia to Yesu Krisi to iza tiou, nene tiina le tiina kat. Aghita. Ye lolo isamin ghou ve ipul sosor tiou, leso nanim patajaan pa tamtoghon to muri, ve tighilaal tighaze Krisi, ye ngeu to ate waro iit tamtoghon ve lolo isamin ghiit. Ve tighur ila toni, ve tigham nepoon poia ila to Maaron. Nepoon tonowen iseenja itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

¹⁷ Maaron toit, ye kinik tiina, ve ineep irau sawa isob.

Ye irau imaat maau, ve iit irau taghita pa mataad maau.

Ye moghon to Maaron tau.

Tovenen iit irau tapait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni, to aazne, ve isenseenja gha ila. *1Tim 6:15+; Syg 4:9+*

Paulus ipalot Timoti, leso iyoon ariana

¹⁸ Tovenen natug Timoti, usaav ariana pa ndiran kaaromja tonanan. You matag ingal: Muun, Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin tamtoghon pida ve tivotia mbeb pida to muri pale tivot payom. Uraat to naghuri payom, nene denja pa saveen todi tonowen. Tovenen matam kisin saveen todi. Leso ipalot ghom, ve uparab ariana pa saveen onoon, ve utatan saveen to ndiran kaaromja tonanan.

¹⁹ Ve ukis ghurla tiom tunja, ve utaghon ngar to uwatagi ila lolom ughaze nene poia ila Maaron mata. Pasa, ndiran pida, yes tipul muridi pa ngar tovene wa. Tauto ghurla todi isami le tinim waan to ilot izala maghat ve imbiris. *1Tim 3:9, 6:12*

²⁰ Ndiran tonowen, todi ru, nene Himenaios yesuru Aleksander. You nazurun di pa lupuun to Krisi, ve naghur di tineep ila Sadan nima wa. Naghaze napasalungan di ve tighilaal, leso tiveleg Maaron muul sob. *1Kor 5:5; 2Tim 2:17+, 4:14+*

2

Taghur tamtoghon tisob ila sunjuun toit

¹⁻² Yo, mbeb tiina to naghaze napalot gham pani muun, nene vene: Yam irau aghur tamtoghon tisob ila sunjuun tiam. Asun pa Maaron toman lolomim poia pani, ve aghasoni pa iuul di ve igham pooz padi. Aghur yes kinik toman daba tisob to taneep ila sambadi ne, ila sunjuun tiam. Leso patajani indeen ghiit sob, ve taneep poia toman lolood luuma, ve mataad ingal Maaron ve tataghon ngar toni, ve tanjin tauud pooi animale yes to ledi ngar pa Maaron. *Ro 13:1; Ep 6:18; Pil 4:6*

³ Sunjuun tovene, nene poia ila Maaron to Volaana toit ne mata, ve ighami lolo poia.

⁴ Pasa, ye ighaze igham mulin tamtoghon tisob, ve igham di tiwatag

katin saveeņ onoon. *Yo 3:16+; 1Tim 4:10*

⁵⁻⁶ Iit tawatag:

Maaron ee moghon to inepneep. Ve Ngeu ee moghon to iyoon bodbodaan pa Maaron ve iit tamtoghon, ve ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Nene Yesu Kresi. *1Kor 8:4+; Ga 4:4+; Hib 9:15*

Ye izi inim taan ve inim tamtoghon, ve iyokia tau ve imaat pa iit tasob.

Tauto ighol sosor toit atia, ve ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri.

Mbeb tonenen ivot ila sawa to Maaron tau ighuri, ve ipariaan ghiit pa taghur ila saveeņ toni. *Mk 10:45; Ep 1:7+*

⁷ Maaron ighur ghou nanim mbanooņa toni, ve ighur uraat inim nimag ighaze navotia saveeņ tonene pa tamtoghon. (Saveeņ tiou tonene, kaarom maau. Onoon moghon.) Tauto napatoot yes to Yuda maau ne pa Maaron aliņa, leso tiwatag katin saveeņ onoon, ve tighur ila to Yesu Kresi toman lolodi. *Ga 1:16, 2:7+; Ep 3:7+; 2Tim 1:11*

Ngar to nditamoot irau titaghoni ila sawa to suņuuņ

⁸ You naghaze yam nditamoot to ndug to naol ne ataghon ngar tovene: Sawa to alup gham pa suņuuņ, yes nditamoot irau tigharaat taudi le tingalaan ila Maaron mata, ghoru tiit nimadi ve tisuņ ila ival tiina matadi. Ve ngeu to ighaze ate yabyab soroksorok, ma izorzoor saveeņ, nene ye irau ipul ngar toni tonenen ineep, ghoru iit nima ve isuņ. *Mbo 134:2; Mt 5:23+*

Saveeņ inarua yes ndiliva

⁹ You leg saveeņ pida to inarua yes ndiliva paam. Yes tigham ngar to ndiliva nasolo malep. Tovenen yes irau tighur nonogiņa to poia ila tamtoghon matadi ve ngar todi. Ve timbuul dabadi raua ma tipiraii, ma tighur nonogiņa to atiadi tintina, ma titiik di pa gol ma mbaliņ pida malep. *1Pe 3:3+*

¹⁰ Pasa, ndiliva to tisaav tighaze yes tiroron pa Maaron ve titaghon ngar toni, nene ngar popoia to tighamgham di, tauto tinim tikoos padi. *1Tim 5:10*

¹¹ Ighaze alup gham pa suņuuņ, yes ndiliva irau tineep ila yes nginiņja sambadi, ve neneeņadi, tighur taliņadi pa Maaron saveeņ toni, ve tigham ngar pani pooi. *1Kor 14:34+*

¹² You nangalsekin yes ndiliva pa uraat to patoņaan tamtoghon pa Maaron aliņa. Ve titoova pa titatan nditamoot ve tinim daba padi malep. Yes irau neneeņadi moghon, ve tighur taliņadi pa saveeņ.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Saveeņ tiou tonene, pughu tovene: Maaron ighur Adam muuņ, ghoru ighur Eva. Ve Ngeu Samia ila to Adam ve itombaana maau. Ye ila to liva ve itombaana. Tauto ye itap, ve imalaan pa tutuuņ to Maaron. *Mbnp 2:21+, 3:1+; 1Kor 11:8+*

¹⁵ Eemoghon yes ndiliva to tivai ve tipoop, ighaze tikis ghurla todi ariņa, toman ngar to lolood pa tamtoghon, ve titaghon ngar patabuan, ve tingin taudi pooi, nene pale Maaron igham mulin di ve tineep pooi.

3

Saveeņ inarua yes to timuuņ pa uraat to nginiņ lupuuņ to Kresi

¹ Ighaze ngeu eta lolo ipazaagha ighaze imuuņ pa uraat to nginiņ lupuuņ to Kresi, nene poia. Uraat to ye ighaze ighami, nene uraat poia ve uraat tau. Saveeņ tonene, nene onoon moghon. Irau taghur ila kat. *Mban 20:28*

² Tamtoghon to ighaze imuuņ pa uraat to nginiņ lupuuņ to Kresi, laghoon toni isob irau denja moghon, leso tamtoghon tiyou avodi pani sob. Tovenen mata ila pa liva ite paam malep. Ye irau mata kisin tau azuwa moghon. Ve irau lolo ipazaagha rikia maau. Ighaze lolo ighur pa ghamuuņ mbeb eta, ye irau ate imaat ve inġabiiz pooi. Le isob, ghoru ighami. Ve varu isami malep, ve inġin tau pooi, ve mata ghamuuņ yes loomba. Ve

ye irau le ngar pa uraat to patonjaan tamtoghon pa Maaron aliŋa. *Tit 1:6+*

³ Ve irau ighun le isami maau. Ve ate ipazaagha pa ghamuun malmal ne maau. Ye irau igham pooi pa tamtoghon ve itaghon ngar luuma. Ve irau izorzoor saveen, ma lolo igham pa le yaam ne maau. *1Tim 6:9+; 2Tim 2:24*

⁴ Ve irau inŋin poian yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni. Ve ipatoon ndinatu pooi, le tineep ila samba ve titandag pani.

⁵ Pasa, ighaze ngeu eta irau inŋin poian yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni maau, nene pale inŋin lupuun to Maaron vena?

⁶ Tamtoghon to ngaramus itoor ngar toni ve ighur ila to Krisi, ye irau imuun pa uraat to nginiin lupuun to Krisi maau. Pa vene, ipakur tau pa uraat tonenen, ve Maaron ighur atia pani inimale muun igham pa Ngeu Samia.

⁷ Ngeu to imuun pa uraat to nginiin lupuun to Krisi, ye irau itaghon ngar poia ila yes to tineep pumuri pa lupuun to Krisi ne matadi paam, ve tipait varu. Pa vene, ye itap ve igham sosor, ghoru tamtoghon tiyou avodi pani, ve liis to Sadan iliisa. *2Kor 8:21; 1Tes 4:12*

Saveen inŋarua uraata pida to lupuun to Krisi

⁸ Yes pida to tiuluul uraat to lupuun to Krisi, tovene paam. Yes irau atedi imaat ve tinŋin taudi pooi tinimale yes to ledi ngar pa Maaron. Leso tamtoghon titandag padi. Tovenen yes irau tisavia saveen onoon moghon. Yamadi itortoor saveen malep. Ve matadi ghunuun malep. Ve ngar todi iyaryaana pa youn ledi yaam malep. Pasa, ngar tovene pale igham mayanjiina pa lupuun to Krisi. *Mban 6:3*

⁹ Yes irau titaghon ngar to tiyamaana ila lolodi tighaze nene inŋalaan moghon ila Maaron mata. Ve tikis saveen onoon to iit taghur ila ne

tunja. Saveen tonenen, muun iyoon. Ve aazne ivot ighazoon wa.

¹⁰ Tovenen yam aghur sorokin tamtoghon tinim uraata pa lupuun to Krisi malep. Aghita yes to ledi sosor eta maau, ve atoov di le ighaze tiraua, ghoru aghur di. *1Tim 5:22*

¹¹ Yes uraata ndizwadi* tovene paam. Irau atedi imaat ve tinŋin taudi pooi tinimale yes to ledi ngar pa Maaron. Leso tamtoghon titandag padi. Ve irau lolodi ipazaagha di rikia maau, ve tinŋal saveen pa nditadi maau. Yes irau tisavia saveen onoon moghon, ve tinidi imbees pa uraat tisob to tighur di tila nimadi. *Tit 2:3*

¹² Yes uraata to tiuluul lupuun to Krisi, irau matadi kisin taudi ndizwadi moghon. Matadi ila pa ndiliva pida malep. Ve yes irau tinŋin poian ndizwadi toman ndinatudi, ve tamtoghon pida to tineep toman di ila ruum todi.

¹³ Yes uraata to tinidi imbees pa uraat todi, nene pale varudi poia. Ve Maaron tau pale ipariaana di. Leso timatughez sob, ve tighur ila to Yesu Krisi kat, ve tiyoon ariana pa votiaana Maaron aliŋa. *Mt 25:21; 1Tim 5:17*

Maaron ngar toni le pughu tiina

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Timoti, you naghaze nalat rikia moghon ve naghita ghom. Eemoghon nambood saveen tonene ilat tiom, pa ighaze mbbeb eta ikis ghou ve irau nalat rikia maau, nene aliŋag tonene pale ipatoon ghom pa ngar to iit tamtoghon to Maaron irau tataghoni. Iit to taneep ila lupuun to Maaron mata yaryaana ne, tanim gungun ariana pa rumai toni lesu tapalot saveen onoon. Ve tanim didiin ariana pa saveen onoon, ve taponpoona pa koia. *Ep 2:19+*

¹⁶ Ngar to Maaron to iit tataghoni, muun iyoon. Ve aazne, ivot ighazoon wa. Ngar tonowen, ival tiina tiyok tighaze nene pughu tiina kat. Pasa, isavia Krisi tovene:

* **3:11:** Ngara pida tighaze saveen waaro tonene isavia yes uraata ndizwadi maau. Tighaze saveen tonene inŋarua yes ndiliva to tiuluul uraat to lupuun to Krisi.

Ye ivot izi taan, ve inim tamtohton raraate inimale iit. Sawa to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigini pa mateen, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye ngeu denja. Yes anela tighita. Tamtohton tivotia varu irau ndug ndug to Yuda maau. Ve tamtohton to tineep irau taan ne, tighur ila toni. Tama Maaron ighami imuul iza ila pa sambam, ve ipatoonja ighaze ye iza tiina. *Yo 1:14; Mbanj 1:9; Ro 1:4; Ep 1:20, 3:6*

4

Paulus isavia ndiran kaaromnja ngar todi

¹ Avuvu Patabuan isaav ghazonja pait wa: Muri, avuvu samsamadi pale titombaan tamtohton ve tighamun ngar todi, leso tipul muridi pa saveen onoon to iit taghur ila ne, ve tighur talijadi pa ngar kaarom naol ve titaghon di. *Mt 24:23+; 2Pe 3:3; Jud 18*

² Ndiran kaaromnja tonowen, Ngeu Samia igham di tinim le wa. Tauto tiyamaan sosor todi muul maau, ve tiparim taudi pa ghurla todi.

³ Yes tingalsekin tamtohton pa vaiuun, ve ghaniin aniin pida. Eemoghon aniin to naol ne, Maaron ighur di, leso iit to taghur ila toni ve tawatag saveen onoon ne, tagham di ve taghan di toman lolood poia pani. *Mbnp 9:3; Mk 7:19; 1Kor 10:30+; Hib 13:4*

⁴ Mbeb tisob to Maaron ighur di, popoiadi moghon. Tovenen tazurun eta malep. Tagham di ve taghan di toman lolood poia pa Maaron. *Ro 14:14; 1Kor 10:25*

⁵ Pasa, saveen to Maaron toman sunuun to it izala aniin pogho, nene ighami inim mbeb patabuan to Maaron to poia pa ghaniin.

Paulus ipalot Timoti, leso inim mbesoonja poia to Yesu Krisi

⁶ O Timoti, saveen poia to iit taghur ila ne, tipatoot ghom pani ve

utaghoni wa. Ighaze saveen tonenen ipalot ghom inimale aniin poia, ve upaesia alinag to ineep ila rau tonene pa yes tonvetaz to Krisi, nene pale unum mbesoonja poia to Yesu Krisi.

⁷ Eemoghon saveen kaarom ve vuvuaan soroksorok to tisasavia itaghon taan ngara, yom ughur taliinam pani rita malep. Matam ingal Maaron ve uzuaria ghom le utaghon katin ngar toni. *1Tim 1:4, 6:20; 2Tim 2:16,23*

⁸ Ighaze tazuarua ghiit pa ghamuun anoonaad tapiri ivot inim tiina, nene iuul ghiit ris moghon. Ve ighaze tazuarua ghiit pa taghoniin ngar to Maaron, nene iuul ghiit kat. Pasa, iuul ghiit pa nepoonaad to aazne, ve nepoonaad to muri paam. *Mbo 84:11; Mt 6:33; 1Tim 6:6*

⁹ Saveen tonene, nene onoon moghon. Irau taghur ila kat.

¹⁰ Maaron mata yaryaara, ye iuluul tamtohton tisob. Ve yes to tighur ila toni, ye inim Volaanja tau todi, ve igham mulin di. Iit taghurghur mataad pani ve nepoon poia to ye pale igham pait. Tauto tazuarua ghiit ve tagham katin uraat. *1Tim 2:4*

¹¹ Saveen tiou isob tonene, upatoot tamtohton pani, ve usaav ariana padi leso titaghon.

¹² Onoon, yom ngeu paghum. Eemoghon tamtohton matadi izi payom malep. Yom irau unum patonjaan poia eez pa yes to tighur ila to Krisi. Saveen tiom toman gabuam isob irau denja moghon. Tovenen lolom pa tamtohton ve ugham poian di, upatoon ghurla tiom ivot ighazon, ve ugham ngar ngalaanja moghon. Leso tamtohton tighita ngar to ughamghami, ve titaghon ghom. *1Kor 16:10+; Tit 2:7,15; 1Pe 5:3*

¹³ Sawa to usasaan ghou, upul taum kat pa uraat tiom. Uwatwaat Maaron alina pa tamtohton, upatoot di pani, ve upalot di pa titaghon.

¹⁴ Muun, sawa to yes nginiinja tighur nimadi izala poghom ve tighur ghom pa uraat, Avuvu Patabuan ipamundigin tamtohton pida ve

tivotia Maaron aliņa payom. Sawa tonenen, Maaron Avuvu irei tapiri ve ngar popoia pida payom, leso upalot lupuun to Krisi pani. Tovenen umamalai pa uraat tiom malep. Tapiri ve ngar popoia to ineep tiom ne, matam iza pani ve ugham anoņa ivot.

1Tim 1:18; 2Tim 1:6

¹⁵ Ngar isob to nasavia di payom ila rau tonene, matam kisin di, ve utaghon katin di. Upul taum kat pa taghoniin di. Leso tamtoghon tisob to matadi ilatlat tiom, tighilaal ghom tighaze yom uzuaria ghom ila ila, le ngar tiom toman uraat tiom ivot kat.

¹⁶ Tovenen matam imosmoos pooi pa taum, toman saveen to upatoot tamtoghon pani. Ighaze ukis ngar tovene, nene pale Maaron igham mulin ghom, ve yes to tilonloon saveen tiom ne paam. *Mbanj 20:28*

5

Ngar to iit irau tagham pa Maaron tamtoghon toni

¹ Matam ingal. Ighaze upasalungan tamtoghon pa ataam to Krisi, unjaar ndolman malep. Utandag padi, ve usavia saveen padi toman roroniin, inimale usavsav pa taum tamam. Ve usaav pa ndipain papaghu inimale usavsav pa nditazim.

² Ve ndiliva ndolman, ugham ngar padi inimale ughamgham pa tinam. Ve yes ndiliva papaghu paam, ugham ngar ngalaanja moghon padi inimale ughamgham pa ndilivum.

Saveen pida to inarua ndinaara

³ Ndinaara to engendi kat, uroron padi, ve ungin poian di.

⁴ Eemoghon ighaze naar eta ndi-natu ma nditimbu pida tinepneep, yes irau timuun pa ulaan naar tonenen. Pasa, yesņa siņ ee moghon. Leso tiyat mbesoon to muun nditamandi ve nditinandi tigham padi, ve tipatoon taudi tighaze yes titaghon

ataam to Maaron. Ngar tovene, nene poia ila Maaron mata, ve ye ighita ighaze nene mbeb tiina kat. *Mt 15:4+; Ep 6:1+; 1Tim 2:3*

⁵ Yes ndinaara to engendi kat ve ledi tamtoghon eta pa iuul di maau, nene tighurghur matadi pa Maaron moghon pa iuul di, ve tisuņsuņ pani irau mbon ve ndag. *Lu 2:37*

⁶ Ve ighaze naar eta tini imbees pa nepoon poia to taan moghon, onoon, ye ineep mata iyaryaar. Eemoghon ghurla toni, nene imaat wa.

⁷ Saveen tiou tonene, yom irau usaav ariņa pa tamtoghon pani. Leso laghoon to ndinaara toit denja moghon ila tamtoghon matadi, ve irau tiyou avodi padi maau.

⁸ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighaze ye ighur ila to Maaron, eemoghon iuluul tau siņ toni ve yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni maau, nene ye ipul muri pa ghurla toni wa. Ngar tovene, samia kat. Ilib pa sosor to yes to tighur ila to Maaron maau ne. *Tit 1:16*

⁹ Ighaze ugham ngar pa naar eta ughaze ughur iza ila rau to ulaan,* yom irau unğabiiz poian ngar toni. Le isob, ghoru ughur iza ila rau, ve lupuun to Krisi tingini pa nepoon toni. Ughita yes ndinaara to ndaman todi irau tamoot tol ve izala. Ve muun, tighur maat maau, ve tineep pooi toman ndizwadi moghon.

¹⁰ Ve varudi poia pa uraat popoia to tighami. Ve muun, tingin poian ndinatudi ve yes loomba. Ve titatan taudi, ve tinidi imbees pa uraat to ulaan Maaron tamtoghon toni,† ve tiuluul yes to patanjani indeen di, ve tipul taudi kat pa uraat popoia naol naol. Ndinaara tovene, ghoru ughur izadi ila rau to ulaan. *Lu 7:44; Yo 13:14; Hib 13:2; 1Pe 4:9*

¹¹⁻¹² Eemoghon yes ndinaara to papaghudi, ughur izadi ila rau to

* **5:9:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveen waaro tonene inarua yes ndinaara to timbua saveen tighaze yes irau tivai muul maau, ve tigham uraat to Maaron moghon. Yes to timbua saveen tovene, tighur izadi ila rau to ulaan, leso lupuun to Krisi tiuul di ve tingin di pa nepoon todi. † **5:10:** Saveen to Paulus imbooda, isaav tovene: "Yes timenmen Maaron tamtoghon toni aghedi." Saveen tonene inarua uraat naol naol to ulaan.

ulaan malep. Pasa muri, ighaze lolodi igham pa vaiuun muul, nene pale tighur muridi pa Krisi, ve tireu saveen mbuaan todi, ve tissor ila Maaron mata.

¹³ Ve mbeb ite paam. Pale maatedi pa uraat, ve tirou irau ruum avo avo, ve tinin avodi pa tamtoghon, ve tisia ledi savaaveen to nditadi. Ve tisavia saveen pida paam to poia pa tasavia maau. *2Tes 3:11; Tit 2:3*

¹⁴ Tovenen you naghram ngar naghaze yes ndinaara papaghudi tivai muul, ve tipoop, ve tingin poian taudi ruum todi, ghoru poia. Leso ledi sosor eta ila koiaadna matadi sob, ve irau tiyou avodi pait maau. *1Kor 7:9*

¹⁵ Saveen tiou tonene, you nasavia sorok maau. Pasa, ndinaara pida, yes tipul ataam to Krisi, ve titaghon Sadan ngar toni wa.

¹⁶ Ighaze liva eta ighur ila to Krisi, ve sin toni pida tinim ndinaara, ye irau iuul di. Leso tigham patajani pa lupuun to Krisi sob, ve lupuun irau iuul yes ndinaara to engendi kat.

Ngar to lupuun to Krisi irau tigham pa yes nginiina

¹⁷ Yes nginiina to tingin poian lupuun to Krisi, yam irau atandag padi ve agham ledi atia poia. Ve yes nginiina to tighamgham uraat tiina pa votiaan Maaron alina ve tipatoot gham pani, ghoru atandag padi kat, ve agham ledi atia tiina ris. *Pil 2:29; 1Tes 5:12+; Hib 13:17*

¹⁸ Pasa, Maaron alina to timbooda, isaav tovene:

“Bapolo to ivavazag wit tiom, yom upoon avo malep. Leso ighan a aniin pida.” *Lo 25:4; 1Kor 9:9+*

Ve saveen waaro ite isaav ighaze:

“Tamtoghon to ighaze igham uraat, ye irau igham le atia.” *Lu 10:7*

¹⁹ Ighaze tamtoghon ee moghon ingal saveen pa nginiin eta, uloonja malep. Ve ighaze tamtoghon ru, ma tol tipariaan saveen raraate, ghoru uloon di. *Lo 19:15; Mt 18:16+*

²⁰ Yes nginiina to tinoknok ghamuun sosor, uvotia sosor todi ila ival tiina matadi ve uyaan di. Leso yes pida tighita ve timatughez. *Ep 5:11; Tit 1:13*

²¹ Timoti, ila Maaron yesuru Natu Yesu Krisi, ve yes anela to Maaron ighur di pa uraat toni ne matadi, you nasaav ariana payom tovene: Saveen tiou isob tonene, matam kisini ve utaghoni kat. Yom irau ugham ngar raraate moghon pa tamtoghon tisob. Uvool to eta malep. *1Tim 6:13*

²² Ughur nimam izala tamtoghon poghodi ve ughur di tinim nginiina rikia malep. Ve ula toman tamtoghon pa sosor todi malep. Ungin taum pooi, lesu gabuam isob ingalaan ila Maaron mata. *Mban 6:6, 13:3; 1Tim 4:14; 2Tim 1:6*

²³ You nawatag: Yom lem moroghoon ineep ila apom, ve sawa naol ighamgham ghom. Tovenen yom irau ughun ya moghon maau. Ughun vaen ris paam, ghoru poia. Leso iuul ghom.

²⁴ Tamtoghon pida, ngar todi samsamia ineep ghazonja. Tovenen rikia moghon ve taghilaal di taghaze muri, Maaron pale ighur atia padi. Ve tamtoghon pida, ngar todi samsamia iyoon. Eemoghon yes paam, muri pale tigham atia to ngar todi samsamia tonowen. *Ga 5:19*

²⁵ Ngar popoia to tamtoghon tigham di, tovene paam. Pida tineep ghazonja. Ve pida maau. Eemoghon irau tiyoon itaghoni taghoni gha ila ne maau. Muri pale tivot tighazon. *Mt 10:26+*

6

Saveen pida to injarua yes mbesoonja

¹ Mbesoonja tisob to tinim Krisi le wa, yes irau tineep ila daba todi sambadi, ve titandag padi ve tipakur di. Leso tamtoghon tiwaghamun Maaron toit iza sob, ve tiyou avodi pa saveen to Krisi to iit tapatoot tamtoghon pani ne malep. *Ep 6:5+; Kol 3:22+; Tit 2:9+; 1Pe 2:18+*

² Onoon, mbesoonja to ighaze daba toni ighur ila to Krisi, nene yesuru tonjvetaz to Krisi. Eemoghon mbesoonja tonenen mata izi pa daba toni malep. Ye irau itandag pani, ve tini imbees kat pa uraat to daba toni. Pasa, ye lolo pa daba toni, ve igham ngar ighaze uraat toni, nene iuluul ngeu to ighur ila to Krisi. *Kol 4:1; Plm 16*

Saveen tiou tonene, upatoot tamtoghon pani, ve usaav ariana padi leso titaghoni.

Taghur lolood pa mbaliin to taan malep

³ Saveen to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, ve ngar to tapatoot tamtoghon pani leso matadi ingal Maaron ve titaghon ataam toni, nene iuluul tamtoghon pa tineep pooi. Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta ipul saveen tonenen, ve igham saveen ite pa tamtoghon,

⁴ nene ye ipakur tau sorok pa ngar toni. Tamtoghon tovene, ngar toni ighazoon pa mbeb eta maau. Ye inimale ngeu to moroghoon ighami le ngar toni iwaghamgham. Pasa, sawa isob, yesna tamtoghon tiwazoran di pa mos waaro pida to tamtoghon tigham ngar naol naol pani. Eemoghon saveen tovene irau iuul ghiit maau. Nene igham tamtoghon tighur koi pa nditadi pida to ledi mbeb katindi, ve atedi yabyab pa taudi, tiwakokan di, tipiyaav saveen samsamia pa nditadi, ve tighita di tighaze yes samsamiadi. *Ga 1:6+; 1Tim 1:3+; 2Tim 2:23+; Tit 3:9*

⁵ Ndiran tovene, moghon moghon tigham tamtoghon tiwazoran di. Ngeu Samia ighamun ngar todi, ve isad saveen onoon pa lolodi wa. Tauto matadi ingal tighaze uraat to patonjaan tamtoghon pa Maaron ngar toni, nene ataam poia pa tiyou ledi mbeb katindi. *Tit 1:11*

⁶ Onoon, ighaze mataad ingal Maaron ve tataghon ngar toni, ve lolood poia pa sa nepoon to ye igham pait, nene ngar tovene iuul ghiit kat. *Pil 4:11+*

⁷ Pasa, iit tawatag: Nditinaan tipoop ghiit nimaad nginiina. Ve sawa to tamaat ve tapul taan tonene, nene pale nimaad nginiina ve tala. *Yop 1:21; Mbo 49:16+*

⁸ Tovenen ighaze iit aad aniiin ve leed nonogiina, nene lolood poia, ve tasaav taghaze: "Nene iraua." *Np 30:8; Mt 6:25; Hib 13:5*

⁹ Tamtoghon to ngar todi iyaryaan tighaze tinim mbaliin taudi, ngar todi tonowen inim liis padi, ve inim ataam pa tovaan naol tivot padi. Pasa, ighamun ngar todi ve ipazaagh di pa ghamuun ngar samsamia naol. Yes tigham ngar to borouja, ve tiwaghamun taudi kat. Tovenen muri pale tisami ve tilaledi. *Np 28:22; Mt 13:22; Yems 5:1*

¹⁰ Pasa, ngar to lolood pa yaam kat, nene inim pughu pa ngar samsamia naol naol. Ughita. Tamtoghon pida to tizuaria di kat pa ghamuun ledi yaam tiina, tipul saveen to iit taghur ila, ve tikaria taudi wa. *Igham 23:8; Mt 27:5; Ep 5:5*

Paulus ipalot Timoti, leso iyoon ariana

¹¹ Eemoghon Timoti, yom unum tamtoghon to Maaron wa. Tovenen uneep sagan pa ngar samsamia naol tonenen. Uzuaria ghom le uneep denjam kat ila Maaron mata, ve utaghon katin ngar toni, ukis ghurla tiom tunja, uyoon ariana pa badoon patanani, lolom pa tamtoghon ve ugham poian di, ve ugham pooi padi. *2Tim 2:22*

¹² Ghurla toit, nene mbeb tau. Tovenen yom irau uparab ariana pani, ve uzuaria ghom le ugham nepoon to mataad iyaryaar. Matam ingal. Muun, yom umatughez maau, ve uvotia ghurla tiom ila ival tiina matadi. Sawa tonenen, Maaron ipoi ghom pa ugham nepoon tonenen. *1Kor 9:25+; 1Tim 1:18; 2Tim 4:7*

¹³⁻¹⁴ Maaron, ye inim pughu pa mbeb tisob to tineep matadi iyaryaar. Ve Yesu Krisi, ye imatughez maau, ve ivotia tau ighazoon ila Pontius Piladus mata. You nasaav

ariana payom ila yesuru matadi tovene: Ugham ngar samia eta to irau igham tamtoghon tiyou avodi pa lupuun to Krisi malep. Tutuun to nasavia payom ne, matam kisini ve utaghoni kat le irau sawa to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi imuul inim, ve ipatoon tau ivot ighazoon.

¹⁵ Mulaan toni pale ivot pa sawa to Maaron tau ighuri.

Maaron toit, ye poia pughu.

Ye moghon to tapiri tiina kat, ve mbeb tisob tineep ila samba.

Ye kinik tiina kat to ingin kinik tisob, ve ilib pa ndimaronja tisob. *1Tim 1:17; Syg 17:14, 19:16*

¹⁶ Ye moghon to irau imaat maau, ve inepneep ila nguruba tiina lolo.

Nguruba tonowen, tapiri tiina. Tamtoghon eta irau igharui ne maau.

Tamtoghon eta ighita Maaron nagho sone.

Ve tamtoghon eta irau ighita katiini maau.

Ye tapiri tiina kat, ve ighamgham pooz irau sawa isob.

Tauto tapait iza to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Onoon. *Igham 33:20; Yo 1:18; 1Yo 4:12*

Saveen injarua yes mbaliin taudi

¹⁷ Yes to ledi mbaliin katindi to taan, usaav ariana padi ughaze tipakur taudi malep, ve tinumeer yaam ve mbeb todi malep. Pasa, mbaliin todi tonowen, mbeb tau maau. Inep rismoghon, ve isob. Yes irau tinumeer Maaron moghon. Pasa, ye to ighamgham mbeb popoia katindi pait, lesa taneep pooi toman tiniid iza. *Mbo 62:10; Lu 12:15+*

¹⁸ Ve usaav ariana padi pa titaghon ngar poia, ve tizuaria di le tiraua kat pa ghamuun uraat popoia to naol ne. Sawa isob, yes irau tisanan pa tiuul yes mbolaan toman lolodi poia. *2Kor 9:6+; Ga 6:9+; Tit 3:14*

¹⁹ Ighaze tigham tovene, nene ini-male tindou ledi mbaliin tau to pale

iuul katin di izi ndug sambam. Ve yes pale tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok. Nepoon tonene, nene nepoon tau. *Mt 6:19+; Lu 12:33*

Timoti irau mata ingal uraat toni

²⁰ O Timoti, saveen onoon ve uraat, tauto ilat nimam wa. Matam ingali, ve ungin poiani. Ve saveen sorokorok to taan to le anona maau, toman ngar kaarom to yes to tizoroor ghiit ne, yom uneep saganuun pani. Onoon, ndiran tonowen tinumeer taudi tighaze ledi ngar tiina. Eemoghon maau. *1Tim 1:4, 4:6+; 2Tim 1:14, 2:14; Tit 1:9*

²¹ Ughita. Tamtoghon pida to tighur ila ndiran tonowen ngar todi ve titaghoni, yes tipul ghurla todi, ve tiyel pa ataam to Maaron wa.

Poia to Maaron iza tiam. Onoon.

Rau Ite Inim Ru To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Timoti 2 Timoti—2 Timothy

¹ You Paulus. Maaron itaghon tau lolo ve ighur ghou nanim mbanjoona to Yesu Krisi. Leso navotia saveen mbuaan toni pa tamtoghon, ve napatoot di pa nepoon poia to ye ighaze igham padi. Nepoon tonowen, tamtoghon to tineep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi, to pale tighami.

² O natug Timoti, you lolog payom kat, tauto nambood rau tonene ilat tiom. *Mban 16:1+; 1Tim 1:2*

Poia to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiom, ve lolodi isamin ghom ve tiuul ghom, ve tingin ghom uneep pooi toman lolom luma. Onoon.

Paulus ipariaan Timoti pa iyoona ariana ve ivotia varu poia

³ You nambesmbes pa Maaron ve nataghon ngar to nawatagi ila lolog naghaze nene ingalaan ila ye mata, inimale muun nditimbug tighamghami. Ve mbon ve ndag, matag ingalngal ghom, ve naghurghur ghom ila sunuun tiou, ve napapait Maaron toman lolog poia pa ngar poia to yom ughamghami. *Mban 22:3; Pil 3:5+*

⁴ You matag ingal imuul ila pa sawa to ituru tawapulun ghiit, ve naghita tanjiz tiom toman matam suru. Tauto nanazuuv ghom naghaze naghita ghom rita, ghoru igham ghou lolog poia le poia kat.

⁵ Ve naghah ngar paam pa gabuam to ughur ila to Krisi toman lolom. You nawatag: Ghurla tiom, nene mbeb tau, inimale timum liva Lois ve tinam Yunis ghurla todi. *2Tim 3:15*

⁶ Tauto naghaze napamundigin ghom muul. Leso ngar ve tapiri to Maaron ireii payom, ineep sorok sob, ve ugham uraata le ivot inim tiina, inimale tamtoghon tivib yab, ve ighan tiina iza. Maaron igham tapiri

ve ngar tonanan payom, indeen sawa to you naghur nimag izala poghom.

1Tim 4:14

⁷ Yom uwatag: Avuvu to Maaron igham pait ne, ye irau igham ghiit tamatughez maau. Ye ipapalot ghiit. Leso tanjin tauud pooi, tayoona ariana, ve lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di. *Ro 8:15*

⁸ Onoon, aazne tighur ghou na-neep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo pasa, nataghon Krisi. Eemoghon ngar to tigham payou ne, mayam pani malep. Ve mayam pa votiaan varu poia to Tiina toit malep. Yom irau upariaan saveen toni, lesu tamtoghon tighur ila toni. Ve ugham tapirim ila to Maaron, ve uyoona ariana ve umbaad patanani pa varu poia unumale you. *Mk 8:38; Ro 1:16; 2Tim 2:3, 4:5*

⁹ Maaron igham mulin ghiit, ve ipoi ghiit tanim le, lesu tataghon ngar patabuan. Ve iit tagham ngar poia eta, to ye ipoi ghiit pani ne maau. Ye itaghon tau lolo, ve poia toni. Muun kat, sawa to mbeb eta ivot sone, ye mata ingal pataghaan ighaze igham poian iit tamtoghon to taneep tunja ila to Krisi. *Ro 8:28; Ep 1:4, 2:8+; 1Tes 4:7*

¹⁰ Ve aazne, Volaana toit Yesu Krisi izi inim taan, ve ipatoon poia to Maaron tonowen ivot ighazoon, ve ipasob mateen tapiri wa. Varu poia ipatoon ghiit pa ataam to tagham nepoon poia ila to Maaron ve taneep mataad iyaryaar le alok. *1Kor 15:54+; Hib 2:14+*

¹¹ Maaron ighur ghou nanim mbanjoona toni, lesu navotia varu poia tonene pa tamtoghon ve napatoot di pani. *Mban 9:15; Ga 1:15+; 1Tim 2:7*

¹² Pughu tonene to aazne nambaad patanani naol. Eemoghon namatughez maau, ve mayag maau. Pasa, you nawatag Ngeu to naghur ila toni, ve naghur ila kat naghaze: Varu poia to ye ighuri inim nimag, ye

tau pale ingin poiani le irau sawa to imuul inim.* *Ep 3:1+; 1Pe 4:19*

¹³ O Timoti, saveen poia to ulooŋa ila you avog, nene ipatoon ghom pa sa saveen to yom irau upatoot tamtoŋhon pani, lesa ghurla todi iyaryaan ve lupuun to Krisi ilaan poia. Tovenen matam kisini ve utaghoni. Ve uneep tunja ila to Krisi, ve ukis ghurla tiom ariana, toman ngar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoŋhon. *2Tim 3:14+; Hib 10:23*

¹⁴ Varu poia to ilat nimam, nene mbeb tau. Tovenen matam pani ve ungin poiani. Avuvu Patabuan to inepneep ila lolood ne, pale ipalot ghom, lesa ugham tovene. *1Tim 6:20*

¹⁵ Yom uwatag: Nditaad to taan suruvu to Asia, tisob tipul muridi payou wa. Ndiran tonowen, todi ru, nene Pigelus ve Ermogenes.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Eemoghon Onesiporus toman yes to tinepneep tomani ila ruum toni, Maaron pale lolo isamin di ve iuul di. Onoon, aazne you nanepneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, ve tikau nimag ve agheg pa sen. Eemoghon Onesiporus imatughez maau, ve maya payou maau. Sawa to inim Rom, ye ikalkaal ghou le inim ivot tiou. Ve sawa naol, inimmim ingigig ghou, ve ipapalot ghou, ve iuluul ghou. *Mt 25:36; 2Tim 4:16; Hib 13:3*

¹⁸ Ve yom uwatag: Muun, ye iuul ghou kat izi ndug Epesus. Tauto naghaze Mbon Muri, Maaron pale lolo isamini ve igham mulini.

2

Timoti irau iyoona ariana pa badoon patanani

¹ Tovenen natug Timoti, matam ingal poia to Maaron to taghami ila to Yesu Krisi. Lesa ipalot ghom ve uyoona ariana.

² Ve saveen isob to nasavia ila ival tiina matadi ve yom ulooŋa, usakia ila pa tamtoŋhon pida to yom ughita

di ughaze yes tiraua, ve unumeer di ughaze yes pale tinidi imbees pa uraat to Maaron. Lesa anadi tipatoot tamtoŋhon pida pa saveen tonenen, ve uraat to varu poia iseenga itaghoni gha ila. *Tit 1:5*

³ Uraat to votiaan Krisi varu, ye le pataŋani. Tovenen yom irau unum toman ghei ve itinja tambaad pataŋani tonene. Lesa unum ndaaba poia eez to Yesu Krisi. *2Tim 1:8, 4:5*

⁴ Yom uwatag: Yes ndaaba matadi ilala pa uraat ite paam inimale tamtoŋhon pida ne maau. Yes tineep ila uraat to malmal moghon. Lesa tigham daba todi lolodi poia pa uraat todi. Yom irau ugham tovene paam.

⁵ Tamtoŋhon to ighaze ilaan pa landoon tiina, ye irau itaghon tutuun to landoon, ghoru irau igham atia to yes to tilaan le tilib. Ve ighaze itaghon tutuun to landoon maau, nene irau ighami maau. *1Kor 9:25+*

⁶ Ighaze sawa to taitain ivot, nene irau tighur ngeu to igham uraat tiina pa vazogiiŋ aniin ne le ndamo muun, ghoru poia. *1Kor 9:7,10*

⁷ Saveen palelaan tiou naol tonene, ighaze ugham ngar padi pooi, nene pale Maaron tau ipaghazonan ghom pa pughu. Lesa uwatag sa ngar to yom irau utaghoni.

⁸⁻⁹ Matam ingal Yesu Krisi irau sawa isob. Ye ivot ila sin to kinik David. Ve imaat, ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen. You navovotia varu poia tonene pa tamtoŋhon, tauto nambadbaad pataŋani, ve aazne naneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo ve tikau ghou pa sen inimale you ngeu samia. Eemoghon Maaron aliŋa, yes irau tipoon ataam pani maau. *Ro 1:3; 1Kor 15:4; Pil 1:12+; Kol 4:3*

¹⁰ Tauto nayoon ariana pa badoon pataŋani naol to igham ghou ne. Pasa, you naghaze nauul yes to Maaron isia di tinim le. Lesa tineep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi, ve igham mulin di, ve tineep toman Maaron ila nguruba lolo

* **1:12:** Ataam ite to tator saveen waaro tonene, nene vene: 'naghur ila kat tovene: Ye pale ingin poian ghou le irau sawa to imuul inim. Pasa, you naghur taug ila nima wa.'

itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Kol 1:24*

¹¹ Saveen to naghaze nasavia, nene onoon moghon. Irau taghur ila kat:

“Ighaze iit talup toman Krisi pa mateen toni, nene pale taneep mataad iyaryaar tomani.

¹² Ve ighaze tayoon ariana ve tambaad patañani pa ye iza, nene pale itina Krisi tagham pooz.

Ro 8:17; 1Pe 4:13

Eemoghon ighaze tapul muriid pani ve tapesamun iza, ye pale ipul muri pait, ve ipesamun izaad paam. *Mt 10:33*

¹³ Sawa pida, iit tataghon saveen mbuaan toit toman Krisi maau.

Eemoghon ye, ghoru itaghon saveen mbuaan toni irau sawa isob.

Pasa, ngar toni ineep pataghaan to muun ve inim. Irau itor-toora maau.” *Nam 23:19; Ro 3:3+; 1Kor 1:9*

Timoti irau inim uraata poia to Maaron

¹⁴ Saveen tiou tonene, you naghaze yom upamundigin tamtoghon ngar todi pani irau sawa isob, leso matadi kisini. Ve avom iyaryaan padi ila Maaron mata, leso tiwazoran di pa saveen soroksorok sob. Pasa, saveen tovene irau iuul ghiit rita maau. Nene iwaghamun yes to tilonloona. *1Tim 6:4; Tit 3:9*

¹⁵ Uzuaria ghom le uraat tiom isob denja moghon ila Maaron mata. Ve uvotia katin saveen onoon pa tamtoghon itaghon ngar to Maaron. Leso mayam ila ye mata sob, ve ighita ghom ighaze yom uraata toni poia eez.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Saveen soroksorok to taan to tamtoghon avodi burburia pani, yom uneep sagan pani. Pasa, saveen tovene pale ipaghau tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron, ve tila tila le tisami kat. Nene inimale moroghoon samia

to ivot inim tiina, ve iwaghamun tamtoghon le tisami. Ndiran ru to tisasavia saveen tovene, nene Imeneus ve Piletus. *1Tim 1:4,20, 4:7; Tit 1:14*

¹⁸ Yesuru tipul ataam to saveen onoon wa. Pasa, tivovotia saveen kaarom pa tamtoghon tighaze mundigiin to yes mateena, nene ivot wa. Ve muri, mundigiin ite paam muul maau. Saveen todi tonowen iwaghamun tamtoghon pida ghurla todi wa. *1Kor 15:12; 2Tes 2:2+*

¹⁹ Eemoghon Maaron ipayoon lupuun toni izala gungun ariana eez, ve imbood saveen waaro ru izala. Eez isaav tovene: “Maaron iwatag tamtoghon toni.” Ve ite isaav ighaze: “Tamtoghon tisob to tivotia Yesu iza tighaze ye Tiina todi, nene yes irau tipul muridi pa ngar samia, ve tineep sagan pani.” Saveen ru tonene tinim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon to Maaron. *Yo 10:14,27*

²⁰ Ruum tiina, nene mbeb naol naol tinimale uur ve oon tineep iloon ila. Pida, tigharaat di pa gol ve silva. Ve pida, tigharaat di pa taan ma ai. Pida, to uraat tintina. Ve pida, to uraat soroksorok. *Ro 9:21; 1Kor 3:12+*

²¹ Iit tamtoghon tovene paam. Ighaze ngeu eta ipul ngar samia ineep, ve igharaat tau leso ingalaan ila Maaron mata, ye pale inim uur patabuan to poia pa ghamuun uraat tintina to Maaron. Ye pale irau iuul Tiina toni, ve igham uraat popoia to naol ne. *2Tim 3:17*

Ngar to mbesoona poia to Maaron itaghoni

²² Tovenen yom uneep sagan pa ngar samsamia naol to ndipain tighamgham di. Ve yamna tamtoghon tisob to tisuusun pa Maaron toman lolodi ngalaana, azuaria gham pa aneep denjamim ila Maaron mata, ve aghur ila toni ariana, ve lolomim pa tamtoghon ve agham poian di, ve alup lolomim inim ee moghon, ve ataghon ngar luuma. *1Tim 1:5, 6:11; Hib 12:14*

23 Eemoghon yes to tikankaan pa Maaron, ve tiyouyou avodi, ve tiwazoran di pa saveen soroksorok, yom ula toman di pa saveen todi malep. Pasa, yom uwatag: Saveen tovene, nene ipamundigin njonan ve malmal moghon. *Tit 3:9*

24 Tamtoghon to ighaze inim mbesoona to Maaron, nene irau ate yabyab soroksorok ve inonon ne maau. Ye irau igham poian tamtoghon tisob, ve ipatoon ngar luuma padi. Ve ye irau le ngar pa uraat to patonnan tamtoghon pa Maaron aliya. Ighaze tamtoghon tigham samini, nene irau inonon maau. Ye irau itatan ate, ve imbaada moghon. *1Tim 3:2+; Tit 1:7+*

25 Ve ighaze tamtoghon pida tizoor aliya, ye irau ipasalungan di toman saveen luuma. Pasa ighaze igham tovene, nene pale inim ataam pa Maaron igham di titoor ngar todi, ve ngar todi ivot ve tighazon pa saveen onoon. *Ga 6:1; 2Tim 4:2*

26 Leso tighilaal, ve tipas taudi pa liis to Ngeu Samia. Pasa, ye to iliis di pa liis toni, ve ighamgham pooz padi lesa titaghon ngar toni.

3

Muri, tamtoghon pale titaghon ngar samia

1 Timoti, you naghaze yom uwatag kat tovene: Muri, patanan naol pale tivot. *1Tim 4:1; 2Pe 3:3*

2 Pasa, tamtoghon pale lolodi pa taudi moghon, ve tighur lolodi kat pa yaam. Ve tipapait taudi izadi tighaze tilib pa nditadi pida. Ve tipiyaav saveen samsamia pa nditadi, ve tizoor nditamandi ve nditnandi alijadi. Ngar popoia to Maaron ve tamtoghon tighamgham padi ne, yes pale tighita inimale mbeb sorok, ve lolodi imaghmaagh pani. Ve ledi roroniin pa Maaron maau. Pale tivelegi inimale mbeb sorok. *Ro 1:29+; Jud 18*

3 Ve yes pale lolodi pa tonvetaz todi paam maau. Ighaze atedi yabyab, nene irau atedi izi rikia maau. Pale tikis malmaliin todi ariana. Ve yes pale tingal saveen naol pa nditadi. Ve irau tingin taudi pooi maau. Ngar todi, nene inimale mbeb sagsag. Pasa, lolodi isamin tamtoghon rita maau, ve tiwaghmun di sorok. Yes pale tighur koi pa ngar popoia to naol ne,

4 ve tighur nditadi tila koiadi nimadi. Ve ledi gabizoon maau. Tila pa naghodi moghon. Ve tipait taudi izadi. Tovenen yes pale lolodi pa Maaron maau. Lolodi pa mbeb to ulidi moghon.

5 Yes pale tiparim taudi tighaze titaghon Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon ngar to tighami, nene pale ipatoon di ighaze yes tiwatag Maaron tapiri rita maau. Ndiran tovene, yom uneep sagan padi. *Mt 7:21; Tit 1:16*

6 Tamtoghon todi pida pale titoova pa tiloon tila ruum to yes ndiliva to ledi ghilaloon maau, ve tigham saveen ngoreen padi lesa titaghon di pa ngar todi. Ndiliva tonowen tighilaal tighaze yes tigham sosor katindi, ve lolodi ipatanan pani. Eemoghon irau tipul ngar todi tonowen ne maau. Pasa sawa isob, ngar samsamia naol naol tipapazaagh di.

7 Yes ndiliva tovene, lolodi tighaze le tilonloon saveen to tamtoghon tipatoot di pani. Eemoghon ngar todi irau ivot kat pa saveen onoon to Maaron ne maau. *Tit 1:11*

8 Ndiran kaaromna tonowen tizoor saveen onoon inimale muun Yanes yesuru Yamberes tizoor Mose.*

Ngeu Samia ighamun ngar todi kat, ve tighamgham kaarom pa ghurla todi. Tauto Maaron ipul muri padi wa.

9 Eemoghon uraat todi pale irau ighur kat maau. Pasa, ngar to muun ivot pa Yanes ve Yamberes, nene pale ivot padi paam. Pale titoova le maau, ve ival tiina tighilaal di tighaze

* **3:8:** Ughita Igham (Kisim Bek) 7:11+. Kamos munjinadi pida to yes Yuda tisaav tovene: Yes mura to Isip to muun yesna Mose tiwatovan tapiridi, tamtoghon todi ru izadi Yanes ve Yamberes.

ledi ngar maau. Ngar todi inimale borouŋa.

Paulus ipalot Timoti muul

¹⁰⁻¹¹ O Timoti, yom unum toman ghou, ve sawa naol ituru talaghaagh. Tovenen ngar to nasasavia pa tamtoghon, laghoon tiou, mbeb to nazuaria ghou pani, ghurla tiou, gabuag to natatan taug ve nayoon ariana pa badoon patanani, ve ngar tiou to lolog pa tamtoghon ve naghhamgham poian di, nene taum ughita di wa. Ve patanani naol to tamtoghon tighurghur di payou, nene paam yom uwatag di. Muun, tigham samin ghou kat izi ndug Antiok, Ikonium, ve Listara. Eemoghon Maaron ipas ghou navot pa patanani tiou tisob tonowen. *Mbo 34:19; Mbanj 13:50, 14:5,6,19*

¹² Onoon kat, ndiran tisob to tineep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi ve titaghon katin Maaron ngar toni, tamtoghon pale tighur patanani padi. *Yo 15:18+; Mbanj 14:22; 1Tes 3:3*

¹³ Ve ndiran samsamiadi ve ndiran kaaromŋa to tipaghau tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron, nene pale tinoknok ghamuun ngar todi samia tonowen ila ila le inim tiina kat. Tovenen kaarom todi pale iweu tamtoghon tiyel pa ataam to Maaron. Ve taudi tiyel pani paam. Pasa, tighur ila ngar kaarom.

¹⁴ Eemoghon yom irau matam kisin saveen onoon to uloon ve ughur ila, ve utaghoni. Pasa, yei to nipatoot ghom pa saveen tonenen, yom uwatag ghei wa. *2Tim 2:2*

¹⁵ Sawa to pain ghom ve inim, utub toman Maaron aliŋa patabuan to timbooda. Saveen tonowen irau ipatooŋ ghom pa Maaron ngar toni, lesu ughazoon kat pa ataam to ye igham mulin ghiit pani. Ataam tonowen, nene vene: Ighaze taghur ila to Yesu Krisi ve taneep tunja ila toni, nene pale taneep pooi. *Mbo 119:105,130*

¹⁶ Maaron aliŋa isob to timbooda, nene Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin tamtoghon, tauto timbooda. Saveen

toni iuluul ghiit pa tapasalungan tamtoghon ve tapatoot di pa Maaron ngar toni. Leso tiwatag saveen onoon, ve tighilaal sosor todi ve tipuli, ve titaghon ngar denja moghon. *Ro 15:4; 2Pe 1:20+*

¹⁷ Tovenen ighaze Maaron tamtoghon toni eta iwatag katin saveen toni, ye pale iraua kat pa ghamuun uraat popoia to naol ne.

4

Paulus isaav ariana pa Timoti

¹ Muri pale Tiina toit Yesu Krisi imuul inim, ve ipatooŋ pooz toni ivot ighazoon, ve ingabiiz tamtoghon tisob ve ighur atia padi. Yes to tineep matadi iyaryaar, ve yes mateenja paam. You nasaav ariana payom ila yesuru Tama Maaron matadi naghaze: *Mbanj 10:42; 1Pe 4:5*

² Uvotia Maaron aliŋa pa tamtoghon irau sawa isob. Ighaze uneep ila sawa poia ve tamtoghon lolodi pa tiloon ghom, ma uneep ila sawa samia ve tiyasiil pa saveen tiom, yom irau uyoon ariana pa badoon patanani ve upatoot di kat pa Maaron aliŋa. Uvotia saveen kaarom ve ngar samia to tamtoghon ivot ighazoon, ve avom iyaryaan padi lesu tipuli. Ve upalot di pa titaghon Maaron ngar toni. *1Tim 4:13; 2Tim 2:25; Tit 2:15*

³ Pasa muri, sawa eta pale ivot, ghoru tamtoghon lolodi pa tiloon saveen poia to itaghon Maaron ngar toni ne maau. Taliŋadi pale igham pa loŋaan saveen soroksorok moghon. Tovenen yes pale tiyou ndiran kaaromŋa katindi tinim, ve tighur di tinim patoŋaan padi. Pasa, yes tiwatag: Ndiran tonowen pale tipul di titaghon taudi lolodi ve ngar todi. *1Tim 4:1*

⁴ Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, tamtoghon pale tipoon taliŋadi pa saveen onoon to Maaron ve tipul muridi pani, ve tighur taliŋadi pa vuvuaan soroksorok.

⁵ Eemoghon yom irau atem imaat, ve ugham ngar pooi irau sawa isob, ve uyoon ariana pa badoon patanani,

ve uvotia varu poia pa yes to tighur ila sone. Tinim imbees pa uraat to Maaron ighuri ilat nimam, ve ugham uraata le anona ivot. *2Tim 1:8, 2:3; 1Pe 1:13*

Paulus sawa toni inim igharau wa

⁶ Pasa, sawa to napul taan, nene inim igharau wa. Mala maau pale sin tiou imalinj inimale vaen to tilinj izala watoonrau pogho. *Pil 2:17*

⁷ You naparab ariana pa varu poia le nalib wa. You napariaan ghou ve rismoghon, ghoru napasob landoon tiou tonene. Ve ghurla tiou, nene nakiskisi sone. *1Kor 9:24+; 1Tim 6:12; Hib 12:1*

⁸ Tovenen atia poia to yes to tiparab ariana le tilib, tauto isasaan ghou. Atia tonowen, nene vene: Sawa to Mbon Muri, Tiina toit to gabizoon toni denja moghon, ye pale ighita ghou ighaze you ngeu denjag. Ve you moghon maau. Tamtoghon tisob to lolodi pani, ve tighaze le tighita mulaan toni, nene ye pale igham ngar raraate moghon padi. *Yems 1:12; 1Pe 5:4; Syg 2:10*

Paulus ipasul Timoti ighaze ila ighita rikia

⁹ O Timoti, utoova pa unum rikia.

¹⁰ Pasa, mbef to taan igham Demas mata, ve ipul ghou ve ighau ila pa ndug Tesalonika wa. Ve Kresenes, ye ila pa taan suruvu to Galesia, ve Titus ila pa taan suruvu to Dalmatia. *Kol 4:14; 1Yo 2:15*

¹¹ Ve Lukas engeni, tauto yeru ninepneep. Tovenen naghaze ugham Markus, ve yamru anim. Pasa, ye irau iuul ghou kat pa uraat to Maaron. *Mbanj 15:37+; Kol 4:10,14*

¹² Tikikus, you nambaana ilat pa ndug Epesus wa.

¹³ Nonogiina tiou to monjeaan, napuli ineep Karpus ruum toni izi ndug Troas. Sawa to ughaze unum, ghoru matam ingali ve ughami inim. Ve ugham rau tiou tinim paam. Ve rau tiou to tigharaat di pa ngai uli, nene matam ingal di kat, ve ugham di tinim. Lolom imaagh padi malep.

¹⁴ Aleksander to ngeu to gharatoon mbef pa mbaras ve ain, ye igham ngar samia to iwaghamun ghou kat. Ngar to igham payou, muri Maaron tau pale iyati.

¹⁵ Tovenen matam imosmoos pooi pani. Pasa, ye izoor katin saveenj tiei. *1Tim 1:20*

¹⁶ Sawa inim mata to tipayoon ghou pa navotia taug pa uraat tiou, tamtoghon eta iyoon murig ve ipariaan saveenj tiou maau. Maau kat. Tisob tighau payou. Eemoghon you nasuj Maaron naghaze mata kisin sosor todi tonowen ve iyati malep.

¹⁷ Onoon, you engengou. Eemoghon Maaron ineep toman ghou ve ipalat ghou. Tauto navotia katin varu poia pa yes to Yuda maau ne, ve tisob tiloona. Sawa tonenen, naghaze pale namaat. Eemoghon maau. Maaron iuul ghou, ve ipas ghou navot ila laion avo.

¹⁸ Ve you naghur ila ariana naghaze ye pale igham mulin ghou pa ngar samsamia tisob to tamtoghon tighaze tigham di payou ne, ve mata payou pooi le igham ghou nala naneep tomani izi ndug toni sambam. *Mbo 121:7*

Ye iza tiina kat pa tapiri ve poia toni. Tovenen paitoonj toit injarua irau sawa isob. To aazne ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Onoon.

Paesiinj pida to Paulus

¹⁹ Ugham ndag poia tiou pa Prisila yesuru Akwila, ve Onesiporus toman yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni paam. *Mbanj 18:2+; 2Tim 1:16+*

²⁰ Erastus, you napuli ineep izi ndug Korin. Ve Tropimus, ye imoroonj ve napuli ineep izi Miletus. *Mbanj 19:22, 20:4, 21:29*

²¹ Timoti, utoova pa unum rikia. Pasa, mala maau pale ndug isami ve yauna tiina ivot.

Eubulus, Pudes, Linus, ve Klaudia, toman tonjvetaz to Krisi tisob to yeinja ninepneep ne, yes tigham ndag poia todi payom.

22 Timoti, Tiina toit pale ineep
toman ghom, ve poia toni iza to yam
asob. Onoon.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Titus Taitus—Titus

Paulus isavia uraat toni

¹ You Paulus nambood rau tonene. You mbesoonja to Maaron ve mbanoonja to Yesu Krisi. You leg uraat pa nauul yes to Maaron isia di tinim le. Leso tighur ila to Krisi ariana, ve tiwatag katin saveen onoon to ipatoon ghiit pa ataam to Maaron,

² ve tighur matadi pa nepoon to taneep mataad iyaryaar toman Maaron le alok. Nepoon tonowen, Maaron imbua saveen pani muun kat, sawa to mbeb eta ivot sone. Ve ye irau igham kaarom maau. Saveen toni isob, nene onoon moghon. *2Tim 1:9*

³ Maaron to Volaana to it ighaze ipaghazonan tamtoghon pa saveen toni. Tovenen indeen sawa to ye tau ighuri, ye ighur uraat inim nimag pa navotia aliña padi. *Ro 1:5; Ga 1:1; 1Tim 1:11*

⁴ O Titus, nambood rau tonene ilat tiom pasa, ghurla to it ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve naghita ghom utaghon katin ngar tiou unumale taug natug.

Poia to Tamaan Maaron ve Volaana to it Yesu Krisi iza tiom, ve tingin ghom uneep pooi toman lolom luma. Onoon.

Paulus ighaze Titus ighur nginiinja popoia izi mutu Krit (1Tim 3:2-7)

⁵ You napul ghom uneep izi mutu Krit, lesa upasob uraat pida to napa-sob di sone, ve ughur nginiinja tirau ndug enaena to tamtoghon to Krisi tineep pani, itaghon aliñag to muun nasavia payom. *Mban 14:23; 2Tim 2:2*

⁶ Ughur tamtoghon tovene: Laghoon todi isob, nene denja moghon ila tamtoghon matadi, lesa tiyou avodi padi sob. Ve matadi kisin taudi ndizwadi moghon. Ve ndinatudi tighur ila to Yesu Krisi ve tingin taudi

pooi. Tigham didiaan maau, ve tizoor saveen maau. Leso varudi poia.

⁷ Tamtoghon to imuun pa uraat to nginiin lupuun to Krisi, Maaron tau ighur uraat tonenen ila nima. Tovenen laghoon toni irau denja moghon ila tamtoghon matadi. Leso tiyou avodi pani sob. Ve irau ipait tau ve iveleg ndita pida maau, ve ate yabyab rikia maau. Ve irau ighun le isami maau. Ve irau ate ipazaagha pa malmal, ma ngar toni iyaryaan pa youn le yaam ve mbeb pida ne maau. *1Kor 4:1; Ep 5:18; 1Pe 5:2*

⁸ Ye irau igham yes loomba ve ingin poian di, ve lolo pa ngar poia. Ve irau lolo ipazaagha rikia maau. Ye irau ate imaat ve igham ngar pooi, ghorogham mbeb. Ve itaghon ngar denja ve ngar patabuan moghon, ve ingin tau pooi.

⁹ Saveen to Maaron to tapatoot tamtoghon pani, nene onoon moghon. Irau taghur ila kat. Tovenen ngeu to imuun pa uraat to nginiin lupuun to Krisi, ye irau ikis saveen tonenen ariana. Leso ye irau ipalot tamtoghon, ve ipatoot di pa ngar to igham lupuun to Krisi ilaan poia, ve ipasalungan yes to tizoor saveen onoon ve igham di tighilaal sosor todi. *2Tim 1:13; Tit 2:1*

Ngar to ndiran kaaromja to tineep izi mutu Krit

¹⁰ Tovenen yom irau ughur tamtoghon tovene tinim nginiinja. Pasa, tamtoghon katindi to Krit tizoor saveen to Krisi, ve tiyouyou avodi pa saveen sorok sorok to le anona maau ve tipapaghau tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron. Yes Yuda to tiyou ariana pa tutuun to Mose ve ngar to ziroon tamtoghon, tauto timunmuun pa ngar tovene.

¹¹ Ndiran tonanan, yom irau rikia upoon avodi. Pasa, tighamun ngar to tamtoghon. Ughita. Tigham tamtoghon to ruum pida tisob tipul saveen onoon wa. Ndiran tonanan, mayadi maau. Tilaghlaagh irau ruum ruum, ve tisasavia saveen

to denja maau, inim ledi ataam pa titombaan tamtoghon ve tiyou ledi yaam. *1Tim 6:5; 2Tim 3:6+; 1Pe 5:2*
¹² Muun, yes Krita tamtoghon todi ngara eez ivotia gabuadi ighaze: "Tamtoghon to Krit, sawa isob, tighamgham kaarom. Ve yes sam-samiadi kat tinimale ngavuun sagsag. Yes maatedi pa uraat, ve matadi ghanghaniin kat."

¹³ Saveen tonene, onoon moghon. Tovenen avom iyaryaan pa ndiran tonanan, ve uvotia sosor todi ivot ighazoon. Leso tighilaala ve tipuli, ve ghurla todi iyaryaan itaghon Maaron ngar toni. *2Tim 4:2*

¹⁴ Ve tighur talinadi pa vuvuaan soroksorok to yes Yuda, toman tutuun to yes to tighur muridi pa saveen onoon to Maaron muul malep. *1Tim 1:4, 4:7*

¹⁵ Yes to ngar todi ngalaana, ngar ma mbeb eta to potla irau igham di tisami ila Maaron mata ne maau. Eemoghon yes to ngar todi ingalaan maau ve tighur ila maau, nene sa ngar to ighaze tighami, nene irau ingalaan ila Maaron mata maau. Pasa, ngar todi toman lolodi, nene isami wa. Tauto yes irau tighilaal sosor todi maau.* *Mk 7:19; Mbanj 10:15; Ro 14:14,20*

¹⁶ Ndiran tovene tisavsaav sorok ila avodi uli tighaze yes tiwatag Maaron. Eemoghon ngar to tighamghami, nene ipatoon di ighaze yes tipul muridi pani wa. Yes irau tigham ngar poia eta maau, ve moghon moghon tizoroor Maaron alina. Tauto ye lolo padi rita maau. *2Tim 3:5; 1Yo 1:6, 2:4*

2

Saveen pida to inarua yes ndolman

¹ Eemoghon yom irau upatoot tamtoghon pa ngar poia to itaghon saveen

* **1:15:** Saveen waaro tonene, ngara tovene: Yes Yuda ledi tutuun naol to tisavia ngar naol naol to igham di tisami ila Maaron mata. Yes tigham ngar tovene: Ighaze tineep ila taan to yes to Yuda maau, ma tikis mateen eta, ma tighan ngai, ma oria ma venen, nene igham di tisami ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon Paulus isaav ighaze: Mbeb tovene, nene mbeb to potla moghon. Irau igham ghiit tasami ila Maaron mata maau. Ve ighaze ngar to lolood ingalaan maau, sa ngar to ighaze taghami, nene pale isami ila Maaron mata. * **2:3:** Ighaze tamtoghon eta irau ipul ghunuun maau, ve moghon moghon ighunghun ya ariana ila le iwaghamgham, nene ye inim mbesoonja pa ya ariana.

onoon ve igham lupuun to Krisi ilaan poia. *2Tim 1:13; Tit 1:9*

² Tovenen usaav pa yes ndolman: Yes irau tingin taudi pooi tinimale yes to ledi ngar pa Maaron. Leso tamtoghon titandag padi. Ve irau lolodi ipazaagh di rikia maau. Yes irau atedi imaat ve tigham ngar pooi, ghoru tigham mbeb. Ve ghurla todi iyaryaan, ve lolodi pa tamtoghon ve tigham poian di, ve tiyou ariana pa badoon patanani. *1Tim 3:2+*

³ Ve ndiliva ndolman tovene paam. Usaav padi tiroron pa Maaron ve timbees pani pooi. Ve tingal saveen pa nditadi malep, ve tinim mbesoonja pa ya ariana malep.*

Yes irau tipatoot tamtoghon pa ngar poia. *1Tim 2:9, 3:11; 1Pe 3:3+*

⁴ Leso tipatoon ndiliva papaghu pa ngar popoia ve titaghoi. Ngar tovene: Yes irau tighur lolodi pa ndizwadi ve ndinatudi.

⁵ Ve lolodi ipazaagh di rikia malep. Atedi imaat ve tigham ngar pooi, ghoru tigham mbeb. Ve titaghoi ngar ngalaana ila Maaron mata, tingin poian ndug ve ruum todi, tigham poian tamtoghon, ve titatan taudi ve tineep ila ndizwadi sambadi. Leso tamtoghon tipiyaav saveen samia inarua Maaron alina sob. *Ep 5:22; Kol 3:18; 1Pe 3:1*

Saveen pida to inarua nditamoot papaghu

⁶ Yes nditamoot papaghu, usaav ariana padi ughaze tingin taudi pooi. Lolodi ipazaagh di rikia malep. Atedi imaat ve tigham ngar pooi, ghoru tigham mbeb.

⁷ Uraat toman ngar tiom isob irau ipatoon tamtoghon pa ngar poia, lesu tighita ve titaghoi. Ve ighaze upatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron alina, us-

avia inimale mogheraan malep, ve ugham kaarom malep. Yom irau uroron pa Maaron, ve usavia saveen onoon moghon padi toman lolom. *1Tim 4:12; 1Pe 5:3*

⁸ Tovenen usavia saveen poia moghon to igham lupuun to Krisi ilaan poia. Leso tamtoghon irau tiyou avodi payom maau, ve koiaadna to tizoroor ghiit ne, irau tipiyaav saveen samia eta pait maau. Pale mayadi ve neneenadi moghon pasa, tighilaal ghom tighaze lem sosor eta maau. *Tit 1:9; 1Pe 2:15, 3:16*

Saveen pida to injarua yes mbesoonja

⁹ Yes to tinim mbesoonja sorok, us-aav padi ughaze yes irau tineep ila daba todi sambadi, ve tiloon alinadi, ve tinidi imbees pa uraat todi to naol ne. Leso tigham daba todi lolodi poia. Ve tiyasiil padi malep, *Ep 6:5+; Kol 3:22+; 1Tim 6:1+*

¹⁰ ve nimadi serekia pa mbeb eta to daba todi malep. Yes irau titaghon katin ngar to daba todi, ve matadi iza pa uraat todi. Leso daba todi irau tinumeer di. Ngar tovene pale igham tamtoghon tighilaal tighaze Maaron to Volaana toit ne, saveen toni, nene mbeb paghuna. *Mt 5:16; Pil 2:15*

Poia to Maaron ipamundigin ghiit pa tataghon ngar toni

¹¹ Iit tamtoghon to Krisi irau tataghon ngar tovene pasa, Maaron ipatoon poia toni ivot ighazoon pa tamtoghon tisob wa. Tauto aazne, leed ataam pa Maaron igham mulin ghiit ve taneep pooi. *1Tim 2:4; Tit 3:4+*

¹² Poia toni to iza toit, nene ipatoon ghiit, leso tataghon ngar tovene: Ngar isob to itaghon Maaron ngar toni maau, toman ngar samsamia naol to taan to lolood igham padi, iit irau taghur muriid padi ve tapul di tineepledi. Ve sawa to taneep izi taan, iit irau tangin tauud pooi, tagham ngar denja, ve tataghon Maaron ngar toni. *Ep 1:4; 1Pe 1:15; 1Yo 2:15+*

¹³ Ve taghur mataad pa sawa to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi imuul inim, ve ipatoon

tapiri ve nguruba ivot ighazoon. Ye Maaron toit to iza tiina kat, ve ye Volaana toit. Sawa to imuul inim, poia tiina to Maaron pale iza toit ve lolood poia kat. *Pil 3:20; 1Pe 1:3+; 2Pe 3:13+*

¹⁴ Yesu Krisi igham inaad ve imaat, leso ireu sosor toit isob ilale, ve ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri, ve igham ghiit tangalaan ila Maaron mata. Ye igham tovene, leso tanim ye tau le, ve tazuarua ghiit pa ghamuun uraat ve ngar popoia. *Ga 1:4; Ep 2:10; 1Pe 2:9*

¹⁵ Saveen tiou tonene, yom irau us-avia pa tamtoghon, ve usaav ariana padi leso titaghoni. Yes to tizoroor saveen ne, uvotia sosor todi ivot ighazoon ve uyaan di, leso tighilaala ve tipuli. Ve tamtoghon eta iveleg ghom pa uraat tiom malep. Pasa, yom izam pa uraat tovene. *2Tim 4:2*

3

Maaron igham poian ghiit kat. Tovenen iit irau tataghon ngar poia

¹ Upei ngar to tamtoghon muul, leso tineep ila yes daba to gavman ve pooza todi sambadi ve tiloon alinadi, ve tisanjan pa ghamuun uraat popoia to naol ne. *Ro 13:1+; 1Pe 2:13+*

² Ve ungalsekin di ughaze tinin avodi pa tamtoghon eta malep, ve tiwazoran di malep. Sawa isob, yes irau titatan taudi, ve tigham ngar pa nditadi, ve tipatoon ngar poia ve ngar luuma pa tamtoghon tisob. *Ep 4:2; Pil 4:5; 2Tim 2:24+*

³ Pasa, muun, iit paam takankaan pa Maaron ve taghamgham ngar to borouja. Tazoroor Maaron alina, ve taghur ila ngar kaarom naol to ipaghau ghiit pa ataam toni. Sawa tonenen, iit tanim mbesoonja pa ngar samsamia naol to uliid to lolood igham padi. Ve mataad ingalngal ngar samsamia naol pa tamtoghon, ve taghurghur koi pa nditaad to ledi mbeb katindi, ve tawaghurun koi pa tauud. *1Kor 6:11; Ep 2:1+; 1Pe 4:3*

⁴⁻⁵ Eemoghon Maaron to Volaana toit ne, lolo ineep toit kat ve ighaze igham poian ghiit. Sawa to Krisi izi

inim taan, Maaron ipatoon ngar toni tonowen ivot ighazoon, ve igham mulin ghiit. Ye igham ngar tonen itaghon ngar denja eta to iit taghami ne maau. Maau kat. Ye lolo isamin ghiit ve ighaze iuul ghiit. Tauto irughuuz ghiit le tangalaan ila mata, ve Avuvu Patabuan igham ghiit tanim paghu. *Yo 3:5*

⁶ Ila uraat to Volaan to it Yesu Krisi, Maaron igham ulaan tiina pait, ve irei Avuvu Patabuan irau ghiit. *Ro 3:20+, 5:5; Ga 2:16; 2Tim 1:9*

⁷ Tovenen poia to Yesu Krisi, tauto igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. Leso izaad pa ghamuun nepoon poia ila to Maaron, ve taneep mataad iyaryaar le alok. Nepoon tonowen, to aazne taghurhur mataad pani.

⁸ Saveen tonene, onoon moghon. Irau taghur ila kat.

Ngar to nasavia tonene, you naghaze yom uyoon ariana pa votiaani. Leso yes to tighur ila to Maaron, tipul taudi kat pa ghamuun uraat ve ngar popoia irau sawa isob. Ngar tovene, nene paghuna kat, ve irau iuul tamtoghon tisob.

⁹ Eemoghon ngar to tawayoun avood pa saveen soroksorok, ve avood burburia pa vuvuaan soroksorok itaghon pitiin to yes Yuda, ve tawazoran ghiit pa tutuun to yes Yuda, nene yom uneep saganuun pani. Pasa, ngar tovene le anona poia eta maau. Irau iuul ghiit rita maau. *1Tim 1:4; 2Tim 2:23*

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ireu lupuun to Krisi, yom usaav kat ila mata, ve utoova pa upasalungani. Usaav pani pa eez ma ru, ve ighaze iloon ghom maau, ghoru upuli ve uneep saganuun pani. Pasa, yom uwatag: Tamtoghon tovene, ngar toni iwaghamgham, ve iyel pa ataam to Maaron. Ngar to ighamghami, nene ipatoon ighaze ye isosor. *Mt 18:15+; Ro 16:17+; 1Tim 6:3+*

Paesiin pida to Paulus

¹² You naghaze nambaan Atemas ma Tikikus ilat tiom. Ighaze todi eta

ilat ivot, ghoru utoova pa unum tiou rikia izi ndug Nikopolis. Pasa, sawa to ndug isami ve yauna tiina ivot, you pale naneep tonowe le ndug poia muul. *Kol 4:7+*

¹³ Apolos yesuru Zenas to iwatag katin tutuun to Rom ne, ungin di pool pa nepoon todi. Ve sawa to tipamundigin laghoon todi muul, auul di pa sa mbeb to timbool pani. *Mban 18:24+*

¹⁴ Upatoot nditaad tonanan, lesu tighilaal tighaze yes irau tineep sorok maau, ve tipul taudi kat pa ghamuun uraat popoia to naol ne. Yes irau tiuul tamtoghon to tineep ila patanani lolo ve mbolaan tiina igham di. Lesu tipatoon anona to ghurla todi. *Kol 1:10*

¹⁵ Nditaad to tinepneep toman ghou ne, tisob tigham ndag poia todi payom. Ve yes to tighur ila to Krisi ve lolodi payei ne, ugham avomai ve ugham ndag poia tiei padi.

Poia to Maaron iza to yam asob. Onoon.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Pilemon Philemon—Filemon

¹ You Paulus. You nambesmbees pa Yesu Krisi, tauto aazne tighur ghou naneep ila ruum to yabyabuun̄ lolo.

O Pilemon, yeru ton̄vetaz toit Timoti nimbood rau tonene ilat tiom pasa, itinja taluplup ghiit pa uraat to Krisi, ve lolomai payom kat.

² Ve saveen̄ tonene ila to livuud ite Apia, yesuru Arkipus to yeinja ninim ndaaba to Krisi ve niparab ariana pa saveen̄ toni. Ve ila to lupuun̄ to Krisi to tiluplup di pa sun̄uun̄ ila ruum tiom ne paam.

³ Poia to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam, ve tin̄gin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Ngar to Pilemon igham Paulus lolo poia

⁴ O Pilemon, sawa isob to matag ingal ghom ila sun̄uun̄ tiou, you napait Maaron tiou toman lolog poia.

⁵ Pasa, nalon̄loon̄ varum tighaze yom ughur ila to Tiina toit Yesu ariana, ve lolom pa Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuana tisob, ve ughamgham poian di. *Kol 1:4*

⁶ Ghurla toit, nene ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa. Tovenen sun̄uun̄ tiou in̄anarua Maaron payom naghaze ghurla tiom tonanan inim ataam payom ve uwatag katin mbeb popoiadi naol to tagham di ila to Krisi.

⁷ Tazig, you nawatag: Yom upapalot Maaron tamtoghon toni, ve ugham di lolodi poia. Ngar tiom to lolom pa tamtoghon ve ughamgham poian di, nene igham ghou lolog poia kat, ve ipariaan̄ ghou paam.

Paulus ighaze Pilemon lolo imuul pa Onesimus

⁸ O Pilemon, matag ingal mbeb eez to naghaze ughami. Mbeb tonene, ighaze ughami, nene denja. Ughita. Ituru tanim Krisi le wa. Tovenen you irau nasaav ariana payom pa ugham mbeb tonene. Eemoghon lolog pa nagham ghom venen maau.

⁹ You naghaze naghason ghom pooi itaghon ataam to lolood pa tauud. Ughita, you Paulus, aazne nanim olman wa. Ve nagham Krisi nagho ve navovotia aliña pa tamtoghon. Tauto aazne, tighur ghou nalon̄ nala ruum to yabyabuun̄.

¹⁰ Naghaze naghason ghom pa natug Onesimus. Sawa to nanepneep ila ruum to yabyabuun̄ tonene lolo, ye inim peria tiou, ve nasavia Krisi varu pani. Tauto itoor ngar toni ila pa Maaron, le aazne naghita inimale natug. *Kol 4:9*

¹¹ Onoon, ye mbesoon̄a tiom. Eemoghon muun̄, ye iuul ghom kat maau. Ve aazne, ye irau iuul ghom, ve iuul ghou paam.*

¹² You lolog pani kat. Eemoghon you pale napamuula ilat tiom.

¹³ Onoon, aazne tighur ghou nalon̄ nala ruum to yabyabuun̄ tonene lolo pasa, navovotia varu poia. Tovenen naghaze nanguruut Onesimus ineep toman ghou, lesu igham inam ve iuul ghou.

¹⁴ Eemoghon lolog pa nagham mbeb eta itaghon taug ngar tiou maau. Ve irau nazoorn̄dug payom pa ugham ngar tonene maau. Naghaze ughami toman lolom poia. Ighaze uyok, ghoru nakis Onesimus ineep toman ghou. Ighaze maau, ghoru imuul ilat tiom. *2Kor 9:7*

¹⁵ Iit takankan̄ pa pughu to Onesimus ipul ghom pa soso ris tonene. Nene avaat ataam to Maaron itoor Onesimus ngar toni, ve inim Krisi le. Lesu imuul ilat tiom, ve yamru alup gham ve aneep itaghoni gha ila.

¹⁶ Sawa to ye ilat ivot, ughita inimale mbesoon̄a sorok moghon malep. Onoon, ye mbesoon̄a tiom.

* **1:11:** Ila yes Grika alinjadi, pisis Onesimus pughu, nene: 'iuul.'

Eemoghon yom irau ughita inimale tonvetaz to Krisi, ve lolom pani kat. You paam, lolog pani. Eemoghon yom pale lolom pani kat. Pasa, yamru anim Tiina toit Krisi le wa. Tovenen ye inim tonvetaz tiom to Krisi, ve ye pale inim mbesoonja poia eez payom paam. *1Kor 7:21+; Ep 6:9; 1Tim 6:2*

¹⁷Tovenen ighaze yom ughita ghou ughaze itam ite you, ve ituru lupuun toit ee moghon, ghorosawa to Onesimus ilat ivot, ughami toman lolom poia, raraate inimale ugham ghou.

¹⁸Ve ighaze ye igham sosor eta payom, ma ye le bun eta ineep ilat tiom, ughur izag pani. Sawa sine to ighaze nalat, ghoros nagharaata.

¹⁹Nene taug nimag to nambood saveen tonene. Onoon kat, you pale nayat bun toni isob ilat tiom. Eemoghon yom uwatag: Bun tiom tiina eez to ineep tiou ne. Pasa you, tauto ugham nepoon poia ila to Krisi. Eemoghon irau avog ila pa mbeb tonene maau.

²⁰Aa tazig, ituru tanim Tiina toit Krisi le wa. Tovenen naghaze uul ghou ve ugham mbeb tonene. Leso urab ateg, ve ugham ghou lolog poia itaghon ngar to Krisi.

²¹Sawa to nambood rau tonene, lolog ru payom maau. You nawatag: Yom pale utaghon alinag. Ve tonene moghon maau. Matag ingal naghaze yom pale ugham mbeb ite paam ilib pa mbeb tonene.†

²²O, ve mbeb ite. Naghaze yom ughur ruum suruvu eta isanjan ghou pataghaan. Pasa, naghur ila naghaze Maaron pale iloon sunuun tiam, ve ipas ghou navot pa ruum to yabyabuun tonene, ve nalat.

Paulus ipasob saveen toni

²³Itaad ite Epapras, ndag poia toni ilat payom paam. Yeru ninepneep ila ruum to yabyabuun tonene lolo pasa, nitaghon Krisi. *Kol 1:7, 4:12*

† **1:21:** Ngara pida matadi ingal tighaze mbeb ite paam to Paulus isavia, nene vene: Pilemon pale ipul Onesimus sorok. Leso inim mbesoonja sorok muul sob. Pasa, ngar to tagham tamtoghon tinim mbesoonja sorok, nene denja pa Krisi ngar toni maau.

²⁴Ve ye moghon maau. Markus, Aristarkus, Demas, ve Lukas to yeinja niluplup ghei pa uraat ne, yes paam tigham ndag poia todi ilat payom. *Mban 15:37+, 19:29, 27:2; Kol 4:14; 2Tim 4:10+*

²⁵Poia to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza to yam asob tonanan. Onoon.

Saveeņ To Timbooda Ila To Yes Hibrua Hibru—Hebrews

Maaron Natu to ipatoonġ ghiit pa Tama Maaron

¹ Muuņ, Maaron isavia aliņa pa propet toni pae katindi ila ataam naol naol. Tauto tigham avo, ve tivotia aliņa pa nditimbud.

² Eemoghon aazne, taneep ila sawa paghu to Maaron ighaze ipasob uraat toni. Tovenen sawa tonene, iit taloon Maaron aliņa ila tau Natu avo. Sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan toman mbep to naol, ye ighur di tivot ila Natu tonowen nima. Ve ye ighaze ighur mbep naol tonowen tisob tinim Natu le, leso inġin di. *Mt 11:27; Yo 1:3; Kol 1:16; Hib 12:25*

³ Ye to inim ghazonġa pait ve isul ghiit, ve ipatoonġ ghiit pa Tama Maaron tapiri ve poia toni. Ye igham Tama Maaron nagho kat. Maaron tapiri ve nġar isob to ineep toni, nene ineep to Natu paam. Natu saveeņ toni, nene tapiri tiina kat, ve ikis mbep tisob tineep tunġia. Ye imaat ve ireu sosor toit, ve igham ghiit taņgalaanġ ila Maaron mata. Ghoru imuul iza ila pa sambam, ve mbole izi ila pa Maaron ariana tau nima waan. *Yo 1:14; Mk 16:19; Kol 1:15+*

Maaron Natu ilib pa yes aņela

⁴ Tovenen Maaron Natu ilib kat pa yes aņela. Pasa, iza to Maaron igham pani, nene tiina ve poia kat ilib pa yes aņela izadi. *Pil 2:9+*

⁵ Aghita. Maaron isaav pa Natu ighaze:

“Aazne, you nasaav ghazonġa tovene: You natug yom. Yom tamam to you. Aazne, you naghur ghom pa uraat.” *Mbo 2:7; Mt 3:17; Hib 5:5*

Ve isaav muul ighaze:

“Ye tama you, ve ye you natug.” *2Sam 7:14*

Maaron isavia saveeņ tovene pa aņela eta maau. Saveeņ tonene inġarua Natu moghon.

⁶ Ve sawa to Maaron ighaze imbaan Natu aidaba izi inim taan, ye isaav tovene:

“Aņela tisob to Maaron irau tiput aghedi pani, ve tipaiti.” *Mbo 97:7*

⁷ Ve yes aņela, Maaron isavia di ighaze:

“Aņela, yes uraata toni to timbesmbees pani. Ye igham di tinimale yaghur ve yab yama.” *Mbo 104:4*

⁸ Eemoghon ye isavia Natu ighaze: “Maaron, pooz tiom irau isob ne maau. Uneep ila inam to ghamuunġ pooz itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Nġar denġa to inim ghilaloonġ pa pooz tiom.

⁹ Yom lolom pa nġar denġa, ve ughur koi pa nġar samsamia to tiyel pa tutuunġ.

Tovenen Maaron tiom ipait ghom le ulib pa nditam pida, ve ilinġ nġoreeņ izala poghom pa ighur ghom unum kinik.

Tauto igham ghom lolom poia le poia kat.” *Mbo 45:6+*

¹⁰ Ve saveeņ waaro ite to inġarua Maaron Natu, nene isaav tovene:

“Tiina, muuņ kat yom ughur taan, ve ugharaat pughu le iyaryaanġ. Ve sambam paronġania paam, nene nimam muri.

¹¹⁻¹² Sambam paronġania ve taan pale tisami tinimale uli to munginaanġ ve imarepreep.

Tovenen yom pale uloi di inimale nonogiinġa munġina, ve urabolin di pa sambam paronġania paghu ve taan paghu.

Eemoghon yom, ghoru unepneep moghon tovene. Sawa tiom irau isob maau. Isenġeenġa itaghoni taghoni gha ila.” *Mbo 102:25+; Hib 13:8; Yems 1:17; 2Pe 3:13*

¹³ Ve muuŋ, Maaron isaav pa Natu ighaze:

“Unum mbolem izi ila pa nimag waan, le irau natatan koiamŋa ve tapiridi isob kat, ve uvazag di ila aghem samba.” *Mbo 110:1; Mk 12:36*

Aghita. Sawa eta ye isaav tovene pa aŋela eta? Maau. Saveeŋ tonene inarua Natu moghon.

¹⁴ Pasa, aŋela, yes mbesooŋa to Maaron. Ye imbanbaaŋ di pa tiuul yes to ye ighaze igham mulin di. *Mbo 34:7, 91:11, 103:20; Mbaŋ 12:7*

2

Taghur muriid pa Ulaaŋa toit Krisi malep

¹ Tovenen Maaron aliŋa to talooŋa, iit irau mataad kisini ve tataghoni kat. Pa vene, tapul Maaron tanimale waan to waŋaar igherebi ve imoghan ilale.

² Aghita. Maaron aliŋa to muuŋ yes Israela tilooŋa ila yes aŋela avodi, nene onoon ve ineep tuŋia. Tamtoghon tisob to titaghoni maau ve timalaan pani, Maaron ighurghur di maau. Yes tisob tigham atia denja itaghon sosor todi.

³ Ve uraat to Yesu ighami pa igham mulin ghiit, nene tiina le tiina kat. Tovenen ighaze lolood imaagh ve tapul ngar pani, pale tapaghau tauud pa Maaron mbalmbali toni vena? Maau. *Hib 10:28+, 12:25*

Uraat tonenen, Tiina toit Yesu ivotia muuŋ. Ghoru yes to tilooŋ saveeŋ ila toni, anadi tipalot saveeŋa pait. *Mk 1:14+; Mbaŋ 1:8; 1Yo 1:1+*

⁴ Ve Maaron ipariaaŋ saveeŋ tonenen paam. Pasa, irei uraat ve tapiri naol to Avuvu Patabuaŋ pa tamtoghon toni itaghon tau lolo. Ve ipalot di ve tigham uraat tintina ve mbeb ghara-toonadi naol naol to tipatoon di tighaze ye ineep toman di pa uraat todi. *Mk 16:20+; Mbaŋ 14:3; 1Kor 12:4-11*

Maaron itatan Yesu iza, ve muri ghoru igham iza ivot inim tiina muul

⁵ Sambam paghu ve taan paghu to nisavia ne, Maaron ighur yes aŋela pa tingin di maau.

⁶ Pasa, Maaron aliŋa waaro eez to ngeu eez ivotia, isaav ighaze:*

“Maaron, yei tamtoghon to taan ninim sa mbeb poia, to yom matam ingalŋgal ghei?

Yei tamtoghon ndinatudi, pughu vena to yom matam payei? *Mbo 8:4+, 144:3*

⁷ Yom ughur ghei ve ugham ghei nizi ris moghon pa yes aŋela.

Ve upait ghei, ve ugham izamai ivot inim tiina.

⁸ Ve ughur mbeb tisob tineep ila sambamai, leso ninŋin di.”

Sawa to Maaron ighur mbeb tineep ila iit tamtoghon sambaad, ye inguruut mbeb eta maau. Ighur mbeb tisob tineep ila sambaad. Onoon aazne, taghita anooŋa sone. Pasa, mbeb tisob tineep ila iit tamtoghon sambaad sone. *Mt 28:18; 1Kor 15:25+; Ep 1:22*

⁹ Eemoghon Yesu, ghoru iit taghita. Ye iparab ariana le ilib. Tauto aazne, Maaron ipakuri, ve igham iza ivot inim tiina kat. Sawa tuku to Yesu ineep izi taan, Maaron itatan iza ve ighuri izi ris pa yes aŋela. Pasa, ye ighaze igham poian ghiit ve igham mulin ghiit pa mateeŋ. Tauto Yesu igham iit tasob inaad, ve igham yabyabuun tiina, ve imaat. *Pil 2:7+; 1Yo 2:2; Syg 5:9*

Yesu irau iuul ghiit pasa, ye tamtoghon inimale iit

¹⁰ Maaron inim pughu pa mbeb to naol ne, ve ighur mbeb tisob tivot pa tau. Ye ighaze igham tamtoghon katindi tinim ndinatu, ve igham di tila tineep tomani ila nguruba lolo izi sambam. Tauto igham Natu Yesu iyamaan yabyabuun tiina. Ngar

* **2:6:** Saveeŋ to ineep ila rau to mbouŋ, isavia iit tamtoghon to taan. Eemoghon ngeu to imbood saveeŋ to Buk Hibru, ye igham ngar ighaze saveeŋ tonene denja kat pa Yesu. Pasa, ye iza tiina kat. Ilib pa yes aŋela. Eemoghon sawa to izi inim taan, ye itatan tau iza. Ve sawa to imuul iza ila pa sambam, ye igham iza tiina kat, ve Maaron ighur mbeb tisob tila nima, leso ingin di.

toni tonene denja. Pasa, yabyabuun to Yesu ighami, tauto ighami inim volaana poia eez. Ye irau imuun pa Maaron ndinatu, ve iparab padi, leso igham mulin di. *Ro 11:36; Hib 5:8+*

¹¹ Yesu toman yes to ye igham di tinim tamtoghon patabuana to Maaron, lupuun todi ee moghon. Tauto maya pa iwaat di tonvetaz toni maau. *Mk 3:35; Hib 10:10*

¹² Aghita. Ye isaav pa Maaron ighaze: “You pale navotia izam ve ngar tiom pa tonvetaz tiou.

Ve ighaze tamtoghon tiom tilup di pa sunuun, you pale nala toman di, ve nambou pa napait izam.” *Mbo 22:22*

¹³ Ve ye isaav muul ighaze: “You pale nanumeer Maaron.” *Mbo 18:2*

Ve isavia saveen ite ighaze:

“Ughita. You taug tonene. Yeina ndipain to Maaron igham di payou, tauto ninepneep.” *Is 8:18; Yo 17:6,9+*

¹⁴ Ndipain to ye isavia di, nene iit tamtoghon to taan to taghur ila toni. Tauto Yesu paam inim tamtoghon to taan raraate inimale iit, ve iyamaan patanani naol to taan ve imaat, leso ipasob Ngeu Samia tapiri. Pasa, ye to inim pughu pa mateen ve iwaghamun tamtoghon. *Mbnp 3:1+; Yo 1:14, 12:31; 2Tim 1:10*

¹⁵ Sawa isob to taneep izi taan, iit tanim mbesoona pa mateen. Pasa tamatughez pani, ve matughezaan tonene ikis ghiit ariana. Eemoghon mateen to Yesu, nene ipas ghiit pa patanani tonene wa.

¹⁶ Iit tawatag: Yesu inim pa iuul yes ajela maau. Ye inim pa iuul iit papaghu to Abaram. *Ga 3:7,29*

¹⁷ Pughu tonene to ye ighita ighaze ye izi inim taan ve inim tamtoghon raraate inimale iit tonvetaz toni pa mbeb to naol ne, ghoru poia. Leso inim daba to watoonrau to lolo isamin ghiit, ve igham poian uraat to Maaron ighuri ila nima, ve ireu sosor

toit, ve itatan mbalmbali to Maaron. *Pil 2:7; Hib 2:11, 3:1*

¹⁸ Ye iyamaan tovaan ve patanani naol to taan wa. Tauto ye iraua kat pa iuul yes to tovaan igham di. *Mt 4:1+; Hib 4:15*

3

Yesu iza tiina ilib pa Mose

¹ Yam tonvetaz, poin to ndug sambam igham gham anim Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuana wa. Tovenen matamim ingal pooi pa Yesu. Iit taghur ila toni, ve tavovotia varu taghaze ye mbanona to Maaron, ve daba tau to watoonrau. *Hib 2:17, 4:14+, 12:2*

² Uraat to Maaron ighuri ila nima, ye ighami itaghon katin Maaron ngar toni, inimale muun Mose igham katin uraat to Maaron ighuri ila nima, ve ingin poian Maaron ruum toni. Ruum tonowen, nene yes Israela to Maaron igham di tinim le. *Nam 12:7*

³ Iit tawatag: Ighaze ngeu eta irei ruum poia eta, nene pale tamtoghon tipait ruum tonenen. Eemoghon ngeu to irei ruum, ghoru tipaiti kat. Nene raraate inimale Mose ve Yesu. Yesu iza ilib pa Mose pasa, Mose ye inimale ruum moghon. Ve Yesu, ye inimale ngeu to irei ruum.

⁴ Ruum to naol ne, tamtoghon tirei di. Eemoghon Maaron to ighur mbeb tisob tivot. *Mbnp 1:1+*

⁵ Mose, ye mbesoona to Maaron ve igham katin uraat naol pa ruum to Maaron itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve ye isavia mbeb pida to muri Maaron ivotia di tivot tighazon.

⁶ Eemoghon Krisi, ye Maaron Natu to ingin poian ruum to Maaron itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve ighaze tamatughez maau, ve takis ghurla toit tunja, ve taghur mataad pa nepoon poia to Maaron pale igham pait, ve tiniid iza pani, nene pale tapatoon tauud taghaze iit ruum to Maaron. *1Kor 3:16; 2Kor 6:16; Hib 6:11*

Tamtoghon to tizoor Maaron aliņa, ye irau igham di atedi izi maau

⁷⁻⁸ Tovenen alooņ saveeņ to Avuvu Patabuaņ ivotia pait. Ighaze:

“Aazne, ighaze yam alooņ Maaron aliņa, apoon lolomim pani malep.

Ve atooV Maaron ve azoora inimale muuņ nditimumim tighami izi ndug balim malep.

⁹ Ndaman tamoot ru to tineep izi ndug balim, you naghām uraat tintina ila lolodi, ve tighita pa taudi matadi.

Eemoghon tighur inim tiou maau, ve tinoknok tovaan ghou.

¹⁰ Tauto tigham ghou ateg yabyab kat, ve nasaav padi naghaze:

‘Ndiran tonowen lolodi pa titaghon ataam tiou maau.

Moghon moghon tiyel pa ataam tiou.’

¹¹ Tauto nasaav ariana padi toman ateg yabyab, ve napariaaņ saveeņ tiou naghaze:

‘Onoon kat. Ndug to naghaze atedi izi pani, yes irau tilooņ tila pani maau. Maau le maau kat!’” *Nam 14:21+; Mbo 95:7+; Mt 4:7*

¹² Tovenen yam tonvetaz, apatum gham: Pa vene ngar samia ighereb tiam eta, ghorō ipul ghurla toni, ve ipul muri pa Maaron mata yaryaara.

¹³ Ndag to naol ne, yam irau awa-palotin gham pa ngar poia. Pa vene, ngar samia itombaan tiam eta, ghorō ipoon lolo, ve irau ighilaal Maaron muul maau. Uraat to palotiņ tone-nen, asakia ila sawa ite paam malep. Aghami to aazne. *1Tes 5:11,14; Hib 10:24+*

¹⁴ Sawa to taghur ila to Kriši muuņ, taghur ila toni ariana. Iit irau tikis ghurla to it tunja tovene le sawa to it isob. Leso tapatooņ tauud taghaze iit

itaad ite Kriši ve talup tomani. *1Kor 15:2; Hib 6:11, 10:35; Syg 2:25*

¹⁵ Saveeņa, Maaron isavia muuņ wa. Ighaze:

“Aazne, ighaze yam alooņ Maaron aliņa, apoon lolomim pani animale nditimumim to muuņ tizoor Maaron aliņa izi ndug balim ne malep.” *Mbo 95:7+; Hib 4:7*

¹⁶ Laak, sei masin to tilooņ Maaron aliņa ve tizoor? Nene yes ival tiina to Israel to Mose imuuņ padi ve igham di tipul Isip ve tila.

¹⁷ Ve sei masin to Maaron ate yabyab padi irau ndaman tamoot ru? Nene yes Israela to tinoknok ghamuun soso. Tauto Maaron irab di timatmaat ve patudi ti-waghengheen izi ndug balim. *Nam 14:1-35; 1Kor 10:1+*

¹⁸ Ve sei masin to Maaron isaav ariana padi, ve ipariaaņ saveeņ toni ighaze ndug to ye ighaze atedi izi pani, yes irau tilooņ tila maau? Saveeņ tonenen inarua yes to tizoor ye aliņa.

¹⁹ Saveeņ naol tonene ipatooņ ghiit ighaze yes Israela tighur ila maau, tauto yes irau tilooņ tila ndug to Maaron ighaze atedi izi pani ne maau. *Yo 3:36; Hib 4:6*

4

Maaron imbua saveeņ toman tam-toghon toni ighaze ye pale igham di atedi izi

¹ Tovenen Maaron imbua saveeņ toman tamtoghon toni ighaze ye pale igham di atedi izi.*

Ve saveeņ mbuaaņ tonowen inepneep sone. Tovenen iit irau tamatughez ve mataad ingal tauud pooi. Pasa, ighaze tiam eta itaghon ataam to Kriši ila, eemoghon ipasob laghooņ toni maau, ve imuul izi ataam luvuņa moghon, nene pale

* **4:1:** Nepooņ to ateed izi to Maaron igham pa tamtoghon toni, nene ngara tol. 1) Muuņ, Maaron igham yes Israela tilooņ tila taan Kanaan, lesō tigham taan tonowen inim ledi ve tineep pooi. 2) Aazne, Kriši igham ghiit ateed izi pasa, iit irau tanumeer uraat ve poia toni pa igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. 3) Muri, Maaron pale igham tamtoghon toni tila ndug sambam, lesō atedi izi ve tineep pooi.

irau ighita saveen mbuaan tonenen anona maau. *Hib 3:14*

² Onoon, tivotia varu poia pait ve taloona wa, inimale muun ival tina to Israel tiloon Maaron aliya. Eemoghon saveen tonowen iuul di maau. Pasa, sawa to tiloona, tighur ila maau.

³ Aazne, iit tamtoghon to taghur ila to Krisi, tauto ye igham ghiit ateed izi. Ve yes to tighur ila maau ne, irau atedi izi maau. Pasa, Maaron isaav ighaze: *Mt 11:28*

“You nasaav ariana padi toman ateg yabyab, ve napariaan saveen tiou naghaze:

‘Onoon kat. Ndug to naghaze atedi izi pani, yes irau tiloon tila maau. Maau le maau kat!’” *Mbo 95:11; Hib 3:11*

Eemoghon sawa to ye igham ghiit ateed izi, nene inepneep sone. Pasa, muun kat, sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan, ye ipasob uraat toni le isob. Ve aazne, ye inamnaam ghiit. ⁴ Aghita. Saveen toni waaro eez isaav ighaze: “Sawa inim liim ve ru, ghoru Maaron ate izi pa uraat toni to naol ne.” *Mbnp 2:2+*

⁵ Ve saveen waaro ite isaav tovene:

“Ndug to naghaze atedi izi pani, yes irau tiloon tila maau.” *Mbo 95:11*

⁶ Tovenen saveen mbuaan to Maaron to isaav ighaze ye pale igham tamtoghon toni atedi izi, nene inepneep sone. Ve tamtoghon pida pale tighita saveen tonenen anona. Eemoghon yes to tiloon mbeb tonenen varu muun, tighita anona maau. Pasa, tizoor Maaron aliya.

⁷ Tauto Maaron ighur sawa ite pa igham tamtoghon toni atedi izi kat. Sawa tonenen, tauto aazne taza pani wa. Aghita. Ndaman katindi inim ila, ve muri ghoru, Maaron ivotia nepoon tonenen saveena ila David avo ighaze:

“Aazne, ighaze yam aloon Maaron aliya, apoon lolomim pani malep.” *Mbo 95:7+*

⁸ Onoon, Yosua igham yes Israela

tiloon tila taan Kanaan. Eemoghon ye igham di atedi izi kat maau. Pasa, inimale ye igham di atedi izi kat, tone irau Maaron isavia sawa ite paam to igham tamtoghon atedi izi ne maau. *Yos 22:4*

⁹ Tovenen nepoon to Maaron igham tamtoghon toni atedi izi kat inimale nepoon to umbom patabuan, nene inepneep sone.

¹⁰ Ighaze Maaron igham tamtoghon eta ate izi, nene pale uraat toni isob, ve ate izi kat, inimale Maaron ighur sambam ve taan le isob, ghoru ate izi. *Syg 14:13*

¹¹ Tovenen iit irau tazuarua ghiit kat le taneep ateed izi itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Pa vene, toit eta izoor Maaron inimale yes Israela, ghoru itap pa ghurla toni, ve irau igham nepoon tonowen maau.

Saveen to Maaron, mata kat

¹² Maaron aliya, nene saveen mata yaryaara, ve ighamgham uraat toman tapiri tiina. Ve saveen toni, mata kat. Ilib pa buza to mata ru. Tauto ingalngal katin lolood, ve ipatoon ngar to inep ila lolood ne ivot ighazon. Leso taghilaal ngar sine to ivot ila to Maaron Avuvu, ve ngar sine to ivot ila tauud ngar toit moghon. *Ep 6:17; Syg 1:16*

¹³ Maaron, ye mata mala. Mbeb to ye ighur di, eta iyoon pani maau. Mbeb ngozaan tisob tineep tighazon ila mata. Ve iit tasob pale tayoon ila ye mata, lesu tavotia ngar to tagham di ne ila toni, ve ingabiiz ghiit. *Mbo 33:13+, 139:1+; 2Kor 5:10*

Yesu, ye daba tau to watoonrau

¹⁴ Tovenen ghurla toit to tavovotia ne, takisi tunja. Pasa, iit leed daba tiina eez to watoonrau. Nene Yesu. Ye Maaron tau Natu. Ye malmali iza ila le ila peria to Maaron to sambam we, lesu igham avood ve isavia saveen toit ila toni. *Hib 3:1, 6:11, 10:35+*

¹⁵ Onoon, iit tamtoghon tapiriid imbool. Eemoghon daba toit to watoonrau tonene, ye lolo isasamin ghiit. Pasa, tovaan tisob to tivotvot pait ne, tivot pani paam, ve ye iwatag

di wa. Eemoghon ye igham sosor eta maau. *Mt 4:1+; 2Kor 5:21; Hib 2:17; 1Pe 2:22; 1Yo 3:5*

¹⁶ Tovenen iit tamatughez pa tala tagharau Maaron malep. Taghur sunjuun toit injarua ina to ghamuun pooz irau sawa isob. Pasa poia toni, nene tiina le tiina kat. Tovenen sawa to patanjani igham ghiit, ye pale lolo isamin ghiit, ve iuul ghiit itaghon tau poia toni. *Ep 3:12; Hib 10:19+*

5

Krisi, ye ngeu to watoonrau inimale Melkizedek

¹ Daba tisob to watoonrau, Maaron ipas di ila tamtoghon lolodi, ve ighur di pa uraat. Leso tigham tamtoghon naghodi, ve tigham uraat pa watoonrau todi ila ye mata. Yes tighurghur paitoon to tamtoghon tila pa Maaron, ve tighamgham uraat pa watoonrau todi, lesa Maaron ireu sosor todi. *Hib 8:3*

² Yes to tikankan pa Maaron aliya ve tiyel pa ataam toni, daba to watoonrau irau tigham arianya padi maau. Tisasavia saveen luuma padi. Pasa, tiwatag: Yes paam tapiridi imbool, ve tighamgham sosor.

³ Pughu tonene to daba to watoonrau irau igham watoonrau pa ireu tau sosor toni muun. Le isob, ghoru igham pa sosor to tamtoghon pida. *Hib 7:27, 9:7*

⁴ Daba to watoonrau, ye iza tiina pa uraat toni. Ve ngeu eta irau idodon tau pa uraat tonene maau. Maaron tau irau ipoi, ve ighur uraat tonene ila nima inimale muun igham pa Aron.

⁵ Krisi tovene paam. Ye ipakur tau ve ighur tau inim daba to watoonrau maau. Maaron tau ighuri pa uraat tonene. Aghita. Muun, ye isaav pani ighaze:

“You natug yom.

Yom tamam to you.

Aazne, you naghur ghom pa uraat.” *Mbo 2:7; Mt 3:17; Hib 1:5*

⁶ Ve saveen toni waaro ite isaav ighaze:

“Yom ngeu to watoonrau inimale Melkizedek. Ve yom pale un-eep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.” *Mbnp 14:18+; Mbo 110:4; Hib 6:20*

⁷ Sawa to Yesu inim tamtoghon ve ineeep izi taan, ye isun pa Maaron ighaze iuuli, ve itan rorani toman aliya tiina ve mata suru izi. Pasa, ye iwatag: Maaron irau igham mulini pa mateen. Ve Maaron iloon sunjuun toni. Pasa, ye iroron pa Maaron ve ineeep ila samba. *Mk 14:35, 15:34+; Yo 12:27; Pil 2:8+*

⁸ Onoon, ye Maaron tau Natu. Eemoghon patanjani naol to ye imbaad di, tauto igham ngar toni ighazoon kat pa ngar to taghoniin Maaron aliya.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Ve ighami iraua kat pa igham uraat to watoonrau. Tauto Maaron isaav pani ighaze ye ighuri inim daba to watoonrau inimale Melkizedek. Tovenen tamtoghon to tiloon aliya ve titaghoni, ye pale igham mulin di tisob, ve tineep pooi itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Hib 2:10,17, 5:6, 7:1+*

Tagham ngar inimale ndipain geegeu malep

¹¹ Lemai saveen naol to nighaze nasavia pa Yesu ve uraat toni. Eemoghon ighaze nila lolo pa saveen tonene, pale ipatanan payam. Pasa, saveen to yam alonloona, ngar tiam ivot pani rikia maau.

¹² Aghita. Yam agham Maaron saveen toni muun wa. Tovenen naghaze pa yam apatoot tamtoghon pida pani wa. Eemoghon maau. Yam animale yes to papaghudi pa tigham Maaron saveen toni. Yam animale ndipain geegeu to tighunghun tuz sone. Irau aghan aniin arianya maau. *1Kor 3:1+*

¹³ Tamtoghon to tighunghun tuz moghon, ngar todi inimale ndipain geegeu. Pasa, ngar to denja ila Maaron mata, yes tighazoon pani sone.

¹⁴ Ve aniin arianya, nene to yes to ngar todi imatu wa. Ndiran tovene, mos to Maaron ipatoon di le ngar todi ivot

wa. Tauto yes irau tighilaal ngar sine to poia, ve ngar sine to samia. *Ro 16:19; Ep 4:14; Pil 1:10*

6

¹⁻² Sawa to taloon saveen to Krisi inim paghu, tipatoot ghiit pa ngar rauraua muun. Ngar tovene: Ngar to pale igham ghiit tamaat ve talaleed, iit irau tapuli ineep, tator ngar toit, ve taghur ila to Krisi. Ve tipatoot ghiit pa ngar naol to ghamuun ya,* ve ngar to ghuruun nimaad izala tamtoghon poghodi pa tapalot di, ve mundigiin to yes mateenja. Ve tipatoot ghiit tighaze Maaron pale ingabiiz ghiit ve ighur atia pait. Ve atia tonowen pale ineep le alok. Ngar tovene to tipatoot ghiit pani muun, ghoru tisavia ngar pida. Nene poia. Eemoghon ighaze tasesavia ngar tovene moghon, nene inimale iit taghelia gungun moghon, ve tarei ruum anonja maau. Tovenen iit irau tazuarua ghiit le taghazoon pa ngar pida paam, leso ngar toit imatu pa Maaron saveen toni.

³ Ve ighaze Maaron iyok pait, nene pale tagham tovene.

Yes to tighur muridi pa Krisi, ledi ataam muul maau

⁴ Aghita. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ipul muri pa Krisi, nene pale iit leed ataam eta pa taghami itoor ngar toni imuul ila pa Krisi ne maau. Tamtoghon pida, Maaron ipaghazoon di ve ngar todi ighazoon wa. Ve Maaron Avuvu igham uraat padi, ve poia toni to ineep sambam ve izi inim, yes tiyamaana wa.

⁵ Yes tigham saveen to Maaron, ve tiyamaana tighaze poia. Ve Maaron tapiri naol to muri pale tivot tighazoon, yes tiyamaan di ris wa. *Mbo 34:8*

⁶ Tamtoghon tovene, ighaze tighur muridi pa Krisi, yes ledi ataam pa

titor ngar todi ve timuul tila toni ne maau. Pasa, ngar to tighami, nene inimale tirab Maaron Natu izala ai pambaroon muul, ve tipamayanini ila ival tiina matadi. *Hib 10:26+; 2Pe 2:20+; 1Yo 5:16*

⁷ Taan to ighaze uman izizi pani ve aniin popoia titubtub ila, nene iuul yes to tighanghan ila taan tonenen. Taan tovene, poia to Maaron pale ineep ila.

⁸ Eemoghon taan to kikiliin sam-samia toman waar mata mata moghon titubtub ila, nene taan poia maau. Taan tovene ipatumi. Pasa, ighaze ineepneep tovene itaghoni ila, nene pale mala maau ve Maaron iwaghamuni, ve yab ighani. *Mt 3:10, 7:19; Lu 13:6+*

⁹ Yam ndiran tiei, lolomai payam kat. Onoon, saveen to aazne nisavia payam ne, ariana ris. Eemoghon yei nighur ila ariana nighaze yam animale taan samia maau. Yam animale taan poia. Tovenen Maaron pale igham mulin gham ve aneep pooi.

¹⁰ Pasa, ye itaghon ngar denja moghon. Irau igham ngar samia eta maau. Tovenen ye irau lolo imaagh pa uraat tiam popoia ve ulaan to yam aghamgham pa tamtoghon toni ne maau. Aazne paam, yam auluul di. Ngar tonanan ipatoon gham ighaze lolomim ineep toni kat. *Mt 10:40+, 25:40; 1Kor 15:58*

¹¹ Ye nighaze yam asob azuarua gham le ataghon katin ngar to Krisi. Tovenen lolomim ru malep. Akis ghurla tiam tunja le irau agham nepoon poia to aghurghur matamim pani ne.

¹² Tovenen amalai malep. Matamim iyaryaar, ve ataghon ngar to yes to tighur ila to Maaron, tiyoon ariana pa badoon patanani, ve tisanan le tighita saveen mbuaan toni anonja. *Hib 10:36, 12:1; Yems 1:3+*

* **6:1-2:** Muun, tamtoghon tigham ya pa pughu naol. Ighaze tamtoghon eta to Yuda maau ne, ighaze itoor ngar toni ve itaghon yes Yuda pa sunuun todi, ye igham ya. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighaze itaghon ngar to Yoan ngeu rughuzaana, nene ye paam igham ya. Yes Yuda timenmen nimadi ve titaghon ataam naol pa ririwaan, leso tingalaan ila Maaron mata. Ve Krisi tamtoghon toni tigham ya, leso tila toman Krisi pa mateen toni, ve yesja Krisi tilup di tinim ee moghon.

Lolood ru pa saveen mbuaan to Maaron malep

¹³ Sawa to Maaron imbua saveen toman Abaram, ye iwaat tau iza pa saveen mbuaan toni leso ipariaan. Pasa, tamtoghon eta iza ilib pa Maaron maau. Tauto iwaat tau iza pa saveen tonowen, leso ipariaan le iyaryaan kat ighaze:

¹⁴ “Onoon kat. You taug pale naghur poia tiou tiina iza tiom, ve naghram papaghu tiom timasa tinim naol.” *Mbnp 22:16+*

¹⁵ Abaram ighur ila saveen mbuaan tonene. Tauto ate izi, ve inamnaam ila le ighita anona.

¹⁶ Iit tamtoghon gabuaad tovene: Ighaze itinja ndiran pida tawazoran ghiit pa mbef eta, nene pale tawaat tamtoghon eta to iza tiina ilib pait. Leso iza tonowen ipariaan saveen toit, ve ipoon ndiran tonenen avodi. *Igham 22:10+*

¹⁷ Maaron tovene paam. Ngar toni iyaryaan kat ighaze igham poian Abaram toman papaghu toni. Irau itoor ngar toni muul maau. Tauto iwaat tau iza pa saveen mbuaan toni, ve ipariaan le iyaryaan kat. Leso iit tamtoghon to izaad pa mbef to ye imbua saveen pani ne, lolood ru pani sob.

¹⁸ Tovenen iit to tayoon ila to Maaron, leed mbef ru to tipariaan ghiit pa taghur ila toni. Eez, nene saveen mbuaan toni. Ve ite, nene ye tau iza to iwaata pa ipariaan saveen toni. Mbef ru tonene, Maaron irau itoor ngar toni, ma itombaan ghiit pani ne maau. Mbef ru tonene tipariaan ghiit kat, leso takis ghurla toit tunja, ve taghur mataad pa nepoon poia to Maaron pale igham pait. *Tit 1:2*

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Nepoon poia to taghurghur mataad pani ne, nene ikis ghiit tunja, inimale badewaan to ikis waan. Pasa, Ngeu to inim ataam pait pa tagham nepoon tonenen, ye imuun pait, ve iloon ila rumai to ndug sambam wa. Nene Krisi. Ve uli to ipoon rumai lolo to patabuan le

patabuan kat, ye ila ilib pani, le ila peria to Maaron. Pasa, Krisi, ye inim daba tau to watoonrau inimale Melkizedek. Tovenen ye pale iyon bodbodaan pa Maaron ve iit tamtoghon, ve uraat toni tonowen iseenga itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 110:4; Hib 4:14, 5:6, 9:24*

7

Melkizedek, ye kinik ve ngeu to watoonrau

¹ Melkizedek to nasavia ne, ye kinik to ndug Salem,*

ve ye ngeu to watoonrau to imbesmbees pa Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronna Tisob. Sawa to Abaram yesna kinik pida tigham malmal ve ilib padi, ye imuul ila le ivot to Melkizedek izi ataam luvuna. Ghoru Melkizedek ighur poia to Maaron iza toni. *Mbnp 14:17+*

² Ye ighur poia to Maaron iza toni le isob, ghoru Abaram imundig, ve ilup mbef tisob to tila tigham malmal ve tiyou di tinim ne, ve ivalag di tinim ndoun saangul. Ghoru ighur ndoun eez inim Melkizedek le.

Yo, Melkizedek iza pughu tovene: ‘Kinik to ngar denja.’ Ve ye ingin ndug Salem. Ve Salem pughu, nene ‘ngar luuma.’ Tovenen ye kinik to ngar denja ve ngar luuma.

³ Ve mbef ite. Ighaze tawaat Maaron alina, nene taghita saveen waaro eta to isavia Melkizedek tama ve tina ve pughu toni ne maau. Ve sawa to tina ipoopa, ve sawa to ye imaat, nene paam, timbood saveenja eta maau. Tovenen taghita taghaze ye inim ghilaloon poia eez pa Maaron Natu. Pasa, Yesu ye ngeu to watoonrau to iyon bodbodaan pa Maaron ve iit tamtoghon irau sawa isob. *Mbo 110:4*

⁴ Aghita. Ngar to timbuud Abaram igham pa Melkizedek, nene ipatoon ghiit ighaze Melkizedek, ye iza tiina kat. Pasa, mbef to tila tigham malmal ve tiyou di tinim ne, Abaram

* **7:1:** Yerusalem iza ite, nene Salem (Mbo 76:2).

ivalag di tinim ndouŋ saanġul, ve ighur ndouŋ eez inim Melkizedek le.

⁵ Yo, tagham nġar pa tutuunġ to muri Maaron igham pa yes Israela. Levi papaghu toni to tinim ndiran to watoonġrau, ve ival tiina to Israel, yes sinġ ee moghon. Pasa, tisob tivot ila to Abaram. Eemoghon tutuunġ to Mose isaav tovene: Ival tiina to Israel irau tivalag mbeb todi tinim ndouŋ saanġul, ve tigham ndouŋ eez pa yes to Levi papaghu toni. *Nam 18:21*

⁶ Melkizedek, ye ivot ila to Levi maau. Eemoghon mbeb to Abaram iyou di ne, tauto ivalag di tinim ndouŋ saanġul, ve ighur ndouŋ eez ila inim Melkizedek le. Aghita. Abaram iza tiina kat. Pasa, Maaron imbua saveenġ tomani pa mbeb naol. Eemoghon Melkizedek iza tiina ilib pa Abaram. Tauto ipaloti ve ighur poia to Maaron iza toni.

⁷ Iit tawatag: Ngeu to igham palotiinġ pa tamtoghon, ye iza ilib pa yes to tigham palotiinġ ila toni.

⁸ Ve mbeb ite paam. Onoon, paitoonġ to tamtoghon tighurghur di ila pa Maaron, nene Levi papaghu toni to tiyouyou di tinim ledi. Eemoghon yes tikis uraat todi itaghoni taghoni gha ila ne maau. Tighamgham uraat ila le sawa to ighaze timaat, ghoroto tamtoghon papaghu tigham inadi. Eemoghon Melkizedek to Abaram igham mbeb pida pani, timbood saveenġ eta pa mateenġ toni maau. Tovenen ye inim ghilaloonġ pa Ngeu to ineep mata iyaryaar irau sawa isob. *Hib 5:6, 6:20*

⁹⁻¹⁰ Ve iit irau tasaav taghaze: Sawa to Melkizedek ivot to Abaram, ve Abaram ivalag mbeb toni ve igham pida ila toni, nene Levi toman papaghu toni nimadi ineep ila mbeb tonowen paam. Onoon sawa tonenen, tipoop Levi sone. Eemoghon muri, ye ivot ila to Abaram papaghu toni.

Yesu, ye ngeu to watoonġrau inimale Melkizedek

¹¹ Muunġ, yes Israela tigham tutuunġ to Maaron, ve tineep ila tu-

tuuŋ tonowen samba. Tutuunġ tonenen isaav tovene: Levi papaghu toni moghon to Maaron ighur di pa uraat to watoonġrau. Laak, ighaze uraat todi to watoonġrau igharaat tamtoghon le tingalaanġ kat ila Maaron mata, pughu vena to Maaron isaav ighaze muri, ngeu ite to watoonġrau pale ivot, ve igham uraat inimale Melkizedek. Ngeu tonowen, uraat toni inimale Aron ve papaghu toni maau. *Hib 8:7*

¹² Eemoghon ighaze Maaron ighur uraat to watoonġrau ila tamtoghon ite nima, nene ipatoonġa ighaze ye itoor tutuunġ toni wa. *Ro 10:4; Ga 3:24+; Hib 8:13*

¹³ Ngeu to watoonġrau to nisasavia ne, nene Tiina toit Yesu. Ye ivot ila to Levi maau. Ye ivot ila to Yakop natu Yuda. Ve iit tawatag: Muunġ ve inim, paghu eta to Yuda ikis uraat to watoonġrau maau.

¹⁴ Pasa, sawa to Mose ighur tamtoghon pa tigham uraat to watoonġrau, ye isavia aliġa eta inġarua Yuda papaghu toni maau. *Mt 1:1; Syg 5:5*

Maaron irabolin ataam munġina to tutuunġ pa ataam paghu

¹⁵ Saveenġ to nisasavia ne, nġar tiam avaat ighami wa. Aazne, ngeu paghu eez to watoonġrau ivot wa. Ye inimale Melkizedek.

¹⁶ Tutuunġ to Mose isaav tovene: Yes to tivot ila to Levi moghon, ghoroto tinim ndiran to watoonġrau. Eemoghon Yesu inim ngeu to watoonġrau itaghon ataam tonowen maau. Ye inim ngeu to watoonġrau pasa, ye tapiri tiina kat, ve ineep mata iyaryaar irau sawa isob. Irau imaat muul maau.

¹⁷ Pasa, Maaron aliġa isavia ighaze: "Yom ngeu to watoonġrau unumale Melkizedek. Ve yom pale uneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila." *Mbo 110:4; Hib 5:6*

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Tutuunġ munġina, le tapiri irau to iuul tamtoghon maau, ve irau igharaat mbeb eta ivot denġa kat maau. Tauto Maaron irabolini pa

ataam paghu to poia kat le ilib pa ataam munjina. [Ataam tonowen, nene Yesu tau.] Ye igham ghiit tala tagharau Maaron kat. Leso tagham nepoon poia to taghur mataad pani ne. *Ro 8:3+, 10:4; Ep 2:18; Hib 8:13*

²⁰ Sawa to Maaron ighur Yesu inim ngeu to watoonrau, ye imbua saveen tomani, ve ipariaan saveen tonowen le iyaryaan kat. Eemoghon Levi papaghu toni, Maaron igham ngar tovene pa todi eta maau.

²¹ Aghita. Maaron imbua saveen ariana kat toman Yesu. Pasa, isaav pani ighaze:

“Ngeu Tiina, ye imbua saveen toman ghom, ve ipariaana le iyaryaan kat. Irau itoor ngar toni muul maau. Yom ngeu to watoonrau, ve uraat tiom tonanan irau isob maau. Pale inepneep tovene, itaghoni taghoni gha ila.” *Mbo 110:4*

²² Tovenen ataam paghu to aazne tataghoni lesa itina Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, nene le saveen mbuaan to poia kat. Ilib pa saveen to muun Maaron imbua toman yes Israela. Ve Yesu to iyon pa saveen mbuaan paghu tonenen ve igham uraata, lesa anona ivot. *Hib 8:6, 12:24*

Yesu, ye ngeu to watoonrau to irau igham mulin ghiit

²³ Muun, yes Israela ledi ndiran katindi to watoonrau. Tikis uraat todi isenseenga itaghoni ila ne maau. Pasa, tighamgham uraat ila le sawa to ighaze timaat, ghoru tamtoghon papaghu tigham inadi.

²⁴ Eemoghon uraat to Yesu, nene irau isob maau. Pasa, ye ngeu to watoonrau to ineep mata iyaryaar irau sawa isob.

²⁵ Tovenen yes to tinaria Maaron ila Yesu iza, ye irau igham mulin di. Pasa, ye igham naghood ve ineep igharau Maaron irau sawa isob, lesa isun Maaron pa iuul ghiit. *Ro 8:34; 1Yo 2:1*

²⁶ Poia kat pa iit leed ngeu to watoonrau tovene. Ye irau iuul ghiit.

Pasa, ye inimale iit tamtoghon sam-samiaad to taan maau. Ye le sosor eta maau. Ye patabuan, ve ngar toni isob, nene ingalaan moghon. Ve Tama Maaron ighami iza ila ndug sambam, ve aazne iza ilib pa mbeb to naol ne. *2Kor 5:21; Hib 4:14+*

²⁷ Tovenen ye inimale daba pida to watoonrau maau. Pasa, yes tonowen, sawa isob tighamgham watoonrau pa tireu sosor to taudi muun. Ghoru tigham watoonrau pa sosor to tamtoghon pida. Eemoghon Yesu, ye le sosor eta pa igham watoonrau pani ne maau. Ve mbeb ite paam. Watoonrau to ye igham pa ireu sosor to iit tamtoghon, ye ighami pa ee moghon, ve isob. Watoonrau tonowen, ye ighami indeen sawa to iyokia tau ve imaat. *Hib 5:3, 9:12; 1Pe 3:18*

²⁸ Tamtoghon tisob to tighur di tinim daba to watoonrau itaghon tutuun to Mose ne, tapiridi imbool. Pasa, yes to taan. Tauto Maaron igham tutuun pa yes Israela, ve muri ghoru, ighur tau Natu inim ngeu to watoonrau. Ye inimale ndiran pida to watoonrau maau. Pasa, Maaron imbua saveen tomani, ve ipariaana le iyaryaan kat. Ve ngar isob to Natu tonowen itaghoni, tauto ighami le iraua kat pa uraat toni. Ve ye pale ineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Hib 2:10, 5:8+, 7:24*

8

Krisi ineep toman Maaron izi sambam ve ighamgham uraat toni

¹ Saveen to nisasavia ne, pughu tovene: Aazne, iit leed daba poia eez to watoonrau. Ye ineep ila Maaron ariana nima waan igharau ina to ghamuun pooz to sambam we. *Mk 16:19; Ep 1:20; Hib 1:3*

² Ye ineep iloon ila mbeez patabuan to iyon izi sambam, ve ighamgham uraat toni to watoonrau ila lolo to patabuan le patabuan kat. Mbeez

tonowen, nene mbeez tau. Tamtoghon to taan tipayoonda maau. Maaron tau ipayoonda.* *Hib 9:11,24*

³Daba tisob to watoonrau, tighur di, lesu tighur paitoon to tamtoghon ila pa Maaron ve tigham uraat pa watoonrau todi. Daba toit to watoonrau tovene paam. Irau nima moghon ve ila to Maaron ne maau. Ye irau ikis mbeb eta ve ila tomani, lesu igham pani inim watoonrau. *Hib 5:1, 9:12*

⁴Ighaze Yesu inepneep izi taan, ye irau inim ngeu to watoonrau maau. Pasa, watoonrau naol to tutuun to Mose isavia di, tamtoghona tineep pataghaan wa pa tigham uraat padi.

⁵Eemoghon yes timbesmbees pa Maaron iloon ila mbeez to taan moghon. Mbeez tonowen, mbeb tau maau. Nene mbeez to iyon izi sambam we anunu moghon. Pasa, sawa to Mose ighaze ipayoon mbeez patabuan to Maaron izi ndug balim, Maaron isaav ariana pani ighaze: "Mbeez anunu to napatoona payom izi lolooz, matam kisini ve ugharaat mbeb tisob titaghoni." *Igham 40:1+; Mbanj 7:44; Kol 2:17; Hib 10:1*

⁶Ve aazne, uraat to watoonrau to Maaron ighuri ila Yesu nima, nene poia kat ilib pa uraat to watoonrau to muun. Ve ataam paghu to itina Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, tovene paam. Nene poia kat ilib pa ataam mungina, ve le saveen mbuaan popoiadi kat. Ataam paghu tonowen ivot ila uraat to Krisi. Pasa ye to iyon bodbodaan pa Maaron ve iit tamtoghon. *2Kor 3:6+; Hib 7:22*

⁷Inimale ataam mungina tonowen poia kat, ve le patanani eta maau, tone irau Maaron irabolini pa ataam paghu tonene maau. *Hib 7:11,18, 10:1*

⁸Eemoghon Maaron ighita tovene: Moghon moghon tamtoghon toni

tiyel pa ataam toni ve tighamgham sosor. Tauto ye isaav ighaze:

"Aloon. Sawa eta pale ivot, ghoru you naghur ataam paghu pa yes Israela ve yes Yuda,†

lesu yeina nilup ghei ninim ee moghon. *Yer 31:31+*

⁹Ataam paghu tonene, pale ite pa ataam to naghuri pa nditimbudi. Muun, sawa to nakis yes Israela nimadi ve naghreb di tipul Isip, you navotia ataam mungina tonowen padi. Eemoghon titaghoni kat maau. Tauto naghur murig padi.

¹⁰Ataam paghu to pale naghuri padi, nene vene: Muri, you taug pale naghur tutuun tiou ineep ariana ila ngar todi ve nambooda ila lolodi. Ve you pale nanim Maaron todi, ve yes tinim tamtoghon tiou. *Ezek 36:25+; 2Kor 3:3; Hib 10:16*

¹¹Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, tamtoghon eta irau ipatoot ndita pa saveen tiou muul maau.

Ve tamtoghon eta irau isaav pa tonvetaz toni ighaze: 'Oyai, yam awatag Maaron, ghoru poia!' vene maau. Pasa, yes tisob pale tiwatag katin ghou. Yes to ledi izadi maau, ve yes to izadi tintina ne paam. *Is 54:13; Yo 6:45*

¹²Ve you pale lolog isamin di ve nareua sosor todi isob ilale, ve matag ingali muul maau." *Ro 11:27; Hib 10:17*

¹³Aghita. Ighaze Maaron isavia ataam paghu eta, nene ipatoon ghiit ighaze ataam to ivot muun, nene munginaan ve igharau ighaze isob. Ataam tovene, mala maau pale ilale kat. *Ro 10:4; Hib 7:18*

* **8:2:** Sawa to yes Israela tineep izi lolooz Sinai pughu, tigharaat mbeez eez inim inadi to sunuun. Saveena ineep ila Maaron Igham Mulin Yes Israela, ngat 25 ila 31 ve ngat 36 ila 40. Saveen waaro tonene, isavia mbeez tau to ineep izi sambam. † **8:8:** Sawa to Kinik Solomon natu Reoboam ingin yes Israela, yes tivalag di tinim ru. Yes to tineep ila pa kagu, tiwaat di Israela. Ve yes to tineep ila pa daudau, tiwaat di Yuda. Eemoghon muri tilup di muul. Tauto sawa to Yesu, tiwaat di tighaze 'Israel,' ve tiwaat di 'Yuda' paam.

9

Ataam munjina, irau igham ghiit tala tagharau Maaron maau

¹ Ataam to ivot muun, nene le tutuun naol to tisavia sunjuun ngara. Ve ataam tonowen isavia mbeez patabuan to iyoon izi taan. *Igham 25-31, 40*

²⁻³ Mbeez tonowen, tipayoonda le isob, ghoru tindaad uli tiina ila lolo, leso tirab motin lolo inim suruvu ru. Suruvu to ineep potla, nene tiwaata tighaze 'ndug patabuan,' ve mbeb ru tineep ila lolo. Eez, nene lam aia to tighurghur lam izala. Ve ite, nene ton to tighurghur mberet patabuan izala. Ve suruvu ite to uli tiina tonowen ipoona, nene tiwaata tighaze 'ndug to patabuan le patabuan kat.'

⁴ Suruvu tonowen, artaal to tunuun naunaun vuzi popoia ineep iloon ila. Artaal tonowen, tigharaata pa gol. Ve Bokis to Saveen Mbuaan ineep iloon ila paam. Bokis tonowen, tipaak gol ila lolo ve muri, ve tighur mbeb pida tiloon tila. Eez, nene uur to tigharaata pa gol ve tighur aniiñ manna pida ineep iloon ila. Ve mbeb ite, nene titi to Aron to isudud. Ve mbeb ite, nene yaam babanadi ru to tutuun saangul ineep ila. Tutuun tonowen, nene isavia ataam to yes Israela titaghoni leso lupuun todi toman Maaron ineep pooi. *Igham 16:33*

⁵ Ve tighur anela anunudi ru tizala bokis tonenen pogho ve bagedi ipoon avo. Anela anunudi tonowen tinim ghilaloon pa Maaron nguruba ve tapiri. Bokis tonenen avo, nene tiwaata tighaze 'ndug to rewaan sosor.' Eemoghon aazne, irau nila saveen tonene lolo maau.

⁶ Tigharaat mbeb naol tonenen, ve tipayoon di le isob, ghoru ndiran to watoonrau tipamundigin uraat todi. Moghon moghon, tilonloon tila mbeez patabuan suruvu to ineep potla, ve tighamgham uraat todi.

⁷ Ve daba todi enjeni moghon to irau iloon ila mbeez suruvu to patabuan le patabuan kat. Eemoghon ye iloon ila pa ee moghon pa ndaman enjaena. Ve irau nima moghon ve iloon ila maau. Ye irau ikis mbeb eta sinji, ghoru iloon ila. Sawa to iloon ila, ye igham watoonrau pa tau sosor toni muun. Ghoru igham pa yes to tikankaan ve tigham sosor. *Wkp 16:2-34*

⁸ Ngar to tighamghami ila mbeez tonenen lolo, Avuvu Patabuan ipatoon ghiit pani tovene: Sawa to mbeez tonenen iyondyood, ataam to taloon tala ndug patabuan ve tagharau Maaron, nene ivot ighazoon sone.

⁹ Ve mbeez tonenen ipatoon ngar to ivotvot pa sawa tonene ighaze yes to tighurghur paitoon ve watoonrau todi ila pa Maaron itaghon ataam munjina, ngar todi tonowen irau igham di tiyamaan di tighaze tingalaan kat ila Maaron mata ne maau. *Hib 10:1+*

¹⁰ Pasa, watoonrau tovene, toman tutuun naol to tisavia sa mbeb to irau taghani ve taghuni, ve ataam naol to ririwaan leso tangalaan ila Maaron mata, nene mbeb to moghon. Irau igharaat lolood le ingalaan kat ila Maaron mata ne maau. Tauto Maaron ighur ataam tonenen ighaze tataghoni ila le sawa to ye igharaat mbeb ve igham ataam paghu ivot, ghoru tapuli. *Ro 10:4; Ga 3:24+; Kol 2:16+*

Krisi sinj toni, nene inim ataam paghu pa itinja Maaron talup ghiit

¹¹ Ve aazne, ataam paghu tonenen ivot ighazoon pasa, Krisi inim wa. Ye daba to watoonrau to inim ataam pait ve taghamgham mbeb popoia ila to Maaron.*

Pasa, ye iloon ila mbeez tau to iyoon izi sambam, ve ila peria to Maaron. Mbeez tonowen, poia le poia kat. Ilib pa mbeez to muun yes Israela

* **9:11:** Mbeb popoia tonene, nene mbeb tovene: Krisi igham ghiit tangalaan kat ila Maaron mata, tovene iit irau tagharau Maaron. Ve taghita saveen mbuaan to Maaron anonja, ve izaad pa tagham nepoon poia toman Maaron izi ndug sambam.

tireii. Pasa, tamtoghon tireii pa ni-madi maau, ve ineep izi taan maau. Ineep izi sambam. *Hib 4:14, 8:1+*

¹² Sawa to Krisi iloon ila mbeez suruvu to patabuan le patabuan kat, ye ila toman mekmek ma makau natu eta sinji maau. Ye ila toman tau sinj toni to imalin inim watoonrau, ve ila ivot to Maaron. Tauto ireu sosor toit, ve igham mulin ghiit. Leso samia tapiri ikis ghiit muul sob, ve taneep mataad iyaryaar le alok. Uraat tonenen, Krisi ighami pa ee moghon, ve isob. Irau ighami muul maau. *Hib 7:27, 10:10+; 1Pe 1:19*

¹³ Aghita. Muun, ighaze mbeb eta igham tamtoghon tisami ila Maaron mata, nene titir mekmek ma makau tamoot eta sinji, ma avab to makau liva to yab ighani ne izala poghodi. Leso igham tinidi to potla ingalaan ve irau tisun pa Maaron muul.†

Nam 19:2-22

¹⁴ Ighaze venen, Krisi sinj toni ilib kat pa mbeb tonowen. Pasa, Avuvu Patabuan to inepneep irau sawa isob ne, tapiri ipaloti, ve iyokia tau ve imaat inim watoonrau pa Maaron, leso ireu sosor toit. Watoonrau toni tonowen, poia le poia kat. Sosor eta ineep ila maau. Tovenen sinj toni le tapiri tiina. Irau imen lolood ve igham ghiit tayamaan tauud taghaze tangalaan ila Maaron mata. Ve igham ghiit tapul ngar to ighereb ghiit pa mateen, leso tambees pooi pa Maaron mata yaryaara.‡ *Tit 2:14; Hib 10:22; 1Yo 1:7*

¹⁵ Tovenen Krisi, ye ngeu to iyoon bodbodaan pa Maaron ve iit tam-

toghon, ve igharaat ataam paghu pait, leso itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Yes to timalaan pa tutuun to ataam mungina, mateen toni ipasob sosor todi atia, ve igham mulin di. Leso tamtoghon tisob to Maaron ipoi di tinim le, tigham nepoon poia itaghon saveen mbuaan toni. Nepoon tonowen pale iseenja itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Lu 22:20; Ro 3:25+; 1Tim 2:5*

Krisi sinj toni ipariaan saveen mbuaan paghu to Maaron

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Iit tawatag: Ighaze tamtoghon timbua saveen, yes irau tirab mbeb eta imaat inim watoonrau. Leso tipariaan saveen mbuaan todi. Ve ighaze tirab mbeb eta imaat maau, nene pale saveen mbuaan todi iyaryaan maau.§ *Mbnp 15:9+; Mt 26:28*

¹⁸ Tauto sawa to Maaron imbua saveen toman yes Israela izi lolooz Sinai pa tilup di tinim ee moghon, sinj to ngai imalin.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Sawa tonenen, Mose iwaat tutuun to Maaron pa yes Israela le isob, ghoru igham sinj to makau ve mekmek, ve itoora toman ya. Ve igham sipsip oro kaviaana ve ikau ila ai isop boga, ve ipazugi izila sinj tonowen. Ghoru itiri izala rau to tutuun to Maaron ineep ila, ve itiri izala Israela tisob poghodi paam, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Ataam to ataghoni leso yamja Maaron alup gham anim ee moghon, tauto ye isavia payam ve alooja wa. Ve yam ambua saveen tomani aghaze ataghoni. Sinj tonene, nene pa ipariaan

† **9:13:** Yes Yuda tigham ngar tovene: Ighaze tikis mateen eta, ma tighan mbeb pida, ma kolekole igham di, ma ndiliva tighita kaiyo todi, nene igham di tisami ila Maaron mata. Tovenen yes irau tigham watoonrau, ma ngar pida, leso tigharaat taudi ve tinidi to potla ingalaan ila Maaron mata muul. Saveenja ineep ila Wok Pris 11:1+, 12:1+, 13:1+. Ndaman isob, sawa tiina to rewaan sosor ighaze ivot, nene daba to watoonrau itir mekmek ve makau ndinatudi sinjidi izala yes Yuda poghodi. Leso igham tamtoghon tisob tingalaan ila Maaron mata muul. Ughita Wkp 16:1+. ‡ **9:14:** Ataam ite to tator saveen to ipasob saveen waaro tonene, nene vene: 'igham ghiit tapul ngar naol to sujuun to iuul ghiit maau, ve tambees pooi pa Maaron mata yaryaara.' § **9:16-17:** Ataam ite to tator saveen waaro ru tonene nene vene: Ighaze ngeu eta igham ngar pa mateen toni ve ighaze irei mbeb toni, ye pale isaav ghazonja: muri, sei pale igham sa mbeb. Nene inim saveen mbuaan toni. Saveen tonowen pale iyoon tovene le sawa to ye imaat, ghoru tirei mbeb toni itaghon saveen tonenen. Ve ighaze ye inepneep mata iyaryaar sone, nene irau itaghon saveen tonenen maau. Saveen tonenen pale iyondyood le irau ngeu tonenen imaat, ghoru anoja toni ivot.

saveen to aazne yam ambua toman Maaron.”

Igham 24:8

²¹ Ve Mose itaghton ngar raraate pa mbeez patabuan to Maaron toman mbeb to sunuun to tineep ila lolo ne paam. Igham sin ve itiri izala poghodi.

²² Pasa, saveen to ineep ila tutuun to Mose, isaav tovene: Ighaze sin imalin, nene irau igham mbeb tisob tingalaan ila Maaron mata. Mbeb enaenja moghon to maau. Ve ighaze sin imalin maau, nene Maaron irau ireu sosor maau. *Wkp 17:11; Ep 1:7*

Krisi igham watoonrau pa ee moghon, ve isob

²³ Mbeez patabuan to yes Israela tireii, toman mburuguun to tineep ila lolo, nene mbeb tau maau. Nene mbeb to tineep izi sambam ne anunudi moghon. Tauto tirabrab ngai tinim watoonrau, lesosin to mbeb tonowen igham mbeez toman mburuguun to tineep ila lolo ne tingalaan ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon mbeb tau, nene tineep izi sambam. Tauto ngar tovene irau igham di tingalaan maau. Ledi watoonrau to poia kat le ilib pa sin to ngai, ghorosin igham di tingalaan ila Maaron mata. *Hib 8:5*

²⁴ Pughu tonene to Krisi iloon ila mbeez patabuan to tamtoghon tigharaata pa nimadi ne maau. Pasa, mbeez tonowen, nene mbeez tau maau. Nene mbeez to ineep izi sambam we anunu moghon. Ye igham naghood ve iloon ila ndug sambam lolo kat. Tauto aazne, ineep toman Tama Maaron, ve iuluul ghiit. *Ro 8:34; Hib 4:14, 8:1; 1Yo 2:1*

²⁵ Yes Yuda, ndaman to naol ne, daba to watoonrau ilonloon ila mbeez suruvu to patabuan le patabuan kat. Ve sawa to iloon ila, ye ila toman tau sin toni maau. Ye ilala toman sin to ngai. Eemoghon Krisi, ye igham watoonrau pae katindi maau. Iyokia tau ve imaat pa ee moghon, ve isob.

²⁶ Ve inimale ye itaghton ngar to daba to watoonrau to taan titagho-

ni tone sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan ve inim, ye ighamgham yabyabuun ve mateen. Eemoghon maau. Aazne, nene sawa to Maaron ipasob uraat toni. Tauto Krisi izi inim taan, ve iyokia tau ve imaat, lesosin ireu sosor toit ve ipasob samia tapiri. Ve uraat tonenen, ye ighami pa ee moghon ve isob. Irau ighami muul maau. *Hib 7:27; 1Pe 3:18*

²⁷ Tamtoghon tisob pale timaat pa ee moghon ve isob, itaghton Maaron ngar toni. Ve muri, gabizoon todi pale ivot ve tigham atia todi. *Mbnp 3:19; 2Kor 5:10; Syg 20:11+*

²⁸ Krisi tovene paam. Ye iyokia tau ve imaat inim watoonrau pa ee moghon, ve isob. Ye imbaad patajani tiina pa ireu sosor to tamtoghon katindi. Ve muri, ye pale imuul izi inim. Sawa tonenen, ye irau igham uraat muul pa rewaan sosor to tamtoghon maau. Ye pale inim pa igham mulin yes to tighur matadi pani ve tisanajani. *Mt 26:28; Ro 6:10; Pil 3:20; Tit 2:13*

10

Mateen to Krisi, nene watoonrau kat

¹ Watoonrau to tigham di titaghton tutuun to Mose, nene mbeb tau maau. Nene tinimale mbeb popoia to muri tivot ne anunudi moghon. Aghita. Ndaman to naol ne, ndiran to watoonrau tinoknok rabuun ngai pa tireu sosor to tamtoghon. Eemoghon yes to tighaze tila tigharau Maaron ve tisuun pani, watoonrau tovene irau igham di tineep denjadi kat ila ye mata ne maau. Maau le maau kat.

² Ve inimale watoonrau tovene irau ireu sosor todi isob ilale, ve igham di tineep ngalanjadi kat ila Maaron mata irau sawa isob, tone tiyamaan di tighaze ledi sosor maau, ve tipul ngar to rabuun ngai pa tireu sosor todi. *Kol 2:17; Hib 7:19; 9:9+*

³ Eemoghon maau. Watoonrau to ndaman to naol tighamgham di, nene tigham di matadi ingalngal sosor todi.

⁴ Pasa, makau ma mekmek sinidi, nene irau ireu sosor to tamtoghon maau.

⁵ Tauto sawa to Krisi izi inim taan, ye isaav pa Maaron ighaze:

“Ngar to rabuunj mbeb inim watoonrau toman ngar to nigham aniinj pa nipait ghom, yom lolom pani maau.

Eemoghon yom ugharaat anonag pataghaan wa. Leso inim inag pa naneep ila.* *Mbo 40:6+, 50:9*

⁶ Ve ngar to ghuruunj mbeb izala artaal lesu yab ighan suvuni, toman ngar to rabuunj mbeb pa rewaanj sosor to tamtoghon, nene paam, irau lolom maau.

⁷ Tauto nasaav naghaze: ‘Maaron, ughita. You taug tonene. You nanim pa nataghon lolom. Ngar to naghaze naghami, saveenja timbooda pataghaan wa.’ ”

⁸ Aghita. Papazogi, Krisi isavia watoonrau to tighamgham di titaghon tutuunj to Mose ighaze: “Ngar to rabuunj mbeb inim watoonrau, toman ngar to nigham aniinj pa nipait ghom, ve ngar to ghuruunj mbeb izala artaal lesu yab ighan suvuni, ve ngar to rabuunj mbeb pa rewaanj sosor to tamtoghon, ngar naol tonene, yom lolom padi maau. Ngar tovene, nene irau lolom maau.” *Hos 6:6; Mt 9:13, 12:7*

⁹ Ghoru isaav muul ighaze: “Maaron, ughita. You taug tonene. You nanim pa nataghon lolom.” Saveenj tonene, ngara tovene: Ataam mungina to watoonrau to ye isavia muunj, ye irab motini, ve irabolini pa ataam paghu wa.

¹⁰ Aghita. Yesu Krisi iyokia tau itaghon Maaron lolo, ve imaat pa ee moghon pa ireu sosor toit. Tauto aazne, ye igham ghiit tanim tamtoghon patabuanja to Maaron wa. *Yo 17:19; Hib 9:28, 13:12*

¹¹ Ndag to naol ne, ndiran to watoonrau tiyondyood ila artaal

nagho, ve tinoknok ghamuunj watoonrau raratedi moghon. Eemoghon watoonrau todi naol tonowen irau tireu sosor eta maau.

¹² Ve Krisi, ye igham watoonrau ee moghon kat pa ireu sosor to tamtoghon, ghoru iza ila pa sambam, ve mbole izi ila pa Tama Maaron nima waan. Watoonrau toni tonowen, tapiri inepneep irau sawa isob. Muunj, aazne, ve itaghon taghoni gha ila. *Mk 16:19; Kol 3:1; Hib 1:3, 8:1*

¹³ Tovenen sawa tonenen ve inim, Krisi ineep izi sambam, ve isasaan. Ighaze Maaron itatan koia le tapiridi isob, ghoru ye ana ivazag di ila aghe samba. *Mbo 110:1; Hib 1:13*

¹⁴ Watoonrau ee moghon kat to Krisi ighami, nene igham tamtoghon toni tineep denjadi kat ila Maaron mata. Ve pale tineep tovene itaghon taghoni gha ila. Ve aazne, ye ighamgham uraat padi lesu titaghon katin ngar patabuanj.

¹⁵ Avuvu Patabuanj paam ipariaan ghiit pa taghur ila saveenj tonene. Pasa, muunj, ye isaav ighaze:

¹⁶ “Ataam paghu to pale naghuri pa yes Israela, nene vene:

Muri, you pale naghur tutuunj tiou ineep tunja ila lolodi, ve nambooda ila ngar todi paam.”

Yer 31:33+; Hib 8:10+

¹⁷ Ghoru isaav muul ighaze:

“Ve ngar todi samsamia naol to tiyel pa tutuunj tiou, you pale nareu di tilaledi, ve matag ingal di muul maau.” *Yer 31:34*

¹⁸ Tovenen aghita. Ighaze Krisi ireu sosor toit isob ilale, nene watoonrau to rewaanj sosor paam, le uraat muul maau.

Taghur ila to Krisi ariana, ve tala tagharau Maaron

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Sawa to Yesu imaat ve imundig muul, ye iloonj ila mbeez to ndug sambam. Ve uli to iponpoon ndug patabuanj, ye ireep motini, ve mal-mali ila peria to Maaron. Tauto aazne, mbeb eta ipoon ghiit pa

* **10:5:** Saveenj tonene isavia sawa to Maaron Natu izi inim taan ve inim tamtoghon.

Maaron muul maau. Tovenen yam tonvetaz, iit tamatughez pa taloon tala ndug to patabuan kat, ve tala peria to Maaron malep. Pasa, sinj to Yesu igharaat ataam paghu pait wa. Ataam tonowen, nene ye tau. Pasa, ye ineeq mata iyaryaar ve iuluul ghiit. *Mt 27:51; Yo 14:6; Ep 2:18*

²¹ Aazne, iit leed ngeu tiina eez to watoonrau. Ye daba to injin ruum to Maaron. Ruum tonene, nene iit tamtoghon toni. *Hib 4:14*

²² Tovenen tala tagharau Maaron toman lolood ee moghon, ve taghur ila toni ariana taghaze ye irau iuul ghiit. Pasa, Maaron itir Yesu sinj toni izala poghood, ve taririu pa ya ngalaana wa. Tovenen ngar toit samia to muun igham ghiit tayamaan tauud taghaze tasami ila Maaron mata, nene ye ireua isob ilale, ve igham ghiit tangalaan kat wa. *Ezek 36:25; Ep 5:26; Hib 9:14*

²³ Iit taghur ila saveen mbuaan to Maaron to ighaze ye pale igham nepoon poia pait. Tauto taghurghur mataad pa nepoon poia tonowen, ve tavovotia saveena pa tamtoghon. Saveen mbuaan toni tonowen, lolood ru pani malep. Taghur ila ariana ve takisi tunja. Pasa, Ngeu to imbua saveen tonenen, ye itataghon saveen toni. *1Kor 1:9; 1Tes 5:24; Hib 3:6*

²⁴ Ve takaal ataam pa tapamundigin nditaad, leso iit tasob lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di, ve tagham uraat popoiadi naol. *Hib 3:13*

²⁵ Ve ngar to talup ghiit pa sunjuun, nene tapuli malep. You nasavia saveen tonene pasa, tamtoghon tiam pida naghodi perperia pa lupuun tiam maau. Tovenen matamim ingal ve alup gham ve awapalotin gham. Pasa, sawa to Tiina toit, nene inim igharau wa. *Mbanj 2:42; Ro 13:11; Kol 3:16*

Ighaze taghur muriid pa Krisi, nene leed ataam muul maau

²⁶ Aloonj. Ighaze taloon saveen onoon to Krisi ve ngar toit ighazonj pani, eemoghon muri ngar

toit iyaryaan muul taghaze tanok ghamuun ngar samia, nene pale leed watoonrau ite paam pa ireu sosor toit maau. *Hib 6:4+; 2Pe 2:20+*

²⁷ Ighaze tagham tovene, iit leed ataam eta muul maau. Tovenen matughezaan tiina pale igham ghiit ve tanepneep, ve tasaan moghon pa gabizoonj to Maaron ve atia to pale ighuri pait. Atia tonowen, nene yab tiina to pale ighan yes to tizorzoor Maaron. *2Tes 1:8+; Hib 12:29; Syg 20:15*

²⁸ Agham ngar pa tutuunj to Mose. Tutuunj tonowen, ariana kat. Ighaze ngeu eta mata velegini ve iyel pani, ve tamtoghon ru ma tol tighita ve tipariaan saveen tighaze ye igham ngar tovene, nene ye pale imaat. Irau lolodi isamini maau.

²⁹ Laak, ighaze ngar tovene ivotvot pa yes to matadi velegin tutuunj to Mose, nene pale vena pa tamtoghon to ighaze mata velegin Maaron tau Natu? Ye pale igham atia to samia le samia kat. Onoon, Krisi sinj toni imalin, leso ipariaan saveen mbuaan to ataam paghu, ve igham ngeu tonenen inim Maaron le. Eemoghon ye mata velegin sinj patabuanj to Krisi inimale mbeb sorok, ve avo samia pa Maaron Avuvu to inim ataam pa poia to Maaron iza toit. *Lo 32:35+; Hib 2:2+, 12:25*

³⁰ Iit tawatag Ngeu to isaav ighaze:

“Uraat to yatuunj ngar samsamia to tamtoghon, nene uraat tiou. Taug pale naghur atia padi.”

Lo 32:35; Ro 12:19

Ve saveen toni waaro ite isaav tovene: “Ngeu Tiina pale ingabiiz tamtoghon toni ve ighur atia padi.” *Mbo 50:4, 135:14*

³¹ Tovenen iit tamatughez pa Maaron mata yaryaara. Pasa, ye nima mala. Ighaze ikis ghiit ve ighur atia pait, nene pale tasami le tasami kat. *Lu 12:5*

Tayoon ariana pa badoonj patanjani

³² Matamim ingal imuul ila pa muun, sawa to Maaron ipaghazonj gham pa varu poia. Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon tighur patanjani tiina kat

payam pasa, yam ataghon Krisi. Eemoghon yam apul ghurla tiam maau, ve ayoon ariana pa badoon patanani. *Pil 1:29+*

³³ Sawa pida, tipayoon gham ila ival tiina matadi, ve tipiyaav saveen velegiin payam, ve tigham samin gham. Ve sawa pida, tigham ngar tovene pa nditamim paam. Tauto lolomim isamin nditamim tonanan, ve ayoon toman di pa badoon patanani todi tonowen.

³⁴ Ve sawa to tikis nditamim pida ve tighur di tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun ne paam, lolomim isamin di ve auul di. Ve sawa to tamtoghon tilat ve tiyou mbeb tiam tinim ledi, yam lolomim poia moghon. Pasa, awatag aghaze yam lemim mbeb poia to ilib kat pa mbeb tiam to tiyou di ne. Mbeb tonowen, nene mbeb tau, ve ineep le alok. *Mt 6:20, 25:36; Hib 13:3; 1Pe 1:4+*

³⁵ Tovenen ngar tiam to amatughez maau ve ayoon ariana pa ghurla tiam, yam apuli malep. Pasa, ighaze akis ngar tonanan, nene pale aghita atia tiina to poia kat. *Mt 5:11+*

³⁶ Tovenen yam ayoon ariana, ve ataghon Maaron lolo. Leso aghita saveen mbuaan toni anoja. *Lu 21:19; Hib 12:1; Syg 13:10*

³⁷ Pasa, Maaron saveen toni isaav tovene:

“Ngeu to ighaze inim ne, mala maau pale inim. Irau izuar maau.

³⁸ Ve tamtoghon tiou to titaghon ngar denja, nene pale ghurla todi igham pooz pa nepoon todi.†

Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta imatughez, ve lolo ighur ighaze ipul muri payou, nene pale lolog poia pani maau.”

Hab 2:3+; Ro 1:17

³⁹ Ve iit tanimale yes to timatughez, ve tipul muridi pa Maaron ve tilaledi ne maau. Iit tamtoghon to takis ghurla toit tunja, lesa taneep mataad

iyaryaar le alok.

11

Ngar to taghur ila

¹ Ngar to taghur ila, nene vene: Mbeb popoia to taghur mataad pani, lolood ru pani maau, ve ngar toit iyaryaan taghaze mbeb tonowen pale tivot. Ve mbeb to aazne taghita di pa mataad maau, ngar toit iyaryaan taghaze onoon kat mbeb tonowen tinepneep. *Ro 8:24+; 2Kor 4:18, 5:7*

² Nditimbuud to muun, ghurla todi iyaryaan tovene. Tauto Maaron lolo poia padi ve ipait di.

³ Ghurla toit, to igham ghiit taghilaal taghaze: Maaron isaav moghon, ve sambam ve taan toman mbeb to naol ne tivot. Tovenen mbeb tisob to aazne taghita di ne, Maaron igharaat di pa mbeb eta to iit irau taghita pa mataad ne maau. *Mbnp 1:1+; Mbo 33:6+; 2Pe 3:5*

Ghurla to Abel, Enok ve Noa

⁴ Muun, Abel ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto igham watoonrau poia le ilib pa watoonrau to togha Kain. Ghurla toni tonowen, tauto igham Maaron lolo poia pani ve watoonrau to ye igham pani, ve ipaiti ighaze ye ngeu denja eez. Tovenen onoon, Abel imaat wa. Eemoghon kamos to ghurla toni, nene inimale Abel isavsaav pait sone. *Mbnp 4:4+; Hib 12:24*

⁵ Enok ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto imaat maau, ve Maaron ighami iza ila sambam. Muri, tamtoghon tikaala le maau. Pasa, Maaron ighami iza ila wa. Ve sawa to Enok ineepneep izi taan, tipait varu tighaze Maaron lolo poia pani. *Mbnp 5:24*

⁶ Eemoghon ighaze taghur ila to Maaron maau, nene irau ye lolo poia pait maau. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze ila igharau Maaron, ye irau ighur ila ighaze Maaron ineepneep ve ighamgham atia popoia pa yes to tizuar di pani.

† **10:38:** Ataam ite to tator saveen waaro tonene, nene vene: “Tamtoghon tiou to tineep denjadi ila matag, nene pale tighur ila ve tigham nepoon poia inim tiou.”

⁷ Noa ighur ila to Maaron ve imatughez pani. Tovenen sawa to Maaron isavtarani pa patañani to ighaze ivot, ye itaghon Maaron aliña ve igharaat waan. Onoon, sawa tonenen, tamtoghon tighita patañani tovene ivot ndag eta sone. Eemoghon Noa ighur ila Maaron aliña, tauto iuul tau toman azuwa, ve ndinatu toman ndizwadi, ve tineep pooi. Tilaledi maau. Ngar to ye ighami, nene ipatoon ngar samia to tamtoghon to tineep izi taan pa sawa tonenen ivot ighazoon. Ghurla toni tonowen, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja. *Mbnp 6:13+; Ro 3:22*

Ghurla to Abaram

⁸ Sawa to Maaron ipoi Abaram, ye isaav pani ighaze ipul ndug toni, ve ila pa taan to ye ighaze igham pani. Onoon, sawa tonenen, Abaram ikankaan pa sa ndug to pale ila ineep pani. Eemoghon ye ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto iloon aliña, ve imundig ipul ndug toni ve ila. *Mbnp 12:1+*

⁹ Abaram ighur ila. Tauto ineep inim loom izi taan to Maaron imbua saveen pani. Ye le ruum tau maau. Ipapayoon mbeez moghon, ve inepneep ila. Ve muri, natu Isak ve timbu Yakop titaghon ngar raraate. Ve saveen mbuaan to Maaron igham pa Abaram, saveen ee moghon, tauto ye isavia padi paam.

¹⁰ Abaram ineep tovene pasa, ye ighur mata pa ndug tiina to Maaron igharaata itaghon tau ngar toni. Ndug tonowen, pughu ariana, ve ineep tovene irau sawa isob.* *Hib 12:22, 13:14; Syg 21:2*

¹¹ Abaram ighur ila. Tauto Maaron tapiri iza to yesuru Sara ve tipoop. Onoon, yesuru tinim ndolman wawaat, ve sawa todi to popaan isob wa. Eemoghon Abaram ighur ila ighaze Maaron itaghon saveen mbuaan toni. Tauto ighita saveen tonowen anona. *Mbnp 17:19, 21:2; Ro 4:18+*

¹² Tovenen aghita. Abaram, ye ngeu ee moghon kat, ve inim olman waat

wa. Eemoghon yesuru azuwa Sara tipoop, ve tamtoghon to tivot ila toni, yes katindi kat. Irau tanin di maau. Pasa, timasa tinim naol tinimale pitum to sambam paronania, ve magargaar to naari. *Mbnp 15:5, 22:17*

¹³ Yes tisob tonowen, ghurla todi igham pooz padi le irau mateen todi. Onoon, saveen to Maaron imbua toman di, yes tighita anona maau. Pasa, sawa to saveen tonowen anona ivot, nene inepneep mala sone. Eemoghon lolodi poia pa saveen mbuaan to Maaron inimale tighita anona wa. Ve tivotia taudi tighaze: "Taan, nene ndug tiei kat maau. Nepoon tiei to taan, nene nineep ninim loomba moghon. Pasa, ndug tiei kat, nene sambam." *Mbnp 23:4; 119:19; 2Kor 5:7*

¹⁴ Tamtoghon to tisaav tovene, tipatoon taudi tighaze ndug todi eta inepneep. Tauto tikalkaala sone.

¹⁵ Ve inimale tigham ngar tiina pa taan todi to tipuli, ve tikausim pani, tone yes irau timuul tila.

¹⁶ Eemoghon maau. Pasa, ngar todi iyaryaan pa ndug ite to poia kat ilib pa ndug to tipuli. Ndug tonowen ineep izi sambam. Tauto sawa to tipoi Maaron tighaze ye Maaron todi, ye maya pa saveen todi tonowen maau. Pasa, ndug to tighur matadi pani, ye ighuri padi pataghaan ve isasaan di. *Pil 3:20; Hib 13:14*

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Abaram ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto sawa to Maaron itoova ve isaav pani ighaze irab natu ee moghon Isak imaat inim watoonrau, ye ighaze itaghon Maaron aliña. Onoon, muun Maaron imbua saveen tomani ighaze: "Papaghu tiom kat pale tivot ila to natum Isak." Eemoghon Abaram inguruut natu tonowen maau. *Mbnp 21:12, 22:1+; Yems 2:21+*

¹⁹ Pasa, ye igham ngar tovene: Ighaze Isak imaat, nene Maaron irau ipamundigini pa mateen. Ve ngar to ivot pa Isak, nene inimale ye imaat wa, eemoghon Maaron ipamundigini pa

* **11:10:** Ndug tiina tonene, nene ndug sambam.

mateen, ve ighuri imuul ila to tama Abaram.†

Ghurla to Isak, Yakop, ve Yosep

²⁰ Isak ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto ighur poia to Maaron iza to ndinatu ru, Yakop ve Esau, ve isaav pa mbeb to muri pale ivot padi. *Mbnp 27:27+, 27:39+*

²¹ Yakop ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto sawa to iyamaan tau ighaze mateen toni igharau, ye ighur poia to Maaron iza to Yosep ndinatu ru le isob, ghorowat aze ila titi toni, ve isun pa Maaron. *Mbnp 48:15+*

²² Yosep paam ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto sawa to iyamaan tau ighaze mateen toni igharau, ye isaav pa yes Israela ighaze muri Maaron pale igham di tipul Isip. Ve isaav padi pataghaan pa tua. Leso sawa to timundig, matadi ingal tua, ve tighami tila ve titavia izi taan Kanaan. *Mbnp 50:24*

Ghurla to Mose

²³ Mose tama ve tina tighur ila to Maaron. Tauto sawa to tipooa, timatughez pa kinik to Isip aliña maau, ve tingooz natudi tonowen irau kaiyo tol. Pasa, tighita inimale ndipain pida maau. Nagho poia le poia kat. *Igham 2:2+*

²⁴ Mose paam ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto sawa to itub inim olman, lolo pa tamtoghon tiwaata tighaze ye kinik to Isip natu liva natu malep.

²⁵ Ye irau itaghon yes Isipa ve yesna tigham ngar samsamia naol to uliid to tigham lolood poia rismoghon ve isob. Eemoghon lolo pa ngar tovene maau. Ye ighita ighaze ye irau ila toman Maaron tamtoghon toni ve yesna timbaad patañani, ghorowat poia.

²⁶ Ve ye igham ngar tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon tipamayanjini ve tighur patañani pani inimale tigham pa Mesia, nene poia. Pasa, ye ighur mata pa atia poia to muri pale Maaron igham pani. Ve ighita ighaze atia tonowen, nene ilib kat pa yes

Isipa mbaliin todi to naol ne. *Hib 10:33+, 13:13*

²⁷ Mose ighur ila. Tauto imundig ve ipul Isip. Ye imatughez pa mal-maliin to kinik maau. Onoon, iit tamtoghon irau taghita Maaron pa mataad maau. Eemoghon Mose, ye iyoon ariana inimale ighita katin Maaron pa tau mata. *Igham 2:10+; 2Kor 4:18*

²⁸ Mose ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto ipamundigin ngar to Pasova, ve isaav pa yes Israela tipel sin ila ataam todi todi. Leso anela to Maaron imbaana ila pa irab yes Isipa ndinatudi aidaba, igham mbeb eta padi sob. *Igham 12:21+*

²⁹ Ival tiina to Israel tighur ila to Maaron. Tauto sawa to timbut Te Kaviana ve tivool tila pa dige ite, yes tilaagh inimale tilaagh izala taan maasa. Eemoghon sawa to yes Isipa titoova pa titaghon di, te ipol imuul inim izala poghodi, le tisob tighun te ve timatmaat. *Igham 14:21+*

³⁰ Ival tiina to Israel tighur ila. Tauto tilaagh luvutin ndug tiina Yeriko irau ndag liim ve ru. Ghorowat didiin ariana to tiluvutin ndug, tisob tipolpol tizi. *Yos 6:1-20*

³¹ Reap, ye liva to ataam. Eemoghon ighur ila to Maaron. Tovenen sawa to Yosua imbaan yes sandiri tila pa tighita ndug, Reap igham di tila ruum toni, ve ingin poian di. Tauto sawa to yes Israela tirab ival tiina to Yeriko to tizoor Maaron aliña, yes tirab Reap maau. Tipuli ineep. *Yos 2:1+, 6:22+; Yems 2:25*

Tamtoghon pida to tighur ila ariana

³² Poia. Irau nayoot saveen ila mala maau. Pasa, leg sawa to nasavia kamos pa Gideon, Barak, Samson, Yepta, David, Samuel, ve yes propeta to muun tivotia Maaron aliña ne maau. *Het 4-16; 1Sam 1:1-1King 2:12*

³³ Ndiran tonowen tighur ila to Maaron. Tauto ye ipalot di, ve pida tiparab le tilib pa kinik pida to tingin

† **11:19:** Ngar to ivot pa Isak, nene inim ghilaloon pa mundigiin to Krisi.

taan tintina. Ve yes pida to muun tingham yes Israela, tipalot tamtoghon pa titaghon ngar denja. Ve tamtoghon todi pida tighita saveen to Maaron imbua toman di ne anona. Ve pida, laion tirau tighan di maau. *Dan 6:1+*
³⁴ Pida, tipiyaav di tila yab tiina lolo. Eemoghon yab le tapiri irau to iwaghamun di maau. Ve pida, Maaron ipaghau di pa buza mata. Pida, tapiridi imbool. Eemoghon Maaron ipalot di, tauto tiparab ariana le tilib pa ndaaba to ndug pida, ve tinaan koiadi tonowen tila. *Het 7:19+; 1Sam 17:51; Dan 3:1+*

Tamtoghon pida, ghurla todi ipalot di, tauto tiyoon ariana pa badoon patanani

³⁵ Ve ndiliva pida, Maaron ipamundigin mateena todi. *1King 17:21+; 2King 4:32+*

Tamtoghon pida, koiadi tighur yabyabuun padi ve tisaav padi tovene: "Ighaze yam apul murimim pa Maaron tiam, nene pale nipul gham ala." Eemoghon yes tiloon alinadi maau, ve tiyoon ariana pa badoon patanani. Pasa, tighur ila tighaze Maaron pale ipamundigin di pa mateen, ve tigham nepoon poia kat to ilib pa patanani naol to timbaad di izi taan.

³⁶ Ve pida, tamtoghon tiwanjizon di ve tilos di. Pida, tikau nimadi ve aghedi pa sen, ve tighur di tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. *Yer 20:2*

³⁷ Ve pida, tirab di pa yaam. Pida, tighorot di pa so tinim suruvu ru.‡ Ve pida, timbut di pa buza timatmaat. Tamtoghon pida tineep sami. Mbolaan igham di, ve ledi nonogiina poia eta maau. Tindud di pa sipsip ma mekmek ulidi moghon. Ve tamtoghon tigham samin di, ve tighur patanani naol padi. *1King 21:13; 2Sto 24:21; Mbanj 7:58, 14:19*

³⁸ Ndiran tonowen, tamtoghon popoiadi kat. Tinimale ival tiina to titaghon ngar to taan ne maau.

Ndiran tovene, taan tonene poia irau to tineep pani ne maau. Aghita. Nepoon todi, poia maau. Ve ledi inadi poia eta to nepoon maau. Tauto tiwalaghaagh taghon ndug balim ve lolooz. Ve tinepneep iloon ila taan ve yaam sambudi. *1King 18:4, 19:9*

³⁹ Tamtoghon tisob to nasavia di ne, tighur ila to Maaron. Tauto Maaron lolo poia padi ve ipait di. Eemoghon sawa to tineep izi taan, todi eta ighita saveen mbuaan to Maaron anona maau.

⁴⁰ Pasa, muun kat, Maaron lolo ighur pataghaan ighaze igham mbeb poia eez§

to pale iuul ghiit tasob. Leso tasob taneep denjaad kat ila mata. Ve ye lolo pa yes tighami muun malep. Ye ighaze ilup ghiit toman di, ve iit tasob taghami raraate.

12

Yesu ipatoon ghiit pa ngar to tayoon ariana

¹ Ival tiina to muun to ngaramus nasavia di ne, nene inimale tiyoon luvutin ghiit ve tipariaan ghiit pa taghur ila. Ighaze venen, pale tagham vena? Nepoon toid, nene inimale taneep ila landoon tiina, ve talaan soso mala. Tovenen mbeb naol to tipatanan ghiit pa landoon, toman ngar samsamia to tikau ghiit ne, iit irau tapul di tisob tineepledi. Ve talaan toman tapiriid taghon ataam to Maaron ighuri pait, ve takiskisi tovene le tapasob landoon toid. *1Kor 9:24+; Pil 3:13+; Hib 10:36*

² Ve mataad ila pa mbeb ite paam malep. Mataad ila pa Yesu moghon, ve talaan tanarua tala. Pasa, ye to imuun pait ve ipatoon ghiit pa ataam to taghur ila. Ve ye to pale igham uraat pait le ghurla toid ivot kat le denja moghon ila Maaron mata. Aghita. Ye imbaad patanani, ve tirabi imaat izala ai pambaroon. Eemoghon ye ighita mayanjiina

‡ **11:37:** Kamos eez to yes Yuda isaav tovene. Muun, tighorot propet Isaia inim suruvu ru. § **11:40:** Mbeb poia to saveen waaro tonene isavia, nene uraat to Yesu Krisi.

tonowen inimale mbeb sorok. Pasa, ye iwatag: Ighaze itaghon katin Maaron ngar toni, nene pale muri ineep pooi toman tini iza. Tauto aazne, ye ineep ila pa Tama Maaron nima waan igharau ina to ghamuun pooz. *Pil 2:8+; Hib 1:3, 3:1*

³ Onoon, sawa to ye ineep izi taan, ndiran samsamiadi tighur koi pani, ve tizorzoora. Eemoghon ye iyoon ariana pa badoon patajani tonowen. Tovenen matamim kisin ngar to ye ighami, ve ataghoni. Pa vene, patajani tiam itatan gham le tapirimim isob. *Lu 2:34; Syg 2:3*

Maaron ipul patajani pida tivot pa ndinatu, leso ipasalungan di

⁴ Onoon, yam aparab ariana pa atatan samia tapiri. Eemoghon tiam eta sin toni imalin sone.

⁵ Yam avaat lolomim imaagh pa saveen palotiin eez to injarua yam to anim Maaron ndinatu ne? Isaav tovene:

“Natug, ighaze Ngeu Tiina ighur patajani eta payom pa ipasalungan ghom, ughita inimale mbeb sorok malep. Ugham ngar pani pooi.

Ve ighaze iyaan ghom, lolom isami malep.

⁶ Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to Ngeu Tiina lolo ineep todi, ye ipasalungan di.

Ve tamtoghon tisob to ye igham di tinim ndinatu, ye iloslos di, leso igham di tighilaal.” *Np 3:11+; Yems 1:12; Syg 3:19*

⁷⁻⁸ Tovenen ighaze patajani eta ivot payam, ayoon ariana ve ambaada moghon. Pasa, patajani tonanan, nene ataam to Maaron ipasalungan gham. Ye ighamgham tovene pa ndinatu tisob. Aghita. Ighaze pain eta igham sosor, pale tama ipuli? Maau. Ndipain tisob, nditamandi tipasalungan di. Ve Maaron tovene paam. Ye ighurghur patajani ivotvot pa ndinatu tisob, leso ipasalungan di. Eemoghon ighaze ye ipasalungan gham maau, nene ye ndinatu yam

maau. Yam animale ndipain to ledi nditamandi maau. *Lo 8:5; Np 13:24*

⁹ Ve mbeb ite paam. Iit tawatag: Nditamaan to taan tigham toon ve tiloslos ghiit, leso tipasalungan ghiit. Ve sawa to tigham tovene, iit taroron padi ve neneenaad moghon. Ighaze venen, vena pa Tamaan Maaron to ingin anunuud ne? Pasa, ye ilib pa nditamaan to taan. Tovenen ighaze ye ighur patajani eta pait pa ipasalungan ghiit, tapul tauud ila ye nima, ve tambaada moghon. Leso muri, tagham nepoon poia.

¹⁰ Nditamaan to taan tipasalungan ghiit pa sawa tuku moghon, ve titaghon ngar to taudi tighita tighaze poia. Eemoghon Tamaan Maaron, ye ipasalungan ghiit, leso iuul ghiit kat ve tataghon ngar patabuan tanimale ye tau. *1Pe 1:15+; 2Pe 1:4*

¹¹ Onoon, sawa to tilos ghiit, lolood poia maau. Lolood ipatajan. Ve ighaze Maaron ighur patajani pait pa ipasalungan ghiit, nene pale ngara raraate moghon. Eemoghon lolood ipatajan pani kat malep. Pasa, ighaze patajani tonenen igham ngar toit ivot, nene pale muri tataghon ngar denja, ve taghita anona tovene: Itinja Maaron pale talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve taneep toman lolood luuma. *Yems 3:17+*

¹² Yam pida animale tamtoghon to ilaan soso mala, le tapiri isob, ve nima ve aghe ipaspas. Eemoghon apariaan taumim ve akiskis landoon le apasobi! *2Tim 4:7*

¹³ Ve matamim ingal pa ataghon ataam denja to Maaron moghon. Leso apalot nditamim pida to tiyoon ariana sone, ve ghurla todi ivot inim tiina le iyaryaan. Tovenen apatum gham. Pa vene, ayel pa ataam to Maaron, ve agham di titap le tisami kat. *Np 4:26*

Tataghon ngar to taan tanimale Esau malep

¹⁴ Azuaria gham pa apatoon ngar luuma pa tamtoghon tisob, ve yamja alup gham anim ee moghon. Ve

azuaria gham pa ngar patabuan. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze itaghon ngar patabuan maau, nene irau ighita Ngeu Tiina maau. *Mt 5:9; Ro 12:18; 2Kor 7:1; 1Pe 1:15+*

¹⁵ Yam apatum gham. Pa vene, ngar samia izeev tiam eta, ve ipul muri pa Maaron ve poia toni. Tamtoghon tovene, ye inimale waraman to itub iza ila lolomim. Ye pale iwaghamuni tamtoghon katindi, ve igham di tisami ila Maaron mata. *Lo 29:18; 2Kor 6:1; Hib 3:12*

¹⁶ Ve tiam eta ighur maat malep. Ve eta ipul muri pa Maaron, ve ngar toni iyaryaang pa mbeb to taan moghon inimale Esau malep. Iit tawatag: Esau, ye ngeu aidaba, ve iza pa igham mbeb naol to tama. Eemoghon igham ngar pa mbeb tonenen maau, ve irabolin iza tonowen pa sur rubruub ee moghon kat. *Mbnp 25:29+*

¹⁷ Ve yam awatag. Muri, Esau ila to tama ve ighasoni ariana ighaze ighur poia to Maaron iza toni. Eemoghon tama izugua. Esau izoorndug pani, ve itan tiina. Eemoghon sosor to ye ighami, le ataam eta pa igharaata muul maau. *Mbnp 27:30+*

Ataam paghu to tala tagharau Maaron ilib pa ataam mungina to ivot izi lolooz Sinai (Igham 19:12+, 20:18+)

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Aazne, yam anim avot ndug to irau aghita pa matamim ve akisi pa nimamim animale yes Israela ne maau. Muun, sawa to Maaron ivot todi izi lolooz Sinai, yes tighita yab to ighanghan izala lolooz Sinai daba, toman yaghur tae asosoonja to ikau lolooz tonowen. Ve tighita ndo-room tiina, ndug milia, ve yaghur tiina. Ve tiloon mbeb to avolutu inimale tavuur itan tiina. Ghoru tiloon Maaron aliña. Tauto matughezaan tiina igham di le tisami kat. Ve titan roran Mose tighaze isaav pa Maaron, leso isavsavv padi muul sob.

²⁰ Pasa, timatughez pa tutuun ariana to Maaron isavia padi ighaze: “Tamtoghon ma ngai eta ighaze itut lolooz pughu, yam arabi pa yaam le imaat.”

²¹ Mose ighita mbeb naol tonowen, le ye paam imatughez kat, ve isaav ighaze: “Matughezaan igham ghoulle tinig irur kat!”

²² Eemoghon yam, aazne anim avot ndug tovene maau. Krisi igham gham anim avot lolooz Zion wa. Nene Yerusalem to sambam, ndug tiina to Maaron mata yaryaara. Anjela ndinndin ndinndin tiluplup di tonowe toman tinidi iza. *Ga 4:26; Pil 3:20; Syg 21:2*

²³ Ve yam aneep ila lupuun to Maaron ndinatu aidaba.*

Tamtoghon tisob to tineep ila lupuun tonene, yes tinim ndug sambam tamtoghona. Tauto izadi ineep ila rau to ndug tonowen. Ve aazne, yam agharau Maaron wa. Ye ngeu to pale ingabiiz tamtoghon tisob ve ighur atia padi. Ve anim avot to ndiran denjadi to aazne tineep izi ndug sambam. Ndiran tonowen, Maaron igham ngar todi isob poiawaat ila ye mata. *Lu 10:20*

²⁴ Ve aazne, anim avot to Yesu. Ye to iyon bodbodaan pa Maaron ve iit tamtoghon, ve igharaat ataam paghu, leso itina Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Sinj toni, tauto ipariaan saveen mbuaan to ataam paghu tonowen. Tovenen sinj toni ilib pa sinj to Abel. Pasa, Abel sinj toni ipoipoi Maaron ighaze iyati. Eemoghon sinj to Krisi, nene ipoipoi Maaron ighaze ireu sosor toit. *Mbnp 4:10+; 1Tim 2:5; Hib 8:6, 9:15+*

Tapoon taliñaad pa Maaron aliña malep

²⁵ Aloon. Aazne, Maaron tau isavsavv pait. Tovenen apoon taliñamim ve azoor saveen toni malep. Aghita. Yes Israela to muun

* **12:23:** Saveen tonene, nene saveen palelaan. Pasa, iit to taghur ila to Krisi ne tanim Maaron ndinatu aidaba kat maau. Yesu moghon, ghoru Maaron Natu aidaba kat. Eemoghon ye pale ipakur ghiit ve igham leed mbeb popoia katindi, inimale tamtoghon tighamgham pa ndinatudi aidaba.

tipoon talinadi pa Maaron aliņa ne, irau tipaghau taudi pa mbalmbali toni? Maau. Eemoghon sawa tonenen, ye ivotia aliņa padi izi taan. Ve aazne, Yesu ineep izi sambam ve isavsaav pait. Tovenen ighaze taghur muriid pani, pale tapaghau tauud pa mbalmbali toni vena? Maau le maau kat!

Hib 1:2, 2:1+, 10:26+

²⁶ Sawa to Maaron isavsaav pa yes Israela, aliņa itok taan le katia, inimale yongyoog. Ve aazne, ye imbua saveen ighaze:

“Muri, you pale natok taan pa ee moghon, ve isob.

Ve tonene moghon maau. Pale natok sambam paronania paam.” *Igham 19:18; Hag 2:6*

²⁷ Saveen waaro to isaav ighaze ye pale itok taan “pa ee moghon ve isob” nene ngara tovene: Maaron pale itok mbeb tisob to ye ighur di. Leso mbeb to arianadi maau, timbiriis ve tilaledi, ve mbeb arianadi to irau katia maau ne, moghon to tineep. *2Pe 3:10; 1Yo 2:17; Syg 21:1*

²⁸ Pooz to Maaron toman ndug toni, nene mbeb arianadi. Irau katia maau, ve tineep tovene irau sawa isob. Tovenen iit to ye igham ghiit taneep ila pooz toni lolo ve izaad pa taloon tala ndug toni ne, irau tapatoon lolood poia ila pani, ve taroron pani. Leso sunuun toman mbesoon toit itaghon ye lolo. *Pil 2:12*

²⁹ Pasa, Maaron toit, ye patabuan kat.

Ye inimale yab to moghon moghon ighanghan. *Igham 24:17; Lo 4:24; 2Tes 1:7*

13

Ataam to tataghon Kriisi

¹ Ngar to taghur lolood pa tonvetaz to Kriisi, yam apuli malep. Akiskisi. *Yo 13:34+; Ro 12:10; 1Pe 1:22*

² Ve ighaze loomba tilat, agham di tila ruum tiam toman lolomim poia, ve angin poian di. Ngar tovene, lolomim imaagh pani malep. Pasa muun, tamtoghon pida tigham yes loomba ve tighaze pa yes tamtoghon sorok. Eemoghon maau. Yes to tigham di

tila ruum todi, nene yes anela. *Mbnp 18:1+; Ro 12:13; 1Pe 4:9*

³ Ve matamim ingal Maaron tamtoghon toni to tineep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. Agham ngar inimale yam anepneep toman di tonowe. Ve matamim ingal yes to tamtoghon tigham samin di. Agham ngar pa patanani todi tonowen inimale yabyabuun igham gham paam, ve auul di. *Mt 25:36; Ro 12:15; 1Kor 12:26; Hib 10:34*

⁴ Yam asob irau aghita ngar to vaiuun inimale mbeb tiina, ve matamim ingal taumim ndizwamim, ve anep toman di moghon. Leso asami ila Maaron mata sob. Iit tawatag: Yes to matadi samia tinimale ngavuun, ve yes to tighurghur maat, Maaron pale ighur atia padi. *1Kor 6:9+; Syg 22:15*

⁵ Ve lolomim igham pa yaam malep. Ighaze lemim ris, nene iraua. Pasa, Maaron tau isaav ighaze:

“You irau napul ghom, ma naghur murig payom ne maau.” *Mt 6:25+; Pil 4:11+; 1Tim 6:6+*

⁶ Tovenen iit tamatughez malep. Taghur ila to Maaron ariana, ve tasaav taghaze:

“Ngeu Tiina, ye Ulaana tiou.

Irau namatughez pa mbeb eta maau.

Pale tamtoghon tigham sa payou?” *Mbo 56:4, 118:6; Ro 8:31+*

⁷ Matamim ingal yes to timuun payam ve tivotia Maaron aliņa payam. Matamim kisin ngar poia to tighamghami ne anona toni, ve ataghon katin di pa ghurla todi. *1Kor 11:1; 1Tes 1:6+; Hib 6:12*

⁸ Pasa, Yesu Kriisi, ye itortoor ngar toni maau. Muun, aazne, ve muri paam, ngar toni inepneep tovene irau sawa isob. *Mbo 102:27+; Mal 3:6; Yems 1:17*

⁹ Tovenen saveen soroksorok to iyel pa saveen to Maaron, nene iweu gham ve apul ataam toni malep. Onoon, ndiran pida tizuaria di taghaze le titaghon katin tutuun

naol to inarua aniiñ ve mbeb pida. Eemoghon ngar to tighamghami, iuul di rita maau. Tagham tapiriid ila poia to Maaron, ghoru poia. *Ro 14:17; Ep 4:14; Kol 2:4,16+*

¹⁰ Iit leed artaal eez inepneep. Eemoghon ndiran to watoonrau to timbesmbees pa Maaron iloon ila mbeez patabuan to yes Yuda, yes ledi izadi pa tighan aniiñ to ineeep ila artaal toit tonowen maau.

¹¹ Aghita. Ndaman to naol, ighaze sawa tiina to rewaan sosor ivot, nene daba to watoonrau igham sin to ngai, ve iloon ila mbeez lolo to patabuan kat, ve igham watoonrau pa ireu sosor to tamtoghon. Eemoghon ngai anonadi, nene tigham di tila sagan pa ndug todi to nepoon, ghoru tighur di tizala yab ighan di.

¹² Pughu tonene to Yesu paam, tighami tivot tila sagan pa ndug tiina Yerusalem, ghoru tirabi imaam toman yabyabuun tiina. Nene ataam to Maaron itaghoni, leso sin to Yesu ireu sosor to iit tamtoghon, ve igham ghiit tanim tamtoghon toni patabuan. *Mt 21:39; Yo 19:17+*

¹³ Tovenen iit paam irau tapul lupuun to yes to tizurun Krisi, ve tavot tala toni. Ve ighaze tipamayanin ghiit inimale muun tigham pani, nene poia. Sa patañani to tigham pait, tambaada moghon. *Lu 9:23; Hib 11:26, 12:2; 1Pe 4:14*

¹⁴ Pasa, iit tawatag: Taan tonene, iit leed ndug tiina eta to iit irau taneep pani itaghoni taghoni gha ila ne maau. Nene tazuarria ghiit pa Maaron ndug toni. Ndug tonowen, muri pale ivot ighazon. *Pil 3:20; Hib 11:10+, 12:22*

¹⁵ Tovenen iit tapait Maaron ila Yesu iza. Onoon kat, iit to taghur ila to Yesu ve tavotia iza ne, avood pale ipait Maaron irau sawa isob. Nene inim watoonrau toit ila pani. *Mbo 69:30+; Ep 5:20; 1Pe 2:5*

¹⁶ Ve agham poian tamtoghon ve arei mbeb tiam padi. Ngar tovene, lolomim imaagh pani malep. Pasa,

nene watoonrau ite to igham Maaron lolo poia. *Ro 12:13; Pil 4:18*

¹⁷ Aloon nginiina tiam alinadi ve aneeep ila sambadi. Pasa, yes to matadi payam ve tipatoot gham pa nepoon to anunumim. Ve muri, yes pale tiyoon ila Maaron mata, ve tipaesia uraat todi pani. Tovenen yam aloon saveen todi. Leso tigham uraat todi toman lolodi poia. Ighaze moghon moghon aghamgham patañani padi, nene irau uraat todi iuul gham kat maau. *1Tes 5:12+; 1Tim 5:17*

¹⁸ Nighason gham nighaze aghur ghei ila sunuun tiam. Onoon, yei niyamaan taumai nighaze ngar tiei, nene ingalaan ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon apul sunuun payei malep. Pasa, nighaze ngar tiei isob poia ve denja moghon ila Maaron mata. *Mban 24:16; Ro 15:30; 1Tes 5:25*

¹⁹ Ve mbeb ite to lolog pani kat, nene naghaze yam asun Maaron ariana, leso iuul ghou ve rikia nalat naghita gham muul.

Saveen palotiin

²⁰⁻²¹ Tiina toit Yesu Krisi to imaam ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen, ye to nginiin to sipsip, ve iza tiina kat.

Sin toni imalin, tauto ipariaan saveen mbuaan to ataam paghu to itina Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon.

Ataam tonowen pale ineeep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Yo 10:11; Hib 9:15+; 1Pe 2:25, 5:4*

Ve Tama Maaron to igham ghiit taneep poia toman lolood luuma, ye pale irei ngar popoia naol payam, leso yam irau ataghon lolo.

Ve ila uraat to Yesu Krisi, ye pale ipamundigin gham, leso agham ngar popoia moghon ila mata.

Tovenen iit irau tapait iza itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Onoon. *Pil 2:13; 2Tes 2:16+*

Paesiin pida

²² Yam tonvetaz, you nambood saveen tuku ila rau tonene pa napalot gham. Ve naghason gham naghaze aghur taliñamim pani pooi. Ayasiil malep.

²³ You napaes payam pa itaad ite Timoti. Ye, tipuli ivot pa ruum to yabyabuun wa. Ve ighaze inim ivot rikia, nene pale yeru nilat nighita gham.

²⁴ Agham ndag poia tiei pa nginiinã tiam, ve Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanã tisob to tineep izi tonanan. Yes to Itali to yeinã ninepneep ne, ndag poia todi ilat payam paam.

²⁵ Poia to Maaron iza to yam asob. Onoon.

Rau To Yakobus Imbooda Jems—James

¹ You Yakobus. You mbesoonja to Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi. Nambood rau tonene ilat to yam rumai saangul ve ru to Israel to awaghaughau ala aneep irau ndug ndug. Ndag poia pa yam asob.

Ighaze tovaan ivot pait, nene pa ipalot ghurla toit

² Yam tonvetaz, ighaze tovaan naol naol tivot payam, aghita di tinimale mbeb popoia, ve lolomim poia padi.

³ Pasa, yam awatag: Ighaze Maaron itoov ghurla tiam, nene pale ipalot gham, leso ayoon ariana pa badoon patañani. *Mt 5:11+; Ro 5:3+; Hib 12:11; 1Pe 1:6+*

⁴ Tovenen ayoon ariana ve akis ghurla tiam tunja. Pasa, ighaze ngar tovene ivot inim tiina ila lolomim, nene pale irau ambool pa ngar poia eta maau, ve ngar tiam isob denja ve popoia moghon ila Maaron mata.

⁵ Ighaze tiam eta ikankaan: Pale itaghon sa ataam leso itaghon Maaron ngar toni ve ineep pooi? Ye irau ighason Maaron pa igham le ngar. Maaron pale igham pani. Irau iyasiil pani maau. Pasa, ye ngeu to rein mbeb, ve ighamgham mbeb popoia naol naol pa tamtoghon tisob. *1King 3:9+; Np 2:3+; Mt 7:7*

⁶ Eemoghon ye irau isun Maaron toman lolo ee moghon, ve ighur ila ighaze Maaron pale iloon sunuun toni. Lolo ru malep. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze lolo ru, ye inimale te to yaghur iviviira, ve diboma iparab.

⁷ Tamtoghon tovene, irau ighur mata pa Maaron igham mbeb eta pani ne maau.

⁸ Pasa, ngar toni ru. Ye itaghon ataam ee moghon maau. Tauto iwaghamgham. *Mk 11:24*

Maaron pale ipakur yes mbolaanja, ve itatan yes mbaliin taudi

⁹ Ighaze tonvetaz eta to Krisi le iza maau, ye irau lolo poia ve tini iza. Pasa, Maaron pale ipakuri. *Yems 2:5*

¹⁰ Ve yes to mbaliin taudi ne paam, ighaze tighilaal Maaron ve titatan taudi ila mata, nene yes irau lolodi poia ve tinidi iza. Pasa, mala maau pale timaat tinimale kanaan rungu to timalai ve titaptap. *Mbo 90:5+, 103:15+; 1Pe 1:24*

¹¹ Iit tawatag: Ighaze ndag iza ve ighaaz kanaan rungu, nene pale imalai ve itap izi, ve ghitoonja poia muul maau. Ngar raraate moghon pale ivot pa yes mbaliin taudi. Pale tighamgham uraat todi ila ila le sawa eta, ghoron timaat ve tisob. *1Yo 2:17*

Ataam to tovaan

¹² Ighaze tamtoghon eta iyoon ariana pa tovaan to ivotvot pani, ye irau tini iza pa poia to Maaron to pale iza toni. Pasa, ngar to ye ighami, nene ipatoonja ighaze ghurla toni, nene mbeb tau. Tovenen muri, ye pale ineep mata iyaryaar. Nepoon tonowen, nene atia to Maaron igham pa yes to tiparab ariana ve tilib pa tovaan to ivot padi. Ye imbua saveen pataghaan wa ighaze pale igham nepoon tonenen pa yes to lolodi ineep toni. *2Tim 4:8; 1Pe 5:4; Syg 2:10*

¹³ Ve aloon! Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo ipazaagha pa ghamuun ngar samia, nene irau isuk pa Maaron ighaze: “Tovaan tonene, Maaron ighami pa iwat ghou, leso natap ve naghamsosor.” Venen malep. Pasa, Maaron iwat ghiit maau. Ve mbeb eta irau iwat Maaron maau.

¹⁴ Ngar samia to ineep ila tauud lolood, tauto ipapazaagh ghiit, ve igheghereb ghiit pa ghamuun sosor. *Mbnp 3:6; Ro 7:7+*

¹⁵ Ngara tovene: Ighaze ngar samia ivot ila lolood ve inim tiina, ghoron ipazaagh ghiit ve tagham sosor. Ve ighaze sosor toit ivot inim tiina kat, nene pale igham ghiit tamaat. Ngara inimale ndiliva to apodi. Ndinatudi titubtub ila apodi le sawa todi to

popaan ighaze ivot, ghero tipoop. *Ro 6:23*

¹⁶ Yam tonvetaz, you lolog payam kat. Matamim imosmoos pooi pa taumim. Pa vene, aghur ila ngar kaarom ve ipaghau gham pa ataam to Maaron.

¹⁷ Sa ngar ma mbeb to paghuna ve poia kat, nene ineep sambam ve izi inim. Tamaan Maaron ireireii pait sorok. Ye ghazona tau, to ighur ndag, kaiyo, ve pitum, leso ngurubadi isul ghiit. Ve itortoor ngar toni maau. Ye inimale ai yavyaava to ila mala, ve inim tuku ne maau. Ngar toni ineepneep tovene irau sawa isob. *Mal 3:6; Mt 7:11; 1Yo 1:5*

¹⁸ Tau lolo ighaze igham ghiit tanim ndinatu. Tauto ipaghazonan ghiit pa saveen onoon, ve igham ghiit tanim paghu. Iit tanimale aniin mata to tighuri inim Maaron le. Pasa, ye igham ghiit tanim paghu ve tamuun pa mbeb naol to ye ighur di. *Yo 1:12+; 1Pe 1:23*

¹⁹ Yam tonvetaz, you lolog payam kat. You naghaze aloon saveen tonene ve agham ngar pani. Iit tasob irau tanjin poian avood. Tovenen tapiyaav saveen rikia malep. Taneep ve taloon poian saveen to tamtoghon, ghero tasaav. Ve ateed yabyab rikrikia malep.

²⁰ Pasa, mbalmbali to iit tamtoghon, nene irau igham ngar denja ivot itaghon Maaron lolo ne maau.

²¹ Tovenen ngar samia to ingalaan ila Maaron mata maau, yam apuli isob ineep. Ve atatan taumim, ve agham saveen toni to ye ivazogi ila lolomim, ve akisi ariana. Pasa, saveen tonowen le tapiri tiina, ve irau igham mulin gham, leso aneep pooi. *Np 17:27; Lu 8:15; Kol 3:8*

²²⁻²³ Ve aloon. Yam irau ataghon Maaron saveen toni. Ighaze alonloona sorok, ve atagho ni maau, yam agham kaarom pa taumim. Ighaze ngeu eta igham tovene, nene ye inimale tamtoghon to itiir nagho ila tiroon.

²⁴ Eemoghon igharaat tau maau, ve imundig ila, ve rikia moghon lolo imaagh pa nagho muul. *Mt 7:21,26+; Lu 11:28; Ro 2:13*

²⁵ Tutuun to Krisi, nene poia moghon ve denja kat. Nene irau ipas ghiit pa samia tapiri, leso tanim mbesoon pa muul sob. Ighaze tamtoghon eta itiir poian tutuun tonowen, ve lolo imaagh pa maau, ve mata kisini ve itagho ni, ye pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to pale iza toni, ve uraat toni ighur pooi. *Mbo 19:7; Yo 13:34+; Ro 8:2; Yems 2:12*

Ngar to denja kat pa Maaron ngar toni

²⁶ Ighaze tamtoghon eta mata ingal ighaze sunuun toman mbesoon toni nene poia, eemoghon ingin poian avo maau, ye igham kaarom pa tau. Pasa, mbesoon tovene, nene mbeb sorok. Irau iuuli rita maau. *Mbo 34:13, 39:1, 141:3; 1Pe 3:10*

²⁷ Ve mbesoon to le sosor eta ineep ila maau, ve ingalaan moghon ila Tamaan Maaron mata, nene vene: Tala tanjig yes paroon ve ndinaara, ve tauul di pa patajani todi, ve taneep sagan pa ngar samsamia naol to taan to tigham ghiit tasami ila Maaron mata. *Mt 25:35+; Ro 12:2; 1Yo 2:15*

2

Mataad izi pa tamtoghon ve taveleg di malep

¹ Yam tonvetaz, yam aghur ila to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi aghaze ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. Tovenen ighaze yam avool to tamtoghon pida ve apakur di, ve matamim izi pa pida ve aveleg di, nene denja maau.

² Saveen tiou tonene, pughu tovene: Agham ngar pa tamtoghon ru. Eez, ye mbaliin tau. Nonogiina toni, nene paghuna, ve igharaat tau le poia kat. Ve ite, ye ngeu sorok to nonogiina toni mareprepaia. Ighaze tamtoghon ru tovene tiloon tila pa lupuun tiam, yam aghamgham tovene:

³ Ngeu to nonogiina toni paghuna kat, yam apakuri ve asaav pani aghaze: “Olman, unum mbolem izi ndug poia tonene.” Eemoghon ngeu mbolaana, yam asaav pani aghaze: “Ai, yom ula uyoon tonowe,” ma “Unum mbolem izi taan to aghag pughu ne.”

⁴ Aghita. Ngar tovene poia? Maau. Ighaze angabiiz nditamim ve avureer di tovene, yam agham ngar samia, ve gabizoon tiam denja maau.

⁵ Yam tonvetaz, lolog payam kat. Aloon. Yes mbolaana to tamtoghon to taan matadi izi padi, nene Maaron isia di tinim le, ve igham di tighur ila toni ariana. Tauto izadi pa ghamuun nepoon poia toman Maaron izi ndug toni sambam. Ndug tonowen, ye imbu saveen pa yes to lolodi pani ne, ighaze ye pale igham di tila tineep pani.

Lu 6:20; 1Kor 1:26+

⁶ Eemoghon yam, ghorog agham mayajina pa yes mbolaana. Laak, naghason gham: Sa ndiran to titatan gham, ve tiweuweu gham ala pa savsaveen? Nene yes mbaliin taudi.

⁷ Ve Kriisi iza poia to iza tiam, sei masin to tivevelegi, ve tipipiyaav saveen samsamia pani? Nene yes tonowen. Aghita wa?

⁸ Kinik toit Maaron isavia tutuun toni tiina eez. Ineep ila saveen toni to timbooda. Isaav ighaze:

“Lolom pa tamtoghon ve ugham poian di, inimale lolom pa taum.”

Wkp 19:18

Ighaze ataghon katin tutuun ee moghon tonene, nene pale agham ngar poia. *Mt 22:36+; Ro 13:8+; Ga 5:14*

⁹ Eemoghon ighaze avool to tamtoghon pida ve apakur di, ve matamim izi pa pida ve aveleg di, nene yam amalaan pa Maaron tutuun toni, ve asosor.

¹⁰ Aloon. Ighaze tamtoghon eta itaghon tutuun to naol ne, ve imalaan pa ee moghon kat, nene ye le sosor ila Maaron mata raraate inimale tamtoghon to imalaan pa tutuun to naol ne. *Mt 5:19; Ga 3:10*

¹¹ Pasa, Maaron ee moghon to isaav ighaze: “Ughur maat malep,” ve isaav paam ighaze: “Urab tamtoghon imaat malep.” Tovenen ighaze yom ughur maat maau, eemoghon urab tamtoghon imaat, tau tonene. Yom umalaan pa tutuun wa. *Igham 20:13+; Ro 13:9*

¹² Tovenen matamim ingal. Saveen tiam toman ngar isob to aghami, nene irau itaghon tutuun to Kriisi. Pasa, tutuun tonowen irau ipas ghiit pa samia tapiri, lesog tanim mbe-soona pani muul sob. Ve sawa to Mbon Muri, Maaron pale ingabiiz ghiit itaghon tutuun tonenen.

¹³ Tovenen yes to lolodi isamin tamtoghon maau, yes paam, Maaron pale lolo isamin di maau, ve ighur atia inarua di pa sosor todi. Eemoghon yes to lolodi isamin tamtoghon ve tiuluul di, nene pale tinidi iza ve lolodi poia. Pasa, sawa to Maaron ingabiiz di, ye pale lolo isamin di, ve ireu sosor todi. *Mt 5:7, 18:32+; Yo 13:34+; Yems 1:25+*

Ighaze ghurla toit ipamundigin ghiit pa ghamuun ngar poia maau, nene imaat wa

¹⁴ Yam tonvetaz, aghita. Ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav ighaze ye ighur ila to Kriisi, eemoghon ghurla toni ipamundigini pa ghamuun ngar poia maau, nene pale iuuli vena? Maau. Ghurla tovene irau inim ataam pani pa Maaron igham mulini ne maau. *Mt 7:21; Yems 1:22+*

¹⁵ Laak, ighaze tonvetaz tiam eta ilat, ve ye le nonogiina to moneraan maau, ve imbool pa aniin. *Lu 3:11; 1Yo 3:17+*

¹⁶ Ve ighaze yam auuli maau, ve ambaana ila, ve asaav pani aghaze: “Ngeu tiou, ula toman lolom poia, ve ukaal lem nonogiina eta to moneraan ve undud ghom pani. Lesog umoneen sob. Ve ughan le apom isun.” Nene pale saveen tiam tonanan iuuli vena? Maau.

¹⁷ Nene raraate moghon pa ghurla toit. Ighaze taghur ila moghon, ve ghurla toit ipamundigin ghiit pa

ghamuun ngar popoia maau, nene imaat wa.

¹⁸ You nawatag: Tamtoghon eta pale imundig ve izoor saveen tiou ighaze: “Tamtoghon pida tiyoon ariana pa ataam to ghurla, ve pida tigham ngar ve uraat popoia, leso tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata.” Eemoghon you pale napamuul saveen tonenen tovene: Ighaze yom ughur ila, eemoghon ughamgham ngar poia maau, nene pale naghilaal ghurla tiom vena? Upatoona ivot ighazon, ghoru nawatagi. Pasa, you naghita naghaze ngar popoia to naghamgham di ne, tauto tipatoon ghurla tiou.

¹⁹ Ve yom to usaav ughaze: “You naghur ila naghaze Maaron ee moghon to inepneep.” Saveen tiom poia. Eemoghon avuvu samsamiadi tighur ila tovene paam. Tauto atedi imbumbu, ve matughezaan tiina igham di! *Mk 1:24*

²⁰ Yom ugham ngar to borounal Ighaze ughur ila to Maaron, ve ughamgham ngar poia maau, ghurla tiom, nene mbeb sorok. Le anona maau. Vena? Ughaze napaghazonan ghom pa saveen tiou tonene pughu?

²¹ Matam ingal ngar to muun timbuud Abaram ighami. Ye ighur natu Isak izala artaal, ve ighaze irabi imaat inim watoonrau. Ngar toni tonowen, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja. *Mbnp 22:1+; Hib 11:17+*

²² Ughita wa? Ngar to Abaram ighami, nene itaghon ghurla toni. Tovenen igham ghurla toni ivot kat ve inim mbeb tau.

²³ Tauto Maaron aliya waaro eez to timbooda, anona ivot. Saveen tovene:

“Abaram ighur ila to Maaron.

Tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja.” *Mbnp 15:6; Ro 4:3*

Pughu tonene to tiwaat Abaram tighaze ye Maaron ita ite. *Is 41:8*

²⁴ Aghita wa? Ighaze taghur ila moghon, nene iraua maau. Iit irau taghur ila, ve tagham ngar poia

itaghon ghurla toit, ghoru taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata.

²⁵ Ve agham ngar pa Reap paam. Ye liva to ataam. Eemoghon sawa to Yosua imbaan sandiri pida tila pa tindangat ndug Yeriko, Reap igham di ve ingin poian di, le ipaghau di titaghon ataam ite tila. Ngar to Reap ighami, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ineep denja ila mata. *Yos 2:1+, 6:17,25; Hib 11:31*

²⁶ Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur ila, eemoghon ghurla toni ipamundigini pa ghamuun ngar poia maau, nene ghurla toni imaat wa. Inimale iit tamtoghon. Ighaze avuvuud isob, nene tamaat.

3

Iit irau tanjin poian avood

¹ Yam tonvetaz, tamtoghon tiam katindi tizuarua di pa uraat to patonaan tamtoghon pa Maaron aliya malep. Pasa, yam awatag: Iit to tapatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliya, Maaron pale ingabiiz katin ghiit pa gabuaad ve uraat toit. Ve ighaze denjaad maau, ye pale ighur atia pait ilib pa tamtoghon pida.

² Iit tasob tatap ve taghamgham sosor naol naol. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ingin poian avo, ve saveen toni isosor maau, ye pale iraua kat pa ngar popoia to naol ne. Tamtoghon tovene pale irau ingin poian nima, aghe, ve anona dodoli isob. *Mbo 34:13; Mt 12:37; Yems 1:26*

³ Aghita. Iit taghurghur ain ila hos avo, leso tagham pooz pani ve itaghon ngar toit. Hos, nene mbeb tiina. Eemoghon ain kainanen tonowen, nene irau igham pooz pa hos anona dodoli.

⁴ Waan tovene paam. Waan anona, nene mbeb tiina kat. Ve pooza, nene kainanen. Eemoghon ighaze yaghur iza ve dibom tiwapapun waan, tamtoghon to ikis pooz kainanen tonowen, ye irau igham pooz pa waan le ighau denja inarua ndug sine to ye ighaze ila pani.

⁵ Ve avood paam. Nene mbeb kainanjen eez to ineep ila anonaad. Eemoghon aliņa ve tapiri, nene tiina kat. Ve sawa isob, ipapakur tau pa uraat tintina. *Mbo 12:3+, 73:8+*

Yab ngiliņi rismoghon, nene irau imundig, ve ighan su tiina kat le isob.

⁶ Avood, nene raraate inimale yab. Nene anonaad babaņa eez to samia kat. Sawa isob, isasavia saveeņ samsamia naol itaghon ngar to taan. Tauto igham anonaad toman lolood, ngar toit, ve gabuaad isob isami ila Maaron mata, ve iwaghamun nepoonaad le isami kat, inimale yab ighan ndug tiina le isob. Pasa, ngar to inim pa Ngeu Samia ndug toni, tauto ipapamundigin ghiit ve tasesavia saveeņ samsamia ivotvot ila avood. *Mk 7:15*

⁷ Iit tamtoghon irau tapamormoran mbeb naol naol le matadi mormoria tinim borouņa. Ngai to su, man, moot, ve mbeb to te paam. Nene tamtoghon tipamormoran di le tisob.

⁸ Eemoghon tamtoghon eta irau ingin poian tau avo ne maau. Pasa, avood, nene mbeb samia kat. Ve ate izizi maau. Sawa isob, isasavia saveeņ samsamia, ve iwawaghamun nepoon to tamtoghon inimale mbeb lili. *Mbo 140:3; Ro 3:13+*

⁹⁻¹⁰ Avood, nene mbeb ee moghon. Ve ighamgham uraat ru. Ipa-pait Tamaan Maaron, ve ipipiyaav saveeņ samia pa nditaad to Maaron ighur di tigham ye tau nagho. Tovenen saveeņ mata ru to ivotvot ila avood, poia ve samia. Yam tonvetaz, aghita. Ngar tovene denja maau. *Mbnp 1:27*

¹¹ Vena, te toman ya irau tivot pa taan saambu ee moghon? Maau.

¹² Ve irau ai fik ighur anona inimale ai oliv, ma ai vaen ighur anona inimale ai fik? Maau. Ma te irau itoora inim ya poia pa ghunuun? Maau. *Mt 7:16*

Maaron, ye ngar poia pughu

¹³ Ighaze tiam eta ighaze ye le ngar poia ve ighazon pa Maaron ngar toni, ye irau itatan tau, ve igham

ngar poia pa tamtoghon. Pasa, ngar tovene, tauto ipatoon yes to ledi ngar poia.

¹⁴ Eemoghon ighaze aghita nditamim to ledi mbeb katindi ve ireu lolomim, ve sawa isob akaal ataam pa atatan di ve agham taumim iza-mim inim tiina, yam apait taumim aghaze lemim ngar tiina malep. Yam agham kaarom pa taumim. Pasa, ngar samia to aghamghami, nene itaghon saveeņ onoon to Maaron maau.

¹⁵ Ngar tovene inim pa ndug sambam maau. Nene ngar to taan ve ngar to lolood mungina. Ngeu Samia inim pughu pani.

¹⁶ Aloon. Ighaze taghur koi pa nditaad to ledi mbeb katindi, ve sawa isob takaal ataam pa tatatan nditaad ve tagham tauud izaad inim tiina, nene irau mbeb eta ilaan denja maau. Pasa, ngar tovene inim pughu pa ngar samsamia naol naol. *1Kor 3:3; Ga 5:19+*

¹⁷ Eemoghon ngar to ineep sambam ve izi inim, nene igham ghiit tataghon ngar ngalaņa muun. Ghorogham ghiit talup ghiit tanim eemoghon ve taneep toman lolood luuma, ve tagham pooi pa tamtoghon. Ve igham ghiit tayoona ariana pa tauud ngar toit maau, ve tanim lonloon pa nditaad ngar todi. Ve igham ghiit lolood isamin tamtoghon kat ve tauul di, ve tapatoon ngar popoia naol naol tinim ghurla toit anona, ve tagham ngar raraate pa tamtoghon tisob. Ve ngar naol tonene, tagham kaarom padi maau. Tagham di toman lolood. *Ro 12:9+; 1Pe 1:22; 1Yo 3:18*

¹⁸ Yes to tighamgham uraat pa lupuun tamtoghon tinim ee moghon, ve tiuluul di leso tineep pooi toman lolodi luuma, yes tinimale tamtoghon to tivazog aniin uve popoiadi. Muri, uraat todi tonowen pale ighur anona ve ngar denja ivot. *Is 32:17; Mt 5:9*

4

Taghur lolood pa mbeb to taan

malep

¹ Pughu vena to nɔŋaŋ ve malmal tivotvot ila lolomim? Lolomim igham pa mbeb samsamia naol. Tauto ngar naol tonanan tiparab ila lolomim, ve tipazaagh gham pa ghamuun ngar samsamia. *1Pe 2:11*

² Yam lolomim igham pa mbeb naol to taan. Eemoghon irau agham di maau. Tauto lolomim irab gham pa nditamim mbeb todi, ve yamŋa awakokan gham, ve agham malmal, ve awarabun gham amatmaat. You nasaav payam. Mbeb to lolomim itan pani, yam irau aghami maau. Pasa, aghason Maaron pani maau.

³ Ve ighaze aghason Maaron pa mbeb eta, ye irau igham payam maau. Pasa, ngar tiam denja maau, ve aghasoni pa mbeb sorok sorok pa ipambees tinimim moghon. *Mbo 66:18; 1Yo 3:22*

⁴ Yam apul murimim pa Maaron animale liva to ipul azuwa ve igham tamoot paghu. Yam awatag maau? Ngar to taghur lolood pa mbeb to taan, nene igham ghiit tanim Maaron koia. Tovenen sei to ighaze ighur lolo pa mbeb to taan, nene inim Maaron koia. *Mt 6:24; Ro 8:7+; 1Yo 2:15*

⁵ Saveeŋa timbooda pataghaan tovene:

“Avuvu to Maaron ighuri ila lolood ne, ngar toni iyaryaan ighaze taghur lolood ve ngar toit isob inarua ye moghon.”*

Vena, saveeŋ tonene, yam aghita inimale saveeŋ sorok? *Igham 34:14*

⁶ Eemoghon poia to Maaron to izaza toit, nene tiina le tiina kat. Tauto saveeŋ waaro ite isaav ighaze:

“Yes to tipait taudi izadi, nene Maaron ighurghur koi padi ve itatan di.

Ve yes to titatan taudi izadi, ye ighurghur poia toni izaza

todi.” *Mbo 138:6; Np 3:34; Lu 14:11; 1Pe 5:5+*

⁷ Tovenen atatan taumim ve aneep ila Maaron samba, ve aparab ariana toman Ngeu Samia. Leso ighau payam. *Ep 4:27, 6:11+; 1Pe 5:8+*

⁸ Yam ala agharau Maaron, ghoroye ilat igharau gham. Yam ndiran samsamiamim to ayoon pa ataam ru, apul ngar to taan ineep, ve ataghon ngar to Maaron moghon! Agharaat taumim, lesa lolomim toman ngar tiam ingalaan moghon ila ye mata. *Yems 1:8,27; 1Yo 3:3*

⁹ Anin ve tinimim iza muul malep. Aghilaal sosor tiam, lolomim ipatanan pani, ve atan tiina pa taumim. *Mt 5:4*

¹⁰ Atatan taumim ila Maaron mata. Leso ye tau ipakur gham. *Mt 23:12*

Tasavia saveeŋ samia pa nditaad malep

¹¹ Yam tonvetaz, asavia saveeŋ samia pa nditamim malep. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze iveleg ita ite ve ighita ighaze ye ngeu samia, ye iveleg Maaron tutuun toni paam, ve ighita tutuun tonowen inimale mbeb sorok. Yom sei to ugham tovene, yom neep ila Maaron tutuun toni samba maau, ve utaghoŋi maau. Yom upakur ghom sorok. Pasa, yom ighaze taum unghabiiz tutuun ve ughita sine to poia pa utaghoŋi, ve sine to irau upuli. *Mbo 15:3; Mt 7:1+; Lu 6:37; Ro 2:1*

¹² Aloon. Maaron tau to ighur tutuun. Ve uraat to gabizoon tamtoghon, nene ineep ila ye nima. Ye irau igham mulin tamtoghon, ve irau iwaghamun di. Tovenen yom sei, to ighaze unum tiina ve unghabiiz itam ite? *Mt 10:28; Ro 14:4*

Tanumeer tauud malep

¹³ Aloon! Yam to asavsaav aghaze: “Aazne, ma bozo, ghoroye niraav nila ndug eta, ve nineep tonowe irau ndaman eez ve niraukol pa lemai

* **4:5:** Saveeŋ waaro tonene, le ataam naol pa tatoora. Ataam ite, nene vene: “Maaron to ighur Avuvu ila lolood ne, ngar toni iyaryaan ighaze taghur lolood ve ngar toit isob inarua ye tau moghon.” Ve ataam inim tol pani, nene vene: “Ngar to ineep ila lolood ne, nene ighamgham pa mbeb naol.” Ve ataam inim paan pani, nene vene: “Maaron ighur Avuvu ineep ila lolood, ve ngar toni iyaryaan kat ighaze Avuvu tonene inarua ye tau moghon.”

mbeb. Leso niyou lemai mbeb katindi. Le isob, ghoru nimuul ninim.”

Lu 12:16+

¹⁴ Yam lemim ngar maau! Mbeb to bozo pale ivot payam, yam awatagi? Maau. Nepoonamim to taan, nene inimale yab mbuasa to iza, ve mala maau imbiriiis ilale.

Mbo 39:4+,

144:4

¹⁵ Yam irau asaav tovene: “Ighaze Tiina toit lolo tovene, nene pale ta-neep ve tagham uraat tonene. Ighaze maau, nene pale maau.”

¹⁶ Eemoghon yam asavsav tovene maau. Yam apapait taumim ve apakur gham sorok pa uraat to aghaze aghami. Ngar pakuruun isob tovene, nene samia kat.

¹⁷ Tovenen matamim ingal pooi. Pasa, ighaze tamtoghon eta ighilaal ngar poia to ye irau itaghoni, eemoghon ighami maau, ye igham sosor.

Lu

12:47

5

Saveen injarua yes mbaliin taudi to titatan yes mbolaan

¹ Yam mbaliin taudi, aloon. Lolomim isami ve atan tiina pa taumim. Pasa, patajani tiina kat ighaze ivot payam tonene.

Lu 6:24;

1Tim 6:9

² Mbaliin tiam naol to andoundou di, nene pale tisami le tisob. Ve nonogiina tiam popoiadi, up pale injut motmotin di.

³ Gol ve silva tiam to asiir iwaghamun di le tisami, nene pale tipatoon sosor tiam ivot ighazoon, ve tinim pughu pa Maaron ighur atia injarua gham, ve yab ighan gham. Pasa, aazne, ta-neep ila sawa to Maaron ipasob uraat toni toman mbeb tisob. Eemoghon yam azuarua gham pa ndoun lemim mbaliin naol naol.

Mt 6:19

⁴ Aghita. Yes uraata tiam to tighamgham uraat pa uum ve tiluplup aniiin tiam, yam awatombanon di, ve aghol poian di maau. Atia todi pida to atatani izi ineep, toman tanjiz todi, nene imboboob iza ila pa Maaron Arianja To Ingin Mbeb Tisob,

ve iloonja wa. Ve ye pale iyat ngar samia to yam agham padi.

Lo 24:14+

⁵ Nepoonamim to taan, nene poia le poia kat. Tinimim imbees kat pa mbeb to ulimim. Aghan tiina, aghun tiina, ve atub atub le animale ngai to sawa igharau pa tingali.

Lu 12:19+,

16:19+

⁶ Yes ndiran denjadi to ledi sosor eta maau, yam apayoon di pa savsaveen, ve arab di timatmaat. Ve yes tipamuul malmal maau.

Mt

5:39

Tayoon arianja ve tasanjan mulaan to Tiina toit

⁷ Tovenen yam tonvetaz, ayoon arianja pa badoon patajani, ve asanjan mulaan to Tiina toit. Agham ngar pa yes to tivazog aniiin ila uum. Yes tipasul maau. Atedi izi, ve tisanjan ndag ve uman pa igham aniiin anoja ivot.

Mk 4:26+; Lu 21:19; Hib 10:36+

⁸ Yam tovene paam. Atemim izi, ayoon arianja, ve asanjan Tiina toit. Pasa, sawa to mulaan toni, nene inim igharau wa.

Ro 13:11+; 1Pe

4:7

⁹ Ayou avomim pa nditamim malep. Pasa, ighaze agham tovene, Maaron pale ingabiiz gham paam ve ighur atia payam. Aghita. Ngeu to pale ingabiiz ghiit ve ighur atia pait, ye inim iyoon ataam avo wa.

1Kor

4:5; Yems 4:11

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Yam tonvetaz, agham ngar pa yes propeta to muun tivotia Maaron aliin pa tamtoghon. Onoon, patajani naol tivot padi, ve tineep sami. Eemoghon tiyoon arianja, ve timbaad patajani naol tonowen. Tauto aazne, tapait di, ve taghita di taghaze Maaron ighur poia toni tiina iza todi. Ngar to tighami, nene ipatoon gham pa ngar to Maaron ighaze ataghoni. Ve agham ngar pa Yop paam. Kamos toni, yam aloonja wa. Ye paam, patajani naol tighami. Eemoghon iyoon arianja pa badoon patajani naol tonowen, le irau Maaron iuuli ve nepoon toni poia muul. Ngar to Maaron igham pani, nene ipatoon ghiit ighaze Maaron toit, ye lolo isasamin ghiit, ve iuluul ghiit pa

patanjani toit. *Yop 1:20+, 42:10; Mbo 103:8; Mt 5:12*

¹² Yam tonjvetaz, mbeb tiina kat to yam irau matamim kisini, nene vene: Ighaze ambua saveeñ pa uraat ma mbeb eta, yam awaat mbeb eta to sambam ma taan, ma mbeb ite paam iza pa apariaañ saveeñ tiam malep. Ighaze ambua saveeñ pa agham mbeb eta, ghoru asaav moghon aghaze: “Vee, pale naghami.” Ve ighaze lolomim pa aghami maau, ghoru asaav ghazooña aghaze: “You irau naghami maau.” Asaav moghon tovene, ve ataghon saveeñ tiam. Pa vene, agham sosor ve Maaron ighur atia payam. *Mt 5:33+*

Sunjuuñ to ndiran denjadi, le tapiri tiina

¹³ Ighaze tiam eta ineep toman patanjani, ye irau ighason Maaron pa iuuli. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze ineep poia ve tini iza, ye irau imbou ve ipait Maaron iza. *Ep 5:19; Pil 4:6; Kol 3:16*

¹⁴ Ighaze tamtoghon eta imoroon, ye irau imbaañ pa yes to tinjin lupuuñ to Krisi. Leso tinim tiliñ ngoreeñ izala pogho, ve tighason Maaron pa iuuli. *Mk 6:13, 16:18*

¹⁵ Ighaze tisun pa Maaron ve tighur ila tighaze ye irau igharaat tamtoghon tonenen, nene pale Maaron iuuli ve tini poia muul. Ve ighaze tamtoghon tonenen igham sosor eta, nene pale Maaron ireua. *Yo 20:23*

¹⁶ Tovenen yam avotia sosor tiam pa taumim, ve awaghurun taumim ila sunjuuñ tiam. Leso Maaron iuul gham ve tinimim popoia. Pasa, sunjuuñ to tamtoghon denjadi, le tapiri tiina ve ighurghur anonja. *Mbo 34:15+; Yo 9:31; 1Yo 1:9*

¹⁷ Agham ngar pa propet Ilia. Ye tamtoghon raraate inimale iit. Eemoghon sawa to isun ariaña ve ighason Maaron pa ipoon uman, Maaron iloon sunjuuñ toni, ve uman rita izi maau le irau ndaman tol ve alulu. *1King 17:1+; Lu 4:25*

¹⁸ Muri ghoru, Ilia isun muul, ve Maaron igham uman izi, ve aniin titub muul. *1King 18:42+*

Tapasalunggan yes to tiyel pa ataam to saveeñ onoon

¹⁹ Yam tonjvetaz, ighaze tamtoghon tiam eta iyel pa ataam to saveeñ onoon, yam lemim uraat pa apasalungani, ve aghami imuul inim itaghon ataam to Maaron. *Mt 18:15; Ga 6:1*

²⁰ Yam irau awatag kat tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham sosor ve iyel pa ataam to saveeñ onoon, ve tiam eta ighami imuul inim itaghon ataam to Maaron, ye pale igham mulin tamtoghon tonenen anunu pa mateeñ, ve inim ataam pa Maaron ireu sosor toni isob ilale. *1Pe 4:8*

Rau To Petrus Imbooda Muun 1 Pita—1 Peter

¹ You Petrus, mbanooŋa to Yesu Krisi. Nambood rau tonene ilat to yam tamtoghon to Maaron to aneep arau ndug ndug izi taan suruvu to Pontus, Galesia, Kapadosia, Asia, ve Bitinia. Onoon nepooŋ tiam to taan, yam aneep anim loomba moghon. Eemoghon ndug tiam kat, nene sambam.

Pil 3:20; Hib 11:13+

² Muun kat, Tamaan Maaron isia gham anim le itaghon tau ngar toni. Ve ila uraat to Avuvu Patabuan, ye igham gham anim tamtoghon toni patabuana. Tauto aazne, ataghon ngar to Yesu Krisi, ve Yesu sin toni izala poghomim le angalaan ila Maaron mata wa. *Ro 8:29; 2Tes 2:13*

Poia tiina to Maaron iza tiam, ve igham gham aneep poia kat toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Maaron igham ghiit tanim paghu wa. Tauto aazne tasanjan nepooŋ poia to ndug sambam

³⁻⁴ Iit tapait Tiina toit Yesu Krisi Tama Maaron pa poia toni. Pasa, ye lolo isamin ghiit ve ate waaro iit kat. Aghita. Ye ipamundigin Yesu Krisi pa mateen, ve ila mundigiin to Krisi, iit tagham nepooŋ paghu wa. Tauto izaad pa nepooŋ to taneep mataad iyaryaar le alok, ve aazne taghurghur mataad pa nepooŋ tonowen. *Yo 3:3; Ep 1:18+; Tit 3:5+* Nepooŋ to isasanjan ghiit izi ndug sambam, nene poia moghon. Ve irau isami, ma isob ne maau. Inepneep tovene itaghoŋi taghoŋi gha ila. Pasa, Maaron tau inŋini pait. *Kol 1:5; 2Tim 4:8*

⁵ Yam to aghur ila to Krisi, Maaron tau tapiri inim sigeu payam. Ve ye pale inŋin gham tovene ila ila le sawa to Mboŋ Muri, ghoru ipatoon ulaan toni ivot ighazoon, ve igham mulin gham. Ulaan tonowen, ye igharaata

pataghaan wa. *Yo 10:28+, 17:11+; Jud 1:1*

⁶ Yam agham ngar pa mbeb naol to nasavia di ne, tauto igham gham lolomim poia le poia kat. Onoon, sawa tonene, yam avaat lolomim ipatanan. Pasa, tovaan naol naol tivotvot payam. Eemoghon tovaan tiam tonanan, eta ivot sorok maau. Tisob tivot titaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve tineep mala maau. Pale tisob. *Mt 5:12; 2Kor 4:17; 1Pe 5:10*

⁷ Sawa to tigharaat gol, tighuri ila yab, leso yab ighan muuna ighau pani le inŋalaan kat. Onoon, tamtoghon tighita gol tighaze nene mbaliin tau. Eemoghon gol irau ineep le alok maau. Muri pale ilale. Ve ghurla tiam, nene mbeb tiina kat ilib pa gol. Tauto Maaron ipul tovaan pida tivotvot payam, leso itoov ghurla tiam, ve ighami inŋalaan kat inimale gol to tighuri ila yab. Ighaze yam ayoon ariana pa badoon patanani, nene ipatoon gham ighaze ghurla tiam, nene mbeb tau. Tovenen sawa to Yesu Krisi ipatoon tau ivot ighazoon, nene pale Maaron ipait gham ve izamim inim tiina. *Mbo 66:10+; Yems 1:3*

⁸ Onoon, yam aghita Krisi pa matamim pa eta sone. Eemoghon aghur ila toni, ve lolomim pani kat. Tauto igham gham lolomim poia le poia kat. Ighaze atoova pa asavia lolomim, pale asavia iza to sa? Mbeb eta iraua maau. *Yo 20:29; 2Kor 5:7*

⁹ Pasa, yam aghur ila to Krisi aghaze ye pale igham mulin gham ve aneep pooi. Ve aazne, aghitghita ghurla tiam anona pida tivotvot. *Ro 6:22*

Muun, yes propeta tisavia uraat to Krisi

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Uraat to Krisi ighami pa igham mulin gham, toman poia to Maaron to aazne izaza tiam, yes propeta to tivotia Maaron aliŋa tisavia muun wa. Eemoghon tighazoon pa saveen todi tonowen pughu maau. Tauto tikaal saveen tonenen ngara, ve tizuaria di tighaze le tiwatag katin pughu: Pale neez o Maaron igham

mulin tamtoghon toni? Ve uraat tonowen pale ivot vena? Pasa, Krisi Avuvu to ineep ila lolodi, ye ipaghazonan di pa mbeb pida ighaze Krisi pale imbaad patajani naol itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Le isob, ghoru iza tiina ivot ighazon, ve ineep toman nguruba tiina izi ndug sambam. *Mbo 22; Is 53; Mt 13:17+; Lu 24:26+*

¹² Tovenen Maaron ipaghazonan yes propeta pa ngar toni, ve isaav padi ighaze: Alina to tisavia, nene injarua sawa todi maau. Saveen todi injarua gham. Tovenen saveen todi tonowen inepneep tovene inim inim le sawa toit, ghoru anoja ivot. Ve aazne, Avuvu Patabuan to Maaron imbaana sambam ve izi inim, ye ipamundigin yes uraata to Krisi, ve tisavia varu poia payam ve aloona wa. Ngar popoia to tisavia di payam, yes anela paam tighaze le tiwatag di, ghoru poia. *Mban 2:2+; Ep 3:8+*

Iit irau tataghon ngar patabuan

¹³ Tovenen agharaat ngar tiam ve anjin taumim pooli. Ve aghur ila to Maaron ariana, ve aghur matamim pa poia toni to pale iza tiam. Sawa to Yesu Krisi imuul inim ve Maaron ipatoonja ivot ighazon, nene pale poia toni tonowen ivot ighazon. *Lu 12:35, 21:34; 1Tes 5:6+*

¹⁴ Muun, yam akankaan pa Maaron, ve lolomim igham pa ngar samsamia naol to taan. Eemoghon aazne, Maaron igham gham anim ye tau ndinatu, ve aghaze ataghon ngar toni. Tovenen apul ngar to lolomim munjina igham pooz payam muul malep. *Ro 12:2; Ga 5:16+; Ep 2:3, 4:17+*

¹⁵ Pasa, Maaron to ipoi gham anim le, ye patabuan. Tovenen yam irau ataghon ngar raraate inimale ival tiina to taan maau. Laghoon tiam, yam irau ataghon ngar patabuan moghon animale ye tau.

¹⁶ Saveena timbooda pataghaan tovene: “*You patabuan. Tovenen yam paam irau ataghon ngar patabuan*

animale you.” Wkp 11:44+; 2Kor 7:1; Hib 12:14

¹⁷ Maaron to yam asunsun pani ve awatwaata aghaze Tamamim, ye ivool to tamtoghon eta maau. Sawa to ighaze ingabiiz ghiit ve ighur atia pait, ye ighur atia pa iit tamtoghon tasob itaghon ngar to iit enaena taghami. Tovenen sawa tuku to aneep izi taan, yam irau amatughez pani ve ataghon ngar toni. Pasa, yam awatag: Taan tonene, nene ndug tiam kat maau. Nene aneep anim loomba moghon. *Ro 2:11; Pil 2:12, 3:20; Hib 11:13+*

Maaron ighol atia to sosor toit pa Krisi sinj toni

¹⁸ Yam awatag: Ngar naol to agham di ila to nditimumim, nanan ledi anoja poia eta maau. Muun, yam ataghon ngar tonanan le awaghamgham. Eemoghon aazne, Maaron ighol sosor tiam atia, tauto ipas gham avot pa ngar tonanan, ve igham gham anim le wa. Mbeb to ye ipuli pa ighol sosor tiam atia, nene irau isami inimale gol ve silva maau. *1Kor 6:20*

¹⁹ Mbeb tonowen, nene Krisi tau sinj toni to ilib pa mbaliin to naol ne. Ye, tirabi imaat inimale sipsip natu to poia le poia kat. Babana eta isami maau. *Igham 12:5; Yo 1:29+; 1Kor 5:7; Syg 5:9*

²⁰ Muun kat, sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan sone, ngar toni ineep pataghaan wa ighaze imbaan Krisi inim, leso igham mulin ghiit. Maaron ighaze iuul gham. Tauto sawa paghu tonene to ye ighaze ipasob uraat toni, ye imbaan Krisi inim ve ipatoon tau ivot ighazon ila tamtoghon matadi. *Ga 4:4; Kol 1:26; Hib 9:26*

²¹ Muri, Krisi imaat ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen, ve ighami imuul iza ila pa sambam, ve igham Krisi iza ivot inim tiina le tiina kat. Ve aazne, Krisi ipamundigin gham ve aghur ila to Maaron, tauto aghurghur matamim pa sawa to ye igham mulin gham ve aneep pooli. *Mban 2:24; Pil 2:9*

Taghur lolood pa tonvetaz toit to Krisi

²² Aazne, yam aghur ila saveen onoon to varu poia ve ataghoni, tauto angalaaŋ ila Maaron mata wa. Tovenen lolomim pa tonvetaz tiam to Krisi ve aghamgham poian di. Eemoghon yam irau azuaria gham le aghur lolomim padi kat. *Yo 13:34+; Ro 12:9+; 1Tim 1:5; 1Yo 3:18*

²³ Pasa, Maaron ivazog saveen toni ila lolomim inimale aniiŋ uve poia, ve saveen tonanan itoor gham anim paghu wa. Saveen toni irau isami, ma isob ne maau. Pasa, nene Maaron tau aliŋa mata yaryaara to pale ineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Lu 8:4+; Yo 1:13; Yems 1:18*

²⁴ Saveeŋa timbooda pataghaan tovene:

“Tamtoghon to taan, tisob timatmaat rikrikia tinimale kikiliin. Ve mbeb naol to tamtoghon tighamgham izadi padi, nene tinimale kananŋa rungu to timalai rikrikia ve titaptap.

Kikiliin imatmaat, ve kananŋa rungu titaptap.

²⁵ Eemoghon Ngeu Tiina aliŋa, nene ineepneep tovene irau sawa isob.” *Mbo 103:15, 119:89*

Saveen tonowen, nene varu poia to tivotia payam. *Mt 5:18; 24:35*

2

Iit irau lolood pa lonaaŋ Maaron saveen toni

¹ Tovenen ngar samsamia ve ngar kaarom to naol ne, yam apul di tisob tineepledi. Ve aparim taumim pa ghurla tiam malep. Yam irau aghur ila kat toman lolomim. Nditamim to ledi mbeb katindi, yam aghur koi padi malep. Ve anin avomim pa nditamim malep. *Ep 4:25; Kol 3:8+; Hib 12:1*

² Saveen to Maaron, nene ingalaan moghon. Ngar samia eta ineep ila lolo maau. Ve ipalot gham pa nepoon to anunumim inimale tuz to ndipain tighuni. Tovenen yam aghaze le alonloonja irau sawa isob, inimale

ndipain to ngaramus tipoop di ne lolodi pa tighun tuz. Leso ipatubun ngar to Krisi inim tiina ila lolomim, ve sawa to Mbon Muri, Maaron pale igham mulin gham ve aneep pooi.

³ Tovenen saveen to Tiina toit, akisi tunja. Pasa poia toni, taumim atoova ve ayamaana wa. *Mbo 34:8*

Krisi tamtoghon toni tinim rumai to Maaron Avuvu

⁴ Krisi, ye inimale yaam mata yaryaara to ikis rumai to Maaron iyoon ariana. Tovenen yam anjara ala. Onoon, tamtoghon tivelegi tighaze ye tamtoghon sorok, ve tizuruni. Eemoghon Maaron tau ighuri pa uraat toni, ve lolo pani kat. Ye ighita Krisi inimale yaam poiawaat to atia tiina kat.

⁵ Yam to aneep ila lupuun to Krisi lolo ne paam, yam animale yaam matadi yaryaara to Maaron ireirei rumai toni padi, lesa tau Avuvu ineep iloon ila. Ve yam anim ndiran patabuanja to watoonrau, lesa ambees pa Maaron. Ve Avuvu Patabuan ipamundigin gham, tauto asunŋa pa Maaron ve apapaiti, ve aghamgham uraat ve ngar popoia naol. Ila uraat to Krisi, ngar tiam naol tonanan tinim watoonrau popoiadi ila Maaron mata. *Ro 12:1; 1Kor 3:16; Ep 2:21+; Syg 1:6*

⁶ Saveeŋa timbooda pataghaan tovene:

“Aghita. You pale naghur yaam eez ineep izi lolooz Zion. Yaam tonowen, poiawaat kat ve atia tiina. Taug naghuri pa ipari-aaŋ rumai tiou.

Tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila toni, nene pale tighita anona to ghurla todi. Eta irau ighur mata pani sorok ve maya ne maau.” *Is 28:16; Ro 9:33*

⁷ Yam to aghur ila, aghita Krisi inimale yaam poiawaat eez to atia tiina kat. Ve yes to tighur ila maau ne, Maaron aliŋa waaro ru, nene denja kat padi:

“Yaam to yes to rein ruum matadi velegini ve tipiyaava

ilale, tauto tighuri inim pughu pa ruum ve ipaloti. Leso ruum iyoon ariana izala pogho. *Mbo 118:22; Mt 21:42*

8 Yaam tonowen, tamtoghon pida pale titut aghedi ila, ve titap tizi.

Ve pida tighita ve tirere pani. Tauto igham di titap.” *Is 8:14*

Yes titap pasa, tizoor Maaron aliņa. Ngar todi tonowen, Maaron ighuri padi pataghaan wa. *Lu 2:34, 20:18*

Maaron tamtoghon toni tinim ndiran to watoonrau to timbees pa kinik tiina

9 Eemoghon yam, Maaron isia gham anim le, ve igham gham anim lupuun ee moghon wa. Yam ndiran to watoonrau to ambees pa kinik tiina. Ve yam tamtoghon patabuana to Maaron. Ye ipoi gham ve apul ngar to ndoroom, ve aloon ala ghazona toni lolo, lesa avotia ngar popoia naol naol to ye ighamgham di payam. Ghazona tonowen, poia le poia kat. Ighaze tagham ngar pani, nene pale ngar toit iraua maau. *Igham 19:5+; Kol 1:13; Syg 5:10*

10 Muun, yam aneep iloon ila lupuun to Maaron maau. Ve aazne, yam anim tamtoghon toni patabuana. Muun, ye lolo isamin gham maau. Ve aazne, lolo isamin gham ve ireu sosor tiam wa. *Ro 9:25+*

Tagham ngar to denja moghon ila tamtoghon matadi

11 Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Aghita: Taan tonene, ndug tiam maau. Yam aneep anim loomba moghon. Pasa, ndug tiam kat, nene sambam. Tovenen naghaze napalot gham: Ngar samsamia naol to lolomim igham padi, yam apul di tineepledi. Nene nasavia ngar to lolomim mungina to tipaparab toman ngar to anunuud. *Ro 13:14; Ga 5:16+; Pil 3:20; Hib 11:13+*

12 Yam irau agham ngar denja moghon ila yes to tiwatag Maaron maau ne matadi. Onoon, aazne, tingal saveen naol payam tighaze

yam ndiran to ghamuun ngar samsamia. Eemoghon ighaze tighita gham ataghon ngar poia, nene pale igham di titoor ngar todi. Leso sawa to Maaron inim ve ighur atia pa tamtoghon, yes paam pale tipait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. *Mt 5:16; Ro 12:17; 2Kor 8:21; Pil 2:15*

Taneep ila daba toit sambadi ve taloon aliņadi

(*Rom 13:1-7; Ep 5:22-6:9; Kol 3:18-4:1*)

13 Yam anim Tiina toit Yesu Krisi le wa. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tighur di tinim daba pait, yam irau aneep ila sambadi ve aloon saveen todi. Tovenen aneep ila kinik to Rom to iza tiina kat ne samba. *Mt 22:21; Tit 3:1*

14 Ve daba pida to tingin ndug ne paam, azoor di malep. Aneep ila sambadi ve aloon saveen todi. Pasa, yam awatag: Kinik ighur di, lesa tighur atia pa ndiran samsamiadi ve titatan di, ve tipakur yes to titaghon ngar poia.

15 Tovenen Maaron ighaze yam agham ngar poia moghon. Lesa apoon yes kankanoona to tingal saveen pait ne avodi, ve tipul saveen todi tonowen ineep. Ndiran tonowen saveen todi inimale saveen to borouņa. *Tit 2:8*

16 Onoon, ila uraat to Krisi, yam anim mbesoona muul maau. Eemoghon agham ngar aghaze: “Aazne, you nanġin taug. Tovenen sa ngar to naghaze naghami, nene irau naghami.” Venen malep. Pasa, ighaze agham ngar tovene, nene pale inim pughu payam pa agham sosor. Yam irau ataghon ngar to ipatoon gham ighaze yam mbesoona to Maaron. *Ga 5:1,13*

17 Tovenen matamim izi pa tamtoghon eta malep. Ighaze tamtoghon ledi izadi, ma ledi izadi maau, yam agham ngar poia moghon padi. Ve lolomim pa tonvetaz tiam to Krisi ve agham poian di, amatughez pa Maaron ve ataghon ngar toni, ve atandag pa kinik.

Saveen inarua yes mbesoonja
(*Ep 6:5-8; Kol 3:22-25*)

¹⁸ Yo, you leg saveen ris pa yam mbesoonja. Yam irau atatan taumim, aneep ila daba tiam sambadi, ve atandag padi. Yes to tigham poian gham ve tipatoon ngar poia payam, ve yes to tigham ariana payam ne paam. *1Tim 6:1+; Tit 2:9+*

¹⁹ Onoon, ighaze matamim ingal Maaron ve ataghton ngar toni, ve tamtoghon tighur patanjani payam, nene denja maau. Eemoghon ighaze ayoon ariana pa badoon patanjani tonanan, nene pale Maaron lolo poia payam, ve ipakur gham.

²⁰ Eemoghon ighaze yam agham ngar samia ve tilos gham, ve abaad patanjani tonenen, nene pale sei ipait gham? Maau. Ve ighaze ambaad patanjani pa taghoniin ngar denja, nene pale Maaron lolo poia payam, ve ipakur gham. *1Pe 3:14,17, 4:14+*

Tayoon ariana pa badoon patanjani,
leso tataghton Yesu aghe muri

²¹ Maaron ipoi gham anim le, lesu ataghton ngar tovene. Aghita. Krisi imbaad patanjani tiina kat pa iuul gham. Ye ipatoon gham pa ngar toni tonowen, lesu aghita ve ataghton aghe muri. *Mt 16:24; Yo 13:15; 1Yo 2:6*

²² “Ye igham sosor eta maau, ve saveen kaarom eta ivot ila avo maau.” *Is 53:9; 2Kor 5:21; Hib 4:15*

²³ Ve sawa to tipiyaav saveen velegiin pani, ye ipamuul saveen todi maau. Neneenja moghon. Ve sawa to tighur yabyabuun pani, ye isavia saveen eta pa ipamatughezan di maau. Ye inu-meer Maaron, ve ipul tau ila ye nima. Pasa, ye iwatag: Gabizoon to Maaron, nene denja moghon. *Mk 15:4+; Ro 12:19; 1Tes 5:15; 1Pe 3:9*

²⁴ Sawa to Krisi imbaad sosor toit atia izala ai pambaroon, ye iyamaan yabyabuun tiina kat ila tini. Lesu tasob pa ghamuun ngar samia, ve taneep poia ila toni, ve tataghton ngar denja moghon. Tovenen sip to ineep ila Krisi tini, tauto igharaat gham poiamim wa. *Is 53:5; Ro 6:10+*

²⁵ Muun, yam aneep animale sipsip to tisagsag. Ve aazne, amuul anim to Nginiin tiam Krisi wa. Ye Ngeu to mata pa anunumim irau sawa isob. *Is 53:6; Yo 10:14; Hib 13:20*

3

Saveen inarua yes vaivainja

¹⁻² Yam ndiliva vaivainja paam, you nasaav payam tovene. Atatan taumim ve aneep ila ndizwamim sambadi. Ighaze todi pida tizorzoor Maaron alina, yamja awazoran gham malep. Apul saveen padi. Pasa, ighaze tighita gham atandag padi, ve amatughez pa Maaron ve ataghton ngar toni, ve agham ngar ngalaanja moghon, nene pale ngar tiam tonanan ighereb di tila to Krisi. Lesu yes paam tighur ila toni ve tinim le. *1Kor 7:14+; Kol 3:18; Tit 2:5*

³ Ataam naol to tagharaat tauud lesu paghunaad ila tamtoghon matadi in-imale tapirai dabaad raua, ma tatiik ghiit pa mbeb milmilia, ma tandud ghiit pa nonoginja popoiadi to atiadi tintina, yam ndiliva agham ngar tiina pani malep. Pasa, nene mbeb sorok to potla moghon.

⁴ Yam irau azuarua gham pa tikoong tau. Nene ngar popoia to Maaron to ineep ila lolood. Ighaze yam ndiliva atatan taumim ve ataghton ngar luuma, ghoru ngar tiam tonanan pale inim tikoong tau payam. Tikoong tovene irau isami maau. Pale ineep itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Ve ila Maaron mata, nene mbeb tiina ve mbeb tau. *1Tim 2:9+*

⁵ Muun, yes ndiliva patabuanja to tighurghur matadi pa Maaron, tigharaat taudi tovene. Yes titatan taudi ve tineep ila ndizwadi sambadi.

⁶ Inimale Sara. Ye ilonloong azuwa Abaram alina, ve ipoi ighaze ‘tiina toni.’ Ighaze yam ndiliva agham ngar poia, ve amatughez maau ve anumeer Maaron, nene pale ataghton Sara ngar toni, ve aneep animale ye ndinatu liva.

⁷ Ve yam vaivainja nditamoot paam. Matamim izi pa ndizwamim malep.

Nepoon tiam toman di, matamim ingal di, ve agham poian di. Pasa, yam awatag: Yes tapiridi tintina maau. Ve Maaron ighaze ipatoon poia toni padi, lesa tigham nepoon poia ila toni tinimale yam. Tovenen ighaze agham samin di, nene pale Maaron ipoon taliņa pa sunjuun tiam. *Ep 5:25; Kol 3:19*

Talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve tagham poian tamtoghon

⁸ Yo, nasavia saveen tonene, ve isob. Yam asob alup lolomim ve ngar tiam inim ee moghon. Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo ipataņan, ghorololomim ipataņan tomani. Ve ighaze lolo poia, ghorololomim poia tomani. Lolomim pa tonvetaz tiam to Krisi ve agham poian di. Ve lolomim isamin tamtoghon ve auul di. Ve agham pa izamim malep. Yam irau atatan taumim. *Lu 6:36; Ro 12:10,16; Pil 2:2+*

⁹ Ighaze tamtoghon tigham samin gham, ayati malep. Ve ighaze tipiyaav saveen samia payam ve tiveleg gham, yam apamuul saveen todi malep. Yam irau agham poian di, ve aghason Maaron pa ighur poia toni iza todi. Pasa, ye ipoi gham anim le, lesa ataghon ngar tovene. Ighaze agham tovene, nene pale poia toni iza tiam paam. *Mt 5:44; Ro 12:14; 1Tes 5:15*

¹⁰ Pasa, Maaron isaav tovene:

“Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa nepoon poia ve ighaze ighita sawa poia ve ineep toman tini iza, ye irau ingin poian avo. Lesa saveen samia, ma kaarom eta ivot ila avo sob.

¹¹ Ve ye irau ipul muri pa ngar samia, ve igham ngar poia moghon. Ve izuarua tau pa ngar luuma, ve ikaal ataam pa yesņa tamtoghon tisob tilup di tinim ee moghon ve tineep pooi.

¹² Pasa, Ngeu Tiina mata pa tamtoghon denjadi, ve ighurghur taliņa pa sunjuun todi.

Eemoghon yes to tighamgham ngar samia, ye mata ighaughau padi ve ighur koi padi.” *Mbo 34:12+*

Saveen iņarua yes to timbaad pataņani pa Krisi iza

¹³ Ighaze yam azuarua gham pa ghamuun ngar poia, sei pale irau iwaghamun gham? Maau.* *Mt 10:28; Ro 8:31,35+*

¹⁴ Eemoghon ighaze ataghon ngar denja ve ambaad pataņani pani, lolomim poia. Pasa, poia to Maaron pale iza tiam. Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon tigham ngar eta pa tipamatughezan gham, yam amatughez ve agham ngar naol malep. *Mt 5:10; 1Pe 2:20, 4:14*

¹⁵ Yam irau aghur Krisi inim Tiina tiam ila lolomim ve apatab pani.

Sawa isob, agharaat ngar tiam pooi. Ighaze tamtoghon tighason gham pa ghurla tiam, yam irau apamuul ghasoniin todi, ve apaghazonan di pa pughu to aghurghur matamim pa sawa to Krisi igham mulin gham. *Kol 4:6*

¹⁶ Ve aloon. Sawa to yam apamuul ghasoniin todi, matamim izi padi malep. Asavia saveen luuma ve saveen poia moghon padi. Aazne, tamtoghon tiyou avodi payam ve tiwaghamun izamim pasa, yam anim Krisi le, ve ataghon ngar poia. Tovenen laghoon tiam, yam irau ataghon ngar to awatagi aghaze nene ingalaan moghon ila Maaron mata. Lesa koiamimņa tonowen tighita ngar poia to aghami, ve mayadi. *Tit 2:8; 1Pe 2:12*

¹⁷ Tovenen ighaze Maaron lolo pa tambaad pataņani pa ngar poia to taghami, nene poia. Tayok pani moghon. Eemoghon ighaze tagham ngar samia ve tambaad pataņani pani, nene poia maau *1Pe 2:20*

* **3:13:** Onoon, tamtoghon irau tiwaghamun iit tamtoghon to Krisi anonaad. Eemoghon irau tiwaghamun anunuud maau. Pasa, Maaron ingin ghiit.

Krisi, ye ngeu denja. Eemoghon imbaad patañani, lesu igham ghiit tala to Maaron

¹⁸ Agham ngar pa Krisi. Ye ngeu denja kat. Eemoghon igham iit tamtoghon samsamiaad inaad, ve iyamaan yabyabuun ila tini ve imaat, lesu ireu sosor toit ve igham ghiit tala to Maaron. Uraat tonowen, ye ighami pa ee moghon, ve isob. Irau ighami muul maau. Ve Maaron Avuvu ipamundigini pa mateen, ve aazne ye ineep mata iyaryaar izi sambam.

¹⁹ Sawa to imundig pa mateen, ye ila ivotia Maaron aliña pa avuvu samsamiadi to tighur di tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun lolo.† *Ro 5:6; Hib 9:26; 1Pe 4:6*

²⁰ Muun, sawa to Noa, avuvu samsamiadi tonowen tizoor Maaron aliña. Eemoghon ye ighur atia padi rikia maau. Ye isañan Noa le ipasob uraat to ghuzuun waan, ghoru ighur atia padi. Yes to tiloon tila waan lolo, ival maau. Yes liim ve tol moghon. Ve sawa to ya ivon toman tapiri, Maaron iuul di ve tineep pooi. *Mbnp 6:5-7:24*

²¹ Ya tonowen, nene inimale ngar to ghamuun ya to aazne igham mulin gham. Nene nasavia ngar to tirughuuz ghiit ve muun ighau pa tiniid ne maau. Pasa, mbeb tiina kat to ghamuun ya, nene vene: Iit taghason Maaron pa igham ghiit tangalaan ila mata, ve tambua saveen pa tataghon ngar toni. Ngar tovene irau igham mulin gham pasa, Maaron ipamundigin Yesu Krisi pa mateen wa. *Tit 3:5; Hib 10:22*

²² Ve ye iza ila sambam, ve aazne ineep ila Maaron nima waan. Tauto anjela toman avuvu naol to izadi ve tapiridi tintina, tisob tineep ila ye samba. *Mbo 110:1; Mk 16:19; Ep 1:20+*

4

Ngar to tamtoghon to Krisi igham di tinim paghu

¹⁻² Tovenen sawa to Krisi ineep izi taan, ye imbaad patañani ve iyamaan yabyabuun ila tini, lesu iuul ghiit. Yam tovene paam. Agharaat gham ve asañan pa badoon patañani. Lesu ataghon ngar to Krisi tonowen. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze imbaad patañani pa Krisi iza ve iyamaan yabyabuun ila tini, ye isob pa ngar samia wa. Tovenen sawa to ye ineep izi taan, ngar to lolo mungina irau igham pooz pani muul maau. Ye pale itaghon Maaron lolo. *Ro 6:2+; 2Kor 5:15; Ga 5:24; 1Pe 2:21*

³ Ngar samsamia naol to yes kankanoonja lolodi igham padi, yam agham di iraua. Aghita. Muun, lolomim ipazaagh gham pa ghamuun ngar samsamia naol. Sawa tonenen, matamim samia animale ngavuun, ve aghunghun le awaghamgham, aluplup gham pa ghanghaniin ve ghunghunuun toman oroor tiina, ve ambesmbes pa maaron kaaromja to tutuun to Maaron ingalsekin ghiit padi. *Ro 13:12+; Ep 4:20+*

⁴ Ve aazne, nditamim tighita gham ve tigham ngar naol. Pasa, yam ala toman di ve yamja alup gham pa ghamuun ngar samsamia naol tonowen muul maau. Tauto tipiyyaav saveen samsamia naol payam, ve tiveleg gham.

⁵ Eemoghon muri, yes pale tiyoon ila Ngeu Tiina mata, ve tivotia ngar to tighami izi taan ne pani. Ye igharaat tau, ve isasañan sawa to ingabiiz tamtoghon tisob ve ighur atia padi. Yes to tineep matadi iyaryaar, ve yes mateenja paam. *Mbanj 10:42; 2Tim 4:1; Yems 5:9*

⁶ Maaron ighaze tamtoghon toni tineep matadi iyaryaar tinimale ye tau. Pughu tonene to tamtoghon toni

† **3:19:** Saveen waaro tonene pughu ighazon kat maau. Eemoghon ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveen tonene pughu, nene vene: Sawa to Noa, yes anjela samsamiadi to titaghon Sadan, tigham didiañ kat, ve tipazaagh tamtoghon pa ghamuun ngar samsamia naol. Tovenen Maaron izurun di tila tineep izi ndug eez. Lesu tisañan sawa to ye ighur katin atia padi. Sawa to Krisi imaat, ye ila to yes anjela samsamiadi tonowen, ve ivotia saveen padi ighaze ye ilib padi wa.

to timaat wa, sawa to tineep matadi iyaryaar, tiloon varu poia.*

Yes timaat pasa, tamtoghon tisob to taan to tigham sosor, Maaron ighur atia padi. Eemoghon ila uraat to Avuvu Patabuan, aazne anunudi tineep matadi iyaryaar. *Ro 6:23, 8:10; 1Pe 3:19*

Tagharaat tauud ve tagham uraat to Maaron ighuri inim nimaad

⁷ Aazne, sawa to mbeb tisob tilaledi, nene inim igharau wa. Tovenen agham ngar pooi, ve angin taumim pooi. Leso iuul gham pa sunuun tiam. *Ro 13:12+*

⁸ Ve mbeb tiina to ilib pa mbeb tisob, nene ngar to lolood pa tauud. Tovenen azuaria gham le ataghon katin ngar tonene. Pasa, ngar to lolood pa tauud, nene igham ghiit tapul sosor naol to tamtoghon tigham pait, ve lolood imaagh padi. *Np 10:12; 1Kor 13:4+; Kol 3:14*

⁹ Ngar to ghamuun poian loomba irau ineep ariana ila lolomim. Ayasiil pani malep. *Ro 12:13; Hib 13:2*

¹⁰ Maaron ireirei uraat ve ngar popoia naol naol pait itaghon tau poia toni. Tovenen sa uraat ma ngar to ye ireii payam, angin poiani ve agham anona toni ivot. Leso awaulan gham, ve anim mbesoona popoia to Maaron. *Ro 12:6+; 1Kor 12:7+; Ep 4:11+*

¹¹ Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta le uraat pa ivotia Maaron aliña pa tamtoghon, ye isaav itaghon tau ngar toni malep. Isaav inimale Maaron tau isavsav ila avo. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta le uraat pa iuul tamtoghon, ye irau igham tapiri ila to Maaron ve igham uraat tonenen. Ighaze yam agham tovene, nene pale ngar tiam isob igham tamtoghon tipait Maaron pa tapiri ve poia toni ila Yesu Kresi iza.

Tapakur Kresi iza ve tapaiti pa tapiri, to aazne ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Onoon.

Ighaze tambaad patañani pa Kresi iza tagham ngar naol malep

¹² Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Onoon aazne, patañani tiina kat itoov ghurla tiam, ve ayamaana inimale yab ighan gham. Eemoghon patañani to ivot payam ne, runjamim iza pani ve agham ngar naol aghaze nene patañani ite kat ne malep. Pasa, patañani tovene igham Maaron tamtoghon toni katindi wa. *Mbanj 14:22; 2Tim 3:12; 1Pe 1:6+*

¹³ Lolomim poia. Pasa, aazne, yam alup toman Kresi ve ambaad patañani inimale muun ye imbaada. Tovenen ayoon ariana. Leso sawa to Kresi ipatoon tapiri ve iza tiina ivot ighazoon, ye pale igham gham lolomim poia le poia kat. *Pil 3:10; Kol 1:24*

¹⁴ Tovenen ighaze yam avotia Kresi iza ve ataghon ngar toni, ve tamtoghon tipiyaav saveen samia payam ve tiveleg gham, ghoru tinimim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam. Pasa sawa tovene, Maaron Avuvu to ipatoon Maaron tapiri ve poia toni pait, pale ineep kat toman gham. *Mt 5:11*

¹⁵ Eemoghon tiam eta irab tamtoghon imaad, iyub, isegeed saveen sorok, ma igham ngar samia ite paam malep. Pasa, ighaze agham ngar tovene ve tingal matamim pani, nene poia maau. [Ngar tovene igham mayanjiña pa Kresi ve iwaghamun iza.]

¹⁶ Eemoghon ighaze yam ataghon Kresi ve ambaad patañani pani, mayamim malep. Tinimim iza ve apait Maaron. Pasa, Kresi igham gham anim le wa. Tauto tiwaat iza payam tighaze yam Kristen. *Mbanj 5:41; Pil 1:29*

* **4:6:** Ataam to muun Maaron tamtoghon toni tiloon varu poia, nene saveen mbuaan toni katindi to tisavia Mesia. Yes to tighur ila saveen mbuaan tonowen, Maaron ighita di ighaze yes tighur ila to Mesia. Ve ila ghurla todi tonowen, ye ighita di ighaze tineep denjadi ila mata. Tovenen sawa to timaat, ye igham anunudi tineep matadi iyaryaar. Ve aazne, Mesia izi inim taan wa. Tovenen sei to ighaze ighur ila to Kresi, ve imaad, Maaron pale igham anunu ineep mata iyaryaar paam.

17 Sawa to Maaron ingabiiz tamtoghon toni ve ighur atia padi, tauto taza pani wa.†

Ve ye ighaze ingabiiz ghiit muun. Le isob, ghero ingabiiz yes pida paam Aghita. Ighaze ye igham tovene pa iit tamtoghon toni, pale igham sa ngar pa yes to tizoor varu poia toni?

18 Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav tovene:

“Ataam to Maaron igham mulin ghiit, nene ipatañan kat pa ndiran denjadi titaghoni.

Ighaze venen, pale vena pa ndiran samsamiadi to matadi ingal Maaron rita maau? Pale sa ngar ivot padi?” *Np 11:31*

19 Tovenen ighaze Maaron lolo pa yam ambaad patañani pa Krisi iza, yam aghur taumim ila ye nima, ve agham ngar poia irau sawa isob. Ye irau ipul muri payam maau. Pasa, ye to ighur gham, ve lolo ikis tamtoghon toni ariña. *Mbo 31:5; Lu 23:46; Mbanj 7:59*

5

Nginiña irau tinjin poian Maaron tamtoghon toni

1 Yo, you naghaze napalot nginiña tiam pa saveen pida. Pasa, you paam nginiñ nanimale yam. Ve patañani to Krisi imbaada, taug naghita katini pa matag. Ve sawa to Krisi imuul inim ve ipatoon tapiri ve iza tiina ivot ighazoon, nene pale you paam itina taneep ila Krisi nguruba lolo. Tovenen yam nginiña irau aloon alinag tonene, ve ataghoni.

2 Maaron ighur uraat ilat nimamim wa ighaze anjin sipsip toni. Tovenen matamim padi ve anjin poian di. Uraat tiam tonanan, ighaze tamtoghon tizoorndug payam pa aghami, nene poia maau. Aghami toman lolomim, ghero poia. Leso ataghon Maaron lolo. Ve agham ngar

tiina pa lemim atia malep. Pasa ngar tovene, taghita poia maau. *Yo*

21:15+; Mbanj 20:28; 1Tim 3:3; Tit 1:7

3 Yes to Maaron ighur di tilat nimamim pa anjin di, agham taumim anim tiina padi ve atatan di tizi malep. Yam taumim irau anim patoraan poia pa Maaron sipsip toni. Leso tighita gham, ve titaghon gham pa ngar tiam. *2Kor 1:24; Pil 3:17; 1Tim 4:12; Tit 2:7*

4 Ighaze agham tovene, sawa to Nginiñ tau to sipsip imuul inim, ve ipatoon tapiri ve iza tiina ivot ighazoon, Maaron pale igham gham aneep ila tau nguruba lolo le alok inim lemim atia. Atia tovene, irau isami, ma isob ne maau. *1Kor 9:25; 2Tim 4:8; 1Pe 1:4*

Tatatan tauud izaad, ve taghur patañani toit ila Maaron nima

5 Yam ndipain aneep ila nginiña tiam sambadi, ve aloon saveen todi. Ve yam asob irau atatan taumim izamim, ve ambees pooi pa taumim. Pasa, Maaron aliña isaav tovene:

“Yes to tipait taudi izadi, Maaron ighurghur koi padi ve itatan di. Ve yes to titatan taudi izadi, ye ighurghur poia toni izaza todi.” *Mt 23:12; Yems 4:6*

6 Tovenen atatan taumim, ve aneep ila Maaron ariña nima samba. Ighaze agham tovene, ye pale ipait gham ila sawa to ye tau ighuri. *Lu 1:52, 14:11; Yems 4:10*

7 Patañani tiam naol to lolomim imbumbu padi, aghur di tisob tila Maaron nima. Ye pale iuul gham. Pasa, ye igham ngar tiina payam ve mata payam. *Mbo 55:22; Mt 6:25+; Pil 4:6*

8 Agham ngar pooi ve matamim iza. Pasa, koiamim Ngeu Samia ilaghaagh inimale laion to itañan ve ikalkaal tamtoghon pa ighani.

† **4:17:** Petrus ighita ighaze patañani to yes Kristen timbaad di, ngara tovene: Aazne, Maaron ingabiiz tamtoghon toni. Ve ighaze ngar todi denja maau, ye ipul patañani ivot padi pa ipasalungan di. Leso sawa to Mbonj Muri ve gabizoon tau ighaze ivot, yes pale tineep pooi. Eemoghon yes to tighur ila maau, ye ipul di tineep tovene le sawa to Mbonj Muri, ghero ingabiiz di ve ighur atia padi ve tilaledi.

⁹Tovenen akis ghurla tiam tunjia, ve aparab ariana. Leso atatani. Pasa, yam awatag: Tonjvetaz tiam to Krisi to tineep irau ndug ndug, timbaad patanani raraate inimale yam ambaada. *Ep 4:27, 6:11+; 1Tes 5:6; Yems 4:7*

Saveen palotiin pida

¹⁰Maaron toit to poia pughu, ye ipoi gham anim Krisi le, lesa igham gham ala aneep tomani ila nguruba lolo le alok. Patanani to aazne ambaada ne, mala maau pale isob. Ve muri, Maaron tau pale igham gham aneep poia muul ve ipalot gham, lesa ayoon tunjia ve akis ghurla tiam ariana. *2Kor 4:17; 1Pe 1:6*

¹¹Ye ariana, ve tapiri toman pooz toni, nene inepneep tovene irau sawa isob. Onoon.

Paesiin pida

¹²Silas iuul ghou pa bodeen rau tuku tonene. You naghita naghaze ye tonjvetaz toit eez to lolo inep tunjia ila to Krisi ve tini imbees kat pa uraat toni. Nambood rau tonene ilat tiam pa napariaan gham. Lesa aghur ila aghaze poia to Maaron to nasavia ila rau tonene, nene mbeb tau. Tovenen akisi tunjia.

¹³Nditamim to Maaron isia di tinim le tinimale yam ve tineep izi ndug tiina Babilon,* tigham ndag poia todi ilat payam. Ve natug Markus paam, igham ndag poia toni payam. *Mbanj 12:12, 13:5,13, Mbanj 15:37+; 2Tim 4:11*

¹⁴Yam asob awakisin nimamim† itaghon ngar to lolood pa tauud.

Yam to aneep tunjia ila to Krisi, Maaron pale igham gham asob aneep poia toman lolomim luuma. Onoon. *Ro 16:16*

* **5:13:** Petrus isavia saveen tonene iza to lupuun eez to Krisi to tineep izi ndug tiina Rom. † **5:14:** Petrus imbood saveen tovene: 'Aghan avomim itaghon ngar to lolood pa tauud.' Nene ataam todi to tipatoon tighaze lolodi pa taudi. Ve iit tagham tovene maau. Tayanjin pa tamtoghon, ve tawakisin nimaad.

Rau Ite Inim Ru To Petrus Imbooda 2 Pita—2 Peter

¹ You Simon Petrus, mbesoonja ve mbanjoona to Yesu Krisi.

Nambood rau tonene ilat to yam tamtoghon to aghur ila to Yesu Krisi, ye Maaron toit ve Volaanja toit. Ye itaghon ngar denja moghon. Tauto igham gham aghur ila toni, ve ghurla tiam ivot kat le raraate inimale yei tiei.

² Maaron pale igham ngar tiam ivot le awatag katin ye tau ve Tiina toit Yesu. Leso poia toman luuma toni tiina iza tiam, ve aneep pooi.

Maaron ipoi ghiit tanim le wa. Eemoghon iit irau tagham ngar pida, lesa taghita poinj toni anonja ivot

³ Maaron toit, ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. Ngar toni to naol, nene popoia moghon. Aghita. Ye ipoi ghiit tanim le, ve ipatoonj tau pait, lesa tawatag katini ve tapiri iza toit. Ve ila tau tapiri, ye irau ghiit pa ngar isob to tambool pani. Leso tataghon ataam toni, ve tagham nepoonj poia ila toni.

⁴ Ve ye igham mbeb tintina ve popoia naol pait itaghon saveenj mbuaanj toni. Saveenj tonowen irau itoor gham. Leso Maaron ngar toni ineep tiam, ve apaghau taumim pa ngar samsamia to taan to lolood igham padi ve tiwaghamun ghiit ne. *2Kor 3:8, 7:1; Ep 4:24*

⁵ Maaron igham ngar popoia naol tonenen pait, tovenen you nasaav payam: Azuaria gham le aseenj ghurla tiam pa ngar to poia ila Maaron mata ve poia ila tamtoghon matadi paam. Ve aseenj ngar poia tonenen pa ngar to tawatag katin Maaron.

⁶ Ve ngar tonenen, aseenga pa ngar to tanjin tauud pooi. Ve ngar tonenen, aseenga pa ngar to tayoon arianja pa badoonj patajani. Ve ngar

tonenen, aseenga pa ngar to mataad ingal Maaron ve tataghon ataam toni.

1Kor 9:25; 1Tim 6:6; Hib 10:36

⁷ Ve ngar tonenen, aseenga pa ngar to lolood pa tonjvetaz toit to Krisi. Ve ngar tonenen, aseenga pa ngar to lolood pa tamtoghon tisob ve tagham poian di. *1Tes 3:12; 1Yo 4:21*

⁸ Pasa, ighaze azuaria gham pa ngar naol tonene ila ila le tineep arianja ilat tiam, nene irau ngar to awatag Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, ineep sorok maau. Pale agham anonja toni ivot. *Yo 15:5; Tit 3:14*

⁹ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta, ngar tovene ineep toni maau, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye mata pisi, ma mata maau. Ye igham ngar pa mbeb to ndug sambam maau, ve mata ilala pa mbeb to taan moghon. Ve uraat to Krisi to ireu sosor toni ve ighami ingalaanj ila Maaron mata, ye lolo imaagh pani wa. *1Yo 1:7, 2:9+*

¹⁰ Tovenen yam tonjvetaz, azuaria gham le ataghon katin ngar naol tonene. Leso taumim awatag kat aghaze Maaron isia gham ve ipoi gham anim le wa. Ve irau atap ve apul murimim pani ne maau. Maau le maau kat. *Hib 3:12-14; 2Pe 3:17*

¹¹ Ve muri, sawa to aloonj ala ndug sambam, nene pale tiyanjin payam, ve tigham gham toman lolodi poia kat. Ndug tonowen, Tiina toit Yesu Krisi to Volaanja toit ne, pale igham pooz pani le alok.

Petrus ipaes ighaze sawa toni inim igharau wa

¹² Onoon, saveenj to aazne nambooda payam, nene paghu payam maau. Yam awatagi wa. Pasa, yam agham saveenj onoon, ve akisi tunja wa. Eemoghon naghaze napeipei ngar tiam pani, lesa matamim kisini.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Pasa, you nawatag: Dur tiou* to taan tonene, mala maau pale napuli izi. Tiina toit Yesu Krisi ipatoonj ghou pa mbeb tonene wa. Tovenen matag ingal naghaze sawa to nanepneep sone, nene poia pa napei ngar

* **1:13-14:** Dur to Petrus isavia, nene ye tau anonja. Ye igham ngar ighaze mala maau pale tirabi imaat.

tiam pa saveeñ toni. *Yo 21:18+; 2Kor 5:1+*

¹⁵ Ve you pale nakaal ataam pida. Leso sawa to ighaze napul gham ma venen, yam irau matamim kisin saveeñ to nasavia payam.†

Muun, Petrus ighita katin Krisi tapiri. Tauto ipariaañ saveeñ toni

¹⁶ Sawa to nisaav payam pa Tiina toit Yesu Krisi tapiri ve mulaañ toni, yei nitaghon vuvuaañ soroksorok to ndiran ngara pida to taan titombaan tamtoohon pani ne maau. Yei nighita katin Krisi tapiri ve nguruba pa mata-mai.

Mt 17:1+; Yo 1:14

¹⁷ Pasa muun, yeiña Krisi ninepneep, ve nighita Tama Maaron to tapiri ve nguruba tiina, ipakuri ve igham Krisi nguruba isul. Ve niloon Maaron isaav ighaze: “Nanan you taug natug to lolog pani, ve igham ghou lolog poia kat.”

¹⁸ Onoon kat, yeiña Krisi ninep izi lolooz patabuañ, ve taumai niloon katin Maaron aliña tonowen ineep sambam ve izi inim.

Saveeñ to muun propeta to Maaron timbooda, mataad kisini ve tataghoni

¹⁹ Mbeb naol to tivot pa Yesu, nene tipariaañ ghei le nighur ila kat nighaze: Saveeñ isob to muun propeta to Maaron timbooda, nene onoon. Ighaze yam matamim kisin saveeñ todi tonowen ve ataghoni, nene pale poia. Pasa, nene inimale lam to ighan ila ndoroom lolo ila ila le ndugizau, ghorog hazooña tau to Krisi ivot ighazoon ila lolomim, inimale pitum Daga to mbonmaagh nguruba.‡ *Mbo 119:105; 2Kor 4:6; Syg 22:16*

²⁰ Ve aloon. Mbeb tiina eez to yam irau agham ngar pani pooi, nene vene: Maaron aliña to muun propeta toni tivotia ve timbooda, irau tavotia pughu itaghon tauud ngar toit maau.

²¹ Pasa, propet eta itaghon tau lolo ve isavia saveeñ tonowen maau. Avuvu Patabuañ ipamundigin tamtoohon ve igham pooz padi, tauto tisavia. *2Tim 3:16; 1Pe 1:10+*

2

Petrus iveivei padi pa ndiran kaaromña

¹ Aloon. Muun, ndiran pida to tineep ila yes Israela lolodi, titoom tighaze yes propeta to Maaron, ve tighamun ngar to tamtoohon. Ngar raraate moghon pale ivot payam paam. Tovenen apatum gham. Pasa, ndiran pida to tineep ila lolomim, pale timundig ve tighaze tipatoot gham pa Maaron aliña. Eemoghon lolodi, ngar ngozaaña inepneep. Yes pale tivotia ngar kaarom to iyel pa saveeñ onoon, ve iwaghamun tamtoohon ghurla todi. Ve Tiina todi to ighol sosor todi atia, lesog igham di tinim le, yes pale tipul muridi pani paam. Tovenen yes pale tighamgham tovene ila le Maaron iwaghamun di rikia moghon ve tilaledi. *Mt 7:15, 24:11; Mban 20:29+; Jud 4*

² Ndiran tonanan ledi mayadi maau. Matadi samia tinimale ngavuun. Ve ival tiina pale titaghon di pa ngar todi samia tonowen. Tovenen ngar to tighami, pale inim pughu pa tamtoohon tipiyaav saveeñ velegiin pa ataam to saveeñ onoon.

³ Ndiran tonanan, matadi mbeb kat. Tovenen yes pale titombaan gham pa saveeñ soroksorok to ivot ila taudi ngar todi, lesog tiyub yaam tiam toman mbeb tiam pida. Atia to pale iza todi, Maaron ivotia muun wa ighaze ye pale iwaghamun di ve tilaledi. Ve ye ighengheen maau. Mata iyaryaar irau sawa isob, ve isasaan pa sawa to iwaghamun di. *Ro 16:18; 1Tes 2:5; 1Tim 6:5; Tit 1:11*

† **1:15:** Sawa to Petrus ineep izi Rom, Markus ineep tomani ve ilonloon Krisi varu ila Petrus avo. Tauto imbooda ila rau ve igharaata. Buk toni tonowen, to aazne tawaata taghaze Varu Poia To Markus Imbooda. Nene ataam eez to Petrus iuul iit Kristen pa mataad kisin saveeñ toni. ‡ **1:19:** Pitum Daga to mbonmaagh, nene iza to Krisi ve mulaañ toni. Aghita Syg 22:16 ve Nam 24:17.

Maaron ighurghur atia pa ndiran samsamiadi

⁴ Aghita. Yes aņela to muuņ tigham sosor, Maaron ighurghur di? Maau. Ye ipiyaav di tizila ndug samia to ndo-room lolo we, leso tineep tonowe ve tisaņan sawa to ye iņgabiiz di ve ighur atia padi. *Jud 6; Syg 12:7+, 20:2+*

⁵ Ve tamtoghon to muuņ tineep izi taan, ve matadi iņgal Maaron maau, tovene paam. Ye ighurghur di maau. Sawa to Noa, Maaron igham yawaaņa tiina ivot, ve irab di tisob timatmaat. Eemoghon Noa to ivovotia ngar denja to Maaron pa tamtoghon, Maaron iuuli toman tamtoghon toni liim ve ru, ve tineep pooi. *Mbnp 7, 8; Hib 11:7*

⁶ Ve ndug Sodom ve Gomora paam. Maaron ighur atia padi, ve igham yab ighan di le tinim avab moghon. Ye igham tovene, leso ipatoon ghiit pa ngar to pale ivot pa yes to matadi iņgali maau. *Mbnp 19:24+; Jud 7*

⁷ Eemoghon Lot, ghoru Maaron igham mulini. Pasa, ye ngeu denja. Ye ighita ndiran samsamia tonowen matadi samia tinimale ngevuu. Tauto ighami lolo ipataņan kat. *Mbnp 19:15+*

⁸ Ngeu denja tonowen inepneep ila tamtoghon to ndug ru tonowen lolodi, ve moghon moghon ilonlooņ saveeņ todi samsamia, ve ighitghita ngar todi naol to tiyel pa Maaron tutuuņ toni. Tauto lolo ipataņan kat. *Mbo 119:136*

⁹ Mbeb naol tonene tipatoon ghiit tighaze yes to matadi iņgal Maaron ve titaghon ataam toni, ighaze tovaan eta ivot padi, Maaron iwatag ataam to igham mulin di pa tovaan tonenen. Eemoghon tamtoghon to titaghon ngar denja maau, yes irau tipaghau taudi pa Maaron mbalm-bali toni maau. Pasa, ye iwatag ataam to ighur atia padi to aazne, ve ila ila le sawa to Mboņ Muri, ghoru tigham atia todi kat. *Mbo 34:17+; Ro 1:18; 1Kor 10:13*

Ndiran kaaromņa gabuadi

¹⁰ Tovenen Maaron pale ighur atia pa tamtoghon tisob to titaghon ngar denja maau. Eemoghon ndiran pida, ye pale ighur atia tiina kat iņarua di. Nene yes to ngar todi iņgalaan maau, ve titaghon ngar samia to lolodi ipazaagh di pani. Ve tipait taudi izadi, ve titaghon taudi ngar todi moghon. Ve matadi izi pa yes pooza to Maaron ighur ghiit ila sambadi. Yes timatughez pa mbeb eta maau. Aņela to sambam to izadi ve tapiridi tintina ne paam, ndiran tonanan matadi izi padi inimale mbeb sorok.

¹¹ Iit tawatag: Aņela to sambam, tapiridi tintina ve tilib pa ndiran tonanan. Eemoghon irau tipiyaav saveeņ velegiņ padi ve tisees matadi ila Maaron mata maau. *Jud 8,9*

¹² Mbeb to ndiran kaaromņa tonanan tipiyaav saveeņ velegiņ pani, taudi tiwatagi maau. Tikankaan pani. Yes tinimale ngei sagsag to tineep izi taan, leso tamtoghon tisavag di ve tirab di timatmaat. Ledi ghilalooņ rita maau. Ighaze ngar samia eta ivot padi, nene tila pa naghodi moghon. Tovenen muri, yes pale timaat ve tilaledi tinimale ngei. *Jud 10*

¹³ Ngar samia to tighamghami, nene iwaghamun tamtoghon. Tovenen muri, Maaron pale iwaghamun di paam. Yes mayadi maau. Tighunghun ve tighamgham ngar samsamia naol ila tamtoghon matadi pa ndag. Ngar tovene igham di lolodi poia kat. Ngar todi iņgalaan ila Maaron mata maau. Tovenen ighaze yamņa alup gham pa ghanghaniņ ve suņuuņ, yes tigham lupuuņ tiam isami, ve tigham gham mayamim. Eemoghon yes tinidi iza pa ngar kaarom to tighamghami. *Ro 13:13; 1Kor 11:20+; Jud 12*

¹⁴ Ngar samia, yes irau tipuli maau. Matadi samia ve tigharghaar kat. Ve yes to ghurla todi iyaryaņ sone, ndiran tonanan tigheghereb di pa ghamuuņ ngar samia. Ngar to mataad mbeb, yes tiraua kat! Moghon

moghon tiyouyou mbeb to nditadi. Tauto mbalmbali to Maaron inep-neep toman di, ve ighaze iwaghamun di.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Tovenen ataam denja to Maaron, yes tipuli wa. Ve aazne, titaghon ataam samia. Ngar todi inimale ngar to Beor natu Balam. Balam, ye propet eez to muun ivotia Maaron aliņa. Eemoghon lolo pa yaam kat, tauto igham ngar to denja maau. Iit tawatag: Esele tisavsaav maau. Eemoghon Maaron igham esele to Balam isaav inimale tamtoghon, ve iyaan Balam pa ngar to borouņa to ye ighaze ighami. Tauto ipul ngar tonenen. *Nam 22:4+; Jud 11; Syg 2:14*

¹⁷ Ndiran kaaromņa tonanan, saveen todi anoņa maau. Yes tinimale taan saambu to muun ya ivotvot pani, ve aazne imaak wa. Ve yes tinimale yaghur tae to taghita ve taghaze uman pale izi. Eemoghon maau. Yaghur iviviira ve ila. Ndiran tonanan, Maaron igharaat ledi inadi pataghaan wa. Ndug tonowen, ndorooma tiina le tiina kat. *Jud 12+*

¹⁸ Pasa, yes tipapait taudi izadi, ve tisasavia saveen soroksorok naol to le anoņa maau. Ve tipazaagh tamtoghon pa ghamuun ngar samsamia naol to uliid. Aghita. Ndiran pida, ngaramus titoor ngar todi ve titoova pa tipul nditadi pida to tiyel pa ataam to Maaron. Eemoghon ndiran kaaromņa tonanan tighereb di timulmuul pa ngar todi muņgina. *Jud 16*

¹⁹ Yes tisavsaav padi tovene: "Ighaze yam ataghon ghei, nene irau tingalsekin gham pa mbeb eta maau. Yam irau ataghon taumim lolomim pa mbeb to naol." Eemoghon taudi tinim mbesoņa sorok pa ngar samia to tighamghami. Pasa, ighaze mbeb eta tapiri ilib pait ve igham pooz pait, nene iit tanim mbesoņa pani. *Yo 8:34; Ro 6:16; 1Pe 2:16*

²⁰ Ndiran tonanan, tikaria taudi wa. Pasa, ighaze tamtoghon eta iwatag Tiina ve Volaanņa toit Yesu Krisi, ve ipul muri pa ngar samia

to taan, eemoghon muri izi ve ngar samia ikau ve itatani muul, ye pale isami kat. Papazogi poia ris. Ve aazne, isami le isami kat. *Mt 12:43+; Hib 6:4+; 1Yo 2:16*

²¹ Inimale yes tiwatag ataam denja to Maaron maau, tone poia. Ve aazne, tiwatagi, ve tigham tutuun patabuan to Maaron wa. Eemoghon tizi ve tighur muridi pani. *Lu 12:47+*

²² Ngar to tighami, nene itaghon saveen waaro ru to moghon moghon tasasavia di ne: "Ngavuun iluara izi, ghoru imuul ila ighan lulua. Ve ngai tovene paam. Ighaze timen tini le ingalaan, nene pale ipeli ila tiin muul." *Np 26:11*

3

Krisi izuar maau. Ye pale imuul inim

¹ Ndiran tiou, you lolog payam kat. Nene rau ite to nambooda ilat tiam. Rau tiou ru to nambood di, pughudi ee moghon. Naghaze napei ngar tiam muul, leso ataghon ngar ngalaanņa moghon ila Maaron mata,

² ve matamim ingal aliņa to muun yes propeta patabuanņa tivotia, toman tutuun to Tiina toit Krisi, ye Volaanņa toit. Tutuun tonowen, mbarjoņa toni tisavia payam ve alooņa wa.

³ Aloon. Mbeb tiina kat to you naghaze yam awatagi, nene vene: Sawa muri ighaze ivot, nene pale tamtoghon titaghon ngar samsamia naol to lolodi ipazaagh di pani, ve tiveleg Tiina toit. *2Tim 3:1+; Jud 18*

⁴ Pale tisaav tighaze: "Laak, saveen to muun Krisi imbua ighaze ye pale imuul inim, pale neez o anoņa ivot? Pasa, sawa to nditimbuud ve inim aazne, mbeb eta itoora maau. Mbeb tisob tineep toman inadi. Sawa to Maaron ighur di ve inim, tinepneep tovene moghon." *Mt 24:48*

⁵⁻⁶ Yes tiwatag. Muun kat, Maaron isaav moghon, ve sambam ve taan tivot. Ve ya induur taan ila indoui, tauto taan ineep sala, ve ya ineep sila. Ve muri, sawa to Noa, Maaron igham ya ivon toman tapiri, ve itatab

taan muŋgina tonowen, toman tamtohton ve mbeb tisob to taan, ve ireu di tilaledi. Eemoghon ndiran kaaromŋa tonenen lolodi pa tigham ŋgar pa mbeb tonene maau. *Mbnp 1:1,6+, 7:11,21; Hib 11:3*

⁷ Ve aazne, saveeŋ ee moghon tonenen ipalot sambam ve taan, tauto tineep toman inadi. Ve ye pale ingin di pooi tovene ila ila le sawa to Mboŋ Muri, ghoru yab tiina ighan di. Sawa tonenen, ye pale ingabiiz ghiit. Ve tamtohton tisob to titaghon ataam toni maau, ye pale ighur atia padi ve tilaledi. *Mt 25:41; 2Tes 1:7+*

⁸ Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Mbeb eez to naghaze lolomim imaagh pani malep. Nene vene: Tiina toit, ye ighita ndag ee moghon inimale ndaman ndiŋndiŋ eez (1000). Ve ighita ndaman ndiŋndiŋ eez tini-male ndag ee moghon. Ndag eez ve ndaman ndiŋndiŋ eez, nene raratedi ila mata. *Mbo 90:4*

⁹ Onoon, tamtohton pida tigham ŋgar tighaze Tiina toit izuar pa taghoniŋ saveeŋ mbuaaŋ toni. Eemoghon maau. Ye ighur soso payam. Pasa, lolo pa tamtohton eta ilale malep. Ye ighaze tamtohton tisob titoor ŋgar todi ila pani. Tauto itatan ate, ve ighur atia pa tamtohton rikia maau. *Ro 2:4; 1Tim 2:4*

¹⁰ Sawa to Tiina toit imuul inim, ye pale ikarmotin ghiit inimale ŋgeu yubyub. Ghoru sambam paroŋania isob ilale toman avolutu tiina kat, ve yab ighan mbeb to tineep ila sambam paroŋania, ve tisob tilaledi. Ve taan toman mbeb to tineep izi taan ne paam, yab pale ighan di tisob tilaledi. *Mt 24:29; 1Tes 5:2+; Syg 16:15, 20:11*

Tagharaat tauud ve tasaan Tiina toit

¹¹⁻¹² Tovenen muri, Maaron pale ipasob mbeb tisob ve tilaledi. Ighaze venen, sa ataam to pale ataghoni? Yam irau agham ŋgar patabuaŋ moghon, ve matamim ingal Maaron ve ataghon ataam toni, asaŋan sawa tonenen, ve tinimim imbees pa uraat to votiaaŋ varu poia. Leso

apasul sawa tonenen ve ivot rikia. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, nene pale yab iyaryaar ve ighan sambam paroŋania, ve igham mbeb tisob to tineep ila sambam paroŋania, tireer ve tilaledi. *Lu 12:36; Tit 2:13*

¹³ Eemoghon iit taghurghur mataad pa sambam paghu ve taan paghu to pale tivot titaghon saveeŋ mbuaaŋ to Maaron. Sambam ve taan papaghu tonowen, ŋgar denja moghon pale ineep ila. *Syg 21:1,27*

¹⁴ Tovenen ndiran tiou, sawa to aneep ve asaŋan sawa to mbeb tonenen ivot, yam azuaria gham le ŋgar tiam isob ingalaŋ moghon. Leso lemim sosor eta ila Maaron mata maau, ve yamŋa Maaron alup gham anim ee moghon ve aneep pooi. *Pil 1:10; 1Tes 3:13, 5:23*

¹⁵ Ngar to Ngeu Tiina to ighurghur atia pait rikia maau, ve isasaŋan ghiit pa tator ŋgar toit, yam agham ŋgar pani pooi. Ye ighamgham tovene pasa, lolo isamin ghiit ve ighaze igham mulin ghiit. Tonvetaz toit Paulus to lolood pani kat, Maaron igham le ŋgar tiina. Ye imbood saveeŋ payam pa mbeb tonene raraate inimale saveeŋ tiou tonene. *Ro 2:4*

¹⁶ Rau tisob to ye imbood di, ye isavsav pa mbeb tonene. Onoon, saveeŋ toni pida, pughu ariana, ve ipataŋan pait pa tagham ŋgar pani. Tauto yes to ghurla todi iyaryaŋ sone ve tikankaan pa Maaron ŋgar toni, tighamun saveeŋ toni, raraate inimale tigham pa Maaron aliŋa pida to timbooda. Ngar todi tonowen pale inim pughu padi pa tilaledi.

Petrus ipasob saveeŋ toni

¹⁷ Ndiran tiou, you lolog payam kat. Matamim ingal. Mbeb naol tonenen pale tivot. Ve aazne, napaghazoŋan gham padi pataghaaŋ. Onoon, Krisi igham gham ayoon ariana. Eemoghon yam irau apatum gham. Pa vene, yes to tizoroor tutuuŋ to Maaron, tiweu gham pa saveeŋ kaarom todi, ve atap pa ghurla tiam,

ve apul murimim pa Kresi. *Mk*
13:5,23

¹⁸Yesu Kresi, ye Tiina ve Volaaja toit.
Azuaría gham le awatag katini, ve
aneep tunja ila poia toni. *2Pe 1:2*

Ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia
toni. Tovenen iit tapaiti to aazne,
ve itaghoni taghoni le taan sawa.
Onoon.

Rau To Yoan Imbooda Muun 1 Jon—1 John

Ngeu to inim ataam pait ve tagham nepoon poia ila to Maaron

¹ Yei nivovotia saveen mata yaryaara pa ngeu to ipaghazonan ghiit pa saveen ve ngar to Maaron, ve inim ataam pait ve tagham nepoon poia. Muun kat, sawa to mbeb eta ivot sone ve inim, ngeu tonowen inepneep. Ve ye izi inim inep toman ghei, ve niloon saveen toni ila ye tau avo, nighita pa matamai, ve nikisi pa nimamai. Tauto nighilaal katini. *Lu 1:2; Yo 1:1+,14, 20:27; 2Pe 1:16*

² Tovenen ngeu to inim ataam pait ve tagham nepoon poia ila to Maaron, tauto ivot ighazon ve nighita wa. To muun ve inim, yesuru Tama tinepneep. Ve aazne, ye ivot ighazon payei ve nighita. Tauto nipariaan saveen toni, ve nivotia varu payam. Leso aghur ila toni ariana, ve aneep matamim iyaryaar le alok. *Yo 1:4, 21:24*

³ Tovenen mbeb to yei nighita ve niloona, tauto nivotia payam. Leso yam anim alup gham toman ghei, ve itinja Tamaan Maaron ve Natu Yesu Krisi talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. *Yo 17:21*

⁴ Saveen tonene, nimbooda lesa itinja lolood poia le poia kat. *Yo 15:11*

Talaagh ila ghazona to Maaron

⁵ Saveen to niloona ila Yesu Krisi tau avo, tauto nivotia payam. Isaav tovene ighaze: Maaron, ye ghazona tau. Ngar to ndoroom rita inep toni maau. *1Tim 6:16; Yems 1:17*

⁶ Tovenen ighaze tasaav taghaze itinja Maaron lupuun to it ee moghon, ve laghoon to it, tataghon ngar to ndoroom, nene tataghon saveen onoon

maau. Tagham kaarom. *2Kor 6:14; 1Yo 2:11*

⁷ Ve ighaze laghoon to it, tataghon ghazona to Maaron inimale ye tau inepneep ila ghazona toni lolo, nene pale itinja talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve Maaron Natu Yesu sin toni ireu sosor to it isob ilale, ve igham ghiit tangalaan ila Maaron mata. *Ep 1:7; Hib 9:14; Syg 7:14*

Tangooz sosor to it malep

⁸ Ighaze tasaav taghaze it leed sosor eta maau, nene tagham kaarom pa tauud, ve saveen onoon inep ila lolood maau. *Ro 3:9+,23*

⁹ Ve ighaze tavotia sosor to it ila to Maaron, ye pale ireu di itaghon ngar denja*

ve saveen mbuaan toni. Ngar to it denja maau, ye pale ireua isob ilale, lesa igham ghiit tangalaan ila mata. *Mbo 32:5; 51:2; Yems 5:16*

¹⁰ Tovenen ighaze tasaav taghaze it tagham sosor eta maau, nene inimale tasaav pa Maaron taghaze ye ngeu to kaarom, ve tapatoon tauud taghaze saveen toni inep ila lolood maau.

2

Yesu Krisi, ye Volaana to it

¹ O ndinatug, you nambood saveen tonene payam, lesa agham sosor sob ve ayoon ariana. Eemoghon ighaze tamtothon eta itap ve igham sosor, it leed ngeu denja eez to ivool to it, ve igham avood ve isasavia saveen to it ila to Tamaan Maaron, nene Yesu Krisi. *Ro 8:34; 1Tim 2:5; Hib 7:25*

² Ye imaat inim watoonrau, lesa ireu sosor to it ve itatan mbalmbali to Maaron. Uraat toni tonowen, ye igham pa it moghon maau. Igham pa tamtothon tisob to taan. *Yo 1:29; Ro 3:25; Kol 1:20; Hib 2:17*

Tamtoghon to ighaze iwatag Maaron, nene pale itaghon tutuun toni

* **1:9:** Maaron irau ireu sosor to it sorok maau. Pasa, ye le uraat pa ingabiiz tamtothon ve ighur atia pa sosor to it. Eemoghon sawa to Yesu imaat izala ai pambaroon, ye imbaad suvun atia to sosor to it toni. Pughu tonene to aazne, ighaze Maaron ireu sosor to tamtothon toni, nene itaghon ngar denja.

³ Ighaze mataad kisin Maaron tutuun toni ve tataghon di, nene irau taghilaal taghaze iit tawatag Maaron. *Yo 14:15,21, 15:12*

⁴ Ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav ighaze ye iwatag Maaron, eemoghon itaghon tutuun toni maau, nene ye ngeu to kaarom, ve saveen onoon ineep ila lolo maau.

⁵ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta mata kisin Maaron aliŋa ve itaghoni, nene ipatoonŋa ighaze ngar to lolood pa Maaron ineep ariana ila lolo wa. Tovenen ighaze taghamgham tovene, nene irau tawatag taghaze iit taneep tunja ila to Maaron. *Yo 14:23; 1Yo 3:24*

⁶ Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav ighaze: “You nanim Maaron le ve naneep tunja ila toni,” nene ye irau itaghon ngar to Krisi irau sawa isob. *Mt 11:29; Yo 13:15; 1Pe 2:21*

Ighaze taneep ila ghazonŋa to Maaron, nene pale lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di

⁷ Yam nditag to lolog payam kat, tutuun to nambooda payam ne, paghu payam maau. Nene tutuun munŋina. Akaria lonŋaŋi wa. Sawa to yam aghur ila muun, ve inim aazne, tutuun tonene ineep tiam. *Wkp 19:18; Yo 13:34+; 1Yo 3:11*

⁸ Eemoghon tutuun to nambooda payam ne, aazne inim paghu muul. Pasa muun, anoŋa ivot kat maau. Ve aazne, Krisi igham anoŋa ivot. Ve yam paam apatoonŋ anoŋa ivot wa. Pasa, ghazonŋa tau to Maaron isul ariana. Tauto ngar to ndoroom ighaze isob tonene. *Yo 8:12; Ro 13:12; Ep 5:8*

⁹ Ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav ighaze: “You naneep ila ghazonŋa to Maaron,” eemoghon ighur koi pa tonvetaz toni to Krisi, nene ye ineepneep ila ndoroom lolo sone. *1Yo 4:20*

¹⁰ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa yes tonvetaz to Krisi ve ighamgham

poian di, nene ye ineepneep ila ghazonŋa to Maaron. Tamtoghon tovene irau igham ngar eta to igham tau, ma ndita pida titap ve tipul ghurla todi ne maau. *Ro 14:13*

¹¹ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur koi pa tonvetaz toni to Krisi, nene ye ineepneep ila ndoroom lolo. Ye le ghilaloon maau. Pasa, ngar to ndoroom ipoon mata wa. Tauto laghoon toni, ye itaghon ngar to ndoroom, ve ighilaal ataam to itaghoni ne maau. *2Pe 1:9; 1Yo 1:6*

Saveen injarua yes ndolman ve ndipain papaghu

¹² Ndinatug,*

you nambood saveen tonene ilat tiam pasa, ila Yesu Krisi iza, Tamaan Maaron ireu sosor tiam isob ilale wa. *Mban 10:43; 1Kor 6:11*

¹³ Ve yam ndolman, nambood saveen tonene ila tiam pasa, Ngeu to ineep muun ve inim,†

yam awatag katini wa. Ve yam ndipain, nambood saveen tonene ilat tiam pasa, yamŋa Ngeu Samia aparab ve alib pani wa.

¹⁴ Tovenen ndinatug, you nambood saveen tonene ilat tiam pasa, yam awatag Tamaan Maaron wa. Ve yam ndolman, nambood saveen tonene ilat tiam pasa, Ngeu to ineep muun ve inim, yam awatagi wa. Ve yam ndipain, nambood saveen tonene ilat tiam pasa, yam ayoon ariana, ve saveen to Maaron ineep tunja ila lolomim irau sawa isob, ve yamŋa Ngeu Samia aparab ve alib pani wa. *Ep 6:10; Syg 12:11*

Lolood pa mbeb to taan toman ngar to taan malep

¹⁵ Yam aghur lolomim pa ngar toman mbeb to taan malep. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze ighur lolo pa ngar toman mbeb to taan, nene irau lolo pa Tamaan Maaron maau. *Mt 6:24; Ro 12:2; Yems 4:4*

* **2:12:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveen ‘ndinatug’ tonene iza to yes Kristen tisob. Ve saveen ‘ndolman,’ nene iza to yes Kristen munŋinadi. Ve saveen ‘yam ndipain,’ nene iza to yes Kristen papaghu.

† **2:13:** Ndiran ngara katindi tighaze Ngeu to ineep muun ve inim, nene Krisi. Ughita 1 Yoan 1:1.

¹⁶ Ngar to taan, iit tawatagi wa: Lolood igham pa mbeb to uliid, mbeb naol naol to taan tigham mataad, ve tapakur tauud pa mbeb toit. Ngar tovene inim pa Tamaan Maaron maau. Nene ngar to taan.

¹⁷ Taan toman ngar ve mbeb naol to taan to tamtoghon lolodi igham padi, nene pale tilaledi. Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze itaghton Maaron lolo, nene pale ineep le alok. *1Kor 7:31*

Yes to tizorzoor Yesu aliņa tighaze ye Mesia maau, nene tinim Krisi koia

¹⁸ Ndinatug, apatum gham! Pasa, sawa to Maaron ipasob uraat toni, tauto aazne taza pani wa. Muun, tisaav payam tighaze: “Muri, Yesu koia‡

eez pale ivot.” Ve aazne, katindi tivot wa. Tovenen iit tawatag: Sawa to Maaron ipasob mbeb tisob, tauto taza pani wa. *Mk 13:6; 2Tes 2:3; 1Yo 4:3*

¹⁹ Muun, ndiran tonowen tiluplup toman ghiit. Eemoghon aazne, tipul lupuun toit wa. Tovenen yes avaat tamtoghon toit kat maau. Inimale yes tamtoghon toit kat, tone irau tipul ghiit maau, ve tinepneep toman ghiit sone. Ngar to tighami, nene ipatoon di ighaze muun, yes tamtoghon toit kat maau. *Mbanj 20:30*

²⁰ Eemoghon yam animale ndiran tonowen maau. Pasa, Maaron patabuanj igham tau Avuvu payam wa. Ve yam asob awatag saveen onoon.

²¹ You naghaze yam akankaan pa saveen onoon, to nambood rau tonene ilat ne maau. Saveen onoon, yam awatagi wa. Ve yam awatag: Saveen onoon irau inim pughu pa kaarom eta maau. Pughu tonene to nambood rau tonene ilat tiam.

²² Sei to ngeu to kaarom? Nene ngeu to izorzoor saveen ighaze: “Yesu, ye Mesia maau.” Tamtoghon tovene, ye inim Krisi koia. Ye ipul muri pa Krisi

ve Tamaan Maaron paam. *1Yo 4:3; 2Yo 7*

²³ Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to tipul muridi pa Maaron Natu, nene Tamaan Maaron ineep toman di maau. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ivotia ghurla toni ighazoon ighaze ye ighur ila to Maaron Natu, nene Tamaan Maaron paam ineep tomani, ve yesuru tilup di tinim ee moghon. *1Yo 4:15, 5:1; 2Yo 9*

Iit irau takis saveen onoon tunjia ila lolood, ve tataghton pooz to Avuvu Patabuanj

²⁴ Tovenen saveen onoon to tisavia payam muun ve inim, matamim ingalngali ve akisi tunjia ila lolomim irau sawa isob. Leso aneep tunjia ila to Tamaan Maaron ve Natu Yesu Krisi. *Yo 14:23; 1Yo 1:3*

²⁵ Nepoon tovene itaghton saveen mbuaan to Yesu igham pait. Pasa muun, ye isaav ighaze iit pale tagham nepoon poia ila to Maaron itaghton taghoni gha ila. *Yo 6:40, 17:3; 1Yo 5:11*

²⁶ Saveen tonene, you nambooda ilat tiam, lesa matamim imosmoos pa ndiran kaaromņa to tighaze tipaghau gham pa ataam to Maaron.

²⁷ Eemoghon yam, Krisi igham tau Avuvu payam, ve Avuvu tonenen ineep toman gham irau sawa isob. Tovenen yes to tizoorndug tighaze tipatoot gham pa Maaron aliņa, ledi uraat eta payam maau. Pasa, Maaron Avuvu tau ipatoot gham pa mbeb to naol ne. Ve ngar to ye ipatoot gham pani, nene kaarom maau. Nene onoon moghon. Tovenen yam irau ataghton ngar tonenen, lesa aneep tunjia ila to Krisi irau sawa isob. *Yo 14:26, 16:13+; Hib 8:10+*

Taneep tunjia ila to Krisi, ve tasanjan mulaanj toni

²⁸ Ndinatug, aneep tunjia ila to Krisi irau sawa isob. Lesa sawa to ye imuul inim ve ipatoon tau ivot ighazoon, iit tamatughez pa tala tagharau sob, ve

‡ **2:18:** Yesu koia tonene, yes Grika tiwaata ila taudi aliņadi tighaze “Antikrais.” (Antikrais pughu tovene: Krisi koia, ma tamtoghon to ipakur tau ighaze igham Krisi ina.)

mayaad ila mata malep. *Ep 3:12; 1Yo 4:17*

²⁹ Yam awatag: Krisi, ye ngeu to ngar denja. Tovenen yam irau awatag ag-haze: Tamtoghon tisob to titaghon ngar denja, nene Maaron igham di tinim paghu, ve tinim ye ndinatu wa. *Tit 3:5; 1Yo 3:7, 4:7; 3Yo 11*

3

Iit taneep tanimale Maaron ndinatu

¹ Aghita. Tamaan Maaron lolo pait ve ipakur ghiit kat. Pasa, ye ipoi ghiit ighaze tau ndinatu iit. Ve saveen tonene, nene denja. Aazne, Maaron igham ghiit tanim ye ndinatu. Eemoghon yes to titaghon ngar to taan, tighilaal ghiit maau. Pasa, yes tighilaal Maaron maau. *Yo 1:12, 16:2+; Ro 8:15+*

² Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Aazne, iit tanim Maaron ndinatu wa. Ve sa nepoon to muri pale taghami, nene takankaan pani. Pasa, Maaron ipaghazonan ghiit pa mbeb tonenen sone. Eemoghon iit tawatag: Sawa to Krisi imuul inim ve ipatoon tau ivot ighazon, ve taghita katini, nene pale taneep tanimale ye tau. *Mt 5:8, Ro 8:29; 2Kor 3:18*

³ Tamtoghon tisob to tighurghur matadi pa mbeb tonene, yes irau tigharaat taudi, lesa tingalaan ila Maaron mata tinimale Krisi tau. *2Kor 7:1*

Yes to tineep tunja ila to Krisi, tinoknok ghamuun ngar samia maau

⁴ Tamtoghon tisob to tigham sosor, tiyel pa tutuun to Maaron. Pasa sosor, nene ngar to iyel pa Maaron tutuun toni.

⁵ Ve yam awatag: Krisi, ye le sosor eta maau, ve izi inim taan pa ireu sosor toit. *2Kor 5:21; Hib 9:26; 1Pe 2:22+*

⁶ Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta ineep tunja ila to Krisi, ye irau inoknok ghamuun ngar samia maau. Ve ighaze ngeu eta ighamgham ngar samia irau sawa isob, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye ighilaal Krisi sone. Tamtoghon

tovene, iwatag Krisi maau. *Ro 6:1+, 14; 1Yo 2:4*

⁷ Ndinatug, ngeu eta itombaam gham ve ipaghau gham pa ataam to Maaron malep. Tamtoghon to titaghon ngar denja inimale Krisi itaghoni, nene yes moghon to tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata. *Ro 2:13; 1Yo 2:29*

⁸ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ighamgham ngar samia irau sawa isob, nene ye ngeu to Sadan. Pasa, muun kat ve inim, Sadan ighamgham ngar samia. Eemoghon Maaron Natu izi inim taan, ve ipatoon tau ivot ighazon, lesa ireu uraat to Sadan isob ilale. *Yo 8:44; Hib 2:14*

⁹ Tovenen yes to Maaron igham di tinim paghu, tighamgham sosor kat maau. Pasa, Maaron tapiri to igham di tinim paghu, nene inepneep todi irau sawa isob. Tovenen yes irau tinoknok ghamuun ngar samia maau. ¹⁰ Tovenen ataam to taghilaal Maaron ndinatu ve Sadan ndinatu, nene vene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta inoknok ghamuun ngar to denja ila Maaron mata maau, nene ye tamtoghon to Maaron maau. Ve ighaze ngeu eta lolo pa tonvetaz to Krisi maau ve ighamgham poian di maau, nene ye paam, tamtoghon to Maaron maau. *1Yo 2:29, 4:8, 5:18*

Lolood pa tauud

¹¹ Sawa to aghur ila muun ve inim, yam alonloon saveen tovene: Iit irau lolood pa tauud ve tagham poian tauud. *Yo 13:34, 15:12*

¹² Tovenen iit tataghon Kain ngar toni malep. Ye, Ngeu Samia ighami inim le, tauto imundig ve irab sorokin tazi Abel imaat. Ve pughu vena to irabi imaat? Ye igham ngar tonenen pasa, ngar toni samia, ve tazi ngar toni poia ve denja ila Maaron mata. *Mbnp 4:8; Hib 11:4*

¹³ Yam tonvetaz, ighaze yes to titaghon taan ngara tighur koi payam, runjamim iza ve agham ngar naol malep. *Yo 15:18+, 17:14; 2Tim 3:12*

¹⁴ Iit tawatag: Iit tapul ataam to maateen wa. Ve aazne, tataghon ataam

to Maaron tauto tagham nepoon poia ila toni. Pasa, lolood pa yes tonjvetaz to Krisi ve taghamgham poian di. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa yes tonjvetaz to Krisi maau, nene ye itaghon ataam to mateen.

¹⁵ Tamtoghon tisob to tighurghur koi pa tonjvetaz to Krisi, nene Maaron ighita di tinimale ngeu to irab tamtoghon imaam. Ve yam awatag: Yes to tirab tamtoghon timaat, nepoon to mataad iyaryaar ineep todi maau. *Ga 5:19+; Syg 21:8*

¹⁶ Sawa to Yesu Krisi ipul tau imaam pait, ye ipatoon ngar to lolood pa tamtoghon ivot ighazoon pait. Iit paam irau tataghon ngar raraate, ve tarei tauud pa yes tonjvetaz to Krisi. *Yo 15:13; Ro 5:8; Ep 5:2*

¹⁷ Ighaze ngeu eta le mbeb katindi to taan, ve ighita mbolaan igham tonjvetaz eta to Krisi, eemoghon lolo isamini ve iuuli maau, nene pale vena? Ngar to Maaron to lolo pa iit tamtoghon ve ighamgham poian ghiit, ineep to ngeu tonenen? Maau.

¹⁸ Ndinatug, ighaze tasavsaav sorok ila avood uli taghaze lolood pa tamtoghon, ve saveen toit le anonja maau, nene poia maau. Ngar tovene, nene kaarom. Iit irau tataghon saveen toit, ve tagham anonja ivot. Leso avood onoon. *Yems 2:14+,22; 1Pe 1:22*

Ataam to tayoon ila Maaron mata toman tiniid iza

¹⁹ Tovenen iit lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di. Leso tawatag taghaze iit tataghon saveen onoon. Ve sawa to tayoon ila Maaron mata, iit pale lolood poia. Irau tamatughez ma mayaad ne maau.

²⁰ Onoon, sawa pida, tayamaan tauud taghaze taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata maau. Eemoghon poia to Maaron, nene tiina kat ve ngar toni ilib pa ngar toit. Ighaze mataad kisin mbeb ru tonene, nene pale ipalot ghiit, lesa tamatughez pa tayoon ila Maaron mata sob.

²¹ Yam ndiran tiou, lolong payam kat. Ighaze tayamaan tauud taghaze leed sosor eta ila Maaron mata maau, nene pale tamatughez pa tayoon ila mata maau. *Ro 5:1; Hib 4:16, 10:22*

²² Ve ighaze taghasoni pa mbeb eta, ye pale iloon ghiit ve igham pait. Pasa, mataad kisin tutuun toni ve tataghon di, ve taghamgham ngar to ighami lolo poia. *Mbo 34:15; Mt 7:7+, 21:22; Yo 9:31, 14:13*

²³ Tutuun toni, nene vene: Iit irau taghur ila to Natu Yesu Krisi, ve lolood pa tauud ve tagham poian tauud itaghon tutuun to Yesu tau isavia pait.

²⁴ Tamtoghon tisob to matadi kisin tutuun toni ve titaghon di, yes pale tineep tunja ila to Maaron, ve Maaron ineep tunja ila todi, ve tilup di tinim ee moghon. Ve Avuvu to Maaron igham pait, tauto igham ghiit taghilaal taghaze Maaron ineep toman ghiit irau sawa isob. *Yo 14:23, 15:10; Ro 8:9*

4

Tangabiiz poian saveen to yes to tivovotia Maaron aliija

¹ Yam ndiran tiou, lolong payam kat. Aazne, propet kaaromja naol tilaghlaagh izi taan. Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav payam ighaze: "You navotia saveen itaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu." Yam aghur ila saveen toni rikia malep. Angabiiz poiani: Onoon kat Maaron Avuvu igham pooz pani, ma maau? *Mt 7:15; 1Tes 5:20+; 2Yo 7*

² Ataam to taghilaal yes to Maaron Avuvu igham pooz padi, nene vene: Tamtoghon tisob to tisaav ghazoonja tighaze: "You naghur ila to Yesu Krisi naghaze ye izi inim taan, ve inim tamtoghon," nene titaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu.* *1Kor 12:3; 1Yo 5:1*

³ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav ghazoonja tovene maau, nene ye itaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu maau. Ye

* **4:2:** Ataam ite to tator saveen waaro tonene, nene vene: Tamtoghon tisob to tisaav ghazoonja tighaze: "You naghur ila to Yesu naghaze ye Mesia to izi inim taan, ve inim tamtoghon," nene titaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu.

itaghon pooz to avuvu ite. Nene avuvu to ipapazaagh tamtoghon ve tighur koi pa Yesu. Muun, yam aloon saveeṅa tighaze avuvu tonowen pale inim. Ve aazne, ye inim ivot izi taan wa. *2Tes 2:3+; 1Yo 2:18,22; 2Yo 7*

⁴ Eemoghon ndinatug, yam Maaron tamtoghon toni. Ve yam atatan ndiran kaaromṅa tonowen ve alib padi wa. Pasa, Maaron Avuvu to inepneep ila lolomim ne, tapiri ilib pa ye to ipapazaagh tamtoghon ve titaghon ṅgar to taan. *Yo 16:33; 1Yo 5:4+*

⁵ Ndiran tonowen, gabuadi toman saveeṅ todì ipatoon di ighaze yes to taan. Tauto yes to titaghon ṅgar to taan, tilonṅon alinadi.

⁶ Eemoghon iit to Maaron. Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta iwatag Maaron, ye pale iloon alinamai. Ve yes to tiwatagi maau, nene tiloon alinamai maau. Nene ataam to taghilaal tamtoghon ve tawatag: Yes titaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu to isasavia saveeṅ onoon, ma titaghon pooz to avuvu kaarom to ipapaghau tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron? *Yo 8:47, 10:26+*

Ighaze lolood pa Maaron, nene pale lolood pa tamtoghon paam

⁷ Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Iit tasob irau lolood pa tauud ve tagham poian tauud. Pasa, ṅgar tovene inim pa Maaron. Tamtoghon tisob to lolodi pa nditadi ve tighamgham poian di, yes tiwatag Maaron. Ye igham di tinim paghu ve tinim ye ndinatu wa.

⁸ Ve ighaze ṅgeu eta lolo pa tamtoghon maau ve igham poian di maau, nene ye iwatag Maaron maau. Pasa, ṅgar to lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di, nene Maaron ṅgar toni.

⁹ Maaron imbaan Natu anona ee moghon izi inim taan, leso igham ghiit taneep poia itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Nene ipatoon ghiit ighaze Maaron lolo pait kat. *Yo 3:16; Ro 5:8*

¹⁰ ṅgar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon, iit tataghoni iraua maau.

Eemoghon Maaron, ye lolo pait kat. Aghita. Ye imbaan Natu anona ee moghon izi inim taan, ve imaat inim watoonrau, leso ireu sosor toit ve itatan mbalmbali to Maaron. *1Yo 2:2*

¹¹ Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Ighaze Maaron lolo pait kat tovene, iit paam irau lolood pa tauud ve tagham poian tauud.

¹² Onoon, tamtoghon eta ighita katin Maaron sone. Eemoghon ighaze lolood pa tauud ve tagham poian tauud, nene ipatoon ghiit ighaze Maaron inep tunjia inim toit, ve ṅgar toni to lolo pa tamtoghon ve ighamgham poian di, nene inep ariana ila lolood wa.

¹³ Maaron igham tau Avuvu pait wa. Tovenen iit tawatag: Iit taneep tunjia ila toni, ve ye inep tunjia inim toit. *2Kor 1:22*

¹⁴ Tamaan Maaron imbaan Natu izi inim taan pa igham mulin iit tamtoghon to taan. Ve yei nighita katin uraat toni tonowen, ve nighazon pa pughu. Tauto nipariaan saveeṅa, leso aghur ila toni.

¹⁵ Ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav ghazona ighaze ye ighur ila ighaze Yesu, ye Maaron Natu, nene Maaron inep tunjia ila toni, ve ye inep tunjia ila to Maaron, ve yesuru tilup di tinim ee moghon.

¹⁶ Tovenen ṅgar to Maaron to lolo pait ve ighamgham poian ghiit, nene iit taghilaala wa. Ve taghur ila taghaze nene onoon.

ṅgar to lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di, nene Maaron ṅgar toni. Tovenen ighaze iit takis ṅgar tonene tunjia, ve tataghoni irau sawa isob, nene pale taneep tunjia ila to Maaron, ve ye inep tunjia inim toit, ve itiṅa talup ghiit tanim ee moghon.

¹⁷ Ighaze takis ṅgar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon inep tunjia ila lolood, nene sawa to Mbon Muri, iit pale leed matughezaan pa gabizoon to Maaron maau, ve tayoon ila mata toman lolood poia. Pasa, sawa to taneep izi taan, iit tataghon ṅgar to Krisi ighami. *Yems 2:13; 1Yo 2:28,*

3:19+

¹⁸Tovenen ighaze takis ngar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon ariana, nene irau tamatughez maau. Pasa, matughezaan pughu, nene vene: Tamatughez pa atia to sosor toit. Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta imatughez pa Maaron, nene ipatoonja ighaze ngar to Maaron to lolo pait kat ve igham poian ghiit, nene ye ighazoon pani sone. *Ro 8:15*

¹⁹Maaron lolo ineep toit ve igham poian ghiit muun. Tauto aazne, iit lolood pani, ve lolood pa tamtoghon paam.

²⁰Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta isaav ighaze ye lolo pa Maaron, eemoghon ighur koi pa yes tonvetaz to Krisi, nene ye ngeu to kaarom. Pasa, yes tonvetaz to Krisi, ye ighita katin di pa mata. Eemoghon Maaron, tamtoghon eta irau ighita maau. Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta lolo pa tamtoghon maau ve igham poian di maau, nene ye irau lolo pa Maaron paam maau.

²¹Tauto Krisi ighur tutuun tonene pait: Tamtoghon to ighaze lolo pa Maaron, ye irau lolo pa yes tonvetaz to Krisi paam, ve igham poian di. *Yo 13:34+; Ep 5:2; 1Yo 3:11*

5

Takis ghurla toit ariana. Leso tatatan ngar to taan

¹Tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila tighaze Yesu ye Mesia, Maaron igham di tinim paghu ve tinim ye ndinatu wa. Ve tamtoghon tisob to lolodi pa Tamaan Maaron, nene lolodi pa Maaron ndinatu paam. *Yo 1:12+*

²Ighaze lolood pa Maaron ve tataghon tutuun toni, nene pale tawatag taghaze iit lolood pa Maaron ndinatu.

³Pasa, ataam to tapatoon tauud taghaze lolood pa Maaron, nene vene: Mataad kisin tutuun toni to naol ne, ve tataghon di. Ve tutuun toni, nene ipatanjan pait pa tataghon di maau. *Mt 11:30; Yo 14:15,21+; 2Yo 6*

⁴Tamtoghon tisob to Maaron igham di tinim ndinatu, yes titatan ngar to taan. Ve ataam to tatatan ngar to taan, nene vene: Tayoon ariana ve takis ghurla toit tunja. *Yo 16:33; Ep 6:16; Syg 12:11*

⁵Sei masin irau titatan ngar to taan? Nene yes to tighur ila to Yesu tighaze ye Maaron Naatu. Yes moghon to irau titatan ngar to taan. *Ro 8:37; 1Kor 15:57*

Mbeb pida to tipatoon Yesu tighaze ye Maaron Natu

⁶Yesu Krisi izi inim taan ve inim tamtoghon, ve igham ya, ve sin toni imalin ve imaat izala ai pambaroon. Tovenen ye igham ya moghon maau. Igham ya, ve muri sin toni imalin paam. Ve Maaron Avuvu ipariaan Yesu saveen toni paam, lesu taghur ila. Pasa, ye isasavia saveen onoon.

⁷Tovenen mbeb tol to tipariaan ghiit pa taghur ila to Yesu, nene vene:

⁸Avuvu Patabuan, ya, ve sin. Mbeb tol tonene, ngaradi raraate.

⁹Sawa naol, iit taghur ila saveen to tamtoghon tisavia pa tipariaan nditadi saveen todi. Eemoghon Maaron, ye ilib pa iit tamtoghon kat. Tovenen ighaze ye ipariaan saveen to Natu, iit irau taghur ila kat. *Yo 5:32+, 8:17+*

Ighaze taghur ila to Yesu, iit tagham nepoon poia ila to Maaron wa

¹⁰Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur ila to Maaron Natu, ye pale iyamaana ila lolo ighaze saveen to ye ighur ila, nene onoon. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur ila toni maau, nene ye iveleg Maaron ighaze ye avo kaarom. Pasa, saveen to Maaron isavia pa ipariaan saveen to Natu, nene tamtoghon tonenen ighur ila maau.

¹¹Saveen tovene: Nepoon poia to isenseenga gha ila, nene Maaron igham pait wa. Nepoon tonowen, taghami ila to Natu. *Yo 1:4, 17:3*

¹²Tovenen tamtoghon to ighaze igham Maaron Natu, ye igham nepoon poia ila to Maaron wa. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze igham Maaron

Natu maau, ye igham nepoon tonowen sone. *Yo 3:36, 5:24*

¹³ Saveeñ isob tonene, you nambooda ilat to yam tamtoghon to aghur ila to Maaron Natu, lesa awatag kat aghaze yam agham nepoon poia ila to Maaron wa. Nepoon tonowen pale iseenga itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Yo 20:31*

¹⁴ Tovenen iit tamatughez pa ghasoniin Maaron pa leed mbeb malep. Pasa, ighaze taghasoni pa mbeb eta itaghon ye lolo ve ngar toni, ye pale iloon ghiit ve igham mbeb tonenen pait.

¹⁵ Ve iit tawatag: Maaron iloon sunuun toit irau sawa isob. Tovenen ighaze iit taghasoni pa mbeb eta, ye pale iloon sunuun toit ve igham pait. *Yo 14:13, 16:23*

¹⁶ Ighaze iit taghita tonvetaz toit eta igham sosor to Maaron irau ireua, iit irau tasun Maaron. Lesa igham mulin tamtoghon tonenen, ve imuul inim pa ataam to taneep mataad iyaryaar. Ve yes to tipul muridi pa Krisi ve ngar todi iyaryaan kat, nene leg saveeñ eta padi maau. Ndiran tovene, irau taghason Maaron padi maau. Pasa, yes ledi ataam eta muul maau. Muri, yes pale timaat ve tilaledi. *Hib 6:4+, 10:26+*

¹⁷ Onoon, ngar samsamia to naol ne, nene sosor. Eemoghon sosor pida irau igham ghiit tamaat ve talaleed maau.

Yoan ipasob saveeñ toni

¹⁸ Iit tawatag: Tamtoghon tisob to Maaron igham di tinim paghu, yes tinoknok ghamuun ngar samia maau. Pasa, Maaron Natu mata padi ve ingin di. Tovenen Ngeu Samia irau iwaghamun di maau. *1Yo 3:9*

¹⁹ Ve iit tawatag: Iit tamtoghon to Maaron. Eemoghon ival tiina to taan, yes tineep ila Ngeu Samia nima, ve ye ighamgham pooz padi.

²⁰ Ve iit tawatag: Maaron Natu izi inim taan, ve ipaghazonan ngar toit, lesa tawatag katin Maaron tau. Tauto aazne, iit taneep ila to Maaron tau ve Natu Yesu Krisi, ve itina talup ghiit

tanim ee moghon. Yesu Krisi, ye Maaron tau. Ve ye to inim pughu pa nepoon to mataad iyaryaar. *Yo 17:3*

²¹ Ndinatug, matamim imosmoos pa taumim, ve aneep sagan pa maaron kaaromña tisob. *1Kor 10:14; 2Kor 6:16*

Rau Ite Inim Ru To Yoan Imbooda 2 Jon—2 John

¹ You nginiinj to lupuuñ to Krisi. Olman tidi to Maaron isia ghom unum le, you nambood rau tonene ilat tiom toman ndinatum.*

Saveeñ onoon ilup ghiit, tauto lolog payam kat. Ve you moghon maau. Tamtoghon tisob to tiwatag saveeñ onoon, yes lolodi payam paam.

² Pasa aazne, saveeñ onoon ineep tunja ila lolood, ve saveeñ tonene pale ineep toman ghiit tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Yo 8:31+*

³ Iit to tataghon saveeñ onoon, ve lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon paam, poia to Tamaan Maaron yesuru Natu Yesu Krisi pale iza toit, ve lolodi isamin ghiit, ve tigham ghiit taneep pooi toman lolood luuma. Onoon.

Tataghon saveeñ onoon ve lolood pa tauud

⁴⁻⁵ Olman tidi, you naghita ndinatum pida laghoonj todi denja kat pa saveeñ onoon. Yes titaghon katin tutuuñ to Tamaan Maaron ighuri pait. Tauto tigham ghou lolog poia kat. Aazne, nambood rau tonene ilat tiom, leso napariaañ ghom muul pa ngar to lolood pa tauud ve tagham poian tauud. Tutuuñ tonene, paghu maau. Sawa to taghur ila muun, ve inim, tutuuñ tonene ineep toit. *Yo 13:34+*

⁶ Ataam to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon, nene vene: Laghoonj toit, iit irau tataghon katin tutuuñ to Maaron. Ve tutuuñ toni tiina, nene vene: Iit irau lolood pa tauud ve tagham poian tauud. Muun kat ve inim, yam alonloonj tutuuñ tonene. *Yo 14:15,21, 15:10*

Yesu koia

* **1:1:** Saveeñ waaro tonene isaav tovene: Yoan imbood rau tonene ila to liva eez toman ndinatu. Ve saveeñ waaro 13 isavia liva tonowen taziliva. Yes ngara tigham ngar tighaze Yoan isavia saveeñ palelaañ: Ndiliva ru tonene tiza to lupuuñ ru to Krisi. Ve ndinatudi, nene tamtoghon to lupuuñ ru tonowen.

⁷ You nasaav payam tovene pasa, ndiran kaaromña naol tila tirau taan, ve tipapaghau tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron. Saveeñ to iit tavovotia taghaze Yesu Krisi izi inim taan ve inim tamtoghon, nene yes tivotia maau. Pasa, yes tighur ila tovene maau. Tamtoghon to ighaze igham tovene, ye ngeu to kaarom, ve inim Yesu koia. *1Yo 2:18+, 4:1+*

⁸ Tovenen apatum gham pa ndiran kaaromña tonowen. Pa vene, tiweu gham ala ve apul ataam to Maaron, ghoru uraat to nighami ila lolomim, le anona maau ve ineep. Tovenen ayoon ariana. Leso muri, agham suvun atia tiam. *Ga 4:11*

⁹ Tamtoghon tisob to tikis saveeñ to Krisi tunja maau, ve tiseenga pa saveeñ pida itaghon taudi ngar todi, nene Tamaan Maaron ineep toman di maau. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ikis saveeñ to Krisi tunja ve itaghoni, nene ipatoonja ighaze Tamaan Maaron ve Natu Yesu Krisi tineep tomani, ve yesña tilup di tinim ee moghon. *1Yo 2:23*

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ilat tiam, ve ivotia saveeñ to iyel pa saveeñ to Krisi, yam aghami ilat ineep toman gham ila ruum tiam malep. Ve agham ndag poia pani ve yamña asavsaav malep. Aneep saganan pani. Pa vene, ala tomani pa uraat toni samia tonowen ma venen. *Ro 16:17; 2Tes 3:6; Tit 3:10*

Yoan ipasob saveeñ toni

¹² You leg saveeñ naol to naghaze nasavia payam. Eemoghon lolog pa nambooda ila rau maau. Naghaze taug nalat naghita gham ve itinja tasavsaav. Tagham tovene, ghoru lolood poia kat.

¹³ Tazimliva to Maaron isia inim le ne, ndinatu tonene tigham ndag poia payom.

Rau Ite Inim Tol To Yoan Imbooda 3 Jon—3 John

1-2 O itag ite Gaius, you nginiin to lupuun to Krisi to nambood rau tonene ilat tiom. Saveen onoon ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon, tauto lolog payom kat. You nawatag: Nepoon tiam to anunumim, nene poia. Ve naghaze uneep poia ila mbab to anonam paam, ghoru poia. Tovenen naghason Maaron naghaze ye mata payom, lesu moroghoon eta igham ghom sob, ve tinim poia moghon, ve mbab tisob tighur pooi payom. Onoon.

Gaius itaghon katin saveen onoon

3 Tonvetaz toit pida tinim, ve tipaesia varum payou tighaze yom ukis saveen onoon tunja, ve laghoon tiom, yom utaghooni kat. Tauto igham ghou lolog poia kat.

4 Ighaze you naloon tighaze ndinatug to napatoon di pa ataam to Krisi ne laghoon todi denja itaghon saveen onoon, nene igham ghou lolog poia ilib pa mbab to naol ne. *2Yo 4*

Gaius ingin poian yes tonvetaz to tilaagh pa uraat to Krisi

5 Itag ite, you lolog payom kat. You naghita ghom naghaze tinim imbees kat pa uraat tiom to nginiin yes tonvetaz to Krisi pa nepoon todi. Onoon, tamtoohon pida, muun yom uwatag di maau. Eemoghon sawa to tilat peria tiom, yom ugham di toman lolom poia, ve ungin poian di.

6 Ngar poia to yom upatoonja padi, you nawatagi pasa, tamtoohon todi pida tinim ve tipaesia varum ila lupuun to Krisi ve niloonja. Tighaze yom lolom padi ve ugham poian di kat. Ighaze tipamundigin laghoon todi muul, ughita di pa sa mbab to timbool pani, ve uul di pani. Lesu ugham Maaron lolo poia. *Tit 3:13*

7 Pasa, yes tipul ndug todi sorok maau. Yes tilaagh pa votiaan Krisi iza. Ve yes to tighur ila to Krisi maau ne, ndiran tonanan lolodi pa tigham ulaan eta ila todi maau.

8 Ndiran tovene, iit irau tagham di toman lolood poia, ve tanjin poian di. Lesu itinja talup ghiit pa uraat to votiaan saveen onoon.

Ngar samia to Diotrepes

9 Muun, you nambood saveen pida pa lupuun tiam. Eemoghon Diotrepes to izuarua tau ighaze le inim daba payam, ye izorzoor saveen tiei.

10 Tovenen muri, ighaze nalat navot tiam, nene pale navotia ngar samia toni ivot ighazoon. Pasa, ye ingal saveen samsamia naol payei. Ve tonene moghon maau. Ighaze tonvetaz pida to Krisi tighaze tilat tingig gham, ye igham di toman lolo poia maau. Ve ighaze tamtoohon tiam pida tighaze tigham di, nene paam, ye ingalsekin di, ve izurun di pa lupuun to Krisi.

11 Itag ite, lolog payom kat. Ngar samia tovene, yom utaghooni malep. Yom irau utaghoon ngar poia moghon. Pasa, tamtoohon to ighaze itaghoon ngar poia, nene ye tamtoohon to Maaron. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoohon eta ighamgham ngar samia, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye ighilaal Maaron iraua sone. *Mbo 37:27; 1Yo 3:6+*

Ngar poia to Demetrius

12 Eemoghon Demetrius, tamtoohon tisob tipait varu. Pasa, ngar to ye ighamghami, nene denja itaghoon saveen onoon. Ve yei paam nipaiti. Ve yom uwatag: Saveen tiei, nene onoon moghon.

Yoan ipasob saveen toni

13 You leg saveen naol to naghaze nasavia payom. Eemoghon lolog pa nambooda ila rau maau.

14 Pasa, lolog ighur naghaze mala maau pale taug nalat naghita ghom ve ituru tasavsav.

¹⁵ Luuma to Maaron pale iza tiom.
Onoon.

Nditaad pida to yeija nineep
sualen, tigham ndag poia payom. Ve
yom paam, ugham ndag poia tiei pa
nditaad to tineep izi tonanan. Uwaat
izadi le tisob, ve ugham ndag poia tiei
padi.

Rau To Jud Imbooda Jut—Jude

¹ You Jud*

mbesoonja to Yesu Kresi ve Yakobus tazi. Nambood rau tonene ilat to yam tamtoghon to Tamaan Maaron lolo payam, ve ipoi gham anim le, ve aazne aneep ila Yesu Kresi nima. *Yo 17:11+; 1Pe 1:5*

² Maaron toit, ye lolo isamin gham ve ipul sosor tiam, ve ighur luuma toni iza tiam, ve lolo payam kat. You naghaze poia toni izaza tiam tovene, le ivot inim tiina kat.

Jud iveivei pa lupuun to Kresi ighaze tipatum di pa ndiran kaaromja to tineep ila lolodi

³ Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Lolog ipamundigin ghou naghaze le nambood saveen payam pa uraat to Maaron to igham mulin ghiit ve ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Eemoghon naghita naghaze you irau nambood saveen to ipalot gham, leso aparab ariana pa saveen to Kresi to iit taghur ila ne. Saveen tonene, Maaron ighuri ila iit tamtoghon toni patabuanja nimaad pataghaan wa, ve ye ighaze tangin poiani. *Pil 1:27; 1Tim 6:12*

⁴ You nasaav payam pasa, ndiran kaaromja pida to titaghon ataam to Maaron maau, tilat ve tiyoon ila lolomim. Tiina toit Yesu Kresi to ingin ghiit, yes tighur muridi pani wa. Ve tighamun saveen pa poia to Maaron. Pasa, tisavsav pa tamtoghon tovene: Ighaze tala pa naghood moghon ve mataad samia tanimale ngavuun, nene mbeb sorok. Pasa, Maaron pale ireu sosor toit. Saveen kaarom todi tonowen inim pughu pa tamtoghon tigham ngar samsamia naol. Tovenen muri, Maaron pale ingabiiz di, ve ighur atia padi ve tilaledi. Saveenja, timbooda muun wa. *2Pe 2:1*

Maaron ighurghur atia pa ndiran samsamiadi

⁵ Yam awatag: Muun, Ngeu Tina igham mulin ival tiina to Israel ve tipul Isip. Eemoghon muri, tamtoghon todi pida tighur ila toni maau, ve tizoor aliya. Tauto ye irab di tilaledi. Saveen tonene, paghu payam maau. Yam asob awatagi. Ve aazne napit saveenja muul, leso matamim kisini. *Nam 14:29+; 1Kor 10:5; Hib 3:17+*

⁶ Ve agham ngar pa yes anela to muun kat tizoor Maaron aliya. Uraat to Maaron ighuri ila nimadi ve izadi pani, toman inadi to nepoon to ye igham padi, yes tirere pani ve tipuli. Tauto Maaron izurun di tighau pa inadi, ve ikau di pa ravraav ariana to pale tineep irau sawa isob, ve ighur di tineep ila ndoroom tiina lolo. Leso tineep tonowe ve tisanan sawa tiina to Mboon Muri, ghoroye ingabiiz di ve ighur atia padi. *2Pe 2:4; Syg 20:10*

⁷ Ve Sodom ve Gomora toman ndug pida to tigharau di ne paam. Yes tipul taudi kat pa ngar samsamia to ulidi, ve matadi samia tinimale ngavuun. Ngar to tighami, nene irau ngar eta maau. Pasa, nditamoot todi timomogheer pa nditadi nditamoot. Patanani to Maaron ighuri padi, nene ipatoon ghiit pa sa atia to pale Maaron igham pa ndiran samsamiadi. Yab pale ighan di itaghoon taghoon gha ila. Irau isob maau. *Mbnp 19:1+; 2Pe 2:6+*

Ndiran kaaromja ngar todi

⁸ Ndiran kaaromja to tineep ila lolomim, tovene paam. Ngar todi ingalaan ila Maaron mata maau. Pasa, tandagiin todi soroksorok igham ngar todi iwaghamgham. Tauto titaghoon ngar samsamia naol to lolodi ipazaagh di pani, ve tizoor yes pooza to Maaron ighur di pa tingin ghiit, ve tipiyaav saveen velegiin pa yes anela to izadi ve tapiridi tintina. *2Pe 2:10+*

* **1:1:** Ngara pida tighaze ngeu to imbood rau tonene, ye Yesu tazi. Ughita Mt 13:55 ve Mk 6:3. Saveen waaro ru tonowen tisavia Yesu nditazi. Todi eez, iza Yudas.

9 Aghita. Anjela Mikael, ye daba to anjela tisob. Eemoghon sawa to yesuru Sadan tiwazoran di pa Mose paatu, ye ipakur tau ve isavia saveen samia eta pa Sadan inimale yanoonj ne maau. Isaav moghon tovene: “Ngeu Tiina tau pale iyaan ghom.” Pasa, ye iwatag: Uraat to gabizoon ve ghuruunj atia, nene mbeb to Maaron.†

Sek 3:2

10 Eemoghon ndiran kaaromja tonanan tipakur taudi ve tipiyaav saveen velegiin pa mbeb to taudi tikankan pani. Yes ledi ngar poia eta maau. Ngar todi inimale ngai sagsag. Sa ngar samia to lolodi ipazaagh di pani, nene tila pa naghodi moghon. Tauto tighamgham ngar to pale iwaghamun di ve tilaledi. *2Pe 2:12*

11 Ndiran tonanan tikaria taudi wa! Pasa, ataam to saveen onoon, yes tipuli wa. Laghoonj todi, yes titaghon ngar to Kain. Ve lolodi igham pa yaam, tauto tipul taudi pa ngar samia, ve tiweu Maaron tamtoghon toni pa ghamuunj sosor, inimale muunj Balam ighami. Ve tizor-zoor Maaron uraata toni, inimale muunj Kora ighami. Tovenen muri, yes pale tilaledi tinimale Kora. *Mbnp 4:3+; Nam 16:1+, 22:1+; 2Pe 2:15*

12 Sawa to yam alup gham pa ghanghaniinj toman sunjuunj itaghon ataam to lolomim pa taumim, ndiran tonanan tigham lupuunj tiam isami ila Maaron mata. Pasa, ledi roroniinj eta pani maau, ve tigham ngar pa nditadi maau. Matadi ingal taudi moghon. Yes tinimale yaghur tae to taghita ve taghaze uman pale izi, eemoghon maau. Yaghur iviviira ila. Ve tinimale ai to sawa toni to anonja ivot, eemoghon anonja maau, ve imaat ve igorgor. Tovenen tamtoghon tikurubi toman waria, ve tipiyaava ilale. Yes tinimale tamtoghon to timaat pae ru. Pasa, ataam to mateenj to muunj titaghon ve tipuli, tauto aazne tila titaghon muul. *Mt 15:13; 1Kor 11:20+; 2Pe 2:13,17*

13 Yes tinimale dibom to ipuul, ve mbeluut toman muun iza. Pasa, tipapazaagh tamtoghon pa ghamuunj ngar samsamia naol to ighaze iit tagham di, nene pale mayaad. Eemoghon yes mayadi maau. Ve tinimale pitum to tiyel pa ataam todi. Ndiran tonanan, Maaron igharaat inadi pataghaan wa. Leso tineep tonowe ila ndoroom tiina lolo itaghon taghoni gha ila.

14 Iit tawatag: Adam natu, nene Set. Ve Set natu Enos, ve sinj todi tiparsengan di tovene ila ila le Enok ivot inim liim ve ru. Enok, ye propet eez to ivotia Maaron aliya. Saveen toni pida injarua ndiran kaaromja tonanan.‡ Ighaze:

‘Aghita. Ngeu Tiina pale inim toman anjela toni patabuanja ndinndin ndinndin,

15 lesa ingabiiz tamtoghon tisob ve ighur atia padi. Ve yes to matadi ingal Maaron maau ve tiyel pa ataam toni, ye pale ighur atia padi pa ngar samsamia todi to naol ne, ve saveen samsamia tisob to tipiyaav di pani.’ *Mbnp 5:22+; 2Tes 1:7+; Syg 1:7*

16 Ndiran kaaromja tonanan, lolodi poia pa mbeb eta maau. Moghon moghon tinonoonj ve tiyouyou avodi pa tamtoghon. Ve titaghon ngar samsamia naol to lolodi ipazaagh di padi, ve timboboob ve tipapait taudi izadi. Ve tigham ngoreen pa tamtoghon, lesa tigham lolodi ve titaghon di pa ngar todi. *2Pe 2:18*

Mataad kisin saveen to yes mbanjoona

17 Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Matamim ingal saveen to muun mbanjoona to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi ti-savia pa ngar to muri pale ivot.

18 Yes tisaav payam tighaze: “Sawa to muri ighaze ivot, nene pale tamtoghon matadi ingal Maaron maau, ve titaghon ngar samsamia naol to

† **1:9:** Kamos to mbeb tonene ineep ila Saveen Mungina maau. Ineep ila rau mungina ite to yes Yuda.

‡ **1:14:** Saveen tonene ineep ila Saveen Mungina maau. Ineep ila rau mungina ite to yes Yuda.

lolodi ipazaagh di pani, ve tiveleg Tiina toit.” *Mbañ 20:29+; 2Tim 3:1; 2Pe 2:1, 3:2+*

¹⁹ Tamtoghon tovene, tireureu lupuun to Krisi. Pasa, Maaron Avuvu ineep ila lolodi maau, ve titaghon ngar to taan moghon.

²⁰ Eemoghon yam ndiran tiou, ghurla tiam to Maaron igham payam, nene mbeb patabuan kat. Yam irau awapalotin gham, leso ghurla tiam ivot inim tiina ve iyaryaan kat. Ve agham tapirim ila to Maaron Avuvu ve asun itaghon pooz toni. *Ep 6:18; Kol 2:7; 1Tes 5:11*

²¹ Maaron lolo pait kat, ve ighamgham poian ghiit. Tovenen yam paam, matamim kisin ngar toni tonowen ve ataghoni irau sawa isob. Ve asaan sawa to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi lolo isamin gham ve igham mulin gham, ve igham gham aneep matamim iyaryaar le alok.

²² Yes to ghurla todi iyaryaan sone ve lolodi ru, yam ayau avomim padi malep. Lolomim isamin di ve auul di.

²³ Tamtoghon tiam pida tineep ila samia lolo wa. Tinimale alitliit to yab ighanghan ila. Tovenen rikia moghon ve apas di tivot pa ngar todi samia tonowen. Leso anim ataam pa Maaron igham mulin di. Ve tamtoghon pida, ngar samsamia to lolodi ipazaagh di pani, igham di tisami kat ila Maaron mata tinimale nonogiiña to timemeghazi. Tamtoghon tovene, lolomim isamin di ve auul di. Eemoghon apatum gham. Pa vene, tiyes gham pa ngar todi. Tovenen ala toman di pa ngar todi samia tonowen malep. Aneep sagan pa ngar todi tonowen ve aghur koi pani. *1Kor 3:15; Yems 5:19+*

Saveen palotiin

²⁴⁻²⁵ Maaron to Volaanja toit, ye moghon to Maaron tau. Ye irau ipalot gham, leso atap sob, ve ayoon ariana. Ve ye irau igham gham ala aneep tomani ila nguruba lolo toman lolomim poia kat. Pasa, uraat to Krisi igham gham aneep denjamim ila Maaron mata, ve lemim sosor eta

muul maau. Ye ariana ve iza tiina kat pa tapiri ve poia toni. Ve mbeb tisob tineep ila samba. Muun kat, sawa to mbeb eta ivot sone, ye ineep tovene. Ve aazne ve muri paam, ye pale ineep tovene, itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Tovenen iit tapaiti ila Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza. Onoon. *Mbo 37:24; Ro 16:25+; 1Kor 1:8; Ep 3:20; 1Pe 5:10+; 2Pe 3:14,18*

Saveen To Ipaghazonan Ngar Yongaan To Maaron Kamapim Tok Hait—Revelation

¹ Saveen tonene isavia mbeb to muun tineep ngozaan ila to Maaron moghon, ve aazne Yesu Krisi ivotia di tivot tighazon wa. Maaron ighaze mbesoonja to Krisi tiwatag mbeb to mala maau pale tivot titaghon ngar toni. Tauto igham saveen tonene pa Krisi. Ghoru Krisi ana imbaan anela toni inim ivotia saveen tonene pa you Yoan, mbesoonja toni.

² Mbeb naol to rau tonene isavia di ne, taug naghita di pa matag. Tauto napariaan saveenja naghaze nene saveen onoon to Maaron to ipariaan tamtoghon pa tighur ila to Yesu Krisi. *Dan 2:28+; Syg 22:16*

³ Saveen to nambooda ila rau tonene, nene Maaron tau aliña to inarua ghiit. Sei to ighaze iwaata pa tamtoghon, nene pale poia to Maaron iza toni. Ve yes to tiloonja ve titaghon ne paam, poia to Maaron pale iza todi. Pasa, sawa to saveen tonene anonja ivot, nene inim igharau wa. *Lu 11:28; Syg 22:7,10*

Rau tonene inarua lupuuñ liim ve ru to Krisi

⁴ You Yoan. Nambood rau tonene ilat to yam lupuuñ liim ve ru to Krisi to aneep izi taan suruvu to Asia. Maaron toit, ye ineep irau sawa isob. Ineep muun, ineep aazne, ve muri ye pale inim. Ye tau, toman Yesu Krisi, ve Avuvu liim ve ru* to tineep ila Maaron mata igharau ina to ghamuun pooz, poia todi pale iza tiam, ve tingin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

* **1:4:** Sawa naol, ighaze Yoan isavia mbeb liim ve ru, nene pughu tovene. Mbeb tonenen, pida maau. Nene mbeb ee moghon, ve dodoli. Ve mbeb tonenen poia kat ve denja moghon. Le sosor eta maau. Ndiran ngara pida tighaze avuvu liim ve ru tonene tiza to Avuvu Patabuan. Eemoghon ngara pida tighaze avuvu liim ve ru tonene, nene anela liim ve ru to timuun pa anela tisob.

⁵ Yesu Krisi, ye lolo ee moghon, ve ipariaan saveen onoon. Leso tamtoghon tighur ila. Ye to imundig pa mateen muun. Ve ye imuun pa mbeb to naol ne, ve ingin kinik tisob to taan. Ye lolo pait kat. Tauto sinj toni imalin ve imaat pa sosor toit, ve ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri. *Mbo 89:27; Yo 18:37; 1Kor 15:20; Syg 19:16*

⁶ Ve igham ghiit tanim ye tau le. Leso tapatoon pooz toni pa tamtoghon, ve tambees pa Tama Maaron tanimale ndiran to watoonrau. Yesu Krisi, ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, ve ingin mbeb tisob. Tovenen iit tapaiti to aazne ve itaghon taghoni gha ila. Onoon. *Igham 19:6; 1Pe 2:9; Syg 5:10*

⁷ Aghita. Ye pale ineep ila yaghur tae ve inim, ve tamtoghon tisob tighita pa matadi.

Yes to tirabi imaat ne paam, pale tisob tighita.

Tovenen ndug tisob to taan pale tighita, ve titan tiina.

Onoon kat. Mbeb tonene pale ivot. *Dan 7:13; Sek 12:10; Mt 24:30*

⁸ Tiina toit Maaron ineep irau sawa isob. Ineep muun, ineep aazne, ve muri ye pale inim. Ye tapiri tiina kat. Ilib pa mbeb to naol ne. Ye isaav ighaze: “You naneep mungaan, ve naneep muri kat. You nanim pughu pa mbeb tisob, ve you to napasob di.” *Mbo 90:2; Is 41:4; Syg 22:13*

Krisi ighur uraat pa Yoan ighaze imbood saveen tonene

⁹ You Yoan, tonvetaz tiam. You nanim itamim ite pasa, Yesu igham ghiit tanim le, ve itinja taneep ila pooz toni lolo wa. Tauto tamtoghon tighurghur patañani pait. Eemoghon iit tayoon ariña pa badoon patañani to ighamgham ghiit ne. Aazne, tizurun ghou nanim naneep izi mutu Patmos pasa, navotia Maaron aliña pa

tamtoghon, ve napariaan di pa tighur ila to Yesu. *Mbanj 14:22; Ro 8:17; 2Tim 1:8, 3:12*

¹⁰ Sawa patabuan eez to Tiina toit, you nasuŋsuŋ, ve Maaron Avuvu tapiri iza tiou. Ghoron naloŋ bobaan eez inim pa murig. Avolutu tiina inimale tavuur itan. *Igham 19:16,19-20*

¹¹ Isaav ighaze: “Mbeb to yom ughita di ne, umbood di ila rau, ve usaŋgoora ila to lupuuŋ liim ve ru to Krisi to tineep izi ndug tonene: Epesus, Smerna, Pergamum, Tiatira, Sardis, Piladelpia, ve Laodisia.”

¹² Tovenen natoor ghou naghaze naghita sei to isavsav payou. Sawa to nandaleel, you naghita lam aiadi liim ve ru to tigharaat di pa gol,

¹³ ve ŋgeu eez iyoŋ ila bodbodaan to lam aiadi tonowen. Nagho inimale Tamtoghon Natu. Ye indudi pa nonogiina mala to ipoon avara le ila izila tunja ila aghe. Ve mbeb milmilia to tigharaata pa gol iluvut ate.

¹⁴ Daba raua moom ve ipisoon kat inimale sipsip oro ma yaghur tae pisoonja. Ve mata inimale yab yama.†

¹⁵ Aghe milmilia inimale mbaras to yab ighani le muun ighau ve ŋgalaanja kat. Ve aliŋa, nene inimale ndug to ya tiina iyatyaat izizi toman avolutu tiina. *Dan 7:9,13, 10:5+; Syg 19:12*

¹⁶ Ye ikis pitum liim ve ru ila nima waan, ve buza eez ineep ila avo. Buza toni mata kat. Ve buza tonowen, ye mata ru. Ŋgeu tonowen nagho isul inimale ndag to ighaaz kat.‡ *Mt 17:2; Ep 6:17; Hib 4:12*

¹⁷ You naghita ŋgeu tonowen le tapirig isob, ve natap izi aghe pughu nanimale tamtoghon to

imaat. Eemoghon ye ikis ghou pa nima waan, ve isaav payou ighaze: “Umatughez malep. You to naneep munŋaan ve naneep muri kat. You nanim pughu pa mbeb tisob. Ve you pale nanŋin di tovene le taan sawa.

¹⁸ You naneep matag iyaryaar irau sawa isob. Muuŋ, you namaat. Eemoghon ughita. Aazne, naneep matag iyaryaar. Ve you pale naneep tovene le alok. You to nanŋin mateen ve ndug to yes mateenja.

¹⁹ Tovenen umbood mbeb to ughita di ne. Mbeb tonene, aazne pida tivotvot. Ve pida pale tivot muri.

²⁰ Pitum liim ve ru to yom ughita di tineep ila nimag waan ne, toman lam aiadi liim ve ru, nene pughu yonŋaan. Pughu tovene: Lam aia liim ve ru, nene tiza to lupuuŋ liim ve ru to Asia to nawaat izadi. Ve pitum liim ve ru iza to anjela liim ve ru to tinŋin lupuuŋ tonowen.”§

2

Krisi aliŋa inarua lupuuŋ to ndug Epesus

¹ Ŋgeu tonowen isaav payou muul ighaze: “Anjela to inŋin lupuuŋ tiou to tineep izi ndug Epesus, umbood saveen ila pani tovene:

‘Ŋgeu to ikis pitum liim ve ru ila nima waan, ve ilaghaagh ila lam aia milmilia liim ve ru lolodi, aliŋa ilat payom ighaze:

² ‘Ŋgar ve uraat naol to yom* ughamgham di, you nawatag di tisob. Yom urab taum pa uraat tiou, ve uyoon ariana pa badoŋ patanani. Ve yes to tighamgham ŋgar samia, yom ughurghur di maau. Ve yes to titoom tighaze yes mbanjoŋa to Krisi, yom

† **1:14:** Saveen waaro tonene, ŋgara tovene: Yesu ineep muuŋ ve inim, ve ye le ŋgar tiina kat. Ve ye ighita mbeb tisob. Mbeb eta irau iyoŋ pani maau. ‡ **1:16:** Saveen waaro tonene, ŋgara tovene:

Yesu mata pa lupuuŋ toni, ve saveen toni inim buza pa iparab pani ve itatan ŋgar samia. § **1:20:** Grika tiwaat ‘mbanjoŋa’ ila aliŋadi tighaze ‘anjela.’ Tovenen ŋgara pida tighaze anjela liim ve ru tonene tiza to tamtoghon liim ve ru to tinŋin lupuuŋ liim ve ru to Krisi to tineep izi Asia. Ve ŋgara pida tighaze anjela tonene, nene tamtoghon liim ve ru to lupuuŋ tonowen timbaan di tila to Yoan. Ve pida tighaze anjela tonene, nene anjela tau to tinŋin lupuuŋ to Krisi tonowen. * **2:2:** Saveen to Yoan imbooda pa lupuuŋ liim ve ru to Krisi, ighaze ughita saveen ‘yom’ ineep ila, ugham ŋgar ughaze saveen inarua tamtoghon ee moghon malep. Saveen toni inarua tamtoghon tisob to lupuuŋ enaenja.

ungabiiz katin di, ve ughilaal di ughaze yes ndiran to kaarom. *2Kor 11:13; 1Yo 4:1*

³ Patañani naol tivotvot payom pasa, yom utaghon ghou ve uvotia izag. Eemoghon uyasiil maau. Tinim iza ve uyoon ariana. *Hib 10:36, 12:3+*

⁴ 'Eemoghon mbeb eez, to you narere ghom pani. Sawa to ughur inim tiou muun, lolom payou kat. Eemoghon aazne, lolom payou kat maau.

⁵ Matam ingal ngar to muun ughami. Pasa aazne, yom utap tiina. Tovenen utoor ngar tiom, ve utaghon ngar to papazogi ughami. Ighaze maau, you pale nalat ve napas lam tiom aia ighau pa ina. *Hib 10:32+*

⁶ Ve ngar tiom ite to you naghita poia, nene vene: Yes to titaghon ataam ru tinimale Nikolas,† yom ughur koi pa ngar todi tonowen animale you.

⁷ 'Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliña, ye irau iloon saveen to Maaron Avuvu isavia pa lupuuñ to Krisi. Ighaze tamtoghon eta iyoon ariana ve ilib pa tovaan, you pale nayok pani, pa ighan ai anona ila ai to iyoon ila uum to Maaron lolo. Leso ineepp mata iyaryaar le alok.' *Mbnp 2:9, 3:22; Syg 22:2,14*

Krisi aliña inarua lupuuñ to ndug Smerna

⁸ "Anjela to ingin lupuuñ tiou to tineep izi ndug Smerna, umbood saveen ila pani tovene:

'Ngeu to ineepp mungaan, ve ineepp muri kat, aliña ilat payom. Ye to imaat ve imundig mata iyaryaar, isaav payom ighaze: *Syg 1:18*

⁹ 'You nawatag: Patañani naol toman mbolaan tiina igham ghom. Eemoghon you naghita ghom naghaze yom uraua kat pa ngar naol to Maaron. Ve you nawatag: Yes

Yuda pida to yamña anepneep, tingal saveen naol payom. Onoon, ndiran tonowen tiparim taudi tighaze yes Yuda. Eemoghon yes Yuda tau maau. You naghita di naghaze yes lupuuñ to Sadan. *Yo 8:39+; Ro 2:28+; Yems 2:5*

¹⁰ You nasaav payom: Mala maau pale patañani ite paam ivot payom. Eemoghon umatughez malep. Ngeu Samia pale ipazaagh tamtoghon ve tighur tamtoghon tiom pida tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun. Patañani tonenen pale itoov ghurla tiam. Eemoghon pale igham gham irau mbon saangul moghon, ve isob. Tovenen akis ghurla tiam tunja le sawa tiam to mateen. Leso naghham lemim atia to yes to tiyoon ariana ve tilib pa tovaan. Atia tonowen, nene nepoon to taneep mataad iyaryaar le alok. *2Tim 4:8; Yems 1:12*

¹¹ 'Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliña, ye irau iloon saveen to Maaron Avuvu isavia pa lupuuñ to Krisi. Ighaze tamtoghon eta iyoon ariana ve ilib pa tovaan, ye pale ineepp pooi. Pasa, mateen to inim ru pani, nene irau igham mbeb eta pani maau.' *Syg 20:6,14, 21:8*

Krisi aliña inarua lupuuñ to ndug Pergamum

¹² "Anjela to ingin lupuuñ tiou to tineep izi ndug Pergamum, umbood saveen ila pani tovene:

'Ngeu to aliña ilat payom, buza toni mata kat. Ve buza tonowen, ye mata ru. Ye isaav payom ighaze: *Syg 1:16*

¹³ 'You nawatag: Sadan ina to ghamuun pooz ineepp izi ndug to yom uneep pani, ve ye ighamgham uraat toman tapiri tiina tonanan.‡

Muun, tamtoghon tiom eez, iza Antipas, lolo ee moghon ve ipariaan saveen tiou. Imatughez maau, ve ipul muri payou maau. Tauto tirabi imaat izi ndug tiam. Eemoghon

† **2:6:** Nikolas, ye ngeu eez to muun isavsaav pa yes Kristen tovene: Ighaze tila toman yes to tikankaan pa Maaron pa ngar todi, ma tighur maat, ma tighan aniiñ to tipait maaron kaaromña pani, nene mbeb sorok. Maaron irau mata ila pa ngar todi tonowen maau. ‡ **2:13:** Artaal tiina kat to maaron kaarom to yes Grika, iza Zeus, iyoon izi Pergamum. Artaal tonowen, ghitoona inimale kinik ina to ghamuun pooz. Ve rumai tiina eez to yes Roma iyoon izi Pergamum paam. Pasa, yes Roma tighaze tamtoghon tisun pa kinik to Rom ve tipaiti inimale ye Maaron.

sawa tonenen, yom upul ghurla tiom maau. Ve aazne paam, yom ukiskis izag sone.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ ‘Eemoghon ngar tiom pida, you narere ghom pani. Pasa, tamtoghon tiom pida, titaghon ngar to Balam. Nene nasavia yes to titaghon Nikolas toman ndita ngar todi. Matam ingal. Muun, Balam ipatoon Balak pa ataam to iweu yes Israela pa ghamuun ngar samia. Tauto igham di titap pa ghurla todi, ve tighur muridi pa Maaron, ve tighan aniiñ to tipait maaron kaaromña pani, ve tighur maat. *Nam 22:5, 25:1+, 31:16; 2Pe 2:15*

¹⁶ Tovenen utoor ngar tiom. Ighaze maau, you pale nalat tiom rikia moghon, ve naparab toman ndiran tonanan pa buza to ineep ila avog ne. *Syg 1:16, 19:15,21*

¹⁷ ‘Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliña, ye irau iloon saveen to Maaron Avuvu isavia pa lupuun to Krisi. Ighaze tamtoghon eta iyoon ariana ve ilib pa tovaan, you pale naghama aniiñ manna to ineep iyoon izi ndug sambam. Ve naghama le yaam pisosoon eez to timbood iza paghu ila. Iza tonowen, eta iwatagi maau. Tamtoghon to igham yaam pisosoon tonowen, ye moghon to pale iwatagi.’ *Igham 16:14+; Is 62:2; Yo 6:48+; Syg 3:12, 22:4*

Krisi aliña inarua lupuun to ndug Tiatira

¹⁸ “Anela to ingin lupuun tiou to tineep izi ndug Tiatira, umbod saveen ila pani tovene:

‘Maaron Natu, mata inimale yab yama, ve aghe milmilia inimale mbaras to yab ighani le muun ighau ve ngalaanja kat. Aliña ilat payom ighaze: *Syg 1:14+*

¹⁹ ‘Ngar ve uraat naol to yom ughamgham di, you nawatag di tisob.

Yom lolom payou ve tamtoghon paam. Ve ughur inim tiou ariana, ve umbees payou kat, ve uyoon ariana pa badoon patañani. Ve uraat tiom to aazne, nene ilib pa uraat to ugham di muun.

²⁰ ‘Ve mbeb ee moghon to you narere ghom pani. Liva samia eez ineep toman ghom. Ye iwaat tau ighaze ye propet to Maaron. Eemoghon ngar toni, nene inimale Yezebel to muun ighamun ngar to yes Israela. Saveen kaarom to ye ivovotia, nene ipaghau mbesoonja tiou pa ataam tiou. Tauto matadi samia tinimale ngavuun, ve tighangan aniiñ to tipait maaron kaaromña pani. Ve yom neneenjam pani moghon. Ugham ngar eta pani maau. *1King 16:31+; Mban 15:29; 1Kor 10:19+*

²¹ You naghur soso pani naghaze itoor ngar toni ve ipul ngar toni to ghuruun maat. §

Eemoghon ye lolo pa itoor ngar toni ve ipul ngar samia tonowen maau. *Ro 2:4; Syg 9:20+*

²² Tovenen you pale naghama moroghoon samia ivot pani. Ve yes to tiluplup tomani pa ngar toni samia ne paam. Ighaze itoor ngar todi maau, nene pale naghur patañani tina inarua di.

²³ Ve Yezebel ndinatu paam,*

you pale narab di tisob timatmaat. Leso lupuun to Krisi tisob tiwatag tighaze you natirtir tamtoghon lolodi ve ngar todi. Ve you pale naghur atia inarua yam enaenja itaghon ngar tiam tiam. *Mbo 7:9; Ro 2:6; 2Kor 5:10; Syg 20:12+*

²⁴ ‘Eemoghon yam pida to ndug Tiatira ataghon Yezebel ngar toni maau. Ve saveen toni to tiwaata tighaze “Sadan ngar toni yongaan,” yam awatagi maau. Tovenen you nasaav payam naghaze irau naghur

§ **2:21:** Saveen tonene, avaat saveen palelaan. Saveen waaro naol to buk tonene to tisavia ngar to ghuruun maat, nene ngaradi tovene: Tamtoghon tighur muridi pa Krisi ve timbees pa maaron ite tinimale liva to ipul azuwa ineep, ve ighur maat toman tamoot ite. Liva samia to Krisi isavia, ye iweuweu yes Kristen to ndug Tiatira ve timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromña pida, inimale muun kinik Ahab azuwa Yezebel iweua ve ipul muri pa Yoova, ve imbees pa maaron kaarom Baal. * **2:23:** Yezebel ndinatu, nene yes to titaghoni pa ngar toni.

patañani ite paam iza tiam maau.

²⁵ Eemoghon yam irau ayoon ariana, ve akis ngar to Maaron to ineep tiam ne tunja, le sawa to namuul nanim.

²⁶⁻²⁸ 'Ighaze tamtoghon eta iyoon ariana ve ilib pa tovaan, ve itaghon ngar tiou le indeen sawa toni isob, nene pale naghur ndug ndug tineep ila samba ve igham pooz padi, inimale Tamañ Maaron ighur di tineep ila you sambag. Ve pooz toni pale iyaryaan kat. Ye pale irab matin ndiran samsamiadi tapiridi, inimale tamtoghon to irab balagin uur ve imbiriiis. *Mbo 2:8+; 1Kor 6:2+; Syg 20:4*

Ve you pale naghram pitum Daga to mbonmaagh pa tamtoghon tonenen paam.† *Nam 24:17; Is 60:1-3; 2Pe 1:19; Syg 22:16*

²⁹ 'Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliña, ye irau iloon saveen to Maaron Avuvu isavia pa lupuuñ to Krisi.'

3

Krisi aliña inarua lupuuñ to ndug Sardis

¹ 'Anela to ingin lupuuñ tiou to tineep izi ndug Sardis, umbood saveen ila pani tovene:

'Ngeu to Maaron Avuvu liim ve ru tineep tomani, ve ikis pitum liim ve ru, aliña ilat payom ighaze: *Syg 1:4,16*

'Ngar ve uraat to yom ughamgham di, you nawatag di tisob. Tamtoghon tipait ghom toman lupuuñ tiom tighaze nepoon tiam to anunumim, nene iyaryaan kat. Eemoghon you naghita ghurla tiam, nene imaawa.

² Ugheen iraua! Umundig, ve upalot ghurla tiom ngiira to inepneep. Pa vene, isob kat. You nasaav tovene pasa, naghita ghom naghaze ngar ve

uraat tiom, nene denja kat ila Tamañ Maaron mata sone.

³ Aazne, yom unumale ngeu to igheen le lolo imaagh. Tovenen utoor ngar tiom. Saveen to muun ti-savia payom ve ughami, matam ingali muul ve utaghooni. Ighaze umundig maau, you pale natal nakarmotin ghom nanimale ngeu yubyub. Pasa, sawa to you pale namuul nanim, yom uwatagi maau. *Mk 13:33; 1Tes 5:2-6; 2Pe 3:10*

⁴ 'Eemoghon yam to ndug Sardis, tamtoghon tiam pida tinjin taudi pooi, ve tipel nonogiña todi maau. Tovenen yes popoiadi irau to tindud di pa nonogiña pisosoonja,* ve yeiña nilup ghei pa laghlaghoon. *Syg 6:11, 7:9+*

⁵ 'Ighaze tamtoghon eta iyoon ariana ve ilib pa tovaan, nene pale you naghram le nonogiña pisosoonja, leso indudi pani. Ve iza to ineep ila rau to nepoon mataad yaryaara, nene irau namusi ilale maau. Pale navotia tamtoghon tonenen iza ila Tamañ Maaron toman anela toni matadi, ve naghaze ye tamtoghon tiou. *Mt 10:32; Lu 10:20; Syg 19:8, 20:12, 21:27*

⁶ 'Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliña, ye irau iloon saveen to Maaron Avuvu isavia pa lupuuñ to Krisi.'

Krisi aliña inarua lupuuñ to ndug Piladelpia

⁷ 'Anela to ingin lupuuñ tiou to tineep izi ndug Piladelpia, umbood saveen ila pani tovene:

'Nene saveen to Ngeu to patabuan kat ve ighamgham ngar onoon moghon. Ye to ikis ki to David.† Tovenen ighaze ye ikaak ataam, tamtoghon eta irau ipoona muul maau. Ve ighaze ipoon ataam, eta irau ikaaka muul maau. Ye aliña ilat payom ighaze: *Syg 1:18, 19:11*

† **2:26-28:** Pitum Daga to mbonmaagh, nene iza to Krisi ve sawa paghu to pale ivot pa Mbon Muri.

* **3:4:** Nonogiña pisosoonja, nene inim ghilaloon pa yes to ngar todi ingalaan ve denja moghon ila Maaron mata. Ve tiparab ariana ve tilib pa tovaan naol to Sadan. † **3:7:** Saveen waaro tonene, ngara tovene: Yesu ingin mbeb tisob ve ighamgham pooz padi inimale muun David igham pooz pa yes Israela. Sa ngar to ye ighaze ighami, nene ye irau ighami. Mbeb eta ila muri maau.

⁸ Ngar ve uraat to yom ughamgham di, you nawatag di tisob. Onoon, yom tapirim tiina maau. Eemoghon matam kisin saveen tiou ve utaghoni, ve upesamun izag maau. Ughita. You nakaak ataam eez ila naghom wa. Ve tamtoghon eta irau ipoona maau. † *1Kor 16:9; 2Kor 2:12*

⁹ You nawatag: Yuda pida tighamgham patajani payom. Ndiran tonowen tigham izadi sorok tighaze yes Yuda. Eemoghon tigham kaarom. Pasa, yes titaghon katin Yuda ngar todi maau. Yes tineep ila Sadan lupuun toni. Tovenen you pale naghom di tilat tiput aghedi izi aghem pughu, ve tipait ghom. Leso tighilaal tighaze you lolog payom kat. *Is 60:14; Ro 2:28; Sug 2:9*

¹⁰ Pasa, yom matam kisin saveen tiou ve utaghoni, ve uyoon ariana pa badoon patajani. Tovenen you pale napaghau ghom pa tovaan tiina to pale ivot pa tamtoghon tisob to taan.

¹¹ Mala maau pale natal. Tovenen uyoon ariana, ve ukis ngar to Maaron to ineep tiom ne tunja. Ighaze maau, nene pale atia tiom to isasaan ghom ne, irau ughami maau. Pasa atia tonowen, nene to yes to tiyoon ariana ve tilib pa tovaan. *2Tim 2:12; Hib 10:36+; Sug 2:25*

¹² Ighaze tamtoghon eta iyoon ariana ve ilib pa tovaan, nene you pale naghuri inim ododen pa ipambood rumai to Maaron tiou. Ye pale ineep tunja igharau Maaron. Irau tipasi muul maau. Ve you pale nambood izag paghu, toman Taman Maaron iza, ve Taman Maaron ndug toni iza paam izala tamtoghon tonenen pogho. Ndug tonowen, nene Yerusalem paghu to ineep to Maaron tiou izi ndug sambam, ve izi inim. *Ga 4:26+; Hib 12:22; Sug 14:1, 21:2*

¹³ Tamtoghon to ighaze le talina, ye irau iloon saveen to Maaron Avuvu isavia pa lupuun to Krisi.'

Krisi alina injarua lupuun to ndug Laodisia

¹⁴ "Anela to ingin lupuun tiou to tineep izi ndug Laodisia, umbood saveen ila pani tovene:

'Nene saveen to ngeu to ighaze: "Onoon" pa saveen mbuaan tisob to Maaron, ve igham anonadi tivot ila uraat toni. Ye iyoon ariana ve ipariaan saveen onoon toman lolo ee moghon. Ve ye inim pughu pa mbeb tisob to Maaron ighur di. Alina ilat payom ighaze: *Yo 1:3+; 2Kor 1:20; Kol 1:15+*

¹⁵ Ngar ve uraat to yom ughamgham di, you nawatag di tisob. Yom unumale ya to ituntun kat maau, ve iyaun kat maau. You naghaze yom uneep ila ngar ru tonene eta, ghoru poia! §

¹⁶ Eemoghon maau. Yom uneep bod-bodaan unumale ya to ituntun kat maau, ve iyaun kat maau. Tovenen ugham ghou ateg inaunau, ve ris-moghon tone naluar ghom uvot pa avog.

¹⁷ Pasa, yom usavsaav ughaze: "You tonene, mbaliin tau. Nambool pa mbeb eta maau. Narau mbeb to naol ne." Eemoghon you naghita ghom le lolog isamin ghom. Pasa, yom uneep sami, ve mbolaan tiina igham ghom. Ve matam pisi, ve lem nonogiina pa upoon tinim maau. Eemoghon lem ghilaloon maau. *Lu 12:21; 1Kor 4:8*

¹⁸ Tovenen you nasaav payom: Yom irau unum tiou, ve ughol lem gol to yab ighani le muun ighau pani ve ingalaan kat. Leso unum mbaliin tau to ndug sambam. Ve yom irau ughol lem nonogiina pisosoonja, lesu upoon tinim pani. Pa vene, tighita ghom tinim nginiina, ve mayam. Ve ughol lem marasin pa matam. Leso ughuri ila matam, ve igham matam poia ve ughita ndug. *Is 55:1; Mt 13:44; 1Pe 1:7; Sug 7:13+*

† **3:8:** Saveen waaro tonene, ngara tovene: Krisi igham ataam poia ivot pa yes Piladelpia tigham uraat toni. § **3:15:** Ndug eez to igharau ndug Laodisia, ledi ya tuntunu to iuluul yes moroghoona. Ve ndug ite to igharau di, ledi ya yauna to poia kat pa ghunuun. Eemoghon ndug Laodisia ledi ya poia eta igharau di maau.

¹⁹ “Tamtoohon tisob to lolog padi, you nayaan di, lesu napasaluŋan di. Tovenen naghaze utoor ngar tiom, ve uzuaria ghom le ngar tiom denja kat. *1Kor 11:32; Hib 12:5+*

²⁰ Ughita. You nayoon ila ataam avo, ve napitpit ataam. Ighaze tamtoohon eta iloon alinag ve ikaak ataam payou, you pale naloon nala toni, ve yeru nilup ghei ve nighanghan. *Yo 14:23*

²¹ ‘Ighaze tamtoohon eta iyoon ariana ve ilib pa tovaan, nene pale you nayok pani pa yeru nineep ila inag to ghamuun pooz, inimale you nayoon ariana ve nalib pa tovaan, tauto yeru Tamaŋ nineep ila ina to ghamuun pooz. *2Tim 2:12; 1Kor 6:2*

²² “Tamtoohon to ighaze le taliŋa, ye irau iloon saveeŋ to Maaron Avuvu isavia pa lupuun to Krisi.’ ”

4

Maaron inep ila ina to ghamuun pooz izi ndug sambam

¹ You naghita mbep tonenen le isob, ghoru matag ila le naghita ataam eez ikakaak izi ndug sambam. Ghoru ngeu to muun naloona isaav payou inimale tavuur itaŋ, aliŋa inim payou muul ighaze: “Uza unum sualen, lesu napatoon ghom pa mbep pida to muri pale tivot titaghon Maaron ngar toni.”

² Rikia moghon Maaron Avuvu tapiri iza tiou, ve naghita Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz iyoon izi ndug sambam, ve Ngeu eez inepneep ila. *Mbo 47:8; Is 6:1*

³ Ye nagho milmilia inimale yaam yaspa ve karnelian to ngeretuŋadi popoia. Ve maalraŋgo to nguruba

airaumbiti inimale yaam emeral, iluvut ngeu tonowen ina to ghamuun pooz. *Ezek 1:22-28*

⁴ Ve naghita nginiina tamoot ee ve paan (24) tineep ila inadi to ghamuun pooz ve tiluvut Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz.*

Yes tindud di pa nonogiina pisosona, ve moghar tineep izala dabadi. Moghar todi tonowen, tigharaat di pa gol.

⁵ Ve naghita lalaav waro milia to ivotvot ila Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz, ve naloon lalaav avolutu. Ve sul liim ve ru tighanghan ila Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz nagho. Sul tonowen, nene Maaron avuvu liim ve ru. *Igham 19:16; Syg 1:4*

⁶ Ve mbep ite inep tonowe paam. Ghitoona inimale te. Tigharaata pa galas to ngalaana kat.

Ve mbep matadi yaryaara paan tiyoon tiluvut Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz.†

Mbep paan tonowen, matadi katindi, tineep irau tinidi tisob. Matadi tineep pa naghodi ve muridi paam. *Ezek 1:5+; Is 6:1-3*

⁷ Mbep paan tonowen, eez nagho inimale laion. Ve ite nagho inimale makau tamoot. Ve ite nagho inimale tamtoohon. Ve inim paan pani, nagho inimale manbog to irav bage pa rovaan.

⁸ Mbep paan tonowen ledi bagedi liim ve eez le irau di. Ve matadi katindi kat. Irau anonadi ve bagedi paam. Ve yes atedi izi maau. Mbon ve ndag, tipapait Maaron iza tighaze:

“Tiina toit Maaron, tapiri tiina kat. Ilib pa mbep to naol ne.

Ye pataban, le pataban, le pataban kat!

* **4:4:** Ndiran ngara tighaze nginiina 24 tonene, nene yes anjela to tinjin Maaron tamtoohon toni, ma Yakop ndinatu saangul ve ru ve yes mbanona saangul ve ru to Krisi. Saveeŋ waaro naol to rau tonene isavia mbep saangul ve ru (12), ma tamoot ee ve paan (24) [=12+12], ma tamoot liim, tamoot ru avua paan (144) [=12 taims 12]. Saveeŋ tovene, nene iza to Maaron tamtoohon toni, ma Krisi lupuun toni.

† **4:6:** Ndiran ngara tighaze mbep paan tonene, nene anjela arianaadi kat to timbesmbees pa Maaron ve tinjin ina to ghamuun pooz. Yes paan pasa, tighamgham uraat irau sambam ve taan dige to naol. Ighaze buk tonene isavia mbep paan, nene pughu tovene: Mbep tonenen tineep o tivot irau ndug tisob.

Ye ineeep muuñ, ineeep aazne, ve muri ye pale inim.” *Is 6:2+; Syg 1:4*

Tipait Maaron iza izi ndug sambam

⁹ Ngeu to ineeep ila ina to ghamuun pooz irau sawa isob, mbeb matadi yaryaara paan tonowen moghon moghon tipakuri ve tipait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.

¹⁰ Ve sawa to tigham tovene, yes nginiija tamoot ee ve paan tila titap tizi ila mata, ve tipakuri paam. Ve tizugua moghar todi to ineeep izala dabadi, ve tighur di tizi ila ngeu tonowen ina to ghamuun pooz nagho, ve tipait iza tighaze:

¹¹ “O Maaron, Tiina tiei, yom poiam kat. Ighaze nipakur ghom ve nipait izam pa tapirim ve poia tiom, nene denja. Pasa, yom moghon to ughur mbeb tisob tivot. Onoon kat, yom utaghon taum ngar tiom ve ughur mbeb tisob tivot. Tauto tineep tovene.” *Mbnp 1:1; Mbanj 14:15, 17:24*

5

Sipsip to Maaron irau ipool rau to Maaron ve iraava

¹ Ghoru matag ila le naghita Ngeu to ineeep ila ina to ghamuun pooz, ikis rau eez ila nima waan. Rau tonowen, tiloii ve tipaak bagil liim ve ru ila avo dige, lesu ikori le tunja. Bagil liim ve ru tonowen, mboom to Maaron ineeep ila. Ve rau tonowen, timbood saveen ila lolo ve ndimo paam.* *Is 29:11; Ezek 2:9+; Dan 7:10, 12:4*

² Ve naghita anela eez to tapiri tiina imboob aliija tiina ighaze: “Sei to poia kat irau to iwalab bagil pa rau tonowen, ve iraava?”

³ Tovenen titiir sambam, taan, ve taan lolo paam. Eemoghon tighita

ngeu eta to poia kat irau to iraav rau tonowen ve ighita lolo ne maau.

⁴ Tovenen you natañ tiina. Pasa, tindeen eta to poia kat irau to iraava ve ighita lolo ne maau.

⁵ You natañtañ, ve nginiija tamoot ee ve paan (24), todi eez inim ve isaav payou ighaze: “Utañ malep. Ughita ngeu tonowen. Ye Laion to ivot ila Yakop natu Yuda siñ toni, ve ye paghu to kinik David. Ye iyoon arija ve ilib pa tovaan wa. Tovenen ye poia irau to iwalab bagil liim ve ru pa rau tonowen, ve iraava.” *Mbnp 49:9+; Is 11:1,10; Dan 7:13-14; Ro 15:12; Hib 7:14; Syg 6:1*

⁶ Ghoru matag ila le naghita Sipsip eez iyoon igharau Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz. Ve mbeb matadi yaryaara paan toman yes nginiija tamoot ee ve paan (24) tiluvuti. Sipsip tonowen ghitoonja inimale muun tirabi imaati. Ye le ndoonja liim ve ru.† Ve mata paam, liim ve ru. Mata tonowen, nene Maaron Avuvu liim ve ru to ye imbaan di tila tirau taan. *Is 53:7; Yo 1:29; 1Kor 5:7*

⁷ Sipsip tonowen ilaagh injarua Ngeu to ineeep ila ina to ghamuun pooz, ve igham rau to yes ikisi ila nima waan.‡ *Dan 7:13+; Pil 2:9-11; Hib 2:9*

⁸ Ye igham rau tonowen, ve mbeb matadi yaryaara paan toman nginiija tamoot ee ve paan (24) tila titap tizi ila mata, ve tipakuri. Yes enaenja tikis mbeb inimale gita, ve oon geegeu to tigharaat di pa gol le irau di. Oon tonowen tivon pa naunaun popoia. Naunaun tonowen, nene sunuun to Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanja. *Mbo 141:2; Hib 13:15; Syg 4:8+, 8:3+, 15:2*

Tipait Sipsip to Maaron

⁹ Yes tipait Sipsip to Maaron pa mboun paghu eez, tighaze:

* **5:1:** Rau to saveen waaro tonene isavia, nene iza to ngar isob to Maaron pale igham di tivot izi sambam ve taan, lesu ighur atia injarua tamtoghon pa sosor todi, ve igham mulin tamtoghon toni. Ngar tonowen, Kriisi igham uraata, lesu anonja ivot. † **5:6:** Mbeb ndoonja inim ghilaloon pa tapiri. Saveen tonene pughu tovene: Sipsip to Maaron, ye arija ve tapiri tiina kat ilib pa mbeb to naol ne. ‡ **5:7:** Saveen waaro tonene avaat isavia sawa to Kriisi imuul iza ila sambam ve igham iza tiina ve tapiri pa injin mbeb tisob.

6

“Yom poiam kat irau to ugham rau tonanan, ve uwalab bagil pani, ve uraava.

Pasa, tirab ghom umaat, ve sin tiom igham mulin ival tiina ve tinim Maaron le wa.

Yes to ndug ndug. Ve tinidi, alinadi ve gabuadi, naol naol.

Mbo 96:1, 98:1+; 1Pe 1:18+

¹⁰ Yom ugham di tisob tinim Maaron le. Leso tineep ila pooz toni samba, ve timbees pani tinimale ndiran to watoonrau.

Ve yes pale tigham pooz izi taan.”

Igham 19:6; 1Pe 2:9; Syg 1:6

¹¹ Ghoru matag ila muul, le naghita anjela katindi kat ve naloon alinadi. Yes ndinndin, le ndinndin, le ndinndin. Irau tanin di maau. Tiluvut Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz, toman mbeb matadi yaryaara paan ve yes nginiina tamoot ee ve paan (24) paam. *Mbo 68:17; Dan 7:10; Hib 12:22*

¹² Ve timbou alinadi tiina tighaze:

“Sipsip to Maaron to tirabi imaat, ye iraua kat pa tapiri, mbaliin, ve ngar to naol. Ye ariana ve iza tiina. Ve ye nguruba tiina, ve poia pughu. Tovenen tapait iza, ghoru poia.”

¹³ Ghoru naloon mbeb naol naol to Maaron ighur di, tisob tipait Maaron toman Sipsip toni izadi. Yes to tineep sambam, yes to tineep izi taan, yes to tineep taan lolo, ve yes to tineep te lolo ne paam. Tisob tilup avodi tighaze:

“Ye to ineep ila ina to ghamuun pooz, toman Sipsip toni, iit irau tapakur di pa tapiridi ve poia todi, ve tapait izadi itaghoni taghoni gha ila!”

¹⁴ Ve mbeb matadi yaryaara paan tiyolyol saveen tighaze: ‘Onoon! Onoon!’ Ve yes nginiina tamoot ee ve paan paam, titap tizi ve tipait Maaron toman Sipsip toni.

Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil liim ve ru

¹ Ghoru you naghita Sipsip to Maaron igham rau to bagil liim ve ru tineep ila, ve ipas bagil eez muun.*

Ve naloon mbeb matadi yaryaara paan, todi eez imboob alina tiina kat inimale lalaav avolutu ighaze: “Unum!”

² Ghoru matag ila le naghita hos pisosoonja eez. Ngeu to ineep izala pogho ve ilaan pani, ye ikis pane, ve tigham le moghar eez. Pasa, ye iparab ariana toman koia pida ve ilib padi wa. Tauto ila ighaze iparab muul. *Sek 1:8+; Syg 19:11*

³ Ghoru Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil ite izi, ve naloon mbeb matadi yaryaara paan, todi ite isaav ighaze: “Unum!”

⁴ Tovenen hos ite ivot ila. Hos tonowen, kaviana kat inimale yab yama. Ve ngeu to ineep izala pogho ve ilaan pani, tizuzuun buza tiina eez ila toni, ve tiyok pani pa ipaghau ngar lu-uma pa taan ve ipazaagh tamtoghon pa malmal. Leso tiwarabun di ve timatmaat. *Mt 24:6+*

⁵ Ghoru Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil ite inim tol izi, ve naloon mbeb matadi yaryaara paan, todi ite inim tol, isaav ighaze: “Unum!” Ghoru matag ila le naghita hos asosoonja eez. Ve ngeu to ineep izala pogho ve ilaan pani, ye ngeu to mata ighurghur pa aniiin ila sawa to mbolaan. Tovenen ikis sikel ila nima.

⁶ Mala maau ve naloon ngeu eez alina ivot ila mbeb matadi yaryaara paan tonowen lolodi ighaze: “Pitool pale ivot. Ve aniiin atia pale izala kat. Ighaze tamtoghon tigham uraat pa ndag eez, atia to tigham pa uraat todi, nene irau tighol aniiin tiina pani maau. Aniiin bali to atia raurau, yes pale irau tighol uur geegeu tol ma venen. Ve aniiin wit, atia todi tonowen pale irau tighol uur

* **6:1:** Krisi iwalab bagil liim ve ru, nene ngara tovene: Sawa to tamtoghon to Krisi tineep izi taan, patanjani naol naol pale igham di. Eemoghon Krisi ingin patanjani todi.

kainanjen ee moghon kat. Eemoghon uwaghamun ai oliv ve vaen malep.”

⁷ Ghoru Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil ite inim paan izi, ve naloon mbbeb matadi yaryaara paan, todi ite inim paan, isaav ighaze: “Unum!”

⁸ Ghoru matag ila le naghita hos yanoona eez. Ve ngeu to ineep izala pogho ve ilaan pani, tiwaat iza tighaze: ‘Mateen.’ Ye imuun, ve ndug to mateena itaghoni. Ve tivalag tamtoghon tisob to taan tinim rouñ paan, ve tighur rouñ eez ila yesuru nimadi, leso tirab di timatmaat. Tovenen timbut tamtoghon pida pa buza. Ve pida, pitool tiina ve moroghoon samsamia irab di. Ve pida, mbbeb sagsag tighan di ve timatmaat.

⁹ Ghoru Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil ite inim liim izi, ve naghita ival tiina anunudi tineep ila artaal to ndug sambam samba. Yes tonowen, muun titaghon saveen onoon to Maaron ve tipariaan tamtoghon pa tighur ila to Yesu. Tauto yes to tighur koi pa Krisi tirab di timatmaat. *Mban 14:22; 2Tim 1:8; Syg 1:9, 7:9+*

¹⁰ Yes timboob toman aliñadi tiina kat tighaze: “O Maaron, yom ariñam kat, ve patabuan, ve avom onoon. Neez o unğabiiz tamtoghon to tineep izi taan, ve uyat siñ tiei?” *Ro 12:19; Syg 19:2*

¹¹ Ghoru tigham tamtoghon tonowen ledi nonogiiña pisisoonña mamala le irau di, ve tisaav padi tighaze: “Atemim izi ve asañan ris. Pasa, tonvetaz tiam pida to timbesmbees pa Krisi, Maaron ighur di ighaze timaat tinimale yam. Sawa to tirab di le tisob, ghoru iyat siñ tiam.”

¹² Ghoru naghita Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil ite inim liim ve eez izi, le yongyoog tiina kat itok taan. Ve ndag mata iyasosoon inimale uli asosoonña to monjiñ. Ve kaiyo paam, mata ikavi-aan inimale siñ.

¹³ Ve pitum to tineep ila sambam paronania, titaptap tizi tinim taan tinimale ai fik to anona ngalpeenda, ve yaghur tiina itoki le titaptap tizi.

¹⁴ Ve tinduur sambam paronania ila pa dige eez inimale rau to tiloii. Ve tinduur lolooz toman mutu tisob tighau pa inadi paam. *Is 34:4; Mt 24:29+; Mban 2:20; Syg 16:20*

¹⁵ Tovenen yes kinik to taan toman yes to izadi tintina, ve daba to yes ndaaba, mbaliin taudi, yes to ledi tapiridi tintina, yes mbesoonña, ve yes to mbesoonña maau ve tinğin taudi, tisob tila tiyoon ila yaam sambudi ve yaam tintina to lolooz lolodi.

¹⁶ Ve timboboob pa lolooz ve yaam tighaze: “Apol anim azala poghomai ve apoon ghei pa Ngeu to ineep ila ina to ghamuun pooz ne mata. Leso ighita ghei sob, ve niyoon pa mbalm-bali to Sipsip toni. *Lu 23:30; Syg 9:6*

¹⁷ Pasa, sawa tiina to tipatoon mbalm-bali todi ighaze ivot tonene. Sei irau iyoon ve ipaloti?” *Mbo 76:7; Yoel 2:11*

7

Tighur Maaron mboom toni izala tamtoghon 144,000 ndamodi inim ghilaloon padi

¹ Mbbeb tonowen isob, ghoru naghita anela paan tiyoon ila taan dige paan. Eez iyoon ila pa rag, eez iyoon ila pa yavaar, ite iyoon ila pa kagu, ve ite paam iyoon ila pa daudau. Ve tikis yaghur paan tonowen. Leso tiviviir taan, te, ma ai eta sob.

²⁻³ Ve naghita anela ite ineep pa ndag iza, ve iza. Ye ikis mbbeb to mboom to Maaron mata yaryaara ineep ila, ve isaav aliña tiina ila pa anela paan tonowen ighaze: “Awaghamun taan toman te ve ai rikia malep. Asañan ris, ve nighur Maaron toit mboom toni ila yes mbesoonña toni ndamodi le isob o.” Ye isaav tovene pasa, Maaron igham anela paan tonowen ledi tapiridi pa tiwaghamun taan ve te. *Ezek 9:4+; Syg 9:4, 14:1, 22:4*

⁴⁻⁸ Nanepneep, ve naloon yes Israela piiz to Maaron mboom toni iza

ndamodi inim ghilaloŋ padi. Yes irau ndiŋndiŋ ndiŋndiŋ (144,000).^{*} Yes Israela tonenen, rumai todi enaenja ledi tamtoŋhon irau ndiŋndiŋ saanŋul ve ru (12,000). Tovenen rumai to Yuda tamtoŋhon todi 12,000, to Ruben 12,000, to Gat 12,000, to Aser 12,000, to Naptali 12,000, to Manase 12,000, to Simeon 12,000, to Levi 12,000, to Isakar 12,000, to Zebulun 12,000, to Yosep 12,000, ve to Benyamin 12,000. Yes tonowen tisob tigham mboom to Maaron, tauto inim ghilaloŋ padi ighaze yes tinim le wa.

Ival tiina to ndug ndug tipait Maaron iza izi ndug sambam

⁹ Mbeb tonowen isob, ghoru naghita ival tiina kat tiyoon ila Sipsip to Maaron mata igharau Tama ina to ghamuunŋ pooz. Yes to ndug ndug. Ve tinidi, toman gabuadi, ve aliŋadi naol naol. Yes tindud di pa nonogiinŋa pisosoonŋa, ve tikis napatolo raua ila nimadi. Yes ival le ival kat. Tamtoŋhon eta irau inin di maau. *Syg 3:5, 5:9, 14:6*

¹⁰ Ve timboboob aliŋadi tiina tighaze: “Tapakur Maaron toit to ineep ila ina to ghamuunŋ pooz ne toman Sipsip toni. Pasa, yesuru tigham mulin ghiit, tauto taneep pooi.”

¹¹ Ve anela tisob tiyoon tiluvut Maaron ina to ghamuunŋ pooz toman nginiinŋa tamoot ee ve paanŋ (24) ve mbeb matadi yaryaara paanŋ. Ve matadi inarua Maaron ina to ghamuunŋ pooz, ve titap naghodi izi ila Maaron mata, ve tipaiti tighaze:

¹² “Onoon kat. Iit tapait Maaron toit pa poia toni. Ye iza tiina kat, ve ngar toni tiina.

Lolood poia pani pasa, ye igham poian ghiit.

Ye ariana, ve tapiri tiina kat.

Tovenen iit pale tapaiti tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila! Onoon.” *Syg 5:12+*

¹³ Ghoru nginiinŋa tonowen, todi eez ighason ghou ighaze: “Sei masin to tindud di pa nonogiinŋa pisosoonŋa we? Yes tilaagh vena to tinim?”

¹⁴ You napamuul aliŋa naghaze: “Tiina, yom uwatag di.”

Ghoru ye isaav payou muul ighaze: “Sawa to tighur pataŋani tiina pa Maaron tamtoŋhon toni, ndiran tonowen tiyoon ariana, ve tilib pa tovaanŋ to ivot padi. Yes timen nonogiinŋa todi pa Sipsip to Maaron siŋ toni, tauto tingalaanŋ ve tipisosoonŋ kat. *Is 1:18; Mk 13:19+; Hib 9:14; 1Yo 1:7*

¹⁵ “Pughu tonene to ndiran tonowen tineep tigharau Maaron ina to ghamuunŋ pooz, ve timbesmbees pani ila rumai toni lolo, ve tipapaiti irau mboŋ ve ndag. Ngeu to ineep ila ina to ghamuunŋ pooz, pale ineep toman di, ve ighur di tineep ila samba ve ipoon di.

¹⁶ Tovenen yes irau pitool di, ma murun di muul maau. Ve ndag irau ighaaz katin di muul maau. *Mbo 121:6; Is 49:10*

¹⁷ Pasa, Sipsip to Maaron to ineep toman Maaron igharau ina to ghamuunŋ pooz, ye tau pale inŋin di ve mata padi. Ve ye pale ighereb di tila pa ya to nepoonŋ mataad yaryaara to bokbokia izaza. Ve Maaron tau pale imus matadi suru isob ighau, ve irau titaŋ muul maau.” *Mbo 23:1+; Is 25:8; Yo 7:37+, 10:11+; Syg 21:4*

8

Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil ite inim liim ve ru

¹ Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil ite inim liim ve ru izi, ghoru ndug sambam tikia, ve ineep le mala ris irau aua alulu ma venen. *Hab 2:20; Sek 2:13*

² Ghoru matag ila le naghita anela liim ve ru to moghon moghon tiyondyood

^{*} **7:4-8:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze tamtoŋhon 144,000 tonene tiza to Maaron tamtoŋhon toni tisob. Yes to tineep pa sawa to saveen mbuaanŋ muŋgina, ve yes to tineep pa sawa to saveen mbuaanŋ paghu ne paam. Mboom to Maaron, yes ngara pida matadi inŋal tighaze nene iza to Avuvu Patabuanŋ. Saveen pida to ipariaanŋ ngar todi, nene: 2Kor 1:22, Ep 1:13-14, ve Ep 4:30.

ila Maaron mata. Tigham ledi tavuur liim ve ru, ve tirei ejaeja irau di.

³ Ghoru aņela ite ila iyoon igharau artaal. Artaal tonowen, tigharaata pa gol, ve iyoon ila Maaron ina to ghamuuj pooz nagho. Aņela tonowen ikis oon eez to tigharaata pa gol, ve tigham le naunauj tiina to vuzi poia. Leso ilupi toman suņuuuj to Maaron tamtoğhon toni patabuaņa, ve igham watoonrau pani izala artaal tonowen.

⁴ Tovenen igham uraat pa watoonrau tonowen, le naunauj to vuzi poia ne mbuasa toman suņuuuj to Maaron tamtoğhon toni patabuaņa izala ila Maaron mata. *Mbo 141:2; Syg 5:8*

⁵ Ghoru aņela igham oon tonowen ve ipavonini pa yab to artaal le ivon, ve ipiyaava izila pa taan. Ghoru ndug milia, ve lalaav irabrabi, ve yongyoog itoktok.

Aņela paan tivib tavuur todi

⁶ Ghoru aņela liim ve ru to tikis tavuur irau di, tigharaat di lesu tivib di.*

⁷ Yes tivalag taan toman ai tisob to tiyoon ila tinim ndouj tol, ghoru aņela to imuuj padi, ivib tavuur toni, ve tipiyaav ais toman yab ve siņ tizi tinim taan. Yab tonowen ighan suvun ndouj eez. Ve ndouj ru tisami maau. Popoiadi ve tinepneep. Eemoghon kikiliij, ghoru yab ighani le isob. *Igham 9:23+*

⁸ Ghoru tivalag te inim tol. Ve aņela ite inim ru ivib tavuur toni, ve tipiyaav mbeb inimale lolooz tiina kat izila te lolo. Lolooz tonowen, yab ighanghan ila. Tovenen te dige eez itoora inim siņ. Ve dige ru tisami maau. Popoiadi ve tinepneep. *Syg 16:3*

⁹ Mbeb to tineep ila te dige to isami, tisob timatmaat. Ve waan to tipot ila te dige tonowen paam, tisob tisami ve timbiriis.

* **8:6:** Yes Israela tivib tavuur inim ghilalooj pa patanjani to ighaze ivot. * **9:1:** Pitum tonene avaat iza to Sadan tau, ma avuvu samia eta to inim daba pa ndita pida. Ughita saveeņ waaro 11 to nğat tonene. Saambu to saveeņ tonene isavia, nene izila le izila kat. Tighurghur avuvu samsamiadi tineep tonowe, lesu tisaņan pa sawa to Maaron ighur atia padi.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Ghoru tivalag ya tisob tinim ndouj tol, ve aņela ite inim tol, ana ivib tavuur toni, ve pitum tiina eez itap sambam ve izi inim. Pitum tonowen iyaryaar inimale sul. Ve tiwaat iza, 'Papaii.' Itap izala ya ndouj eez poghodi le iwaghamun di. Ya to tirereer, ve ya to tivotvot ila taan lolo ne paam. Tauto ival tiina to tighunghun ya papaii tonowen timatmaat. Ve ya ndouj ru tisami maau. Popoiadi ve tinepneep. *Igham 7:20+; Yer 9:15; Syg 16:4*

¹² Ghoru aņela ite inim paan, ana ivib tavuur toni, ve iwaghamun ndag dige eez ve kaiyo dige eez. Ve ndag dige ru ve kaiyo dige ru, tisami maau. Popoiadi ve tinepneep. Pitum tovene paam. Tivalag di tinim ndouj tol, ve tiwaghamun rouj eez, ve rouj ru tisami maau. Popoiadi ve tinepneep. Tovenen ndag dige ve kaiyo dige tonowen tighaaz kat maau. Ve pitum ndouj eez tonowen paam, tiraņ maau. Tauto ndag suruvu, ndug inim ndoroom. Ve mboņ suruvu paam, ndoroom tiina ikau ndug. *Igham 10:21+; Mt 24:29+; Syg 16:10*

¹³ Ghoru matag ila le naghita manbog eez iroov ila tata, ve imboob aliņa tiina ighaze: "Oyai, oyai, oyai. Aa, tamtoğhon to tineep izi taan, tikaria taudi wa! Pasa, paite paam aņela tol paam anadi tivib tavuur todi."

9

Tavuur to inim liim itan

¹ Ghoru aņela ite to inim liim, ana ivib tavuur toni, ve naghita pitum eez to muuj itap sambam ve izi inim taan. Pitum tonowen, tighuri inim nğiniij pa saambu tiina to le pughu maau. Tovenen tighur ki to saambu tonowen avo ila nima.* *Is 14:12-15; Lu 10:18; 2Pe 2:4; Jud 1:6; Syg 20:1+*

² Ye ikaak saambu tonowen avo, ve mbuas tiina kat imbuņ iza pani inimale yab tiina kat ighanghan. Mbuas

tonowen ipoon ndag mata le ndug ndoroom. *Ep 6:12*

³ Ghoru mbeb tinimale isis tivot ila mbuas tonowen lolo, ve tila tineep irau taan. Maaron igham mbeb tonowen ledi tapiridi inimale skorpion to taan.†

⁴ Ve tingalsekin di tighaze: Yes irau tiwaghamun kikiliin, ai, ma mbeb ite paam to itub izi taan ne maau. Yes to Maaron mboom toni ineep ila ndamodi maau, yes moghon to isis tonowen pale tiwaghamun di. *Syg 7:3*

⁵ Tovenen yes pale tigham yabyabuun tiina pa tamtoghon irau kaiyo liim. Yabyabuun tonowen inimale skorpion ingal tamtoghon. Eemoghon Maaron iyok pa mbeb tonowen tirab tamtoghon eta imaam ne maau.

⁶ Sawa to patanjani tonenen ivot, tamtoghon pale tikaal ataam pa timaat, leso atedi izi pa yabyabuun todi. Eemoghon pale tikaala le maau. Pale tipasul tighaze le timaat rikia, ghoru poia. Eemoghon mateen irau ivot padi maau. *Lu 23:30; Syg 6:16*

⁷ Isis tonowen, ghitojadi inimale hos to tigharaat di pa malmal. Dabadi, tighur mbeb tinimale moghar milmilia izala. Ve naghodi inimale tamtoghon.

⁸ Dabadi raua, mamala. Ve livodi tintina inimale laion.

⁹ Tipoon atedi pa mbeb ariana to tigharaata pa ain. Ve sawa to tiroov, bagedi avolutu inimale karis katindi to hos tighereb di tilaan pa malmal. *Yoel 1:6, 2:4+*

¹⁰ Yes ledi uvudi paam. Uvudi mata, nene inimale skorpion toni, leso tingal tamtoghon pani. Ve Maaron igham ledi tapiridi pa tiwaghamun tamtoghon pa uvudi mata irau kaiyo liim.

¹¹ Ve yes ledi kinik to ingin di paam. Kinik todi, nene anjela to ingin saambu tiina to le pughu maau. Tiwaat iza ila

Hibru alinjadi tighaze ‘Abaddon.’ Ve ila Grika alinjadi tighaze ‘Apolion.’‡

¹² Nene saveen to patanjani tiina to ivot muun. Ve ru paam pale tivot. *Syg 8:13*

Tavuur inim liim ve eez itan

¹³ Ghoru anjela ite inim liim ve eez, ana ivib tavuur toni, ve naloon saveen ivot ila artaal to iyoon ila Maaron mata. Artaal tonowen, tigharaata pa gol, ve mbeb tinimale ndoon tiyoon ila dadabu paan.

¹⁴ Ye isaav pa anjela tonenen ighaze: “Anjela paan to timbit di ve tineep ila ya tiina Euprates dige, upool ravraav padi ve tila. Pasa sawa todi, tauto ivot wa.” *Syg 16:12*

¹⁵ Anjela paan tonowen, Maaron ighur di pataghaan ve tisanajan moghon pa sawa kat to ye tau ighuri. Tovenen tipool di, ve tila tivalag tamtoghon tisob to taan tinim rouñ tol le isob, ghoru tirab rouñ eez timatmaat, ve tipul rouñ ru tineep. *Syg 8:7+*

¹⁶ Ve naloon tighaze anjela paan tonowen ndaaba todi to tineep izala hos ve tiparab, yes irau ndinndin ndinndin (200 milion ma venen).

¹⁷ Ve tandagiin tiou, you naghita yes to tineep izala hos ve tilaan padi ne, ghitojadi tovene: Mbeb ariana to tipoon atedi pani, nene ngeretunjadi kaviana inimale yab, bibiliina, ve yanona. Ve hos todi dabadi, nene inimale to laion. Ve mbeb samsamia tol tivotvot ila avodi pa tiwaghamun tamtoghon. Nene yab, mbuas, ve yaam salfa tuntunu to vuzi samia kat.

¹⁸ Tovenen tivalag tamtoghon tisob to taan tinim rouñ tol, ve yab, mbuas, ve yaam salfa tuntunu to ivotvot ila hos todi avodi ne, tirab rouñ eez, le tisob timatmaat.

¹⁹ Hos tonowen, tapiridi ineep ila avodi ve uvudi. Uvudi mata, nene inimale moot samia daba. Tauto tiwaghamun tamtoghon pani.

† **9:3:** Skorpion, nene mbeb to mbole mala ve ingalngal tamtoghon. Ghitoona inimale iron. Ighaze skorpion ingal tamtoghon eta, nene pale yabyabuun tiina ighami inimale araraan ingal tamtoghon.

‡ **9:11:** Anjela samia tonene, iza ru ‘Abaddon’ ve ‘Apolion.’ Pughudi ee moghon: ‘Ngeu to iwaghamun mbeb.’

²⁰ Ival tiina to timaat ila patanjani naol tonowen maau, tighita patanjani tonenen tivotvot. Eemoghon ipamundigin ngar todi maau. Yes titoor ngar todi, ve tipul ngar samsamia naol to tighamgham di ne maau. Yes timbesmbees pa avuvu samsamiadi. Ve maaron kaaromnja to tigharaat di pa ai, gol, silva, mbaras, ve yaam pida paam, lolodi pa tipul di maau. Tovenen mbef to irau tighita ndug maau, tiloonj saveenj maau, ve tilaagh maau, tauto tamtoghon tonowen timbesmbees padi, ve tipait di tinim maaron padi. *Mbo 106:37, 115:4+; Mbanj 7:41; 1Kor 10:19+*

²¹ Ve ngar todi to rabuunj tamtoghon timatmaat, ghamuunj mur, ghuruunj maat, ve yubuunj, nene paam, tipul di maau. *Syg 22:15*

10

Anjela izuzuun rau kainanjen ila to Yoan

¹ Ghoru matag ila le naghita anjela ariana ite to ineep sambam ve izi inim. Yaghur tae ikaui inim nonogijnja toni, ve maalranjo ineep izala daba pogho. Nagho isul inimale ndag. Ve aghe ru, nene tinimale gungun tintina to yab ighanghan ila. *Ezek 1:28; Mt 17:2; Syg 1:15+*

² Ye ikis rau kainanjen eez to tiraava pataghaanj. Aghe waan iza te, ve aghe njas iza taan.

³ Ye imboob alinja tiina kat inimale laion itanj. Ghoru naloonj lalaav avolutu tiina kat itanj pa liim ve ru toman saveenj, ve ipamuul bobaanj toni. *Mbo 29:3; Yo 12:29*

⁴ Mbef tonenen isob, ve naghaze nambood saveenj tonowen ila rau. Eemoghon naloonj saveenj ineep sambam ve izi inim ighaze: "Saveenj to ivot toman lalaav avolutu ve uloonja, umbooda malep. Ineep inim ngozaanj." *Dan 8:26, 12:4,9*

* **10:10:** Rau to Yoan ighami, nene Maaron alinja ineep ila. Maaron alinja isob, nene poia inimale bagil suru. Eemoghon Maaron alinja tonowen isavia patanjani to pale ivot pa tamtoghon. Tauto sawa to Yoan itoona, ighami apo iyabyab. * **11:1:** Tovaanj Rumai Tiina ngara, nene vene: Maaron tau pale injin tamtoghon toni, ve mata padi. Ughita Sek 2:1-5.

⁵ Ghoru naghita anjela to aghe eez iyoon ila te ve aghe ite iyoon ila taan ne, iit nima waan iza pa sambam,

⁶ ve ipariaanj saveenj toni ila Maaron to ineep irau sawa isob ne iza. Ye Maaron to ighur sambam, taan, ve te, toman mbef tisob to tineep ila. Anjela tonowen isaav ighaze: "Irau tasaan muul maau. Sawa isob wa. *Igham 20:11; Mbo 146:6*

⁷ Sawa to anjela to inim liim ve ru pani ivib tavuur toni, nene pale Maaron ngar toni yongaanj isob anonja ivot itaghon saveenj toni. Saveenj tonowen, muunj ye ivotia pa yes propeta to timbesmbees pani."

⁸ Ghoru ngeu to alinja ineep sambam ve izi inim, ye isaav payou muul ighaze: "Anjela to aghe eez iyoon ila te ve aghe ite iyoon ila taan, yom ula toni ve ugham rau kainanjen to tiraava ve ikiskisi we."

⁹ Tovenen nala toni, ve naghasoni naghaze igham rau kainanjen tonowen inim tiou. Ye isaav payou ighaze: "Ughami ve ughani. Pale uyaamaana poiawaat ila avom inimale bagil suru. Eemoghon izila apom, pale igham apom iyabyab." *Ezek 3:3*

¹⁰ Tovenen naghama rau to ineep ila anjela tonowen nima, ve naghani. Nayamaana poiawaat ila avog inimale bagil suru. Eemoghon sawa to natoona, igham apog iyabyab.* *Mbo 19:10, 119:103*

¹¹ Ghoru tisaav payou muul tighaze: "Yom pale uvotia Maaron alinja muul, ve usavia ngar to pale ivot pa yes kinik ve ival tiina to taan. Yes to ndug ndug. Ve tinidi toman gabuadi ve alinjadi, naol naol."

11

Uraata ru to Maaron tipariaanj saveenj toni

¹ Muri ghero, tigham leg ai eez to tovaan mbeb, ve tisaav payou tighaze: “Ula utoov Rumai Tiina toman artaal, ve unin yes to tisuŋsuŋ ila lolo.* *Ezek 40:3+; Sek 2:1-5*

²⁻³ Eemoghon didiŋ tiina to iluvut rumai dige, yom utoova malep. Pasa, Maaron ipul soso tonowen pa ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne, lesu tingini irau kaiyo tamoot ru avua ru (42). Mboŋ 1260 tonenen, yes pale tivazag ndug patabuan Yerusalem. Sawa tonenen, you pale nambaan uraata tiou ru pa tivotia aliŋag pa tamtoŋhon, lesu tighur inim tiou. Yesuru pale tindud di pa nonogiŋa asosoonja to moŋiŋ.” *Dan 7:24+; Lu 21:24; Syg 12:6, 13:5*

⁴ Yesuru tinimale ai oliv ru ve lam aia ru to tiyoon izi Ngeu Tiina to ingin taan isob ne nagho.† *Sek 4:1-4, 11-14; Mt 5:14*

⁵ Ighaze koiadi eta itoova pa iwaghamun yesuru, nene pale yab ivot ila yesuru avodi ve ighani. Tovenen tamtoŋhon to ighaze itoova pa iwaghamun yesuru, nene pale imaam pa ataam tonene. *Yer 5:14*

⁶ Maaron tapiri ineep to yesuru. Tovenen sawa to tineep izi taan ve tivotia Maaron aliŋa pa tamtoŋhon, yes irau tigham pataŋani naol tivot izi taan. Yesuru irau tipoon tata, lesu uman izi sob. Ve irau titoor ya inim siŋ paam. Sawa sine to tighaze tigham tovene, yesuru irau tighami. *Igham 7:17+; 1King 17:1; Yems 5:17*

⁷ Tovenen yesuru pale tipariaan tamtoŋhon pa tighur ila to Maaron aliŋa. Ve sawa to tipasob uraat todi tonowen, nene pale mbeb samia ipul saambu to le pughu maau ne, ve iza iparab toman di. Ghero ilib padi ve irab di timaat. *Dan 7:21; Syg 13:1-7*

⁸ Ve tamtoŋhon pale tipul yesuru patudi tighen sorok izi ataam dige to ineep ila ndug tiina‡ lolo. Ndug tonowen to tirab Tiina todi izala ai pambaroon ve imaam. Ve

tipaleel pa ndug tonowen iza tighaze Sodom ve Isip. *Is 1:10+; Mk 10:33+; Lu 13:34*

⁹ Ival tiina pale tila timarar yesuru patudi irau mboŋ tol ve suruvu. Yes to ndug ndug. Ve tinidi toman aliŋadi ve gabuadi, naol naol. Ve yes irau tiyok pa tamtoŋhon eta pa itavia patudi maau.

¹⁰ Pasa muuŋ, propet ru tonowen tighur pataŋani tintina tizaza to tamtoŋhon to taan. Tovenen sawa to yesuru timaat, tamtoŋhon to taan pale lolodi poia ve tinidi iza, ve tiwarein mbeb pa taudi. *Yo 16:20*

¹¹ Eemoghon mboŋ tol ve pida tonenen isob, ghero Maaron ivib Avuvu mata yaryaara iloon ila yesuru patudi, ve timundig tiyoon. Tovenen yes to tighita di, matughezaan tiina igham di. *Ezek 37:5+*

¹² Mala maau ve tiloon bobaaŋ tiina ineep sambam ve izi inim ighaze: “Yamru aza anim sualen!” Ghero ndiran ru tonowen koiadi timarar di, ve yaghur tae indae di tizala pa ndug sambam. *2King 2:1+; Mbanj 1:9; 1Tes 4:17*

¹³ Rikia moghon, yongyoog tiina kat itok ndug tiina tonowen, le ruum katindi tipolpol ve timbiriis. Ndug eŋaenja eŋaenja to ruum saangul tineep ila, todi eez ipol, ve liim ve paan popoiadi. Yongyoog tonowen irab tamtoŋhon ndiŋndiŋ liim ve ru 7000 timatmaat. Ve yes to popoiadi, matughezaan tiina kat igham di, ve tipait Maaron to sambam iza.

¹⁴ Nene pataŋani tiina to inim ru. Ve ite inim tol pani, ighaze ivot tonene.

Tavuur inim liim ve ru itaŋ

¹⁵ Ghero aŋela ite to inim liim ve ru pani, ana ivib tavuur toni, ve naloon ival tiina to tineep izi sambam, tisaav aliŋadi tiina tighaze: “Aa, ghara ŋgar samia to muuŋ igham pooz pa taan ne tapiri isob, ve mbeb

† **11:4:** Yes to tivotia Maaron aliŋa pa tamtoŋhon, tighamgham tapiridi ila to Maaron Avuvu, ve tipatoon ghazonja toni padi tinimale lam. ‡ **11:8:** Ndug tiina tonene, avaat iza to Yerusalem, Rom, Babilon, ma ndug tiina sine to titaghon ŋgar samsamia to taan ve tighur koi pa uraata to Maaron.

12

to naol ne titaghon pooz to Maaron toit ve Mesia toni. Ve ye pale igham pooz tovene itaghoṇi taghoṇi gha ila!” *Igham 15:18; Mbo 10:16; Syg 10:7*

¹⁶ Ghorō yes ṅginiṇa tamoot ee ve paan (24) tipul inadi to ghamuun pooz to tiyoon izi Maaron mata, ve titap tizi ve tipait iza tighaze:

¹⁷ “O Maaron, Tiina tiei, tapirim ilib pa mbeb to naol ne. Yom uneep muun ve inim.

Yei lolomai poia payom, ve nipait ghom. Pasa, tapirim tiina toman pooz tiom, tauto upatoonṇa ivot ighazooṇ wa. *Mbo 93:1, 97:1+, 99:1; Syg 1:4,8*

¹⁸ Ndug ndug to tiwatag ghom maau ne, atedi yabyab payom. Eemoghoṇ aazne, nene sawa to upatoonṇ mbalmbali tiom ivot ighazooṇ, ve unḡabiiz yes mateeṇa ve ughur atia padi.

Tovenen yes propeta to muun timbesmbees payom, toman tamtoghon tiom patabuaṇa to timatughez payom ve titaghoṇ ṅgar tiom, yom pale ugham ledi atia poia. Yes to izadi tintina, ve yes to ledi izadi maau ne paam.

Eemoghoṇ ndiran to tiwaghamun mbeb izi taan, yom pale uwaghamun di paam.” *Mbo 2:1+, 46:6, 110:5, Mbo 115:13; Mt 20:8; Ro 2:5+*

¹⁹ Tisavsav le isob, ghorō ataam to Rumai Tiina to ineep izi sambam ikaak, ve Bokis to Saveeṇ Mbuaan ineep ighazooṇ. Ghorō ndug milia, lalaav irabrabi, yonḡyoog itoktok, ve ais patu patu tintina titaptap sambam ve tizizi. *Igham 9:24, 19:16; Hib 9:4; Syg 8:5*

* **12:1:** Liva to saveeṇ waaro tonene isavia, ye iza to Maaron tamtoghon toni, ve moot iza to Sadan.

† **12:5:** Liva natu, nene Mesia, Yesu Krisi. Sadan lolo pa Mesia ivot ve igham uraat toni malep. Ve ye iwataḡ: Mesia pale ivot ila to Maaron tamtoghon toni. Tauto sawa to Adam ve inim sawa to Krisi, Sadan moghoṇ moghoṇ ipamundigin tamtoghon pa rabuun yes to titaghoṇ Maaron ṅgar toni. Ye itoova pa irab Yesu imaata paam. Eemoghoṇ ṅgar toni tonowen ighur maau. Pasa, Yesu imundig pa mateeṇ. Tauto sawa tonenen ve inim, Sadan ikalkaal ataam pa irab tamtoghon to Krisi. Eemoghoṇ Maaron pale mata padi.

Liva ve moot tiina

¹ Ghorō naghita mbeb eez ivot izi sambam inim ghilalooṇ. Mbeb tonowen, pughu tiina. Liva eez indudi pa ndag, ve iyoon izala kaiyo. Ve pitum saangul ve ru tineep izala daba tinimale moghar.*

² Liva tonowen apo ve ighaze ipoop. Tovenen iyamaan yabyabuun tiina ve iyakyak.

³ Mala maau ve mbeb ite ivot izi sambam inim ghilalooṇ. Naghita moot tiina eez. Tini kaviaaṇa inimale yab ṅgiliṇi. Ve daba liim ve ru, ve ndooṇa saangul. Ve moghar liim ve ru tinimale moghar to yes kinik tineep irau daba liim ve ru tonowen. *Dan 7:7*

⁴ Pitum to tineep sambam we, moot tonowen uvu induur ndouṇ eez, ve ipiyaav di tizila taan. Ve ndouṇ ru tineep pooi. Ghorō moot ila iyoon izi liva tonenen nagho ve isasaṇani. Ighaze ipoop, ghorō rikia moghoṇ ve itoon natu. *Dan 8:10*

⁵ Liva tonenen ipoop natu tamoot. Natu tonowen pale inḡin ndug tisob, ve pooz toni pale ariana kat. Tauto moot ighaze irabi imaata. Eemoghoṇ Maaron indaea iza ila, ve ighuri ineep ila nima waan igharau ina to ghamuun pooz.† *Lu 2:6+; Mbanj 1:9+; Pil 2:9+*

⁶ Ghorō liva tonenen ighau ila ve ineep izi ndug balim. Nene ndug toni to nepooṇ to Maaron tau ighuri pani pataghaan. Ye pale ineep tonowe ve Maaron inḡini pa nepooṇ toni irau

mboŋ 1260.‡ *1King 17:1+; Dan 7:25; Syg 11:2+, 13:5*

⁷ Mala maau ve naghita malmal tiina ivot izi ndug sambam. Mikael toman aŋela toni tipamundigin malmal pa moot tiina tonenen. Ghoro moot toman aŋela toni anadi tipamuul malmal padi. §

Dan 10:13,21

⁸⁻⁹ Eemoghon tapiridi iraua maau. Tovenen moot toman aŋela toni irau tineep izi ndug sambam muul maau, ve tipiyaav di tizila taan. Moot tonenen ineep muuŋ ve inim. Tiwaat iza tighaze Sadan, ma Ngeu Samia. Ye to itotombaan tamtoghon irau taan isob, ve igheghereb di pa ghamuuŋ ngar samsamia. *Lu 10:18; Yo 12:31; 2Kor 11:3; Syg 20:2+*

¹⁰ Ghoro naloŋ bobaan tiina ivot izi ndug sambam tighaze: “Aazne, Maaron toit igham mulin tamtoghon toni ve tineep pooi, ve ipatoŋ tapiri toman pooz toni ivot ighazoŋ wa. Ve ighur mbeb to naol ne tisob tineep ila Mesia toni samba, leso inŋin di. Pasa, Ngeu Samia to mboŋ ve ndag inŋalŋgal saveeŋ pa toŋvetaz toit ila Maaron mata, tauto tizuruni pa ndug sambam, ve tipiyaava izila taan wa.* *Yop 1:9+; Sek 3:1*

¹¹ Toŋvetaz toit tigham ngar pa nepooŋ poia to taan maau, ve timatughez pa mateeŋ maau. Tirei taudi kat. Ve Sip-sip to Maaron siŋ toni ipalot di le tiyoon ariana pa votiaan saveeŋ onoon ila ila le irau mateeŋ todi. Tauto tilib pa Ngeu Samia wa. *Yo 12:25; Ro 16:20; 1Yo 5:4; Syg 7:14*

¹² Tovenen yam to aneeŋ izi ndug sambam, tinimim iza ve lolomim poia. Eemoghon yam to taan ve yam

to te, apatum gham. Pasa, Ngeu Samia tauto izilat. Ve ye iwatag ighaze sawa toni inim igharau wa. Tovenen ate yabyab kat.”

¹³ Moot ighita tipiyaava izi inim taan wa. Tovenen ila inaan liva to ipoop natu tamoot, ighaze ighur pataŋani pani.

¹⁴ Eemoghon tigham liva tonenen le bage ru inimale manbog, leso iroov ila ina to nepooŋ to ndug balim we, ve ineep sagan pa moot. Ve Maaron pale mata pani, ve inŋini pa nepooŋ toni irau ndaman tol ve suruvu. *Igham 19:4; 1King 17:1+; Dan 7:25; Syg 11:2+, 13:5*

¹⁵ Tauto moot inaan liva tonenen, ve ya tiina goŋia ivot pa avo, leso izugua ilale.

¹⁶ Eemoghon taan iuuli, ve ikaak avo ve ighun suvun ya to ivot ila moot avo.

¹⁷ Tovenen moot ate yabyab kat pa liva tonenen, ve ila ipamundigin malmal pa liva paghu toni pida. Nene yes to matadi kisin tutuuŋ to Maaron ve titaghoni, ve tivotia ghurla todi ighazoŋ tighaze yes tighur ila to Yesu.

¹⁸ Ghoro moot ila iyoŋ izi naari. *Syg 1:9, 11:7, 13:7, 14:12*

13

Mbeb samia iza pa te

¹ Ghoro matag ila le naghita mbeb samia eez.*

ineep te lolo ve bokia iza. Mbeb tonowen, daba liim ve ru, ve ndooŋa saanŋul. Ndoŋ toni saanŋul tonowen, moghar saanŋul tinimale moghar to yes kinik tineep ila. Ve timbood saveeŋ naol ila daba liim ve ru tinim mbeb tonenen iza. Iza naol tonowen, ighaze ngeu eta to taan

‡ **12:6:** Muuŋ, propet Ilia ineep izi ndug balim irau ndaman tol ve suruvu. Sawa tonenen, Maaron mata pani ve inŋini pa nepooŋ toni. Ve muuŋ, kinik samia eez to yes Grika, iza Antiokus Epipanes, ighaze igham yes Israela tipul ghurla todi. Tovenen ighur pataŋani tiina kat padi irau ndaman tol ve suruvu. Tovenen, ndaman tol ve suruvu, ma mboŋ 1260, ma kaiyo tamoot ru avua ru, nene iza to sawa to ngar samia ivot inim tiina ve igham pooz, ve tamtoghon to Maaron tineep ila pataŋani tiina lolo. Sawa samia tovene, yes irau tiyoon ariana. Pasa, Maaron pale mata padi. § **12:7:** Mikael, ye aŋela eez to iza tiina kat. Ye inŋin Maaron tamtoghon toni, ve imuŋmuuŋ pa ndaaba to Maaron.

* **12:10:** Sadan iza, nene pughu tovene: ‘Ngeu to nŋaliŋ saveeŋ.’ * **13:1:** Mbeb samia tonene avaŋ iza to gavman samsamiadi to tighaze tigham tamtoghon to Maaron tipul ghurla todi. Tovenen tighurghur pataŋani padi, ve tirab di timatmaat. Sawa to Yoan, gavman to Rom tighamgham tovene.

igham di, nene iveleg Maaron ve ipait tau sorok inimale ye Maaron. *Dan 7:2+; Syg 11:7*

² Mbeb samia to you naghita, nagho inimale lepad, aghe inimale bea, ve avo inimale laion.†

Ghoro moot ighur tapiri ve iza ila toni, ve ighuri ineep ila tau ina to ghamuun pooz, ve ighur mbeb naol to taan tila mbeb tonenen samba, leso ingin di. *Dan 7:4+; Syg 12:3*

³ Ve naghita mbeb tonenen daba eez, sip ineep ila. Pasa, muun tirabi imaat. Eemoghon imundig muul toman tini poia. Tamtoghon to tineep izi taan ve titaghon ngar to taan, ti-sob runadi iza pa mbeb tonenen ve titaghoni. *Mbnp 3:15; Syg 17:8*

⁴ Ve tiput aghedi pa moot ve tipaiti. Pasa, ye to ighur tapiri ve iza ila to mbeb tonenen. Ve mbeb samia tonenen paam, tiput aghedi pani ve tipaiti tighaze: “Aighat, sei irau mbeb tonene? Ve sei irau iparab tomani ve ilib pani? Maau.”

⁵ Maaron ipul mbeb samia tonenen ingin ndug irau kaiyo tamoot ru avua ru (42). Sawa tonenen, mbeb tonenen ipapait tau iza, ve ipiyaav saveen velegiin naol pa Maaron. *Dan 7:8,25, 11:36; Syg 11:2*

⁶ Tovenen ikaak avo, ve isavia saveen velegiin naol pa Maaron. Iveleg Maaron iza, iveleg ina to nepoon, ve iveleg yes to tinepneep toman Maaron izi sambam ne paam.

⁷ Ve Maaron ipul mbeb tonenen iparab toman tamtoghon toni patabuana le ilib padi. Ve ighur tamtoghon tisob tineep ila mbeb tonenen samba, leso ingin di. Tinidi, toman gabuadi, aliñadi, ve ndug todi, naol naol. *Dan 7:21*

⁸ Ve ival tiina to taan tiput aghedi pa mbeb tonenen ve tipaiti. Nene yes to izadi ineep ila rau to nepoon mataad yaryaara maau. Rau tonowen, Sipsip to Maaron to tirabi imaat, ingini. Muun kat, sawa to Maaron ighur

sambam ve taan sone, ye imbood tamtoghon toni izadi ila rau tonenen pataghaan wa. *Lu 10:20; Ep 1:4; Syg 17:8, 20:12+*

⁹ Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliña, ye irau iloon saveen tonene, ve igham ngar pani pooi.

¹⁰ Sawa to mbeb samia tonenen igham pooz, yes to Maaron ighur di pa tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun, nene pale tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun itaghon ngar toni. Ve yes to ye ighur di pa timaat pa buza, nene pale timaat pa buza. Tovenen Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuana irau tikis ghurla todi tunia, ve tiyoon ariana pa badoon patañani. *Yer 15:2, 43:11; Mt 26:52; Hib 6:12; 1Pe 4:19; Syg 14:12*

Mbeb samia ite to ineep taan lolo ve iza

¹¹ Ghoro matag ila le naghita mbeb samia ite ineep taan lolo ve iza. Ndoona ru inimale sipsip. Eemoghon saveen toni, nene raraate inimale moot.‡

¹² Ye igham ita ite to ivot muun ne nagho, ve ighereb ival tiina leso tineep ila mbeb tonowen samba. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tineep izi taan ve titaghon ngar to taan, ye igham di tiput aghedi pa mbeb samia to ivot muun, ve tipaiti. Nene ye to tirabi imaat, ve imundig muul. *Mt 7:15, 24:11*

¹³⁻¹⁴ Mbeb samia to inim ru pani, Maaron ipuli igham mbeb gharatoonadi tintina tivotvot. Tauto ighereb tamtoghon ve titaghon ita ite to ivot muun ne pa ngar toni. Ye irau igham yab ineep sambam ve izi inim taan ila tamtoghon matadi. Kaarom toni tonowen ighamun tamtoghon to taan ngar todi. Tauto tigharaat ita ite to ivot muun ne anunu ve tipaiti. Nene ye to tirabi imaat, ve imundig muul. *Lo 13:1+; Mt 24:24; 2Tes 2:9+*

¹⁵ Ve Maaron ipul mbeb samia to inim ru pani igham mbeb gharatoona ite.

† **13:2:** Lepad, bea, ve laion, nene mbeb samsamia tol to tintinadi kat, ve tirabrab tamtoghon timatmaat. ‡ **13:11:** Mbeb samia ite to saveen waaro tonene isavia, avaat iza to propet kaaromna to tighamun tamtoghon ngar todi, ve tighereb di pa ghamuun ngar to Sadan.

Ye igham ita ite anunu to tigharaata ne le yaghur, leso isavsaav inimale mbeb to ineep mata iyaryaar. Ve yes to tiput aghedi pa anunu tonowen maau, nene pale anunu tonenen isaav, ve tirab di timatmaat. *Dan 3:4+*

¹⁶ Ve ye iyou tamtoghon tisob, ve izoorndug padi ighaze tigham ita ite to ivot muun ne mboom toni ila nimadi waan ma ndamodi inim ghilaloon padi. Yes to izadi tintina, ve yes to ledi izadi maau, yes mbaliin taudi ve yes mbolaanja, yes mbesoonja ve yes to mbesoonja maau ne.

¹⁷ Ve tighur tutuun ariana tovene: Yes to ledi ghilaloon tonowen, yes moghon to irau tighol mbeb ve tigholia mbeb todi. Ve ighaze maau, nene pale maau. Ghilaloon tonowen, nene mbeb samia to ivot muun ne iza. *Syg 14:9+, 16:2, 19:20, 20:4*

¹⁸ Ighaze taghazoon pa Maaron ngar toni, nene pale tawatag mbeb tonene pughu. Tovenen tamtoghon to le ngar, nene pale iwatag ataam to niniin mbeb samia tonowen iza, ve ighilaal pughu. Ghilaloon toni, nene 666. Ve nene ghilaloon to tamtoghon. §

14

Timbou mbouj paghu izi lolooz Zion

¹ Ghoro matag ila le naghita Sipsip to Maaron toman tamtoghon toni ndinndin ndinndin (144,000) tiyondyood izi lolooz Zion. Tamtoghon tonowen, timbood yesuru Tama Maaron izadi ila ndamodi. *Syg 7:3+*

² Mala maau ve naloon ival tiina aliñadi ineep sambam ve izi inim.

§ **13:18:** Ndiran ngara pida matadi ingal tighaze: 7, nene iza to mbeb to poia kat ve denja moghon. Tovenen 7, nene Maaron namba toni. Ve 6, nene iza to mbeb to izuarua tau kat ighaze le inim Maaron tau, eemoghon iraua maau. Tovenen 666, nene iza to yes to tiveleg Maaron, ve tipait taudi izadi tighaze le tigham Maaron ina. Muun ve inim, daba pida to taan tigham ngar tovene. Ve sawa to Yoan paam, kinik tiina to Rom igham ngar tovene. Ngara pida tighaze namba 666 inarua kinik samia eez to yes Roma, iza Nero. Pasa, yes Israela ledi ataam to niniin leta to tineep ila tamtoghon izadi. Ve ighaze tanin leta to Nero iza itaghon ataam todi, nene ivot inim 666. * **14:4:** Saveen to Yoan imbooda, isaav tovene: Tamtoghon 144,000 to saveen waaro tonene isavia di, tila to yes ndiliva ve yesna tigheen maau. Ndiran ngara katindi tighaze saveen tonene, nene saveen palelaan to inarua yes to tineep sugan pa maaron kaaromna ve ngar samsamia to taan, ve titaghon ngar ngalaanja moghon ila Maaron mata.

Avolutu tiina kat inimale ya katindi tiyatyaat tizizi, ma lalaav avolutu. Ve naloon mbeb avolutu poia kat inimale tamtoghon tirab gita ma venen.

³ Ival tiina tonowen timbou mbouj paghu igharau Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz ila yes nginiina tamoot ee ve paan (24) toman mbeb matadi yaryara paan matadi. Ival tiina tonenen, yes tamtoghon ndinndin ndinndin (144,000) to taan to Sipsip to Maaron ighol di tinim le, ve ipas di tivot pa samia tapiri. Ve yes moghon to irau tiwatag mbouj tonowen ve timboui. *Mbo 149:1; Syg 5:9*

⁴ Nene yes to tighur maat maau. Tingin taudi pooi. Tovenen tingalaan ila Maaron mata.*

Ve ndug sine to Sipsip to Maaron ighaze ila pani, nene yes titaghi moghon. Ye ipas di ila ival tiina to taan lolodi, ve ighol di tinim le wa. Tovenen yes tinimale aniin mata to tighuri ila to Maaron yesuru Sipsip toni pa tipait di. *2Kor 11:2; Ep 5:27; Yems 1:18*

⁵ Ve saveen kaarom eta ivot ila avodi maau. Tauto ledi sosor eta ila Maaron mata maau. *Kol 3:9*

Anjela tol

⁶ Ghoro matag ila le naghita anjela eez iroov ila tata. Varu poia to ineep irau sawa isob, nene ineep toni. Ye le uraat pa ivotia saveen tonowen pa tamtoghon tisob to tineep izi taan. Yes to ndug ndug. Ve tinidi toman aliñadi, ve gabuadi, naol naol. *Mk 13:10*

⁷ Anjela tonowen isaav aliña tiina ighaze: "Sawa to gabizoon tamtoghon ve ghuruun atia padi, tauto ivot wa. Tovenen amatughez pa Maaron, ve

apait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. Ye to ighur sambam, taan, te, ve ya tisob to tivotvot ila taan lolo. Tovenen aput aghemim pani ve apaiti.” *Syg 15:4*

⁸ Mala maau ve aņela ite, ana itaghoni inim, ve isaav ighaze: “Ndug tiina Babilon itap wa! Itap le isami kat! Ndug to igheghereb tamtoghon pa ngar toni samsamia, ve ighamun ngar todi inimale ipaghun di pa ya ariana, tauto aazne izi inim mbeb sorok.” *Is 21:9; Yer 51:8; Syg 17:1+*

⁹ Aņela tonowen inim ila, ghoru ite inim tol pani, ana itaghon yesuru inim, ve isaav aliņa tiina tovene: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta iput aghe pa mbeb samia, ma mbeb tonowen anunu, ve ipaiti, ve igham ghilaloon toni ila ndamo ma nima,

¹⁰ nene ye pale ighun ila rubruub to ivon kat pa mbalmbali to Maaron. Mbalmbali toni tonowen, nene inimale vaen to ariana kat. Irau Maaron itoor ya ite paam tomani ve irab matin tapiri ne maau. Tovenen tamtoghon tonenen pale tighur yabyabuun tiina pani, ve yab toman yaam salfa tuntunu to vuzi samia ighani ila aņela patabuaņa to Maaron ve Sipsip toni matadi. *Mbo 11:6, 75:8; Is 51:17; Syg 13:16+*

¹¹ Ndiran tovene, yab to ighan di, nene pale mbuasa izaza tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Irau isob maau. Tovenen yes to tiput aghedi pa mbeb samia, ma mbeb tonowen anunu, toman yes to tigham ghilaloon toni, yab pale ighan di tovene irau mboņ ve ndag itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Irau atedi izi pa yabyabuun maau. *Jud 1:7*

¹² Tovenen Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuaņa irau tiyoon ariana pa badoon pataņani. Nene yes to titaghon tutuun to Maaron ve tighur ila to Yesu ariana.”

¹³ Aņela tonowen isavsav le isob, ghoru naloon saveen ineep sambam ve izi inim ighaze: “Umbood saveen tovene: Aazne ve ila, yes to tineep

tunja ila to Tiina toit Yesu le irau ma-teenj todi, nene pale poia to Maaron iza todi ve tinidi iza.”

Maaron Avuvu paam isavia saveen ee moghon ighaze: “Onoon kat, yes pale atedi izi pa uraat ve pataņani todi. Ve ngar popoia to tigham di, pale tineep toman di ve tila.” *2Tes 1:7; Hib 4:10*

Sawa to youņ aniņ to Maaron to imatu wa

¹⁴ Ghoru matag ila le naghita yaghur tae pisosoonņa, ve ngeu eez mbole izala pogho. Ngeu tonowen, nagho inimale Tamtoghon Natu, ve moghar to kinik ineep ila daba. Moghar tonowen, tigharaata pa gol. Ve ye ikis buza kooka eez to mata kat. *Ezek 1:26; Dan 7:13; Mk 13:26*

¹⁵ Ghoru aņela ite ivot pa Rumai Tiina to sambam we, ve imboob pa ngeu to ineep izala yaghur tae ighaze: “Sawa to ngogaan aniņ, ighaze ivot tonene. Pasa, aniņ wit tiom to titub izi taan, timatu wa. Tovenen ugham buza tiom kooka tonanan, ve undeeb di tizi.” *Mk 4:29*

¹⁶ Tovenen ngeu to ineep ila yaghur tae pogho, igham buza toni, ve indeeb wit tisob to titub izi taan, leso tiyou di ve tilup di ila ruum to aniņ.†

Mbalmbali to Maaron iza to tamtoghon

¹⁷ Mala maau ve aņela ite, ana ivot pa Rumai Tiina to sambam we. Ye paam, ikis buza kooka eez to mata kat.

¹⁸ Ghoru aņela ite paam to inņin yab to artaal, ipul artaal ve ivot, ve imboob pa ita ite to ikis buza kooka ighaze: “Vaen to taan tisob tibulbuul wa. Ugham buza tiom tonanan ula utotoor di, ve ulup di.”

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Tovenen aņela tonowen igham buza toni, ve ila itotoor vaen to tineep izi taan ne anoņadi tisob tizi. Ghoru iyuu di ve ilup di, ve igham di ila, ve isuruuv di tila Maaron ndug toni to pisonņ vaen to ineep ndug tiina dige. Pasa, sawa to mbalmbali to Maaron

† **14:16:** Saveen waaro tonene avaat isavia sawa to Krisi imuul inim ve iyuu tamtoghon toni.

iza todi, tauto ivot wa. Tovenen tivazag vaen anona tonowen izi ndug to pison vaen le suru tiina kat ivot. Ve ipot iza le raraate pa hos aze. Ve ireer ila ndug mala irau 300 kilomita ma venen. Vaen suru tonowen, nene sin to tamtoghon to imalin. *Syg 19:15*

15

Anela liim ve ru tikis patajani liim ve ru

¹ Ghoru matag ila le naghita mbeb tiina ite ivot izi sambam inim ghilaloon. Ghilaloon tonowen, ite kat. Nagham ngar pani le naraua maau. Naghita anela liim ve ru tikis patajani liim ve ru to samsamiadi kat. Patajani tonowen pale tivot pa tipasob mbalmbali to Maaron. *Syg 11:18*

Tamtoghon to Maaron tipait iza ila mbouj

² Ve naghita mbeb ite. Tigharaata pa galas toman yab, ve ghitoona inimale te. Ve Maaron tamtoghon toni tiyoon ila dige. Nene yes to tiyoon ariana, ve tilib pa mbeb samia toman anunu, ve namba to inim ghilaloon pa iza. Yes tiput aghedi pani maau, ve tigham namba toni maau. Yes tikis gita to Maaron igham padi, ve tipait Maaron iza ila mbouj. *Syg 4:6, 12:11, 13:15+*

³ Yes timbou mbouj to Mose, ye mbe-soona to Maaron. Mbouj tonowen injarua Sipsip to Maaron paam.*

Timbou tovene:

“O Maaron, Tiina tiei, tapirim ilib pa mbeb to naol ne.

Uraat to yom ughamgham di, nene tintina kat. Nigham ngar padi le niraua maau.

Yom kinik tiina kat to ungin ndug tisob. Ve ngar tiom, nene denja ve onoon moghon. *Igham 15:1+; Lo 32:4+; Mbo 111:2*

⁴ Tiina tiei, yom moghon to patabuan. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob irau

timatughez payom ve titaghon ngar tiom, ve tipait izam pa tapirim ve poia tiom.

Ndug naol pale tisob tinim tiput aghedi payom, ve tipait ghom. Pasa, ngar tiom to ughurghur atia pa tamtoghon, tauto upa-toona ivot ighazoon wa.” *Mbo 86:9*

Oon liim ve ru to tivon pa mbalmbali to Maaron

⁵ Muri ghoru, matag ila le naghita mbeez patabuan to inim rumai izi sambam. Lolo to patabuan kat ne, ataama ikaak. Nene lolo to saveen mbuaan to Maaron toman tutuun toni ineep ila. *Syg 11:19*

⁶ Anela liim ve ru to naghita di muun, tineep mbeez tonowen lolo ve tivot. Yes tikis patajani liim ve ru to samsamiadi kat, le irau di. Anela tonenen nonogiina todi ngalaana ve milmilia kat. Ve mbeb milmilia to tigharaat di pa gol, tineep tiluvut atedi.

⁷ Ghoru mbeb matadi yaryaara paan, todi eez irei oon geegeu liim ve ru, le irau di. Oon liim ve ru tonowen, tigharaat di pa gol, ve tivon kat pa mbalmbali to Maaron to ineep irau sawa isob.

⁸ Ve Maaron nguruba ve tapiri toman mbuasa ivot, le ipavonin Rumai Tiina to iyoon izi sambam ne lolo. Tauto eta irau iloon ila maau. Pale tineep ve tisanan, le anela liim ve ru tonenen tipasob uraat todi to ghuruun patajani pa tamtoghon le isob, ghoru tiloon tila. *Igham 40:34*

16

Tamtoghon tiyamaan katin mbalmbali to Maaron

¹ Ghoru naloon bobaa tiina ivot ila rumai lolo to sambam we, ve inim pa anela liim ve ru tonenen ighaze: “Mbalmbali to Maaron to ineep ila oon tiam lolodi, ala alin izila pa taan.”

* **15:3:** Muun, yes Israela tiyoon ila Te Kaviaana dige ve tipait Maaron iza ila mbouj pa ulaan toni. Tamtoghon to saveen waaro tonene isavia di, tovene paam. Tipait Maaron iza ila mbouj. Pasa, Sipsip to Maaron igham mulin di, ve ighur atia pa koiadi.

² Ghoru aņela to imuun padi, igham oon toni, ve ila ilin mbalmbali to Maaron izila pa taan. Tovenen yes to tigham ghilaloon to mbeb samia ve tipait mbeb tonowen anunu, mbotmboot igham di. Mbotmboot tonowen poia maau. Mbotmboot samsamia, ve yabyabuunja tiina kat. *Igham 9:9+; Syg 13:12+*

³ Ghoru aņela ite inim ru, ana igham oon toni, ve ila ilin mbalmbali to Maaron izila pa te, le te itoora inim sin to yes mateeņa. Tovenen mbeb to tineep ila te lolo, timatmaat le tisob. Eta ineep muul maau. *Syg 8:8+*

⁴ Ghoru aņela ite inim tol, ana igham oon toni, ve ila ilin mbalmbali to Maaron izila pa ya, le ya tisob tinim sin paam. Ya to tirereer, ve ya to tivotvot ila taan lolo ne paam.

⁵ Ve naloon aņela to inġin ya, isaav pa Maaron ighaze:

“Yom uneep muun, ve aazne paam. Ve yom patabuan kat.

Ngar to ughami pa uyat ngar samsamia to tamtoghon, nene denja moghon. *Mbo 119:137*

⁶ Pasa, yes tirab tamtoghon tiom patabuanja ve yes propeta, ve sin todi imalin.

Tauto anam ugham di tighun sin. Atia todi tonowen, denja kat pa ngar to yes tighami.” *Mt 23:34+; Syg 11:18*

⁷ Ve naloon saveen ineep artaal ve ivot inim ighaze: “Onoon kat. Maaron, Tiina tiei, tapirim ilib pa mbeb to naol ne. Gabizoon tiom ve atia to ughuri pa tamtoghon, nene denja ve onoon moghon.”

⁸ Ghoru aņela ite inim paan, ana igham oon toni, ve ila ilin mbalmbali to Maaron inarua ndag. Tovenen ndag ighaaz kat, ve isalaam tamtoghon inimale yab. *Syg 8:12*

⁹ Ndag ighaaz katin di, le tinidi isapoop. Eemoghon lolodi pa titoor ngar todi maau, ve tipait Maaron iza maau. Timundig ve tipiyaav saveen

samsamia naol pani. Pasa, yes tiwatag: Ye to inġin pataņani tonowen.

¹⁰ Ghoru aņela ite inim liim, ana igham oon toni, ve ila ilin mbalmbali to Maaron inarua mbeb samia ina to ghamuun pooz. Tovenen yes to tineep ila mbeb tonowen samba, ndoroom tiina ikau di. Ve yabyabuunja tiina igham tamtoghon le livodi kikikia. *Igham 10:21+; Syg 9:2*

¹¹ Tovenen tipiyaav saveen samsamia naol pa Maaron to sambam. Pasa, yabyabuunja tiina ve mbotmboot samsamia igham di. Eemoghon titoor ngar todi ve tipul ngar todi samsamia maau. *Syg 9:20+*

¹² Ghoru aņela ite inim liim ve eez, ana igham oon toni, ve ila ilin mbalmbali to Maaron inarua ya tiina Euprates, le imaak ve imamaas. Leso igharaat ataam pa yes kinik to ndag iza tinim. *Syg 9:14*

¹³ Ve naghita avuvu samsamiadi tol. Ghitonadi inimale ngob. Eez ivot ila moot avo, ite ivot ila mbeb samia avo, ve ite inim tol pani, ivot ila propet kaarom to igham mbeb samia nagho ne avo. *1Yo 4:1+; Syg 12:3+, 13:1,11*

¹⁴ Avuvu samsamia tonowen pale tigham mbeb gharatoonadi tintina tivotvot tinim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon. Ighaze sawa tiina to Maaron ariana inġabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi inim igharau, nene pale tila tipazaagh yes kinik irau taan isob, lesu tiyou yes ndaaba todi tinim, ve tipamundigin malmal pa Maaron. *Mbo 2:2+; Mt 24:24; 2Tes 2:9; Syg 17:14*

¹⁵ [Ve matamim inġal Krisi aliņa to isaav ighaze:] “Aloon. You pale nanim nakarmotin gham nanimale ngeu yubyub. Tovenen tamtoghon to ighaze igharaat tau pataghaan, ve ipamaat ariana le nanim, nene pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to pale iza toni. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta igharaat tau maau, nene pale iwaghamgham, ve maya inimale ngeu to kambaņbanjiņa.” *Mt 24:42+; 1Tes 5:2+; 2Pe 3:10*

16 Tovenen avuvu samsamiadi tonowen tila tiyou yes kinik toman ndaaba todi, ve tilup di izi ndug to tiwaat iza ila saveen Hibriu tighaze Armagedon. Leso tigham malmal tonowe. *Sek 12:11; Syg 19:19*

17 Ghoru aņela ite inim liim ve ru pani, ana ila ilin mbalmbali to Maaron izila pa tata. Ve bobaan tiina ivot ila Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz to Rumai Tiina lolo we. Isaav ighaze: "Tau tonene. Isob wa!"

18 Ghoru ndug milia, lalaav irabrabi gurunğurunğia ve yonğyoog itok. Yonğyoog tonowen, tiina le tiina kat. Sawa to Maaron ighur tamtoğhon tivot izi taan ve inim, yonğyoog tiina eta tovene itok taan pa eta sone.

19 Yonğyoog tonowen igham taan to ndug tiina Babilon ivavaal le inim suruvu tol. Ve ndug tintina irau taan to naol ne tovene paam, tisami ve timbiriis. Tovenen Maaron lolo imaagh pa ndug tiina Babilon*

sosor toni maau. Mata inğalğgali, tauto ipaghuni pa vaen ariana kat. Vaen tonowen, nene mbalmbali toni to tiina le tiina kat. *Syg 11:13, 14:8+, 18:2+*

20 Sawa tonenen, mutu tisob tilaledi. Ve lolooz paam, eta ineep muul maau. *Syg 6:14*

21 Ve ais patu patu tintina titaptap sambam ve tizizi, ve tirabrab tamtoğhon. Ais tonowen, gegegeu maau. Pataņani to patua enaen, nene irau 50 kilogram ma venen. Tovenen tamtoğhon tipiyaav saveen samsamia naol pa Maaron. Pasa, pataņani tonowen, tiina le tiina kat. *Igham 9:23+; Syg 11:19*

17

Liva to ataam to ighereb tamtoğhon pa ghamuun nğar samsamia

1 Ghoru yes aņela liim ve ru to tikis oon liim ve ru, todi eez inim ve isaav payou ighaze: "Unum ve napatoon ghom pa atia to pale inarua liva to ataam to mbole izala ya tintina naol poghodi. Liva tonowen, ye iza tiina kat.* *Yer 51:12+; Syg 18:1+*

2 Ye to igheghereb yes kinik to taan, ve yesna tighurğhur maat.†

Ve yes kinik moghon maau. Ye ighamun nğar to ival tiina to tineep izi taan, ve titaghoni pa nğar toni samia le inimale tighun vaen ariana ve nğar todi iwaghamğham." *Yer 51:7; Syg 14:8, 18:3*

3 Ghoru Avuvu Patabuan tapiri iza tiou, ve aņela tonowen igham ghou nala navot ndug balim. Navot tonowe, ve naghita liva eez inepneep. Mbole izala mbeb samia eez pogho. Mbeb tonowen, tini kaviana kat, ve bodeen naol tineep irau tini isob. Bodeen tonowen, tinimale iza. Ve iza naol tonowen, pughudi ee moghon. Pughudi tovene: Ye iveleg Maaron, ve ipait tau iza ighaze ye Maaron. Mbeb tonenen, daba liim ve ru, ve ndoona saangul. *Syg 13:1-8*

4 Liva tonowen indudi pa nonogiina poia kat to bodeena aindan ve kaviana. Ve itiktiik tau pa mbeb popoiadi naol tinimale gol, yaam milmilia pida, ve ngool atulu. Ye ikis rubruub eez to tigharaata pa gol. Rubruub tonowen ivon pa nğar samsamia naol ve nğar to ghuruun maat to liva tonenen ighamğhami. Nğar tovene inğalaan ila Maaron mata maau. Samia kat.

5 Ve timbood liva tonenen iza ila ndamo. Iza tonowen, saveen palelaan. Isaav tovene:

* **16:19:** Babilon, nene iza to ndug tiina Rom, toman nğar naol to taan to iweu tamtoğhon ve tighur muridi pa Maaron. Yoan lolo pa iwaat Rom iza kat malep, tauto iwaata ighaze Babilon. * **17:1:** Liva to ataam ve ndug tiina Babilon, nene saveen palelaan ru to tiza to ndug tiina Rom, toman nğar naol to taan to tiweu tamtoğhon ve tipul muridi pa Maaron. Ya naol tonene tiza to ndug ndug to taan. Liva tonene mbole izala poghodi pasa, ye to inğin di. Ndug tiina Babilon to ineep ila taan to yes Babilona, nene le ya katindi to tireer ila ndug lolo. Saveen tonene, pughu tovene: Nğar to Babilon (o nğar samsamia to taan) ighamğham pooz pa ndug ndug. † **17:2:** Ghuruun maat tonene, nene iza to nğar to taghur lolood pa mbeb to taan, ma maaron kaarom eta, ve tapul muriid pa Maaron tau.

“Nene ndug tiina Babilon. Ndiliva to ataam toman tamtoghon tisob to tighamgham ngar samsamia kat izi taan, ye to inim tinandi. Pasa, ye to ipapazaagh di pa ghamuun ngar tovene.”

Syg 14:8

⁶ You naghita liva tonenen ighun, le ngar toni iwaghamgham. Pasa, Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuana to tipariaan Yesu saveeñ toni, ye ikaria ghunuun sij todi. Ye to ipazaagh tamtoghon pa rabuun di timatmaat. You naghita, le naghham ngar naol ve ngar tiou iwaghamgham. *Syg 6:9, 12:11, 16:6*

⁷ Tovenen anela tonenen ighason ghou ighaze: “Pughu vena to yom ugham ngar naol? Mbeb samia to daba liim ve ru ve ndoonja saangul, toman liva to ineep izala mbeb tonowen pogho, nene ngara yongaan. Eemoghon you pale napaghazonan ghom pani.

⁸ Mbeb samia to yom ughita ne, muun ye ineep. Ve aazne, ineep maau. Eemoghon mala maau pale iza muul pa saambu to le pughu maau. Ve ineep ris, ghoru Maaron iwaghamuni ve ilale. Muun kat, sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan sone, timbood tamtoghon toni izadi ila rau to nepoon mataad yaryaara wa. Tamtoghon tisob to izadi ineep ila rau tonowen maau, yes pale tighita mbeb samia ve ruñadi iza pani. Pasa, muun, ye ineep. Ve aazne ineep maau. Eemoghon muri pale ivot muul. *Dan 12:1; Syg 13:1+*

⁹ “Tamtoghon to le ngar, ye pale ighazon pa mbeb tonene pughu. Mbeb samia daba liim ve ru, nene tiza to lolooz liim ve ru to liva tonenen ineep izala.‡

Ve tiza to kinik liim ve ru paam.

¹⁰ Todi liim, uraat todi isob ve tizi wa. Ve ite inim liim ve eez, tauto aazne inepneep ve ighamgham pooz. Ve ite inim liim ve ru, ye ivot sone. Eemoghon sawa to ighaze ivot, ye pale ineep mala ris.

¹¹ Mbeb samia to muun ineep ve aazne ineep maau, nene kinik to inim liim ve tol pani. Yesna kinik liim ve ru tonowen, ngar todi raraate. Ye pale ineep ris, ghoru Maaron iwaghamuni ve ilale.

¹² “Ve ndoonja saangul to ughita di, nene tiza to kinik saangul. Eemoghon sawa todi to ghamuun pooz, nene sone. Pale tisanan le sawa to yesna mbeb samia tigham tapiridi, ghoru tilup di, ve tingin taan pa sawa ris-moghon.

Dan

7:24

¹³ Kinik saangul tonowen, ngar todi ee moghon. Ve yes pale tighur tapiridi toman mbeb naol to tingin di tisob tila to mbeb samia, leso tipaloti.

¹⁴ Ve yesna mbeb samia pale tilup di, ve tiparab toman Sipsip to Maaron ve tamtoghon toni. Eemoghon pale tiraua maau. Sipsip to Maaron pale ilib padi. Pasa, ye tiina ilib pa ndimaronja tisob. Ve ye kinik tiina to ilib pa kinik tisob. Tamtoghon toni, nene yes to ye tau isia di ve ipoi di tinim le, ve tikis ghurla todi ariana.” *1Tim 6:15; Syg 16:14, 19:19*

¹⁵ Ghoru anela tonenen isaav payou muul ighaze:

“Ya naol to ughita liva to ataam mbole izala poghodi, nene tiza to ndug ndug to taan to tinidi, toman alinadi ve gabuadi naol naol.

¹⁶ Ve mbeb samia ndoonja saangul to ughita di ne, tiza to kinik saangul. Muri pale yesna mbeb tonowen titoor ngar todi, ve tighur koi pa liva to ataam, ve tiwaghamuni kat. Pale tireep nonogiiña toni le kambañ, ve tighan minda le isob, ghoru tipiyaava izala yab ighani ve ilale. *Ezek 16:37+; Syg 18:8*

¹⁷ Pasa, Maaron ighur ngar ineep ila kinik saangul tonowen lolodi wa ighaze tilup ngar todi inim ee moghon, ve tipul mbeb to tingin di tila mbeb samia nima. Leso ingin di, le irau Maaron saveeñ toni anonja ivot. Tovenen ngar tonene pale ivot itaghon Maaron tau ngar toni.

‡ **17:9:** Ndug tiina Rom ineep izala ndug mbuñja liim ve ru.

18 “Liva to yom ughita, nene iza to ndug tiina to ighamgham pooz pa kinik tisob to taan.”

18

Babilon itap izi inim mbeb sorok

¹ Muri ghoru, matag ila le naghita anjela eez ipul sambam ve izi inim. Ye tapiri tiina kat, ve nguruba isul taan le ighazoon kat. *Syg 10:1*

² Ye imboob aliņa tiina kat ighaze:

“Ndug tiina Babilon isami wa! Itap le isami kat! Aazne, ndug balim kat. Tamtoghon eta in-eep muul maau.

Tauto mbeb naol to tingalaan ila Maaron mata maau ne, tighami inim ledi inadi to nepoon.

Avuvu samsamiadi, man samsamia, ve mbeb samsamia naol to lolood pa taghita di maau ne, tilup di tonowe. *Is 13:19+, 21:9; Yer 50:39+*

³ Pasa, ndug tonowen to igheghereb ndug ndug pa ghamuun ngar samia ve yesņa tighurghur maat.

Ye ipaghun di pa vaen toni ariņa kat, le ngar todi iwaghamgham. Yes kinik to taan paam, yesņa tighurghur maat.

Ye ighaze igham mbeb popoiadi naol to taan tinim le, ve ineeppoia le poia kat.

Tauto ndiran to raukoliin tilala toni, ve tigholia mbeb todi ila toni, ve tinim mbaliin taudi.” *Syg 14:8, 17:2*

⁴ Ve naloon saveen ite ineepp sambam ve izi inim ighaze:

“Tamtoghon tiou, apul ndug tonanan ve aghau. Pa vene, iyes gham pa ngar toni samia, ve patanani to pale iza toni, iza tiam paam. *Mbnp 19:12+; Yer 51:6; 2Kor 6:17*

⁵ Pasa, sosor toni indoui izala izala le ikis sambam paronania wa. Ngar toni samsamia naol

tonowen, Maaron mata kisin di. *Mbnp 18:20+; Yona 1:2*

⁶ Ngar samsamia naol to ye ighamgham di, yam apamuul di timuul tila pani. Ve atia to aghaze agham pani ne, aghur ite paam izala pogho ve agham pani!

Muun, ye itoor ya ariņa pa tamtoghon ve ipaghun di pani. Tovenen aazne, yam irau atoor ya ariņa kat, ve aliņi ila ye tau rubruub toni, le ivon kat. Leso ighuni le isoon katini. *Mbo 137:8; Yer 50:29*

⁷ Muun, ye ipakuri kat, ve igham mbeb popoiadi naol to taan tinim le, ve nepoon toni poia kat. Tovenen ye pale iyamaan yabyabuun tiina ve itan, lesu iyat ngar toni tonowen.

Pasa, ye igham tini ighaze: ‘You garawaat tidi. Nambool pa mbeb eta maau. You pale naneep ila inag to ghamuun pooz, ve nepoon tiou poia moghon itaghoni taghoni gha ila. You naar lesu natan? Maau. Patanani eta irau ivot payou maau.’ *Is 47:7+*

⁸ Patanani naol to Maaron pale ighur di pani, nene pale tisob tivot pani pa ndagee moghon. Sawa tonenen, tanjiiz, pitool, ve moroghoon toman mateen pale tivot pani. Ve yab pale ighani, le inim avab.

Pasa, Tiina toit Maaron to pale ighur atia pani, ye ariņa ve tapiri tiina kat.” *Yer 50:34*

⁹ Yes kinik to taan to muun yesņa liva tonenen tighur maat ve tigham nepoon poia kat ila toni, ighaze tighita yab ighani ve mbuasa iza, nene pale lolodi isami kat ve titan tiina pani. *Yer 50:46; Ezek 26:16+*

¹⁰ Sawa to tighita yabyabuun tiina ighami, matughezaan tiina pale

igham di, ve tineep sagan ve tinjazuuva tighaze:

“Oyai, ukaria taum wa! Aa ndug tiina, ukaria taum wa!

Babilon, yom izam ve tapirim tiina. Eemoghon aazne, ugham atia tiom, ve rikia moghon patañani tiina igham ghom ve umbiriis.” *Is 21:9*

¹¹ Ve ndiran to raukoliinj irau taan isob, pale lolodi ipatañan ve tikausim pani. Pasa, ledi tamtoghon eta to ighol mbeb todi muul maau. *Ezek 27:28-36*

¹² Muuñ, tigholia mbeb naol naol ila toni: Gol, silva, ngool atulu, ve yaam milmilia pida to popoiadi ve atiadi tintina. Ve uli popoiadi to bodeeñadi pisosoonja, aindan, ve kaviaanja, ve ai pida to vuzidi popoia toman mbeb popoia naol to tigharaat di pa elepan ndoonja, ve ai popoia to atiadi tintina, ain, baras, ve yaam pida to bodeeñadi popoia.

¹³ Ve mbeb pida paam to vuzidi popoia ve atiadi tintina. Ve vaen, ngoreeñ, aniiñ, makau, sipsip, ve hos toman karis. Ve tigholia tamtoghon paam tinim mbesoonja sorok. Mbeb naol tonene, irau tiraukol padi tonowe muul maau.

¹⁴ Ve yes pale tisaav pa ndug tiina Babilon tighaze: “Mbeb naol to lolom igham padi, eta igharau ghom muul maau. Mbaliinj tiom to popoiadi kat ve ughamgham izam padi, tisob tilaledi wa. Irau ughita di muul maau.”

¹⁵ Ndiran to raukoliinj to tigholia mbeb todi izi Babilon ve tinim mbaliinj taudi, pale timatughez pa yabyabuun tiina to ighami. Tovenen yes pale tineep sagan pani, ve tikausim pani tighaze:

¹⁶ “Oyai, ukaria taum wa! Ndug tiina, ukaria taum ve usami wa.

Muuñ, yom undud ghom pa nonogiiñja popoiadi kat to bodeeñadi pisosoonja, aindan, ve kaviaanja. Ve utiik taum pa mbeb naol to tigharaat di

pa gol, ngool atulu, ve yaam popoia pida to atiadi tintina.

¹⁷ Eemoghon sawa tuku tonene, mbaliinj tiom tisob tisami ve tilaledi.”

Ve yes daba to waan toman uraata todi, ve yes to tiza waan toman di, ve tamtoghon tisob to tiravraav pa raukoliinj ne paam, pale tisob tiyoon sagan.

¹⁸ Ve matadi ila pa mbuas to izaza pa ndug tiina Babilon, ve tikausim pani tighaze: “Oyai, sa ndug tiina ite paam to irau Babilon?”

¹⁹ Tovenen lolodi ipatañan, titañ tiina ve timonñ pani. Ve tinjazuuva tighaze:

“Oyai, ukaria taum wa! Aa ndug tiina, ukaria taum ve usami kat!

Aazne, rikia moghon ve umbiriis ve ulalem. Pale nigham vena?

Mbaliinj tiom moghon, tauto yei to lemai waan ne, nisob ninim mbaliinj tau.”

²⁰ “Tovenen yam to ndug sambam, yam mbanjoonja to Krisi, yam propeta, ve yam tamtoghon patabuanja to Maaron, lolomim poia ve tinimim iza! Pasa aazne, Maaron ingabiiz ndug tiina Babilon, ve ighur atia pani pa iyat sosor to ye igham payam.”

²¹ Ghoronaghita anjela eez to tapiri tiina kat, igham yaam tiina eez ve ipiyaava izila pa te, ve isaav ighaze:

“Ngar raraate tovene pale ivot pa ndug tiina Babilon. Pale tireua ilale. Irau tighita muul maau.

²² Tovenen tamtoghon eta pale ineep izi ndug Babilon, ve iloon mboun, gita, tavuur, sab, ma mbeb ite paam avolutu tonowe muul maau. *Yer 25:10* Ve ndiran to tighagharaat mbeb naol naol ne paam, eta pale ineep tonowe muul maau.

Ve yaam tintina to mumuunñ wit inim palawa ne paam, irau taloonñ avolutu ila ndug lolo muul maau.

²³ Ve lam eta irau ighan ila ndug lolo muul maau.
 Ve oroor to vaivainja papaghu irau ivot ila ndug lolo muul maau.
 Ndiran tiom to raukoliinj tiraua kat. Tilib pa tamtoghon tisob to taan.
 Ve mur tiom, nene ighamun ndug tisob ngar todi le tiyel pa ataam to Maaron.

²⁴ Yom urabrab tamtoghon patabuanja to Maaron ve yes propeta toni toman ival tiina to taan, ve sinj todi imalinj. Tovenen lem sosor tiina kat ila Maaron mata." *Mt 23:35+; Syg 17:6+*

19

Tipait Maaron izi ndug sambam

¹ Muri ghoru, naloonj oroor tiina ivot izi ndug sambam inimale ival tiina kat timbou. Tighaze:

"Aleluia, tapait Tiina toit Maaron! Ye igham mulin ghiit ve taneep poia wa. Ye iza tiina. Ve tapiri paam, tiina le tiina kat. *Syg 7:10,12*

² Ighaze ye ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, gabizoonj toni, nene denja ve onoon moghon.

Liva to ataam to iza tiina, ye igheghereb tamtoghon to taan pa ngar toni samsamia, ve yesja tighurghur maat. Tauto Maaron ighur atia pani.

Muunj, liva tonowen irabrab mbesoonja to Maaron ve sinj todi imamalinj. Tauto aazne, Maaron iyat ngar toni tonowen." *Syg 15:3, 16:7*

³ Ghoru ival tiina tonowen timboob muul tighaze: "Aleluia! Yab to ighan liva samia tonowen, mbuasa pale izaza tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila." *Syg 18:9,18*

⁴ Ghoru nginiinja tamoot ee ve paanj (24), toman mbeb matadi yaryaara paanj, titap tizi ve tipait Maaron to ineep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz ne iza

tighaze: "Aleluia! Onoon kat. Iit tapait Maaron iza!"

⁵ Ghoru saveenj ivot ila Maaron ina to ghamuunj pooz ve inim ighaze: "Yam mbesoonja to Maaron to amatughez pani ve ataghon ngar toni, asob apait Maaron toit iza! Yam to izamim tintina, ve yam to lemim izamim maau ne paam." *Mbo 22:23; Syg 11:18*

⁶ Mala maau ve naloonj oroor tiina ivot izi sambam muul. Oroor tonowen, inimale ival tiina timboob. Ve inimale ndug to ya katindi tiyatyaat tizi pani, ve inimale lalaav kilinja. Ival tiina tonowen tisaav tighaze:

"Aleluia! Iit tapait Tiina toit Maaron iza. Ye tapiri tiina kat. Ilib pa mbeb to naol ne. Ve ighamgham pooz irau sawa isob. *Mbo 93:1; Syg 11:17*

⁷ Iit tiniid iza ve lolood poia, ve tapait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. Pasa, Sipsip to Maaron vaiuunj toni, tauto ighaze ivot tonene. Liva to tisia pani, ye igharaat tau wa. *Mt 22:2; 2Kor 11:2; Ep 5:32; Syg 21:2,9*

⁸ Ye indudi pa nonogiinja pisosoonja to Maaron tau igham pani. Nonogiinja tonowen, ingalaanj ve milmilia kat."

(Nonogiinja tonenen iza to ngar denjadi naol to Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanja tighamgham di.) *Is 61:10; Syg 3:5*

⁹ Ghoru anela isaav payou muul ighaze: "Umbood saveenj tovene: 'Yes to tipoi di tinim pa Sipsip to Maaron vaiuunj toni, ve yesja tilup di pa ghanghaniinj, nene pale tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.'" Ve ipariaanj saveenj toni ighaze: "Saveenj tonene, nene saveenj onoon to Maaron." *Lu 14:15+*

¹⁰ Ye isaav tovene, ve natap nazi aghe pughu naghaze napaiti. Eemoghon ye ingalsekin ghou ighaze: "Wai, ugham vene malep! You mbesoonja to Maaron nanimale yom

ve yes tonvetaz tiom to yamna akis saveen onoon to Yesu ariana, ve apariaan tamtoghon pa tighur ila toni. Tovenen uput aghem ve upait Maaron moghon. Pasa, uraat tau to yes propeta, nene vene: Yes tipariaan tamtoghon, lesa tighur ila to Yesu.”

Malmal tiina to Mboj Muri

¹¹ Ghoru matag ila le naghita sambam ikaak. Ve naghita hos pisosoonja eez, ve ngeu eez ineep izala pogho. Ngeu tonowen, tiwaata tighaze: ‘Ngeu to ighamgham ngar onoon, ve itaghton saveen mbuaan toni.’ Sawa to ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, ma igham malmal, ye itataghton ngar denja moghon. *Mbo 45:3+, 96:13; Syg 1:5, 6:2*

¹² Mata inimale yab yama. Ve moghar katindi to kinik tineep ila daba. Ve timbood iza ila tini pataghaan wa. Iza tonowen, tamtoghon ite paam iwatag pughu maau. Ye moghon to iwatagi. *Dan 10:6; Syg 1:14, 2:18*

¹³ Nonogiina toni, sin ikaria le isami. Ve tiwaat iza tovene: ‘Ngeu to ipaghazongan ghiit pa saveen ve ngar to Maaron.’ *Is 63:2+; Yo 1:1,14*

¹⁴ Ye imuun, ve ndaaba katindi to sambam titagho. Yes tineep izala hos pisosoonjadi poghodi, ve nonogiina todi pisosoonja ve ngalanjadi kat.

¹⁵ Ngeu to imuun padi, buza eez to mata kat ineep ila avo. Lesa imbut tamtoghon to ndug ndug pani. Ve ye pale ingin di ve igham pooz padi. Ve pooz toni, nene ariana kat. Tovenen ye pale ivazag di ila aghe samba, ve sin todi ireer inimale vaen to tivazagi ve suru izi. Lesa ipatoon mbalmbali to Maaron padi. Ye Maaron ariana to igham pooz pa mbeb to naol ne. *Syg 1:16, 12:5, 14:19+*

¹⁶ Ngeu tonenen, timbood iza ila nonogiina toni ve ila ngoi paam tovene: ‘Kinik To Ilib pa Kinik Tisob, ve Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob.’ *1Tim 6:15; Syg 17:14*

¹⁷ Ghoru naghita anela eez iyoon ila ndag lolo, ve imboob ila pa man tisob to tirovroov ila tata paronania ighaze: “Yam anim alup gham pa ghanghaniin tiina to Maaron! *Ezek 39:17+*

¹⁸ Lesa aghan tamtoghon tisob to taan mindadi. Yes kinik, yes daba to malmal, yes to tapiridi tintina, hos toman yes to tilaan padi, yes mbesoonja, yes to mbesoonja maau ve tingin taudi, yes to izadi tintina, ve yes to ledi izadi maau ne paam. Aghan di tisob.”

¹⁹ Ghoru naghita mbeb samia ve yes kinik to taan toman ndaaba todi tila tilup di tighaze tigham malmal pa ngeu to ineep izala hos pisosoonja pogho, toman ndaaba toni. *Mbo 2:2; Syg 16:14+, 17:12+*

²⁰ Eemoghon tapiridi iraua maau. Mbeb samia tonenen, yesuru ita ite to propet kaarom, ngeu tonowen toman ndaaba toni tigham di, ve tipiyaav di matadi iyaryaar ve tizila saambu tiina to ivon pa yaam salfa ve yab to ighanghan irau sawa isob. Propet kaarom tonowen, muun igham mbeb samia nagho, ve ighamgham mbeb gharatoonjadi ila tamtoghon matadi. Tauto itombaan di ve tigham ghilaloon to mbeb samia, ve tiput aghedi pa mbeb tonowen anunu. *Dan 7:11; Syg 13:13+, 20:10*

²¹ Mbeb ru tonowen ndaaba todi paam, ngeu to ineep izala hos pisosoonja pogho, imbut di pa buza to ineep ila avo, le tisob timatmaat. Ghoru man tisob tiroov tila, ve timbutur izala poghodi, ve tighan tighan le apodi isun.

20

Ndaman ndinndin eez (1000)

¹ Muri ghoru, matag ila le naghita anela ite ineep sambam ve izi inim. Ye ikis ki to saambu to le pughu maau ne, toman sen tiina eez to ariana kat. *Syg 9:1*

²⁻³ Ye izila ve ikis moot to ineep muun kat ve inim. Moot tonowen, tiwaat iza tighaze: ‘Ngeu Samia’ ve ‘Sadan.’

Anjela tonowen ikau pa sen le tunja, ve ipiyaava izila saambu to le pughu maau ne, ve ipoon saambu tonowen avo le tunja kat. Ye pale ineep tonowe irau ndaman ndinndin eez (1000). Leso itombaan tamtoghon to ndug ndug muul sob, le ndaman ndinndin eez (1000) tonenen isob. Ghoru tipool sen pani, ve tipuli ivot ilaagh ris. *Lu 10:18+; Yo 12:31; Syg 12:9*

⁴Ve naghita yes to Maaron ighur di pa uraat to gabizoon, mboledi izi ila inadi to ghamuun pooz. Ve naghita Krisi tamtoghon toni to timbut motin luadi ne anunudi paam. Ndiran tonowen tiput aghedi pa mbeb samia ve mbeb tonowen anunu maau. Ve tigham ghilaloon toni ila ndamodi ve nimadi maau. Yes titaghon Maaron aliya, ve tipariaan tamtoghon pa tighur ila to Yesu. Tovenen yes timundig pa mateen muun, ve yesya Krisi tigham pooz pa ndaman ndinndin eez (1000) tonenen. *Dan 7:27; 1Kor 6:2+; 2Tim 2:12; Syg 3:21, 5:10*

⁵Nene mundigiin to mateenja to ivot muun. Ve mateenja pida, yes pale tisanjan le ndaman ndinndin eez (1000) tonenen isob, ghoru anadi timundig. *1Tes 4:16*

⁶Yes to timundig pa mateen muun, nene Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuana. Yes pale tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi. Ve mateen to inim ru pani, nene le tapiri eta pa itatan di maau. Ndaman tamoot liim (1000) tonenen, yes pale tinim ndiran to watoonrau pa Maaron ve Krisi, ve yesya Krisi tigham pooz. *Ro 5:17; 1Pe 2:5,9; Syg 1:6, 2:11, 20:14*

Ngeu Samia ilale

⁷Ighaze ndaman ndinndin eez (1000) tonenen isob, nene pale tikaak saambu to tipiyaav Ngeu Samia iloon ila, ve tipuli ivot.

⁸Ghoru ila itombaan ndug ndug irau taan isob, ve ilup di lesu tigham malmal pa Maaron tamtoghon toni tinimale Gog ve Magog.*

Maaron koia tonowen, irau tanin di maau. Yes ival kat tinimale magargaar to naari. *Syg 16:14*

⁹Yes pale tineep taan dige to naol, ve tila tivot ndug to Maaron tamtoghon toni tineep pani. Ve tiluvutin di toman ndug tiina Yerusalem to Maaron lolo pani kat, lesu tigham malmal padi. Eemoghon yab to Maaron pale ineep sambam izi inim, ve ighan koia tonenen tisob tilaledi.

¹⁰Ve Ngeu Samia to itombaan di tinim ne, Maaron pale ipiyaava izila saambu tiina. Nene saambu to yab ighanghan ila, ve yaam salfa to vuzi samia ivotvot pani. Ndug tonowen, to papazogi tipiyaav mbeb samia yesuru ita ite to propet kaarom tizila. Tovenen yes tol pale tineep tonowe, ve tigham yabyabuun tiina kat. Ve yabyabuun todi irau isob ne maau. Pale igham di irau mbon ve ndag, ve inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 11:6; Syg 14:10+, 19:20*

Maaron ingabiiz tamtoghon

¹¹Ghoru matag ila le naghita Maaron ineep ila ina to ghamuun pooz to pisosoonja ve tiina kat. Ve taan toman mbeb to sambam paronania tighaze tighau pa ye mata. Eemoghon ledi ndug eta pa tiyoon pani maau. *Mt 25:31+; 2Pe 3:7,10+*

¹²Ve naghita mateenja tisob tiyoon ila Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz nagho. Yes to izadi tintina, ve yes to ledi izadi maau ne paam. Ghoru tiraav rau pida. Rau tonowen, ngar naol to tamtoghon tigham di ne, timbood di ila. Ve tiraav rau ite. Nene rau to nepoon mataad yaryaara. Tovenen Maaron mata itaghon rau ru tonowen, ve ingabiiz di itaghon ngar todi todi. *Dan 7:9+; Mt 16:27; Ro 2:6; 2Kor 5:10*

¹³Sawa tonenen, te ipul yes mateenja to tineep ila lolo tila. Ve Mateen toman ndug to mateenja paam. Tipul mateenja tisob tila. Ghoru Maaron ingabiiz tamtoghon tisob itaghon ngar todi todi.

* **20:8:** Magog ve Gog, nene tiza to yes ndug ndug to tighur koi pa Maaron ve tamtoghon toni. Ughita Ezekiel 38:2,8+.

¹⁴ Ghoro tipiyaav Mateen toman ndug to mateenᵗa tila saambu tiina to yab ighanghan ila. Leso tilaledi. Yab tonowen, nene mateen to inim ru pani. *1Kor 15:26,54+; Syg 2:11*

¹⁵ Tovenen sei to ighaze iza inep ila rau to nepoon mataad yaryaara maau, nene pale tipiyaava izila saambu tiina to yab ighanghan ila. *Mt 13:40+, 25:41*

21

Sambam ve taan papaghu

¹ Ghoro matag ila le naghita sambam paghu ve taan paghu. Pasa, sambam ve taan to tivot muun, nene tilaledi wa. Ve te tovene paam, inep muul maau. *Is 65:17; 2Pe 3:13*

² Ve naghita ndug patabuan to Maaron. Inep toni to sambam we ve izi inim. Ndug tonowen, Yerusalem paghu. Ye igharaat tau le paghuna kat, inimale liva to ighaze ila pa vaiuun tamoot to tisia pani. *Is 61:10; Ga 4:26; Hib 12:22; Syg 19:7*

³ Ghoro naloon bobaan tiina ivot ila Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz ve inim ighaze: “Aghita. Maaron ighur ina to nepoon inep ila tamtoghon lolodi wa. Aazne ve ila, ye pale inep toman di ve inim Maaron todi. Ve yes tinim ye le kat, ve tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Wkp 26:11+; Ezek 37:27; 2Kor 6:16; Syg 7:15+*

⁴ Ye pale imus matadi suru isob ilale. Ve mateen, moniin, tanjiz, ve yabyabuun irau tivot muul maau. Pasa, nepoon to muun isob wa.” *Is 25:8; 1Kor 15:26*

⁵ Ve ngeu to inepneep ila ina to ghamuun pooz, isaav ighaze: “Uloon. You naghamsam mbeb tisob tinim papaghu.” Ve isaav payou muul ighaze: “Saveen tiou tonene, nene onoon. Tamtoghon irau tighur ila kat. Tovenen umbooda.” *Is 43:19; 2Kor 5:17*

⁶ Ve isaav muul ighaze: “Tau tonene. Isob wa! You naneep mungaan, ve naneep muri kat. You nanim pughu pa mbeb to naol ne, ve you to napasob di. Ighaze tamtoghon eta muruni,

you pale naghamsam a ya mata yaryaara to bokbokia. Ya tonene, le atia maau. Pale naghamsam pani sorok. *Is 55:1; Yo 7:37; Syg 1:8, 16:17, 22:17*

⁷ Tamtoghon to ighaze iyoona ariana ve ilib pa tovaan, ye pale iza pa ighamsam mbeb popoia naol to nasavia di ne. Ve you pale nanim Maaron toni, ve ye inim natug. *2Kor 6:18; Hib 8:10*

⁸ Eemoghon yes to timatughez ve tipul ghurla todi, yes to tighur ila maau, yes to ngar todi ingalaan ila Maaron mata maau, yes to tirab tamtoghon timaat, yes to tighur maat, yes mura, yes to timbesmbees pa maaron kaaronᵗa, ve tamtoghon tisob to avodi kaaron, ndiran tovene inadi, nene saambu tiina to yab ighanghan ila, ve yaam salfa to vuzi samia ivotvot pani. Nene mateen to inim ru pani.” *1Kor 6:9+; Ga 5:19+; Ep 5:5; Syg 20:15*

Yerusalem paghu

⁹ Ghoro anjela eez inim tiou, ve isaav payou ighaze: “Unum ve ughita liva tonene. Ye pale ivai Sipsip to Maaron ve inim azuwa.” Muun, naghita anjela liim ve ru tikis oon enaenᵗa le irau di. Oon todi tonowen tivon pa pataᵗani liim ve ru to tipasob Maaron mbalm-bali toni. Anjela to isavsav payou ne, ye todi eez. *Ep 5:25+; 2Kor 11:2; Syg 19:7+*

¹⁰ Rikia moghon ve Maaron Avuvu tapiri iza tiou, ve anjela tonowen indae ghou nazala lolooz tiina eez to daba izala kat, ve ipatoon ndug patabuan Yerusalem payou. Nene inep to Maaron to sambam we, ve izi inim. *Hib 12:22+; Syg 3:12*

¹¹ Maaron nguruba ighamsam ndug tonowen isul. Ghitoonᵗa ite kat. Nene inimale yaam milmilia to atia tiina, ve inimale yaam yaspa to ngalaanᵗa kat inimale galas. *Is 60:1+; Syg 22:5*

¹² Ve didiin ariana iluvuti. Didiin tonowen izala kat, ve le ataam tintina irau saangul ve ru (12). Ataam tonowen, anjela saangul ve ru (12) tingin di, ve timbood rumai saangul ve ru to Israela izadi ila. *Ezek 48:30+*

¹³ Ataam tonenen, tol tineep ila pa rag, tol tineep ila pa kagu, tol tineep ila pa daudau, ve tol tineep ila pa yavaar.

¹⁴ Didiin to ndug tonowen iyoon izala yaam tintina saangul ve ru (12) to tinim pughu pani. Yaam tonowen, timbood Sipsip to Maaron mbanjoona toni saangul ve ru izadi ila. *Ep 2:20*

¹⁵ Anjela to isavsav payou, ye le ai milmilia eez to tovaan mbeb, lesu itoov ndug tonowen, ve didiin to iluvuti toman ataama.

¹⁶ Anjela itoov ndug tonowen mala toni, le irau 12,000 stadia.*
Ve tuku toni, toman lolo sala ve izi inim, nene raraate moghon.

¹⁷ Ve itoov didiin le irau nima ngari 144. Tovaan tonene, nene anjela itaghon tovaan to tamtoghon.

¹⁸ Didiin tonowen, tigharaata pa yaam yaspa. Ve ndug tiina, tigharaata pa gol to milmilia ve ngalaana kat inimale galas.

¹⁹ Yaam tintina to didiin ariana to ndug tonowen iyoon izala poghodi, tipambood di pa yaam popoiadi saangul ve ru to atiadi tintina ve bodeenadi naol naol.†

Yaam tovene: Yaspa, sapaia, aget, emeral,

²⁰ oniks, karnelian, krisolit, beril, topaz, krisopres, haiasin, ve amatis. *Igham 28:17+; Is 54:11+*

²¹ Didiin ataama saangul ve ru, tigharaat di pa mbeb saangul ve ru tinimale ngool atulu to milmilia kat ve atiadi tintina. Ve ataam to itaghon ndug lolo, tigharaata pa gol to poia kat ve ngalaana inimale galas.

²² Naghita rumai eta iyoon tonowe maau. Pasa, Tiina toit Maaron, to tapiri tiina kat ilib pa mbeb to naol ne, yesuru Sipsip toni tineep tonowe. Tovenen yes taudi to tinim rumai pa ndug tonowen.

* **21:16:** 12,000 stadia, nene irau 2200 kilomita ma venen. Nima ngari 144, nene inimale roov 36. Yes ngara pida tighaze 12,000 stadia, nene saveen palelaan. Iza to Maaron tamtoghon toni tisob. Yes ival le ival kat. Tanin di, pale taraua maau. Tovenen ndug to yes pale tineep pani, nene tiina le tiina kat.

† **21:19:** Muun, daba to watoonrau le mbeb inimale lugluug to imonau ila ate, ve yaam saangul ve ru tonene tineep ila lolo. Saveen tonene avaat pughu tovene: Tamtoghon to ndug sambam (o lupuun to Krisi aazne paam) irau tineep tigharau Maaron ve timbees pani inimale muun daba to watoonrau ighamghami.

²³ Ndug tonowen le uraat eta pa ndag ma kaiyo muul maau. Pasa, Maaron tau nguruba, tauto isul ndug ve ighami ighazoon. Ve Sipsip to Maaron to inim lam pani. *Is 60:19+; Yo 1:4-5, 8:12; Syg 22:5*

²⁴ Tamtoghon to ndug ndug pale tilaagh ila ghazoon to ndug tonowen. Ve yes kinik to taan pale tiloon tila toman paitoon todi, ve tipait Maaron. *Mbo 72:10+; Is 60:3+,11*

²⁵ Ataam to didiin ariana to iluvut ndug, tivoolvool maau. Tikakaak irau sawa isob. Pasa, ndug tonowen, ndo-room maau.

²⁶ Ndug ndug pale tiloon tila ndug tonowen toman paitoon todi, ve tipait Maaron.

²⁷ Eemoghon mbeb to tingalaan maau, eta irau iloon ila maau. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighamgham ngar sam-samia, ma ighamgham kaarom, ye paam irau iloon ila maau. Ndiran to izadi ineep ila rau to nepoon mataad yaryaara to Sipsip to Maaron ingini, yes moghon to irau tiloon tila ndug tonowen. *Is 52:1; Lu 10:20; Syg 3:5, 22:14+*

22

Ya to nepoon mataad yaryaara

¹ Ghoru anjela tonenen ipatoon ya to nepoon mataad yaryaara payou. Ya tonowen, milmilia ve ingalaan kat inimale galas. Ve ivot ila Maaron yesuru Sipsip toni inadi to ghamuun pooz, ve ireer ivot. *Ezek 47:1; Sek 14:8; Yo 7:37+*

² Ya tonenen ireer itaghon bod-bodaan to ataam tiina to itaghon ndug lolo. Ve ai to nepoon mataad yaryaara iyoon ila ya tonenen panja ru. Ndaman tisob, ai tonowen anoonja ivotvot pa saangul ve ru. Tovenen anoonja ivotvot irau kaiyo to

naol ne. Ve raua tineep pa tigharaat tamtoghon to ndug tisob, leso tineep pooi. *Mbnp 2:9, 3:22; Ezek 47:12; Syg 2:7*

³ Patañani naol to muun Maaron ighur di tinjara tamtoghon pa sosor todi, nene tisob wa. Irau tivot muul maau. Ve Maaron yesuru Sipsip toni inadi to ghamuun pooz pale iyoon izi ndug tonowen. Ve Maaron mbesoonja toni pale tineep tonowe, ve timbesmbees pani. *Mbnp 3:17; Ezek 48:35; Syg 7:15*

⁴ Yes pale tighita katin nagho. Ve ye iza ineep ila ndamodi. *Mbo 17:15; Mt 5:8; 1Kor 13:12; 1Yo 3:2*

⁵ Ndug tonowen, mbonj muul maau. Ve tamtoghona ledi uraat pa lam ma ndag muul maau. Pasa, Tiina todi Maaron nguruba igham ndug ighazonj padi. Ve yes pale tigham pooz irau sawa isob. *Is 60:19+; Dan 7:27; 2Tim 2:12; Syg 5:10, 21:23*

Mala maau pale Yesu imuul inim

⁶ You naghita mbep naol tonene le isob, ghoru añela tonenen isaav payou muul ighaze: “Saveenj tonene, saveenj onoon. Tovenen tamtoghon irau tighur ila kat. Ngeu Tiina, ye Maaron to ipamundigin yes propeta toni ve tivotia aliña pa tamtoghon. Ye imbaañ añela toni inim, leso ipaghazonjan yes mbesoonja toni pa mbep to mala maau pale ivot itaghon ngar toni. *Syg 1:1+*

⁷ “Ve ulooj. Yesu aliña ilat payom ighaze: ‘Mala maau you pale nanim.’

Tamtoghon to ighaze mata kisin Maaron aliña to ineep ila rau tonanan ve itaghoni, ye pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to pale iza toni.” *Syg 3:11*

⁸ You Yoan taug nalooj ve naghita katin mbep naol tonene. Añela ipatoonj di payou le isob, ghoru natap nazi aghe pughu naghaze napaiti.

⁹ Eemoghon ye ingalsekin ghou ighaze: “Wai, ugham vene malep! You mbesoonja to Maaron nanimale yom, toman tonvetaz tiom to tinim propet to Maaron ne, ve tamtoghon tisob to matadi kisin saveenj to ineep ila rau

tonanan ve titaghoni. Tovenen upait ghou malep. Yom irau uput aghem pa Maaron ve upaiti, ghoru poia.” *Syg 19:10*

¹⁰ Ghoru isaav payou muul ighaze: “Maaron aliña to ineep ila rau tonanan, ungooza malep. Pasa, sawa to saveenj anonja ivot, nene inim igharau wa. *Syg 1:3*

¹¹ Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta ighamgham ngar to denja maau, nene ye ila pa nagho moghon! Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighamgham ngar to ingalaan maau, nene ye paam, ila pa nagho moghon. Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze ighamgham ngar denja, nene ye irau mata kisin ngar tonenen ve itaghoni. Tovenen yes to Maaron igham di tinim tamtoghon toni patabuanja, irau matadi kisin ngar patabuanj ve titaghoni.” *Ezek 3:27*

¹² “Alooj. Mala maau pale nanim ve naghur atia pa tamtoghon tisob itaghon ngar todi todi. *Mt 16:27; Ro 2:6, 14:12*

¹³ “You naneep mungaan, ve naneep muri kat. You nanim pughu pa mbep to naol ne, ve you to napasob di. Mbep tisob pughudi, nene you. Ve mbep tisob tineep pa titaghon ngar tiou.” *Is 44:6, 48:12; Syg 1:8, 21:6*

¹⁴ Yes to timen nonogiña todi le tingalaan, nene pale poia to Maaron iza todi ve tinidi iza. Pasa, yes pale irau tighan ai to nepoonj mataad yaryaara anonja, ve titaghon ataam tilooj tila pa ndug tiina to Maaron. *Mbnp 3:22; Syg 2:7, 7:14, 21:27*

¹⁵ Eemoghon yes to matadi samia tinimale ngavuun, ve yes mura, yes to tighur maat, yes to tirab tamtoghon timaat, yes to timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromja, toman tamtoghon tisob to lolodi pa ngar to kaarom ve tighamgham kaarom, yes irau tilooj tila ndug tonene maau. Pale tineep pumuri. *1Kor 6:9; Ga 5:19+; Syg 21:8*

¹⁶ “You Yesu to nambaan añela tiou ilat ve isavia saveenj tonene pa yam to aneep ila lupuun tiou irau ndug

ndug. Leso napariaan gham pa aghur inim tiou. You paghu to David. You ai matasupu to navot ila toni. Ve you pitum Daga to mbonmaagh to iran kat.” *Nam 24:17; Is 11:1+; Syg 2:28, 5:5*

¹⁷ Maaron Avuvu yesuru liva to ighaze ivai, tisaav tighaze: “Unum!” Ve yes to tiloon saveen tonene paam, tisaav raraate tighaze: “Unum.” Ighaze tamtoghon eta muruni, ghoron inim ve ighun ya mata yaryaara to le atia maau. *Is 55:1; Yo 7:37+; Syg 21:2,6*

Yoan isaav ariana pa yes to tiwaat saveen toni

¹⁸ Tamtoghon tisob to tiloon Maaron aliya to ineep ila rau tonene, you avog iyaryaan padi tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta iseen saveen

ite paam ila toman Maaron aliya tonene, Maaron pale ighur patanani to rau tonene isavia di tiza toni. *Lo 4:2, 12:32*

¹⁹ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ipas Maaron aliya pida to ineep ila rau tonene ve ipuli, nene pale Maaron imus iza ighau. Ye irau ighan ai to nepoon mataad yaryaara, ve ineep izi ndug patabuan to rau tonene isavia ne maau. *Igham 32:33; Mbo 69:28*

²⁰ Tovenen ngeu to ivotia mbeb naol tonene ve ipariaan saveen, ye isaav ighaze: “Onoon kat, mala maau pale nanim.”

Nene onoon. Yesu, Tiina tiei, unum lak! *1Kor 16:22*

²¹ Poia to Tiina toit Yesu iza to yam asob. Onoon.